

1990

CENSUS OF
POPULATION
AND HOUSING

SERIES CPH (3)

CENSUS TRACTS
AND BNA'S

LIBRARY
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

CENSUS
Ref
HA
201
1990
A5732X
CPH-3-305
C.1

U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

CENSUS '90



For Reference

Not to be taken from this room

1990 CPH-3-305

1990 Census of
Population and Housing
Population and Housing
Characteristics for
Census Tracts and Block
Numbering Areas
Shreveport, LA MSA

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
LIBRARY.



ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The Decennial Planning Division, **Susan M. Miskura**, Chief, coordinated and directed all census operations. **Patricia A. Berman**, Assistant Division Chief for Content and Data Products, directed the development and implementation of the 1990 Census Tabulation and Publication Program. Other assistant division chiefs were **Robert R. Bair**, **Rachel F. Brown**, **James L. Dinwiddie**, **Allan A. Stephenson**, and **Edwin B. Wagner, Jr.** The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Cheryl R. Landman**, **Adolfo L. Paez**, **A. Edward Pike**, and **William A. Starr**. Other important contributors were **Linda S. Brudvig**, **Cindy S. Easton**, **Avis L. Foote**, **Carolyn R. Hay**, **Douglas M. Lee**, **Gloria J. Porter**, and **A. Nishea Quash**.

The Decennial Operations Division, **Arnold A. Jackson**, Chief, was responsible for processing and tabulating census data. Assistant division chiefs were: **Donald R. Dalzell**, **Kenneth A. Riccini**, **Billy E. Stark**, and **James E. Steed**. Processing offices were managed by **Alfred Cruz, Jr.**, **Earle B. Knapp, Jr.**, **Judith N. Petty**, **Mark M. Taylor**, **Russell L. Valentine, Jr.**, **Carol A. Van Horn**, and **C. Kemble Worley**. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Jonathan G. Ankers**, **Sharron S. Baucom**, **Catharine W. Burt**, **Vickie L. Cotton**, **Robert J. Hemmig**, **George H. McLaughlin**, **Carol M. Miller**, **Lorraine D. Néece**, **Peggy S. Payne**, **William L. Peil**, **Cotty A. Smith**, **Dennis W. Stoudt**, and **Richard R. Warren**. Other important contributors were **Eleanor I. Banks**, **Miriam R. Barton**, **Danny L. Burkhead**, **J. Kenneth Butler, Jr.**, **Albert A. Csellar**, **Donald H. Danbury**, **Judith A. Dawson**, **Donald R. Dwyer**, **Beverly B. Fransen**, **Katherine H. Gilbert**, **Lynn A. Hollabaugh**, **Ellen B. Katzoff**, **Randy M. Klear**, **Norman W. Larsen**, **Peter J. Long**, **Sue Love**, **Patricia O. Madson**, **Mark J. Matsko**, **John R. Murphy**, **Dan E. Philipp**, **Eugene M. Rashlich**, **Willie T. Robertson**, **Barbara A. Rosen**, **Sharon A. Schoch**, **Imelda B. Severdia**, **Diane J. Simmons**, **Emmett F. Spiers**, **Johanne M. Stovall**, **M. Lisa Sylla**, and **Jess D. Thompson**.

The Housing and Household Economic Statistics Division, **Daniel H. Weinberg**, Chief, developed the questionnaire content, designed the data tabulations, and reviewed the data for the economic and housing characteristics. **Gordon W. Green, Jr.**, Assistant Division Chief for Economic Characteristics, and **Leonard J. Norry**, Assistant Division Chief for Housing Characteristics, directed the development of this work. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **William A. Downs**, **Peter J. Fronczek**, **Patricia A. Johnson**, **Enrique J. Lamas**, **Charles T. Nelson**, and **Thomas S. Scopp**. Other important contributors were **Eleanor F. Baugher**, **Jeanne C. Benetti**, **Robert L. Bennefield**, **Robert W. Bonnette**, **William S. Chapin**, **Higinio Feliciano**, **Timothy S. Grall**, **Cynthia J. Harpine**, **Selwyn Jones**, **Mary C. Kirk**, **Richard G. Kreinsen**, **Gordon H. Lester**, **Mark S. Littman**, **Wilfred T. Masumura**, **John M. McNeil**, **Diane C. Murphy**, **George F. Patterson**, **Thomas J. Palumbo**, **Kirby G. Posey**, **John Priebe**, **Anne D. Smoler**, and **Carmina F. Young**.

The Population Division, **Paula J. Schneider**, Chief, developed the questionnaire content, designed the data tabulations, and reviewed the data for the demographic and social characteristics of the population. **Philip N. Fulton**, Assistant Division Chief for Census Programs, directed the development of this work. Other assistant division chiefs were **Nampero R. McKenney** and **Arthur J. Norton**. The following branch and staff chiefs made significant contributions: **Jorge H. del Pinal**, **Campbell J. Gibson**, **Roderick J. Harrison**, **Donald J. Hernandez**, **Jane H. Ingold**, **Martin T. O'Connell**, **Marie Pees**, **J. Gregory Robinson**, **Phillip A. Salopek**, **Paul M. Siegel**, **Robert C. Speaker**, **Gregory K. Spencer**, and **Cynthia M. Taeuber**. Other important contributors were **Celia G. Boertlein**, **Rosalind R. Bruno**, **Janice A. Costanzo**, **Rosemarie C. Cowan**, **Arthur R. Cresce**, **Larry G. Curran**, **Carmen DeNavas**, **Robert O. Grymes**, **Kristin A. Hansen**, **Mary C. Hawkins**, **Rodger V. Johnson**, **Michael J. Levin**, **Edna L. Paisano**, **Sherry B. Pollock**, **Stanley J. Rolark**, **A. Dianne Schmidley**, **Denise I. Smith**, and **Nancy L. Sweet**.

The Data User Services Division, **Gerard C. Iannelli**, then Chief, directed the development of data product dissemination and information to increase awareness, understanding, and use of census data. **Marie G. Argana**, Assistant Chief for Data User Services, directed preparation of electronic data products and their dissemination. **Alfonso E. Mirabal**, Assistant Chief for Group Information and Advisory Services, directed activities related to the National Services Program, State Data Centers, and preparation of training materials. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Deborah D. Barrett**, **Frederick G. Bohme**, **Larry W.**

Carbaugh, **James P. Curry**, **Samuel H. Johnson**, **John C. Kavalunas**, and **Forrest B. Williams**. Other important contributors were **Molly Abramowitz**, **Celestin J. Aguigui**, **Barbara J. Aldrich**, **Delores A. Baldwin**, **Albert R. Barros**, **Geneva A. Burns**, **Carmen D. Campbell**, **James R. Clark**, **Virginia L. Collins**, **George H. Dailey, Jr.**, **Barbara L. Hatchl**, **Theresa C. Johnson**, **Paul T. Manka**, **John D. McCall**, **Jo Ann Norris**, **David M. Pemberton**, **Sarabeth Rodriguez**, **Charles J. Wade**, **Joyce J. Ware**, and **Gary M. Young**.

The Geography Division, **Robert W. Marx**, Chief, directed and coordinated the census mapping and geographic activities. **Jack R. George**, Assistant Division Chief for Geoprocessing, directed the planning and development of the TIGER System and related software. **Robert A. LaMacchia**, Assistant Division Chief for Planning, directed the planning and implementation of processes for defining 1990 census geographic areas. **Silla G. Tomasi**, Assistant Division Chief for Operations, managed the planning and implementation of 1990 census mapping applications using the TIGER System. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Frederick R. Broome**, **Charles E. Dingman**, **Linda M. Franz**, **David E. Galdi**, **Dan N. Harding**, **Donald I. Hirschfeld**, **David B. Meixler**, **Peter Rosenzon**, **Joel Sobel**, **Brian Swanhart**, and **Richard Trois**. Other important contributors were **Gerard Boudriault**, **Desmond J. Carron**, **Anthony W. Costanzo**, **Paul W. Daisey**, **Beverly A. Davis**, **Carl S. Hantman**, **Christine J. Kinnear**, **Terence D. McDowell**, **Linda M. Pike**, **Rose J. A. Quarato**, **Lourdes Ramirez**, **Gavin H. Shaw**, **Daniel L. Sweeney**, **Timothy F. Trainor**, **Phyllis S. Willette**, and **Walter E. Yergen**.

The Statistical Support Division, **John H. Thompson**, Chief, directed the application of mathematical statistical techniques in the design and conduct of the census. **John S. Linebarger**, Assistant Division Chief for Quality Assurance, directed the development and implementation of operational and software quality assurance. **Henry F. Woltman**, Assistant Division Chief for Census Design, directed the development and implementation of sample design, disclosure avoidance, weighting, and variance estimation. **Howard Hogan** and **David V. Bateman** were contributing assistant division chiefs. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Florence H. Abramson**, **Deborah H. Griffin**, **Richard A. Griffin**, **Lawrence I. Iskow**, and **Michael L. Mersch**. Other important contributors were **Linda A. Flores-Baez**, **Larry M. Bates**, **Somonica L. Green**, **James E. Hartman**, **Steven D. Jarvis**, **Alfredo Navarro**, **Eric L. Schindler**, **Carolyn T. Swan**, and **Glenn D. White**.

The 1990 Census Redistricting Data Office, **Marshall L. Turner, Jr.**, Chief, assisted by **Cathy L. Talbert**, directed the development and implementation of the 1990 Census Redistricting Data Program.

The Administrative and Publications Services Division, **Walter C. Odom**, Chief, provided direction for the census administrative services, publications, printing, and graphics functions. **Michael G. Garland** was a contributing assistant division chief. The following branch and staff chiefs made significant contributions: **Bernard E. Baymler**, **Albert W. Cosner**, **Gary J. Lauffer**, **Gerald A. Mann**, **Clement B. Nettles**, **Russell Price**, and **Barbara J. Stanard**. Other important contributors were **Barbara M. Abbott**, **Robert J. Brown**, **David M. Coontz**, and **John T. Overby**.

The Data Preparation Division, **Joseph S. Harris**, Chief, provided management of a multi-operational facility including kit preparation, procurement, warehousing and supply, and census processing activities. **Plummer Alston, Jr.**, and **Patricia M. Clark** were assistant division chiefs.

The Field Division, **Stanley D. Matchett**, Chief, directed the census data collection and associated field operations. **Richard L. Bitzer**, **Richard F. Blass**, **Karl K. Kindel**, and **John W. Marshall** were assistant division chiefs. Regional office directors were **William F. Adams**, **John E. Bell**, **LaVerne Collins**, **Dwight P. Dean**, **Arthur G. Dukakis**, **Sheila H. Grimm**, **William F. Hill**, **James F. Holmes**, **Stanley D. Moore**, **Marvin L. Postma**, **John E. Reeder**, and **Leo C. Schilling**.

The Personnel Division, **David P. Warner**, Chief, provided management direction and guidance to the staffing, planning pay systems, and employee relations programs for the census. **Colleen A. Woodard** was the assistant chief.

The Technical Services Division, **C. Thomas DiNenna**, Chief, designed, developed, deployed, and produced automated technology for census data processing.

1990 CPH-3-305

**1990 Census of
Population and Housing
Population and Housing
Characteristics for
Census Tracts and Block
Numbering Areas
Shreveport, LA MSA**

CENSA-
Ref
HA
201
1990
1A5732x
CPH-3-30
C.1

Issued May 1993



**U.S. Department of Commerce
Ronald H. Brown, Secretary
John Rollwagen, Deputy Secretary**

**Economics and Statistics Administration
Jeffrey Mayer, Acting Under Secretary
for Economic Affairs**

**BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Harry A. Scarr, Acting Director**



**Economics and Statistics
Administration**
Jeffrey Mayer, Acting Under Secretary
for Economic Affairs



BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Harry A. Scarr, Acting Director

Charles D. Jones, Associate Director for
Decennial Census
William P. Butz, Associate Director for
Demographic Programs
Bryant Benton, Associate Director for
Field Operations
Clifford J. Parker, Acting Associate Director
for Administration
Peter A. Bounpane, Assistant Director for
Decennial Census

CONTENTS

	Page
List of Statistical Tables	iv
How to Use This Census Report.....	I-1
Table Finding Guide.....	II-1
User Notes	III-1
List of Census Tract Reports and Census Tract Comparability Tables.....	IV-1

Statistical Tables (For detailed list of statistical tables, see page iv.)	1
--	---

APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications	A-1
B. Definitions of Subject Characteristics	B-1
C. Accuracy of the Data.....	C-1
D. Collection and Processing Procedures.....	D-1
E. Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages	E-1
F. Data Products and User Assistance	F-1
G. Maps	G-1

LIST OF STATISTICAL TABLES

[An asterisk (*) indicates that the table was omitted because there were no qualifying geographic area(s) or population group(s)]

Table	Page	Table	Page
1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	1	12. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	84
2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	18	13. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	85
3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	27	14. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	86
4. General Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	37	15. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	87
5. General Characteristics of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	38	16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	88
6. General Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	39	17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	100
7. General Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	40	18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	117
8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	41	19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	134
9. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	53	20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	151
10. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	70	21. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	160
11. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	77		

Table	Page	Table	Page
22. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	169	33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	214
23. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	179	34. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	231
24. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	189	35. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	240
25. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	190	36. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	249
26. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	191	37. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	259
27. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	192	38. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	269
28. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	193	39. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	270
29. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	194	40. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	271
30. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	195	41. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	272
31. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	196	42. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	273
32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	197	43. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	274

Table	Page	Table	Page
44. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990	275	45. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	276
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		46. Percent of Persons and Housing Units in Sample: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	277

HOW TO USE THIS CENSUS REPORT

CONTENTS

Contents of the Appendixes	I-3
Census Tract Comparability Tables	I-3
How to Find Race/Hispanic Origin Detail and Subject-Matter Data	I-1
How to Use the Statistical Tables	I-2
User Notes	I-3

INTRODUCTION

Data from the 1990 census are presented in several different report series. These series are published under the following three subject titles:

1. 1990 Census of Population (1990 CP)
2. 1990 Census of Housing (1990 CH)
3. 1990 Census of Population and Housing (1990 CPH)

The types of data and the geographic areas shown in reports differ from one series to another. In most series, there is one report for each State, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States (Virgin Islands), plus a United States summary report. Some series include reports for American Indian and Alaska Native areas, metropolitan areas, and urbanized areas. See appendix F for detailed information about the various report series; additional 1990 census data products such as computer tapes, microfiche, and laser disks; other related materials; and sources of assistance.

The data from the 1990 census were derived from a limited number of basic questions asked of the entire population and about every housing unit (referred to as the 100-percent questions), and from additional questions asked of a sample of the population and housing units (referred to as the sample questions). Two primary versions of questionnaires were used: a short form containing only the 100-percent questions and a long form containing both the 100-percent questions and the additional sample questions. Appendix E presents facsimiles of the questionnaire pages and the respondent instructions used to collect the data included in this report. Appendix F lists the subjects that are covered by the 100-percent and sample components of the 1990 census.

Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1990, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957, December 1975, and October 1976), which is codified in Title 13, United States Code.

HOW TO FIND RACE/HISPANIC ORIGIN DETAIL AND SUBJECT-MATTER DATA

This report includes a table finding guide to assist the user in locating those statistical tables that contain the data that are needed. The table finding guide lists alphabetically, the subjects shown in this report by race groups, Hispanic origin, and White, not of Hispanic origin. To determine which tables in this report show data for a particular topic, find the subject in the left-hand column of the table finding guide and then look across the columns using the headings at the top for specific race groups or persons of Hispanic origin. Below is an example of a table finding guide.

TABLE FINDING GUIDE

Subjects by Race Groups, Hispanic Origin, and White, Not of Hispanic Origin and Table Number

[Subjects covered in this report are shown on the left side, and race groups, Hispanic origin, and White, not of Hispanic origin are shown at the top. For definitions and explanations of subject characteristics, see appendix B.]

Subject	Total	White	Black	American Indian, Alutian, or Aleut	Asian or Pacific Islander	Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS							
Age	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Ancestry	18	--	--	--	--	--	--
Class of worker	18	--	--	--	--	--	--
Count adjustment	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Disability	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Educational attainment	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Family type by presence of own children	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Fertility	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Hispanic origin	8, 18	--	--	--	--	--	--
Household type and relationship	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Income in 1989	19	21	23	25	27	29	31
Industry	18	--	--	--	--	--	--
Journey to work	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Labor force status	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Marital status	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Means of transportation to work	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Occupation	18	21	23	25	27	29	31
Place of birth	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Place of work	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Poverty status in 1989	18	21	23	25	27	29	31
Race	8	--	--	--	--	--	--
Residence in 1985	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
School enrollment and type of school	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Sex	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Urban, rural, and farm residence (persons)	17	--	--	--	--	--	--
Work status in 1989	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Workers in family in 1989	18	--	--	--	--	--	--
HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS							
Bedrooms	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Condominium	32	--	--	--	--	--	--
Contract rent	8	10	11	12	13	14	15
Gross rent	33	35	37	39	41	43	45
House heating fuel	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Household income in 1989	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Kitchen facilities	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Meals included in rent	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs	33	35	37	39	41	43	45
Persons in unit	8	10	11	12	13	14	15
Persons per room	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Plumbing facilities	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Rooms	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Sewage disposal	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Source of water	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Telephone in unit	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Tenure	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Units in structure	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Urban, rural, and farm residence (housing units)	32	--	--	--	--	--	--
Vacancy characteristics	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Value	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Vehicles available	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Year householder moved into unit	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Year structure built	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
LAND AREA	1	--	--	--	--	--	--

-- Not applicable for this report.

HOW TO USE THE STATISTICAL TABLES

Parts of a Statistical Table

The census data included in printed reports are arranged in tables. Each table includes four major parts: (1) *heading*, (2) *boxhead*, (3) *stub*, and (4) *data field*. A typical census report table is illustrated below.

The *heading* consists of the table number, title, and headnote. The table number indicates the position of the table within the report, while the title is a brief statement indicating the classification, nature, and time reference of the data presented in the table. The headnote is enclosed in brackets and is located under the title. It contains statements that qualify, explain, or provide information pertaining to the entire table. In some tables showing racial and Hispanic origin groups, the headnote includes information that data are presented only when certain population-size criteria (thresholds) are met. (For more information on thresholds, see the "User Notes" section.)

The *boxhead* is under the heading. This portion of the table, which contains the individual column heads or captions, describes the data in each vertical column. In the boxhead of many tables, a *spanner* appears across and above two or more column heads or across two or more lower spanners. The purpose of a spanner is to classify or qualify items below it or separate the table into identifiable blocks in terms of major aspects of the data.

The *stub* is located at the left edge of the table. It includes a listing of line or row captions or descriptions. At the top of the stub is the *stubhead*. The *stubhead* is considered to be an extension of the table title and usually shows generic geographic area designations and restrictions.

In the *stub*, several features are used to help the user better understand the contents of the table. Usually, a block of data lines is preceded by a *sidehead*. The *sidehead*, similar to a *spanner*, describes and classifies the *stub* entries following it. The use of indentation in a *stub* indicates the relationship of one data line to another. Indented data lines represent subcategories that in most instances, sum to a total. Occasionally in tables, it is desirable to show one or more single-line subcategories that do not sum to the total. The unit of measure, such as dollars, is shown when it is not clear from the general wording of the data line.

The *data field* is that part of the table that contains the data. It extends from the bottom of the *boxhead* to the bottom of the table and from the right of the *stub* to the right-hand edge of the page.

Both geographic and subject-matter terms appear in tables. It is important to read the definitions of the terms used in the tables because census terms often are defined in special ways that reflect the manner in which the questions were asked and the data were tabulated. Definitions of geographic terms are provided in appendix A. Subject-matter terms are defined in appendix B.

Symbols and Geographic Abbreviations

The following symbols are used in the tables and explanations of subjects covered in this report:

- A dash "-" represents zero, a figure that rounds to less than 0.1, or a percent that rounds to less than 0.1.
- Three dots "..." mean not applicable.
- (NA) means not available.
- The prefix "r" indicates that the count has been revised since publication of 1980 reports or that the area was erroneously omitted or not shown in the correct geographic relationship in the 1980 census reports. This symbol appears only in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* reports.
- A dagger "†" next to the name of a geographic area indicates that there has been a geographic change(s) (for example, an annexation or detachment, a new incorporation, or a name change) since the information published for the 1980 census for that area. This symbol appears only in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* reports. The geographic change information for the entities in a State is shown in the "User Notes" section of 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing*

Table number and title		Headnote		Column head	
Table 67. Labor Force Characteristics, 1990		Also listed on the back of this report, under the heading "Labor Force Characteristics, 1990"		Spanner	
The labor force is defined as the civilian noninstitutionalized population 16 years of age and over who are employed or unemployed.		The labor force is defined as the civilian noninstitutionalized population 16 years of age and over who are employed or unemployed.		Boxhead	
The labor force is defined as the civilian noninstitutionalized population 16 years of age and over who are employed or unemployed.		The labor force is defined as the civilian noninstitutionalized population 16 years of age and over who are employed or unemployed.		Stub	
The labor force is defined as the civilian noninstitutionalized population 16 years of age and over who are employed or unemployed.		The labor force is defined as the civilian noninstitutionalized population 16 years of age and over who are employed or unemployed.		Data field	
The labor force is defined as the civilian noninstitutionalized population 16 years of age and over who are employed or unemployed.		The labor force is defined as the civilian noninstitutionalized population 16 years of age and over who are employed or unemployed.		Sidehead	
The labor force is defined as the civilian noninstitutionalized population 16 years of age and over who are employed or unemployed.		The labor force is defined as the civilian noninstitutionalized population 16 years of age and over who are employed or unemployed.		Page number and State name	
The labor force is defined as the civilian noninstitutionalized population 16 years of age and over who are employed or unemployed.		The labor force is defined as the civilian noninstitutionalized population 16 years of age and over who are employed or unemployed.		Report title	

Unit Counts report, for that State. The information for all States appears in the "User Notes" section of the technical documentation for Summary Tape Files 1 and 3.

- A plus sign "+" or a minus sign "-" following a figure denotes that the median falls in the initial or terminal category of an open-ended distribution. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under "Derived Measures" in appendix B.)
- A minus sign "-" preceding a figure denotes decrease.

The following geographic abbreviations are used in the tables and explanations of subjects covered in this report:

- A "(pt.)" next to the name of a geographic area in a hierarchical presentation indicates that the geographic entity is only partially located in the superior geographic entity. For example, a "(pt.)" next to a place name in a county subdivision-place hierarchy indicates that the place is located in more than one county subdivision. (Places also may be "split" by county, congressional district, urban/rural, metropolitan area, voting district, and other geographic boundaries, depending on the presentation.) Other geographic entities also can be "split" by a higher-level entity. The exception is a tabulation block, which is unique within all geographic entities in census products.
- BG is block group.
- BNA is block numbering area.
- CDP is census designated place.
- CMSA is consolidated metropolitan statistical area.
- MA is metropolitan area.
- MSA is metropolitan statistical area.
- PMSA is primary metropolitan statistical area.
- TDSA is tribal designated statistical area.
- TJSA is tribal jurisdiction statistical area.
- unorg. is unorganized territory.
- VTD is voting district.

Census tables often include derived measures such as medians, means, percents, and ratios. More detailed information about derived measures is provided in appendix B.

CENSUS TRACT COMPARABILITY TABLES

A listing of all the census tract reports in this series and information on changes in the boundaries of census tracts between 1980 and 1990 for the area covered in this report appear on page IV-1, directly before the statistical tables.

The census tract comparability table shows the 1980 components of 1990 census tracts and 1990 components of 1980 census tracts, as relevant, for: (1) 1980 census tracts that were split into two or more 1990 census tracts; (2) 1980 census tracts that were combined into new 1990 census tracts; (3) 1980 census tracts in areas with new

numbering systems for 1990; and (4) those census tracts with boundary changes between 1980 and 1990 that affected 2.5 percent or more of the population of the census tract.

A census tract will not appear in the comparability tables if: (1) no change occurred between 1980 and 1990; (2) boundary revisions affected fewer than 2.5 percent of the persons and that was the only change that occurred to that census tract; (3) the area has block numbering areas for 1990; or (4) an area where census tracts were defined for the first time in 1990.

USER NOTES

User notes include corrections, errata, and related explanatory information. They present information about unique characteristics of the report and changes or corrections made too late to be reflected in the text or tables themselves.

CONTENTS OF THE APPENDIXES

Appendix A—Provides definitions of the types of geographic areas and related information used in census reports.

Appendix B—Contains definitions for the subject-matter items used in census reports, including explanations of derived measures, limitations of the data, and comparability with previous censuses. The subjects are listed alphabetically. In reports that contain both population and housing characteristics, the population characteristics are described first, followed by the explanations of the housing subjects.

Appendix C—Provides information on confidentiality of the data, allocations and substitutions, and sources of errors in the data.

Appendix D—Explains the residence rules used in counting the population and housing units, presents a brief overview of data collection operations, and describes processing procedures used to convert data from unedited questionnaires to final 1990 publications and tapes. This appendix also clarifies the procedures used to collect data for persons abroad at the time of the census, where persons on military bases or away at school were counted, how data were collected for persons in institutions, and which citizens of foreign countries were included in the U.S. data.

Appendix E—Presents a facsimile of the 1990 census questionnaire pages and the respondent instructions used to collect the data in this report.

Appendix F—Summarizes the 1990 census data products program by describing the information available in printed reports and in other sources, such as microfiche or computer tape; and provides information on where to obtain assistance.

Appendix G—Contains maps depicting the geographic areas shown in this report.

TABLE FINDING GUIDE

Subjects by Race Groups, Hispanic Origin, and White, Not of Hispanic Origin and Table Number

[Subjects covered in this report are shown on the left side, and race groups, Hispanic origin, and White, not of Hispanic origin are shown at the top. Tables 1 through 15 show 100-percent characteristics. Tables 16 through 45 show sample characteristics. For definitions and explanations of subject characteristics, see appendix B]

Subject	Total	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	Asian or Pacific Islander	Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS							
Age	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Ancestry	16	...	...	...	...	...	...
Class of worker	18	...	...	...	...	...	...
Disability	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Educational attainment	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Family type by presence of own children	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Fertility	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Hispanic origin	8, 16	...	...	...	...	...	...
Household type and relationship	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Income in 1989	19	21	23	25	27	29	31
Industry	18	...	...	...	...	...	...
Journey to work	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Labor force status	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Marital status	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Means of transportation to work	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Occupation	18	21	23	25	27	29	31
Place of birth	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Place of work	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Poverty status in 1989	19	21	23	25	27	29	31
Race	8	...	...	...	...	...	...
Residence in 1985	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
School enrollment and type of school	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Sex	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Urban, rural, and farm residence (persons)	17	...	...	...	...	...	...
Work status in 1989	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Workers in family in 1989	18	...	...	...	...	...	...
HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS							
Bedrooms	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Condominium	32	...	...	...	...	...	...
Contract rent	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Gross rent	33	35	37	39	41	43	45
House heating fuel	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Household income in 1989	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Kitchen facilities	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Meals included in rent	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs	33	35	37	39	41	43	45
Persons in unit	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Persons per room	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Plumbing facilities	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Rooms	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Sewage disposal	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Source of water	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Telephone in unit	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Tenure	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Units in structure	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Vacancy characteristics	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Value	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Vehicles available	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Year householder moved into unit	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Year structure built	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
LAND AREA	1	...	...	...	...	...	...

... Not applicable for this report.

USER NOTES

Additional information concerning this 1990 census product may be available at a later date. If you wish to receive these *User Notes*, contact:

Data User Services Division
Customer Services
Bureau of the Census
Washington, DC 20233
301-763-4100

Questions concerning the content of this report may be directed to:

Housing and Household Economic Statistics Division
Bureau of the Census
Washington, DC 20233

Population Division
Bureau of the Census
Washington, DC 20233

ADDITIONAL DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF DATA

GENERAL

User Note 1

Age Reporting—Review of detailed 1990 information indicated that respondents tended to provide their age as of the date of completion of the questionnaire, not their age on April 1, 1990. In addition, there may have been a tendency for respondents to round up their age if they were close to having a birthday. It is likely that approximately 10 percent of persons in most age groups are actually 1 year younger. For most single years of age, the misstatements are largely offsetting. The problem is most pronounced at age 0 because persons lost to age 1 may not have been fully offset by the inclusion of babies born after April 1, 1990, and because there may have been more rounding up to age 1 to avoid reporting age as 0 years. (Age in completed months was not collected for infants under age 1.)

The reporting of age 1 year older than age on April 1, 1990, is likely to have been greater in areas where the census data were collected later in 1990. The magnitude of this problem was much less in the three previous

censuses where age was typically derived from respondent data on year of birth and quarter of birth. (For more information on the design of the age question, see the discussion on comparability under "Age" in appendix B.)

User Note 2

The user should note that there are limitations to many of these data. Please refer to the text provided with this report for further explanations on the limitations of the data.

User Note 3

This report series (CPH-3) includes 100-percent and sample data for population and housing characteristics. Tables 1 through 8 present data on general population characteristics based on tabulations of 100-percent data and tables 9 through 15 show 100-percent housing data. Tables 16 through 31 show sample data on social and economic characteristics and tables 32 through 45 show sample housing data.

User Note 4

Persons or householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. References indicating this information were inadvertently omitted from some tables in this report series.

User Note 5

Electrostatic-plotter copies of Census Tract/Block Numbering Area (BNA) Outline Maps are no longer sold by the Census Bureau's Customer Services. Printed copies of maps are obtainable through the Superintendent of Documents. The availability of selected products and information on certain services described in appendix F of this report series has changed. For current information about various report series; additional 1990 census data products such as computer tapes, microfiche, and laser disks; reference materials; and sources of assistance, see appendix F in the 1990 CP-2 or CH-2 report series.

User Note 6

The data shown in selected products for persons enumerated in "visible in street locations" are incorrect and should not be used. Only the 100-percent data shown in

data products, such as Summary Tape Files (STF's) 1 and 2 and in the 1990 CP-1, *General Population Characteristics* State reports should be used for persons enumerated at "visible in street locations."

During "Shelter and Street Night Enumeration," all visible persons on the streets were asked only the basic 100-percent population questions (age, sex, marital status, race, and Hispanic origin).

During census processing of sample data, information from the long-form questionnaire was inadvertently assigned to a very small percentage of the visible in street population.

User Note 7

The estimated population totals for persons in group quarters, specifically by group quarters type, that are based on census sample tabulations may differ from comparable figures shown in 100-percent tabulations. Such differences result, in part, from sampling variability which occurs because information was obtained from a sample of the population rather than from all persons. Differences also occur because of nonsampling errors which affect the 100-percent and sample data. Examples of nonsampling errors include respondent and enumerator errors, processing errors, and nonresponse.

The 100-percent data are the official counts and should be used as the source for data on group quarters type when the primary focus is on counts of the population in group quarters, especially for small areas such as census tracts/BNA's or blocks. When the group quarters population is shown by characteristics covered only on a sample basis (for example, education, labor force status, income, etc.), the sample figures should be used within the context of the sampling variability associated with them.

For more information on the limitations of 100-percent and sample data for persons in group quarters and the classification of group quarters type, see appendix B. Reasons for the differences between 100-percent and sample totals will be an important focus of post-census research and evaluation.

User Note 8

Estimated population and housing unit totals based on tabulations from only the sample questionnaires (sample tabulations) may differ from the official counts as tabulated from every census questionnaire (100-percent tabulations). Such differences result, in part, because the sample tabulations are based on information from a sample of households rather than from all households (sampling error). Differences also can occur because the interview situation (length of questionnaire, effect of the interviewer, etc.) and the processing rules differ between the 100-percent and sample tabulations. These types of differences are referred to as nonsampling errors. (For more information on nonsampling error, see appendix C.)

The 100-percent data are the official counts and should be used as the source of information on population and housing items collected on the 100-percent questionnaire, such as age, race, Hispanic origin, number of rooms, and tenure. This is especially appropriate when the primary focus is on counts of the population or housing units for small areas such as census tracts/BNA's, block groups, and for American Indian and Alaska Native areas. For estimates of counts of persons and housing units by characteristics asked only on a sample basis (such as education, labor force status, income, and source of water), the sample estimates should be used within the context of the error associated with them.

Many users are interested in tabulations of items collected on the sample cross-classified by items collected on a 100-percent basis such as age, race, sex, Hispanic origin, and housing units by tenure. Given the way the weights were applied during sample tabulations, generally, there is exact agreement between sample estimates and 100-percent counts for total population and total housing units for most geographic areas. At the State level and higher geographic levels, sample estimates and 100-percent counts for population by age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin and for housing units by tenure, number of rooms and so on would be reasonably similar and, in some cases, the same.

At smaller geographic levels, including census tract/BNA, there is still general agreement between 100-percent counts and sample estimates of total population or housing units. At smaller geographic levels, however, there will be expected differences between sample estimates and 100-percent counts for population by age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin and for housing units by tenure, number of rooms and so on. In these cases, users may want to consider using derived measures (such as means and medians) or percent distributions. Whether using absolute numbers or derived measures for small population groups and for a small number of housing units in small geographic areas, users should be cautioned that the sampling error associated with these data may be large.

Even though the differences between sample estimates and 100-percent counts for these categories are generally small, the differences for the American Indian, as well as the Hispanic origin populations, are relatively larger than for other groups. The following provides some explanation for these differences.

State-level sample estimates of the number of American Indians are generally higher than the corresponding 100-percent counts. It appears the differences are primarily the result of proportionately higher reporting of "Cherokee" tribe on sample questionnaires. This phenomenon occurs primarily in off-reservation areas. The reasons for the greater reporting of Cherokee on sample forms are not fully known at this time. The Census Bureau will do research to provide more information on this phenomenon.

For the Hispanic origin population, sample estimates at the State level are generally lower than the corresponding 100-percent counts. The majority of difference is caused

by the 100-percent and sample processing of the Hispanic question on the sample questionnaire when the respondent did not mark any response category. When processing the sample, we used written entries in race or Hispanic origin as well as responses to questions only asked on the sample, such as ancestry and place of birth. These procedures led to a lower proportion of persons being assigned as Hispanic in sample processing than were assigned during 100-percent processing. The Census Bureau will evaluate the effectiveness of the 100-percent and sample procedures.

As in previous censuses, the Census Bureau will evaluate the quality of the data and make this information available to data users. In the meanwhile, both 100-percent and sample data serve very important purposes and, therefore, should be used within the limitations of the sampling and nonsampling errors.

User Note 9

Thresholds and Complementary Thresholds—To show characteristics for a large number of racial and Hispanic groups and to avoid using a large number of pages to show characteristics for small population groups, population thresholds are used in some tables in selected reports. Also, complementary population thresholds are used in some tables to avoid showing largely repetitive data for the

White population and for the White, not of Hispanic origin population. Specifically, complementary thresholds are used to limit the presentation of characteristics for the White population when the population of races other than White is small and for the White, not of Hispanic origin population when the Hispanic origin population is small.

For example, assume that the threshold and complementary threshold are 400 in a table showing data by race and Hispanic origin for counties. The threshold of 400 applies to each group, and in addition, the complementary threshold of 400 applies to White and to White, not of Hispanic origin. The following figure shows how the threshold and complementary threshold for race and Hispanic origin apply for a hypothetical county. (For simplicity, it is assumed that the "Other race" population of the county is zero because characteristics are not shown for the "Other race" population below the State level.

User Note 10

Thresholds in CPH-3—For this report series, the threshold and complementary threshold of 400 persons used to present characteristics for racial and Hispanic origin groups are applied separately for 100-percent and sample data. Therefore, the geographic coverage may differ between tables showing 100-percent data and tables showing sample data.

Figure. Example of Threshold and Complementary Threshold

Race and Hispanic origin	Population	Characteristics shown	Reason
All persons	14,700	Yes	Threshold does not apply to total population.
White	13,800	Yes	Threshold and complementary threshold apply. There are 400 or more White persons, <i>and</i> there are 400 or more persons of races other than White.
Black	500	Yes	Threshold applies. There are 400 or more Black persons.
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	100	No	Threshold applies. There are fewer than 400 American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut persons.
Asian or Pacific Islander	300	No	Threshold applies. There are fewer than 400 Asian or Pacific Islander persons.
Hispanic origin (or any race)	300	No	Threshold applies. There are fewer than 400 Hispanic persons.
White, not of Hispanic origin	13,500	No	Threshold and complementary threshold apply. There are 400 or more White, not of Hispanic origin persons, <i>but</i> there are fewer than 400 Hispanic origin persons.

LIST OF CENSUS TRACT REPORTS

Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area
1	United States	56	Not Assigned		Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY CMSA:
2	Alabama	57	Not Assigned	100A	Buffalo, NY PMSA
3	Alaska	58	Abilene, TX MSA	100B	Niagara Falls, NY PMSA
4	Arizona	59	Aguadilla, PR MSA		
5	Arkansas	60	Albany, GA MSA	101	Burlington, NC MSA
6	California			102	Burlington, VT MSA
7	Colorado	61	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY MSA	103	Canton, OH MSA
8	Connecticut	62	Albuquerque, NM MSA	104	Casper, WY MSA
9	Delaware	63	Alexandria, LA MSA	105	Cedar Rapids, IA MSA
10	Not Assigned	64	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ MSA	106	Champaign-Urbana-Rantoul, IL MSA
11	Florida	65	Altoona, PA MSA	107	Charleston, SC MSA
12	Georgia			108	Charleston, WV MSA
13	Hawaii	66	Amarillo, TX MSA	109	Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC MSA
14	Idaho	67	Anchorage, AK MSA	110	Charlottesville, VA MSA
15	Illinois	68	Anderson, IN MSA	111	Chattanooga, TN-GA MSA
16	Indiana	69	Anderson, SC MSA	112	Cheyenne, WY MSA
17	Iowa	70	Anniston, AL MSA		
18	Kansas	71	Appleton-Oshkosh-Neenah, WI MSA		Chicago-Gary-Lake County, IL-IN-WI CMSA:
19	Kentucky	72	Arecibo, PR MSA	113A	Aurora-Elgin, IL PMSA
20	Louisiana	73	Asheville, NC MSA	113B	Chicago, IL PMSA
21	Maine	74	Athens, GA MSA	113C	Gary-Hammond, IN PMSA
22	Maryland	75	Atlanta, GA MSA	113D	Joliet, IL PMSA
23	Massachusetts			113E	Kenosha, WI PMSA
24	Michigan	76	Atlantic City, NJ MSA	113F	Lake County, IL PMSA
25	Minnesota	77	Augusta, GA-SC MSA		
26	Mississippi	78	Austin, TX MSA	114	Chico, CA MSA
27	Missouri	79	Bakersfield, CA MSA		Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN CMSA:
28	Montana	80	Baltimore, MD MSA	115A	Cincinnati, OH-KY-IN PMSA
29	Nebraska	81	Bangor, ME MSA	115B	Hamilton-Middletown, OH PMSA
30	Nevada	82	Baton Rouge, LA MSA		
31	New Hampshire	83	Battle Creek, MI MSA		
32	Not Assigned	84	Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX MSA	116	Clarksville-Hopkinsville, TN-KY MSA
33	New Mexico	85	Bellingham, WA MSA		
34	New York				Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH CMSA:
35	North Carolina	86	Benton Harbor, MI MSA	117A	Akron, OH PMSA
36	North Dakota	87	Billings, MT MSA	117B	Cleveland, OH PMSA
37	Ohio	88	Biloxi-Gulfport, MS MSA	117C	Lorain-Elyria, OH PMSA
38	Oklahoma	89	Binghamton, NY MSA		
39	Oregon	90	Birmingham, AL MSA		
40	Pennsylvania	91	Bismarck, ND MSA	118	Colorado Springs, CO MSA
41	Rhode Island	92	Bloomington, IN MSA	119	Columbia, MO MSA
42	South Carolina	93	Bloomington-Normal, IL MSA	120	Columbia, SC MSA
43	South Dakota	94	Boise City, ID MSA	121	Columbus, GA-AL MSA
44	Tennessee		Boston-Lawrence-Salem, MA-NH CMSA:	122	Columbus, OH MSA
45	Texas	95A	Boston, MA PMSA	123	Corpus Christi, TX MSA
46	Utah	95B	Brockton, MA PMSA	124	Cumberland, MD-WV MSA
47	Vermont	95C	Lawrence-Haverhill, MA-NH PMSA		
48	Virginia			125A	Dallas, TX PMSA
49	Washington	95D	Lowell, MA-NH PMSA	125B	Fort Worth-Arlington, TX PMSA
50	West Virginia	95E	Nashua, NH PMSA		
		95F	Salem-Gloucester, MA PMSA	126	Danville, VA MSA
51	Wisconsin			127	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, IA-IL MSA
52	Wyoming	96	Bradenton, FL MSA	128	Dayton-Springfield, OH MSA
53	Puerto Rico	97	Bremerton, WA MSA	129	Daytona Beach, FL MSA
54	Not Assigned	98	Brownsville-Harlingen, TX MSA	130	Decatur, AL MSA
55	Virgin Islands	99	Bryan-College Station, TX MSA	131	Decatur, IL MSA

Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area
	Denver-Boulder, CO CMSA:	179	Indianapolis, IN MSA	230	Midland, TX MSA
132A	Boulder-Longmont, CO PMSA	180	Iowa City, IA MSA		
132B	Denver, CO PMSA	181	Jackson, MI MSA		Milwaukee-Racine, WI CMSA:
133	Des Moines, IA MSA	182	Jackson, MS MSA	231A	Milwaukee, WI PMSA
	Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI CMSA:	183	Jackson, TN MSA	231B	Racine, WI PMSA
134A	Ann Arbor, MI PMSA	184	Jacksonville, FL MSA	232	Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN-WI MSA
134B	Detroit, MI PMSA	185	Jacksonville, NC MSA	233	Mobile, AL MSA
135	Dothan, AL MSA	186	Jamestown-Dunkirk, NY MSA	234	Modesto, CA MSA
136	Dubuque, IA MSA	187	Janesville-Beloit, WI MSA	235	Monroe, LA MSA
137	Duluth, MN-WI MSA	188	Johnson City-Kingsport-Bristol, TN-VA MSA	236	Montgomery, AL MSA
138	Eau Claire, WI MSA	189	Johnstown, PA MSA	237	Muncie, IN MSA
139	El Paso, TX MSA	190	Joplin, MO MSA	238	Muskegon, MI MSA
140	Elkhart-Goshen, IN MSA	191	Kalamazoo, MI MSA	239	Naples, FL MSA
141	Elmira, NY MSA	192	Kankakee, IL MSA	240	Nashville, TN MSA
142	Enid, OK MSA	193	Kansas City, MO-KS MSA	241	New Bedford, MA MSA
143	Erie, PA MSA	194	Killeen-Temple, TX MSA	242	New Haven-Meriden, CT MSA
144	Eugene-Springfield, OR MSA	195	Knoxville, TN MSA	243	New London-Norwich, CT-RI MSA
145	Evansville, IN-KY MSA	196	Kokomo, IN MSA	244	New Orleans, LA MSA
146	Fargo-Moorhead, ND-MN MSA	197	La Crosse, WI MSA		New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT CMSA:
147	Fayetteville, NC MSA	198	Lafayette, LA MSA	245A	Bergen-Passaic, NJ PMSA
148	Fayetteville-Springdale, AR MSA	199	Lafayette-West Lafayette, IN MSA	245B	Bridgeport-Milford, CT PMSA
149	Fitchburg-Leominster, MA MSA	200	Lake Charles, LA MSA	245C	Danbury, CT PMSA
150	Flint, MI MSA	201	Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL MSA	245D	Jersey City, NJ PMSA
151	Florence, AL MSA	202	Lancaster, PA MSA	245E	Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ PMSA
152	Florence, SC MSA	203	Lansing-East Lansing, MI MSA	245F	Monmouth-Ocean, NJ PMSA
153	Fort Collins-Loveland, CO MSA	204	Laredo, TX MSA	245G	Nassau-Suffolk, NY PMSA
154	Fort Myers-Cape Coral, FL MSA	205	Las Cruces, NM MSA	245H	New York, NY PMSA
155	Fort Pierce, FL MSA	206	Las Vegas, NV MSA	245I	Newark, NJ PMSA
156	Fort Smith, AR-OK MSA	207	Lawrence, KS MSA	245J	Norwalk, CT PMSA
157	Fort Walton Beach, FL MSA	208	Lawton, OK MSA	245K	Orange County, NY PMSA
158	Fort Wayne, IN MSA	209	Lewiston-Auburn, ME MSA	245L	Stamford, CT PMSA
159	Fresno, CA MSA	210	Lexington-Fayette, KY MSA	246	Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Newport News, VA MSA
160	Gadsden, AL MSA	211	Lima, OH MSA	247	Ocala, FL MSA
161	Gainesville, FL MSA	212	Lincoln, NE MSA	248	Odessa, TX MSA
162	Glens Falls, NY MSA	213	Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR MSA	249	Oklahoma City, OK MSA
163	Grand Forks, ND MSA	214	Longview-Marshall, TX MSA	250	Olympia, WA MSA
164	Grand Rapids, MI MSA		Los Angeles-Anaheim-Riverside, CA CMSA:	251	Omaha, NE-IA MSA
165	Great Falls, MT MSA	215A	Anaheim-Santa Ana, CA PMSA	252	Orlando, FL MSA
166	Greeley, CO MSA	215B	Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA PMSA	253	Owensboro, KY MSA
167	Green Bay, WI MSA	215C	Oxnard-Ventura, CA PMSA	254	Panama City, FL MSA
168	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, NC MSA	215D	Riverside-San Bernardino, CA PMSA	255	Parkersburg-Marietta, WV-OH MSA
169	Greenville-Spartanburg, SC MSA	216	Louisville, KY-IN MSA	256	Pascagoula, MS MSA
170	Hagerstown, MD MSA	217	Lubbock, TX MSA	257	Pensacola, FL MSA
171	Harrisburg-Lebanon-Carlisle, PA MSA	218	Lynchburg, VA MSA	258	Peoria, IL MSA
	Hartford-New Britain-Middletown, CT CMSA:	219	Macon-Warner Robins, GA MSA		Philadelphia-Wilmington-Trenton, PA-NJ-DE-MD CMSA:
172A	Bristol, CT PMSA	220	Madison, WI MSA	259A	Philadelphia, PA-NJ PMSA
172B	Hartford, CT PMSA	221	Manchester, NH MSA	259B	Trenton, NJ PMSA
172C	Middletown, CT PMSA	222	Mansfield, OH MSA	259C	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, NJ PMSA
172D	New Britain, CT PMSA	223	Mayagüez, PR MSA	259D	Wilmington, DE-NJ-MD PMSA
173	Hickory-Morganton, NC MSA	224	McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX MSA	260	Phoenix, AZ MSA
174	Honolulu, HI MSA	225	Medford, OR MSA	261	Pine Bluff, AR MSA
175	Houma-Thibodaux, LA MSA	226	Melbourne-Titusville-Palm Bay, FL MSA		Pittsburgh-Beaver Valley, PA CMSA:
	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA:	227	Memphis, TN-AR-MS MSA	262A	Beaver County, PA PMSA
176A	Brazoria, TX PMSA	228	Merced, CA MSA	262B	Pittsburgh, PA PMSA
176B	Galveston-Texas City, TX PMSA		Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL CMSA:	263	Pittsfield, MA MSA
176C	Houston, TX PMSA	229A	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood-Pompano Beach, FL PMSA	264	Ponce, PR MSA
177	Huntington-Ashland, WV-KY-OH MSA	229B	Miami-Hialeah, FL PMSA	265	Portland, ME MSA
178	Huntsville, AL MSA				

Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area
	Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA CMSA:	292	San Antonio, TX MSA	315	Stockton, CA MSA
266A	Portland, OR PMSA	293	San Diego, CA MSA	316	Syracuse, NY MSA
266B	Vancouver, WA PMSA		San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA CMSA:	317	Tallahassee, FL MSA
267	Portsmouth-Dover-Rochester, NH-ME MSA	294A	Oakland, CA PMSA	318	Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL MSA
268	Poughkeepsie, NY MSA	294B	San Francisco, CA PMSA	319	Terre Haute, IN MSA
	Providence-Pawtucket-Fall River, RI-MA CMSA:	294C	San Jose, CA PMSA	320	Texarkana, TX-Texarkana, AR MSA
269A	Fall River, MA-RI PMSA	294D	Santa Cruz, CA PMSA	321	Toledo, OH MSA
269B	Pawtucket-Woonsocket-Attleboro, RI-MA PMSA	294E	Santa Rosa-Petaluma, CA PMSA		
269C	Providence, RI PMSA	294F	Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, CA PMSA	322	Topeka, KS MSA
270	Provo-Orem, UT MSA		San Juan-Caguas, PR CMSA:	323	Tucson, AZ MSA
271	Pueblo, CO MSA	295A	Caguas, PR PMSA	324	Tulsa, OK MSA
272	Raleigh-Durham, NC MSA	295B	San Juan, PR PMSA	325	Tuscaloosa, AL MSA
273	Rapid City, SD MSA	296	Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc, CA MSA	326	Tyler, TX MSA
274	Reading, PA MSA	297	Santa Fe, NM MSA	327	Utica-Rome, NY MSA
275	Redding, CA MSA	298	Sarasota, FL MSA		
276	Reno, NV MSA	299	Savannah, GA MSA	328	Victoria, TX MSA
277	Richland-Kennewick-Pasco, WA MSA	300	Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA MSA	329	Visalia-Tulare-Porterville, CA MSA
278	Richmond-Petersburg, VA MSA		Seattle-Tacoma, WA CMSA:	330	Waco, TX MSA
279	Roanoke, VA MSA	301A	Seattle, WA PMSA	331	Washington, DC-MD-VA MSA
		301B	Tacoma, WA PMSA	332	Waterbury, CT MSA
280	Rochester, MN MSA	302	Sharon, PA MSA	333	Waterloo-Cedar Falls, IA MSA
281	Rochester, NY MSA	303	Sheboygan, WI MSA	334	Wausau, WI MSA
282	Rockford, IL MSA	304	Sherman-Denison, TX MSA	335	West Palm Beach-Boca Raton-Delray Beach, FL MSA
283	Sacramento, CA MSA	305	Shreveport, LA MSA	336	Wheeling, WV-OH MSA
284	Saginaw-Bay City-Midland, MI MSA	306	Sioux City, IA-NE MSA	337	Wichita, KS MSA
		307	Sioux Falls, SD MSA		
285	St. Cloud, MN MSA	308	South Bend-Mishawaka, IN MSA	338	Wichita Falls, TX MSA
286	St. Joseph, MO MSA	309	Spokane, WA MSA	339	Williamsport, PA MSA
287	St. Louis, MO-IL MSA	310	Springfield, IL MSA	340	Wilmington, NC MSA
288	Salem, OR MSA	311	Springfield, MO MSA	341	Worcester, MA MSA
289	Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, CA MSA			342	Yakima, WA MSA
290	Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT MSA	312	Springfield, MA MSA		
291	San Angelo, TX MSA	313	State College, PA MSA	343	York, PA MSA
		314	Steubenville-Weirton, OH-WV MSA	344	Youngstown-Warren, OH MSA
				345	Yuba City, CA MSA
				346	Yuma, AZ MSA

Table A. Census Tract Comparability: 1990 to 1980

[Tables list selected census tracts for which boundaries or identification changed between 1980 and 1990. See text "How to Use This Census Report" for further explanation]

1990 tract	1980 tract
BOSSIER PARISH, LA	
107.01 -----	107 (pt.)
107.02 -----	107 (pt.)
108.01 -----	101
	108.01
108.04 -----	108.02 (pt.)
108.98 -----	108.02 (pt.)
110.98 -----	110
111.03 -----	111.01 (pt.)
111.04 -----	111.01 (pt.)
	111.02
111.05 -----	111.01 (pt.)
112 -----	112 (pt.)
113.98 -----	112 (pt.)
114.98 -----	108.02 (pt.)

CADDO PARISH, LA

202 -----	202
	203
213 -----	213 (pt.)
214 -----	213 (pt.)
	214
229.98 -----	229 (pt.)
241.02 -----	241.02 (pt.)
241.03 -----	241.03 (pt.)
241.06 -----	241.03 (pt.)
241.07 -----	241.03 (pt.)
241.08 -----	241.05 (pt.)
241.09 -----	241.05 (pt.)
242 -----	241.02 (pt.)
	242
243.01 -----	243 (pt.)
243.02 -----	243 (pt.)
245.01 -----	245 (pt.)
245.02 -----	245 (pt.)
249 -----	249 (pt.)
250 -----	249 (pt.)
	250
251.98 -----	251
252.97 -----	229 (pt.)
252.98 -----	229 (pt.)
253.98 -----	229 (pt.)

Table B. Census Tract Comparability: 1980 to 1990

[Tables list selected census tracts for which boundaries or identification changed between 1980 and 1990. See text "How to Use This Census Report" for further explanation]

1980 tract	1990 tract
BOSSIER PARISH, LA	
101 -----	108.01 (pt.)
107 -----	107.01
	107.02
108.01 -----	108.01 (pt.)
108.02 -----	108.04
	108.98
	114.98
110 -----	110.98
111.01 -----	111.03
	111.04 (pt.)
	111.05
111.02 -----	111.04 (pt.)
112 -----	112
	113.98
CADDO PARISH, LA	
202 -----	202 (pt.)
203 -----	202 (pt.)
213 -----	213
	214 (pt.)
214 -----	214 (pt.)
229 -----	229.98
	252.97
	252.98
	253.98
241.02 -----	241.02
	242 (pt.)
241.03 -----	241.03
	241.06
	241.07
241.05 -----	241.08
	241.09
242 -----	242 (pt.)
243 -----	243.01
	243.02
245 -----	245.01
	245.02
249 -----	249
	250 (pt.)
250 -----	250 (pt.)
251 -----	251.98

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport, LA MSA	Bossier Parish			Caddo Parish		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Bossier Parish			
		Total	Bossier City city	Shreveport city (pt.)	Total	Shreveport city (pt.)	Tract 104	Tract 105	Tract 106.01	Tract 108.01
LAND AREA										
Square kilometers	4 456.3	2 171.6	98.5	4.0	2 284.7	251.4	5.5	3.8	13.1	3.3
Square miles	1 720.6	838.5	38.0	1.5	882.1	97.1	2.1	1.5	5.1	1.3
AGE										
All persons	334 341	86 088	52 721	491	248 253	198 034	1 859	4 621	7 183	3 550
Under 5 years	26 791	7 246	4 634	23	19 545	15 857	194	368	734	306
5 to 9 years	27 710	7 346	4 432	12	20 364	16 049	159	353	690	306
10 to 14 years	26 459	6 696	3 822	11	19 763	15 618	122	328	595	226
15 to 19 years	25 000	6 510	4 047	9	18 490	14 694	120	329	587	200
20 to 24 years	22 918	6 388	4 428	50	16 530	13 682	131	379	695	257
25 to 34 years	54 404	15 540	9 869	174	38 864	31 123	336	637	1 410	719
35 to 44 years	48 083	12 589	7 423	91	35 494	28 032	200	561	954	481
45 to 54 years	33 145	8 924	5 172	47	24 221	18 586	145	474	657	299
55 to 64 years	28 961	7 054	4 192	36	21 907	17 225	156	543	439	303
65 to 74 years	23 373	4 786	2 936	24	18 587	15 137	171	410	242	266
75 to 84 years	13 060	2 279	1 340	13	10 781	8 927	109	190	129	148
85 years and over	4 437	730	426	1	3 707	3 104	16	49	51	39
3 and 4 years	10 993	2 989	1 914	8	8 004	6 428	71	135	317	125
16 years and over	248 337	63 471	39 024	445	184 866	147 603	1 363	3 492	5 050	2 673
18 years and over	238 258	60 904	37 455	441	177 354	141 639	1 318	3 368	4 820	2 596
21 years and over	223 508	56 924	34 874	427	166 584	132 936	1 232	3 175	4 441	2 467
60 years and over	55 182	10 932	6 567	56	44 250	35 994	383	900	603	602
62 years and over	49 497	9 614	5 805	49	39 883	32 592	352	804	518	549
Median	32.1	30.6	29.8	32.1	32.7	32.5	30.8	33.6	27.0	31.4
Female	176 576	44 257	27 264	258	132 319	106 809	1 003	2 515	3 726	1 862
Under 5 years	13 245	3 626	2 304	12	9 619	7 795	93	177	357	151
5 to 9 years	13 581	3 532	2 182	6	10 049	7 946	83	167	346	144
10 to 14 years	12 982	3 283	1 878	6	9 699	7 705	63	161	279	114
15 to 19 years	12 464	3 263	2 008	5	9 201	7 378	64	166	308	104
20 to 24 years	11 756	3 155	2 139	28	8 601	7 270	71	214	373	130
25 to 34 years	28 314	7 873	4 955	99	20 441	16 494	169	352	707	368
35 to 44 years	25 264	6 508	3 901	36	18 756	14 998	107	321	503	246
45 to 54 years	17 640	4 663	2 770	25	12 977	10 147	77	276	354	151
55 to 64 years	15 952	3 682	2 211	20	12 270	9 843	91	286	221	174
65 to 74 years	13 545	2 681	1 692	13	10 864	8 985	98	237	145	165
75 to 84 years	8 566	1 474	896	7	7 092	5 910	78	118	95	90
85 years and over	3 267	517	328	1	2 750	2 338	9	40	38	25
3 and 4 years	5 376	1 471	961	3	3 905	3 139	37	61	163	52
16 years and over	134 200	33 123	20 479	234	101 077	81 885	752	1 970	2 683	1 433
18 years and over	129 264	31 855	19 705	231	97 409	78 963	735	1 912	2 569	1 400
21 years and over	121 821	29 881	18 458	223	91 940	74 460	683	1 805	2 360	1 326
60 years and over	33 438	6 361	3 940	31	27 077	22 366	235	531	372	369
62 years and over	30 342	5 704	3 563	26	24 638	20 427	216	479	333	337
Median	33.6	31.7	31.1	31.3	34.3	34.3	32.0	35.6	27.8	32.8
Male	157 765	41 831	25 457	233	115 934	91 225	856	2 106	3 457	1 688
Median age	30.5	29.6	28.6	33.9	30.8	30.5	29.8	31.1	26.1	30.3
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	334 341	86 088	52 721	491	248 253	198 034	1 859	4 621	7 183	3 550
In households	327 468	83 962	50 898	491	243 506	194 176	1 859	4 559	7 058	3 550
Householder	123 966	30 718	19 032	301	93 248	75 344	743	1 820	2 533	1 534
Family householder	88 456	23 334	14 160	113	65 122	51 382	472	1 385	1 868	936
Nonfamily householder	35 510	7 384	4 872	188	28 126	23 962	271	435	665	598
Living alone	31 774	6 502	4 267	178	25 272	21 523	234	396	558	524
Spouse	63 611	18 487	10 998	95	45 124	33 951	302	989	1 350	662
Child	110 466	28 817	17 469	67	81 649	64 989	589	1 454	2 627	1 037
Other relatives	20 466	3 785	2 021	16	16 681	14 166	149	200	274	173
Nonrelatives	8 959	2 155	1 378	12	6 804	5 726	76	96	274	144
Institutionalized persons	4 663	1 044	790	—	3 619	2 730	—	62	112	—
Other persons in group quarters	2 210	1 082	1 033	—	1 128	1 128	—	—	13	—
Persons per household	2.64	2.73	2.67	1.63	2.61	2.58	2.50	2.50	2.79	2.31
Persons per family	3.20	3.19	3.15	2.58	3.20	3.20	3.20	2.91	3.28	3.00
Persons 65 years and over	40 870	7 795	4 702	38	33 075	27 168	296	649	422	453
In households	37 940	7 190	4 214	38	30 750	25 036	296	587	339	453
Householder	26 992	5 019	2 948	25	21 973	17 975	220	384	248	319
Nonfamily householder	12 825	2 290	1 395	14	10 535	8 783	119	155	149	153
Living alone	12 444	2 232	1 365	13	10 212	8 498	116	151	147	148
Spouse	8 059	1 617	960	11	6 442	5 111	61	167	64	106
Other relatives	2 490	496	278	2	1 994	1 659	13	29	25	25
Nonrelatives	399	58	28	—	341	291	2	7	2	3
Institutionalized persons	2 885	597	487	—	2 288	2 095	—	62	83	—
Other persons in group quarters	45	8	1	—	37	37	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	88 456	23 334	14 160	113	65 122	51 382	472	1 385	1 868	936
With own children under 18 years	44 089	12 425	7 715	31	31 664	24 859	228	633	1 170	451
Number of own children under 18 years	82 813	22 717	13 982	46	60 096	47 328	459	1 137	2 145	855
Married-couple families	63 611	18 487	10 998	95	45 124	33 951	302	989	1 350	662
With own children under 18 years	29 902	9 419	5 652	24	20 483	15 087	125	340	786	302
Number of own children under 18 years	55 208	17 168	10 203	38	38 040	27 897	242	583	1 450	560
Female householder, no husband present	20 972	3 923	2 634	15	17 049	15 034	144	358	421	226
With own children under 18 years	12 392	2 517	1 777	6	9 875	8 758	87	278	319	127
Number of own children under 18 years	24 676	4 753	3 320	7	19 923	17 775	189	532	597	258
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	116 613	30 984	18 933	211	85 629	67 147	620	1 562	2 420	1 259
Never married	33 221	7 789	5 070	66	25 432	20 902	171	384	620	322
Now married, except separated	66 650	19 300	11 506	104	47 350	35 671	324	1 020	1 428	697
Separated	4 236	955	597	9	3 281	2 727	41	46	96	55
Widowed	3 324	654	372	5	2 670	2 209	19	29	49	38
Divorced	9 182	2 286	1 388	27	6 896	5 638	65	83	227	147
Females 15 years and over	136 768	33 816	20 900	234	102 952	83 363	764	2 010	2 744	1 453
Never married	30 693	6 508	4 134	81	24 185	20 782	172	423	575	284
Now married, except separated	66 454	19 188	11 403	102	47 266	35 718	323	1 019	1 412	691
Separated	6 395	1 383	922	10	5 012	4 346	49	111	147	74
Widowed	19 262	3 652	2 286	16	15 610	13 036	138	253	252	202
Divorced	13 964	3 085	2 155	25	10 879	9 481	82	204	358	202

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Bossier Parish—Con.							Bossier City city, Bossier Parish		
	Tract 108.04	Tract 108.98	Tract 109	Tract 110.98	Tract 111.03	Tract 111.04	Tract 111.05	Tract 102	Tract 103	Tract 104 (pt.)
LAND AREA										
Square kilometers	8.8	7.4	85.7	414.2	448.0	60.1	182.8	1.6	1.2	2.7
Square miles	3.4	2.8	33.1	159.9	173.0	23.2	70.6	.6	.5	1.0
AGE										
All persons	5 945	5 583	3 518	6 862	10 222	6 526	10 838	1 269	1 303	1 859
Under 5 years	598	340	386	550	811	524	884	106	101	194
5 to 9 years	530	381	395	623	894	561	963	114	124	159
10 to 14 years	431	392	250	601	852	542	984	90	120	122
15 to 19 years	403	468	352	542	735	526	837	89	119	120
20 to 24 years	366	384	756	338	553	369	668	85	78	131
25 to 34 years	1 304	855	863	1 232	1 854	1 312	1 924	214	182	336
35 to 44 years	856	796	430	1 175	1 687	1 328	1 735	152	151	200
45 to 54 years	682	752	74	754	1 174	703	1 213	105	129	145
55 to 64 years	460	694	6	545	880	410	879	101	100	156
65 to 74 years	249	346	5	320	498	182	495	124	108	171
75 to 84 years	58	120	1	143	199	56	212	67	70	109
85 years and over	8	55	—	39	85	13	44	22	21	16
3 and 4 years	242	134	180	240	294	221	375	45	46	71
16 years and over	4 307	4 373	2 440	4 964	7 502	4 786	7 831	945	933	1 363
18 years and over	4 126	4 165	2 357	4 740	7 208	4 571	7 482	903	887	1 318
21 years and over	3 927	3 916	1 948	4 468	6 786	4 295	7 021	860	819	1 232
60 years and over	492	814	8	761	1 144	403	1 123	273	258	383
62 years and over	408	687	8	645	989	336	958	247	236	352
Median	29.9	34.6	22.2	31.7	32.2	30.9	30.9	32.1	30.4	30.8
Female	3 045	2 879	1 409	3 424	5 152	3 348	5 502	682	719	1 003
Under 5 years	313	177	188	277	435	263	424	54	46	93
5 to 9 years	267	184	208	258	441	279	446	66	57	83
10 to 14 years	209	176	124	294	400	264	497	49	67	63
15 to 19 years	196	226	128	264	354	287	446	33	65	64
20 to 24 years	201	211	162	184	275	205	340	39	38	71
25 to 34 years	656	407	368	630	943	705	996	103	90	169
35 to 44 years	438	426	191	598	844	677	879	90	88	107
45 to 54 years	379	405	35	374	584	327	616	55	69	77
55 to 64 years	219	342	3	262	437	211	445	58	67	91
65 to 74 years	127	188	2	172	252	90	263	77	73	98
75 to 84 years	35	93	—	87	134	34	127	42	39	78
85 years and over	5	44	—	24	53	6	23	16	20	9
3 and 4 years	133	64	92	113	161	115	166	24	18	37
16 years and over	2 212	2 291	865	2 526	3 799	2 479	4 036	508	539	752
18 years and over	2 127	2 191	821	2 421	3 650	2 366	3 862	494	508	735
21 years and over	2 031	2 064	731	2 288	3 440	2 208	3 617	476	471	683
60 years and over	264	469	4	408	623	205	606	169	176	235
62 years and over	229	411	4	350	549	177	528	152	160	216
Median	29.7	36.4	22.1	32.1	32.4	30.7	31.2	34.7	34.5	32.0
Male	2 900	2 704	2 109	3 438	5 070	3 178	5 336	587	584	856
Median age	30.1	32.6	22.3	31.3	32.0	31.1	30.5	29.1	27.6	29.8
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	5 945	5 583	3 518	6 862	10 222	6 526	10 838	1 269	1 303	1 859
In households	5 945	5 463	2 526	6 862	10 004	6 287	10 838	1 253	1 303	1 859
Householder	2 067	1 986	666	2 329	3 496	2 248	3 749	502	458	743
Family householder	1 741	1 590	652	1 877	2 877	1 808	3 044	325	309	472
Nonfamily householder	326	396	14	452	619	440	705	177	149	271
Living alone	278	361	14	393	535	374	605	158	137	234
Spouse	1 504	1 384	624	1 570	2 449	1 613	2 519	174	124	302
Child	2 113	1 794	1 202	2 418	3 417	2 181	3 822	435	510	589
Other relatives	143	201	25	378	430	113	451	89	170	149
Nonrelatives	118	98	9	167	212	132	297	53	41	76
Institutionalized persons	—	109	—	—	169	239	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	11	992	—	49	—	—	16	—	—
Persons per household	2.88	2.75	3.79	2.95	2.86	2.80	2.89	2.50	2.84	2.50
Persons per family	3.16	3.13	3.84	3.33	3.19	3.16	3.23	3.15	3.60	3.20
Persons 65 years and over	315	521	6	502	782	251	751	213	199	296
In households	315	421	6	502	737	248	751	213	199	296
Householder	203	259	3	336	498	161	517	159	153	220
Nonfamily householder	70	89	2	146	191	53	218	86	80	119
Living alone	69	86	2	137	182	51	211	85	78	116
Spouse	95	117	1	110	161	62	168	39	22	61
Other relatives	17	43	2	49	69	24	59	13	19	13
Nonrelatives	—	2	—	7	9	1	7	2	5	2
Institutionalized persons	—	99	—	—	38	3	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	1	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	1 741	1 590	652	1 877	2 877	1 808	3 044	325	309	472
With own children under 18 years	988	733	554	1 041	1 506	1 082	1 656	159	143	228
Number of own children under 18 years	1 721	1 293	1 146	1 888	2 716	1 843	3 054	324	323	459
Married-couple families	1 504	1 384	624	1 570	2 449	1 613	2 519	174	124	302
With own children under 18 years	835	617	526	862	1 261	936	1 342	60	55	125
Number of own children under 18 years	1 477	1 103	1 086	1 566	2 290	1 613	2 487	111	114	242
Female householder, no husband present	184	166	14	227	316	146	391	139	166	144
With own children under 18 years	123	96	14	140	186	118	240	92	84	87
Number of own children under 18 years	202	161	28	252	343	186	442	201	196	189
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	2 130	2 128	1 598	2 493	3 789	2 357	3 872	446	409	620
Never married	402	486	809	542	806	552	806	165	190	171
Now married, except separated	1 545	1 452	684	1 644	2 545	1 644	2 601	188	132	324
Separated	39	40	48	64	102	32	104	30	20	41
Widowed	23	45	1	59	68	20	68	14	21	19
Divorced	121	105	56	184	268	109	293	49	46	65
Females 15 years and over	2 256	2 342	889	2 595	3 876	2 542	4 135	513	549	764
Never married	330	426	215	463	651	550	690	95	189	172
Now married, except separated	1 542	1 437	643	1 637	2 526	1 641	2 606	188	134	323
Separated	59	64	8	90	118	65	138	40	54	49
Widowed	142	236	3	236	326	88	343	112	121	138
Divorced	183	179	20	169	255	198	358	78	51	82

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Bossier City city, Bossier Parish—Con.									
	Tract 105 (pt.)	Tract 106.01 (pt.)	Tract 106.02	Tract 107.01	Tract 107.02	Tract 108.01 (pt.)	Tract 108.04 (pt.)	Tract 108.98 (pt.)	Tract 109 (pt.)	Tract 110.98 (pt.)
LAND AREA										
Square kilometers	3.4	9.6	3.4	2.3	2.0	2.3	3.8	4.2	30.0	4.2
Square miles	1.3	3.7	1.3	.9	.8	.9	1.5	1.6	11.6	1.6
AGE										
All persons	4 621	7 183	2 985	3 858	3 504	3 059	5 939	5 583	3 518	2 055
Under 5 years	368	734	215	328	315	283	598	340	386	193
5 to 9 years	353	690	186	216	297	294	530	381	395	181
10 to 14 years	328	595	142	196	238	215	431	392	250	203
15 to 19 years	329	587	164	263	280	191	402	468	352	180
20 to 24 years	379	695	256	420	253	207	366	384	756	78
25 to 34 years	637	1 410	525	767	585	545	1 304	855	863	454
35 to 44 years	561	954	361	472	416	390	855	796	430	436
45 to 54 years	474	657	331	357	387	252	680	752	74	190
55 to 64 years	543	439	304	361	302	267	458	694	6	96
65 to 74 years	410	242	245	302	288	242	249	346	5	36
75 to 84 years	190	129	163	150	105	135	58	120	1	6
85 years and over	49	51	93	26	38	38	8	55	—	2
3 and 4 years	135	317	90	129	131	117	242	134	180	82
16 years and over	3 492	5 050	2 409	3 070	2 595	2 228	4 301	4 373	2 440	1 432
18 years and over	3 368	4 820	2 348	2 985	2 486	2 155	4 121	4 165	2 357	1 355
21 years and over	3 175	4 441	2 234	2 765	2 318	2 040	3 922	3 916	1 948	1 281
60 years and over	900	603	650	656	558	491	814	814	8	77
62 years and over	804	518	602	584	508	500	408	687	8	63
Median	33.6	27.0	35.1	30.9	30.9	31.2	29.9	34.6	22.2	29.4
Female	2 515	3 726	1 669	2 069	1 832	1 604	3 042	2 879	1 409	1 036
Under 5 years	177	357	104	169	146	139	313	177	188	104
5 to 9 years	167	346	80	107	145	138	267	184	208	78
10 to 14 years	161	279	77	103	115	108	209	124	124	102
15 to 19 years	166	308	95	139	129	99	196	226	128	86
20 to 24 years	214	373	142	212	141	102	201	211	162	45
25 to 34 years	352	707	277	380	299	269	656	407	368	235
35 to 44 years	321	503	202	244	220	210	437	426	191	223
45 to 54 years	276	354	186	205	216	126	378	405	35	89
55 to 64 years	286	221	165	204	166	154	218	342	3	46
65 to 74 years	237	145	149	178	161	152	127	188	2	23
75 to 84 years	118	95	114	108	64	83	35	93	—	4
85 years and over	40	38	78	20	30	24	5	44	—	1
3 and 4 years	61	163	41	67	60	49	133	64	92	47
16 years and over	1 970	2 683	1 387	1 673	1 394	1 199	2 209	2 291	865	727
18 years and over	1 912	2 569	1 348	1 623	1 347	1 169	2 124	2 191	821	689
21 years and over	1 805	2 360	1 286	1 504	1 268	1 103	2 028	2 064	731	656
60 years and over	531	372	428	413	319	338	264	469	4	43
62 years and over	479	333	401	379	300	311	229	411	4	37
Median	35.6	27.8	37.7	32.8	32.8	33.2	29.7	36.4	22.1	29.5
Male	2 106	3 457	1 316	1 789	1 672	1 455	2 897	2 704	2 109	1 019
Median age	31.1	26.1	32.6	29.5	29.0	29.6	30.1	32.6	22.3	29.4
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	4 621	7 183	2 985	3 858	3 504	3 059	5 939	5 583	3 518	2 055
In households	4 559	7 058	2 807	3 858	3 413	3 059	5 939	5 463	2 526	2 055
Householder	1 820	2 533	1 319	1 801	1 189	1 233	2 064	1 986	666	660
Family householder	1 385	1 868	760	1 054	945	823	1 739	1 590	652	590
Nonfamily householder	435	665	559	747	244	410	325	396	14	70
Living alone	396	558	499	656	218	346	277	361	14	62
Spouse	989	1 350	546	768	661	567	1 502	1 384	624	537
Child	1 454	2 627	745	1 002	1 235	970	2 112	1 794	1 202	794
Other relatives	200	274	95	129	248	157	143	201	25	43
Nonrelatives	96	274	102	158	80	132	118	98	9	21
Institutionalized persons	62	112	178	—	90	—	—	109	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	13	—	—	1	—	—	11	992	—
Persons per household	2.50	2.79	2.13	2.14	2.87	2.48	2.88	2.75	3.79	3.11
Persons per family	2.91	3.28	2.82	2.80	3.27	3.06	3.16	3.13	3.84	3.33
Persons 65 years and over	649	422	501	478	431	415	315	521	6	44
In households	587	339	334	478	358	415	315	421	6	44
Householder	384	248	255	354	255	294	203	259	3	24
Nonfamily householder	155	149	149	207	96	139	70	89	2	9
Living alone	151	147	147	202	94	135	69	86	2	9
Spouse	167	64	62	98	79	95	95	117	1	11
Other relatives	29	25	16	23	23	23	17	43	2	9
Nonrelatives	7	2	1	3	1	3	—	2	—	—
Institutionalized persons	62	83	167	—	73	—	—	99	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	1 385	1 868	760	1 054	945	823	1 739	1 590	652	590
With own children under 18 years	633	1 170	341	509	455	420	987	733	554	388
Number of own children under 18 years	1 137	2 145	583	804	870	809	1 720	1 293	1 146	673
Married-couple families	989	1 350	546	768	661	567	1 502	1 384	624	537
With own children under 18 years	340	786	198	324	299	278	834	617	526	351
Number of own children under 18 years	583	1 450	336	528	553	522	1 476	1 103	1 086	612
Female householder, no husband present	358	421	180	231	249	211	184	166	14	39
With own children under 18 years	278	319	126	161	138	121	123	96	14	28
Number of own children under 18 years	532	597	219	242	287	251	202	161	28	46
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	1 562	2 420	1 034	1 428	1 228	1 048	2 127	2 128	1 598	726
Never married	384	620	234	344	357	256	401	486	809	137
Now married, except separated	1 020	1 428	582	815	693	593	1 543	1 452	684	552
Separated	46	96	38	65	50	46	39	40	48	8
Widowed	29	49	51	28	36	33	23	45	1	5
Divorced	83	227	129	176	92	120	121	105	56	24
Females 15 years and over	2 010	2 744	1 408	1 690	1 426	1 219	2 253	2 342	889	752
Never married	423	575	247	294	322	203	329	426	215	125
Now married, except separated	1 019	1 412	576	808	690	589	1 540	1 437	643	547
Separated	111	147	70	109	76	64	59	64	8	14
Widowed	253	252	298	240	197	186	142	236	3	29
Divorced	204	358	217	239	141	177	183	179	20	37

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Bossier City city, Bossier Parish—Can.			Shreveport city (pt.), Bossier Parish				Remainder of Bossier Parish		
	Tract 111.03 (pt.)	Tract 111.04 (pt.)	Tract 111.05 (pt.)	Tract 104 (pt.)	Tract 108.01 (pt.)	Tract 108.98 (pt.)	Tract 114.98	Tract 104 (pt.)	Tract 105 (pt.)	Tract 106.01 (pt.)
LAND AREA										
Square kilometers .....	.3	27.6	.1	2.4	.6	.6	.4	.4	.4	3.5
Square miles .....	.1	10.7	—	.9	.2	.2	.1	.1	.1	1.3
AGE										
All persons	—	5 985	—	—	491	—	—	—	—	—
Under 5 years	—	473	—	—	23	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 9 years	—	512	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—
10 to 14 years	—	500	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—
15 to 19 years	—	503	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 years	—	340	—	—	50	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 years	—	1 192	—	—	174	—	—	—	—	—
35 to 44 years	—	1 249	—	—	91	—	—	—	—	—
45 to 54 years	—	639	—	—	47	—	—	—	—	—
55 to 64 years	—	365	—	—	36	—	—	—	—	—
65 to 74 years	—	168	—	—	24	—	—	—	—	—
75 to 84 years	—	37	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—
85 years and over	—	7	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
3 and 4 years	—	195	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
16 years and over	—	4 393	—	—	445	—	—	—	—	—
18 years and over	—	4 187	—	—	441	—	—	—	—	—
21 years and over	—	3 923	—	—	427	—	—	—	—	—
60 years and over	—	350	—	—	56	—	—	—	—	—
62 years and over	—	288	—	—	49	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	30.9	—	—	32.1	—	—	—	—	—
Female	—	3 079	—	—	258	—	—	—	—	—
Under 5 years	—	237	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 9 years	—	256	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
10 to 14 years	—	245	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
15 to 19 years	—	274	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 years	—	188	—	—	28	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 years	—	643	—	—	99	—	—	—	—	—
35 to 44 years	—	639	—	—	36	—	—	—	—	—
45 to 54 years	—	299	—	—	25	—	—	—	—	—
55 to 64 years	—	190	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	—
65 to 74 years	—	82	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—
75 to 84 years	—	23	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
85 years and over	—	3	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
3 and 4 years	—	105	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
16 years and over	—	2 282	—	—	234	—	—	—	—	—
18 years and over	—	2 175	—	—	231	—	—	—	—	—
21 years and over	—	2 023	—	—	223	—	—	—	—	—
60 years and over	—	179	—	—	31	—	—	—	—	—
62 years and over	—	151	—	—	26	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	30.8	—	—	31.3	—	—	—	—	—
Male	—	2 906	—	—	233	—	—	—	—	—
Median age	—	31.0	—	—	33.9	—	—	—	—	—
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	—	5 985	—	—	491	—	—	—	—	—
In households	—	5 746	—	—	491	—	—	—	—	—
Householder	—	2 058	—	—	301	—	—	—	—	—
Family householder	—	1 648	—	—	113	—	—	—	—	—
Nonfamily householder	—	410	—	—	188	—	—	—	—	—
Living alone	—	351	—	—	178	—	—	—	—	—
Spouse	—	1 470	—	—	95	—	—	—	—	—
Child	—	2 000	—	—	67	—	—	—	—	—
Other relatives	—	98	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—
Nonrelatives	—	120	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—
Institutionalized persons	—	239	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	—	2.79	—	—	1.63	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per family	—	3.17	—	—	2.58	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 65 years and over	—	212	—	—	38	—	—	—	—	—
In households	—	209	—	—	38	—	—	—	—	—
Householder	—	137	—	—	25	—	—	—	—	—
Nonfamily householder	—	45	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—
Living alone	—	44	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—
Spouse	—	49	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—
Other relatives	—	23	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Nonrelatives	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Institutionalized persons	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	—	1 648	—	—	113	—	—	—	—	—
With own children under 18 years	—	995	—	—	31	—	—	—	—	—
Number of own children under 18 years	—	1 696	—	—	46	—	—	—	—	—
Married-couple families	—	1 470	—	—	95	—	—	—	—	—
With own children under 18 years	—	859	—	—	24	—	—	—	—	—
Number of own children under 18 years	—	1 487	—	—	38	—	—	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	—	132	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—
With own children under 18 years	—	110	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Number of own children under 18 years	—	169	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	—	2 159	—	—	211	—	—	—	—	—
Never married	—	516	—	—	66	—	—	—	—	—
Now married, except separated	—	1 500	—	—	104	—	—	—	—	—
Separated	—	30	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
Widowed	—	18	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
Divorced	—	95	—	—	27	—	—	—	—	—
Females 15 years and over	—	2 341	—	—	234	—	—	—	—	—
Never married	—	519	—	—	81	—	—	—	—	—
Now married, except separated	—	1 497	—	—	102	—	—	—	—	—
Separated	—	57	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—
Widowed	—	79	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—
Divorced	—	189	—	—	25	—	—	—	—	—

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

(For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Bossier Parish—Con.									
	Tract 108.01 (pt.)	Tract 108.04 (pt.)	Tract 108.98 (pt.)	Tract 109 (pt.)	Tract 110.98 (pt.)	Tract 111.03 (pt.)	Tract 111.04 (pt.)	Tract 111.05 (pt.)	Tract 112	Tract 113.98
LAND AREA										
Square kilometers .....	.4	5.1	2.6	55.7	410.0	447.7	32.5	182.7	927.9	.3
Square miles .....	.2	2.0	1.0	21.5	158.3	172.9	12.5	70.5	358.3	.1
AGE										
All persons	—	6	—	—	4 807	10 222	541	10 838	6 462	—
Under 5 years	—	—	—	—	357	811	51	884	486	—
5 to 9 years	—	—	—	—	442	894	49	963	554	—
10 to 14 years	—	—	—	—	398	852	42	984	587	—
15 to 19 years	—	—	—	—	362	735	23	837	496	—
20 to 24 years	—	1	—	—	260	553	29	668	400	—
25 to 34 years	—	—	—	—	778	1 854	120	1 924	821	—
35 to 44 years	—	1	—	—	739	1 687	79	1 735	834	—
45 to 54 years	—	2	—	—	564	1 174	64	1 213	688	—
55 to 64 years	—	2	—	—	449	880	45	879	571	—
65 to 74 years	—	—	—	—	284	498	14	495	535	—
75 to 84 years	—	—	—	—	137	199	19	212	359	—
85 years and over	—	—	—	—	37	85	6	44	131	—
3 and 4 years	—	—	—	—	158	294	26	375	214	—
16 years and over	—	6	—	—	3 532	7 502	393	7 831	4 738	—
18 years and over	—	5	—	—	3 385	7 208	384	7 482	4 544	—
21 years and over	—	5	—	—	3 187	6 786	372	7 021	4 252	—
60 years and over	—	1	—	—	684	1 144	53	1 123	1 304	—
62 years and over	—	—	—	—	582	989	48	958	1 183	—
Median	—	50.5	—	—	33.0	32.2	31.1	30.9	33.7	—
Female	—	3	—	—	2 388	5 152	269	5 502	3 421	—
Under 5 years	—	—	—	—	173	435	26	424	252	—
5 to 9 years	—	—	—	—	180	441	23	446	254	—
10 to 14 years	—	—	—	—	192	400	19	497	291	—
15 to 19 years	—	—	—	—	178	354	13	446	259	—
20 to 24 years	—	—	—	—	139	275	17	340	217	—
25 to 34 years	—	—	—	—	395	943	62	996	423	—
35 to 44 years	—	1	—	—	375	844	38	879	434	—
45 to 54 years	—	1	—	—	285	584	28	616	354	—
55 to 64 years	—	1	—	—	216	437	21	445	331	—
65 to 74 years	—	—	—	—	149	252	8	263	304	—
75 to 84 years	—	—	—	—	83	134	11	127	216	—
85 years and over	—	—	—	—	23	53	3	23	86	—
3 and 4 years	—	—	—	—	66	161	10	166	104	—
16 years and over	—	3	—	—	1 799	3 799	197	4 036	2 576	—
18 years and over	—	3	—	—	1 732	3 650	191	3 862	2 481	—
21 years and over	—	3	—	—	1 632	3 440	185	3 617	2 323	—
60 years and over	—	—	—	—	365	623	26	606	770	—
62 years and over	—	—	—	—	313	549	26	528	699	—
Median	—	48.5	—	—	33.5	32.4	29.6	31.2	35.2	—
Male	—	3	—	—	2 419	5 070	272	5 336	3 041	—
Median age	—	52.5	—	—	32.4	32.0	32.0	30.5	31.8	—
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	—	6	—	—	4 807	10 222	541	10 838	6 462	—
In households	—	6	—	—	4 807	10 004	541	10 838	6 377	—
Householder	—	3	—	—	1 669	3 496	190	3 749	2 278	—
Family householder	—	2	—	—	1 287	2 877	160	3 044	1 691	—
Nonfamily householder	—	1	—	—	382	619	30	705	587	—
Living alone	—	—	—	—	331	535	23	605	562	—
Spouse	—	2	—	—	1 033	2 449	143	2 519	1 248	—
Child	—	1	—	—	1 624	3 417	181	3 822	2 236	—
Other relatives	—	—	—	—	335	430	15	451	517	—
Nonrelatives	—	—	—	—	146	212	12	297	98	—
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	169	—	—	85	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	49	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	—	2.00	—	—	2.88	2.86	2.85	2.89	2.80	—
Persons per family	—	2.50	—	—	3.32	3.19	3.12	3.23	3.37	—
Persons 65 years and over	—	—	—	—	458	782	39	751	1 025	—
In household	—	—	—	—	458	737	39	751	953	—
Householder	—	—	—	—	312	498	24	517	695	—
Nonfamily householder	—	—	—	—	137	191	8	218	327	—
Living alone	—	—	—	—	128	182	7	211	324	—
Spouse	—	—	—	—	99	161	13	168	205	—
Other relatives	—	—	—	—	40	69	1	59	47	—
Nonrelatives	—	—	—	—	7	9	1	7	6	—
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	38	—	—	72	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	—	2	—	—	1 287	2 877	160	3 044	1 691	—
With own children under 18 years	—	1	—	—	653	1 506	87	1 656	776	—
Number of own children under 18 years	—	1	—	—	1 215	2 716	147	3 054	1 556	—
Married-couple families	—	2	—	—	1 033	2 449	143	2 519	1 248	—
With own children under 18 years	—	1	—	—	511	1 261	77	1 342	551	—
Number of own children under 18 years	—	1	—	—	954	2 290	126	2 487	1 069	—
Female householder, no husband present	—	—	—	—	188	316	14	391	365	—
With own children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	112	186	8	240	188	—
Number of own children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	206	343	17	442	418	—
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	—	3	—	—	1 767	3 789	198	3 872	2 211	—
Never married	—	1	—	—	405	806	36	806	599	—
Now married, except separated	—	2	—	—	1 092	2 545	144	2 601	1 306	—
Separated	—	—	—	—	56	102	2	104	85	—
Widowed	—	—	—	—	54	68	2	68	85	—
Divorced	—	—	—	—	160	268	14	293	136	—
Females 15 years and over	—	3	—	—	1 843	3 876	201	4 135	2 624	—
Never married	—	1	—	—	338	651	31	690	582	—
Now married, except separated	—	2	—	—	1 090	2 526	144	2 606	1 315	—
Separated	—	—	—	—	76	118	8	138	111	—
Widowed	—	—	—	—	207	326	9	343	465	—
Divorced	—	—	—	—	132	255	9	358	151	—

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Caddo Parish									
	Tract 205	Tract 221	Tract 222	Tract 229.98	Tract 239.01	Tract 239.02	Tract 239.03	Tract 240	Tract 241.02	Tract 241.06
LAND AREA										
Square kilometers	4.7	3.9	8.2	6.2	10.2	6.6	18.2	210.2	35.0	12.6
Square miles	1.8	1.5	3.2	2.4	3.9	2.6	7.0	81.2	13.5	4.8
AGE										
All persons	3 289	7 342	5 602	5 045	4 281	6 382	3 126	4 798	3 517	6 602
Under 5 years	313	575	437	282	242	411	224	361	315	480
5 to 9 years	366	628	442	223	282	408	252	458	339	580
10 to 14 years	390	726	462	189	283	402	281	424	297	495
15 to 19 years	303	807	407	212	278	432	244	381	250	513
20 to 24 years	202	544	384	640	325	736	151	213	235	488
25 to 34 years	540	888	835	1 094	790	1 256	395	599	617	1 359
35 to 44 years	588	1 149	893	646	772	991	459	999	487	1 206
45 to 54 years	188	716	454	406	472	660	320	574	439	632
55 to 64 years	149	500	420	468	371	505	249	304	268	367
65 to 74 years	171	429	427	547	305	414	199	211	180	255
75 to 84 years	60	292	322	283	139	146	203	184	64	159
85 years and over	19	88	119	55	22	21	149	90	26	68
3 and 4 years	119	257	187	82	93	152	91	178	137	196
16 years and over	2 157	5 284	4 194	4 321	3 420	5 071	2 316	3 480	2 502	4 934
18 years and over	2 028	4 940	4 019	4 251	3 302	4 904	2 214	3 310	2 412	4 726
21 years and over	1 867	4 464	3 773	4 052	3 122	4 602	2 090	3 122	2 280	4 429
60 years and over	338	1 041	1 106	1 121	646	814	691	629	384	642
62 years and over	306	954	1 011	1 037	581	734	638	579	337	576
Median	26.9	29.8	33.2	33.7	34.3	30.8	35.3	34.6	30.3	30.8
Female	1 798	4 024	3 021	2 660	2 340	3 316	1 721	2 470	1 807	3 400
Under 5 years	183	288	216	137	121	203	113	187	167	242
5 to 9 years	181	338	226	119	147	189	121	219	173	271
10 to 14 years	206	366	223	89	136	195	136	203	160	227
15 to 19 years	143	385	213	123	137	237	125	186	130	243
20 to 24 years	104	281	201	347	156	405	85	99	110	236
25 to 34 years	331	482	459	492	427	613	207	338	310	743
35 to 44 years	320	654	476	342	423	526	261	518	244	617
45 to 54 years	107	412	251	220	275	345	145	264	223	312
55 to 64 years	87	288	236	268	212	276	139	145	135	194
65 to 74 years	92	265	219	319	189	227	117	107	100	143
75 to 84 years	32	198	212	171	98	86	151	134	38	115
85 years and over	12	67	89	33	19	14	121	70	17	57
3 and 4 years	67	128	91	41	51	74	49	89	76	96
16 years and over	1 198	2 957	2 318	2 293	1 910	2 678	1 319	1 826	1 268	2 607
18 years and over	1 137	2 798	2 230	2 254	1 859	2 589	1 268	1 745	1 224	2 511
21 years and over	1 062	2 572	2 102	2 134	1 762	2 418	1 205	1 649	1 158	2 370
60 years and over	189	674	657	654	415	466	466	379	213	400
62 years and over	169	626	599	607	377	417	434	358	190	366
Median	28.3	32.7	34.5	35.6	36.4	31.9	37.4	35.1	30.4	31.6
Male	1 491	3 318	2 581	2 385	1 941	3 066	1 405	2 328	1 710	3 202
Median age	24.4	25.7	31.1	32.3	32.1	30.1	32.1	33.9	30.2	29.8
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	3 289	7 342	5 602	5 045	4 281	6 382	3 126	4 798	3 517	6 602
In households	3 289	7 132	5 467	5 045	4 281	6 382	2 885	4 492	3 517	6 467
Householder	1 062	2 484	2 172	2 625	2 026	2 903	1 054	1 462	1 200	2 466
Family householder	831	1 746	1 439	1 372	1 205	1 718	804	1 223	920	1 808
Nonfamily householder	231	738	733	1 253	821	1 185	250	239	280	658
Living alone	206	686	649	1 100	747	1 031	232	200	235	574
Spouse	477	949	876	1 124	893	1 375	600	1 099	746	1 484
Child	1 397	2 729	1 817	972	1 148	1 745	1 025	1 717	1 243	2 178
Other relatives	231	773	397	129	104	145	146	129	213	167
Nonrelatives	122	197	205	195	110	214	60	85	115	172
Institutionalized persons	—	—	135	—	—	—	241	301	—	135
Other persons in group quarters	—	210	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
Persons per household	3.10	2.87	2.52	1.92	2.11	2.20	2.74	3.07	2.93	2.62
Persons per family	3.53	3.55	3.15	2.62	2.78	2.90	3.20	3.41	3.39	3.12
Persons 65 years and over	250	809	868	885	466	581	551	485	270	482
In households	250	809	746	885	466	581	551	485	270	482
Householder	158	578	532	597	333	387	240	243	180	230
Nonfamily householder	67	335	265	272	180	144	133	105	65	91
Living alone	63	324	255	267	179	141	132	102	62	91
Spouse	58	134	152	244	104	157	68	94	65	87
Other relatives	28	80	50	38	27	33	19	25	22	33
Nonrelatives	6	17	12	6	2	4	3	6	3	2
Institutionalized persons	—	—	122	—	—	—	221	117	—	130
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	831	1 746	1 439	1 372	1 205	1 718	804	1 223	920	1 808
With own children under 18 years	549	920	726	490	594	822	437	714	502	1 065
Number of own children under 18 years	1 122	1 816	1 335	745	940	1 404	810	1 383	939	1 791
Married-couple families	477	949	876	1 124	893	1 375	600	1 099	746	1 484
With own children under 18 years	299	491	384	357	384	612	294	643	403	850
Number of own children under 18 years	610	972	702	563	644	1 088	534	1 254	769	1 451
Female householder, no husband present	305	692	466	203	261	289	176	96	133	261
With own children under 18 years	228	387	306	109	180	191	129	54	75	179
Number of own children under 18 years	470	767	575	146	258	292	254	102	132	281
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	992	2 381	1 905	2 036	1 538	2 432	1 018	1 694	1 259	2 387
Never married	334	956	589	527	424	729	238	427	295	574
Now married, except separated	510	999	931	1 160	913	1 410	638	1 132	791	1 541
Separated	47	130	89	64	41	74	30	28	41	65
Widowed	21	71	91	53	17	26	42	39	13	36
Divorced	80	225	205	232	143	193	70	68	119	171
Females 15 years and over	1 228	3 032	2 356	2 315	1 936	2 729	1 351	1 861	1 307	2 660
Never married	366	1 000	634	495	371	708	257	409	231	474
Now married, except separated	506	1 008	923	1 161	917	1 420	635	1 123	774	1 538
Separated	88	242	142	59	54	85	39	39	50	96
Widowed	104	448	362	297	243	192	307	222	127	234
Divorced	164	334	295	303	351	324	113	68	125	318

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Caddo Parish—Con.									
	Tract 241.07	Tract 241.08	Tract 241.09	Tract 242	Tract 243.01	Tract 243.02	Tract 244	Tract 245.01	Tract 245.02	Tract 246
LAND AREA										
Square kilometers	9.1	6.3	4.5	387.4	118.1	113.7	16.3	243.0	99.3	41.6
Square miles	3.5	2.5	1.7	149.6	45.6	43.9	6.3	93.8	38.3	16.1
AGE										
All persons	5 374	6 631	3 884	13 028	6 911	8 888	3 818	8 740	6 072	11 079
Under 5 years	371	411	246	1 139	559	797	179	705	391	1 182
5 to 9 years	407	458	279	1 059	672	745	204	795	491	1 212
10 to 14 years	374	524	286	1 037	595	754	188	787	486	1 155
15 to 19 years	386	547	308	916	532	595	192	714	438	1 082
20 to 24 years	335	465	205	972	348	538	227	525	315	783
25 to 34 years	804	877	527	2 726	1 111	1 647	586	1 362	852	1 487
35 to 44 years	760	1 060	560	2 026	1 200	1 480	624	1 349	1 047	1 352
45 to 54 years	725	1 033	597	1 322	718	964	476	958	696	901
55 to 64 years	584	594	513	998	575	697	530	730	651	888
65 to 74 years	421	371	279	584	405	445	418	521	465	605
75 to 84 years	173	191	69	196	155	178	168	226	202	327
85 years and over	34	100	15	53	41	48	26	68	38	105
3 and 4 years	162	180	105	483	243	300	69	278	170	472
16 years and over	4 142	5 141	3 001	9 607	4 985	6 449	3 214	6 314	4 607	7 312
18 years and over	3 976	4 924	2 880	9 225	4 757	6 225	3 138	6 036	4 426	6 853
21 years and over	3 779	4 564	2 721	8 663	4 465	5 889	3 015	5 620	4 181	6 295
60 years and over	893	908	614	1 321	879	1 000	900	1 194	1 035	1 490
62 years and over	775	810	493	1 095	759	875	792	1 025	903	1 295
Median	35.1	35.4	36.4	30.2	32.3	31.1	40.3	31.5	35.6	25.8
Female	2 828	3 438	1 969	6 433	3 588	4 599	1 931	4 477	3 051	6 046
Under 5 years	190	186	110	571	283	398	84	360	183	581
5 to 9 years	208	243	126	523	311	365	94	379	239	616
10 to 14 years	185	240	147	521	284	339	87	376	217	544
15 to 19 years	193	268	136	412	259	312	99	350	203	540
20 to 24 years	180	235	101	461	188	312	115	277	156	420
25 to 34 years	413	456	267	1 320	611	878	290	717	451	839
35 to 44 years	402	591	299	979	618	749	298	702	514	786
45 to 54 years	393	516	314	646	370	484	247	488	361	531
55 to 64 years	310	302	269	520	303	372	285	368	347	530
65 to 74 years	229	188	153	324	222	245	223	271	228	388
75 to 84 years	101	130	36	123	94	111	91	135	128	204
85 years and over	24	83	11	33	25	34	18	54	24	67
3 and 4 years	78	79	49	229	123	145	31	136	76	228
16 years and over	2 208	2 729	1 558	4 732	2 641	3 426	1 650	3 297	2 372	4 204
18 years and over	2 116	2 614	1 496	4 560	2 526	3 308	1 604	3 152	2 283	3 982
21 years and over	2 020	2 434	1 430	4 300	2 388	3 118	1 550	2 956	2 165	3 687
60 years and over	499	532	331	750	494	570	494	654	563	932
62 years and over	435	485	265	626	432	502	438	569	496	819
Median	36.2	38.1	38.1	30.6	32.6	31.5	41.6	32.2	36.3	28.7
Male	2 546	3 193	1 915	6 595	3 323	4 289	1 887	4 263	3 021	5 033
Median age	34.3	33.6	34.8	29.9	31.9	30.8	39.1	30.7	34.8	22.3
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	5 374	6 631	3 884	13 028	6 911	8 888	3 818	8 740	6 072	11 079
In households	5 374	6 380	3 884	12 568	6 877	8 794	3 816	8 740	6 072	11 079
Householder	2 007	2 327	1 397	4 651	2 382	3 436	1 742	3 038	2 267	3 420
Family householder	1 621	1 891	1 184	3 495	1 897	2 495	1 150	2 451	1 774	2 689
Nonfamily householder	386	436	213	1 156	485	941	592	587	493	731
Living alone	335	384	198	1 027	431	846	526	511	439	658
Spouse	1 312	1 614	1 045	2 793	1 538	1 883	1 011	1 964	1 514	1 140
Child	1 695	2 192	1 273	4 305	2 492	2 970	872	3 140	1 959	4 768
Other relatives	229	146	120	539	299	312	97	379	229	1 483
Nonrelatives	131	101	49	280	166	193	94	219	103	268
Institutionalized persons	—	251	—	460	—	48	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	34	46	2	—	—	—
Persons per household	2.68	2.74	2.78	2.70	2.89	2.56	2.19	2.88	2.68	3.24
Persons per family	3.00	3.09	3.06	3.19	3.28	3.07	2.72	3.24	3.09	3.75
Persons 65 years and over	628	662	363	833	601	671	612	815	705	1 037
In households	628	440	363	833	601	654	611	815	705	1 037
Householder	413	281	232	568	402	457	408	545	487	745
Nonfamily householder	143	96	70	242	162	208	149	227	191	301
Living alone	138	92	70	236	159	206	145	223	183	283
Spouse	170	119	94	190	154	154	174	192	169	160
Other relatives	40	36	36	67	42	39	26	66	44	114
Nonrelatives	5	4	1	8	3	4	3	12	5	18
Institutionalized persons	—	222	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	15	1	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	1 621	1 891	1 184	3 495	1 897	2 495	1 150	2 451	1 774	2 689
With own children under 18 years	731	943	540	1 960	1 039	1 399	369	1 337	830	1 409
Number of own children under 18 years	1 258	1 624	937	3 451	1 937	2 441	638	2 448	1 508	3 234
Married-couple families	1 312	1 614	1 045	2 793	1 538	1 883	1 011	1 964	1 514	1 140
With own children under 18 years	551	778	473	1 513	798	989	297	1 017	699	517
Number of own children under 18 years	958	1 387	838	2 723	1 477	1 766	521	1 897	1 279	1 113
Female householder, no husband present	260	218	115	552	299	514	106	388	200	1 401
With own children under 18 years	152	136	59	366	200	358	51	259	99	834
Number of own children under 18 years	252	193	89	610	382	595	88	461	178	2 011
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	1 977	2 469	1 487	4 975	2 395	3 095	1 581	3 091	2 292	3 225
Never married	417	562	321	1 370	568	687	329	696	470	1 453
Now married, except separated	1 347	1 664	1 059	2 994	1 588	1 977	1 045	2 035	1 564	1 239
Separated	53	46	16	176	54	91	46	87	60	180
Widowed	30	53	24	88	39	55	27	71	37	114
Divorced	130	144	67	347	146	285	134	202	161	239
Females 15 years and over	2 245	2 769	1 586	4 818	2 690	3 497	1 666	3 362	2 412	4 305
Never married	350	501	234	855	533	680	265	617	349	1 594
Now married, except separated	1 351	1 660	1 065	2 892	1 583	1 955	1 046	2 039	1 562	1 249
Separated	74	62	28	211	93	145	23	134	57	364
Widowed	233	305	152	438	226	325	196	315	257	668
Divorced	237	241	107	422	255	392	136	257	187	430

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Caddo Parish—Con.				Shreveport city (pt.), Caddo Parish					
	Tract 247	Tract 248	Tract 252.97	Tract 253.98	Tract 201	Tract 202	Tract 204	Tract 205 (pt.)	Tract 206	Tract 207
LAND AREA										
Square kilometers	8.8	245.8	.2	1.4	.6	2.6	1.6	3.9	1.4	1.4
Square miles	3.4	94.9	.1	.6	.2	1.0	.6	1.5	.5	.6
AGE										
All persons	1 963	1 423	—	—	377	649	1 126	3 251	2 117	2 355
Under 5 years	76	116	—	—	29	58	138	311	224	190
5 to 9 years	127	120	—	—	15	51	81	364	210	203
10 to 14 years	128	118	—	—	8	51	81	385	172	214
15 to 19 years	110	106	—	—	11	67	97	302	153	173
20 to 24 years	74	89	—	—	41	53	91	202	130	149
25 to 34 years	228	207	—	—	104	88	114	532	269	286
35 to 44 years	285	152	—	—	50	80	130	584	211	271
45 to 54 years	214	146	—	—	40	50	95	186	141	262
55 to 64 years	278	164	—	—	35	63	113	142	194	208
65 to 74 years	277	111	—	—	30	49	99	166	222	220
75 to 84 years	133	65	—	—	14	25	68	58	154	135
85 years and over	33	29	—	—	—	14	19	19	37	44
3 and 4 years	33	50	—	—	10	20	55	119	90	82
16 years and over	1 596	1 049	—	—	325	471	805	2 128	1 493	1 710
18 years and over	1 556	1 001	—	—	324	438	768	2 000	1 418	1 642
21 years and over	1 505	944	—	—	303	415	707	1 839	1 329	1 541
60 years and over	588	272	—	—	63	125	251	326	521	511
62 years and over	524	244	—	—	57	116	224	294	489	475
Median	42.9	33.0	—	—	32.5	30.1	31.6	26.7	31.4	34.0
Female	1 063	732	—	—	149	334	611	1 780	1 215	1 304
Under 5 years	35	59	—	—	12	31	74	183	102	94
5 to 9 years	66	52	—	—	6	23	35	179	104	90
10 to 14 years	64	61	—	—	7	28	39	202	89	114
15 to 19 years	57	58	—	—	6	27	50	143	87	84
20 to 24 years	33	50	—	—	22	27	52	104	76	80
25 to 34 years	124	107	—	—	36	42	66	327	153	151
35 to 44 years	151	76	—	—	24	36	79	318	124	146
45 to 54 years	118	72	—	—	7	30	45	106	85	129
55 to 64 years	156	75	—	—	12	32	57	86	129	140
65 to 74 years	155	58	—	—	9	28	55	90	134	154
75 to 84 years	83	44	—	—	8	21	47	30	103	89
85 years and over	21	20	—	—	—	9	12	12	29	33
3 and 4 years	14	26	—	—	5	13	29	67	42	36
16 years and over	876	548	—	—	124	247	453	1 186	910	986
18 years and over	858	526	—	—	123	237	434	1 125	871	952
21 years and over	831	493	—	—	115	223	402	1 050	818	902
60 years and over	340	150	—	—	25	78	143	185	344	357
62 years and over	306	137	—	—	25	74	130	165	321	333
Median	45.2	33.7	—	—	29.7	31.8	34.0	28.2	34.8	37.8
Male	900	691	—	—	228	315	515	1 471	902	1 051
Median age	40.7	32.3	—	—	34.2	28.5	29.1	24.1	26.8	29.5
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	1 963	1 423	—	—	377	649	1 126	3 251	2 117	2 355
In households	1 963	1 423	—	—	227	598	1 118	3 251	2 117	2 355
Householder	830	498	—	—	206	243	455	1 044	833	896
Family householder	607	361	—	—	12	128	231	823	498	548
Nonfamily householder	223	137	—	—	194	115	224	221	335	348
Living alone	214	125	—	—	187	100	194	197	307	311
Spouse	519	264	—	—	7	43	39	471	150	162
Child	504	449	—	—	5	194	403	1 386	787	823
Other relatives	84	169	—	—	1	69	152	231	263	376
Nonrelatives	26	43	—	—	8	49	69	119	84	98
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	47	32	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	103	19	8	—	—	—
Persons per household	2.37	2.86	—	—	1.10	2.46	2.46	3.11	2.54	2.63
Persons per family	2.82	3.44	—	—	2.08	3.39	3.57	3.54	3.41	3.48
Persons 65 years and over	443	205	—	—	44	88	186	243	413	399
In households	443	205	—	—	44	86	186	243	413	399
Householder	294	147	—	—	42	70	159	153	335	316
Nonfamily householder	118	64	—	—	36	48	106	65	209	166
Living alone	117	60	—	—	36	42	98	61	202	154
Spouse	123	39	—	—	2	7	8	56	44	43
Other relatives	25	17	—	—	—	3	9	28	29	28
Nonrelatives	1	2	—	—	—	6	10	6	5	12
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	607	361	—	—	12	128	231	823	498	548
With own children under 18 years	210	148	—	—	—	61	118	545	239	212
Number of own children under 18 years	368	308	—	—	—	134	263	1 112	525	479
Married-couple families	519	264	—	—	7	43	39	471	150	162
With own children under 18 years	173	108	—	—	—	14	16	296	45	56
Number of own children under 18 years	316	230	—	—	—	30	35	601	99	124
Female householder, no husband present	75	68	—	—	3	79	167	303	328	345
With own children under 18 years	33	29	—	—	—	44	96	227	189	147
Number of own children under 18 years	47	59	—	—	—	101	219	469	409	341
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	734	509	—	—	201	237	363	975	591	742
Never married	121	149	—	—	96	120	183	330	269	331
Now married, except separated	535	273	—	—	27	65	55	504	164	181
Separated	16	22	—	—	20	19	47	46	42	70
Widowed	23	29	—	—	11	6	42	19	42	53
Divorced	39	36	—	—	47	27	36	76	74	107
Females 15 years and over	898	560	—	—	124	252	463	1 216	920	1 006
Never married	110	150	—	—	41	104	199	365	332	343
Now married, except separated	541	275	—	—	23	45	51	500	162	189
Separated	15	24	—	—	15	18	66	88	100	90
Widowed	161	84	—	—	15	53	109	102	232	265
Divorced	71	27	—	—	30	32	38	161	94	119

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport city (pt.), Caddo Parish—Con.									
	Tract 208	Tract 209	Tract 210	Tract 211	Tract 212	Tract 213	Tract 214	Tract 215	Tract 216	Tract 217
LAND AREA										
Square kilometers	9	.9	1.9	1.3	2.0	3.5	1.4	2.2	2.3	2.8
Square miles .....	.4	.3	.7	.5	.8	1.4	.5	.8	.9	1.1
AGE										
All persons	1 543	1 237	1 980	2 809	4 014	3 170	1 945	2 399	3 776	2 256
Under 5 years	107	236	203	168	257	299	118	173	264	173
5 to 9 years	115	170	176	126	230	291	112	137	192	148
10 to 14 years	129	92	164	124	198	313	89	136	165	156
15 to 19 years	101	89	131	206	426	271	87	157	162	123
20 to 24 years	93	137	179	239	518	210	89	188	247	116
25 to 34 years	188	209	326	520	774	405	331	510	779	297
35 to 44 years	164	92	283	391	591	370	241	303	506	259
45 to 54 years	122	65	161	134	235	249	179	175	259	139
55 to 64 years	160	63	119	200	202	262	268	153	286	188
65 to 74 years	180	40	129	218	252	253	278	245	357	192
75 to 84 years	133	34	87	276	258	192	131	177	395	277
85 years and over	51	10	22	207	73	55	22	45	164	188
3 and 4 years	40	77	88	66	85	112	45	70	90	80
16 years and over	1 172	728	1 413	2 345	3 274	2 210	1 610	1 933	3 127	1 753
18 years and over	1 128	710	1 356	2 256	3 188	2 096	1 570	1 868	3 070	1 703
21 years and over	1 074	628	1 269	2 143	2 732	1 941	1 524	1 761	2 964	1 636
60 years and over	453	119	293	806	682	568	578	561	1 064	759
62 years and over	423	109	273	758	640	588	530	532	1 007	726
Median	36.7	21.2	29.2	35.4	30.1	30.2	40.8	32.8	36.2	39.1
Female	844	637	1 069	1 551	2 148	1 757	1 080	1 275	2 175	1 291
Under 5 years	51	120	105	91	130	159	61	83	127	106
5 to 9 years	49	72	93	63	107	152	64	66	100	75
10 to 14 years	71	43	73	63	86	163	46	68	83	67
15 to 19 years	49	49	66	100	236	121	41	74	78	49
20 to 24 years	36	66	117	126	250	109	47	89	142	57
25 to 34 years	99	104	176	229	394	234	169	261	419	158
35 to 44 years	91	50	146	179	283	202	126	155	259	143
45 to 54 years	61	36	85	58	129	124	106	95	142	75
55 to 64 years	97	37	57	112	112	163	152	86	174	110
65 to 74 years	117	25	78	148	173	160	163	153	226	117
75 to 84 years	89	26	57	208	192	132	87	114	296	189
85 years and over	34	9	16	174	56	38	18	31	129	145
3 and 4 years	16	36	48	33	42	61	20	36	44	49
16 years and over	664	395	789	1 311	1 797	1 256	901	1 049	1 847	1 033
18 years and over	643	389	765	1 267	1 754	1 210	884	1 017	1 821	1 012
21 years and over	614	343	704	1 212	1 515	1 132	858	966	1 769	982
60 years and over	298	79	178	592	474	406	358	351	743	511
62 years and over	282	72	169	562	455	375	327	330	713	487
Median	42.2	22.5	29.1	40.2	31.7	32.4	43.8	34.9	39.5	44.1
Male	699	600	911	1 258	1 866	1 413	865	1 124	1 601	965
Median age	31.7	19.8	29.3	31.6	28.1	26.6	37.5	30.7	33.2	33.9
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	1 543	1 237	1 980	2 809	4 014	3 170	1 945	2 399	3 776	2 256
In households	1 436	1 077	1 917	2 343	3 523	3 169	1 945	2 399	3 752	1 735
Householder	587	388	814	1 244	1 676	1 127	911	1 083	1 978	662
Family householder	290	268	441	453	838	752	575	641	946	430
Nonfamily householder	297	120	373	791	838	375	336	442	1 032	232
Living alone	280	110	331	691	713	339	310	385	939	211
Spouse	87	21	238	249	570	302	472	476	734	242
Child	468	513	652	514	896	1 200	453	647	805	631
Other relatives	238	114	130	148	154	426	62	97	88	136
Nonrelatives	56	41	83	188	227	114	47	96	147	64
Institutionalized persons	107	114	16	425	10	1	—	—	—	505
Other persons in group quarters	—	46	47	41	481	—	—	—	24	16
Persons per household	2.45	2.78	2.36	1.88	2.10	2.81	2.14	2.22	1.90	2.62
Persons per family	3.73	3.42	3.31	3.01	2.93	3.56	2.72	2.90	2.72	3.35
Persons 65 years and over	364	84	238	701	583	500	431	467	916	657
In households	291	81	229	412	583	500	431	467	900	244
Householder	239	72	169	355	439	383	303	329	694	175
Nonfamily householder	163	48	97	288	276	185	147	163	460	93
Living alone	157	45	97	283	267	176	143	156	454	92
Spouse	21	5	52	33	106	73	109	114	163	48
Other relatives	24	1	7	19	30	37	18	21	40	18
Nonrelatives	7	3	1	5	8	7	1	3	3	3
Institutionalized persons	73	1	9	288	—	—	—	—	—	413
Other persons in group quarters	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	16	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	290	268	441	453	838	752	575	641	946	430
With own children under 18 years	114	191	254	221	404	344	216	277	404	214
Number of own children under 18 years	284	450	546	396	730	791	353	488	672	482
Morried-couple families	87	21	238	249	570	302	472	476	734	242
With own children under 18 years	34	7	100	107	250	109	167	195	296	106
Number of own children under 18 years	72	13	193	189	445	243	279	351	494	235
Female householder, no husband present	175	231	185	160	222	401	80	135	183	159
With own children under 18 years	75	177	147	95	128	220	39	71	96	96
Number of own children under 18 years	205	421	342	185	243	522	61	123	161	223
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	519	337	639	1 057	1 504	984	717	895	1 290	736
Never married	244	213	244	471	669	429	154	284	360	276
Now married, except separated	104	57	251	304	605	339	485	494	753	294
Separated	56	20	27	64	50	67	16	28	29	19
Widowed	55	11	23	68	27	64	21	25	37	68
Divorced	60	36	94	150	153	85	41	64	111	79
Females 15 years and over	673	402	798	1 334	1 825	1 283	909	1 058	1 865	1 043
Never married	212	212	303	366	644	439	132	228	436	233
Now married, except separated	100	36	250	314	598	336	481	492	762	285
Separated	70	45	51	59	84	101	24	35	34	49
Widowed	201	63	91	414	266	259	159	172	401	368
Divorced	90	46	103	181	233	148	113	131	232	108

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport city (pt.), Caddo Parish—Con.									
	Tract 218	Tract 219	Tract 220	Tract 221 (pt.)	Tract 222 (pt.)	Tract 223	Tract 224	Tract 225	Tract 226	Tract 227
LAND AREA										
Square kilometers	2.8	1.2	1.8	3.7	6.8	2.7	3.3	2.8	3.3	1.7
Square miles	1.1	.5	.7	1.4	2.6	1.0	1.3	1.1	1.3	.6
AGE										
All persons	2 306	2 602	2 636	7 342	5 580	3 725	3 657	5 399	3 050	2 397
Under 5 years	187	193	143	575	435	354	280	470	203	177
5 to 9 years	215	215	183	628	442	391	340	498	207	161
10 to 14 years	215	226	192	726	460	399	294	478	210	151
15 to 19 years	158	216	196	807	406	280	232	426	147	98
20 to 24 years	165	144	142	544	384	254	212	290	95	66
25 to 34 years	329	341	279	888	832	577	633	760	368	440
35 to 44 years	280	312	288	1 149	890	504	426	712	518	374
45 to 54 years	182	234	291	716	452	257	290	404	278	195
55 to 64 years	170	286	354	500	419	261	288	499	356	213
65 to 74 years	128	248	299	429	420	250	387	542	339	288
75 to 84 years	161	136	196	292	321	154	219	273	254	180
85 years and over	116	51	73	88	119	44	56	47	75	54
3 and 4 years	81	87	62	257	186	147	111	188	81	77
16 years and over	1 661	1 921	2 082	5 284	4 177	2 513	2 689	3 867	2 391	1 884
18 years and over	1 587	1 844	1 987	4 940	4 002	2 390	2 601	3 707	2 324	1 840
21 years and over	1 497	1 713	1 881	4 464	3 756	2 249	2 472	3 464	2 265	1 800
60 years and over	485	590	738	1 041	1 097	584	825	1 140	866	648
62 years and over	456	536	677	954	1 002	519	773	1 037	792	597
Median	31.6	33.8	40.8	29.8	33.1	28.5	32.5	32.4	40.5	37.5
Female	1 296	1 403	1 507	4 024	3 009	2 050	2 003	2 902	1 656	1 287
Under 5 years	90	85	68	288	214	165	127	216	112	81
5 to 9 years	96	100	100	338	226	198	163	252	104	84
10 to 14 years	116	105	86	366	221	194	160	223	101	72
15 to 19 years	91	94	109	385	212	146	120	208	72	47
20 to 24 years	79	84	68	281	201	139	108	152	40	41
25 to 34 years	173	166	155	482	457	308	342	407	203	230
35 to 44 years	151	173	172	654	475	273	229	381	262	187
45 to 54 years	107	145	166	412	251	154	162	234	149	100
55 to 64 years	94	179	218	288	235	169	181	291	205	125
65 to 74 years	86	153	186	265	216	165	236	331	190	168
75 to 84 years	122	81	128	198	212	101	133	177	167	111
85 years and over	91	38	51	67	89	38	42	30	51	41
3 and 4 years	39	34	31	128	90	79	47	70	50	35
16 years and over	976	1 087	1 229	2 957	2 311	1 457	1 523	2 166	1 316	1 036
18 years and over	930	1 054	1 177	2 798	2 223	1 398	1 479	2 093	1 287	1 015
21 years and over	893	994	1 125	2 572	2 095	1 319	1 414	1 970	1 258	998
60 years and over	339	373	467	674	653	391	516	708	521	393
62 years and over	320	338	428	626	595	353	480	652	475	368
Median	35.1	39.0	44.7	32.7	34.5	31.4	34.4	34.8	42.1	39.3
Male	1 010	1 199	1 129	3 318	2 571	1 675	1 654	2 497	1 394	1 110
Median age	27.0	29.3	35.9	25.7	31.0	25.1	30.5	29.6	38.5	35.6
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	2 306	2 602	2 636	7 342	5 580	3 725	3 657	5 399	3 050	2 397
In households	2 070	2 602	2 636	7 132	5 445	3 725	3 657	5 399	3 050	2 397
Householder	675	932	1 067	2 484	2 161	1 264	1 420	1 948	1 312	1 023
Family householder	475	609	697	1 746	1 434	865	977	1 419	889	711
Nonfamily householder	200	323	370	738	727	399	443	529	423	312
Living alone	169	293	344	686	643	351	394	490	396	280
Spouse	179	252	355	949	872	410	655	829	784	608
Child	842	887	777	2 729	1 811	1 476	1 168	1 953	854	655
Other relatives	285	429	355	773	397	436	294	513	57	60
Nonrelatives	89	102	82	197	204	139	120	156	43	51
Institutionalized persons	201	—	—	—	135	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	35	—	—	210	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	3.07	2.79	2.47	2.87	2.52	2.95	2.58	2.77	2.32	2.34
Persons per family	3.75	3.57	3.13	3.55	3.15	3.68	3.17	3.32	2.91	2.86
Persons 65 years and over	405	435	568	809	860	448	662	862	668	522
In households	214	435	568	809	738	448	662	862	668	522
Householder	154	321	418	578	525	348	471	606	471	364
Nonfamily householder	70	150	199	335	261	199	217	270	220	178
Living alone	65	140	190	324	251	192	214	265	215	172
Spouse	28	57	91	134	151	67	158	179	177	131
Other relatives	27	45	54	80	50	24	28	66	16	25
Nonrelatives	5	12	5	17	12	9	5	11	4	2
Institutionalized persons	191	—	—	—	122	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	475	609	697	1 746	1 434	865	977	1 419	889	711
With own children under 18 years	246	218	241	920	724	463	460	660	377	303
Number of own children under 18 years	536	487	455	1 816	1 330	1 043	883	1 390	706	526
Married-couple families	179	252	355	949	872	410	655	829	784	608
With own children under 18 years	82	75	121	491	382	204	271	354	327	257
Number of own children under 18 years	162	140	203	972	697	452	513	706	619	460
Female householder, no husband present	260	304	301	692	465	400	274	499	85	79
With own children under 18 years	153	123	107	387	306	234	167	275	40	37
Number of own children under 18 years	358	303	231	767	575	547	328	626	73	51
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	695	855	865	2 381	1 895	1 088	1 190	1 742	1 091	858
Never married	325	363	281	956	586	433	318	571	206	143
Now married, except separated	209	280	378	999	927	433	680	880	800	621
Separated	52	85	62	130	89	68	41	60	10	14
Widowed	43	46	47	71	89	42	41	67	26	35
Divorced	66	81	97	225	204	112	110	164	49	45
Females 15 years and over	994	1 113	1 253	3 032	2 348	1 493	1 553	2 211	1 339	1 050
Never married	332	351	341	1 000	632	477	325	554	185	125
Now married, except separated	219	278	384	1 008	919	447	695	879	795	619
Separated	80	110	84	242	142	118	68	135	15	19
Widowed	242	245	297	448	360	266	292	389	241	178
Divorced	121	129	147	334	295	185	173	254	103	109

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport city (pt.), Caddo Parish—Con.									
	Tract 228	Tract 229.98 (pt.)	Tract 230	Tract 231	Tract 232	Tract 233	Tract 234	Tract 235	Tract 236	Tract 237
LAND AREA										
Square kilometers	2.8	4.1	4.1	2.5	1.6	3.3	5.3	9.7	2.6	5.3
Square miles	1.1	1.6	1.6	1.0	.6	1.3	2.0	3.8	1.0	2.0
AGE										
All persons	4 010	4 565	3 650	1 753	2 260	2 708	6 113	5 933	4 066	7 162
Under 5 years	289	255	183	92	225	279	492	552	389	630
5 to 9 years	283	189	186	121	243	256	456	525	396	753
10 to 14 years	248	168	195	129	261	257	464	563	357	682
15 to 19 years	176	182	168	94	198	191	398	553	396	668
20 to 24 years	161	605	167	49	136	168	390	440	307	482
25 to 34 years	695	1 006	427	139	324	395	1 110	800	495	1 056
35 to 44 years	608	581	472	207	257	322	829	749	467	1 013
45 to 54 years	355	355	388	189	163	159	593	591	473	585
55 to 64 years	369	422	555	229	146	243	676	505	383	567
65 to 74 years	442	484	569	229	167	251	500	359	272	458
75 to 84 years	311	267	271	140	109	151	159	229	102	212
85 years and over	73	51	69	135	31	36	46	67	29	56
3 and 4 years	116	73	81	50	87	121	204	238	156	248
16 years and over	3 147	3 929	3 047	1 395	1 491	1 871	4 622	4 187	2 841	4 936
18 years and over	3 058	3 868	2 979	1 351	1 414	1 795	4 435	3 956	2 685	4 670
21 years and over	2 984	3 691	2 885	1 305	1 297	1 683	4 232	3 645	2 465	4 317
60 years and over	1 012	1 022	1 220	634	380	583	1 068	913	575	1 014
62 years and over	940	943	1 096	585	348	528	932	810	503	895
Median	36.8	33.5	45.6	47.4	27.3	30.1	32.6	29.2	29.0	28.7
Female	2 194	2 416	2 045	1 004	1 246	1 470	3 241	3 156	2 291	3 892
Under 5 years	131	126	90	43	112	125	245	274	181	303
5 to 9 years	143	102	86	56	125	125	211	250	197	348
10 to 14 years	137	80	106	67	144	136	238	289	194	338
15 to 19 years	93	106	101	46	85	85	200	259	206	337
20 to 24 years	80	330	80	29	65	99	216	210	178	252
25 to 34 years	360	450	220	67	194	226	577	418	270	597
35 to 44 years	313	304	260	117	145	166	434	398	286	559
45 to 54 years	203	192	211	108	100	98	333	334	286	341
55 to 64 years	206	244	327	137	85	140	381	306	239	330
65 to 74 years	275	289	322	120	98	147	278	228	171	299
75 to 84 years	208	160	187	98	70	98	96	143	60	144
85 years and over	45	33	55	116	23	25	32	47	23	44
3 and 4 years	53	37	37	25	44	59	96	130	66	132
16 years and over	1 762	2 091	1 737	830	846	1 064	2 506	2 294	1 679	2 823
18 years and over	1 716	2 057	1 700	808	816	1 033	2 418	2 183	1 594	2 691
21 years and over	1 674	1 949	1 652	784	759	975	2 308	2 040	1 481	2 512
60 years and over	635	602	736	418	230	356	608	577	359	648
62 years and over	593	559	666	384	215	324	528	508	318	579
Median	39.0	35.4	48.6	51.9	30.3	32.0	33.9	31.8	31.8	31.2
Male	1 816	2 149	1 605	749	1 014	1 238	2 872	2 777	1 775	3 270
Median age	35.0	32.2	42.7	41.7	23.2	27.3	31.2	25.9	24.9	25.0
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	4 010	4 565	3 650	1 753	2 260	2 708	6 113	5 933	4 066	7 162
In households	4 010	4 565	3 650	1 577	2 260	2 708	6 113	5 933	4 055	7 162
Householder	1 739	2 426	1 693	615	752	963	2 333	1 860	1 293	2 454
Family householder	1 161	1 224	1 119	457	554	665	1 758	1 389	1 036	1 758
Nonfamily householder	578	1 202	574	158	198	298	575	471	257	696
Living alone	533	1 057	548	153	175	267	511	418	242	631
Spouse	977	1 002	953	359	251	264	1 339	579	451	952
Child	1 118	847	877	458	923	1 011	1 967	2 360	1 634	2 805
Other relatives	92	110	79	124	237	377	316	971	598	728
Nonrelatives	84	180	48	21	97	93	158	163	79	223
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	176	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—
Persons per household	2.31	1.88	2.16	2.56	3.01	2.81	2.62	3.19	3.14	2.92
Persons per family	2.88	2.60	2.71	3.06	3.55	3.48	3.06	3.81	3.59	3.55
Persons 65 years and over	826	802	909	504	307	438	705	655	403	726
In households	826	802	909	331	307	438	705	655	403	726
Householder	584	544	643	232	235	330	479	480	305	554
Nonfamily householder	306	257	303	92	122	166	184	212	117	308
Living alone	301	253	302	90	119	156	180	188	113	300
Spouse	203	216	232	81	51	73	172	91	65	106
Other relatives	32	37	32	13	18	31	48	65	28	59
Nonrelatives	7	5	2	5	3	4	6	19	5	7
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	173	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	1 161	1 224	1 119	457	554	665	1 758	1 389	1 036	1 758
With own children under 18 years	523	432	377	159	293	308	828	626	480	986
Number of own children under 18 years	904	655	645	325	694	670	1 478	1 355	957	2 026
Married-couple families	977	1 002	953	359	251	264	1 339	579	451	952
With own children under 18 years	423	315	309	119	106	592	592	266	171	495
Number of own children under 18 years	750	496	543	255	237	217	1 092	562	318	1 008
Female householder, no husband present	158	183	150	75	264	336	350	711	531	690
With own children under 18 years	86	97	63	33	167	186	208	333	291	429
Number of own children under 18 years	136	128	96	61	424	423	345	749	612	916
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	1 407	1 845	1 323	573	666	832	2 154	1 950	1 205	2 194
Never married	266	488	227	127	266	331	490	887	531	806
Now married, except separated	987	1 035	973	377	273	287	1 378	652	483	1 018
Separated	20	60	18	15	34	76	60	141	57	109
Widowed	54	48	33	28	31	64	56	90	42	67
Divorced	80	214	72	26	62	74	170	180	92	194
Females 15 years and over	1 783	2 108	1 763	838	865	1 084	2 547	2 343	1 719	2 903
Never married	244	462	247	141	253	354	451	776	616	853
Now married, except separated	994	1 037	970	381	268	288	1 384	650	499	1 029
Separated	39	53	39	19	83	94	85	206	120	227
Widowed	326	276	313	251	164	209	312	431	266	447
Divorced	180	280	194	46	97	139	315	280	218	347

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport city (pt.), Caddo Parish—Con.									
	Tract 238	Tract 239.01 (pt.)	Tract 239.02 (pt.)	Tract 239.03 (pt.)	Tract 240 (pt.)	Tract 241.02 (pt.)	Tract 241.03	Tract 241.04	Tract 241.06 (pt.)	Tract 241.07 (pt.)
LAND AREA										
Square kilometers	4.7	5.3	5.5	9.8	2.0	—	—	8.4	7.7	8.6
Square miles	1.8	2.0	2.1	3.8	.8	—	—	3.2	3.0	3.3
AGE										
All persons	7 610	4 087	6 351	2 220	1 833	—	—	6 684	6 529	5 322
Under 5 years	552	236	411	168	192	—	—	553	475	371
5 to 9 years	600	276	403	172	227	—	—	509	576	403
10 to 14 years	611	278	397	210	187	—	—	489	491	370
15 to 19 years	583	264	429	181	137	—	—	497	508	381
20 to 24 years	466	288	736	105	43	—	—	544	487	330
25 to 34 years	962	738	1 255	269	238	—	—	1 181	1 349	799
35 to 44 years	916	739	982	320	492	—	—	949	1 197	753
45 to 54 years	887	458	656	220	165	—	—	715	626	721
55 to 64 years	854	357	504	159	83	—	—	577	355	577
65 to 74 years	639	299	411	133	52	—	—	426	239	415
75 to 84 years	367	134	146	163	15	—	—	187	159	168
85 years and over	173	20	21	120	2	—	—	57	67	34
3 and 4 years	231	92	152	65	102	—	—	223	196	162
16 years and over	5 724	3 244	5 050	1 629	1 202	—	—	5 056	4 875	4 099
18 years and over	5 481	3 130	4 885	1 550	1 139	—	—	4 865	4 670	3 934
21 years and over	5 172	2 968	4 584	1 465	1 075	—	—	4 535	4 374	3 741
60 years and over	1 625	627	810	403	93	—	—	967	618	881
62 years and over	1 470	564	730	467	83	—	—	861	556	764
Median	35.4	34.6	30.8	35.1	32.8	—	—	31.0	30.7	35.1
Female	4 105	2 252	3 300	1 261	931	—	—	3 575	3 366	2 805
Under 5 years	242	117	203	86	107	—	—	276	242	190
5 to 9 years	307	144	187	81	112	—	—	247	270	205
10 to 14 years	289	132	192	107	84	—	—	229	225	184
15 to 19 years	303	129	236	89	69	—	—	264	242	192
20 to 24 years	244	144	405	65	27	—	—	298	235	180
25 to 34 years	505	399	612	148	147	—	—	633	737	411
35 to 44 years	507	413	520	186	239	—	—	508	613	398
45 to 54 years	514	270	344	99	74	—	—	378	308	391
55 to 64 years	471	207	276	93	34	—	—	317	187	307
65 to 74 years	374	185	225	81	27	—	—	254	136	225
75 to 84 years	232	95	86	123	9	—	—	128	115	98
85 years and over	117	17	14	103	2	—	—	43	56	24
3 and 4 years	103	50	74	35	55	—	—	110	96	78
16 years and over	3 196	1 834	2 667	964	619	—	—	2 782	2 577	2 189
18 years and over	3 068	1 784	2 579	925	586	—	—	2 699	2 481	2 097
21 years and over	2 912	1 697	2 408	882	552	—	—	2 503	2 340	2 002
60 years and over	969	404	464	355	47	—	—	591	388	492
62 years and over	892	366	415	334	43	—	—	540	356	428
Median	38.3	36.7	31.9	37.6	31.9	—	—	32.1	31.5	36.1
Male	3 505	1 835	3 051	959	902	—	—	3 109	3 163	2 517
Median age	31.8	32.0	30.1	31.0	33.6	—	—	29.9	29.8	34.3
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	7 610	4 087	6 351	2 220	1 833	—	—	6 684	6 529	5 322
In households	7 402	4 087	6 351	1 979	1 828	—	—	6 558	6 394	5 322
Householder	2 621	1 909	2 892	712	536	—	—	2 557	2 441	1 989
Family householder	1 950	1 163	1 709	561	501	—	—	1 878	1 787	1 605
Nonfamily householder	671	746	1 183	151	35	—	—	679	654	384
Living alone	617	682	1 029	143	23	—	—	608	571	333
Spouse	1 197	867	1 368	393	476	—	—	1 439	1 464	1 298
Child	2 553	1 121	1 732	749	766	—	—	2 147	2 160	1 678
Other relatives	884	95	145	93	21	—	—	259	160	227
Nonrelatives	147	95	214	32	29	—	—	156	169	130
Institutionalized persons	208	—	—	241	—	—	—	126	135	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	2.82	2.14	2.20	2.78	3.41	—	—	2.56	2.62	2.68
Persons per family	3.38	2.79	2.90	3.20	3.52	—	—	3.05	3.12	3.00
Persons 65 years and over	1 179	453	578	416	469	—	—	670	465	617
In households	1 000	453	578	195	69	—	—	597	335	617
Householder	694	324	386	143	39	—	—	408	221	407
Nonfamily householder	252	176	144	83	10	—	—	179	90	141
Living alone	241	177	141	82	9	—	—	171	90	136
Spouse	220	100	155	36	10	—	—	141	80	166
Other relatives	75	27	33	14	2	—	—	44	32	39
Nonrelatives	11	2	4	2	2	—	—	4	2	5
Institutionalized persons	179	—	—	221	—	—	—	73	130	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	1 950	1 163	1 709	561	501	—	—	1 878	1 787	1 605
With own children under 18 years	771	580	816	320	350	—	—	961	1 058	724
Number of own children under 18 years	1 534	923	1 392	607	673	—	—	1 652	1 781	1 248
Married-couple families	1 197	867	1 368	393	476	—	—	1 439	1 464	1 298
With own children under 18 years	410	379	607	195	334	—	—	699	844	546
Number of own children under 18 years	781	636	1 078	359	647	—	—	1 239	1 443	952
Female householder, no husband present	669	252	288	150	18	—	—	364	260	258
With own children under 18 years	333	175	190	116	11	—	—	220	178	150
Number of own children under 18 years	712	253	290	234	19	—	—	344	279	248
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	2 580	1 438	2 422	683	599	—	—	2 310	2 358	1 952
Never married	885	381	727	166	94	—	—	519	568	407
Now married, except separated	1 263	884	1 403	424	483	—	—	1 495	1 520	1 333
Separated	117	30	73	25	5	—	—	76	65	53
Widowed	112	14	26	30	6	—	—	54	35	30
Divorced	203	129	193	38	11	—	—	166	170	129
Females 15 years and over	3 267	1 859	2 718	987	628	—	—	2 823	2 629	2 226
Never married	913	344	707	204	103	—	—	500	470	350
Now married, except separated	1 273	888	1 413	418	484	—	—	1 502	1 518	1 337
Separated	205	50	85	28	4	—	—	129	93	74
Widowed	554	234	192	250	19	—	—	353	232	230
Divorced	322	343	321	87	18	—	—	339	316	235

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport city (pt.), Caddo Parish—Con.									
	Tract 241.08 (pt.)	Tract 241.09 (pt.)	Tract 242 (pt.)	Tract 243.01 (pt.)	Tract 243.02 (pt.)	Tract 244 (pt.)	Tract 245.01 (pt.)	Tract 245.02 (pt.)	Tract 246 (pt.)	Tract 247 (pt.)
LAND AREA										
Square kilometers	4.2	3.8	13.8	8.7	13.5	12.3	7	1.6	30.2	3.8
Square miles	1.6	1.5	5.3	3.3	5.2	4.8	.3	6	11.7	1.5
AGE										
All persons	6 622	3 817	4 622	4 585	5 032	3 639	809	85	10 428	1 801
Under 5 years	111	240	517	373	502	168	117	4	1 139	73
5 to 9 years	458	270	368	466	414	195	111	6	1 169	116
10 to 14 years	524	286	303	433	400	195	84	4	1 104	117
15 to 19 years	547	304	371	433	400	182	67	7	1 030	108
20 to 24 years	465	204	422	256	289	260	59	3	736	70
25 to 34 years	877	513	1 196	774	1 042	571	132	9	1 385	203
35 to 44 years	1 057	547	712	782	805	600	144	14	1 272	263
45 to 54 years	1 033	592	387	429	508	451	49	17	831	191
55 to 64 years	591	506	260	344	353	507	25	8	808	254
65 to 74 years	370	271	153	244	259	397	18	11	555	254
75 to 84 years	189	69	37	89	85	146	2	2	295	122
85 years and over	100	15	9	24	15	26	1	—	104	30
3 and 4 years	180	102	202	155	187	64	41	3	460	30
16 years and over	5 132	2 949	3 383	3 244	3 656	3 072	485	70	6 811	1 459
18 years and over	4 915	2 832	3 282	3 084	3 553	2 999	465	68	6 369	1 421
21 years and over	4 555	2 673	3 087	2 881	3 358	2 881	417	63	5 841	1 371
60 years and over	903	601	336	528	524	842	30	17	1 365	537
62 years and over	805	481	272	457	469	739	28	16	1 189	476
Median	35.3	36.5	28.7	30.6	30.1	40.1	21.9	42.3	25.3	42.5
Female	3 434	1 936	2 410	2 420	2 661	1 842	456	39	5 712	972
Under 5 years	186	108	264	195	244	78	55	1	561	33
5 to 9 years	243	122	189	240	211	90	56	2	595	63
10 to 14 years	240	147	156	198	196	81	46	—	526	57
15 to 19 years	268	135	134	183	161	95	38	3	515	57
20 to 24 years	235	101	247	144	222	114	42	1	400	31
25 to 34 years	456	259	630	432	534	282	86	7	784	110
35 to 44 years	591	292	338	413	425	288	82	7	736	139
45 to 54 years	516	313	191	220	262	233	26	6	495	105
55 to 64 years	300	265	141	183	199	272	16	5	489	142
65 to 74 years	188	147	88	138	142	211	6	5	359	141
75 to 84 years	128	36	25	57	51	80	2	2	186	75
85 years and over	83	11	7	17	14	18	1	—	66	19
3 and 4 years	79	49	98	85	85	28	21	—	222	12
16 years and over	2 721	1 531	1 780	1 753	1 980	1 578	293	35	3 934	797
18 years and over	2 610	1 478	1 728	1 671	1 924	1 533	284	34	3 721	779
21 years and over	2 430	1 404	1 609	1 571	1 802	1 481	252	33	3 440	753
60 years and over	529	323	202	311	307	462	15	9	862	310
62 years and over	482	257	167	275	276	410	13	8	758	278
Median	36.9	38.1	28.3	31.0	30.1	41.4	24.1	44.3	28.3	44.6
Male	3 188	1 881	2 212	2 165	2 371	1 797	353	46	4 716	829
Median age	33.6	34.9	29.1	30.1	30.1	38.9	18.9	39.5	21.6	40.5
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	6 622	3 817	4 622	4 585	5 032	3 639	809	85	10 428	1 801
In households	6 371	3 817	4 622	4 551	4 986	3 637	809	85	10 428	1 801
Householder	2 323	1 368	1 936	1 561	2 011	1 669	278	38	3 166	761
Family householder	1 888	1 164	1 305	1 230	1 421	1 093	220	24	2 501	557
Nonfamily householder	435	204	631	331	590	576	58	14	665	204
Living alone	383	189	559	299	522	511	54	14	599	195
Spouse	1 612	1 027	964	952	1 012	960	107	23	1 022	481
Child	2 190	1 257	1 474	1 721	1 664	829	367	24	4 551	466
Other relatives	145	117	109	196	168	88	34	—	1 435	68
Nonrelatives	101	48	139	121	130	91	23	—	254	25
Institutionalized persons	251	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	34	46	2	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	2.74	2.79	2.39	2.92	2.48	2.18	2.91	2.24	3.29	2.37
Persons per family	3.09	3.06	2.95	3.33	3.00	2.72	3.31	2.96	3.80	2.82
Persons 65 years and over	659	355	199	357	359	569	21	13	954	406
In households	437	355	199	357	344	568	21	13	954	406
Householder	279	227	140	238	236	381	14	10	685	267
Nonfamily householder	95	67	75	98	107	144	5	6	283	108
Living alone	91	67	72	98	105	140	5	3	266	107
Spouse	119	67	42	88	81	159	5	3	145	115
Other relatives	35	36	14	30	24	25	2	—	106	23
Nonrelatives	4	1	3	1	3	3	—	—	18	1
Institutionalized persons	222	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	15	1	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	1 888	1 164	1 305	1 230	1 421	1 093	220	24	2 501	557
With own children under 18 years	943	529	776	716	817	350	175	9	1 324	198
Number of own children under 18 years	1 624	921	1 264	1 355	1 395	602	321	17	3 083	344
Married-couple families	1 612	1 027	964	952	1 012	960	107	23	1 022	481
With own children under 18 years	718	464	516	517	530	279	73	8	473	165
Number of own children under 18 years	1 387	825	868	973	926	487	142	15	1 032	298
Female householder, no husband present	218	113	234	234	343	102	105	1	1 339	64
With own children under 18 years	136	57	232	169	251	51	94	1	794	29
Number of own children under 18 years	193	86	360	327	414	88	167	2	1 942	41
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	2 464	1 462	1 633	1 526	1 706	1 508	198	35	2 986	676
Never married	560	316	383	390	364	317	59	8	1 368	110
Now married, except separated	1 662	1 041	1 004	987	1 076	993	111	23	1 118	493
Separated	46	15	77	34	54	44	5	1	171	14
Widowed	53	23	26	16	30	26	4	—	109	22
Divorced	143	67	143	99	182	128	19	3	220	37
Females 15 years and over	2 765	1 559	1 801	1 787	2 010	1 593	299	36	4 030	819
Never married	501	233	349	393	418	261	103	4	1 520	98
Now married, except separated	1 658	1 046	996	984	1 064	994	118	24	1 126	501
Separated	62	26	114	69	88	23	24	1	348	13
Widowed	303	148	117	145	169	182	10	6	627	142
Divorced	241	106	225	196	271	133	44	1	409	65

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport city (pt.), Caddo Parish—Con.				Remainder of Caddo Parish			
	Tract 248 (pt.)	Tract 252.97 (pt.)	Tract 252.98	Tract 253.98 (pt.)	Tract 205 (pt.)	Tract 221 (pt.)	Tract 222 (pt.)	Tract 229.98 (pt.)
LAND AREA								
Square kilometers	2.7	.2	1.4	.5	.8	.3	1.4	2.2
Square miles	1.1	.1	.5	.2	.3	.1	.5	.8
AGE								
All persons	40	—	—	—	38	—	22	480
Under 5 years	4	—	—	—	2	—	2	27
5 to 9 years	1	—	—	—	2	—	—	34
10 to 14 years	3	—	—	—	5	—	2	21
15 to 19 years	5	—	—	—	1	—	1	30
20 to 24 years	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	35
25 to 34 years	4	—	—	—	8	—	3	88
35 to 44 years	4	—	—	—	4	—	3	65
45 to 54 years	8	—	—	—	2	—	2	51
55 to 64 years	6	—	—	—	7	—	1	46
65 to 74 years	—	—	—	—	5	—	7	63
75 to 84 years	1	—	—	—	2	—	1	16
85 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
3 and 4 years	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	9
16 years and over	31	—	—	—	29	—	17	392
18 years and over	29	—	—	—	28	—	17	383
21 years and over	24	—	—	—	28	—	17	361
60 years and over	1	—	—	—	12	—	9	99
62 years and over	1	—	—	—	12	—	9	94
Median	34.0	—	—	—	37.5	—	42.5	36.0
Female	20	—	—	—	18	—	12	244
Under 5 years	2	—	—	—	—	—	2	11
5 to 9 years	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	17
10 to 14 years	1	—	—	—	4	—	2	9
15 to 19 years	3	—	—	—	—	—	1	17
20 to 24 years	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	17
25 to 34 years	2	—	—	—	4	—	2	42
35 to 44 years	3	—	—	—	2	—	1	38
45 to 54 years	3	—	—	—	1	—	—	28
55 to 64 years	3	—	—	—	1	—	1	24
65 to 74 years	—	—	—	—	2	—	3	30
75 to 84 years	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	11
85 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 and 4 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	4
16 years and over	17	—	—	—	12	—	7	202
18 years and over	16	—	—	—	12	—	7	197
21 years and over	12	—	—	—	12	—	7	185
60 years and over	—	—	—	—	4	—	4	52
62 years and over	—	—	—	—	4	—	4	48
Median	34.0	—	—	—	33.0	—	33.0	37.3
Male	20	—	—	—	20	—	10	236
Median age	34.5	—	—	—	47.0	—	60.0	34.2
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	40	—	—	—	38	—	22	480
In households	40	—	—	—	38	—	22	480
Householder	15	—	—	—	18	—	11	199
Family householder	8	—	—	—	8	—	5	148
Nonfamily householder	7	—	—	—	10	—	6	51
Living alone	6	—	—	—	9	—	6	43
Spouse	6	—	—	—	6	—	4	122
Child	11	—	—	—	11	—	6	125
Other relatives	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	19
Nonrelatives	3	—	—	—	3	—	1	15
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	2.67	—	—	—	2.11	—	2.00	2.41
Persons per family	3.75	—	—	—	3.13	—	3.00	2.80
Persons 65 years and over	1	—	—	—	7	—	8	83
In households	1	—	—	—	7	—	8	83
Householder	1	—	—	—	5	—	7	53
Nonfamily householder	1	—	—	—	2	—	4	15
Living alone	1	—	—	—	2	—	4	14
Spouse	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	28
Other relatives	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Nonrelatives	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	8	—	—	—	8	—	5	148
With own children under 18 years	4	—	—	—	4	—	2	58
Number of own children under 18 years	6	—	—	—	10	—	5	90
Married-couple families	6	—	—	—	6	—	4	122
With own children under 18 years	2	—	—	—	3	—	2	42
Number of own children under 18 years	4	—	—	—	9	—	5	67
Female householder, no husband present	2	—	—	—	2	—	1	20
With own children under 18 years	2	—	—	—	1	—	—	12
Number of own children under 18 years	2	—	—	—	1	—	—	18
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	15	—	—	—	17	—	10	191
Never married	6	—	—	—	4	—	3	39
Now married, except separated	6	—	—	—	6	—	4	125
Separated	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	4
Widowed	1	—	—	—	2	—	2	5
Divorced	1	—	—	—	4	—	1	18
Females 15 years and over	17	—	—	—	12	—	8	207
Never married	3	—	—	—	1	—	2	33
Now married, except separated	7	—	—	—	6	—	4	124
Separated	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Widowed	—	—	—	—	2	—	2	21
Divorced	4	—	—	—	3	—	—	23

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Caddo Parish—Con.							
	Tract 239.01 (pt.)	Tract 239.02 (pt.)	Tract 239.03 (pt.)	Tract 240 (pt.)	Tract 241.02 (pt.)	Tract 241.06 (pt.)	Tract 241.07 (pt.)	Tract 241.08 (pt.)
LAND AREA								
Square kilometers	4.9	1.1	8.4	208.2	35.0	4.9	5	2.1
Square miles	1.9	.4	3.2	80.4	13.5	1.9	.2	.8
AGE								
All persons	194	31	906	2 965	3 517	73	52	9
Under 5 years	6	—	56	169	315	5	—	—
5 to 9 years	6	5	80	231	339	4	4	—
10 to 14 years	5	5	71	237	297	4	4	—
15 to 19 years	14	3	63	244	250	5	5	—
20 to 24 years	37	—	46	170	235	1	5	—
25 to 34 years	52	1	126	361	617	10	5	—
35 to 44 years	33	9	139	507	487	9	7	3
45 to 54 years	14	4	100	409	439	6	4	—
55 to 64 years	14	1	90	221	268	12	7	3
65 to 74 years	6	3	66	159	180	16	6	1
75 to 84 years	5	—	40	169	64	—	5	2
85 years and over	2	—	29	88	26	1	—	—
3 and 4 years	1	—	26	76	137	—	—	—
16 years and over	176	21	687	2 278	2 502	59	43	9
18 years and over	172	19	664	2 171	2 412	56	42	9
21 years and over	154	18	625	2 047	2 280	55	38	9
60 years and over	19	4	188	536	384	24	12	5
62 years and over	17	4	171	496	337	20	11	5
Median	30.2	36.5	35.6	36.3	30.3	42.8	41.0	62.5
Female	88	16	460	1 539	1 807	34	23	4
Under 5 years	4	—	27	80	167	—	—	—
5 to 9 years	3	2	40	107	173	1	3	—
10 to 14 years	4	3	29	119	160	2	1	—
15 to 19 years	8	1	36	117	130	1	1	—
20 to 24 years	12	—	20	72	110	1	—	—
25 to 34 years	28	1	59	191	310	6	2	—
35 to 44 years	10	6	75	279	244	4	4	—
45 to 54 years	5	1	46	190	223	4	2	—
55 to 64 years	5	—	46	111	135	7	3	2
65 to 74 years	4	2	36	80	100	7	4	—
75 to 84 years	3	—	28	125	38	—	3	2
85 years and over	2	—	18	68	17	1	—	—
3 and 4 years	1	—	14	34	76	—	—	—
16 years and over	76	11	355	1 207	1 268	30	19	4
18 years and over	75	10	343	1 159	1 224	30	19	4
21 years and over	65	10	323	1 097	1 158	30	18	4
60 years and over	11	2	111	332	213	12	7	3
62 years and over	11	2	100	315	190	10	7	3
Median	27.4	36.0	36.6	37.9	30.4	52.5	48.5	72.5
Male	106	15	446	1 426	1 710	39	29	5
Median age	32.5	37.5	33.3	34.1	30.2	40.8	29.5	43.5
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	194	31	906	2 965	3 517	73	52	9
In households	194	31	906	2 664	3 517	73	52	9
Householder	117	11	342	926	1 200	25	18	4
Family householder	42	9	243	722	920	21	16	3
Nonfamily householder	75	2	99	204	280	4	2	1
Living alone	65	2	89	177	235	3	2	1
Spouse	26	7	207	623	746	20	14	2
Child	27	13	276	951	1 243	18	17	2
Other relatives	9	—	53	108	213	7	2	1
Nonrelatives	15	—	28	56	115	3	1	—
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	301	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	1.66	2.82	2.65	2.88	2.93	2.92	2.89	2.25
Persons per family	2.48	3.22	3.21	3.33	3.39	3.14	3.06	2.67
Persons 65 years and over	13	3	135	416	270	17	11	3
In households	13	3	135	299	270	17	11	3
Householder	9	1	97	204	180	9	6	2
Nonfamily householder	2	—	50	95	65	1	2	1
Living alone	2	—	50	93	62	1	2	1
Spouse	4	2	32	76	65	7	4	—
Other relatives	—	—	5	15	22	1	1	1
Nonrelatives	—	—	1	4	3	—	—	—
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	117	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	42	9	243	722	920	21	16	3
With own children under 18 years	14	6	117	364	502	7	7	—
Number of own children under 18 years	17	12	203	710	939	10	10	—
Married-couple families	26	7	207	623	746	20	14	2
With own children under 18 years	5	5	99	309	403	6	5	—
Number of own children under 18 years	8	10	175	607	769	8	6	—
Female householder, no husband present	9	1	26	78	133	1	2	—
With own children under 18 years	5	1	13	43	75	1	2	—
Number of own children under 18 years	5	2	20	83	132	2	4	—
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	100	10	335	1 095	1 259	29	25	5
Never married	43	2	72	333	295	6	10	—
Now married, except separated	29	7	214	649	791	21	14	2
Separated	11	1	5	23	41	—	—	—
Widowed	3	—	12	33	13	1	—	—
Divorced	14	—	32	57	119	1	1	1
Females 15 years and over	77	11	364	1 233	1 307	31	19	4
Never married	27	1	53	306	231	4	—	—
Now married, except separated	29	7	217	639	774	20	14	2
Separated	4	—	11	35	50	3	—	—
Widowed	9	—	57	203	127	2	3	2
Divorced	8	3	26	50	125	2	2	—

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Caddo Parish—Con.							
	Tract 241.09 (pt.)	Tract 242 (pt.)	Tract 243.01 (pt.)	Tract 243.02 (pt.)	Tract 244 (pt.)	Tract 245.01 (pt.)	Tract 245.02 (pt.)	Tract 246 (pt.)
LAND AREA								
Square kilometers .....	.7	373.6	109.5	100.1	3.9	242.4	97.7	11.4
Square miles .....	.3	144.3	42.3	38.7	1.5	93.6	37.7	4.4
AGE								
All persons	67	8 406	2 326	3 856	179	7 931	5 987	651
Under 5 years	6	622	186	295	11	588	387	43
5 to 9 years	9	691	206	331	9	684	485	43
10 to 14 years	—	734	162	354	13	703	482	51
15 to 19 years	4	658	161	306	10	647	431	52
20 to 24 years	1	550	92	178	6	466	312	47
25 to 34 years	14	1 530	337	605	15	1 230	843	102
35 to 44 years	13	1 314	418	675	24	1 205	1 033	80
45 to 54 years	5	935	289	456	25	909	679	70
55 to 64 years	7	738	231	344	23	705	643	80
65 to 74 years	8	431	161	186	21	503	454	50
75 to 84 years	—	159	66	93	22	224	200	32
85 years and over	—	44	17	33	—	67	38	1
3 and 4 years	3	281	88	113	5	237	167	12
16 years and over	52	6 224	1 741	2 793	142	5 829	4 537	501
18 years and over	48	5 943	1 673	2 672	139	5 571	4 358	484
21 years and over	48	5 576	1 584	2 531	134	5 203	4 118	454
60 years and over	13	985	351	476	58	1 164	1 018	125
62 years and over	12	823	302	406	53	997	887	106
Median	34.8	31.6	35.3	32.9	45.8	32.4	35.5	33.3
Female	33	4 023	1 168	1 938	89	4 021	3 012	334
Under 5 years	2	307	88	154	6	305	182	20
5 to 9 years	4	334	91	154	4	323	237	21
10 to 14 years	—	365	86	143	6	330	217	18
15 to 19 years	1	278	76	151	4	312	200	25
20 to 24 years	—	214	44	90	1	235	155	20
25 to 34 years	8	690	179	344	8	631	444	55
35 to 44 years	7	641	205	324	10	620	507	50
45 to 54 years	1	455	150	222	14	462	355	36
55 to 64 years	4	379	120	173	13	352	342	41
65 to 74 years	6	236	84	103	12	265	223	29
75 to 84 years	—	98	37	60	11	133	126	18
85 years and over	—	26	8	20	—	53	24	1
3 and 4 years	—	131	38	60	3	115	76	6
16 years and over	27	2 952	888	1 446	72	3 004	2 337	270
18 years and over	26	2 832	855	1 384	71	2 868	2 249	261
21 years and over	26	2 691	817	1 316	69	2 704	2 132	247
60 years and over	8	548	183	263	32	639	554	70
62 years and over	8	459	157	226	28	556	488	61
Median	36.5	32.7	35.6	33.4	49.5	33.1	36.2	36.3
Male	34	4 383	1 158	1 918	90	3 910	2 975	317
Median age	32.0	30.5	35.0	32.0	42.5	31.4	34.7	29.9
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	67	8 406	2 326	3 856	179	7 931	5 987	651
In households	67	7 946	2 326	3 808	179	7 931	5 987	651
Householder	29	2 715	821	1 425	73	2 760	2 229	254
Family householder	20	2 190	667	1 074	57	2 231	1 750	188
Nonfamily householder	9	525	154	351	16	529	479	66
Living alone	9	468	132	324	15	457	425	59
Spouse	18	1 829	586	871	51	1 857	1 491	118
Child	16	2 831	771	1 306	43	2 773	1 935	217
Other relatives	3	430	103	143	9	345	229	48
Nonrelatives	1	141	45	63	3	196	103	14
Institutionalized persons	—	460	—	48	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	2.31	2.93	2.83	2.67	2.45	2.87	2.69	2.56
Persons per family	2.85	3.32	3.19	3.16	2.81	3.23	3.09	3.04
Persons 65 years and over	8	634	244	312	43	794	692	83
In households	8	634	244	310	43	794	692	83
Householder	5	428	164	221	27	531	477	60
Nonfamily householder	3	167	63	101	5	222	185	18
Living alone	3	164	61	101	5	218	177	17
Spouse	3	148	66	73	15	187	166	15
Other relatives	—	53	12	15	1	64	44	8
Nonrelatives	—	5	2	1	—	12	5	—
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	20	2 190	667	1 074	57	2 231	1 750	188
With own children under 18 years	11	1 184	323	582	19	1 162	821	85
Number of own children under 18 years	16	2 187	582	1 046	36	2 127	1 491	151
Married-couple families	18	1 829	586	871	51	1 857	1 491	118
With own children under 18 years	9	997	281	459	18	944	691	44
Number of own children under 18 years	13	1 855	504	840	34	1 755	1 264	81
Female householder, no husband present	2	261	65	171	4	283	199	62
With own children under 18 years	2	134	31	107	—	165	98	40
Number of own children under 18 years	3	250	55	181	—	294	176	69
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	25	3 342	869	1 389	73	2 893	2 257	239
Never married	5	987	178	323	12	637	462	85
Now married, except separated	18	1 990	601	901	52	1 924	1 541	121
Separated	1	99	20	37	2	82	59	9
Widowed	1	62	23	25	1	67	37	5
Divorced	—	204	47	103	6	183	158	19
Females 15 years and over	27	3 017	903	1 487	73	3 063	2 376	275
Never married	1	506	140	262	4	514	345	74
Now married, except separated	19	1 896	599	891	52	1 921	1 538	123
Separated	2	97	24	57	—	110	56	16
Widowed	4	321	81	156	14	305	251	41
Divorced	1	197	59	121	3	213	186	21

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Caddo Parish—Con.						
	Tract 247 (pt.)	Tract 248 (pt.)	Tract 249	Tract 250	Tract 251.98	Tract 252.97 (pt.)	Tract 253.98 (pt.)
LAND AREA							
Square kilometers	5.0	243.1	264.8	23.1	287.3	—	1.0
Square miles	1.9	93.9	102.2	8.9	110.9	—	.4
AGE							
All persons	162	1 383	3 889	4 263	2 832	—	—
Under 5 years	3	112	270	361	222	—	—
5 to 9 years	11	119	365	381	276	—	—
10 to 14 years	11	115	306	332	231	—	—
15 to 19 years	2	101	299	293	216	—	—
20 to 24 years	4	85	199	246	133	—	—
25 to 34 years	25	203	585	584	397	—	—
35 to 44 years	22	148	444	485	335	—	—
45 to 54 years	23	138	421	347	307	—	—
55 to 64 years	24	158	432	362	265	—	—
65 to 74 years	23	111	325	420	245	—	—
75 to 84 years	11	64	197	322	160	—	—
85 years and over	3	29	46	130	45	—	—
3 and 4 years	3	49	119	157	92	—	—
16 years and over	137	1 018	2 887	3 132	2 057	—	—
18 years and over	135	972	2 764	3 009	1 974	—	—
21 years and over	134	920	2 609	2 840	1 865	—	—
60 years and over	51	271	773	1 076	603	—	—
62 years and over	48	243	692	1 005	541	—	—
Median	46.5	33.0	33.5	33.9	33.8	—	—
Female	91	712	2 039	2 361	1 444	—	—
Under 5 years	2	57	124	189	97	—	—
5 to 9 years	3	52	186	211	135	—	—
10 to 14 years	7	60	151	166	112	—	—
15 to 19 years	—	55	155	146	108	—	—
20 to 24 years	2	47	94	125	72	—	—
25 to 34 years	14	105	315	310	199	—	—
35 to 44 years	12	73	235	253	158	—	—
45 to 54 years	13	69	216	185	152	—	—
55 to 64 years	14	72	223	212	147	—	—
65 to 74 years	14	58	189	250	142	—	—
75 to 84 years	8	44	123	221	91	—	—
85 years and over	2	20	28	93	31	—	—
3 and 4 years	2	26	58	79	42	—	—
16 years and over	79	531	1 551	1 766	1 078	—	—
18 years and over	79	510	1 483	1 709	1 039	—	—
21 years and over	78	481	1 405	1 624	981	—	—
60 years and over	30	150	448	685	350	—	—
62 years and over	28	137	410	643	316	—	—
Median	49.3	33.7	34.8	36.1	35.0	—	—
Male	71	671	1 850	1 902	1 388	—	—
Median age	43.5	32.3	32.4	31.6	32.4	—	—
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP							
All persons	162	1 383	3 889	4 263	2 832	—	—
In households	162	1 383	3 889	4 183	2 832	—	—
Householder	69	483	1 477	1 645	1 053	—	—
Family householder	50	353	1 098	1 156	769	—	—
Nonfamily householder	19	130	379	489	284	—	—
Living alone	19	119	352	468	270	—	—
Spouse	38	258	872	839	568	—	—
Child	38	438	1 281	1 417	905	—	—
Other relatives	16	164	172	201	240	—	—
Nonrelatives	1	40	87	81	66	—	—
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	80	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	2.35	2.86	2.63	2.54	2.69	—	—
Persons per family	2.84	3.44	3.12	3.13	3.23	—	—
Persons 65 years and over	37	204	568	872	450	—	—
In households	37	204	568	798	450	—	—
Householder	27	146	417	588	334	—	—
Nonfamily householder	10	63	210	308	160	—	—
Living alone	10	59	204	305	159	—	—
Spouse	8	39	117	172	101	—	—
Other relatives	2	17	28	33	12	—	—
Nonrelatives	—	2	6	5	3	—	—
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	74	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN							
Families	50	353	1 098	1 156	769	—	—
With own children under 18 years	12	144	496	557	328	—	—
Number of own children under 18 years	24	302	1 005	1 120	675	—	—
Married-couple families	38	258	872	839	568	—	—
With own children under 18 years	8	106	368	359	233	—	—
Number of own children under 18 years	18	226	708	718	463	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	11	66	191	264	163	—	—
With own children under 18 years	4	27	113	164	79	—	—
Number of own children under 18 years	6	57	265	342	183	—	—
MARITAL STATUS							
Males 15 years and over	58	494	1 370	1 394	1 003	—	—
Never married	11	143	282	336	260	—	—
Now married, except separated	42	267	895	872	593	—	—
Separated	2	21	48	38	50	—	—
Widowed	1	28	49	49	42	—	—
Divorced	2	35	96	99	58	—	—
Females 15 years and over	79	543	1 578	1 795	1 100	—	—
Never married	12	147	242	301	197	—	—
Now married, except separated	40	268	904	872	589	—	—
Separated	2	21	60	63	49	—	—
Widowed	19	84	260	416	194	—	—
Divorced	6	23	112	143	71	—	—

Table 2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport, LA MSA	Bossier Parish		Cadda Parish		Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Bossier Parish				
		Total	Bossier City city	Total	Shreveport city (pt.)	Tract 104	Tract 105	Tract 106.01	Tract 108.01	Tract 108.04
AGE										
All persons	213 610	67 030	41 817	146 580	107 384	1 258	3 684	5 322	3 005	5 295
Under 5 years	14 459	5 172	3 315	9 287	6 521	96	171	473	214	527
5 to 9 years	15 032	5 288	3 227	9 744	6 535	84	217	478	217	472
10 to 14 years	14 074	4 789	2 762	9 285	6 287	62	225	412	164	359
15 to 19 years	13 943	4 782	3 009	9 161	6 392	76	241	410	158	349
20 to 24 years	13 915	4 745	3 342	9 170	7 062	88	264	492	229	334
25 to 34 years	35 598	12 298	7 783	23 300	17 282	221	485	1 014	599	1 162
35 to 44 years	31 908	10 053	5 903	21 855	15 798	132	471	695	419	729
45 to 54 years	23 544	7 484	4 456	16 060	11 383	105	444	569	272	619
55 to 64 years	21 272	6 157	3 847	15 115	11 238	131	529	405	291	439
65 to 74 years	17 438	4 022	2 661	13 416	10 560	155	402	223	259	242
75 to 84 years	9 343	1 732	1 159	7 611	6 182	94	187	114	146	55
85 years and over	3 084	508	353	2 576	2 144	14	48	37	37	8
3 and 4 years	6 005	2 154	1 386	3 851	2 651	27	70	215	88	208
16 years and over	167 235	50 773	31 905	116 462	86 839	1 002	3 007	3 890	2 380	3 871
18 years and over	161 735	48 921	30 768	112 814	84 318	981	2 919	3 730	2 320	3 712
21 years and over	153 174	45 978	28 813	107 196	80 207	920	2 783	3 453	2 212	3 536
60 years and over	40 336	8 941	5 871	31 395	24 735	333	877	543	587	473
62 years and over	36 152	7 816	5 169	28 336	22 478	308	784	465	536	392
Median	34.9	32.1	31.5	36.4	37.1	35.2	39.9	28.7	33.8	30.2
Female										
Under 5 years	111 164	34 028	21 393	77 136	57 234	675	1 983	2 719	1 560	2 678
5 to 9 years	7 091	2 547	1 636	4 544	3 201	45	85	230	98	268
10 to 14 years	7 312	2 537	1 579	4 775	3 203	42	100	244	108	234
15 to 19 years	6 858	2 328	1 352	4 530	3 074	36	111	194	82	175
20 to 24 years	6 959	2 396	1 494	4 563	3 207	42	118	219	85	167
25 to 34 years	6 967	2 308	1 585	4 659	3 665	45	135	247	112	183
35 to 44 years	17 823	6 102	3 803	11 721	8 657	100	250	485	293	581
45 to 54 years	16 139	5 064	3 014	11 075	8 062	70	265	345	208	364
55 to 64 years	12 237	3 888	2 373	8 349	6 018	54	255	304	137	342
65 to 74 years	11 367	3 142	1 991	8 225	6 233	77	277	202	165	204
75 to 84 years	9 898	2 222	1 517	7 676	6 132	88	232	132	161	123
85 years and over	6 186	1 124	779	5 062	4 131	69	116	87	88	32
3 and 4 years	2 327	370	270	1 957	1 651	7	39	30	23	5
16 years and over	88 482	26 100	16 510	62 382	47 146	542	1 657	2 016	1 257	1 966
18 years and over	85 718	25 162	15 941	60 556	45 885	535	1 614	1 936	1 230	1 891
21 years and over	81 479	23 726	15 012	57 753	43 794	499	1 544	1 782	1 167	1 806
60 years and over	24 164	5 130	3 483	19 034	15 228	203	516	338	357	252
62 years and over	21 966	4 590	3 145	17 376	13 982	188	467	302	327	218
Median	36.4	33.0	32.9	38.1	39.3	39.5	42.2	29.5	35.1	29.9
Male										
Under 5 years	102 446	33 002	20 424	69 444	50 150	583	1 701	2 603	1 445	2 617
Median age	33.5	31.1	30.2	34.6	35.0	32.9	37.7	28.0	32.4	30.4
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	213 610	67 030	41 817	146 580	107 384	1 258	3 684	5 322	3 005	5 295
In households	209 044	65 591	40 539	143 453	104 709	1 258	3 623	5 241	3 005	5 295
Householder	85 365	24 919	15 801	60 446	45 978	546	1 530	1 980	1 367	1 886
Family householder	60 097	18 992	11 676	41 105	29 908	334	1 141	1 431	803	1 583
Nonfamily householder	25 268	5 927	4 125	19 341	16 070	212	389	549	564	303
Living alone	22 629	5 217	3 628	17 412	14 467	182	355	470	501	257
Spouse	50 311	15 964	9 550	34 347	24 628	250	934	1 081	612	1 336
Child	61 620	21 090	12 908	40 530	28 111	325	965	1 821	767	1 847
Other relatives	6 714	2 068	1 266	4 646	3 300	83	134	175	140	116
Nonrelatives	5 034	1 550	1 014	3 484	2 692	54	60	184	119	110
Institutionalized persons	3 065	691	577	2 374	1 922	-	61	75	-	-
Other persons in group quarters	1 501	748	701	753	753	-	-	6	-	-
Persons per household	2.45	2.64	2.58	2.38	2.28	2.30	2.38	2.67	2.19	2.82
Persons per family	2.98	3.07	3.05	2.94	2.88	2.98	2.79	3.18	2.89	3.11
Persons 65 years and over	29 865	6 262	4 173	23 603	18 886	263	637	374	442	305
In households	27 578	5 793	3 777	21 785	17 249	263	576	316	442	305
Householder	19 321	3 982	2 622	15 339	12 213	193	373	234	313	197
Nonfamily householder	9 133	1 774	1 230	7 359	6 006	104	146	144	150	65
Living alone	8 941	1 736	1 204	7 205	5 873	101	142	143	145	64
Spouse	6 620	1 412	909	5 208	4 076	56	167	59	104	94
Other relatives	1 456	360	225	1 096	843	12	29	21	23	14
Nonrelatives	181	39	21	142	117	2	7	2	2	-
Institutionalized persons	2 243	461	395	1 782	1 601	-	61	58	-	-
Other persons in group quarters	44	8	1	36	36	-	-	-	-	-
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	60 097	18 992	11 676	41 105	29 908	334	1 141	1 431	803	1 583
With own children under 18 years	27 667	9 647	5 945	18 020	12 600	133	432	825	347	870
Number of own children under 18 years	48 031	16 814	10 281	31 217	21 393	238	699	1 459	609	1 497
Married-couple families	50 584	16 172	9 733	34 412	24 672	252	939	1 125	613	1 373
With own children under 18 years	22 688	7 977	4 760	14 711	10 066	96	303	615	265	737
Number of own children under 18 years	40 401	14 154	8 398	26 247	17 682	180	502	1 095	483	1 280
Female householder, no husband present	7 461	2 194	1 559	5 267	4 193	67	176	241	150	161
With own children under 18 years	3 978	1 339	980	2 639	2 086	29	120	169	65	105
Number of own children under 18 years	6 123	2 149	1 560	3 974	3 070	45	184	300	96	178
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	80 142	25 165	15 687	54 977	40 285	464	1 384	1 908	1 138	1 936
Never married	17 807	5 489	3 697	12 318	9 329	103	288	438	275	357
Now married, except separated	52 358	16 755	10 101	35 603	25 558	268	960	1 178	642	1 410
Separated	1 890	601	405	1 289	946	23	28	66	46	36
Widowed	1 927	459	306	1 468	1 172	15	28	36	36	21
Divorced	6 160	1 861	1 178	4 299	3 280	55	80	190	139	112
Females 15 years and over	89 903	26 616	16 826	63 287	47 756	552	1 687	2 051	1 272	2 001
Never married	14 122	4 102	2 707	10 020	7 884	77	248	347	208	286
Now married, except separated	51 949	16 459	9 843	35 490	25 491	267	960	1 124	637	1 368
Separated	2 381	812	567	1 569	1 216	28	62	75	59	51
Widowed	12 554	2 749	1 912	9 805	7 862	115	238	219	191	127
Divorced	8 897	2 494	1 797	6 403	5 303	65	179	286	177	169

Table 2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Bossier Parish—Con.						Bossier City city, Bossier Parish			
	Tract 108.98	Tract 109	Tract 110.98	Tract 111.03	Tract 111.04	Tract 111.05	Tract 102	Tract 104 (pt.)	Tract 105 (pt.)	Tract 106.01 (pt.)
AGE										
All persons	4 938	2 566	5 191	8 496	6 119	8 974	820	1 258	3 684	5 322
Under 5 years.....	293	285	414	655	504	689	49	96	171	473
5 to 9 years.....	324	286	446	731	538	766	51	84	217	478
10 to 14 years.....	335	184	438	687	496	775	31	62	225	412
15 to 19 years.....	389	258	381	589	481	692	39	76	241	410
20 to 24 years.....	318	534	243	424	336	544	49	88	264	492
25 to 34 years.....	773	637	992	1 561	1 205	1 667	133	221	485	1 014
35 to 44 years.....	674	306	952	1 464	1 250	1 465	104	132	471	695
45 to 54 years.....	653	66	605	1 023	674	1 040	87	105	444	569
55 to 64 years.....	673	6	424	757	393	772	84	131	529	405
65 to 74 years.....	341	4	220	416	177	387	110	155	402	223
75 to 84 years.....	113	—	57	138	53	151	62	94	187	114
85 years and over.....	52	—	19	51	12	26	21	14	48	37
3 and 4 years.....	120	136	178	247	215	290	19	27	70	215
16 years and over.....	3 906	1 774	3 798	6 283	4 477	6 595	683	1 002	3 007	3 890
18 years and over.....	3 735	1 722	3 643	6 053	4 275	6 305	662	981	2 919	3 730
21 years and over.....	3 525	1 418	3 456	5 718	4 028	5 932	642	920	2 783	3 453
60 years and over.....	791	6	489	913	388	877	244	333	877	543
62 years and over.....	667	6	402	785	325	736	222	308	784	465
Median.....	35.5	22.3	32.1	32.8	31.1	31.4	40.4	35.2	39.9	28.7
Female	2 508	1 024	2 542	4 283	3 128	4 490	436	675	1 983	2 719
Under 5 years.....	146	143	208	343	252	320	23	45	85	230
5 to 9 years.....	152	148	174	375	269	342	29	42	100	244
10 to 14 years.....	150	94	209	323	249	388	17	36	111	194
15 to 19 years.....	187	90	188	291	256	370	15	42	118	219
20 to 24 years.....	165	115	138	217	191	275	24	45	135	247
25 to 34 years.....	363	267	503	802	640	845	59	100	250	485
35 to 44 years.....	354	133	482	724	634	729	56	70	265	345
45 to 54 years.....	349	30	287	507	309	532	45	54	255	304
55 to 64 years.....	329	3	196	369	203	390	44	77	277	202
65 to 74 years.....	185	1	110	203	88	200	70	88	232	132
75 to 84 years.....	86	—	35	93	31	85	39	69	116	87
85 years and over.....	42	—	12	36	6	14	15	7	39	30
3 and 4 years.....	54	68	88	135	113	127	9	11	35	106
16 years and over.....	2 020	621	1 900	3 178	2 301	3 356	365	542	1 657	2 016
18 years and over.....	1 935	592	1 821	3 054	2 196	3 209	357	535	1 614	1 936
21 years and over.....	1 831	532	1 730	2 884	2 059	3 011	349	499	1 544	1 782
60 years and over.....	452	3	248	482	199	463	150	203	516	338
62 years and over.....	397	3	207	427	172	397	137	188	467	302
Median.....	37.6	22.2	32.3	32.7	30.8	31.7	43.7	39.5	42.2	29.5
Male	2 430	1 542	2 649	4 213	2 991	4 484	384	583	1 701	2 603
Median age.....	33.4	22.3	32.0	33.0	31.5	31.0	36.0	32.9	37.7	28.0
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	4 938	2 566	5 191	8 496	6 119	8 974	820	1 258	3 684	5 322
In households.....	4 829	1 886	5 191	8 371	5 978	8 974	813	1 258	3 623	5 241
Householder.....	1 805	516	1 817	2 951	2 138	3 177	373	546	1 530	1 980
Family householder.....	1 448	503	1 498	2 479	1 729	2 612	224	334	1 141	1 431
Nonfamily householder.....	357	13	319	472	409	565	149	212	389	549
Living alone.....	326	13	277	401	351	482	137	182	355	470
Spouse.....	1 227	469	1 317	2 224	1 550	2 230	163	250	934	1 081
Child.....	1 536	879	1 779	2 784	2 069	3 081	211	325	965	1 821
Other relatives.....	174	17	171	254	102	250	40	83	134	175
Nonrelatives.....	87	5	107	158	119	236	26	54	60	184
Institutionalized persons.....	101	—	—	78	141	—	—	—	61	75
Other persons in group quarters.....	8	680	—	47	—	—	7	—	—	6
Persons per household.....	2.72	3.70	2.88	2.83	2.80	2.83	2.17	2.30	2.38	2.67
Persons per family.....	3.08	3.76	3.20	3.12	3.16	3.14	2.83	2.98	2.79	3.18
Persons 65 years and over	506	4	296	605	242	564	193	263	637	374
In households.....	413	4	296	561	240	564	193	263	576	316
Householder.....	258	2	190	370	157	381	146	193	373	234
Nonfamily householder.....	88	2	78	127	51	153	81	104	146	144
Living alone.....	85	2	75	121	50	151	81	101	142	143
Spouse.....	116	—	74	137	61	135	38	56	167	59
Other relatives.....	37	2	26	48	22	45	8	12	29	21
Nonrelatives.....	2	—	6	6	—	3	1	2	7	2
Institutionalized persons.....	92	—	—	37	2	—	—	—	61	58
Other persons in group quarters.....	1	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	1 448	503	1 498	2 479	1 729	2 612	224	334	1 141	1 431
With own children under 18 years.....	634	414	839	1 289	1 029	1 394	86	133	432	825
Number of own children under 18 years.....	1 096	837	1 447	2 265	1 756	2 502	146	238	699	1 459
Married-couple families	1 268	484	1 338	2 227	1 555	2 244	160	252	939	1 125
With own children under 18 years.....	534	395	740	1 137	900	1 180	52	96	303	615
Number of own children under 18 years.....	935	800	1 287	2 026	1 555	2 164	93	180	502	1 095
Female householder, no husband present	145	7	116	171	130	269	60	67	176	241
With own children under 18 years.....	82	7	79	105	106	161	32	29	120	169
Number of own children under 18 years.....	138	11	127	176	165	256	50	45	184	300
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	1 926	1 172	1 942	3 181	2 223	3 304	322	464	1 384	1 908
Never married.....	425	576	344	587	484	626	86	103	288	438
Now married, except separated.....	1 324	522	1 391	2 297	1 586	2 311	169	268	960	1 178
Separated.....	36	31	34	61	31	69	16	23	28	66
Widowed.....	44	1	30	37	17	49	9	15	28	36
Divorced.....	97	42	143	199	105	249	42	55	80	190
Females 15 years and over	2 060	639	1 951	3 242	2 358	3 440	367	552	1 687	2 051
Never married.....	353	143	289	460	459	504	38	77	248	347
Now married, except separated.....	1 265	479	1 363	2 281	1 575	2 297	169	267	960	1 124
Separated.....	52	3	46	75	53	94	18	28	62	75
Widowed.....	224	3	127	227	84	251	89	115	238	219
Divorced.....	166	11	126	199	187	294	53	65	179	286

Table 2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Bossier City city, Bossier Parish—Con.							Remainder of Bossier Parish	
	Tract 106.02	Tract 107.01	Tract 107.02	Tract 108.01 (pt.)	Tract 108.04 (pt.)	Tract 108.98 (pt.)	Tract 109 (pt.)	Tract 110.98 (pt.)	Tract 111.03 (pt.)
AGE									
All persons	2 538	3 151	2 157	2 551	5 289	4 938	2 566	3 341	8 496
Under 5 years.....	160	255	172	193	527	293	285	235	655
5 to 9 years.....	141	159	150	208	472	324	286	286	731
10 to 14 years.....	105	134	117	154	359	335	184	259	687
15 to 19 years.....	132	206	147	151	348	389	258	229	589
20 to 24 years.....	221	337	139	181	334	318	534	173	424
25 to 34 years.....	429	568	392	438	1 162	773	637	578	1 561
35 to 44 years.....	289	362	248	334	728	674	306	569	1 464
45 to 54 years.....	307	326	252	229	617	653	66	427	1 023
55 to 64 years.....	289	349	232	258	437	673	6	331	757
65 to 74 years.....	232	291	219	236	242	341	4	186	416
75 to 84 years.....	148	139	70	133	55	113	—	51	138
85 years and over.....	85	25	19	36	8	52	—	17	51
3 and 4 years.....	62	102	74	81	208	120	136	100	247
16 years and over.....	2 104	2 561	1 681	1 966	3 865	3 906	1 774	2 503	6 283
18 years and over.....	2 061	2 505	1 630	1 909	3 707	3 735	1 722	2 413	6 053
21 years and over.....	1 963	2 318	1 543	1 814	3 531	3 525	1 418	2 292	5 718
60 years and over.....	609	627	408	533	791	—	6	414	913
62 years and over.....	562	556	366	488	392	667	6	341	785
Median.....	37.5	33.2	33.7	34.1	30.2	35.5	22.3	33.8	32.8
Female	1 431	1 671	1 109	1 321	2 675	2 508	1 024	1 612	4 283
Under 5 years.....	79	127	78	86	268	146	143	111	343
5 to 9 years.....	63	75	74	103	234	152	148	108	375
10 to 14 years.....	59	65	50	77	175	150	94	118	323
15 to 19 years.....	77	109	72	80	167	187	90	114	291
20 to 24 years.....	126	165	72	86	183	165	115	96	217
25 to 34 years.....	225	272	197	202	581	363	267	292	802
35 to 44 years.....	155	177	123	177	363	354	133	285	724
45 to 54 years.....	174	194	142	113	341	349	30	205	507
55 to 64 years.....	158	197	124	146	203	329	3	152	369
65 to 74 years.....	142	170	121	148	123	185	1	89	203
75 to 84 years.....	102	100	41	81	32	86	—	31	93
85 years and over.....	71	20	15	22	5	42	—	11	36
3 and 4 years.....	28	56	32	31	109	54	68	42	135
16 years and over.....	1 212	1 387	883	1 040	1 963	2 020	621	1 243	3 178
18 years and over.....	1 184	1 354	860	1 016	1 888	1 935	592	1 198	3 054
21 years and over.....	1 130	1 255	821	961	1 831	1 831	532	1 138	2 884
60 years and over.....	399	393	228	327	252	452	3	207	482
62 years and over.....	373	359	212	301	218	397	3	172	427
Median.....	40.7	36.4	35.7	36.1	29.9	37.6	22.2	34.0	32.7
Male	1 107	1 480	1 048	1 230	2 614	2 430	1 542	1 729	4 213
Median age.....	34.7	30.9	32.3	32.0	30.4	33.4	22.3	33.7	33.0
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	2 538	3 151	2 157	2 551	5 289	4 938	2 566	3 341	8 496
In households.....	2 377	3 151	2 119	2 551	5 289	4 829	1 886	3 341	8 371
Householder.....	1 157	1 512	1 084	1 084	1 883	1 805	516	1 210	2 951
Family householder.....	662	884	627	701	1 581	1 448	503	953	2 479
Nonfamily householder.....	495	628	191	383	302	357	13	257	472
Living alone.....	444	553	170	328	256	326	13	222	401
Spouse.....	492	665	504	522	1 334	1 227	469	835	2 224
Child.....	577	755	649	709	1 846	1 536	879	1 073	2 784
Other relatives.....	65	109	97	128	116	174	17	134	254
Nonrelatives.....	86	110	51	108	110	87	5	89	158
Institutionalized persons.....	161	—	38	—	—	101	—	—	78
Other persons in group quarters.....	—	—	—	—	—	8	680	—	47
Persans per household.....	2.06	2.10	2.59	2.35	2.82	2.72	3.70	2.77	2.83
Persans per family.....	2.71	2.74	3.00	2.94	3.11	3.08	3.76	3.15	3.12
Persons 65 years and over	465	455	308	405	305	506	4	254	605
In households.....	313	455	278	405	305	413	4	254	561
Householder.....	237	335	192	288	197	258	2	166	370
Nonfamily householder.....	137	193	76	136	65	88	2	69	127
Living alone.....	135	188	75	132	64	85	2	66	121
Spouse.....	60	96	70	93	94	116	—	63	137
Other relatives.....	15	22	15	22	14	37	2	19	48
Nonrelatives.....	1	2	1	2	—	2	—	6	6
Institutionalized persons.....	152	—	30	—	—	92	—	—	37
Other persons in group quarters.....	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	7
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	662	884	627	701	1 581	1 448	503	953	2 479
With own children under 18 years.....	278	379	269	321	869	634	414	489	1 289
Number of own children under 18 years.....	445	590	471	570	1 496	1 096	837	849	2 265
Married-couple families	492	679	513	526	1 371	1 268	484	843	2 227
With own children under 18 years.....	166	262	210	244	736	534	395	424	1 137
Number of own children under 18 years.....	272	428	375	450	1 279	935	800	743	2 026
Female householder, no husband present	144	165	97	137	161	145	7	79	171
With own children under 18 years.....	97	102	51	60	105	82	7	53	105
Number of own children under 18 years.....	147	139	83	90	178	138	11	85	176
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	902	1 199	811	941	1 933	1 926	1 172	1 286	3 181
Never married.....	188	274	169	211	356	425	576	414	587
Now married, except separated.....	519	707	533	548	1 408	1 324	522	885	2 297
Separated.....	28	44	25	37	36	36	31	28	61
Widowed.....	46	27	24	31	21	44	1	25	37
Divorced.....	121	147	60	114	112	97	42	120	199
Females 15 years and over	1 230	1 404	907	1 055	1 998	2 060	639	1 275	3 242
Never married.....	188	207	134	135	285	353	143	178	460
Now married, except separated.....	516	698	516	542	1 366	1 265	479	873	2 281
Separated.....	61	78	30	49	51	52	3	34	75
Widowed.....	272	225	117	175	127	224	3	99	227
Divorced.....	193	196	110	154	169	166	11	91	199

Table 2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Bossier Parish—Con.		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Caddo Parish							
	Tract 111.05 (pt.)	Tract 112	Tract 205	Tract 221	Tract 222	Tract 229.98	Tract 239.02	Tract 239.03	Tract 240	Tract 241.02
AGE										
All persons	8 974	3 448	678	930	2 187	4 560	5 479	2 602	4 212	2 881
Under 5 years.....	689	208	25	26	75	241	319	142	322	274
5 to 9 years.....	766	224	28	19	68	191	342	183	411	219
10 to 14 years.....	775	257	36	17	69	170	331	207	364	205
15 to 19 years.....	692	232	40	35	81	195	360	181	326	195
20 to 24 years.....	544	189	30	43	141	536	610	117	167	531
25 to 34 years.....	1 667	446	77	66	255	910	998	331	527	388
35 to 44 years.....	1 465	487	97	83	271	590	859	403	931	368
45 to 54 years.....	1 040	434	58	93	216	385	604	293	501	219
55 to 64 years.....	772	375	97	132	295	465	484	234	250	147
65 to 74 years.....	387	339	132	186	359	540	407	180	178	50
75 to 84 years.....	151	203	46	171	271	282	144	193	154	15
85 years and over.....	26	54	12	59	86	55	21	138	79	
3 and 4 years.....	290	100	8	11	35	72	125	66	165	120
16 years and over.....	6 595	2 712	583	866	1 969	3 930	4 410	2 034	3 055	2 063
18 years and over.....	6 305	2 620	569	852	1 935	3 864	4 268	1 953	2 908	1 991
21 years and over.....	5 932	2 484	542	820	1 877	3 688	4 017	1 863	2 745	1 883
60 years and over.....	877	766	247	478	896	1 110	801	645	520	306
62 years and over.....	736	695	228	460	821	1 028	723	593	480	266
Median.....	31.4	38.3	46.0	61.5	51.3	35.5	32.5	38.6	34.8	30.2
Female	4 490	1 761	349	531	1 169	2 421	2 825	1 415	2 171	1 473
Under 5 years.....	320	99	17	8	40	116	162	68	167	143
5 to 9 years.....	342	107	15	10	32	98	154	94	197	138
10 to 14 years.....	388	123	20	8	35	77	155	99	179	128
15 to 19 years.....	370	109	15	17	40	114	191	88	156	110
20 to 24 years.....	275	94	11	24	74	296	331	59	79	91
25 to 34 years.....	845	215	32	24	116	419	476	160	298	265
35 to 44 years.....	729	242	46	40	122	309	448	220	474	190
45 to 54 years.....	532	222	32	45	115	207	323	128	231	184
55 to 64 years.....	390	201	58	74	168	266	264	133	121	105
65 to 74 years.....	200	194	71	116	182	315	222	107	90	80
75 to 84 years.....	85	120	25	123	180	171	85	145	114	29
85 years and over.....	14	35	7	42	65	33	14	114	65	10
3 and 4 years.....	127	43	7	7	19	34	64	34	82	65
16 years and over.....	3 356	1 416	295	504	1 058	2 110	2 312	1 131	1 603	1 030
18 years and over.....	3 209	1 372	289	498	1 043	2 072	2 237	1 092	1 535	992
21 years and over.....	3 011	1 305	280	482	1 014	1 966	2 099	1 053	1 452	936
60 years and over.....	463	443	136	323	534	648	457	440	323	163
62 years and over.....	397	401	125	314	487	602	409	409	304	146
Median.....	31.7	40.4	51.8	66.4	55.9	37.6	33.8	41.3	35.2	29.8
Male	4 484	1 687	329	399	1 018	2 139	2 654	1 187	2 041	1 408
Median age.....	31.0	36.3	43.4	53.1	45.5	33.8	31.3	35.0	34.3	30.4
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	8 974	3 448	678	930	2 187	4 560	5 479	2 602	4 212	2 881
In households.....	8 974	3 412	678	909	2 094	4 560	5 479	2 383	3 920	2 881
Householder.....	3 177	1 320	304	542	1 065	2 377	2 498	903	1 271	1 013
Family householder.....	2 612	1 019	192	242	584	1 257	1 506	670	1 092	781
Nonfamily householder.....	565	301	112	300	481	1 120	992	233	179	232
Living alone.....	482	289	102	282	430	979	872	216	146	195
Spouse.....	2 230	898	140	181	474	1 042	1 265	569	1 021	654
Child.....	3 081	1 021	160	113	363	853	1 441	753	1 509	1 000
Other relatives.....	250	139	48	46	111	119	113	106	48	116
Nonrelatives.....	236	34	26	27	81	169	162	52	71	98
Institutionalized persons.....	—	36	—	—	93	—	—	219	288	—
Other persons in group quarters.....	—	—	—	21	—	—	—	—	4	—
Persons per household.....	2.83	2.58	2.20	1.68	1.96	1.93	2.19	2.63	3.09	2.85
Persons per family.....	3.14	3.01	2.79	2.42	2.61	2.61	2.87	3.12	3.36	3.27
Persons 65 years and over	564	596	190	416	716	877	572	511	411	212
In households.....	564	567	190	416	634	877	572	308	294	212
Householder.....	381	398	125	317	457	591	381	222	187	135
Nonfamily householder.....	153	175	53	201	239	269	143	125	79	45
Living alone.....	151	175	50	194	230	264	140	124	77	45
Spouse.....	135	145	47	83	140	242	156	65	81	56
Other relatives.....	45	21	15	13	29	38	31	18	21	20
Nonrelatives.....	3	3	3	3	8	6	4	3	5	1
Institutionalized persons.....	—	29	—	—	82	—	—	203	117	—
Other persons in group quarters.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	2 612	1 019	192	242	584	1 257	1 506	670	1 092	781
With own children under 18 years.....	1 394	420	52	34	135	419	676	334	651	432
Number of own children under 18 years.....	2 502	738	97	55	214	650	1 159	576	1 255	797
Married-couple families	2 244	898	142	182	470	1 047	1 264	566	1 020	661
With own children under 18 years.....	1 180	378	41	22	113	315	542	275	609	356
Number of own children under 18 years.....	2 164	664	77	41	189	511	974	492	1 185	672
Female householder, no husband present	269	93	38	40	80	173	202	81	50	84
With own children under 18 years.....	161	28	10	7	18	84	121	47	28	53
Number of own children under 18 years.....	256	52	19	8	19	107	172	66	47	88
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	3 304	1 327	292	363	913	1 828	2 133	916	1 487	1 054
Never married.....	626	262	74	69	196	450	600	194	348	224
Now married, except separated.....	2 311	926	157	191	506	1 072	1 293	603	1 046	687
Separated.....	69	27	14	14	32	44	56	22	14	30
Widowed.....	49	36	14	30	67	52	25	35	27	11
Divorced.....	249	76	33	59	112	210	159	62	52	102
Females 15 years and over	3 440	1 432	297	505	1 062	2 130	2 354	1 154	1 628	1 064
Never married.....	504	155	34	70	151	436	545	158	329	164
Now married, except separated.....	2 297	932	152	187	505	1 073	1 301	597	1 043	674
Separated.....	94	26	10	16	26	49	56	27	19	34
Widowed.....	251	238	60	181	269	295	182	285	189	90
Divorced.....	294	81	41	51	111	277	270	87	48	102

Table 2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

(Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Caddo Parish—Con.								Shreveport city (pt.), Caddo Parish	
	Tract 241.06	Tract 241.07	Tract 242	Tract 243.01	Tract 243.02	Tract 245.01	Tract 245.02	Tract 248	Tract 205 (pt.)	Tract 210
AGE										
All persons	5 996	4 897	10 179	3 778	6 733	6 759	5 340	640	644	1 147
Under 5 years	424	302	899	274	534	498	341	44	23	66
5 to 9 years	509	353	844	305	522	566	420	36	27	44
10 to 14 years	435	328	789	228	511	575	412	41	31	59
15 to 19 years	469	339	678	224	417	501	373	40	39	63
20 to 24 years	451	290	686	184	399	385	259	33	30	96
25 to 34 years	1 206	717	2 149	611	1 243	1 067	759	91	70	182
35 to 44 years	1 087	688	1 657	598	1 174	1 049	930	93	94	209
45 to 54 years	598	700	1 108	429	811	788	635	90	56	123
55 to 64 years	354	562	796	436	586	640	596	81	91	92
65 to 74 years	241	413	437	342	374	463	421	49	127	116
75 to 84 years	155	172	115	117	131	180	163	31	44	75
85 years and over	67	33	21	30	31	47	31	11	12	22
3 and 4 years	175	137	385	115	207	203	148	22	8	25
16 years and over	4 524	3 843	7 496	2 937	5 064	5 024	4 081	512	557	970
18 years and over	4 335	3 701	7 210	2 833	4 918	4 815	3 930	492	544	946
21 years and over	4 060	3 529	6 815	2 700	4 666	4 531	3 723	469	517	897
60 years and over	618	877	954	713	816	1 019	916	121	236	256
62 years and over	554	762	773	617	713	874	800	107	217	240
Median	31.2	36.9	30.8	35.9	32.9	33.1	36.0	39.4	46.3	37.7
Female	3 091	2 569	5 087	1 979	3 415	3 420	2 660	318	334	593
Under 5 years	216	155	441	144	258	255	155	18	17	33
5 to 9 years	234	182	417	155	252	264	206	16	14	22
10 to 14 years	200	158	398	115	235	273	181	20	16	31
15 to 19 years	222	172	320	115	212	244	174	21	15	32
20 to 24 years	222	145	353	92	217	194	122	15	11	57
25 to 34 years	656	363	1 066	321	634	539	398	45	29	80
35 to 44 years	554	367	813	292	584	528	450	49	45	97
45 to 54 years	299	378	547	228	407	402	322	42	31	63
55 to 64 years	186	298	400	235	302	324	324	37	57	44
65 to 74 years	135	227	244	186	206	242	208	26	69	71
75 to 84 years	111	101	71	76	85	119	99	23	23	47
85 years and over	56	23	17	20	23	36	21	6	7	16
3 and 4 years	85	65	179	54	97	97	64	9	7	13
16 years and over	2 392	2 039	3 762	1 548	2 618	2 585	2 082	261	285	504
18 years and over	2 305	1 960	3 628	1 490	2 541	2 468	2 006	250	279	494
21 years and over	2 173	1 879	3 423	1 430	2 411	2 344	1 910	239	270	461
60 years and over	384	493	537	409	460	565	498	69	132	155
62 years and over	350	430	442	357	409	493	437	62	121	147
Median	32.0	38.4	30.9	36.1	33.4	33.9	36.7	39.8	52.2	38.7
Male	2 905	2 328	5 092	1 799	3 318	3 339	2 680	322	310	554
Median age	30.1	35.3	30.7	35.5	32.4	32.3	35.2	39.2	43.4	37.2
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	5 996	4 897	10 179	3 778	6 733	6 759	5 340	640	644	1 147
In households	5 865	4 897	10 098	3 766	6 669	6 759	5 340	640	644	1 101
Householder	2 253	1 858	3 768	1 468	2 677	2 412	2 028	257	288	567
Family householder	1 656	1 511	2 886	1 114	1 935	1 956	1 595	189	185	259
Nonfamily householder	597	347	882	354	742	456	433	68	103	308
Living alone	515	305	781	316	663	397	390	62	93	275
Spouse	1 381	1 258	2 441	967	1 601	1 685	1 409	165	134	205
Child	1 942	1 483	3 389	1 123	2 075	2 075	1 680	161	150	246
Other relatives	135	194	302	123	174	249	145	35	48	34
Nonrelatives	154	104	198	85	142	159	78	22	24	49
Institutionalized persons	131	—	81	—	18	—	—	—	—	16
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	12	46	—	—	—	—	30
Persons per household	2.61	2.65	2.68	2.58	2.46	2.81	2.64	2.49	2.21	1.94
Persons per family	3.09	2.95	3.13	3.00	2.98	3.15	3.04	2.91	2.77	2.86
Persons 65 years and over	463	618	573	489	536	690	615	91	183	213
In households	337	618	573	489	519	690	615	91	183	204
Householder	222	408	386	332	357	454	423	62	120	150
Nonfamily householder	86	141	165	135	163	178	167	26	51	85
Living alone	86	136	160	132	161	176	162	24	48	85
Spouse	85	170	135	127	133	174	155	21	45	48
Other relatives	28	35	49	27	27	56	35	7	15	5
Nonrelatives	2	5	3	3	2	6	2	1	3	1
Institutionalized persons	126	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	9
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	1 656	1 511	2 886	1 114	1 935	1 956	1 595	189	185	259
With own children under 18 years	958	645	1 619	507	1 005	989	739	72	49	108
Number of own children under 18 years	1 586	1 076	2 805	871	1 710	1 786	1 333	126	88	189
Married-couple families	1 383	1 264	2 443	976	1 598	1 690	1 416	165	136	203
With own children under 18 years	776	517	1 344	429	802	842	646	64	38	79
Number of own children under 18 years	1 304	878	2 382	758	1 407	1 550	1 178	114	68	145
Female householder, no husband present	218	203	327	113	270	191	134	20	37	42
With own children under 18 years	148	103	209	62	167	104	66	7	10	25
Number of own children under 18 years	226	156	323	82	249	175	112	11	19	38
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	2 187	1 840	3 816	1 406	2 496	2 492	2 049	255	276	471
Never married	512	368	843	260	487	481	383	56	70	153
Now married, except separated	1 431	1 291	2 533	1 000	1 674	1 747	1 457	167	151	212
Separated	55	40	117	66	55	55	46	5	13	14
Widowed	33	28	53	23	33	53	28	9	12	17
Divorced	156	113	270	95	236	156	135	18	30	75
Females 15 years and over	2 441	2 074	3 831	1 565	2 670	2 628	2 118	264	287	507
Never married	417	281	563	217	383	354	259	38	33	136
Now married, except separated	1 429	1 291	2 507	993	1 656	1 746	1 447	172	146	208
Separated	82	63	136	27	81	81	36	7	10	15
Widowed	220	225	296	175	241	255	214	32	58	69
Divorced	293	214	329	153	309	192	162	15	40	79

Table 2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport city (pt.), Cadda Parish—Con.								
	Tract 211	Tract 212	Tract 215	Tract 216	Tract 217	Tract 218	Tract 221 (pt.)	Tract 222 (pt.)	Tract 223
AGE									
All persons	1 890	3 273	1 992	3 367	1 115	433	930	2 166	861
Under 5 years.....	75	167	136	205	11	11	26	73	45
5 to 9 years.....	54	153	96	147	34	8	19	68	40
10 to 14 years.....	46	124	94	136	35	6	17	67	30
15 to 19 years.....	112	322	108	136	33	7	35	80	35
20 to 24 years.....	141	454	150	179	46	17	43	141	45
25 to 34 years.....	328	621	444	664	122	40	66	253	130
35 to 44 years.....	273	489	255	459	107	41	83	268	78
45 to 54 years.....	91	189	138	251	73	27	93	214	64
55 to 64 years.....	161	188	133	279	30	132	132	294	107
65 to 74 years.....	194	242	229	353	157	47	186	352	148
75 to 84 years.....	235	252	167	394	213	104	171	270	106
85 years and over	180	72	42	164	122	95	59	86	33
3 and 4 years	28	55	54	65	14	7	11	34	19
16 years and over	1 689	2 802	1 655	2 855	1 005	407	866	1 953	737
18 years and over	1 645	2 752	1 612	2 803	995	406	852	1 919	720
21 years and over	1 579	2 352	1 531	2 723	970	399	820	1 861	704
60 years and over	698	658	526	1 056	567	264	478	887	350
62 years and over	659	619	496	999	542	255	460	812	323
Median	41.4	31.9	34.0	39.1	60.6	71.9	61.5	51.3	49.2
Female	1 057	1 767	1 059	1 952	645	274	531	1 157	471
Under 5 years.....	39	89	68	93	19	10	8	38	21
5 to 9 years.....	24	72	43	79	16	4	10	32	21
10 to 14 years.....	25	55	48	68	16	3	8	33	16
15 to 19 years.....	47	182	51	63	10	3	17	39	15
20 to 24 years.....	75	224	69	103	22	4	24	74	27
25 to 34 years.....	134	303	225	354	50	16	24	114	55
35 to 44 years.....	120	223	124	234	55	21	40	121	33
45 to 54 years.....	39	103	74	139	37	10	45	115	36
55 to 64 years.....	89	106	76	171	80	13	74	167	63
65 to 74 years.....	136	167	143	224	101	32	116	179	95
75 to 84 years.....	178	187	108	295	149	83	123	180	62
85 years and over	151	56	30	129	90	75	42	65	27
3 and 4 years	13	30	28	29	7	6	7	18	9
16 years and over	958	1 535	895	1 698	591	256	504	1 051	407
18 years and over	936	1 507	874	1 675	589	255	498	1 036	402
21 years and over	911	1 300	837	1 638	580	254	482	1 007	392
60 years and over	518	462	330	739	382	200	323	530	222
62 years and over	494	443	309	709	365	193	314	483	209
Median	58.6	33.8	37.3	44.0	66.9	77.5	66.4	56.1	57.5
Male	833	1 506	933	1 415	470	159	399	1 009	390
Median age	35.3	30.2	32.1	35.0	47.5	50.5	53.1	45.4	41.4
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	1 890	3 273	1 992	3 367	1 115	433	930	2 166	861
In households.....	1 531	2 812	1 992	3 344	789	237	909	2 073	861
Householder.....	936	1 431	951	1 816	395	126	542	1 055	408
Family householder.....	282	675	541	838	213	65	242	579	235
Nonfamily householder.....	654	756	410	978	182	61	300	476	173
Living alone.....	582	641	356	900	169	56	282	425	155
Spouse.....	190	505	433	684	160	44	181	470	165
Child.....	235	592	467	661	161	38	113	357	203
Other relatives.....	61	93	60	72	54	21	46	111	46
Nonrelatives.....	109	191	81	111	19	8	27	80	39
Institutionalized persons.....	328	3	—	—	320	173	—	93	—
Other persons in group quarters.....	31	458	—	23	6	23	21	—	—
Persons per household.....	1.64	1.97	2.10	1.84	1.99	1.80	1.68	1.96	2.12
Persons per family.....	2.74	2.77	2.78	2.69	2.75	2.45	2.42	2.61	2.79
Persons 65 years and over	609	566	438	911	492	246	416	708	287
In households.....	380	566	438	895	227	82	416	626	287
Householder.....	329	427	307	690	163	61	317	450	216
Nonfamily householder.....	266	268	155	458	90	32	201	235	110
Living alone.....	262	259	148	452	89	32	194	226	106
Spouse.....	31	103	110	162	48	13	83	139	58
Other relatives.....	16	29	18	40	15	8	13	29	7
Nonrelatives.....	4	7	3	3	1	—	3	8	6
Institutionalized persons.....	228	—	—	—	265	164	—	82	—
Other persons in group quarters.....	1	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	282	675	541	838	213	65	242	579	235
With own children under 18 years.....	105	282	218	327	55	16	34	133	61
Number of own children under 18 years.....	163	473	358	543	102	26	55	209	116
Married-couple families	189	512	431	683	160	42	182	466	166
With own children under 18 years.....	68	207	172	263	45	12	22	111	49
Number of own children under 18 years.....	112	354	294	444	84	20	41	184	97
Female householder, no husband present	66	133	88	134	40	15	40	79	55
With own children under 18 years.....	28	54	39	57	9	4	7	18	10
Number of own children under 18 years.....	41	84	55	90	17	6	8	19	15
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	746	1 278	766	1 167	416	151	363	904	333
Never married.....	306	550	220	315	124	47	69	194	77
Now married, except separated.....	229	537	448	698	192	55	191	502	172
Separated.....	40	31	19	22	7	4	14	32	14
Widowed.....	55	26	23	36	42	24	30	65	26
Divorced.....	116	134	56	96	51	21	59	111	44
Females 15 years and over	969	1 551	900	1 712	594	257	505	1 054	413
Never married.....	212	524	164	371	78	27	70	149	64
Now married, except separated.....	245	527	443	712	189	57	187	501	171
Separated.....	28	47	24	25	12	1	16	26	13
Widowed.....	353	255	156	396	251	147	181	267	114
Divorced.....	131	198	113	208	64	25	51	111	51

Table 2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport city (pt.), Caddo Parish—Con.								
	Tract 224	Tract 225	Tract 229.98 (pt.)	Tract 231	Tract 232	Tract 234	Tract 237	Tract 238	Tract 239.02 (pt.)
AGE									
All persons	2 223	1 861	4 088	1 283	812	4 821	2 209	2 190	5 448
Under 5 years	109	93	214	52	45	324	114	90	319
5 to 9 years	120	86	157	72	47	309	109	113	337
10 to 14 years	106	94	149	79	37	314	122	112	326
15 to 19 years	107	99	165	64	42	312	131	125	357
20 to 24 years	119	92	501	30	50	294	123	126	610
25 to 34 years	327	218	823	65	102	785	238	272	997
35 to 44 years	239	214	526	151	80	628	269	301	850
45 to 54 years	214	177	336	161	76	523	228	300	600
55 to 64 years	254	272	419	175	92	646	349	324	483
65 to 74 years	368	342	481	196	124	486	325	235	404
75 to 84 years	210	155	266	116	90	155	161	108	144
85 years and over	50	19	51	122	27	45	40	84	21
3 and 4 years	42	41	63	28	19	134	46	41	125
16 years and over	1 867	1 571	3 546	1 069	674	3 814	1 838	1 848	4 389
18 years and over	1 838	1 532	3 489	1 036	657	3 668	1 780	1 791	4 249
21 years and over	1 757	1 471	3 335	1 009	629	3 509	1 706	1 735	3 999
60 years and over	777	675	1 015	533	289	1 035	722	611	797
62 years and over	733	618	938	499	264	908	646	546	719
Median	43.7	46.9	35.5	52.5	45.4	35.9	44.9	43.5	32.4
Female	1 220	976	2 180	734	448	2 528	1 209	1 158	2 809
Under 5 years	47	38	105	23	24	153	58	41	162
5 to 9 years	62	40	81	31	19	137	45	52	152
10 to 14 years	58	45	68	41	21	158	63	55	152
15 to 19 years	56	44	97	27	18	161	64	65	190
20 to 24 years	54	42	279	19	27	160	52	75	331
25 to 34 years	158	99	377	31	54	385	111	124	475
35 to 44 years	121	100	271	87	38	318	133	153	442
45 to 54 years	117	96	181	87	41	296	134	174	322
55 to 64 years	159	154	242	97	54	365	192	165	264
65 to 74 years	224	201	286	103	74	271	208	122	220
75 to 84 years	127	104	160	80	59	92	113	68	85
85 years and over	37	13	33	108	19	32	36	64	14
3 and 4 years	17	14	30	14	9	60	23	20	64
16 years and over	1 041	843	1 911	634	378	2 048	1 031	994	2 301
18 years and over	1 025	827	1 878	618	371	1 978	1 001	960	2 227
21 years and over	985	800	1 784	607	359	1 891	964	934	2 089
60 years and over	484	413	597	352	181	590	460	343	455
62 years and over	455	383	555	329	168	513	418	319	407
Median	48.9	53.4	37.7	56.9	51.5	38.1	50.9	45.6	33.8
Male	1 003	885	1 908	549	364	2 293	1 000	1 032	2 639
Median age	38.7	41.2	33.8	48.1	40.5	34.0	38.7	41.2	31.3
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	2 223	1 861	4 088	1 283	812	4 821	2 209	2 190	5 448
In households	2 223	1 861	4 088	1 107	812	4 821	2 209	2 097	5 448
Householder	1 012	821	2 182	450	374	1 893	1 025	940	2 487
Family householder	643	556	1 112	351	222	1 434	576	645	1 497
Nonfamily householder	369	265	1 070	99	152	459	449	295	990
Living alone	336	247	937	97	138	412	416	274	870
Spouse	501	423	923	318	151	1 161	417	582	1 258
Child	495	454	728	309	202	1 430	542	518	1 428
Other relatives	151	113	101	23	57	228	168	26	113
Nonrelatives	64	50	154	7	28	109	57	31	162
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	176	—	—	—	93	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	2.20	2.28	1.88	2.45	2.16	2.55	2.16	2.22	2.19
Persons per family	2.79	2.80	2.59	2.84	2.82	2.97	2.96	2.74	2.87
Persons 65 years and over	628	516	798	434	241	686	526	427	569
In households	628	516	798	261	241	686	526	341	569
Householder	452	361	541	178	188	472	414	220	380
Nonfamily householder	209	161	255	63	105	182	254	73	143
Living alone	207	158	251	62	103	178	247	73	140
Spouse	153	125	215	75	46	169	83	107	154
Other relatives	19	28	37	5	6	41	24	13	31
Nonrelatives	4	2	5	3	1	4	5	1	4
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	173	—	—	—	86	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	643	556	1 112	351	222	1 434	576	645	1 497
With own children under 18 years	193	154	362	114	67	585	201	214	670
Number of own children under 18 years	315	279	560	239	125	1 021	347	388	1 147
Married-couple families	502	428	928	317	151	1 167	418	575	1 257
With own children under 18 years	152	121	274	101	48	464	153	177	537
Number of own children under 18 years	258	222	444	217	98	841	276	332	964
Female householder, no husband present	106	94	153	25	57	213	121	55	201
With own children under 18 years	29	23	72	12	16	104	33	29	120
Number of own children under 18 years	39	38	89	21	22	157	53	45	170
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	835	735	1 642	441	299	1 794	821	865	2 123
Never married	169	163	412	70	71	364	201	187	598
Now married, except separated	520	449	951	332	159	1 198	445	589	1 286
Separated	19	10	40	3	12	34	37	16	55
Widowed	36	29	47	20	20	53	38	25	25
Divorced	91	84	192	16	37	145	100	48	159
Females 15 years and over	1 053	853	1 926	639	384	2 080	1 043	1 010	2 343
Never married	130	104	408	73	55	293	137	162	544
Now married, except separated	528	444	952	333	156	1 193	439	593	1 294
Separated	30	15	43	6	14	55	41	27	56
Widowed	259	191	274	202	119	296	287	150	182
Divorced	106	99	254	25	40	243	139	78	267

Table 2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

(Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport city (pt.), Cadda Parish—Con.							Remainder of Cadda Parish	
	Tract 239.03 (pt.)	Tract 241.04	Tract 241.06 (pt.)	Tract 241.07 (pt.)	Tract 242 (pt.)	Tract 243.01 (pt.)	Tract 243.02 (pt.)	Tract 240 (pt.)	Tract 241.02 (pt.)
AGE									
All persons	1 733	5 687	5 935	4 845	3 691	2 217	3 793	2 402	2 881
Under 5 years	92	406	420	302	387	141	314	133	274
5 to 9 years	106	390	506	349	282	164	272	185	270
10 to 14 years	139	395	432	324	220	143	268	181	219
15 to 19 years	123	429	465	334	186	135	197	191	205
20 to 24 years	73	437	450	285	316	126	262	126	195
25 to 34 years	209	929	1 197	712	984	385	783	295	531
35 to 44 years	269	809	1 079	681	586	318	637	445	388
45 to 54 years	196	679	594	696	330	225	427	337	368
55 to 64 years	145	558	343	555	230	270	317	167	219
65 to 74 years	117	417	228	407	132	212	233	126	147
75 to 84 years	153	185	155	167	32	76	72	139	50
85 years and over	111	53	66	33	6	22	11	77	15
3 and 4 years	41	159	175	137	150	57	127	64	120
16 years and over	1 372	4 434	4 474	3 800	2 763	1 750	2 897	1 868	2 063
18 years and over	1 313	4 270	4 287	3 659	2 697	1 683	2 832	1 782	1 991
21 years and over	1 258	3 982	4 013	3 491	2 540	1 606	2 691	1 683	1 883
60 years and over	462	945	597	865	290	452	470	427	306
62 years and over	427	842	537	751	235	395	420	397	266
Median	39.5	33.4	31.1	36.8	29.6	35.4	32.3	37.0	30.2
Female	974	3 039	3 063	2 546	1 883	1 190	1 953	1 252	1 473
Under 5 years	43	203	216	155	189	83	148	61	143
5 to 9 years	56	195	234	179	143	93	135	86	138
10 to 14 years	72	186	198	157	111	68	134	97	128
15 to 19 years	56	225	221	171	95	69	110	88	110
20 to 24 years	40	235	221	145	173	66	147	52	91
25 to 34 years	104	487	651	361	504	200	375	155	265
35 to 44 years	148	429	551	363	277	161	329	238	190
45 to 54 years	83	357	296	376	166	124	218	157	184
55 to 64 years	87	306	180	295	123	145	173	87	105
65 to 74 years	72	248	129	223	76	118	128	63	80
75 to 84 years	117	127	111	98	21	48	46	105	29
85 years and over	96	41	55	23	5	15	10	63	10
3 and 4 years	20	74	85	65	68	32	58	27	65
16 years and over	789	2 426	2 367	2 020	1 425	938	1 513	992	1 030
18 years and over	761	2 353	2 280	1 941	1 389	898	1 477	956	992
21 years and over	739	2 182	2 148	1 861	1 297	863	1 395	907	936
60 years and over	330	577	373	486	174	264	274	276	163
62 years and over	310	528	341	423	144	235	247	261	146
Median	42.5	34.7	31.9	38.2	29.5	35.8	32.8	38.5	29.8
Male	759	2 648	2 872	2 299	1 808	1 027	1 840	1 150	1 408
Median age	35.5	31.8	30.1	35.4	29.8	34.9	31.8	35.1	30.4
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	1 733	5 687	5 935	4 845	3 691	2 217	3 793	2 402	2 881
In households	1 514	5 572	5 804	4 845	3 691	2 205	3 747	2 114	2 881
Householder	572	2 232	2 232	1 840	1 571	888	1 572	741	1 013
Family householder	436	1 632	1 639	1 495	1 072	645	1 084	597	781
Nonfamily householder	136	600	593	345	499	243	488	144	232
Living alone	129	541	512	303	444	222	431	123	195
Spouse	369	1 292	1 364	1 244	855	547	862	552	654
Child	491	1 729	1 928	1 466	1 115	645	1 113	752	1 000
Other relatives	58	199	129	192	59	74	102	27	116
Nonrelatives	24	120	151	103	91	51	98	42	98
Institutionalized persons	219	115	131	—	—	—	—	288	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	12	46	—	—
Persons per household	2.64	2.51	2.60	2.64	2.36	2.50	2.39	2.86	2.85
Persons per family	3.09	2.99	3.09	2.95	2.91	2.98	2.92	3.23	3.27
Persons 65 years and over	381	655	449	607	170	310	310	342	212
In households	178	582	323	607	170	310	301	225	212
Householder	129	403	214	402	118	211	207	148	135
Nonfamily householder	77	178	85	139	64	89	98	69	45
Living alone	76	170	85	134	61	88	96	68	45
Spouse	34	137	80	166	37	79	74	63	56
Other relatives	13	38	27	34	13	19	18	11	20
Nonrelatives	2	4	2	5	2	1	2	3	1
Institutionalized persons	203	73	126	—	—	—	—	117	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	436	1 632	1 639	1 495	1 072	645	1 084	597	781
With own children under 18 years	222	773	952	638	608	289	560	306	432
Number of own children under 18 years	382	1 283	1 578	1 066	972	491	920	591	797
Married-couple families	366	1 300	1 366	1 250	856	548	865	550	661
With own children under 18 years	180	594	770	512	452	232	429	280	356
Number of own children under 18 years	324	1 026	1 296	872	748	414	728	547	672
Female householder, no husband present	56	271	218	201	176	80	172	32	84
With own children under 18 years	35	144	148	101	135	48	108	17	53
Number of own children under 18 years	48	206	226	152	198	62	157	28	88
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	593	2 041	2 162	1 815	1 362	823	1 403	895	1 054
Never married	124	437	506	358	297	165	266	255	224
Now married, except separated	396	1 344	1 414	1 277	890	564	920	569	687
Separated	17	58	55	40	48	20	42	9	30
Widowed	26	50	32	28	19	14	22	21	11
Divorced	30	152	155	112	108	60	153	41	102
Females 15 years and over	803	2 455	2 415	2 055	1 440	946	1 536	1 008	1 064
Never married	108	392	414	281	209	143	227	227	164
Now married, except separated	388	1 344	1 412	1 277	878	562	904	566	674
Separated	18	90	80	63	77	23	54	15	34
Widowed	228	340	218	222	92	111	136	170	90
Divorced	61	289	291	212	184	107	215	30	102

Table 2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Caddo Parish—Con.								
	Tract 242 (pt.)	Tract 243.01 (pt.)	Tract 243.02 (pt.)	Tract 245.01 (pt.)	Tract 245.02 (pt.)	Tract 248 (pt.)	Tract 249	Tract 250	Tract 251.98
AGE									
All persons	6 488	1 561	2 940	6 626	5 259	602	3 233	3 124	1 741
Under 5 years	512	133	220	490	337	40	205	201	104
5 to 9 years	562	141	250	555	414	35	267	229	136
10 to 14 years	569	85	243	563	408	39	218	194	129
15 to 19 years	492	89	220	496	366	35	226	190	106
20 to 24 years	370	58	137	378	256	29	176	171	77
25 to 34 years	1 165	226	460	1 050	751	87	478	383	240
35 to 44 years	1 071	280	537	1 019	917	90	390	367	209
45 to 54 years	778	204	384	774	618	82	380	278	212
55 to 64 years	566	166	269	624	589	75	392	327	201
65 to 74 years	305	130	141	452	411	49	293	382	184
75 to 84 years	83	41	59	178	161	30	175	292	116
85 years and over	15	8	20	47	31	11	33	110	27
3 and 4 years	235	58	80	201	145	21	90	95	44
16 years and over	4 733	1 187	2 167	4 922	4 015	482	2 495	2 460	1 355
18 years and over	4 513	1 150	2 086	4 715	3 866	464	2 406	2 388	1 316
21 years and over	4 275	1 094	1 975	4 437	3 664	446	2 280	2 273	1 253
60 years and over	664	261	346	999	900	120	686	971	446
62 years and over	538	222	293	856	785	106	613	905	396
Median	31.7	36.3	33.8	33.0	35.9	39.7	36.2	39.8	38.7
Female									
Under 5 years	3 204	789	1 462	3 353	2 622	299	1 665	1 719	890
5 to 9 years	252	61	110	249	154	16	90	107	46
10 to 14 years	274	62	117	259	204	16	137	127	72
15 to 19 years	287	47	101	268	181	19	102	96	61
20 to 24 years	225	46	102	242	171	18	123	96	59
25 to 34 years	180	26	70	191	121	12	80	81	39
35 to 44 years	562	121	259	531	391	43	251	191	120
45 to 54 years	536	131	255	515	444	47	197	184	99
55 to 64 years	381	104	189	395	316	39	187	147	101
55 to 64 years	277	90	129	313	319	34	199	188	108
65 to 74 years	168	68	78	237	203	26	169	223	101
75 to 84 years	50	28	39	117	97	23	108	202	67
85 years and over	12	5	13	36	21	6	22	77	17
3 and 4 years	111	22	39	95	64	9	45	52	20
16 years and over	2 337	610	1 105	2 534	2 048	245	1 313	1 368	703
18 years and over	2 239	592	1 064	2 418	1 973	235	1 260	1 333	683
21 years and over	2 126	567	1 016	2 297	1 878	228	1 196	1 278	647
60 years and over	363	145	186	554	489	69	396	612	254
62 years and over	298	122	162	484	429	62	362	572	226
Median	32.2	36.5	34.1	33.8	36.6	40.3	37.2	43.8	40.2
Male									
Under 5 years	3 284	772	1 478	3 273	2 637	303	1 568	1 405	851
Median age	31.3	36.0	33.4	32.2	35.2	39.1	34.9	36.7	37.7
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	6 488	1 561	2 940	6 626	5 259	602	3 233	3 124	1 741
In households	6 407	1 561	2 922	6 626	5 259	602	3 233	3 059	1 741
Householder	2 197	580	1 105	2 355	1 994	243	1 264	1 311	699
Family householder	1 814	469	851	1 916	1 571	182	945	890	513
Nonfamily householder	383	111	254	439	423	61	319	421	186
Living alone	337	94	232	380	380	56	299	403	180
Spouse	1 586	420	739	1 653	1 386	159	817	730	459
Child	2 274	478	962	2 216	1 656	151	967	866	478
Other relatives	243	49	72	244	145	30	119	103	78
Nonrelatives	107	34	44	158	78	19	66	49	27
Institutionalized persons	81	—	18	—	—	—	—	65	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	2.92	2.71	2.63	2.82	2.64	2.48	2.57	2.34	2.49
Persons per family	3.26	3.04	3.07	3.15	3.04	2.87	3.02	2.91	2.97
Persons 65 years and over	403	179	220	677	603	90	501	784	327
In households	403	179	218	677	603	90	501	722	327
Householder	268	121	150	446	414	61	365	531	232
Family householder	101	46	65	177	162	25	180	278	108
Nonfamily householder	99	44	65	175	157	23	178	275	107
Living alone	98	48	59	169	152	21	110	163	86
Spouse	36	8	9	56	35	7	25	24	7
Other relatives	1	2	—	6	2	1	1	4	2
Nonrelatives	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	62	—
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	1 814	469	851	1 916	1 571	182	945	890	513
With own children under 18 years	1 011	218	445	969	730	69	403	370	202
Number of own children under 18 years	1 833	380	790	1 755	1 316	121	749	669	368
Married-couple families	1 585	428	733	1 657	1 393	159	822	731	457
With own children under 18 years	892	197	373	826	638	62	345	284	179
Number of own children under 18 years	1 634	344	679	1 523	1 163	110	645	539	333
Female householder, no husband present	151	33	98	186	133	19	93	126	41
With own children under 18 years	74	14	59	102	65	6	45	65	15
Number of own children under 18 years	125	20	92	172	110	10	76	99	24
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	2 454	583	1 093	2 441	2 017	240	1 207	1 111	661
Never married	546	95	221	472	377	50	207	210	115
Now married, except separated	1 643	436	754	1 712	1 434	161	843	756	469
Separated	69	8	24	53	45	4	36	25	13
Widowed	34	9	11	53	28	8	33	38	23
Divorced	162	35	83	151	133	17	88	82	41
Females 15 years and over	2 391	619	1 134	2 577	2 083	248	1 336	1 389	711
Never married	354	74	156	350	255	35	159	144	74
Now married, except separated	1 629	431	752	1 713	1 423	165	846	753	466
Separated	59	4	27	80	35	4	29	33	10
Widowed	204	64	105	251	208	32	209	350	117
Divorced	145	46	94	183	162	12	93	109	44

Table 3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport, LA MSA	Bossier Parish		Caddo Parish		Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Bossier Parish				
		Total	Bossier City city	Total	Shreveport city (pt.)	Tract 104	Tract 105	Tract 106.01	Tract 108.01	Tract 108.04
AGE										
All persons	116 892	17 381	9 521	99 511	88 847	563	879	1 613	476	460
Under 5 years	12 042	1 937	1 205	10 105	9 203	92	192	238	86	56
5 to 9 years	12 398	1 927	1 096	10 471	9 393	70	134	196	83	41
10 to 14 years	12 097	1 780	956	10 317	9 200	57	98	170	59	60
15 to 19 years	10 708	1 581	907	9 127	8 143	43	77	154	37	44
20 to 24 years	8 635	1 482	943	7 153	6 441	41	106	172	26	17
25 to 34 years	18 058	2 899	1 805	15 159	13 490	110	146	354	101	94
35 to 44 years	15 469	2 232	1 275	13 237	11 904	62	81	204	50	95
45 to 54 years	9 184	1 260	574	7 924	7 003	32	22	65	19	43
55 to 64 years	7 454	804	271	6 650	5 867	23	11	22	7	6
65 to 74 years	5 835	730	250	5 105	4 529	16	8	11	5	3
75 to 84 years	3 677	531	169	3 146	2 727	15	3	14	1	1
85 years and over	1 335	218	70	1 117	947	2	1	13	2	—
3 and 4 years	4 874	775	478	4 099	3 731	43	64	91	34	28
16 years and over	78 184	11 442	6 085	66 742	59 376	337	440	969	240	291
18 years and over	73 741	10 784	5 702	62 957	55 992	314	407	907	224	275
21 years and over	67 782	9 845	5 166	57 937	51 505	290	360	823	206	256
60 years and over	14 598	1 901	628	12 697	11 134	49	20	47	9	7
62 years and over	13 132	1 724	579	11 408	10 005	44	18	42	9	6
Median	26.5	24.9	23.2	26.8	26.6	22.2	16.0	21.5	16.2	26.2
Female										
Under 5 years	63 289	9 239	5 037	54 050	48 645	305	503	847	266	236
5 to 9 years	6 010	1 005	603	5 005	4 534	44	91	110	51	37
10 to 14 years	6 120	923	541	5 197	4 680	36	66	92	32	24
15 to 19 years	5 969	894	479	5 075	4 555	26	49	80	30	27
20 to 24 years	5 330	792	446	4 538	4 093	21	40	79	18	23
25 to 34 years	4 620	776	485	3 844	3 520	25	75	108	16	9
35 to 44 years	10 106	1 578	991	8 528	7 674	67	101	197	67	46
45 to 54 years	8 675	1 228	711	7 447	6 750	33	51	115	30	46
55 to 64 years	5 146	650	295	4 496	4 018	19	16	32	10	20
65 to 64 years	4 443	472	164	3 971	3 550	13	6	10	6	2
65 to 74 years	3 585	436	157	3 149	2 825	10	5	8	3	1
75 to 84 years	2 353	339	108	2 014	1 766	9	2	8	1	1
85 years and over	932	146	57	786	680	2	1	8	2	—
3 and 4 years	2 417	389	243	2 028	1 839	26	25	50	17	20
16 years and over	44 083	6 258	3 324	37 825	34 026	197	288	543	148	140
18 years and over	41 971	5 952	3 141	36 019	32 393	188	274	512	142	133
21 years and over	38 880	5 459	2 866	33 421	30 032	172	245	464	132	124
60 years and over	9 125	1 171	410	7 954	7 068	31	12	27	7	3
62 years and over	8 249	1 066	380	7 183	6 384	28	10	26	7	3
Median	28.7	26.4	24.6	29.1	29.0	25.1	20.5	23.2	20.7	24.5
Male										
Median age	53 603	8 142	4 484	45 461	40 202	258	376	766	210	224
	23.7	23.2	21.7	23.7	23.4	17.6	12.0	18.7	13.2	28.3
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	116 892	17 381	9 521	99 511	88 847	563	879	1 613	476	460
In households	114 678	16 761	9 036	97 917	87 689	563	878	1 571	476	460
Householder	37 456	5 369	2 885	32 087	28 753	184	271	494	139	135
Family householder	27 539	4 007	2 220	23 532	21 064	128	232	387	114	125
Nonfamily householder	9 917	1 362	665	8 555	7 689	56	39	107	25	10
Living alone	8 868	1 202	565	7 666	6 885	49	34	80	17	9
Spouse	12 319	2 016	1 031	10 303	8 943	45	46	186	34	95
Child	47 607	7 171	4 093	40 436	36 313	248	467	721	251	207
Other relatives	13 538	1 646	698	11 892	10 745	66	58	93	27	16
Nonrelatives	3 758	559	329	3 199	2 935	20	36	77	25	7
Institutionalized persons	1 578	342	207	1 236	800	—	—	35	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	636	278	278	358	358	—	—	7	—	—
Persons per household	3.06	3.13	3.15	3.05	3.05	3.08	3.22	3.18	3.43	3.64
Persons per family	3.67	3.72	3.65	3.66	3.66	3.81	3.45	3.59	3.75	3.77
Persons 65 years and over	10 847	1 479	489	9 368	8 203	33	12	38	8	4
In households	10 214	1 347	401	8 867	7 714	33	11	14	8	4
Householder	7 593	1 014	311	6 579	5 721	27	11	9	6	2
Nonfamily householder	3 665	506	158	3 159	2 763	15	9	5	3	2
Living alone	3 477	487	154	2 990	2 611	15	9	4	3	2
Spouse	1 405	192	41	1 213	1 021	5	—	2	—	—
Other relatives	1 002	123	43	879	799	1	—	3	1	2
Nonrelatives	214	18	6	196	173	—	—	—	1	—
Institutionalized persons	632	132	88	500	488	—	1	24	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	27 539	4 007	2 220	23 532	21 064	128	232	387	114	125
With own children under 18 years	15 913	2 558	1 591	13 355	12 017	89	195	312	93	92
Number of own children under 18 years	33 816	5 452	3 324	28 364	25 509	206	424	623	231	173
Married-couple families	12 400	2 066	1 075	10 334	8 959	45	45	191	36	107
With own children under 18 years	6 817	1 279	763	5 538	4 825	26	33	147	29	79
Number of own children under 18 years	14 018	2 646	1 502	11 372	9 872	55	71	303	64	153
Female householder, no husband present	13 375	1 669	1 022	11 706	10 775	74	178	169	72	15
With own children under 18 years	8 331	1 137	759	7 194	6 635	56	157	145	60	11
Number of own children under 18 years	18 423	2 547	1 709	15 876	14 642	137	345	293	161	19
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	35 165	5 320	2 850	29 845	26 175	145	158	444	95	155
Never married	14 952	2 129	1 225	12 823	11 320	66	85	158	42	32
Now married, except separated	13 602	2 277	1 202	11 325	9 754	50	51	215	39	112
Separated	2 307	339	186	1 968	1 763	17	18	30	8	3
Widowed	1 379	189	61	1 190	1 028	4	1	10	2	2
Divorced	2 925	386	176	2 539	2 310	8	3	31	4	6
Females 15 years and over	45 190	6 417	3 414	38 773	34 876	199	297	565	153	148
Never married	16 235	2 290	1 322	13 945	12 711	94	166	211	71	31
Now married, except separated	13 462	2 189	1 116	11 273	9 822	48	48	198	37	100
Separated	3 964	545	334	3 419	3 109	19	48	66	14	6
Widowed	6 601	862	339	5 739	5 121	21	13	27	10	5
Divorced	4 928	531	303	4 397	4 113	17	22	63	21	6

Table 3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Bossier Parish—Con.					Bossier City city, Bossier Parish				
	Tract 108.98	Tract 109	Tract 110.98	Tract 111.03	Tract 111.05	Tract 102	Tract 103	Tract 104 (pt.)	Tract 105 (pt.)	Tract 106.01 (pt.)
AGE										
All persons	465	760	1 596	1 627	1 747	433	1 233	563	879	1 613
Under 5 years	35	82	133	148	184	57	94	92	192	238
5 to 9 years	44	87	172	155	188	62	120	70	134	196
10 to 14 years	36	53	155	157	198	58	112	57	98	170
15 to 19 years	54	77	154	139	141	48	117	43	77	154
20 to 24 years	57	174	93	125	113	34	74	41	106	172
25 to 34 years	63	180	224	270	236	77	168	110	146	354
35 to 44 years	93	100	204	200	249	47	145	62	81	204
45 to 54 years	67	5	141	140	156	14	121	32	22	65
55 to 64 years	7	—	118	118	101	16	92	23	11	22
65 to 74 years	3	1	96	82	103	14	102	16	8	11
75 to 84 years	4	1	86	60	60	5	67	15	3	14
85 years and over	2	—	20	33	18	1	21	2	1	13
3 and 4 years	9	37	62	44	80	26	43	43	64	91
16 years and over	340	531	1 110	1 146	1 151	248	882	337	440	969
18 years and over	314	505	1 043	1 084	1 095	228	837	314	407	907
21 years and over	283	419	962	1 001	1 009	206	770	290	360	823
60 years and over	11	2	268	228	236	29	246	49	20	47
62 years and over	10	2	239	202	214	25	225	44	18	42
Median	25.8	22.2	29.8	29.1	27.3	19.2	30.4	22.2	16.0	21.5
Female	245	297	831	818	950	239	688	305	503	847
Under 5 years	23	38	67	86	101	31	43	44	91	110
5 to 9 years	23	49	81	65	98	36	56	36	66	92
10 to 14 years	17	25	81	72	102	31	64	26	49	80
15 to 19 years	24	30	71	60	75	17	63	21	40	79
20 to 24 years	39	31	46	58	64	14	35	25	75	108
25 to 34 years	30	77	117	130	140	42	85	67	101	197
35 to 44 years	51	43	102	105	136	34	85	33	51	115
45 to 54 years	30	3	80	71	73	9	64	19	16	32
55 to 64 years	2	—	63	65	51	14	64	13	6	10
65 to 74 years	1	1	59	49	59	7	71	10	5	8
75 to 84 years	4	—	52	40	42	3	38	9	2	8
85 years and over	1	—	12	17	9	1	20	2	1	8
3 and 4 years	6	20	25	24	37	15	18	26	25	50
16 years and over	176	181	587	583	635	138	515	197	288	543
18 years and over	166	169	562	559	608	133	485	188	274	512
21 years and over	148	145	521	520	561	124	449	172	245	464
60 years and over	7	1	157	139	137	19	171	31	12	27
62 years and over	6	1	140	121	125	15	156	28	10	26
Median	24.1	20.6	30.9	30.4	27.8	22.1	34.7	25.1	20.5	23.2
Male	220	463	765	809	797	194	545	258	376	766
Median age	27.5	22.4	27.6	27.6	26.3	17.7	27.3	17.6	12.0	18.7
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	465	760	1 596	1 627	1 747	433	1 233	563	879	1 613
In households	456	501	1 596	1 541	1 747	425	1 233	563	878	1 571
Householder	147	124	498	516	544	120	431	184	271	494
Family householder	120	124	367	372	410	94	293	128	232	387
Nonfamily householder	27	—	131	144	134	26	138	56	39	107
Living alone	24	—	114	131	120	19	128	49	34	80
Spouse	92	108	222	197	253	9	112	45	46	186
Child	188	258	618	601	702	221	486	248	467	721
Other relatives	21	7	202	174	193	48	167	66	58	93
Nonrelatives	8	4	56	53	55	27	37	20	36	77
Institutionalized persons	6	—	—	86	—	—	—	—	1	35
Other persons in group quarters	3	259	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	7
Persons per household	3.16	4.12	3.19	3.00	3.21	3.45	2.87	3.08	3.22	3.18
Persons per family	3.58	4.10	3.83	3.62	3.80	3.86	3.61	3.81	3.45	3.59
Persons 65 years and over	9	2	202	175	181	20	190	33	12	38
In households	3	2	202	174	181	20	190	33	11	14
Householder	—	1	144	128	132	13	146	27	11	9
Nonfamily householder	—	—	67	64	63	5	76	15	9	5
Living alone	—	—	61	61	59	4	75	15	9	4
Spouse	—	1	36	24	31	1	22	5	—	2
Other relatives	3	—	21	19	14	5	18	1	—	3
Nonrelatives	—	—	1	3	4	1	4	—	—	—
Institutionalized persons	6	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	24
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	120	124	367	372	410	94	293	128	232	387
With own children under 18 years	85	117	194	203	247	69	134	89	195	312
Number of own children under 18 years	136	249	424	424	520	176	304	206	424	623
Married-couple families	98	116	221	199	257	9	112	45	45	191
With own children under 18 years	72	109	115	112	149	6	48	26	33	147
Number of own children under 18 years	115	231	262	240	296	16	99	55	71	303
Female householder, no husband present	17	7	111	144	119	77	164	74	178	169
With own children under 18 years	11	7	61	80	78	58	83	56	157	145
Number of own children under 18 years	17	17	125	165	182	151	194	137	345	293
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	168	353	534	572	528	115	382	145	158	444
Never married	46	194	194	211	169	78	183	66	85	158
Now married, except separated	110	134	241	224	270	13	120	50	51	215
Separated	4	16	29	40	28	12	20	17	18	30
Widowed	1	—	29	30	19	5	17	4	1	10
Divorced	7	9	41	67	42	7	42	8	3	31
Females 15 years and over	182	185	602	595	649	141	525	199	297	565
Never married	53	57	169	188	184	56	182	94	166	211
Now married, except separated	104	116	241	212	273	16	122	48	48	198
Separated	10	5	43	43	41	22	53	19	48	66
Widowed	7	—	107	98	89	23	119	21	13	27
Divorced	8	7	42	54	62	24	49	17	22	63

Table 3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Bossier City city, Bossier Parish—Con.						Remainder of Bossier Parish			
	Tract 107.01	Tract 107.02	Tract 108.01 (pt.)	Tract 108.04 (pt.)	Tract 108.98 (pt.)	Tract 109 (pt.)	Tract 110.98 (pt.)	Tract 111.03 (pt.)	Tract 111.05 (pt.)	Tract 112
AGE										
All persons	592	1 250	463	460	465	760	1 440	1 627	1 747	2 992
Under 5 years.....	66	134	86	56	35	82	122	148	184	276
5 to 9 years.....	53	141	82	41	44	87	154	155	188	329
10 to 14 years.....	57	109	59	60	36	53	137	157	198	330
15 to 19 years.....	43	126	36	44	54	77	130	139	141	263
20 to 24 years.....	71	109	25	17	57	174	86	125	113	210
25 to 34 years.....	164	173	96	94	63	180	197	270	236	371
35 to 44 years.....	88	150	48	95	93	100	163	200	249	343
45 to 54 years.....	22	127	16	43	67	5	133	140	156	250
55 to 64 years.....	7	65	7	6	7	—	116	118	101	194
65 to 74 years.....	10	63	5	3	3	—	96	82	103	195
75 to 84 years.....	10	34	1	1	4	1	86	60	60	154
85 years and over.....	1	19	2	—	2	—	20	33	18	77
3 and 4 years.....	22	53	34	28	9	37	58	44	80	113
16 years and over.....	411	844	228	291	340	531	1 008	1 146	1 151	2 007
18 years and over.....	387	788	212	275	314	505	952	1 084	1 095	1 906
21 years and over.....	364	714	195	256	283	419	877	1 001	1 009	1 750
60 years and over.....	25	143	9	7	11	2	268	228	236	533
62 years and over.....	25	135	9	6	10	2	239	202	214	484
Median.....	25.4	25.3	15.6	26.2	25.8	22.2	30.1	29.1	27.3	27.3
Female	325	668	258	236	245	297	758	818	950	1 650
Under 5 years.....	38	65	51	37	23	38	62	86	101	153
5 to 9 years.....	30	68	32	24	23	49	71	65	98	146
10 to 14 years.....	33	61	30	27	17	25	73	72	102	168
15 to 19 years.....	23	56	18	23	24	30	61	60	75	150
20 to 24 years.....	40	66	15	9	39	31	43	58	64	123
25 to 34 years.....	88	90	63	46	30	77	102	130	140	206
35 to 44 years.....	49	84	28	46	51	43	84	105	136	190
45 to 54 years.....	6	67	9	20	30	3	77	71	73	130
55 to 64 years.....	3	38	6	2	2	—	62	65	51	128
65 to 74 years.....	7	36	3	1	1	—	59	49	59	110
75 to 84 years.....	8	22	1	1	4	—	52	40	42	95
85 years and over.....	—	15	2	—	1	—	12	17	9	51
3 and 4 years.....	9	27	17	20	6	20	24	24	37	61
16 years and over.....	224	466	140	140	176	181	541	583	635	1 151
18 years and over.....	208	442	134	133	166	169	520	559	608	1 100
21 years and over.....	195	404	124	124	148	145	481	520	561	1 009
60 years and over.....	18	86	7	3	7	1	157	139	137	324
62 years and over.....	18	83	7	3	6	1	140	121	125	296
Median.....	24.8	27.2	19.5	24.5	24.1	20.6	31.3	30.4	27.8	29.1
Male	267	582	205	224	220	463	682	809	797	1 342
Median age.....	26.2	23.6	12.8	28.3	27.5	22.4	27.7	27.6	26.3	25.2
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	592	1 250	463	460	465	760	1 440	1 627	1 747	2 992
In households.....	592	1 197	463	460	456	501	1 440	1 541	1 747	2 943
Householder.....	250	343	132	135	147	124	453	516	544	949
Family householder.....	147	296	111	125	120	124	329	372	410	663
Nonfamily householder.....	103	47	21	10	27	—	124	144	134	286
Living alone.....	87	43	14	9	24	—	108	131	120	273
Spouse.....	75	127	32	95	92	108	187	197	253	342
Child.....	216	550	248	207	188	258	546	601	702	1 210
Other relatives.....	16	148	27	16	21	7	201	174	193	378
Nonrelatives.....	35	29	24	7	8	4	53	53	55	64
Institutionalized persons.....	—	52	—	—	6	—	—	86	—	49
Other persons in group quarters.....	—	1	—	—	3	259	—	—	—	—
Persons per household.....	2.37	3.52	3.52	3.64	3.16	4.12	3.17	3.00	3.21	3.10
Persons per family.....	3.11	3.83	3.77	3.77	3.58	4.10	3.84	3.62	3.80	3.91
Persons 65 years and over	21	116	8	4	9	2	202	175	181	426
In households.....	21	73	8	4	3	2	202	174	181	383
Householder.....	19	59	6	2	—	1	144	128	132	295
Nonfamily householder.....	14	17	3	2	—	—	67	64	63	152
Living alone.....	14	16	3	2	—	—	61	61	59	151
Spouse.....	2	6	—	—	—	1	36	24	31	59
Other relatives.....	—	8	1	2	3	—	21	19	14	26
Nonrelatives.....	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	3	4	3
Institutionalized persons.....	—	43	—	—	6	—	—	1	—	43
Other persons in group quarters.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	147	296	111	125	120	124	329	372	410	663
With own children under 18 years.....	115	169	92	92	85	117	161	203	247	352
Number of own children under 18 years.....	194	370	230	173	136	249	362	424	520	814
Married-couple families	79	134	34	107	98	116	186	199	257	343
With own children under 18 years.....	56	80	29	79	72	109	85	112	149	170
Number of own children under 18 years.....	93	161	64	153	115	231	207	240	296	401
Female householder, no husband present	58	146	71	15	17	7	109	144	119	270
With own children under 18 years.....	53	81	59	11	11	7	59	80	78	159
Number of own children under 18 years.....	94	193	160	19	17	17	121	165	182	366
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	192	392	91	155	168	353	475	572	528	874
Never married.....	54	180	41	32	46	194	176	211	169	335
Now married, except separated.....	95	148	37	112	110	134	203	224	270	372
Separated.....	20	25	8	3	4	16	27	40	28	58
Widowed.....	1	12	2	2	1	—	29	30	19	49
Divorced.....	22	27	3	6	7	9	40	67	42	60
Females 15 years and over	224	474	145	148	182	185	552	595	649	1 183
Never married.....	74	187	66	31	53	57	157	188	184	427
Now married, except separated.....	81	140	35	100	104	116	206	212	273	376
Separated.....	28	44	14	6	6	5	41	43	41	84
Widowed.....	14	75	10	5	7	—	107	98	89	226
Divorced.....	27	28	20	6	8	7	41	54	62	70

Table 3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts /BNA's in Caddo Parish									
	Tract 205	Tract 221	Tract 222	Tract 239.02	Tract 239.03	Tract 240	Tract 241.02	Tract 241.06	Tract 242	Tract 243.01
AGE										
All persons	2 600	6 390	3 384	759	488	545	605	474	2 722	3 093
Under 5 years	287	549	360	88	82	36	40	47	226	284
5 to 9 years	338	609	373	55	66	45	66	60	202	364
10 to 14 years	354	707	392	60	72	56	73	47	241	365
15 to 19 years	263	768	322	61	56	47	43	29	234	304
20 to 24 years	169	497	239	112	30	40	40	27	274	164
25 to 34 years	461	820	573	222	62	67	81	131	546	493
35 to 44 years	491	1 065	617	110	50	64	90	85	348	594
45 to 54 years	127	620	236	38	23	66	69	21	204	280
55 to 64 years	50	365	122	9	10	53	48	10	194	137
65 to 74 years	39	242	66	3	17	31	31	13	142	59
75 to 84 years	14	121	51	1	9	29	13	3	79	38
85 years and over	7	27	33	—	11	11	11	1	32	11
3 and 4 years	111	246	151	26	25	13	16	19	94	128
16 years and over	1 564	4 400	2 198	547	252	395	417	313	2 018	2 015
18 years and over	1 449	4 072	2 059	526	234	375	400	300	1 925	1 892
21 years and over	1 316	3 628	1 873	480	205	355	377	287	1 764	1 735
60 years and over	91	558	208	6	40	105	75	21	357	160
62 years and over	78	490	188	6	39	95	68	19	313	137
Median	21.3	25.7	25.1	25.1	16.6	32.1	30.5	27.8	28.5	27.3
Female										
Under 5 years	1 443	3 483	1 840	418	288	275	313	243	1 278	1 584
5 to 9 years	166	280	175	39	45	18	23	22	123	138
10 to 14 years	166	328	193	28	26	21	33	29	99	174
15 to 19 years	186	357	188	33	36	21	29	20	119	169
20 to 24 years	128	367	171	40	33	25	19	15	92	142
25 to 34 years	91	255	127	70	24	37	19	11	102	96
35 to 44 years	298	458	342	117	46	38	42	77	238	285
45 to 54 years	274	613	352	67	38	42	49	46	154	320
55 to 64 years	73	366	135	13	15	29	37	7	95	136
65 to 74 years	28	212	66	7	5	23	29	5	112	67
75 to 84 years	21	148	35	3	8	16	18	7	77	34
85 years and over	5	75	32	1	5	20	8	3	51	18
3 and 4 years	60	121	71	9	15	7	10	10	49	69
16 years and over	897	2 445	1 250	313	172	207	223	169	920	1 072
18 years and over	842	2 292	1 178	300	163	195	217	163	882	1 015
21 years and over	777	2 082	1 080	269	141	185	208	156	829	938
60 years and over	53	348	121	6	22	54	47	13	206	82
62 years and over	44	310	110	6	21	52	41	13	178	72
Median	24.0	28.9	27.2	24.9	20.6	34.5	33.4	29.1	29.4	28.4
Male										
Under 5 years	1 157	2 907	1 544	341	200	270	292	231	1 444	1 509
Median age	19.2	22.6	21.8	25.2	13.2	29.0	26.7	25.5	27.8	24.6
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	2 600	6 390	3 384	759	488	545	605	474	2 722	3 093
In households	2 600	6 202	3 342	759	467	531	605	470	2 344	3 071
Householder	755	1 935	1 096	350	138	181	180	176	834	905
Family householder	637	1 498	847	177	121	121	134	121	584	775
Nonfamily householder	118	437	249	173	17	60	46	55	250	130
Living alone	103	403	217	144	16	54	38	55	227	114
Spouse	332	764	398	80	23	70	81	76	328	551
Child	1 236	2 613	1 443	264	262	193	234	186	881	1 360
Other relatives	181	722	282	21	37	76	95	21	228	175
Nonrelatives	96	168	123	44	7	11	15	11	73	80
Institutionalized persons	—	—	42	—	21	13	—	4	378	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	188	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	22
Persons per household	3.46	3.20	3.06	2.18	3.35	2.95	3.37	2.66	2.82	3.39
Persons per family	3.76	3.73	3.52	3.08	3.63	3.83	4.07	3.34	3.46	3.69
Persons 65 years and over	60	390	150	4	37	71	55	17	253	108
In households	60	390	110	4	20	71	55	13	253	108
Householder	33	260	73	3	17	54	45	8	178	68
Nonfamily householder	14	133	26	1	8	26	20	5	77	27
Living alone	13	129	25	1	8	25	17	5	76	27
Spouse	11	50	12	—	2	13	7	2	52	25
Other relatives	13	66	21	1	1	3	2	3	18	15
Nonrelatives	3	14	4	—	—	1	1	—	5	—
Institutionalized persons	—	—	40	—	17	—	—	4	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	637	1 498	847	177	121	121	134	121	584	775
With own children under 18 years	497	885	588	128	98	56	65	86	328	529
Number of own children under 18 years	1 025	1 758	1 115	218	226	115	134	166	618	1 058
Married-couple families	334	765	401	82	22	71	81	76	330	554
With own children under 18 years	258	469	269	54	14	29	43	56	157	366
Number of own children under 18 years	533	930	509	90	34	58	91	111	315	711
Female householder, no husband present	266	650	383	84	94	45	48	37	221	186
With own children under 18 years	218	380	287	68	82	25	21	28	156	138
Number of own children under 18 years	451	759	554	117	188	54	42	52	285	300
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	696	2 007	975	238	87	193	198	148	1 116	977
Never married	258	880	384	105	39	74	69	41	512	306
Now married, except separated	351	805	417	86	25	78	100	83	441	580
Separated	33	115	57	16	8	14	11	10	57	26
Widowed	7	41	24	1	7	12	2	3	35	16
Divorced	47	166	93	30	8	15	16	11	71	49
Females 15 years and over	925	2 518	1 284	318	181	215	228	172	937	1 103
Never married	332	927	481	144	95	72	67	42	282	314
Now married, except separated	349	818	415	85	28	72	89	81	359	570
Separated	78	226	116	29	12	20	15	13	75	66
Widowed	44	264	90	7	20	33	35	11	137	51
Divorced	122	283	182	53	26	18	22	25	84	102

Table 3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

(Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Cadda Parish—Con.					Shreveport city (pt.), Cadda Parish				
	Tract 243.02	Tract 245.01	Tract 245.02	Tract 246	Tract 248	Tract 202	Tract 204	Tract 205 (pt.)	Tract 206	Tract 207
AGE										
All persons	2 103	1 931	677	10 669	781	486	1 119	2 596	2 095	2 349
Under 5 years	261	206	49	1 165	72	54	138	287	224	190
5 to 9 years	216	223	68	1 194	84	45	81	337	209	203
10 to 14 years	242	208	69	1 132	76	48	81	354	172	214
15 to 19 years	172	205	55	1 051	66	57	97	263	153	173
20 to 24 years	134	137	51	763	56	46	89	169	127	149
25 to 34 years	395	290	87	1 419	115	51	113	460	264	285
35 to 44 years	293	288	102	1 310	59	59	129	490	211	270
45 to 54 years	148	164	57	853	56	38	94	127	137	260
55 to 64 years	108	87	51	807	83	34	113	49	191	206
65 to 74 years	70	56	42	565	62	32	98	39	218	220
75 to 84 years	47	46	39	310	34	15	68	14	153	135
85 years and over	17	21	7	100	18	7	18	7	36	44
3 and 4 years	92	75	22	466	28	18	55	111	90	82
16 years and over	1 346	1 253	481	6 967	536	321	798	1 561	1 472	1 704
18 years and over	1 269	1 187	456	6 518	508	294	761	1 446	1 397	1 636
21 years and over	1 188	1 058	423	5 978	474	276	700	1 313	1 309	1 535
60 years and over	183	171	116	1 378	151	72	249	90	513	509
62 years and over	161	148	101	1 207	137	68	222	77	482	474
Median	25.7	24.5	29.6	25.2	28.4	24.3	31.5	21.3	31.3	33.9
Female	1 154	1 028	359	5 831	413	263	604	1 440	1 205	1 303
Under 5 years	139	104	27	575	41	29	74	166	102	94
5 to 9 years	109	113	31	604	36	21	35	165	104	90
10 to 14 years	103	99	34	535	40	28	39	186	89	114
15 to 19 years	95	102	24	528	37	19	50	128	87	84
20 to 24 years	91	82	31	415	35	25	50	91	75	80
25 to 34 years	240	174	51	799	62	31	65	297	150	151
35 to 44 years	158	165	53	762	27	29	78	273	124	145
45 to 54 years	75	84	36	500	30	25	44	73	83	129
55 to 64 years	69	43	20	489	38	18	57	28	128	140
65 to 74 years	38	28	20	367	32	19	54	21	132	154
75 to 84 years	26	16	29	193	21	14	47	7	103	89
85 years and over	11	18	3	64	14	5	11	5	28	33
3 and 4 years	48	39	12	224	12	12	29	60	42	36
16 years and over	787	690	263	4 019	287	180	446	895	900	985
18 years and over	747	663	253	3 803	276	174	427	840	861	951
21 years and over	688	594	234	3 512	254	164	395	775	809	901
60 years and over	109	87	64	871	81	51	141	53	340	357
62 years and over	92	74	59	769	75	48	128	44	318	333
Median	26.5	26.0	31.9	28.2	27.9	29.3	34.0	24.0	34.8	37.7
Male	949	903	318	4 838	368	223	515	1 156	890	1 046
Median age	23.8	22.0	28.3	21.7	28.7	21.1	29.1	19.2	26.6	29.4
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	2 103	1 931	677	10 669	781	486	1 119	2 596	2 095	2 349
In households	2 073	1 931	677	10 669	781	461	1 115	2 596	2 095	2 349
Householder	742	611	225	3 242	240	168	452	753	824	891
Family householder	546	483	169	2 561	171	93	231	636	493	547
Nonfamily householder	196	128	56	681	69	75	221	117	331	344
Living alone	181	111	46	615	63	67	191	103	303	307
Spouse	266	266	90	1 039	99	23	39	332	146	162
Child	880	868	257	4 669	288	173	403	1 235	782	823
Other relatives	137	129	81	1 460	134	59	152	181	260	375
Nonrelatives	48	57	24	259	20	38	69	95	83	98
Institutionalized persons	30	—	—	—	—	25	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
Persans per household	2.81	3.16	3.00	3.29	3.24	2.71	2.47	3.46	2.55	2.63
Persans per family	3.38	3.61	3.53	3.79	4.02	3.69	3.57	3.76	3.41	3.48
Persons 65 years and over	134	123	88	975	114	54	184	60	407	399
In households	134	123	88	975	114	54	184	60	407	399
Householder	100	89	62	702	85	44	157	33	331	316
Nonfamily householder	45	49	24	287	38	34	104	14	205	166
Living alone	45	47	21	269	36	30	96	13	198	154
Spouse	21	18	14	147	18	3	8	11	43	43
Other relatives	11	10	9	108	10	2	9	13	29	28
Nonrelatives	2	6	3	18	1	5	10	3	4	12
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	546	483	169	2 561	171	93	231	636	493	547
With own children under 18 years	383	340	85	1 369	75	53	118	496	238	211
Number of own children under 18 years	719	647	161	3 166	182	124	263	1 024	525	479
Married-couple families	273	266	91	1 037	98	23	39	334	146	162
With own children under 18 years	177	170	48	487	43	11	16	258	99	56
Number of own children under 18 years	348	333	89	1 058	116	26	35	533	299	124
Female householder, no husband present	242	195	65	1 380	48	66	167	265	327	344
With own children under 18 years	190	154	33	824	22	41	96	217	188	146
Number of own children under 18 years	345	285	64	1 998	48	97	219	450	409	341
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	581	582	224	3 061	253	154	363	695	580	737
Never married	198	209	81	1 410	93	94	183	258	264	328
Now married, except separated	289	280	100	1 132	105	27	55	351	159	181
Separated	25	31	13	178	17	15	47	33	42	68
Widowed	22	17	8	111	20	2	42	7	41	53
Divorced	47	45	22	230	18	16	36	46	74	107
Females 15 years and over	803	712	267	4 117	296	185	456	923	910	1 005
Never married	293	258	81	1 558	112	86	196	332	329	343
Now married, except separated	282	279	99	1 145	103	24	51	349	158	189
Separated	63	53	20	358	17	18	66	78	99	90
Widowed	84	58	42	643	52	37	106	44	231	264
Divorced	81	64	25	413	12	20	37	120	93	119

Table 3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport city (pt.), Cadda Parish—Con.									
	Tract 208	Tract 209	Tract 210	Tract 211	Tract 212	Tract 213	Tract 217	Tract 218	Tract 219	Tract 220
AGE										
All persons	1 528	1 186	795	843	645	2 775	1 126	1 864	2 590	2 622
Under 5 years	106	235	135	83	78	276	136	176	193	141
5 to 9 years	114	170	132	69	71	274	114	207	215	183
10 to 14 years	128	92	105	76	70	293	118	209	226	192
15 to 19 years	101	85	64	83	93	250	90	151	216	195
20 to 24 years	92	127	70	85	55	192	69	148	143	141
25 to 34 years	186	195	138	176	129	348	171	283	341	277
35 to 44 years	160	82	69	111	88	307	147	239	311	287
45 to 54 years	122	60	33	39	34	220	66	154	234	289
55 to 64 years	158	58	25	32	11	233	51	139	283	352
65 to 74 years	177	38	12	22	9	194	35	81	246	298
75 to 84 years	133	34	12	41	6	144	64	56	133	196
85 years and over	51	10	—	26	1	44	65	21	49	71
3 and 4 years	40	76	62	34	27	103	65	74	87	61
16 years and over	1 160	678	408	596	400	1 882	737	1 245	1 909	2 070
18 years and over	1 116	661	375	556	366	1 776	697	1 172	1 832	1 975
21 years and over	1 062	585	343	516	318	1 633	655	1 089	1 702	1 871
60 years and over	449	116	35	103	21	508	191	220	580	733
62 years and over	419	106	31	95	18	460	183	200	528	672
Median	36.7	20.6	16.6	26.5	20.7	28.1	26.9	26.5	33.6	40.8
Female										
Under 5 years	833	630	457	466	334	1 541	637	1 019	1 398	1 500
5 to 9 years	50	119	71	48	36	146	86	80	85	66
10 to 14 years	48	72	71	37	33	143	59	92	100	100
15 to 19 years	70	43	42	38	29	153	49	113	105	86
20 to 24 years	49	49	31	48	49	113	39	88	94	109
25 to 34 years	35	65	53	47	23	100	35	75	84	68
35 to 44 years	97	104	94	90	79	203	106	155	166	153
45 to 54 years	89	47	47	57	51	174	85	130	173	172
55 to 64 years	61	36	19	18	19	114	38	96	145	165
65 to 74 years	96	35	13	19	4	144	30	81	178	217
75 to 84 years	115	25	6	12	6	119	16	54	153	185
85 years and over	89	26	10	30	5	101	40	39	78	128
3 and 4 years	34	9	—	22	—	31	54	16	37	51
16 years and over	16	35	34	18	12	56	41	33	34	30
18 years and over	656	389	268	332	224	1 076	436	717	1 082	1 224
21 years and over	635	383	254	312	209	1 033	417	672	1 049	1 172
60 years and over	606	337	230	285	183	959	396	636	989	1 120
62 years and over	295	79	22	72	11	319	128	139	368	465
Median	27.9	72	21	67	11	290	121	127	334	426
Male	42.3	22.4	21.2	26.5	24.0	30.4	30.4	29.2	38.8	44.8
Median age	69.5	55.6	33.8	37.7	31.1	1 234	489	845	1 192	1 122
Male age	31.5	18.0	13.3	26.5	18.2	24.0	22.4	22.8	29.1	35.8
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	1 528	1 186	795	843	645	2 775	1 126	1 864	2 590	2 622
In households	1 424	1 072	781	740	623	2 774	932	1 825	2 590	2 622
Householder	582	385	229	289	217	929	259	544	925	1 060
Family householder	288	267	175	159	142	655	214	407	604	693
Nonfamily householder	294	118	54	130	75	274	45	137	321	367
Living alone	277	108	46	106	66	251	37	111	291	342
Spouse	85	21	28	51	48	227	81	133	249	353
Child	466	511	402	256	271	1 108	466	804	887	774
Other relatives	237	114	92	74	56	414	81	264	428	354
Nonrelatives	54	41	30	70	31	96	45	80	101	81
Institutionalized persons	104	92	—	93	7	1	184	28	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	22	14	10	15	—	10	11	—	—
Persons per household	2.45	2.79	3.39	2.52	2.84	2.99	3.61	3.37	2.79	2.47
Persons per family	3.74	3.42	3.97	3.35	3.61	3.67	3.94	3.97	3.58	3.14
Persons 65 years and over	361	82	24	89	16	382	164	158	428	565
In households	289	81	24	31	16	382	17	131	428	565
Householder	237	72	19	26	11	292	12	92	316	415
Nonfamily householder	161	48	12	22	7	130	3	37	149	197
Living alone	155	45	12	21	7	123	3	32	139	188
Spouse	21	5	4	2	3	50	—	15	56	91
Other relatives	24	1	1	2	1	34	3	19	45	54
Nonrelatives	7	3	—	1	1	6	2	5	11	5
Institutionalized persons	72	—	—	58	—	—	147	27	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	288	267	175	159	142	655	214	407	604	693
With own children under 18 years	112	191	142	108	108	306	157	229	218	240
Number of own children under 18 years	282	449	355	216	234	719	376	510	487	454
Married-couple families	86	21	31	51	47	226	80	135	248	351
With own children under 18 years	33	7	19	34	34	81	59	70	75	120
Number of own children under 18 years	71	13	48	67	79	187	147	142	140	203
Female householder, no husband present	174	230	140	92	84	386	118	244	303	301
With own children under 18 years	74	177	120	65	70	214	87	148	123	107
Number of own children under 18 years	204	420	302	139	151	510	206	352	303	231
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	515	293	150	272	190	833	315	538	848	858
Never married	241	185	82	147	100	384	150	276	362	280
Now married, except separated	103	50	35	59	55	262	100	152	276	373
Separated	56	20	13	23	18	61	12	47	84	62
Widowed	55	10	5	13	1	58	26	19	45	46
Divorced	60	28	15	30	16	68	27	44	81	97
Females 15 years and over	665	396	273	343	236	1 099	443	734	1 108	1 248
Never married	210	210	160	147	107	411	153	305	351	341
Now married, except separated	98	36	35	62	54	258	94	160	275	382
Separated	68	45	36	28	35	96	36	79	110	84
Widowed	201	63	19	60	8	215	116	95	243	297
Divorced	88	42	23	46	32	119	44	95	129	144

Table 3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport city (pt.), Caddo Parish—Con.								
	Tract 221 (pt.)	Tract 222 (pt.)	Tract 223	Tract 224	Tract 225	Tract 231	Tract 232	Tract 233	Tract 234
AGE									
All persons	6 390	3 383	2 843	1 411	3 489	466	1 434	2 618	1 232
Under 5 years	549	360	307	168	376	39	180	276	167
5 to 9 years	609	373	350	219	408	48	194	251	145
10 to 14 years	707	392	367	186	379	50	220	254	147
15 to 19 years	768	322	243	124	321	30	156	188	79
20 to 24 years	497	239	208	90	196	19	86	166	92
25 to 34 years	820	572	442	300	535	74	222	384	319
35 to 44 years	1 065	617	423	185	488	55	174	312	184
45 to 54 years	620	236	192	74	219	28	84	155	61
55 to 64 years	365	122	152	32	224	54	53	232	25
65 to 74 years	242	66	100	18	198	32	43	232	11
75 to 84 years	121	51	48	9	117	24	18	132	2
85 years and over	27	33	11	6	28	13	4	36	—
3 and 4 years	246	151	127	67	147	22	68	120	70
16 years and over	4 400	2 197	1 760	805	2 257	324	809	1 792	756
18 years and over	4 072	2 058	1 655	747	2 138	313	749	1 718	717
21 years and over	3 628	1 872	1 531	700	1 960	294	660	1 607	677
60 years and over	558	208	230	45	462	100	89	541	26
62 years and over	490	188	193	38	416	85	82	488	18
Median	25.7	25.1	23.7	20.6	26.4	32.0	18.9	29.6	24.4
Female	3 483	1 840	1 566	772	1 894	268	792	1 415	679
Under 5 years	280	175	143	79	177	20	88	123	92
5 to 9 years	328	193	176	101	210	24	106	122	72
10 to 14 years	357	188	176	100	177	26	121	134	78
15 to 19 years	367	171	131	64	159	19	67	84	39
20 to 24 years	255	127	111	53	108	10	38	97	53
25 to 34 years	458	342	250	182	304	36	140	220	189
35 to 44 years	613	352	238	106	274	30	105	162	103
45 to 54 years	366	135	117	43	132	21	58	94	34
55 to 64 years	212	66	105	21	136	40	31	134	12
65 to 74 years	148	35	69	12	128	16	24	136	5
75 to 84 years	75	32	39	6	72	18	10	84	2
85 years and over	24	24	11	5	17	8	4	25	—
3 and 4 years	121	71	69	30	56	11	35	58	36
16 years and over	2 445	1 250	1 041	474	1 295	195	464	1 016	428
18 years and over	2 292	1 178	987	446	1 240	189	441	985	410
21 years and over	2 082	1 080	918	421	1 147	176	396	928	388
60 years and over	348	121	167	31	292	65	48	330	14
62 years and over	310	110	143	25	266	54	46	299	11
Median	28.9	27.2	27.0	24.1	29.3	34.8	21.0	31.3	25.2
Male	2 907	1 543	1 277	639	1 595	198	642	1 203	553
Median age	22.6	21.8	19.8	16.8	21.8	28.7	17.0	26.6	22.5
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	6 390	3 383	2 843	1 411	3 489	466	1 434	2 618	1 232
In households	6 202	3 341	2 843	1 411	3 489	466	1 434	2 618	1 232
Householder	1 935	1 095	850	400	1 112	164	374	918	422
Family householder	1 498	847	625	330	851	105	329	641	307
Nonfamily householder	437	248	225	70	261	59	45	277	115
Living alone	403	216	196	54	241	56	36	247	98
Spouse	764	398	240	150	392	41	97	246	156
Child	2 613	1 443	1 265	665	1 482	148	715	997	521
Other relatives	722	282	389	140	398	99	180	371	86
Nonrelatives	168	123	99	56	105	14	68	86	47
Institutionalized persons	—	42	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	188	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	3.20	3.06	3.34	3.53	3.14	2.86	3.85	2.85	2.92
Persons per family	3.73	3.52	4.02	3.90	3.67	3.77	4.03	3.52	3.49
Persons 65 years and over	390	150	159	33	343	69	65	400	13
In households	390	110	159	33	343	69	65	400	13
Householder	260	73	131	18	244	54	46	301	4
Nonfamily householder	133	26	89	8	109	29	17	151	2
Living alone	129	25	86	7	107	28	16	141	2
Spouse	50	12	8	5	52	6	5	65	1
Other relatives	66	21	17	9	38	7	12	30	6
Nonrelatives	14	4	3	1	9	2	2	4	2
Institutionalized persons	—	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	1 498	847	625	330	851	105	329	641	307
With own children under 18 years	885	588	400	264	500	44	224	303	234
Number of own children under 18 years	1 758	1 115	922	562	1 102	85	563	660	448
Morried-couple families	765	401	239	151	394	41	97	246	158
With own children under 18 years	469	269	153	118	229	17	60	101	120
Number of own children under 18 years	930	509	352	253	477	38	133	207	244
Female householder, no husband present	650	383	345	166	400	50	207	333	135
With own children under 18 years	380	287	224	136	250	21	151	186	104
Number of own children under 18 years	759	554	530	285	586	39	402	423	188
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	2 007	974	748	346	996	131	363	801	336
Never married	880	383	354	146	406	57	194	323	117
Now married, except separated	805	417	256	157	424	44	112	269	166
Separated	115	57	54	21	49	12	22	76	26
Widowed	41	24	16	4	38	8	10	60	3
Divorced	166	93	68	18	79	10	25	73	24
Females 15 years and over	2 518	1 284	1 071	492	1 330	198	477	1 036	437
Never married	927	481	410	193	443	68	198	349	157
Now married, except separated	818	415	271	163	421	47	108	269	169
Separated	226	116	105	37	119	13	69	90	30
Widowed	264	90	152	33	196	49	45	197	13
Divorced	283	182	133	66	151	21	57	131	68

Table 3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

(Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport city (pt.), Caddo Parish—Con.							
	Tract 235	Tract 236	Tract 237	Tract 238	Tract 239.02 (pt.)	Tract 239.03 (pt.)	Tract 241.04	Tract 241.06 (pt.)
AGE								
All persons	5 903	4 061	4 914	5 353	759	452	889	462
Under 5 years.....	551	388	514	457	88	76	137	46
5 to 9 years.....	523	396	637	486	55	63	108	59
10 to 14 years.....	562	357	558	486	60	69	89	46
15 to 19 years.....	552	396	534	453	61	51	57	28
20 to 24 years.....	438	307	357	339	112	28	102	27
25 to 34 years.....	795	495	813	683	222	58	233	130
35 to 44 years.....	748	467	736	602	110	46	111	84
45 to 54 years.....	588	473	349	577	38	20	28	19
55 to 64 years.....	501	381	216	527	9	9	12	9
65 to 74 years.....	354	270	133	401	3	14	8	10
75 to 84 years.....	224	102	51	256	1	9	2	3
85 years and over.....	67	29	16	86	—	9	2	1
3 and 4 years.....	238	156	201	187	26	24	58	19
16 years and over.....	4 161	2 837	3 071	3 828	547	228	543	304
18 years and over.....	3 930	2 681	2 864	3 646	526	211	517	292
21 years and over.....	3 620	2 461	2 586	3 394	480	186	483	279
60 years and over.....	901	573	290	1 004	6	35	17	18
62 years and over.....	798	501	248	915	6	34	14	16
Median.....	29.2	29.0	22.8	31.5	25.1	16.2	23.4	27.7
Female	3 141	2 288	2 656	2 912	418	269	476	237
Under 5 years.....	274	181	244	199	39	43	68	22
5 to 9 years.....	250	197	298	255	28	24	47	28
10 to 14 years.....	288	194	273	225	33	34	42	20
15 to 19 years.....	259	206	271	236	40	29	31	15
20 to 24 years.....	209	178	198	169	70	23	58	11
25 to 34 years.....	415	270	482	377	117	43	140	76
35 to 44 years.....	398	286	421	346	67	35	60	45
45 to 54 years.....	333	286	202	334	13	14	16	6
55 to 64 years.....	302	238	137	306	7	5	6	4
65 to 74 years.....	226	169	91	251	3	7	6	6
75 to 84 years.....	140	60	31	162	1	5	1	3
85 years and over.....	47	23	8	52	—	7	1	1
3 and 4 years.....	130	66	108	82	9	15	32	10
16 years and over.....	2 280	1 676	1 774	2 178	313	159	311	164
18 years and over.....	2 169	1 591	1 673	2 086	300	151	301	158
21 years and over.....	2 026	1 478	1 531	1 956	269	132	281	151
60 years and over.....	570	357	187	622	6	21	11	12
62 years and over.....	501	316	161	569	6	20	9	12
Median.....	31.8	31.7	26.1	34.9	24.9	20.6	24.4	28.9
Male	2 762	1 773	2 258	2 441	341	183	413	225
Median age.....	25.9	24.9	19.2	27.6	25.2	12.8	20.4	25.5
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	5 903	4 061	4 914	5 353	759	452	889	462
In households.....	5 903	4 050	4 914	5 240	759	431	878	458
Householder.....	1 848	1 291	1 417	1 660	350	128	300	172
Family householder.....	1 384	1 035	1 173	1 287	177	113	222	117
Nonfamily householder.....	464	256	244	373	173	15	78	55
Living alone.....	413	241	213	340	144	14	66	55
Spouse.....	573	450	523	605	80	16	121	73
Child.....	2 356	1 633	2 249	2 006	264	248	377	182
Other relatives.....	969	597	560	856	21	32	50	20
Nonrelatives.....	157	79	165	113	44	7	30	11
Institutionalized persons.....	—	—	—	113	—	—	11	4
Other persons in group quarters.....	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household.....	3.20	3.14	3.47	3.16	2.18	3.34	2.87	2.66
Persons per family.....	3.82	3.59	3.84	3.69	3.08	3.59	3.41	3.35
Persons 65 years and over	645	401	200	743	4	32	12	14
In households.....	645	401	200	652	4	15	12	10
Householder.....	473	304	140	471	3	13	3	7
Nonfamily householder.....	208	116	54	179	1	6	1	5
Living alone.....	186	112	53	168	1	6	1	5
Spouse.....	88	65	23	112	—	1	—	—
Other relatives.....	65	27	35	60	1	1	5	3
Nonrelatives.....	19	5	2	9	—	—	—	—
Institutionalized persons.....	—	—	—	91	—	17	—	4
Other persons in group quarters.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	1 384	1 035	1 173	1 287	177	113	222	117
With own children under 18 years.....	625	480	778	545	128	93	174	85
Number of own children under 18 years.....	1 353	956	1 666	1 123	218	217	340	164
Married-couple families	575	450	526	608	82	16	120	73
With own children under 18 years.....	265	171	336	224	54	10	92	56
Number of own children under 18 years.....	560	318	722	432	90	27	187	111
Female householder, no husband present	711	531	568	611	84	93	90	36
With own children under 18 years.....	333	291	395	302	68	81	75	27
Number of own children under 18 years.....	749	612	860	662	117	186	138	50
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	1 938	1 204	1 364	1 691	238	76	235	144
Never married.....	881	531	604	691	105	37	74	41
Now married, except separated.....	648	482	565	658	86	19	129	79
Separated.....	140	57	72	101	16	8	15	10
Widowed.....	90	42	29	86	1	4	4	3
Divorced.....	179	92	94	155	30	8	13	11
Females 15 years and over	2 329	1 716	1 841	2 233	318	168	320	167
Never married.....	771	616	713	746	144	92	96	41
Now married, except separated.....	644	498	576	668	85	20	130	78
Separated.....	206	120	186	177	29	10	37	12
Widowed.....	428	264	160	400	7	20	10	11
Divorced.....	280	218	206	242	53	26	47	25

Table 3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport city (pt.), Caddo Parish—Con.					Remainder of Caddo Parish		
	Tract 242 (pt.)	Tract 243.01 (pt.)	Tract 243.02 (pt.)	Tract 245.01 (pt.)	Tract 246 (pt.)	Tract 240 (pt.)	Tract 241.02 (pt.)	Tract 242 (pt.)
AGE								
All persons	873	2 348	1 205	672	10 289	526	605	1 849
Under 5 years	125	231	186	109	1 132	34	40	101
5 to 9 years	81	301	135	100	1 164	44	66	121
10 to 14 years	82	290	131	71	1 099	52	73	159
15 to 19 years	71	233	90	62	1 023	45	43	163
20 to 24 years	97	130	95	52	730	40	40	177
25 to 34 years	193	388	253	115	1 354	63	81	353
35 to 44 years	118	459	160	111	1 260	59	90	230
45 to 54 years	49	201	77	35	823	65	69	155
55 to 64 years	28	72	35	9	780	53	48	166
65 to 74 years	21	28	26	7	539	31	31	121
75 to 84 years	5	13	13	—	285	29	13	74
85 years and over	3	2	4	1	100	11	11	29
3 and 4 years	52	98	59	39	457	12	16	42
16 years and over	573	1 477	736	380	6 690	383	417	1 445
18 years and over	539	1 384	699	362	6 249	365	400	1 386
21 years and over	504	1 260	645	320	5 729	345	377	1 260
60 years and over	45	70	54	10	1 316	105	75	312
62 years and over	37	57	49	10	1 149	95	68	276
Median	24.2	24.5	23.2	19.7	25.0	32.4	30.5	31.0
Female	497	1 220	687	386	5 632	266	313	781
Under 5 years	72	111	95	49	559	18	23	51
5 to 9 years	42	147	72	51	591	20	33	57
10 to 14 years	44	130	61	40	523	19	29	75
15 to 19 years	39	112	49	36	513	24	19	53
20 to 24 years	69	78	72	39	398	18	19	33
25 to 34 years	117	232	156	78	765	35	42	121
35 to 44 years	57	249	92	67	729	39	49	97
45 to 54 years	23	95	42	19	488	29	37	72
55 to 64 years	16	37	25	5	473	23	29	96
65 to 74 years	12	18	14	1	351	16	18	65
75 to 84 years	4	9	5	—	178	20	8	47
85 years and over	2	2	4	1	64	5	7	14
3 and 4 years	30	53	27	19	221	7	10	19
16 years and over	333	807	453	240	3 864	201	223	587
18 years and over	317	765	434	232	3 652	190	217	565
21 years and over	292	701	394	203	3 372	180	208	537
60 years and over	27	44	33	4	834	54	47	179
62 years and over	23	37	29	4	735	52	41	155
Median	24.0	27.2	24.6	22.0	28.0	34.8	33.4	35.1
Male	376	1 128	518	286	4 657	260	292	1 068
Median age	24.7	20.6	18.6	15.5	21.4	30.0	26.7	28.7
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	873	2 348	1 205	672	10 289	526	605	1 849
In households	873	2 326	1 205	672	10 289	513	605	1 471
Householder	336	666	430	220	3 095	176	180	498
Family householder	223	579	329	179	2 456	116	134	361
Nonfamily householder	113	87	101	41	639	60	46	137
Living alone	100	76	91	37	576	54	38	127
Spouse	101	397	139	73	993	65	81	227
Child	349	1 072	539	328	4 523	185	234	532
Other relatives	47	121	67	29	1 427	76	95	181
Nonrelatives	40	70	30	22	251	11	15	33
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	378
Other persons in group quarters	—	22	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	2.58	3.48	2.81	3.04	3.32	2.93	3.37	2.98
Persons per family	3.18	3.74	3.28	3.37	3.82	3.84	4.07	3.63
Persons 65 years and over	29	43	43	8	924	71	55	224
In households	29	43	43	8	924	71	55	224
Householder	22	25	29	6	664	54	45	156
Nonfamily householder	11	10	9	4	276	26	20	66
Living alone	11	10	9	4	259	25	17	65
Spouse	5	7	7	—	139	13	7	47
Other relatives	1	11	6	2	103	3	2	17
Nonrelatives	1	—	—	—	18	1	—	4
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	223	579	329	179	2 456	116	134	361
With own children under 18 years	163	425	250	154	1 309	52	65	165
Number of own children under 18 years	285	861	464	289	3 066	107	134	333
Married-couple families	98	398	140	73	992	66	81	232
With own children under 18 years	59	283	95	56	465	25	43	98
Number of own children under 18 years	113	556	188	114	1 019	50	91	202
Female householder, no husband present	114	154	170	100	1 326	45	48	107
With own children under 18 years	97	121	142	92	787	25	21	59
Number of own children under 18 years	162	265	256	164	1 938	54	42	123
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	246	694	294	146	2 935	187	198	870
Never married	76	224	98	50	1 353	73	69	436
Now married, except separated	106	417	148	75	1 086	73	100	335
Separated	27	14	12	10	170	14	11	30
Widowed	7	2	8	4	108	12	2	28
Divorced	30	37	28	14	218	15	16	41
Females 15 years and over	339	832	459	246	3 959	209	228	598
Never married	131	249	189	99	1 508	71	67	151
Now married, except separated	109	414	148	83	1 095	67	89	250
Separated	37	46	34	23	342	20	15	38
Widowed	24	34	33	6	615	33	35	113
Divorced	38	89	55	35	399	18	22	46

Table 3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Caddo Parish—Con.							
	Tract 243.01 (pt.)	Tract 243.02 (pt.)	Tract 245.01 (pt.)	Tract 245.02 (pt.)	Tract 248 (pt.)	Tract 249	Tract 250	Tract 251.98
AGE								
All persons	745	898	1 259	673	779	635	1 115	1 076
Under 5 years	53	75	97	49	72	61	160	117
5 to 9 years	63	81	123	68	84	96	152	140
10 to 14 years	75	111	137	69	75	87	137	102
15 to 19 years	71	82	143	55	66	72	100	107
20 to 24 years	34	39	85	51	56	22	71	56
25 to 34 years	105	142	175	86	115	102	199	153
35 to 44 years	135	133	177	101	58	50	114	125
45 to 54 years	79	71	129	57	56	40	65	93
55 to 64 years	65	73	78	50	83	39	33	62
65 to 74 years	31	44	49	41	62	31	35	61
75 to 84 years	25	34	46	39	34	22	29	43
85 years and over	9	13	20	7	18	13	20	17
3 and 4 years	30	33	36	22	28	27	62	48
16 years and over	538	610	873	477	535	378	649	688
18 years and over	508	570	825	452	507	345	600	646
21 years and over	475	543	738	419	473	317	549	601
60 years and over	90	129	161	115	151	85	101	154
62 years and over	80	112	138	100	137	78	96	142
Median	33.5	29.4	28.2	29.3	28.4	20.8	20.5	26.0
Female	364	467	642	358	412	361	627	550
Under 5 years	27	44	55	27	41	32	82	51
5 to 9 years	27	37	62	31	36	48	84	63
10 to 14 years	39	42	59	34	40	48	69	51
15 to 19 years	30	46	66	24	37	31	48	48
20 to 24 years	18	19	43	31	35	13	42	33
25 to 34 years	53	84	96	51	62	61	118	78
35 to 44 years	71	66	98	52	26	34	66	59
45 to 54 years	41	33	65	36	30	29	37	50
55 to 64 years	30	44	38	20	38	24	22	39
65 to 74 years	16	24	27	20	32	20	24	41
75 to 84 years	9	21	16	29	21	15	19	23
85 years and over	3	7	17	3	14	6	16	14
3 and 4 years	16	21	20	12	17	13	27	22
16 years and over	265	334	450	262	286	229	384	371
18 years and over	250	313	431	252	275	215	363	353
21 years and over	237	294	391	233	253	202	336	331
60 years and over	38	76	83	64	81	52	70	95
62 years and over	35	63	70	59	75	48	68	89
Median	33.7	30.3	29.7	31.8	27.8	26.4	23.4	28.7
Male	381	431	617	315	367	274	488	526
Median age	33.2	27.6	26.5	28.1	28.7	17.4	17.6	21.8
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	745	898	1 259	673	779	635	1 115	1 076
In households	745	868	1 259	673	779	635	1 100	1 076
Householder	239	312	391	221	239	209	325	347
Family householder	196	217	304	169	170	150	262	253
Nonfamily householder	43	95	87	52	69	59	63	94
Living alone	38	90	74	42	63	52	60	87
Spouse	154	127	193	90	99	48	102	108
Child	288	341	540	257	287	307	543	426
Other relatives	54	70	100	81	134	52	98	161
Nonrelatives	10	18	35	24	20	19	32	34
Institutionalized persons	—	30	—	—	—	—	15	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	3.13	2.81	3.22	3.04	3.24	3.02	3.38	3.10
Persons per family	3.55	3.52	3.75	3.53	4.04	3.68	3.83	3.74
Persons 65 years and over	65	91	115	87	114	66	84	121
In households	65	91	115	87	114	66	72	121
Householder	43	71	83	61	85	52	55	100
Nonfamily householder	17	36	45	23	38	30	29	50
Living alone	17	36	43	20	36	26	7	50
Spouse	18	14	18	14	18	7	7	15
Other relatives	4	5	8	9	10	3	9	5
Nonrelatives	—	1	6	3	1	4	1	1
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	196	217	304	169	170	150	262	253
With own children under 18 years	104	133	186	85	74	92	184	124
Number of own children under 18 years	197	255	358	161	181	250	448	306
Married-couple families	156	133	193	91	98	47	104	109
With own children under 18 years	83	82	114	48	43	22	72	53
Number of own children under 18 years	155	160	219	89	116	58	176	130
Female householder, no husband present	32	72	95	65	47	98	138	121
With own children under 18 years	17	48	62	33	21	68	99	63
Number of own children under 18 years	35	89	121	64	47	188	243	158
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	283	287	436	221	253	158	274	332
Never married	82	100	159	79	93	75	123	142
Now married, except separated	163	141	205	100	105	49	112	119
Separated	12	13	28	13	17	10	12	36
Widowed	14	14	13	8	20	16	11	18
Divorced	12	19	31	21	18	8	16	17
Females 15 years and over	271	344	466	266	295	233	392	385
Never married	65	104	159	81	112	82	154	122
Now married, except separated	156	134	196	99	103	50	112	122
Separated	20	29	30	20	17	31	30	39
Widowed	17	51	52	42	52	51	63	76
Divorced	13	26	29	24	11	19	33	26

Table 4. General Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport, LA MSA	Caddo Parish
AGE		
All persons	865	557
Under 5 years	63	40
5 to 9 years	44	30
10 to 14 years	51	34
15 to 19 years	67	41
20 to 24 years	79	45
25 to 34 years	161	102
35 to 44 years	150	98
45 to 54 years	114	71
55 to 64 years	64	45
65 to 74 years	47	33
75 to 84 years	16	9
85 years and over	9	9
3 and 4 years	26	18
16 years and over	697	446
18 years and over	668	429
21 years and over	621	402
60 years and over	108	75
62 years and over	93	65
Median	33.2	34.0
Female	458	304
Under 5 years	32	22
5 to 9 years	23	17
10 to 14 years	30	21
15 to 19 years	38	21
20 to 24 years	39	23
25 to 34 years	78	50
35 to 44 years	83	58
45 to 54 years	61	41
55 to 64 years	31	22
65 to 74 years	29	19
75 to 84 years	10	6
85 years and over	4	4
3 and 4 years	12	7
16 years and over	366	240
18 years and over	349	231
21 years and over	323	216
60 years and over	61	42
62 years and over	53	36
Median	34.1	34.8
Male	407	253
Median age	32.7	32.6
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP		
All persons	865	557
In households	841	545
Householder	333	217
Family householder	238	149
Nonfamily householder	95	68
Living alone	78	55
Spouse	180	111
Child	250	154
Other relatives	46	36
Nonrelatives	32	27
Institutionalized persons	5	2
Other persons in group quarters	19	10
Persons per household	2.66	2.60
Persons per family	3.16	3.16
Persons 65 years and over	72	51
In households	70	50
Householder	45	33
Nonfamily householder	15	10
Living alone	14	10
Spouse	16	9
Other relatives	6	5
Nonrelatives	3	3
Institutionalized persons	2	1
Other persons in group quarters	-	-
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN		
Families	238	149
With own children under 18 years	115	71
Number of own children under 18 years	177	114
Married-couple families	180	110
With own children under 18 years	86	52
Number of own children under 18 years	126	76
Female householder, no husband present	45	34
With own children under 18 years	22	17
Number of own children under 18 years	42	33
MARITAL STATUS		
Males 15 years and over	334	209
Never married	87	56
Now married, except separated	183	112
Separated	18	12
Widowed	12	8
Divorced	34	21
Females 15 years and over	373	244
Never married	73	45
Now married, except separated	194	120
Separated	19	14
Widowed	43	33
Divorced	44	32

Table 5. General Characteristics of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport, LA MSA	Bossier Parish		Coddoo Parish	
		Total	Bossier City city	Total	Shreveport city (pt.)
AGE					
All persons	2 023	908	794	1 115	1 000
Under 5 years	131	55	48	76	72
5 to 9 years	163	78	67	85	76
10 to 14 years	157	71	64	86	76
15 to 19 years	188	79	75	109	91
20 to 24 years	179	68	66	111	96
25 to 34 years	367	171	147	196	183
35 to 44 years	414	194	165	220	200
45 to 54 years	236	108	90	128	112
55 to 64 years	136	64	53	72	64
65 to 74 years	36	15	14	21	19
75 to 84 years	13	5	5	8	8
85 years and over	3	—	—	3	3
3 and 4 years	53	26	21	27	25
16 years and over	1 537	688	601	849	760
18 years and over	1 458	657	572	801	721
21 years and over	1 343	611	527	732	663
60 years and over	95	42	38	53	50
62 years and over	79	32	30	47	44
Median	30.4	30.8	30.0	30.1	30.3
Female	1 239	637	557	602	529
Under 5 years	64	31	29	33	32
5 to 9 years	89	49	44	40	36
10 to 14 years	86	36	31	50	42
15 to 19 years	91	38	37	53	44
20 to 24 years	88	35	34	53	47
25 to 34 years	229	123	107	106	98
35 to 44 years	298	163	137	135	118
45 to 54 years	168	93	77	75	64
55 to 64 years	90	54	46	36	29
65 to 74 years	25	11	11	14	12
75 to 84 years	9	4	4	5	5
85 years and over	2	—	—	2	2
3 and 4 years	22	12	12	10	10
16 years and over	979	512	445	467	410
18 years and over	946	499	432	447	393
21 years and over	891	479	412	412	364
60 years and over	65	34	31	31	28
62 years and over	54	25	24	29	26
Median	34.0	35.4	34.7	32.2	32.0
Male	784	271	237	513	471
Median age	24.4	20.6	20.6	27.9	28.6
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP					
All persons	2 023	908	794	1 115	1 000
In households	1 993	887	773	1 106	992
Householder	509	178	159	331	310
Family householder	357	131	115	226	213
Nonfamily householder	152	47	44	105	97
Living alone	137	44	42	93	87
Spouse	649	362	306	287	249
Child	665	286	256	379	335
Other relatives	100	36	30	64	60
Nonrelatives	70	25	22	45	38
Institutionalized persons	4	—	—	4	3
Other persons in group quarters	26	21	21	5	5
Persons per household	2.85	2.84	2.82	2.85	2.85
Persons per family	3.54	3.41	3.42	3.61	3.60
Persons 65 years and over	52	20	19	32	30
In households	50	20	19	30	28
Householder	18	6	6	12	11
Nonfamily householder	6	3	3	3	3
Living alone	6	3	3	3	3
Spouse	12	6	6	6	5
Other relatives	19	7	6	12	12
Nonrelatives	1	1	1	—	—
Institutionalized persons	2	—	—	2	2
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN					
Families	357	131	115	226	213
With own children under 18 years	240	88	78	152	141
Number of own children under 18 years	531	240	212	291	260
Married-couple families	273	90	78	183	173
With own children under 18 years	189	60	52	129	119
Number of own children under 18 years	457	199	173	258	230
Female householder, no husband present	61	35	32	26	25
With own children under 18 years	41	25	24	16	16
Number of own children under 18 years	52	29	28	23	20
MARITAL STATUS					
Males 15 years and over	572	183	162	389	357
Never married	244	85	77	159	142
Now married, except separated	302	95	82	207	195
Separated	7	—	1	6	6
Widowed	1	—	—	1	1
Divorced	18	2	2	16	13
Females 15 years and over	1 000	521	453	479	419
Never married	180	58	54	122	109
Now married, except separated	690	386	326	304	265
Separated	22	17	15	5	5
Widowed	51	26	25	25	22
Divorced	57	34	33	23	18

Table 6. General Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport, LA MSA	Bossier Parish		Caddo Parish	
		Total	Bossier City city	Total	Shreveport city (pt.)
AGE					
All persons	4 394	1 799	1 387	2 595	2 148
Under 5 years.....	449	192	149	257	220
5 to 9 years.....	417	178	128	239	185
10 to 14 years.....	360	147	109	213	172
15 to 19 years.....	377	166	140	211	171
20 to 24 years.....	405	176	153	229	205
25 to 34 years.....	850	369	284	481	397
35 to 44 years.....	599	233	178	366	296
45 to 54 years.....	390	152	106	238	206
55 to 64 years.....	266	93	78	173	145
65 to 74 years.....	179	58	39	121	98
75 to 84 years.....	71	23	15	48	38
85 years and over	31	12	8	19	15
3 and 4 years	169	76	61	93	79
16 years and over	3 071	1 240	969	1 831	1 527
18 years and over	2 940	1 178	918	1 762	1 473
21 years and over	2 707	1 074	824	1 633	1 363
60 years and over	397	136	97	261	212
62 years and over	353	115	83	238	191
Median	26.9	26.0	25.4	27.8	27.6
Female					
Under 5 years.....	2 234	908	707	1 326	1 106
5 to 9 years.....	241	108	85	133	113
10 to 14 years.....	214	89	67	125	100
15 to 19 years.....	175	63	43	112	85
20 to 24 years.....	174	81	64	93	74
25 to 34 years.....	207	86	79	121	109
35 to 44 years.....	394	168	128	226	193
45 to 54 years.....	311	124	99	187	144
55 to 64 years.....	194	75	55	119	108
65 to 74 years.....	150	58	49	92	79
75 to 84 years.....	102	32	21	70	61
85 years and over	49	16	12	33	28
3 and 4 years	23	8	5	15	12
16 years and over	96	45	35	51	45
18 years and over	1 556	625	497	931	787
21 years and over	1 496	599	477	897	760
60 years and over	1 385	544	427	841	714
62 years and over	246	85	61	161	139
Median	219	70	51	149	128
Male	27.5	26.5	26.1	28.3	28.4
Male					
Median age	2 160	891	680	1 269	1 042
Median age	26.5	25.5	24.9	27.4	27.0
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP					
All persons	4 394	1 799	1 387	2 595	2 148
In households	4 306	1 742	1 338	2 564	2 120
Householder	1 414	532	413	882	741
Family householder	1 011	427	327	584	480
Nonfamily householder	403	105	86	298	261
Living alone	335	88	72	247	218
Spouse	814	366	278	448	359
Child	1 639	715	551	924	769
Other relatives	253	78	59	175	146
Nonrelatives	186	51	37	135	105
Institutionalized persons	23	7	3	16	13
Other persons in group quarters	65	50	46	15	15
Persons per household	2.81	3.02	3.00	2.69	2.65
Persons per family	3.37	3.40	3.39	3.36	3.36
Persons 65 years and over	281	93	62	188	151
In households	271	91	60	180	143
Householder	185	57	40	128	106
Nonfamily householder	90	21	17	69	60
Living alone	87	21	17	66	60
Spouse	59	20	10	39	30
Other relatives	25	13	10	12	6
Nonrelatives	2	1	—	1	1
Institutionalized persons	10	2	2	8	8
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN					
Families	1 011	427	327	584	480
With own children under 18 years.....	594	272	207	322	262
Number of own children under 18 years	1 293	578	441	715	582
Married-couple families	753	337	248	416	335
With own children under 18 years.....	442	218	161	224	179
Number of own children under 18 years	989	468	353	521	409
Female householder, no husband present	191	63	54	128	118
With own children under 18 years.....	113	37	31	76	69
Number of own children under 18 years	249	84	65	165	153
MARITAL STATUS					
Males 15 years and over	1 564	634	489	930	763
Never married	507	198	167	309	263
Now married, except separated	819	357	263	462	372
Separated	61	25	18	36	28
Widowed	26	5	4	21	14
Divorced	151	49	37	102	86
Females 15 years and over	1 604	648	512	956	808
Never married	359	140	114	219	191
Now married, except separated	854	387	293	467	375
Separated	70	27	24	43	37
Widowed	144	43	36	101	91
Divorced	177	51	45	126	114

Table 7. General Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport, LA MSA	Bossier Parish		Caddo Parish	
		Total	Bossier City city	Total	Shrevepart city (pt.)
AGE					
All persons	210 697	65 812	40 895	144 885	106 021
Under 5 years	14 193	5 051	3 220	9 142	6 405
5 to 9 years	14 752	5 157	3 136	9 595	6 430
10 to 14 years	13 842	4 689	2 686	9 153	6 185
15 to 19 years	13 714	4 675	2 920	9 039	6 293
20 to 24 years	13 648	4 638	3 247	9 010	6 916
25 to 34 years	35 057	12 065	7 613	22 992	17 037
35 to 44 years	31 513	9 893	5 786	21 620	15 614
45 to 54 years	23 249	7 368	4 378	15 881	11 229
55 to 64 years	21 070	6 083	3 785	14 987	11 135
65 to 74 years	17 299	3 972	2 629	13 327	10 490
75 to 84 years	9 293	1 719	1 147	7 574	6 152
85 years and over	3 067	502	348	2 565	2 135
3 and 4 years	5 901	2 108	1 348	3 793	2 604
16 years and over	165 161	49 939	31 269	115 222	85 821
18 years and over	159 749	48 130	30 167	111 619	83 336
21 years and over	151 323	45 247	28 267	106 076	79 291
60 years and over	40 036	8 835	5 792	31 201	24 581
62 years and over	35 888	7 727	5 101	28 161	22 341
Median	35.0	32.2	31.7	36.4	37.2
Female	109 664	33 393	20 907	76 271	56 530
Under 5 years	6 944	2 478	1 581	4 466	3 139
5 to 9 years	7 175	2 469	1 529	4 706	3 154
10 to 14 years	6 749	2 285	1 323	4 464	3 028
15 to 19 years	6 860	2 346	1 456	4 514	3 168
20 to 24 years	6 817	2 250	1 532	4 567	3 581
25 to 34 years	17 563	5 989	3 722	11 574	8 535
35 to 44 years	15 930	4 976	2 945	10 954	7 970
45 to 54 years	12 093	3 832	2 334	8 261	5 938
55 to 64 years	11 253	3 095	1 950	8 158	6 178
65 to 74 years	9 817	2 195	1 500	7 622	6 086
75 to 84 years	6 150	1 113	769	5 037	4 109
85 years and over	2 313	365	266	1 948	1 644
3 and 4 years	2 842	1 021	666	1 821	1 251
16 years and over	87 403	25 660	16 167	61 743	46 610
18 years and over	84 677	24 740	15 612	59 937	45 365
21 years and over	80 504	23 339	14 714	57 165	43 301
60 years and over	23 973	5 061	3 431	18 912	15 124
62 years and over	21 798	4 534	3 102	17 264	13 887
Median	36.5	33.1	33.0	38.2	39.4
Male	101 033	32 419	19 988	68 614	49 491
Median age	33.5	31.2	30.4	34.7	35.1
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP					
All persons	210 697	65 812	40 895	144 885	106 021
In households	206 171	64 393	39 634	141 778	103 366
Householder	84 404	24 560	15 527	59 844	45 485
Family householder	59 429	18 707	11 465	40 722	29 606
Nonfamily householder	24 975	5 853	4 062	19 122	15 879
Living alone	22 387	5 154	3 575	17 233	14 309
Spouse	49 707	15 693	9 350	34 014	24 365
Child	60 553	20 603	12 536	39 950	27 646
Other relatives	6 581	2 022	1 233	4 559	3 232
Nonrelatives	4 926	1 515	988	3 411	2 638
Institutionalized persons	3 054	690	577	2 364	1 912
Other persons in group quarters	1 472	729	684	743	743
Persons per household	2.45	2.64	2.58	2.37	2.28
Persons per family	2.98	3.07	3.05	2.94	2.87
Persons 65 years and over	29 659	6 193	4 124	23 466	18 777
In households	27 377	5 724	3 728	21 653	17 145
Householder	19 181	3 937	2 588	15 244	12 133
Nonfamily householder	9 064	1 757	1 214	7 307	5 960
Living alone	8 875	1 719	1 188	7 156	5 827
Spouse	6 575	1 397	901	5 178	4 054
Other relatives	1 441	352	218	1 089	841
Nonrelatives	180	38	21	142	117
Institutionalized persons	2 238	461	395	1 777	1 596
Other persons in group quarters	44	8	1	36	36
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN					
Families	59 429	18 707	11 465	40 722	29 606
With own children under 18 years	27 299	9 476	5 820	17 823	12 448
Number of own children under 18 years	47 190	16 414	9 977	30 776	21 054
Married-couple families	50 062	15 944	9 571	34 118	24 444
With own children under 18 years	22 399	7 838	4 662	14 561	9 951
Number of own children under 18 years	39 713	13 823	8 148	25 890	17 411
Female householder, no husband present	7 353	2 152	1 524	5 201	4 134
With own children under 18 years	3 920	1 316	961	2 604	2 055
Number of own children under 18 years	5 997	2 093	1 517	3 904	3 008
MARITAL STATUS					
Males 15 years and over	79 114	24 754	15 379	54 360	39 792
Never married	17 488	5 360	3 589	12 128	9 170
Now married, except separated	51 799	16 516	9 930	35 283	25 308
Separated	1 850	585	392	1 265	928
Widowed	1 914	456	304	1 458	1 165
Divorced	6 063	1 837	1 164	4 226	3 221
Females 15 years and over	88 796	26 161	16 474	62 635	47 209
Never married	13 906	4 013	2 637	9 893	7 771
Now married, except separated	51 326	16 179	9 636	35 147	25 219
Separated	2 335	792	549	1 543	1 196
Widowed	12 449	2 714	1 882	9 735	7 798
Divorced	8 780	2 463	1 770	6 317	5 225

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport, LA MSA	Bossier Parish		Caddo Parish		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Bossier Parish							
		Total	Shreveport city (pt.)	Total	Shreveport city (pt.)	Tract 104	Tract 105	Tract 106.01	Tract 108.01	Tract 108.04	Tract 108.98	Tract 109	Tract 110.98
RACE													
All persons	334 341	86 088	52 721	248 253	198 034	1 859	4 621	7 183	3 550	5 945	5 583	3 518	6 862
White	213 610	67 030	41 817	146 580	107 384	1 258	3 684	5 322	3 005	5 295	4 938	2 566	5 191
Black	116 892	17 381	9 521	99 511	88 847	563	879	1 613	476	460	465	760	1 596
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	849	308	202	552	378	5	15	36	18	20	30	15	16
Hispanic origin	9	297	193	552	378	4	15	36	18	20	30	15	16
Not of Hispanic origin	7	4	5	3	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	2 023	908	794	1 115	1 000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian	1 925	846	736	1 079	978	25	19	135	39	125	119	103	45
Chinese	290	55	50	235	220	17	1	126	39	115	102	99	43
Filipino	328	229	205	99	84	3	3	8	7	7	5	3	2
Japanese	166	96	87	70	59	3	—	37	4	34	28	43	15
Asian Indian	257	72	53	185	171	5	—	12	5	15	20	6	3
Korean	266	35	33	194	184	—	—	7	3	26	15	27	5
Vietnamese	229	—	—	43	40	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
Other Asian	51	—	—	28	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hmong	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laotian	181	140	129	41	41	—	2	30	5	23	19	6	16
Thai	129	61	50	66	66	—	—	6	2	9	9	12	2
Other Asian	98	62	58	38	38	8	—	9	—	10	17	4	2
Pacific Islander	34	16	14	18	12	—	—	—	—	6	3	—	—
Hawaiian	12	3	3	9	5	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Samoan	51	43	41	8	4	5	—	9	—	4	14	4	2
Guamanian	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Pacific Islander	951	461	387	490	420	8	24	77	12	45	31	74	14
Other race	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
HISPANIC ORIGIN													
All persons	334 341	86 088	52 721	248 253	198 034	1 859	4 621	7 183	3 550	5 945	5 583	3 518	6 862
Hispanic origin (of any race)	4 394	1 799	1 387	2 595	2 148	55	60	255	76	180	145	198	82
Mexican	2 551	1 069	814	1 482	1 201	39	36	176	48	99	74	104	49
Puerto Rican	309	191	176	118	105	—	4	29	3	42	20	42	8
Cuban	110	39	27	71	68	—	—	6	3	5	2	2	2
Other Hispanic	1 424	500	370	924	774	16	20	44	22	34	49	50	23
Not of Hispanic origin	329 947	84 289	51 334	245 658	195 886	1 804	4 561	6 928	3 474	5 765	5 438	3 320	6 780
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN													
All persons	334 341	86 088	52 721	248 253	198 034	1 859	4 621	7 183	3 550	5 945	5 583	3 518	6 862
White	213 610	67 030	41 817	146 580	107 384	1 258	3 684	5 322	3 005	5 295	4 938	2 566	5 191
Hispanic origin	2 913	1 218	922	1 695	1 363	42	36	156	63	124	116	110	68
Not of Hispanic origin	210 697	65 812	40 895	144 885	106 021	1 216	3 648	5 166	2 942	5 171	4 822	2 456	5 123
Black	116 892	17 381	9 521	99 511	88 847	563	879	1 613	476	460	465	760	1 596
Hispanic origin	116 490	80	58	99 101	88 475	3	1	15	1	5	1	9	—
Not of Hispanic origin	116 402	17 301	9 463	99 101	88 475	560	878	1 598	475	455	464	751	1 596
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	865	308	202	552	378	5	15	36	18	20	30	15	16
Hispanic origin	75	34	17	41	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	790	274	185	516	352	5	14	33	17	19	30	14	13
Asian or Pacific Islander	2 023	908	794	1 115	1 000	25	19	135	39	125	119	103	45
Hispanic origin	61	41	34	20	15	2	—	6	—	6	—	10	—
Not of Hispanic origin	1 962	867	760	1 095	985	23	19	129	39	119	119	93	45
Other race	951	461	387	490	420	8	24	77	12	45	31	74	14
Hispanic origin	855	426	356	429	367	—	22	75	11	44	28	68	11
Not of Hispanic origin	96	35	31	61	53	—	2	2	1	1	3	6	3

Table 8. **Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.**[illegible]

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Bossier City city, Bossier Parish—Con.				Shreveport city (pt.), Bossier Parish				Remainder of Bossier Parish					
	Tract 109 (pt.)	Tract 110.98 (pt.)	Tract 111.03 (pt.)	Tract 111.04 (pt.)	Tract 111.05 (pt.)	Tract 104 (pt.)	Tract 108.01 (pt.)	Tract 108.98 (pt.)	Tract 114.98	Tract 104 (pt.)	Tract 105 (pt.)	Tract 106.01 (pt.)	Tract 108.01 (pt.)	Tract 108.04 (pt.)
RACE														
All persons	3 518	2 055	—	5 985	—	—	491	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
White	2 566	1 850	—	5 625	—	—	454	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Black	760	156	—	274	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	15	3	—	17	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
American Indian	15	3	—	13	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Eskimo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aleut	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	103	37	—	55	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian	99	35	—	55	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chinese	3	1	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Filipino	43	13	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Japanese	6	2	—	15	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian Indian	2	—	—	16	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Korean	27	4	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vietnamese	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cambodian	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hmong	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laotian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Thai	6	13	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Asian	12	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pacific Islander	4	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hawaiian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Samoan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guamanian	4	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race	74	9	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
HISPANIC ORIGIN														
All persons	3 518	2 055	—	5 985	—	—	491	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Hispanic origin (of any race)	198	48	—	95	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mexican	104	31	—	52	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Puerto Rican	42	6	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuban	2	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Hispanic	50	9	—	34	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	3 320	2 007	—	5 890	—	—	483	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN														
All persons	3 518	2 055	—	5 985	—	—	491	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
White	2 566	1 850	—	5 625	—	—	454	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Hispanic origin	110	41	—	79	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	2 456	1 809	—	5 546	—	—	447	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Black	760	156	—	274	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hispanic origin	9	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	751	156	—	272	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	15	3	—	17	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hispanic origin	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	14	3	—	16	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	103	37	—	55	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hispanic origin	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	93	37	—	55	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race	74	9	—	14	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hispanic origin	68	7	—	13	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	6	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Bossier Parish—Con.						Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Caddo Parish							
	Tract 108.98 (pt.)	Tract 109 (pt.)	Tract 110.98 (pt.)	Tract 111.03 (pt.)	Tract 111.04 (pt.)	Tract 111.05 (pt.)	Tract 112	Tract 113.98	Tract 205	Tract 221	Tract 222	Tract 229.98	Tract 239.01	Tract 239.02
RACE														
All persons				10 222	541	10 838	6 462		3 289	7 342	5 602	5 045	4 281	6 382
White				8 496	494	8 974	3 448		678	930	2 187	4 560	4 017	5 479
Black				1 627	41	1 747	2 992		2 600	6 390	3 384	396	199	759
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut				31		43	13		4	12	12	10	9	6
American Indian				29		43	13		4	12	12	7	9	6
Eskimo				2										
Aleut														
Asian or Pacific Islander														
Asian				43	4	38	4		3	10	8	64	39	126
Chinese				42	4	35	4		3	7	8	63	38	126
Filipino				3						1	3	17	14	36
Japanese				9	1	10	1				2	11	3	13
Asian Indian				4		2			1		2	9	2	14
Korean				8	3	3	1					9	8	33
Vietnamese				6		13	1					6	2	8
Cambodian						2				3	1	7	8	5
Hmong														
Laotian														
Thai				5		1	2				1	2	1	7
Other Asian				7		4				3	1	2	2	2
Pacific Islander				1		3				3		1	1	
Hawaiian				1		1				3				
Samoan														
Guamanian						2								
Other Pacific Islander														
Other race				25	2	36	5		4		11	15	17	12
HISPANIC ORIGIN														
All persons				10 222	541	10 838	6 462		3 289	7 342	5 602	5 045	4 281	6 382
Hispanic origin (of any race)				153	9	150	58		65	24	52	93	74	74
Mexican				91	5	105	32		26	8	27	34	32	27
Puerto Rican				2		8	3		10	1	1	7	3	11
Cuban				9		3						2	3	6
Other Hispanic				51	4	34	23		26	15	24	50	27	30
Not of Hispanic origin				10 069	532	10 688	6 404		3 227	7 318	5 550	4 952	4 216	6 308
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN														
All persons				10 222	541	10 838	6 462		3 289	7 342	5 602	5 045	4 281	6 382
White				8 496	494	8 974	3 448		678	930	2 187	4 560	4 017	5 479
Hispanic origin				111	7	101	43		25	10	26	63	48	63
Not of Hispanic origin				8 385	487	8 873	3 405		653	920	2 161	4 497	3 969	5 416
Black				1 627	41	1 747	2 992		2 600	6 390	3 384	396	199	759
Hispanic origin				9		2	11		31	14	17	12		1
Not of Hispanic origin				1 618	41	1 745	2 981		2 569	6 376	3 367	384	199	758
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut				31		43	13		4	12	12	10	9	6
Asian				9		5			2			2		
Not of Hispanic origin				22		38	13		2	12	12	8	9	6
Asian or Pacific Islander				43	4	38	4		3	10	8	64	39	126
Hispanic origin						6	1				1	3	2	
Not of Hispanic origin				43	4	32	3		2	10	7	61	37	126
Other race				25	2	36	5		4	12	11	15	17	12
Hispanic origin				24	2	36	3		3	8	13	13	15	10
Not of Hispanic origin				1			2		1		3	2	2	2

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Caddo Parish—Con.															
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Tract 239.03	Tract 240	Tract 241.02	Tract 241.06	Tract 241.07	Tract 241.08	Tract 241.09	Tract 242	Tract 243.01	Tract 243.02	Tract 244	Tract 245.01	Tract 245.02	Tract 246
RACE															
All persons		3 126	4 798	3 517	6 602	5 374	6 631	3 884	13 028	6 911	8 888	3 818	8 740	6 072	11 079
White		2 602	4 212	2 881	5 996	4 897	6 265	3 786	10 179	3 778	6 733	3 521	6 759	5 340	394
Black		488	545	605	474	398	280	54	2 722	3 093	2 103	263	1 931	677	10 669
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut		10	6	17	26	10	12	12	58	17	15	3	17	29	4
American Indian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Eskimo		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aleut		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander		15	28	12	57	54	51	46	40	18	20	24	19	20	5
Asian		15	28	9	57	54	51	46	35	18	18	24	15	19	5
Chinese		4	4	1	11	7	17	5	8	3	2	2	5	9	—
Filipino		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Japanese		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian Indian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Korean		8	9	2	4	2	3	2	5	1	2	2	2	—	4
Korean		1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vietnamese		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cambodian		2	1	5	33	18	9	9	4	3	7	1	4	5	1
Hmong		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laotian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laotian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Thai		—	9	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Asian		—	3	3	2	2	2	6	3	5	2	—	3	4	—
Pacific Islander		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hawaiian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	2	—	4	1	—
Samoa		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guamanian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—
Other Pacific Islander		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race		11	7	2	49	15	23	3	29	5	17	7	14	6	7
HISPANIC ORIGIN															
All persons		3 126	4 798	3 517	6 602	5 374	6 631	3 884	13 028	6 911	8 888	3 818	8 740	6 072	11 079
Hispanic origin (of any race)		65	41	30	156	49	116	31	179	67	110	38	58	64	27
Mexican		46	15	21	113	39	44	17	113	38	81	12	36	49	13
Puerto Rican		—	—	—	—	2	5	2	5	2	2	—	—	2	—
Cuban		—	6	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Hispanic		19	18	9	41	8	60	12	57	27	21	26	21	13	—
Not of Hispanic origin		3 061	4 757	3 487	6 446	5 325	6 515	3 853	12 849	6 844	8 778	3 780	8 682	6 008	11 052
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN															
All persons		3 126	4 798	3 517	6 602	5 374	6 631	3 884	13 028	6 911	8 888	3 818	8 740	6 072	11 079
White		2 602	4 212	2 881	5 996	4 897	6 265	3 786	10 179	3 778	6 733	3 521	6 759	5 340	394
Hispanic origin		50	35	26	99	33	87	28	131	46	77	34	43	54	1
Not of Hispanic origin		2 552	4 177	2 855	5 897	4 864	6 178	3 750	10 048	3 732	6 656	3 487	6 716	5 284	393
Black		488	545	605	474	398	280	54	2 722	3 093	2 103	263	1 931	677	10 669
Hispanic origin		4	—	—	8	1	—	—	14	15	17	—	—	—	22
Not of Hispanic origin		484	545	605	466	397	277	54	2 708	3 078	2 086	263	1 931	677	10 647
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut		10	6	17	26	10	12	13	58	17	15	3	17	29	4
Hispanic origin		1	—	2	—	—	3	—	6	1	—	—	—	4	1
Not of Hispanic origin		9	6	15	26	10	9	13	52	16	15	3	16	25	3
Asian or Pacific Islander		15	28	12	57	54	51	46	40	18	20	24	19	20	5
Hispanic origin		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin		15	28	12	57	54	51	46	39	18	20	24	16	20	5
Other race		11	7	2	49	15	23	3	29	5	17	7	14	6	7
Hispanic origin		10	6	2	49	15	23	3	27	5	16	4	11	6	3
Not of Hispanic origin		1	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	3	3	—	4

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Cadda Parish—Cm.					Shreveport city (pt.), Cadda Parish									
	Tract 247	Tract 248	Tract 252.97	Tract 253.98		Tract 201	Tract 202	Tract 204	Tract 205 (pt.)	Tract 206	Tract 207	Tract 208	Tract 209	Tract 210	Tract 211
RACE															
All persons	1 963	1 423	-	-		377	649	1 126	3 251	2 117	2 355	1 543	1 237	1 980	2 809
White	1 822	640	-	-		242	156	6	644	9	5	14	49	1 147	1 890
Black	133	781	-	-		126	486	1 119	2 596	2 095	2 349	1 528	1 186	795	843
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	4	-	-	-		2	2	1	4	2	1	1	1	6	19
Hispanic origin	4	-	-	-		2	2	1	4	2	1	1	1	6	19
Not of Hispanic origin	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander	4	2	-	-		5	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	17	16
Chinese	4	1	-	-		5	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	16	16
Japanese	1	1	-	-		1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	2
Korean	-	-	-	-		2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	2
Vietnamese	-	-	-	-		1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Cambodian	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10
Hmong	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Laotian	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thai	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Asian	3	-	-	-		1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pacific Islander	-	1	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hawaiian	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2
Samoan	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Guamanian	-	1	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Pacific Islander	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other race	-	-	-	-		2	5	-	4	10	-	-	-	15	41
HISPANIC ORIGIN															
All persons	1 963	1 423	-	-		377	649	1 126	3 251	2 117	2 355	1 543	1 237	1 980	2 809
Hispanic origin (of any race)	6	26	-	-		5	7	2	62	30	1	8	3	54	60
Mexican	1	13	-	-		4	5	1	26	27	1	2	1	33	46
Puerto Rican	-	1	-	-		-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cuban	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Hispanic	5	12	-	-		1	2	1	26	3	-	6	2	20	13
Not of Hispanic origin	1 957	1 397	-	-		372	642	1 124	3 189	2 087	2 354	1 535	1 234	1 926	2 749
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN															
All persons	1 963	1 423	-	-		377	649	1 126	3 251	2 117	2 355	1 543	1 237	1 980	2 809
White	1 822	640	-	-		242	156	6	644	9	5	14	49	1 147	1 890
Hispanic origin	6	18	-	-		1	1	1	25	-	-	-	2	31	20
Not of Hispanic origin	1 816	622	-	-		241	155	5	619	9	5	14	47	1 116	1 870
Black	133	781	-	-		126	486	1 119	2 596	2 095	2 349	1 528	1 186	795	843
Hispanic origin	-	6	-	-		2	1	1	31	25	1	8	-	6	1
Not of Hispanic origin	133	775	-	-		124	485	1 118	2 565	2 070	2 348	1 520	1 186	789	842
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	4	-	-	-		2	2	1	4	2	1	1	1	6	19
Hispanic origin	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not of Hispanic origin	4	-	-	-		2	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	6	19
Asian or Pacific Islander	4	2	-	-		5	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	17	16
Hispanic origin	-	2	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
Not of Hispanic origin	4	-	-	-		5	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	14	16
Other race	-	-	-	-		2	5	-	4	10	-	-	-	15	41
Hispanic origin	-	-	-	-		2	5	-	3	7	-	-	-	14	39
Not of Hispanic origin	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Shreveport city (pt.), Caddo Parish—Con.													
		Troct 212	Troct 213	Troct 214	Troct 215	Troct 216	Troct 217	Troct 218	Troct 219	Troct 220	Troct 221 (pt.)	Troct 222 (pt.)	Troct 223	Troct 224	Troct 225
RACE															
All persons		4 014	3 170	1 945	2 399	3 776	2 256	2 306	2 602	2 636	7 342	5 580	3 725	3 657	5 399
White		3 273	375	1 821	1 992	3 367	1 115	433	11	7	930	2 166	861	2 223	1 861
Black		645	2 775	1 088	378	356	1 126	1 864	2 590	2 622	6 390	3 383	2 843	1 411	3 489
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut		36	5	4	9	10	2	2	1	4	12	12	3	12	11
American Indian		35	5	4	9	10	2	2	1	4	12	12	3	12	11
Eskimo		1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aleut		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander		53	9	8	14	27	9	7	—	—	10	8	7	8	19
Asian		53	9	8	14	27	9	7	—	—	10	8	7	8	19
Chinese		6	6	4	3	5	—	3	—	—	1	3	6	3	5
Filipino		1	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
Japanese		6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
Asian Indian		1	—	—	—	9	2	3	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Korean		1	—	—	1	8	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vietnamese		20	2	—	1	3	1	1	—	—	3	1	1	1	4
Cambodian		14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hmong		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laotian		3	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
Lootian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Thai		1	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—
Other Asian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	3
Pacific Islander		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hawaiian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	2	—
Samoan		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guamonian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Pacific Islander		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race		7	6	4	6	16	4	—	—	3	—	11	11	3	19
HISPANIC ORIGIN															
All persons		4 014	3 170	1 945	2 399	3 776	2 256	2 306	2 602	2 636	7 342	5 580	3 725	3 657	5 399
Hispanic origin (of any race)		39	33	29	30	46	45	3	8	6	24	52	60	65	97
Mexican		14	14	5	17	32	27	1	—	6	8	27	46	33	62
Puerto Rican		6	1	—	3	2	4	1	—	—	1	1	2	—	3
Cuban		5	—	7	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
Other Hispanic		14	18	17	8	12	14	1	8	—	15	24	10	28	32
Not of Hispanic origin		3 975	3 137	1 916	2 369	3 730	2 211	2 303	2 594	2 630	7 318	5 528	3 665	3 592	5 302
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN															
All persons		4 014	3 170	1 945	2 399	3 776	2 256	2 306	2 602	2 636	7 342	5 580	3 725	3 657	5 399
White		3 273	375	1 821	1 992	3 367	1 115	433	11	7	930	2 166	861	2 223	1 861
Hispanic origin		34	3	26	25	28	27	2	1	—	10	26	35	59	42
Not of Hispanic origin		3 239	372	1 795	1 967	3 339	1 088	431	10	7	920	2 140	826	2 164	1 819
Black		645	2 775	1 088	378	356	1 126	1 864	2 590	2 622	6 390	3 383	2 843	1 411	3 489
Hispanic origin		—	24	—	—	1	14	1	7	6	14	17	14	1	46
Not of Hispanic origin		645	2 751	1 088	378	355	1 112	1 863	2 583	2 616	6 376	3 366	2 829	1 410	3 443
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut		36	5	4	9	10	2	2	1	4	12	12	3	12	11
Hispanic origin		1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin		35	5	4	9	9	2	2	1	4	12	12	3	9	11
Asian or Pacific Islander		53	9	8	14	27	9	7	—	—	10	8	7	8	19
Hispanic origin		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin		53	9	8	14	27	9	7	—	—	10	8	7	8	19
Other race		7	6	4	6	16	4	—	—	3	—	11	11	3	19
Hispanic origin		4	3	3	5	16	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin		3	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	3	—	3	—	1	10

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Shreveport city (pt.), Caddo Parish—Con.

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport city (pt.), Caddo Parish—Con.													
	Tract 226	Tract 227	Tract 228	Tract 229,98 (pt.)	Tract 230	Tract 231	Tract 232	Tract 233	Tract 234	Tract 235	Tract 236	Tract 237	Tract 238	Tract 239,01 (pt.)
RACE														
All persons	3 050	2 397	4 010	4 565	3 650	1 753	2 260	2 708	6 113	5 933	4 066	7 162	7 610	4 087
White	2 970	2 379	3 953	4 088	3 570	1 283	812	82	4 821	28	3	2 209	2 190	3 863
Black	69	3	27	390	38	466	1 434	2 618	1 232	5 903	4 061	4 914	5 353	172
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	4	2	5	9	3	3	2	1	26	2	1	8	10	5
Hispanic origin	4	2	6	6	3	3	2	1	26	2	1	8	10	5
Not of Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aleut	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	6	6	11	63	31	1	10	7	23	—	—	—	50	33
Asian	6	5	7	62	31	1	10	7	21	—	—	—	50	33
Chinese	1	4	2	17	4	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	8	14
Filipino	—	—	2	11	7	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	3	3
Japanese	—	—	—	8	1	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	1
Asian Indian	1	—	—	9	1	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	39	8
Korean	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	2
Vietnamese	1	—	—	7	5	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	4
Cambodian	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hmong	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laotian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Thai	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Other Asian	1	1	2	2	5	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	1
Pacific Islander	—	—	4	1	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Hawaiian	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Samoan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guamanian	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Other Pacific Islander	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race	1	7	14	15	8	—	2	—	11	—	—	7	7	14
HISPANIC ORIGIN														
All persons	3 050	2 397	4 010	4 565	3 650	1 753	2 260	2 708	6 113	5 933	4 066	7 162	7 610	4 087
Hispanic origin (of any race)	21	16	45	92	34	7	35	9	56	18	17	33	33	58
Mexican	5	9	12	33	14	4	23	9	44	8	15	38	17	25
Puerto Rican	1	—	—	7	12	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	1	3
Cuban	4	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	3
Other Hispanic	11	7	21	50	6	3	12	—	12	3	2	26	15	27
Not of Hispanic origin	3 029	2 381	3 965	4 473	3 616	1 746	2 225	2 699	6 057	5 915	4 049	7 096	7 577	4 029
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN														
All persons	3 050	2 397	4 010	4 565	3 650	1 753	2 260	2 708	6 113	5 933	4 066	7 162	7 610	4 087
White	2 970	2 379	3 953	4 088	3 570	1 283	812	82	4 821	28	3	2 209	2 190	3 863
Hispanic origin	20	7	30	62	26	7	28	—	42	—	2	50	7	44
Not of Hispanic origin	2 950	2 372	3 923	4 026	3 544	1 276	784	82	4 779	28	1	2 159	2 183	3 819
Black	69	3	27	390	38	466	1 434	2 618	1 232	5 903	4 061	4 914	5 353	172
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	12	—	—	5	9	4	18	15	8	14	—
Not of Hispanic origin	69	1	27	378	38	466	1 429	2 609	1 228	5 885	4 046	4 906	5 339	172
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	—	—	5	9	3	3	2	1	26	2	—	2	10	5
Hispanic origin	4	2	1	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Not of Hispanic origin	4	1	4	7	2	3	2	1	26	2	—	2	5	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	6	6	11	63	31	1	10	7	23	2	1	24	50	33
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
Not of Hispanic origin	6	6	11	60	31	1	10	7	23	—	—	24	47	31
Other race	1	7	14	15	8	—	2	—	11	—	—	7	7	14
Hispanic origin	1	7	14	13	7	—	2	—	10	—	—	6	4	12
Not of Hispanic origin	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	3	2

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Shreveport city (pt.), Caddo Parish—Con.												
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tract 239.02 (pt.)	Tract 239.03 (pt.)	Tract 240 (pt.)	Tract 241.02 (pt.)	Tract 241.03	Tract 241.04	Tract 241.06 (pt.)	Tract 241.07 (pt.)	Tract 241.08 (pt.)	Tract 241.09 (pt.)	Tract 243.01 (pt.)	Tract 243.02 (pt.)
RACE												
All persons	6 351	2 220	1 833	—	—	6 684	6 529	5 322	6 622	3 817	4 585	5 032
White	5 448	1 733	1 810	—	—	5 687	5 935	4 845	6 256	3 701	2 217	3 793
Black	759	452	19	—	—	889	462	398	280	54	2 348	1 205
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	6	9	—	—	—	25	26	10	12	12	4	9
Asian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chinese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Filipino	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Japanese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Korean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian Indian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vietnamese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cambodian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hmong	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laotian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Thai	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Asian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hawaiian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Samoan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race	12	11	—	—	—	11	49	15	23	3	3	11
HISPANIC ORIGIN												
All persons	6 351	2 220	1 833	—	—	6 684	6 529	5 322	6 622	3 817	4 585	5 032
Hispanic origin (of any race)	74	50	14	—	—	121	156	49	116	31	37	77
Mexican	27	40	4	—	—	61	113	39	44	17	32	57
Puerto Rican	11	—	1	—	—	3	2	2	5	2	—	2
Cuban	6	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
Other Hispanic	30	10	5	—	—	54	41	8	60	12	5	12
Not of Hispanic origin	6 277	2 170	1 819	—	—	6 563	6 373	5 273	6 506	3 786	4 548	4 955
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN												
All persons	6 351	2 220	1 833	—	—	6 684	6 529	5 322	6 622	3 817	4 585	5 032
White	5 448	1 733	1 810	—	—	5 687	5 935	4 845	6 256	3 701	2 217	3 793
Hispanic origin	63	35	14	—	—	106	99	33	87	28	32	50
Not of Hispanic origin	5 385	1 693	1 796	—	—	5 581	5 836	4 812	6 169	3 673	2 185	3 743
Black	759	452	19	—	—	889	462	398	280	54	2 348	1 205
Hispanic origin	1	4	—	—	—	2	8	1	3	—	2	1
Not of Hispanic origin	758	448	19	—	—	887	454	397	277	54	2 346	1 186
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	6	9	—	—	—	25	26	10	12	13	4	9
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	6	8	—	—	—	24	26	10	11	13	4	9
Asian or Pacific Islander	126	15	4	—	—	72	57	54	51	46	13	14
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	126	15	4	—	—	71	57	54	51	46	13	14
Other race	12	11	—	—	—	11	49	15	23	3	3	11
Hispanic origin	10	10	—	—	—	11	49	15	23	3	3	10
Not of Hispanic origin	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport city (pt.), Caddo Parish—Con.										Remainder of Caddo Parish	
	Tract 244 (pt.)	Tract 245.01 (pt.)	Tract 245.02 (pt.)	Tract 246 (pt.)	Tract 247 (pt.)	Tract 248 (pt.)	Tract 252.97 (pt.)	Tract 252.98	Tract 253.98 (pt.)	Tract 205 (pt.)	Tract 221 (pt.)	Tract 222 (pt.)
RACE												
All persons	3 639	809	85	10 428	1 801	40	—	—	—	38	—	22
White	3 354	133	81	123	1 691	38	—	—	—	34	—	21
Black	256	672	4	10 289	102	2	—	—	—	4	—	1
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	3	—	—	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
American Indian	3	—	—	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Eskimo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aleut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	20	4	—	5	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian	20	4	—	5	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chinese	2	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Filipino	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Japanese	2	1	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian Indian	15	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Korean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vietnamese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cambodian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hmong	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laotian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Thai	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Asian	—	3	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hawaiian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Samoa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race	6	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
HISPANIC ORIGIN												
All persons	3 639	809	85	10 428	1 801	40	—	—	—	38	—	22
Hispanic origin (of any race)	38	1	—	26	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mexican	12	1	—	12	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Puerto Rican	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuban	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Hispanic	26	—	—	13	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	3 601	808	85	10 402	1 795	40	—	—	—	38	—	22
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN												
All persons	3 639	809	85	10 428	1 801	40	—	—	—	38	—	22
White	3 354	133	81	123	1 691	38	—	—	—	34	—	21
Hispanic origin	34	1	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	3 320	132	81	123	1 685	38	—	—	—	34	—	21
Black	256	672	4	10 289	102	2	—	—	—	4	—	1
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	256	672	4	10 287	102	2	—	—	—	4	—	1
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	3	—	—	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	3	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	20	4	—	5	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	20	4	—	5	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race	6	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hispanic origin	4	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	2	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Remainder of Caddo Parish—Con.													
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tract 229.98 (pt.)	Tract 239.01 (pt.)	Tract 239.02 (pt.)	Tract 239.03 (pt.)	Tract 240 (pt.)	Tract 241.02 (pt.)	Tract 241.06 (pt.)	Tract 241.07 (pt.)	Tract 241.08 (pt.)	Tract 241.09 (pt.)	Tract 242 (pt.)	Tract 243.01 (pt.)	
RACE													
All persons	480	194	31	906	2 965	3 517	73	52	9	67	8 406	2 326	
White	472	154	31	869	2 402	2 881	61	52	9	67	6 488	1 561	
Black	6	27	—	36	526	605	12	—	—	—	1 849	745	
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	1	4	—	1	6	17	—	—	—	—	43	13	
American Indian	1	4	—	1	6	17	—	—	—	—	43	13	
Eskimo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Aleut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Asian or Pacific Islander	1	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Asian	1	5	—	—	24	12	—	—	—	—	12	5	
Chinese	—	—	—	—	24	9	—	—	—	—	10	5	
Filipino	—	—	—	—	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Japanese	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Asian Indian	1	1	—	—	9	2	—	—	—	—	5	—	
Korean	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Vietnamese	—	4	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	
Cambodian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Hmong	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	
Laotian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Thai	—	—	—	—	9	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other Asian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Pacific Islander	—	1	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	2	—	
Hawaiian	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	
Samoan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Guamanian	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other race	—	3	—	—	7	2	—	—	—	—	14	2	
HISPANIC ORIGIN													
All persons	480	194	31	906	2 965	3 517	73	52	9	67	8 406	2 326	
Hispanic origin (of any race)	1	7	—	15	27	30	—	—	—	—	103	30	
Mexican	1	7	—	6	11	21	—	—	—	—	66	6	
Puerto Rican	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	
Cuban	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other Hispanic	—	—	—	9	13	9	—	—	—	—	34	22	
Not of Hispanic origin	479	187	31	891	2 938	3 487	73	52	9	67	8 303	2 296	
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN													
All persons	480	194	31	906	2 965	3 517	73	52	9	67	8 406	2 326	
White	472	154	31	869	2 402	2 881	61	52	9	67	6 488	1 561	
Hispanic origin	1	4	—	15	21	26	—	—	—	—	80	14	
Not of Hispanic origin	471	150	31	854	2 381	2 855	61	52	9	67	6 408	1 547	
Black	6	27	—	36	526	605	12	—	—	—	1 849	745	
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	13	
Not of Hispanic origin	6	27	—	36	526	605	12	—	—	—	1 840	732	
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	1	4	—	1	6	17	—	—	—	—	43	13	
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not of Hispanic origin	1	4	—	1	6	15	—	—	—	—	41	12	
Asian or Pacific Islander	1	6	—	—	24	12	—	—	—	—	12	5	
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not of Hispanic origin	1	6	—	—	24	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other race	—	3	—	—	7	2	—	—	—	—	12	5	
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	6	2	—	—	—	—	14	2	
Not of Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area

Remainder of Caddo Parish—Con.

	Tract 243.02 (pt.)	Tract 244 (pt.)	Tract 245.01 (pt.)	Tract 245.02 (pt.)	Tract 246 (pt.)	Tract 247 (pt.)	Tract 248 (pt.)	Tract 249	Tract 250	Tract 251.98	Tract 252.97 (pt.)	Tract 253.98 (pt.)
RACE												
All persons	3 856	179	7 931	5 987	651	162	1 383	3 889	4 263	2 832	—	—
White	2 940	167	6 626	5 259	271	131	602	3 233	3 124	1 741	—	—
Black	898	7	1 259	673	380	31	779	635	1 115	1 076	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	6	—	17	29	—	—	—	16	14	7	—	—
Asian Indian	6	—	17	29	—	—	—	16	14	7	—	—
Eskimo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian	6	4	15	20	—	—	2	2	4	2	—	—
Chinese	4	4	11	19	—	—	1	2	4	2	—	—
Filipino	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
Japanese	1	—	4	—	—	—	1	—	—	2	—	—
Asian Indian	1	4	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Korean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vietnamese	1	—	4	5	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Cambodian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hmong	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laotian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lao	1	—	1	4	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Other Asian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pacific Islander	2	—	4	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Hawaiian	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Samoan	1	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Other Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race	6	1	14	6	—	—	—	3	6	6	—	—
HISPANIC ORIGIN												
All persons	3 856	179	7 931	5 987	651	162	1 383	3 889	4 263	2 832	—	—
Hispanic origin (of any race)	33	—	57	64	1	—	26	20	20	13	—	—
Mexican	24	—	35	49	—	—	13	14	17	10	—	—
Puerto Rican	—	—	—	2	—	—	1	—	—	3	—	—
Cuban	9	—	21	13	—	—	12	5	3	—	—	—
Other Hispanic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	3 823	179	7 874	5 923	650	162	1 357	3 869	4 243	2 819	—	—
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN												
All persons	3 856	179	7 931	5 987	651	162	1 383	3 889	4 263	2 832	—	—
White	2 940	167	6 626	5 259	271	131	602	3 233	3 124	1 741	—	—
Hispanic origin	27	—	42	54	1	—	18	16	7	6	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	2 913	167	6 584	5 205	270	131	584	3 217	3 117	1 735	—	—
Black	898	7	1 259	673	380	31	779	635	1 115	1 076	—	—
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	2	7	1	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	898	7	1 259	673	380	31	773	633	1 108	1 075	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	6	—	17	29	—	—	—	16	14	7	—	—
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	6	—	16	25	—	—	2	16	14	7	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	6	4	15	20	—	—	2	2	4	2	—	—
Hispanic origin	—	—	3	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	6	4	12	20	—	—	—	2	4	2	—	—
Other race	6	1	14	6	—	—	—	3	6	6	—	—
Hispanic origin	6	—	11	6	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	—	1	3	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—

Table 9. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport, LA MSA	Bossier Parish			Caddo Parish		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Bossier Parish			
		Total	Bossier City city	Shreveport city (pt.)	Total	Shreveport city (pt.)	Tract 104	Tract 105	Tract 106.01	Tract 108.01
All housing units.....	142 609	34 994	21 815	322	107 615	87 151	950	2 046	2 865	1 821
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Owned housing units.....	123 966	30 718	19 032	301	93 248	75 344	743	1 820	2 533	1 534
Owner-occupied housing units.....	80 544	20 477	10 920	75	60 067	45 693	378	1 059	1 111	813
Percent of occupied housing units.....	65.0	66.7	57.4	24.9	64.4	60.6	50.9	58.2	43.9	53.0
White.....	60 772	17 605	9 996	70	43 167	31 076	331	1 040	1 000	775
Black.....	19 214	2 664	773	1	16 550	14 335	43	15	87	26
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	189	66	38	1	123	87	—	—	3	4
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	236	89	75	3	147	130	3	7	14	6
Other race.....	133	53	38	—	80	65	1	2	7	2
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	756	277	189	1	479	377	9	9	35	12
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	60 221	17 396	9 854	69	42 825	30 815	324	1 033	972	766
Renter-occupied housing units.....	43 422	10 241	8 112	226	33 181	29 651	365	761	1 422	721
White.....	24 593	7 314	5 805	213	17 279	14 902	215	490	980	592
Black.....	18 242	2 705	2 112	6	15 537	14 418	141	256	407	113
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	144	50	37	2	94	71	3	5	6	5
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	273	89	84	4	184	180	3	4	18	6
Other race.....	170	83	74	1	87	80	3	6	11	5
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	658	255	224	6	403	364	12	15	35	21
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	24 183	7 164	5 673	208	17 019	14 670	207	482	960	577
VACANCY STATUS										
Vacant housing units.....	18 643	4 276	2 783	21	14 367	11 807	207	226	332	287
For sale only.....	3 439	708	448	3	2 731	2 307	28	22	72	50
For rent.....	7 131	1 653	1 331	12	5 478	4 896	70	183	158	138
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	2 146	347	192	3	1 799	1 509	64	2	9	18
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	789	270	80	2	519	185	2	9	11	9
For migrant workers.....	17	2	1	—	15	7	—	—	—	—
Other vacant.....	5 121	1 296	731	1	3 825	2 903	43	10	82	72
Boarded up.....	1 178	443	401	—	735	670	10	1	3	15
ROOMS										
1 room.....	1 586	318	230	25	1 268	1 142	8	15	40	40
2 rooms.....	3 932	917	637	51	3 015	2 581	43	42	98	114
3 rooms.....	14 857	3 645	2 892	79	11 212	9 632	186	269	493	304
4 rooms.....	26 450	6 731	4 086	66	19 719	15 499	245	376	638	422
5 rooms.....	39 766	9 866	5 949	56	29 900	24 037	253	458	856	495
6 rooms.....	29 690	7 280	4 419	35	22 410	18 253	146	443	508	313
7 rooms.....	14 521	3 701	2 164	5	10 820	8 695	51	256	158	98
8 or more rooms.....	11 807	2 536	1 438	5	9 271	7 312	18	187	74	35
Median, all housing units.....	5.1	5.1	5.0	3.6	5.1	5.1	4.5	5.2	4.7	4.6
Mean, all housing units.....	5.2	5.2	5.1	3.7	5.2	5.2	4.5	5.3	4.7	4.5
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	5.2	5.2	5.1	3.6	5.2	5.2	4.6	5.4	4.8	4.7
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	5.7	5.6	5.7	5.3	5.7	5.8	5.1	6.1	5.4	5.2
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	4.2	4.3	4.2	3.1	4.2	4.2	3.9	4.0	4.0	3.9
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached.....	95 363	22 143	13 527	95	73 220	59 520	651	1 216	1 666	1 130
1, attached.....	4 880	971	880	—	3 909	3 689	39	31	8	43
2.....	4 113	1 182	1 145	—	2 931	2 771	92	44	5	159
3 or 4.....	5 475	1 229	1 163	11	4 246	3 982	68	303	74	50
5 to 9.....	7 486	1 327	1 211	83	6 159	5 905	4	123	178	93
10 to 19.....	5 403	1 541	1 405	74	3 862	3 611	30	96	331	74
20 to 49.....	2 735	667	608	59	2 068	1 891	—	85	193	59
50 or more.....	3 070	482	482	—	2 588	2 588	—	138	221	—
Mobile home or trailer.....	12 448	5 176	1 222	—	7 272	2 038	43	2	154	183
Other.....	1 636	276	172	—	1 360	1 156	23	8	35	30
Occupied housing units.....	123 966	30 718	19 032	301	93 248	75 344	743	1 820	2 533	1 534
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person.....	31 774	6 502	4 267	178	25 272	21 523	234	396	558	524
2 persons.....	37 349	9 244	5 748	78	28 105	22 543	216	699	652	483
3 persons.....	22 119	6 129	3 771	28	15 990	12 623	127	353	532	227
4 persons.....	18 799	5 506	3 366	12	13 293	10 244	84	235	503	183
5 persons.....	8 388	2 195	1 267	5	6 193	4 791	45	88	189	80
6 or more persons.....	5 537	1 142	613	—	4 395	3 620	37	49	99	37
Median, occupied housing units.....	2.31	2.46	2.41	1.50	2.26	2.22	2.14	2.24	2.61	2.00
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	2.37	2.49	2.44	2.32	2.33	2.29	2.04	2.21	2.84	2.08
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	2.16	2.38	2.36	1.50	2.09	2.06	2.29	2.29	2.41	1.86
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less.....	117 884	29 332	18 210	297	88 552	71 487	692	1 752	2 377	1 456
1.01 to 1.50.....	4 285	993	586	2	3 292	2 647	34	48	109	50
1.51 or more.....	1 797	393	236	2	1 404	1 210	17	20	47	28
Mean.....	.50	.52	.52	.44	.49	.49	.54	.46	.59	.50
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	65 013	15 151	9 522	74	49 862	40 816	317	999	1 000	644
Less than \$20,000.....	5 253	862	264	—	4 391	3 326	51	5	26	40
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	13 272	2 374	1 572	2	10 853	9 265	180	75	339	245
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	16 544	4 147	3 172	37	12 397	10 450	70	286	548	247
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	14 085	4 036	2 521	32	10 049	8 334	14	34	82	101
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	7 551	2 064	1 150	3	5 487	4 407	—	162	4	10
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	5 281	1 214	623	—	4 067	3 073	2	90	—	—
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	1 659	305	142	—	1 354	1 036	—	13	—	1
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	616	84	44	—	532	394	—	8	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	348	37	16	—	311	226	—	1	1	—
\$300,000 or more.....	449	28	18	—	421	305	—	5	—	—
Median (dollars).....	56 100	61 000	58 200	59 100	54 600	54 100	32 700	67 700	43 600	42 500
Mean (dollars).....	66 200	65 900	64 200	60 000	66 300	65 000	33 700	73 300	44 100	43 900
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	42 372	9 993	8 000	225	32 379	29 108	351	757	1 409	714
Median contract rent (dollars).....	267	288	292	419	263	266	219	333	269	286
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	276	302	301	437	268	271	218	329	275	293
With meals included in rent.....	236	26	19	2	210	157	1	3	2	3
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	447	262	250	425	469	385	90	538	213	354
No meals included in rent.....	38 683	8 881	7 222	222	29 802	27 173	323	669	1 379	671
No cash rent.....	3 453	1 086	759	1	2 367	1 778	27	85	28	40

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Bossier Parish—Con.							Bossier City city, Bossier Parish		
	Tract 108.04	Tract 108.98	Tract 109	Tract 110.98	Tract 111.03	Tract 111.04	Tract 111.05	Tract 102	Tract 103	Tract 104 (pt.)
All housing units	2 170	2 115	1 031	2 705	3 818	2 442	4 204	657	533	950
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Occupied housing units	2 067	1 986	666	2 329	3 496	2 248	3 749	502	458	743
Owner-occupied housing units	1 626	1 468	6	2 016	2 954	1 750	3 071	212	124	378
Percent of occupied housing units	78.7	73.9	.9	86.6	84.5	77.8	81.9	42.2	27.1	50.9
White	1 502	1 376	4	1 639	2 536	1 683	2 617	200	6	331
Black	92	72	2	366	395	46	437	8	118	43
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	11	6	—	4	10	6	7	2	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	16	7	—	4	7	12	3	2	—	3
Other race	5	7	—	3	6	3	7	—	—	1
Hispanic origin (of any race)	28	22	—	21	29	24	35	4	1	9
White, not of Hispanic origin	1 480	1 361	4	1 621	2 514	1 664	2 589	196	5	324
Renter-occupied housing units	441	518	660	313	542	498	678	290	334	365
White	384	429	512	178	415	455	560	173	20	215
Black	43	75	122	132	121	36	107	112	313	141
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	1	4	3	2	5	4	4	2	1	3
Asian or Pacific Islander	5	6	10	—	1	6	—	1	—	3
Other race	8	4	13	1	—	—	7	2	—	3
Hispanic origin (of any race)	22	14	33	3	6	11	17	7	1	12
White, not of Hispanic origin	373	418	495	176	411	444	552	168	20	207
VACANCY STATUS										
Vacant housing units	103	129	365	376	322	194	455	155	75	207
For sale only	52	20	—	42	79	38	116	25	1	28
For rent	20	69	—	56	46	121	157	74	60	70
Rented or sold, not occupied	17	18	—	54	24	17	27	6	10	64
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	4	9	—	117	30	6	19	5	—	2
For migrant workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—
Other vacant	10	13	365	107	143	12	135	44	4	43
Boarded up	—	—	350	7	16	2	11	13	2	10
ROOMS										
1 room	—	11	—	18	10	17	17	9	4	8
2 rooms	17	34	15	48	53	46	73	29	14	43
3 rooms	71	172	12	147	172	193	194	115	112	186
4 rooms	254	170	262	516	604	319	877	157	156	245
5 rooms	908	452	332	789	1 163	607	1 318	176	135	253
6 rooms	599	641	126	648	939	479	877	96	68	146
7 rooms	218	418	100	323	508	364	505	38	22	51
8 or more rooms	103	217	184	216	369	417	343	37	22	18
Median, all housing units	5.3	5.8	5.2	5.3	5.4	5.6	5.2	4.6	4.4	4.5
Mean, all housing units	5.4	5.8	5.7	5.4	5.6	5.8	5.4	4.7	4.6	4.5
Median, occupied housing units	5.3	5.9	5.8	5.4	5.5	5.7	5.3	4.7	4.5	4.6
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.4	6.2	7.0	5.5	5.6	6.1	5.4	5.3	5.5	5.1
Median, renter-occupied housing units	5.1	4.7	5.8	4.8	4.8	4.3	4.9	4.1	4.1	3.9
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached	1 929	1 743	152	1 697	2 767	1 537	2 451	399	206	651
1, attached	37	11	367	8	35	101	28	34	37	39
2	2	2	166	1	20	15	3	134	176	92
3 or 4	4	13	340	3	12	83	23	19	54	68
5 to 9	—	58	—	1	11	210	13	22	4	4
10 to 19	1	69	—	—	37	44	14	1	14	30
20 to 49	—	45	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	—
50 or more	—	123	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	191	43	2	973	904	442	1 655	41	7	43
Other	6	8	4	22	32	10	17	7	9	23
Occupied housing units	2 067	1 986	666	2 329	3 496	2 248	3 749	502	458	743
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person	278	361	14	393	535	374	605	158	137	234
2 persons	635	644	88	643	1 096	658	1 137	140	101	216
3 persons	475	412	162	491	754	490	799	98	67	127
4 persons	483	357	237	499	711	545	743	54	70	84
5 persons	150	152	109	192	286	146	302	26	43	45
6 or more persons	46	60	56	111	114	35	163	26	40	37
Median, occupied housing units	2.75	2.48	3.79	2.76	2.66	2.69	2.67	2.16	2.41	2.14
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.63	2.49	3.50	2.80	2.64	2.87	2.62	1.99	2.27	2.04
Median, renter-occupied housing units	3.16	2.44	3.79	2.44	2.75	2.09	2.88	2.39	2.48	2.29
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less	2 009	1 945	626	2 225	3 365	2 208	3 584	462	402	692
1.01 to 1.50	48	30	35	78	99	31	121	26	38	34
1.51 or more	10	11	5	26	32	9	44	14	18	17
Mean .....	.53	.47	.61	.54	.51	.48	.53	.52	.62	.54
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	1 416	1 348	4	1 088	1 987	1 352	1 784	174	107	317
Less than \$20,000	4	5	—	56	83	—	94	24	38	51
\$20,000 to \$39,999	116	54	1	95	193	7	224	74	41	180
\$40,000 to \$59,999	623	444	1	106	290	20	352	56	21	70
\$60,000 to \$79,999	542	613	1	361	581	311	592	16	5	14
\$80,000 to \$99,999	108	210	1	277	426	396	327	2	—	—
\$100,000 to \$149,999	17	20	—	165	259	43	169	1	1	2
\$150,000 to \$199,999	5	2	—	23	103	124	1	—	—	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999	1	—	—	3	31	33	2	—	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999	—	—	—	2	13	15	1	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more	—	—	—	—	8	11	1	—	1	—
Median (dollars)	59 000	65 400	55 000	77 200	76 000	96 900	67 800	36 800	30 200	32 700
Mean (dollars)	60 500	65 900	59 400	77 600	82 400	110 600	68 100	39 400	36 000	33 700
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	435	514	639	289	516	487	656	280	328	351
Median contract rent (dollars)	410	370	453	244	261	386	272	179	96	219
Mean contract rent (dollars)	411	380	500	291	336	428	328	186	129	218
With meals included in rent	1	—	—	1	—	—	3	3	1	1
Mean contract rent (dollars)	463	—	—	487	—	—	229	133	137	90
No meals included in rent	420	503	233	206	454	462	571	262	323	323
No cash rent	14	11	406	82	62	25	82	15	4	27

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Bossier City city, Bossier Parish—Con.									
	Tract 105 (pt.)	Tract 106.01 (pt.)	Tract 106.02	Tract 107.01	Tract 107.02	Tract 108.01 (pt.)	Tract 108.04 (pt.)	Tract 108.98 (pt.)	Tract 109 (pt.)	Tract 110.98 (pt.)
All housing units.....	2 046	2 865	1 552	2 094	1 374	1 499	2 167	2 115	1 031	685
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Owner-occupied housing units.....	1 820	2 533	1 319	1 801	1 189	1 233	2 064	1 986	666	660
Owner-occupied housing units.....	1 059	1 111	456	725	814	738	1 624	1 468	6	609
Percent of occupied housing units.....	58.2	43.9	34.6	40.3	68.5	59.9	78.7	73.9	.9	92.3
White.....	1 040	1 000	443	689	606	705	1 500	1 376	4	562
Black.....	15	87	9	25	194	25	92	72	2	41
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	3	—	2	5	3	11	6	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	2	14	3	5	5	3	16	7	—	4
Other race.....	2	7	1	4	2	2	5	7	—	2
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	9	35	7	15	13	11	28	22	—	13
White, nat of Hispanic origin.....	1 033	972	438	678	600	697	1 478	1 361	4	551
Renter-occupied housing units.....	761	1 422	863	1 076	375	495	440	518	660	51
White.....	490	980	714	823	212	379	383	429	512	45
Black.....	256	407	133	225	149	107	43	75	122	4
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	5	6	2	3	2	3	1	4	3	1
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	4	18	8	18	3	2	5	6	10	—
Other race.....	6	11	6	7	9	4	8	4	13	1
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	15	35	18	26	12	15	22	14	33	3
White, nat of Hispanic origin.....	482	960	703	808	209	369	372	418	495	43
VACANCY STATUS										
Vacant housing units.....	226	332	233	293	185	266	103	129	365	25
For sale only.....	22	72	22	20	91	47	52	20	—	11
For rent.....	183	158	151	226	70	126	20	69	—	4
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	2	9	10	18	4	15	17	18	—	4
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	9	11	19	4	1	7	4	9	—	3
For migrant workers.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant.....	10	82	31	25	19	71	10	13	365	3
Boarded up.....	1	3	—	2	3	15	—	—	350	—
ROOMS										
1 room.....	15	40	32	77	2	15	—	11	—	—
2 rooms.....	42	98	69	138	31	63	17	34	15	3
3 rooms.....	269	493	397	543	99	225	71	172	12	19
4 rooms.....	376	638	382	498	239	356	253	170	262	56
5 rooms.....	458	856	355	390	416	439	907	452	332	215
6 rooms.....	443	508	215	279	344	278	598	641	126	235
7 rooms.....	256	158	71	121	176	93	218	418	100	108
8 or more rooms.....	187	74	31	48	67	30	103	217	184	49
Median, all housing units.....	5.2	4.7	4.2	4.1	5.3	4.7	5.3	5.8	5.2	5.7
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	5.3	4.7	4.3	4.2	5.3	4.7	5.4	5.8	5.7	5.8
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	5.4	4.8	4.4	4.2	5.3	4.9	5.3	5.9	5.8	5.7
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	6.1	5.4	5.5	5.5	5.6	5.2	5.4	6.2	7.0	5.7
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	4.0	4.0	3.7	3.5	4.6	4.3	5.1	4.7	5.8	5.4
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached.....	1 216	1 666	547	916	1 141	1 035	1 926	1 743	152	545
1, attached.....	31	8	70	72	31	43	37	11	367	—
2.....	44	5	50	126	177	159	2	2	166	—
3 or 4.....	303	74	87	67	12	39	4	13	340	—
5 to 9.....	123	178	264	338	—	10	—	58	—	—
10 to 19.....	96	331	322	497	—	—	1	69	—	—
20 to 49.....	85	193	201	58	—	—	—	45	—	—
50 or more.....	138	221	—	—	—	—	—	123	—	—
Mobile home or trailer.....	2	154	2	11	2	183	191	43	2	137
Other.....	8	35	9	9	11	30	6	8	4	3
Occupied housing units.....	1 820	2 533	1 319	1 801	1 189	1 233	2 064	1 986	666	660
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person.....	396	558	499	656	218	346	277	361	14	62
2 persons.....	699	652	445	601	363	405	634	644	88	166
3 persons.....	353	532	204	285	245	199	474	412	162	167
4 persons.....	235	503	87	176	210	171	483	357	237	195
5 persons.....	88	169	57	64	86	75	150	152	109	51
6 or more persons.....	49	99	27	19	67	37	46	60	56	19
Median, all housing units.....	2.24	2.61	1.86	1.91	2.56	2.17	2.76	2.48	3.79	3.11
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	2.21	2.84	2.17	2.08	2.40	2.06	2.63	2.49	3.50	3.09
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	2.29	2.41	1.61	1.74	3.00	2.42	3.16	2.44	3.79	3.53
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less.....	1 752	2 377	1 286	1 720	1 116	1 159	2 006	1 945	626	641
1.01 to 1.50.....	48	109	24	53	52	48	30	30	35	16
1.51 or more.....	20	47	9	28	21	26	10	11	5	3
Mean.....	.46	.59	.48	.49	.53	.51	.53	.47	.61	.54
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	999	1 000	425	682	764	570	1 414	1 348	4	466
Less than \$20,000.....	5	26	11	14	46	40	4	5	—	—
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	75	339	114	107	220	243	115	54	1	2
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	286	548	125	377	390	210	622	444	1	5
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	354	82	84	156	96	69	542	613	1	212
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	162	4	68	18	10	7	108	210	1	176
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	90	—	15	7	2	—	17	20	—	62
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	13	—	4	2	—	1	5	2	—	8
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	8	—	2	1	—	—	1	—	—	1
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more.....	5	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	67 700	43 600	50 900	51 200	44 700	40 100	59 100	65 400	55 000	81 300
Mean (dollars).....	73 300	44 100	60 100	52 600	45 000	41 800	60 500	65 900	59 400	86 700
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	757	1 409	859	1 072	363	489	434	514	639	51
Median contract rent (dollars).....	333	269	314	276	268	217	410	370	453	587
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	329	275	295	279	279	222	411	380	500	582
With meals included in rent.....	3	2	3	3	1	—	—	—	—	—
Median contract rent (dollars).....	538	213	254	168	137	213	463	—	—	—
No meals included in rent.....	669	1 379	807	1 046	323	449	419	503	233	48
No cash rent.....	85	28	49	23	39	39	14	11	406	3

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Bossier City city, Bossier Parish—Con.			Shreveport city (pt.), Bossier Parish				Remainder of Bossier Parish		
	Tract 111.03 (pt.)	Tract 111.04 (pt.)	Tract 111.05 (pt.)	Tract 104 (pt.)	Tract 108.01 (pt.)	Tract 108.98 (pt.)	Tract 114.98	Tract 104 (pt.)	Tract 105 (pt.)	Tract 106.01 (pt.)
All housing units.....	—	2 247	—	—	322	—	—	—	—	—
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Occupied housing units.....	—	2 058	—	—	301	—	—	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	1 596	—	—	75	—	—	—	—	—
Percent of occupied housing units.....	—	77.6	—	—	24.9	—	—	—	—	—
White.....	—	1 534	—	—	70	—	—	—	—	—
Black.....	—	42	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	6	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	—	11	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
Other race.....	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	—	22	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	—	1 517	—	—	69	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	462	—	—	226	—	—	—	—	—
White.....	—	430	—	—	213	—	—	—	—	—
Black.....	—	25	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	—	6	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
Other race.....	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	—	11	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	—	419	—	—	208	—	—	—	—	—
VACANCY STATUS										
Vacant housing units.....	—	189	—	—	21	—	—	—	—	—
For sale only.....	—	37	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
For rent.....	—	120	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	—	15	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	—	6	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
For migrant workers.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant.....	—	11	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Boarded up.....	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ROOMS										
1 room.....	—	17	—	—	25	—	—	—	—	—
2 rooms.....	—	41	—	—	51	—	—	—	—	—
3 rooms.....	—	179	—	—	79	—	—	—	—	—
4 rooms.....	—	298	—	—	66	—	—	—	—	—
5 rooms.....	—	565	—	—	56	—	—	—	—	—
6 rooms.....	—	442	—	—	35	—	—	—	—	—
7 rooms.....	—	334	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
8 or more rooms.....	—	371	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
Median, all housing units.....	—	5.6	—	—	3.6	—	—	—	—	—
Mean, all housing units.....	—	5.8	—	—	3.7	—	—	—	—	—
Median, occupied housing units.....	—	5.7	—	—	3.6	—	—	—	—	—
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	—	6.1	—	—	5.3	—	—	—	—	—
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	—	4.3	—	—	3.1	—	—	—	—	—
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached.....	—	1 384	—	—	95	—	—	—	—	—
1, attached.....	—	100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.....	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 or 4.....	—	83	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 9.....	—	210	—	—	83	—	—	—	—	—
10 to 19.....	—	44	—	—	74	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 49.....	—	—	—	—	59	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer.....	—	404	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other.....	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Occupied housing units.....	—	2 058	—	—	301	—	—	—	—	—
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person.....	—	351	—	—	178	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons.....	—	594	—	—	78	—	—	—	—	—
3 persons.....	—	446	—	—	28	—	—	—	—	—
4 persons.....	—	504	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—
5 persons.....	—	132	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
6 or more persons.....	—	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median, occupied housing units.....	—	2.69	—	—	1.50	—	—	—	—	—
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	—	2.88	—	—	2.32	—	—	—	—	—
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	—	2.04	—	—	1.50	—	—	—	—	—
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less.....	—	2 026	—	—	297	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 to 1.50.....	—	25	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
1.51 or more.....	—	7	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Mean.....	—	.48	—	—	.44	—	—	—	—	—
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	—	1 252	—	—	74	—	—	—	—	—
Less than \$20,000.....	—	7	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	—	17	—	—	37	—	—	—	—	—
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	—	277	—	—	32	—	—	—	—	—
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	—	384	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	—	406	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	—	106	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	—	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more.....	—	96 700	—	—	59 100	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	—	110 400	—	—	60 000	—	—	—	—	—
Mean (dollars).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	—	454	—	—	225	—	—	—	—	—
Median contract rent (dollars).....	—	402	—	—	419	—	—	—	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	—	436	—	—	437	—	—	—	—	—
With meals included in rent.....	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	—	—	—	—	425	—	—	—	—	—
No meals included in rent.....	—	438	—	—	222	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	—	16	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Bossier Parish—Con.									
	Tract 108.01 (pt.)	Tract 108.04 (pt.)	Tract 108.98 (pt.)	Tract 109 (pt.)	Tract 110.98 (pt.)	Tract 111.03 (pt.)	Tract 111.04 (pt.)	Tract 111.05 (pt.)	Tract 112	Tract 113.98
All housing units.....	—	3	—	—	2 020	3 818	195	4 204	2 617	—
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Occupied housing units.....	—	3	—	—	1 669	3 496	190	3 749	2 278	—
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	2	—	—	1 407	2 954	154	3 071	1 694	—
Percent of occupied housing units.....	—	66.7	—	—	84.3	84.5	81.1	81.9	83.1	—
White.....	—	2	—	—	1 077	2 536	149	2 617	1 158	—
Black.....	—	—	—	—	325	395	4	437	729	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	—	—	—	4	10	—	7	6	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	—	—	—	—	—	7	1	3	—	—
Other race.....	—	—	—	—	1	6	—	7	1	—
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	—	—	—	—	8	29	2	35	13	—
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	—	2	—	—	1 070	2 514	147	2 589	1 151	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	1	—	—	262	542	36	678	384	—
White.....	—	1	—	—	133	415	25	560	162	—
Black.....	—	—	—	—	128	121	11	107	220	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	—	—	—	1	5	—	4	1	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Other race.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	1	—
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	17	2	—
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	—	1	—	—	133	411	25	552	161	—
VACANCY STATUS										
Vacant housing units.....	—	—	—	—	351	322	5	455	339	—
For sale only.....	—	—	—	—	31	79	1	116	30	—
For rent.....	—	—	—	—	52	46	1	157	54	—
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	—	—	—	—	50	24	2	27	49	—
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	—	—	—	—	114	30	—	19	25	—
For migrant workers.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Other vacant.....	—	—	—	—	104	143	1	135	181	—
Boarded up.....	—	—	—	—	7	16	—	11	8	—
ROOMS										
1 room.....	—	—	—	—	18	10	—	17	18	—
2 rooms.....	—	—	—	—	45	53	5	73	53	—
3 rooms.....	—	—	—	—	128	172	14	194	166	—
4 rooms.....	—	—	—	—	460	604	21	877	616	—
5 rooms.....	—	—	—	—	574	1 163	42	1 318	763	—
6 rooms.....	—	—	—	—	413	939	37	877	559	—
7 rooms.....	—	—	—	—	215	508	30	505	274	—
8 or more rooms.....	—	—	—	—	167	369	46	343	168	—
Median, all housing units.....	—	5.0	—	—	5.1	5.4	5.9	5.2	5.1	—
Mean, all housing units.....	—	5.0	—	—	5.3	5.6	6.1	5.4	5.2	—
Median, occupied housing units.....	—	5.0	—	—	5.2	5.5	5.9	5.3	5.2	—
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	—	5.5	—	—	5.3	5.6	6.2	5.4	5.4	—
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	—	4.0	—	—	4.7	4.8	4.1	4.9	4.5	—
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached.....	—	3	—	—	1 152	2 767	153	2 451	1 995	—
1, attached.....	—	—	—	—	8	35	1	28	19	—
2.....	—	—	—	—	1	20	3	3	10	—
3 or 4.....	—	—	—	—	3	12	—	23	17	—
5 to 9.....	—	—	—	—	1	11	—	13	8	—
10 to 19.....	—	—	—	—	—	37	—	14	11	—
20 to 49.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer.....	—	—	—	—	836	904	38	1 655	521	—
Other.....	—	—	—	—	19	32	—	17	36	—
Occupied housing units.....	—	3	—	—	1 669	3 496	190	3 749	2 278	—
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person.....	—	1	—	—	331	535	23	605	562	—
2 persons.....	—	1	—	—	477	1 096	64	1 137	643	—
3 persons.....	—	—	—	—	324	754	44	799	408	—
4 persons.....	—	—	—	—	304	711	41	743	329	—
5 persons.....	—	—	—	—	141	286	14	302	180	—
6 or more persons.....	—	—	—	—	92	114	4	163	156	—
Median, occupied housing units.....	—	2.00	—	—	2.58	2.66	2.68	2.67	2.40	—
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	—	2.50	—	—	2.64	2.64	2.68	2.62	2.36	—
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	—	1.50	—	—	2.28	2.75	2.70	2.88	2.70	—
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less.....	—	3	—	—	1 584	3 365	182	3 584	2 107	—
1.01 to 1.50.....	—	—	—	—	62	99	6	121	117	—
1.51 or more.....	—	—	—	—	23	32	2	44	54	—
Mean.....	—	.40	—	—	.54	.51	.47	.53	.52	—
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	—	2	—	—	622	1 987	100	1 784	1 060	—
Less than \$20,000.....	—	—	—	—	56	83	—	94	365	—
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	—	1	—	—	93	193	—	224	289	—
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	—	—	—	—	101	290	3	352	191	—
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	—	—	—	—	149	581	34	592	127	—
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	—	—	—	—	101	426	12	327	45	—
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	—	—	—	—	103	259	29	169	31	—
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	—	—	—	—	15	103	18	22	5	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	—	—	—	—	2	31	2	2	3	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	—	—	—	—	2	13	2	1	3	—
\$300,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	1	1	—
Median (dollars).....	—	37 500	—	—	69 200	76 000	101 400	67 800	31 600	—
Mean (dollars).....	—	37 500	—	—	70 800	82 400	113 100	68 100	39 300	—
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	—	1	—	—	238	516	33	656	324	—
Median contract rent (dollars).....	—	313	—	—	196	261	262	272	113	—
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	—	313	—	—	203	336	273	328	130	—
With meals included in rent.....	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	3	1	—
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	—	—	—	—	487	—	—	229	50	—
No meals included in rent.....	—	1	—	—	158	454	24	571	229	—
No cash rent.....	—	—	—	—	79	62	9	82	94	—

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Caddo Parish									
	Tract 205	Tract 221	Tract 222	Tract 229.98	Tract 239.01	Tract 239.02	Tract 239.03	Tract 240	Tract 241.02	Tract 241.06
All housing units.....	1 189	3 056	2 523	2 819	2 254	3 126	1 179	1 558	1 344	2 769
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Occupied housing units.....	1 062	2 484	2 172	2 625	2 026	2 903	1 054	1 462	1 200	2 466
Owner-occupied housing units.....	640	1 541	1 204	1 189	1 208	1 153	687	1 250	933	1 393
Percent of occupied housing units.....	60.3	62.0	55.4	45.3	59.6	39.7	65.2	85.5	77.8	56.5
White.....	255	306	704	1 177	1 172	1 117	649	1 134	775	1 297
Black.....	382	1 232	495	7	27	15	29	107	154	72
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	3	2	—	1	2	6	3	3	5
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	1	—	1	—	3	18	2	4	1	11
Other race.....	2	—	2	2	5	1	1	2	—	8
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	9	7	8	11	9	8	10	5	6	29
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	248	302	699	1 168	1 167	1 111	641	1 130	769	1 279
Renter-occupied housing units.....	422	943	968	1 436	818	1 750	367	212	267	1 073
White.....	49	236	361	1 200	741	1 381	254	137	238	956
Black.....	373	703	601	197	61	335	109	74	26	104
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	2	4	6	1	3	1	—	3	3
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	—	2	1	25	13	26	2	—	—	8
Other race.....	—	—	1	8	2	5	1	1	—	2
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	8	4	11	32	15	28	6	5	3	16
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	49	233	353	1 180	729	1 357	249	133	235	943
VACANCY STATUS										
Vacant housing units.....	127	572	351	194	228	223	125	96	144	303
For sale only.....	20	133	57	25	90	17	13	28	22	72
For rent.....	63	182	220	116	113	185	68	12	66	203
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	33	85	3	9	8	11	5	7	12	5
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	—	4	2	9	1	10	4	5	5	2
For migrant workers.....	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
Other vacant.....	11	168	63	35	16	—	35	39	39	21
Boarded up.....	—	58	12	1	—	—	5	5	2	1
ROOMS										
1 room.....	3	17	14	25	45	40	9	6	10	16
2 rooms.....	25	91	79	84	93	124	52	26	32	77
3 rooms.....	82	326	337	557	215	592	155	52	73	430
4 rooms.....	154	537	588	595	357	722	208	124	356	527
5 rooms.....	468	920	728	589	631	443	258	201	408	817
6 rooms.....	307	686	459	571	541	369	243	259	256	543
7 rooms.....	107	279	190	251	259	426	115	327	124	233
8 or more rooms.....	43	200	128	147	113	410	139	563	85	126
Median, all housing units.....	5.2	5.1	4.8	4.8	5.2	4.7	5.1	6.8	5.0	4.9
Mean, all housing units.....	5.2	5.2	4.9	4.8	5.1	5.1	5.3	6.9	5.1	4.9
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	5.2	5.2	5.0	4.8	5.3	4.8	5.3	7.1	5.1	5.0
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	5.5	5.6	5.5	6.0	5.8	7.0	5.9	7.1	5.3	5.6
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	4.7	4.2	4.0	3.7	4.3	3.8	4.0	4.8	4.4	3.9
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached.....	890	2 352	1 538	1 210	668	1 144	852	1 390	670	1 517
1, attached.....	8	86	115	185	940	104	23	17	9	86
2.....	5	103	92	3	8	11	3	2	9	171
3 or 4.....	74	44	35	207	75	353	6	—	16	171
5 to 9.....	93	64	81	346	212	761	84	1	13	612
10 to 19.....	54	87	297	258	184	390	1	19	20	171
20 to 49.....	45	67	74	91	147	256	54	—	—	45
50 or more.....	—	199	172	496	—	100	—	—	—	54
Mobile home or trailer.....	6	11	71	9	8	1	147	115	581	85
Other.....	14	43	48	14	12	6	9	14	24	11
Occupied housing units.....	1 062	2 484	2 172	2 625	2 026	2 903	1 054	1 462	1 200	2 466
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person.....	206	686	649	1 100	747	1 031	232	200	235	574
2 persons.....	230	576	639	956	680	960	297	407	307	711
3 persons.....	223	419	380	328	313	444	227	253	264	520
4 persons.....	193	365	278	174	217	299	172	380	220	458
5 persons.....	123	218	128	53	51	128	87	165	107	156
6 or more persons.....	87	220	98	14	18	41	39	57	67	47
Median, occupied housing units.....	2.93	2.47	2.18	1.72	1.89	1.94	2.49	2.99	2.72	2.43
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	2.70	2.70	2.18	1.99	1.92	2.48	2.66	3.11	2.73	2.90
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	3.23	2.09	2.18	1.50	1.84	1.51	2.19	2.19	2.66	1.90
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less.....	973	2 305	2 046	2 604	2 001	2 844	1 021	1 436	1 108	2 410
1.01 to 1.50.....	68	136	87	13	12	29	25	19	73	42
1.51 or more.....	21	43	39	8	13	30	8	7	19	14
Mean.....	.59	.55	.50	.39	.41	.42	.51	.44	.56	.52
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	602	1 401	1 076	1 105	1 118	1 083	572	1 058	498	1 269
Less than \$20,000.....	20	149	63	2	1	—	29	31	43	5
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	163	649	309	28	29	1	69	38	94	26
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	323	399	339	214	314	37	185	73	148	305
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	67	143	201	502	471	88	122	55	104	652
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	17	28	74	220	246	379	46	108	65	192
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	12	25	59	102	48	490	41	348	31	70
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	—	5	16	27	4	79	38	184	9	12
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	—	1	8	5	2	7	17	87	3	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	—	—	3	2	3	1	5	58	1	6
\$300,000 or more.....	—	2	4	3	—	1	20	76	—	1
Median (dollars).....	46 100	37 100	48 300	72 700	70 600	102 500	60 400	130 700	55 300	68 100
Mean (dollars).....	48 100	42 000	57 500	78 700	71 000	108 000	87 100	151 800	60 400	72 100
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	413	906	951	1 422	804	1 748	353	179	258	1 067
Median contract rent (dollars).....	314	223	264	343	357	323	405	271	267	303
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	300	223	251	353	381	346	449	395	273	320
With meals included in rent.....	1	9	2	—	1	4	53	23	3	—
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	163	218	194	—	575	510	810	628	271	—
No meals included in rent.....	388	848	902	1 391	776	1 733	247	113	238	1 044
No cash rent.....	24	49	47	31	27	11	53	43	17	23

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Caddo Parish—Con.									
	Tract 241.07	Tract 241.08	Tract 241.09	Tract 242	Tract 243.01	Tract 243.02	Tract 244	Tract 245.01	Tract 245.02	Tract 246
All housing units	2 116	2 416	1 455	5 157	2 650	3 859	1 888	3 541	2 530	3 969
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Owner-occupied housing units	2 007	2 327	1 397	4 651	2 382	3 436	1 742	3 038	2 267	3 420
Owner-occupied housing units	1 534	1 696	1 262	3 361	1 943	2 318	1 231	2 470	1 906	1 993
Percent of occupied housing units	76.4	72.9	90.3	72.3	81.6	67.5	70.7	81.3	84.1	58.3
White	1 499	1 664	1 234	2 844	1 264	1 965	1 176	2 100	1 740	1 118
Black	21	17	14	490	673	343	48	360	156	1 870
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	3	3	3	13	1	4	2	4	5	2
Asian or Pacific Islander	7	10	9	9	4	3	5	3	3	1
Other race	4	2	2	5	1	3	—	3	2	2
Hispanic origin (of any race)	15	23	10	44	12	19	9	15	17	8
White, not of Hispanic origin	1 488	1 643	1 226	2 809	1 257	1 951	1 167	2 087	1 726	1 117
Renter-occupied housing units	473	631	135	1 290	439	1 118	511	568	361	1 427
White	359	534	135	924	204	712	446	312	288	51
Black	108	86	—	344	232	399	60	251	69	1 372
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	1	1	—	10	2	2	—	3	4	1
Asian or Pacific Islander	5	6	—	8	1	1	—	1	—	1
Other race	—	4	—	4	—	4	3	1	—	2
Hispanic origin (of any race)	—	18	—	25	4	18	5	3	4	3
White, not of Hispanic origin	359	520	135	907	200	699	442	310	284	51
VACANCY STATUS										
Vacant housing units	109	89	58	506	268	423	146	503	263	549
For sale only	26	11	22	62	91	93	39	75	80	64
For rent	42	47	22	175	51	187	71	180	49	239
Rented or sold, not occupied	15	7	—	45	14	25	1	27	5	100
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	4	1	2	16	29	32	20	60	38	—
For migrant workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant	22	23	12	208	83	86	15	161	91	146
Boarded up	1	—	—	10	3	2	2	5	19	78
ROOMS										
1 room	10	19	—	69	5	45	17	14	7	19
2 rooms	29	29	1	158	21	90	19	55	30	115
3 rooms	112	156	26	485	145	299	127	281	154	496
4 rooms	220	261	75	1 210	406	970	331	763	446	826
5 rooms	708	456	432	1 515	822	1 148	412	1 025	731	1 271
6 rooms	645	638	447	948	636	740	436	746	563	792
7 rooms	274	472	269	430	340	313	315	369	293	284
8 or more rooms	118	385	205	342	275	254	231	248	306	166
Median, all housing units	5.5	5.9	5.9	4.9	5.4	5.0	5.6	5.1	5.4	4.9
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.5	6.0	6.1	5.0	5.6	5.1	5.7	5.3	5.6	4.9
Median, renter-occupied housing units	5.5	6.0	6.0	5.0	5.5	5.0	5.7	5.3	5.4	5.0
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.7	6.4	6.0	5.4	5.7	5.4	6.1	5.5	5.6	5.4
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.6	4.2	5.4	4.0	4.6	4.3	4.2	4.4	4.5	4.5
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached	1 750	1 832	1 337	2 661	2 019	1 792	1 231	2 208	1 876	3 082
1, attached	37	18	11	35	19	114	185	23	15	70
2	30	2	—	6	3	17	3	20	9	42
3 or 4	46	127	—	109	50	153	29	86	46	108
5 to 9	97	216	—	504	114	471	66	64	33	129
10 to 19	9	103	—	185	25	212	183	25	17	234
20 to 49	31	113	—	100	—	93	21	15	—	120
50 or more	58	—	—	—	—	—	97	129	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	50	2	103	1 526	387	955	59	945	514	104
Other	8	3	4	31	33	52	14	26	20	80
Occupied housing units	2 007	2 327	1 397	4 651	2 382	3 436	1 742	3 038	2 267	3 420
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person	335	384	198	1 027	431	846	526	511	439	658
2 persons	745	791	499	1 380	669	1 076	723	902	787	801
3 persons	414	487	306	931	489	677	255	644	435	629
4 persons	332	437	258	835	469	544	153	597	381	541
5 persons	132	181	95	330	228	205	54	269	145	383
6 or more persons	49	47	41	148	96	88	11	80	80	408
Median, occupied housing units	2.40	2.49	2.50	2.44	2.69	2.31	1.98	2.66	2.38	2.90
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.37	2.69	2.46	2.67	2.64	2.38	2.08	2.63	2.40	2.61
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.50	2.05	3.16	1.95	2.89	2.13	1.64	2.78	2.26	3.26
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less	1 956	2 282	1 381	4 435	2 298	3 309	1 724	2 901	2 210	2 975
1.01 to 1.50	36	31	12	154	65	87	15	108	45	292
1.51 or more	15	14	4	62	19	40	3	29	12	153
Mean .....	.48	.46	.45	.53	.51	.49	.38	.53	.47	.64
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	1 394	1 608	1 124	1 904	1 514	1 385	1 109	1 548	1 369	1 754
Less than \$20,000	13	2	5	119	28	68	3	125	54	552
\$20,000 to \$39,999	118	47	45	208	79	131	32	198	211	621
\$40,000 to \$59,999	605	302	316	395	322	224	243	413	343	366
\$60,000 to \$79,999	505	521	445	417	440	362	303	459	256	127
\$80,000 to \$99,999	107	469	218	453	362	359	175	215	179	55
\$100,000 to \$149,999	29	211	78	254	208	201	189	111	218	28
\$150,000 to \$199,999	8	52	12	41	58	28	73	16	67	4
\$200,000 to \$249,999	4	4	1	8	11	6	40	5	13	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999	2	—	3	7	3	3	18	4	10	—
\$300,000 or more	3	—	1	2	3	3	33	2	18	1
Median (dollars)	58 800	78 000	68 900	71 800	75 800	76 400	78 500	61 900	64 800	29 900
Mean (dollars)	62 200	81 200	72 000	73 200	80 700	76 900	103 100	63 800	79 200	34 800
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	466	627	128	1 247	409	1 097	501	542	352	1 370
Median contract rent (dollars)	370	303	415	276	298	295	433	257	258	173
Mean contract rent (dollars)	361	329	429	274	322	313	440	259	282	177
With meals included in rent	1	1	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	2
Mean contract rent (dollars)	263	237	—	313	744	1 250	—	—	—	50
No meals included in rent	421	615	120	1 135	371	992	475	460	300	1 200
No cash rent	44	11	8	111	36	104	26	82	52	168

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Cadda Parish—Con.				Shreveport city (pt.), Cadda Parish					
	Tract 247	Tract 248	Tract 252.97	Tract 253.98	Tract 201	Tract 202	Tract 204	Tract 205 (pt.)	Tract 206	Tract 207
All housing units.....	909	628	—	—	328	434	609	1 168	1 022	1 135
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Occupied housing units.....	830	498	—	—	206	243	455	1 044	833	896
Owner-occupied housing units.....	701	339	—	—	2	63	71	632	261	418
Percent of occupied housing units.....	84.5	68.1	—	—	1.0	25.9	15.6	60.5	31.3	46.7
White.....	664	206	—	—	1	39	1	247	1	2
Black.....	36	133	—	—	1	23	70	382	256	415
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	1
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Other race.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	3	—
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	2	4	—	—	—	—	2	9	3	—
White, nat of Hispanic origin.....	662	203	—	—	1	39	—	240	1	2
Renter-occupied housing units.....	129	159	—	—	204	180	384	412	572	478
White.....	112	51	—	—	160	32	2	41	2	2
Black.....	17	107	—	—	36	145	382	371	568	476
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	1	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	—	1	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
Other race.....	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	—
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	—	3	—	—	2	3	—	8	9	—
White, nat of Hispanic origin.....	112	50	—	—	159	31	2	41	2	2
VACANCY STATUS										
Vacant housing units.....	79	130	—	—	122	191	154	124	189	239
For sale only.....	31	6	—	—	—	27	1	20	10	14
For rent.....	18	5	—	—	116	40	117	60	114	83
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	2	12	—	—	4	81	33	33	48	75
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	1	11	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
For migrant workers.....	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant.....	27	93	—	—	—	43	3	11	17	67
Boarded up.....	3	14	—	—	—	16	2	—	1	24
ROOMS										
1 room.....	—	3	—	—	116	26	7	3	40	13
2 rooms.....	7	13	—	—	178	21	43	24	60	30
3 rooms.....	48	77	—	—	15	99	242	80	246	210
4 rooms.....	84	153	—	—	17	94	123	147	237	238
5 rooms.....	215	157	—	—	1	68	93	462	248	305
6 rooms.....	278	90	—	—	—	52	65	305	134	198
7 rooms.....	163	68	—	—	—	44	21	105	39	69
8 or more rooms.....	114	67	—	—	1	30	15	42	18	72
Median, all housing units.....	5.9	4.9	—	—	1.8	4.3	3.6	5.2	4.2	4.8
Mean, all housing units.....	5.9	5.2	—	—	1.8	4.5	4.0	5.2	4.2	4.8
Median, occupied housing units.....	6.0	5.2	—	—	1.5	4.5	3.9	5.3	4.4	4.9
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	6.1	5.6	—	—	3.0	5.9	5.5	5.5	5.3	5.6
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	5.1	4.5	—	—	1.5	3.9	3.5	4.7	3.8	4.2
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached.....	765	470	—	—	7	239	362	876	612	863
1, attached.....	70	7	—	—	—	47	145	8	90	94
2.....	9	—	—	—	—	73	38	3	24	96
3 or 4.....	2	8	—	—	1	34	8	72	31	37
5 to 9.....	5	1	—	—	—	14	11	93	87	14
10 to 19.....	33	—	—	—	2	18	12	54	26	7
20 to 49.....	—	—	—	—	43	—	25	45	11	—
50 or more.....	—	—	—	—	273	—	—	—	105	—
Mobile home or trailer.....	15	130	—	—	—	1	1	4	1	4
Other.....	10	12	—	—	2	8	7	13	35	20
Occupied housing units.....	830	498	—	—	206	243	455	1 044	833	896
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person.....	214	125	—	—	187	100	194	197	307	311
2 persons.....	334	150	—	—	17	58	110	224	188	215
3 persons.....	123	71	—	—	2	31	44	223	123	135
4 persons.....	110	69	—	—	—	20	45	193	101	109
5 persons.....	31	44	—	—	—	14	24	121	56	55
6 or more persons.....	18	39	—	—	—	20	38	86	58	71
Median, occupied housing units.....	2.10	2.33	—	—	1.50	1.87	1.80	2.95	2.08	2.14
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	2.07	2.28	—	—	1.50	1.96	1.88	2.73	2.04	2.02
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	2.34	2.49	—	—	1.50	1.80	1.79	3.26	2.11	2.30
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less.....	822	452	—	—	200	225	398	955	758	819
1.01 to 1.50.....	8	29	—	—	—	8	34	68	45	51
1.51 or more.....	—	17	—	—	6	10	23	21	30	26
Mean.....	.39	.53	—	—	.64	.52	.59	.59	.59	.52
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	641	183	—	—	1	48	65	596	230	375
Less than \$20,000.....	12	51	—	—	—	18	15	17	74	100
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	51	36	—	—	1	19	38	161	105	161
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	166	42	—	—	—	7	8	323	39	87
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	222	26	—	—	—	1	4	66	8	23
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	105	12	—	—	—	2	—	17	2	1
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	64	13	—	—	—	—	—	12	1	2
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	15	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Median (dollars).....	68 300	41 700	—	—	27 500	26 000	24 400	46 200	26 400	31 100
Mean (dollars).....	73 600	47 100	—	—	27 500	30 500	28 800	48 300	31 700	34 300
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	124	125	—	—	204	175	372	403	558	462
Median contract rent (dollars).....	363	152	—	—	251	149	101	315	97	141
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	352	195	—	—	242	156	111	302	115	150
With meals included in rent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	50	163	70	188
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	316	379	486	431
No meals included in rent.....	101	65	—	—	201	167	55	23	68	29
No cash rent.....	23	60	—	—	3	8	—	—	—	—

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport city (pt.), Caddo Parish—Con.									
	Tract 208	Tract 209	Tract 210	Tract 211	Tract 212	Tract 213	Tract 214	Tract 215	Tract 216	Tract 217
All housing units	722	464	1 185	1 784	2 407	1 361	947	1 267	2 281	845
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Occupied housing units	587	388	814	1 244	1 676	1 127	911	1 083	1 978	662
Owner-occupied housing units	231	20	273	323	817	602	624	685	1 111	328
Percent of occupied housing units	39.4	5.2	33.5	26.0	48.7	53.4	68.5	63.3	56.2	49.5
White	1	1	250	288	777	137	618	622	1 100	250
Black	230	19	20	29	36	462	4	60	3	78
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	—	—	1	—	2	1	1	2	4	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	—	—	1	3	1	—	1	—	2	—
Other race	—	—	1	3	1	2	—	1	2	—
Hispanic origin (of any race)	3	—	1	4	5	7	4	4	9	4
White, not of Hispanic origin	1	1	250	287	772	137	614	618	1 093	246
Renter-occupied housing units	356	368	541	921	859	525	287	398	867	334
White	4	1	317	648	654	55	241	329	716	145
Black	352	366	209	260	181	467	41	59	133	181
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	—	—	2	3	9	1	1	3	3	1
Asian or Pacific Islander	—	—	9	1	13	2	2	5	10	5
Other race	—	1	4	9	2	—	2	2	5	2
Hispanic origin (of any race)	2	1	15	14	11	2	7	8	13	9
White, not of Hispanic origin	4	1	306	644	645	55	236	323	709	141
VACANCY STATUS										
Vacant housing units	135	76	371	540	731	234	36	184	303	183
For sale only	11	—	63	120	215	14	13	60	55	35
For rent	84	52	165	242	274	83	10	70	152	96
Rented or sold, not occupied	25	15	67	36	107	31	9	8	32	8
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	—	—	—	6	16	3	2	7	8	2
For migrant workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant	15	9	76	136	119	103	2	39	56	42
Boarded up	1	4	18	32	6	32	—	5	2	4
ROOMS										
1 room	10	16	191	63	37	12	3	8	43	14
2 rooms	42	36	69	148	117	37	12	17	56	27
3 rooms	249	182	187	501	304	190	66	112	226	76
4 rooms	102	139	184	384	483	280	126	176	384	193
5 rooms	130	62	185	249	479	379	365	358	529	288
6 rooms	112	17	148	213	551	264	256	326	415	173
7 rooms	40	7	65	102	241	137	84	157	271	45
8 or more rooms	37	5	156	124	195	62	35	113	357	29
Median, all housing units	4.1	3.5	4.3	4.0	5.0	4.9	5.2	5.4	5.3	4.9
Mean, all housing units	4.4	3.7	4.5	4.3	5.1	5.0	5.3	5.5	5.5	4.9
Median, occupied housing units	4.5	3.6	4.7	4.0	5.4	5.0	5.2	5.5	5.4	5.0
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.5	4.5	7.0	6.2	6.1	5.4	5.6	6.0	6.4	5.4
Median, renter-occupied housing units	3.4	3.5	3.6	3.4	4.3	4.3	4.2	4.7	4.4	4.6
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached	481	125	441	523	1 337	1 028	716	914	1 147	685
1, attached	57	19	42	55	106	65	8	65	132	15
2	24	19	130	298	434	86	—	145	206	97
3 or 4	14	18	102	376	350	64	31	106	344	17
5 to 9	12	88	152	245	49	72	81	9	231	10
10 to 19	—	167	25	52	33	22	33	7	63	2
20 to 49	53	21	2	34	28	—	76	—	120	—
50 or more	70	—	268	158	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	2	3
Other	11	7	23	43	70	21	2	21	36	16
Occupied housing units	587	388	814	1 244	1 676	1 127	911	1 083	1 978	662
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person	280	110	331	691	713	339	310	385	939	211
2 persons	110	83	213	288	493	284	335	363	590	171
3 persons	55	87	96	123	219	183	140	169	238	109
4 persons	53	60	80	70	147	122	94	93	153	89
5 persons	42	19	48	38	64	93	24	47	44	38
6 or more persons	47	29	46	34	40	106	8	26	14	44
Median, occupied housing units	1.62	2.51	1.86	1.50–	1.75	2.29	1.93	1.93	1.58	2.20
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.00	1.93	2.10	1.79	1.81	2.09	2.00	1.97	1.77	2.01
Median, renter-occupied housing units	1.50–	2.56	1.68	1.50–	1.69	2.62	1.69	1.85	1.50–	2.47
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less	533	320	742	1 193	1 637	1 014	900	1 061	1 964	617
1.01 to 1.50	31	38	50	29	24	71	8	16	10	32
1.51 or more	23	30	22	22	15	42	3	6	4	13
Mean .....	.53	.75	.49	.43	.39	.56	.40	.39	.34	.52
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	210	15	239	275	712	529	591	628	878	292
Less than \$20,000	74	13	17	19	30	123	2	20	5	46
\$20,000 to \$39,999	91	1	50	112	235	254	26	130	51	155
\$40,000 to \$59,999	34	1	59	99	307	118	289	205	168	78
\$60,000 to \$79,999	7	—	26	26	104	30	235	168	125	7
\$80,000 to \$99,999	2	—	26	9	28	3	36	47	125	3
\$100,000 to \$149,999	—	—	28	7	6	1	3	28	175	3
\$150,000 to \$199,999	—	—	10	1	—	—	—	19	79	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999	1	—	2	1	—	—	—	3	33	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	6	17	—
\$300,000 or more	—	—	8	1	1	—	—	2	9	—
Median (dollars)	27 600	11 300	56 800	40 800	44 400	32 100	58 700	56 200	79 900	33 600
Mean (dollars)	30 000	16 900	80 200	46 500	47 600	33 200	59 600	64 400	99 900	34 800
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	345	361	538	918	848	514	285	387	864	320
Median contract rent (dollars)	99	80–	226	212	232	125	333	271	314	227
Mean contract rent (dollars)	118	90	216	217	251	147	349	289	338	233
With meals included in rent	9	5	8	4	2	3	—	3	1	—
Mean contract rent (dollars)	134	71	245	269	187	217	—	279	137	—
No meals included in rent	326	340	508	882	811	440	279	367	827	295
No cash rent	10	16	22	32	35	71	6	17	36	25

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport city (pt.), Caddo Parish—Con.									
	Troct 218	Troct 219	Troct 220	Troct 221 (pt.)	Troct 222 (pt.)	Troct 223	Troct 224	Troct 225	Troct 226	Troct 227
All housing units.....	882	1 138	1 202	3 056	2 511	1 742	1 729	2 319	1 478	1 085
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Occupied housing units.....	675	932	1 067	2 484	2 161	1 264	1 420	1 948	1 312	1 023
Owner-occupied housing units.....	321	555	740	1 541	1 195	685	957	1 325	1 129	901
Percent of occupied housing units.....	47.6	59.5	69.4	62.0	55.3	54.2	67.4	68.0	86.1	88.1
White.....	84	6	1	306	696	285	784	662	1 122	897
Black.....	237	548	735	1 232	494	396	168	654	4	1
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	1	2	3	2	1	3	4	1	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	4	2	2
Other race.....	—	—	2	—	2	2	1	2	—	1
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	—	1	2	7	8	14	10	21	4	4
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	84	6	1	302	691	273	774	650	1 118	895
Renter-occupied housing units.....	354	377	327	943	966	579	463	623	183	122
White.....	42	—	2	236	359	123	228	159	166	120
Black.....	307	377	325	703	601	454	232	458	17	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	1	—	—	2	4	—	2	1	—	1
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	4	—	—	2	1	1	—	1	—	—
Other race.....	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	4	—	1
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	—	2	3	4	11	7	12	6	3	3
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	42	—	2	233	351	119	218	156	163	118
VACANCY STATUS										
Vacant housing units.....	207	206	135	572	350	478	309	371	166	62
For sale only.....	23	1	13	133	57	56	93	128	38	26
For rent.....	109	18	23	182	220	137	91	85	17	11
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	2	32	24	85	3	69	6	48	37	4
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	1	—	1	4	2	1	1	2	6	—
For migrant workers.....	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant.....	72	155	74	168	62	215	118	108	68	21
Boarded up.....	21	38	15	58	12	48	18	50	3	—
ROOMS										
1 room.....	5	1	5	17	14	17	8	5	17	4
2 rooms.....	44	24	14	91	79	99	40	36	16	6
3 rooms.....	135	116	93	326	337	178	89	171	25	11
4 rooms.....	176	174	220	537	585	335	420	475	63	30
5 rooms.....	227	392	344	920	725	531	673	839	167	217
6 rooms.....	198	248	303	686	456	375	350	569	274	432
7 rooms.....	56	112	116	279	187	122	109	154	292	239
8 or more rooms.....	41	71	107	200	128	85	40	70	624	146
Median, all housing units.....	4.9	5.1	5.3	5.1	4.8	5.0	5.0	5.1	7.1	6.1
Mean, all housing units.....	4.9	5.2	5.4	5.2	4.9	4.9	5.0	5.1	7.2	6.2
Median, occupied housing units.....	5.0	5.1	5.3	5.2	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.1	7.2	6.1
Mean, owner-occupied housing units.....	5.7	5.4	5.6	5.6	5.5	5.4	5.2	5.3	7.4	6.2
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	4.3	4.5	4.6	4.2	4.0	4.3	4.6	4.8	5.4	5.8
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached.....	569	992	1 098	2 352	1 526	1 353	1 623	2 145	1 297	1 057
1, attached.....	24	65	29	86	115	109	25	53	87	6
2.....	79	39	29	103	92	122	40	50	45	11
3 or 4.....	116	11	15	44	35	33	11	6	29	—
5 to 9.....	48	5	1	64	81	20	2	—	3	—
10 to 19.....	34	6	5	87	297	10	—	3	—	—
20 to 49.....	—	—	—	67	74	58	—	—	—	—
50 or more.....	—	—	—	199	172	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer.....	—	1	4	11	71	7	9	8	1	1
Other.....	12	19	21	43	48	30	19	54	16	10
Occupied housing units.....	675	932	1 067	2 484	2 161	1 264	1 420	1 948	1 312	1 023
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person.....	169	293	344	686	643	351	394	490	396	280
2 persons.....	178	225	310	576	637	310	454	570	483	388
3 persons.....	98	141	196	419	379	191	230	336	174	157
4 persons.....	93	127	102	365	277	172	188	261	170	140
5 persons.....	59	56	57	218	127	114	79	150	61	45
6 or more persons.....	78	90	58	220	98	126	75	141	28	13
Median, occupied housing units.....	2.45	2.27	2.11	2.47	2.19	2.41	2.20	2.35	2.04	2.10
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	2.41	2.28	2.05	2.70	2.19	2.37	2.06	2.20	2.06	2.05
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	2.49	2.25	2.27	2.09	2.18	2.48	2.66	2.93	1.81	2.54
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less.....	596	839	1 024	2 305	2 035	1 139	1 340	1 799	1 303	1 013
1.01 to 1.50.....	48	66	31	136	87	86	59	109	8	5
1.51 or more.....	31	27	12	43	39	39	21	40	1	5
Mean.....	.61	.54	.45	.55	.50	.59	.51	.54	.32	.37
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	283	505	687	1 401	1 068	624	875	1 243	1 043	843
Less than \$20,000.....	38	158	151	149	63	97	99	175	8	1
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	155	203	263	649	308	363	549	676	36	18
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	63	115	133	399	307	134	203	321	60	267
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	21	20	67	143	197	24	20	61	120	363
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	5	5	37	28	74	5	4	6	139	137
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	—	1	28	25	58	1	—	2	275	47
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	—	—	5	5	16	—	—	—	202	10
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	—	—	—	1	8	—	—	—	90	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	—	—	3	—	3	—	—	—	55	—
\$300,000 or more.....	1	3	—	2	4	—	—	2	56	—
Median (dollars).....	34 400	28 700	33 300	37 100	48 200	32 100	32 900	33 700	128 700	66 500
Mean (dollars).....	36 900	33 600	42 400	42 000	57 400	33 600	33 500	35 900	146 800	70 100
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	347	366	318	906	949	566	445	601	179	119
Median contract rent (dollars).....	188	160	166	223	264	190	250	229	352	467
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	184	166	178	223	251	190	245	229	431	458
With meals included in rent.....	4	1	1	9	2	2	2	4	2	1
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	159	90	163	218	194	175	250	201	369	413
No meals included in rent.....	318	344	278	848	902	527	405	552	156	113
No cash rent.....	25	21	39	49	45	37	38	45	21	5

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport city (pt.), Cadda Parish—Con.									
	Tract 228	Tract 229.98 (pt.)	Tract 230	Tract 231	Tract 232	Tract 233	Tract 234	Tract 235	Tract 236	Tract 237
All housing units	1 845	2 611	1 746	661	1 077	1 147	2 565	2 178	1 439	2 867
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Occupied housing units	1 739	2 426	1 693	615	752	963	2 333	1 860	1 293	2 454
Owner-occupied housing units	1 425	1 040	1 175	516	386	518	1 688	1 328	845	1 358
Percent of occupied housing units	81.9	42.9	69.4	83.9	51.3	53.8	72.4	71.4	65.4	55.3
White	1 415	1 029	1 168	415	260	34	1 528	7	1	667
Black	5	6	1	100	123	484	147	1 321	844	686
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	2	—	1	1	1	—	7	—	—	2
Asian or Pacific Islander	1	3	5	—	2	—	2	—	—	3
Other race	2	2	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
Hispanic origin (of any race)	9	11	6	1	7	1	13	4	4	18
White, nat of Hispanic origin	1 408	1 020	1 163	414	254	34	1 518	7	—	652
Renter-occupied housing units	314	1 386	518	99	366	445	645	532	448	1 096
White	310	1 153	491	35	114	9	365	5	—	358
Black	3	195	19	64	251	434	275	527	447	731
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	—	5	1	—	—	1	1	—	1	2
Asian or Pacific Islander	—	25	5	—	—	1	3	—	—	3
Other race	1	8	2	—	1	—	1	—	—	2
Hispanic origin (of any race)	6	32	4	—	4	—	6	1	4	8
White, nat of Hispanic origin	305	1 133	488	35	111	9	361	5	—	354
VACANCY STATUS										
Vacant housing units	106	185	53	46	325	184	232	318	146	413
For sale only	41	25	13	13	62	21	124	31	24	113
For rent	15	114	20	21	56	127	60	136	67	99
Rented or sold, not occupied	17	3	5	1	166	3	15	22	18	92
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	—	9	1	1	—	2	—	—	—	2
For migrant workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Other vacant	33	34	14	10	41	31	33	129	37	106
Boarded up	2	1	—	2	10	15	4	50	16	34
ROOMS										
1 room	3	25	6	2	5	2	13	2	2	75
2 rooms	19	81	41	5	19	29	37	29	38	115
3 rooms	55	551	135	27	95	101	197	171	69	207
4 rooms	80	576	143	55	225	364	380	438	238	621
5 rooms	422	533	365	73	362	350	1 129	825	585	1 061
6 rooms	653	503	448	76	255	184	574	474	316	560
7 rooms	359	213	324	112	74	73	175	149	112	156
8 or more rooms	254	129	284	311	42	44	60	90	79	72
Median, all housing units	6.0	4.6	5.9	7.3	5.0	4.7	5.1	5.0	5.1	4.9
Mean, all housing units	6.1	4.8	5.9	7.3	5.1	4.9	5.1	5.1	5.2	4.8
Median, occupied housing units	6.1	4.7	5.9	7.4	5.1	4.8	5.1	5.1	5.2	4.9
Median, owner-occupied housing units	6.2	6.0	6.5	7.8	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.4	5.2
Median, renter-occupied housing units	5.3	3.7	4.3	4.8	4.7	4.2	4.6	4.7	4.6	4.3
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached	1 672	1 011	1 300	625	934	839	2 205	1 994	1 197	2 265
1, attached	35	184	19	23	30	38	19	40	10	52
2	40	1	2	4	57	37	23	71	4	39
3 or 4	20	207	64	1	34	206	17	5	27	23
5 to 9	50	346	139	—	6	—	44	—	77	47
10 to 19	10	258	51	1	—	7	151	1	80	83
20 to 49	—	91	8	—	—	—	65	—	—	38
50 or more	—	496	157	—	—	—	—	—	—	252
Mobile home or trailer	—	3	1	—	—	3	22	8	2	17
Other	18	14	5	7	16	17	19	50	42	51
Occupied housing units	1 739	2 426	1 693	615	752	963	2 333	1 860	1 293	2 454
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person	533	1 057	548	153	175	267	511	418	242	631
2 persons	601	879	669	243	206	247	777	428	317	566
3 persons	283	284	220	72	126	170	446	312	263	430
4 persons	221	149	190	69	90	119	376	270	225	388
5 persons	76	44	54	50	75	74	156	184	117	234
6 or more persons	25	13	12	28	80	86	67	248	129	205
Median, occupied housing units	2.06	1.68	1.95	2.14	2.48	2.37	2.34	2.77	2.83	2.57
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.07	1.95	2.08	2.14	2.18	2.31	2.70	2.70	2.63	2.50
Median, renter-occupied housing units	1.96	1.50	1.50	2.10	2.99	2.69	2.46	2.98	3.14	2.67
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less	1 726	2 408	1 688	598	668	865	2 257	1 638	1 150	2 214
1.01 to 1.50	11	10	4	10	64	77	53	157	99	182
1.51 or more	2	8	1	7	20	21	23	65	44	58
Mean .....	.37	.39	.36	.35	.58	.57	.51	.61	.59	.61
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	1 305	973	1 094	470	357	480	1 576	1 216	786	1 238
Less than \$20,000	3	2	2	29	77	134	46	377	103	176
\$20,000 to \$39,999	55	15	13	40	197	226	675	542	342	668
\$40,000 to \$59,999	429	172	135	21	68	101	734	229	213	335
\$60,000 to \$79,999	581	459	327	18	9	14	108	59	85	50
\$80,000 to \$99,999	165	204	314	29	2	3	10	3	36	4
\$100,000 to \$149,999	64	95	247	61	3	1	1	2	7	2
\$150,000 to \$199,999	4	21	41	70	—	1	1	2	—	1
\$200,000 to \$249,999	1	3	11	62	1	—	—	—	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999	1	1	3	40	—	—	1	2	—	1
\$300,000 or more	2	1	1	100	—	—	—	—	—	1
Median (dollars)	64 600	73 400	83 900	177 100	30 200	28 000	41 300	28 300	36 800	34 400
Mean (dollars)	67 500	78 300	90 500	204 800	32 700	30 700	42 500	30 600	40 500	35 400
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	311	1 377	514	97	348	432	631	515	435	1 074
Median contract rent (dollars)	391	343	357	166	212	177	269	165	135	235
Mean contract rent (dollars)	392	354	388	342	212	171	277	179	149	224
With meals included in rent	1	—	2	—	1	—	—	4	3	7
Mean contract rent (dollars)	263	—	581	—	263	188	—	207	188	218
No meals included in rent	285	1 352	493	85	323	391	596	452	353	1 005
No cash rent	25	25	19	12	24	37	35	59	79	62

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport city (pt.), Caddo Parish—Con.									
	Tract 238	Tract 239.01 (pt.)	Tract 239.02 (pt.)	Tract 239.03 (pt.)	Tract 240 (pt.)	Tract 241.02 (pt.)	Tract 241.03	Tract 241.04	Tract 241.06 (pt.)	Tract 241.07 (pt.)
All housing units	2 988	2 108	3 115	754	559	—	—	2 739	2 742	2 097
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Occupied housing units	2 621	1 909	2 892	712	536	—	—	2 557	2 441	1 989
Owner-occupied housing units	1 757	1 178	1 142	457	512	—	—	1 508	1 369	1 521
Percent of occupied housing units	67.0	61.7	39.5	64.2	95.5	—	—	59.0	56.1	76.5
White	604	1 143	1 106	426	506	—	—	1 429	1 276	1 486
Black	1 139	26	15	23	5	—	—	63	69	21
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	3	1	2	5	—	—	—	7	5	3
Asian or Pacific Islander	9	3	18	2	1	—	—	8	11	7
Other race	2	5	1	1	—	—	—	1	8	4
Hispanic origin (of any race)	9	9	8	6	1	—	—	15	29	15
White, not of Hispanic origin	603	1 138	1 100	422	505	—	—	1 415	1 258	1 475
Renter-occupied housing units	864	731	1 750	255	24	—	—	1 049	1 072	468
White	336	674	1 381	146	24	—	—	803	956	354
Black	521	45	335	105	—	—	—	237	103	108
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	—	—	3	1	—	—	—	1	3	1
Asian or Pacific Islander	6	11	26	2	—	—	—	6	8	5
Other race	1	1	5	1	—	—	—	2	2	—
Hispanic origin (of any race)	3	12	28	5	—	—	—	15	16	—
White, not of Hispanic origin	335	664	1 357	142	24	—	—	790	943	354
VACANCY STATUS										
Vacant housing units	367	199	223	42	23	—	—	182	301	108
For sale only	43	89	17	11	14	—	—	35	70	26
For rent	184	87	185	14	1	—	—	48	203	42
Rented or sold, not occupied	39	7	11	3	1	—	—	15	5	15
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	5	1	10	3	—	—	—	5	2	3
For migrant workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant	96	15	—	11	7	—	—	79	21	22
Boarded up	31	—	—	1	3	—	—	2	1	1
ROOMS										
1 room	11	40	40	6	—	—	—	31	16	10
2 rooms	64	64	124	33	1	—	—	48	77	29
3 rooms	294	165	592	84	6	—	—	357	430	111
4 rooms	531	331	722	133	11	—	—	480	521	219
5 rooms	782	610	441	161	25	—	—	898	812	706
6 rooms	489	536	365	164	113	—	—	583	533	641
7 rooms	262	254	424	79	190	—	—	239	228	270
8 or more rooms	555	108	407	94	213	—	—	103	125	111
Median, all housing units	5.3	5.2	4.7	5.3	7.1	—	—	5.0	4.9	5.5
Mean, all housing units	5.7	5.2	5.1	5.3	7.3	—	—	5.0	4.9	5.5
Median, occupied housing units	5.4	5.3	4.8	5.3	7.2	—	—	5.1	5.0	5.5
Median, owner-occupied housing units	6.2	5.8	7.0	5.9	7.2	—	—	5.6	5.6	5.7
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.3	4.5	3.8	4.0	7.2	—	—	4.0	3.9	4.6
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached	2 267	648	1 133	582	549	—	—	1 708	1 497	1 731
1, attached	63	913	104	3	3	—	—	15	82	37
2	61	6	11	1	—	—	—	3	17	30
3 or 4	165	73	353	2	—	—	—	105	171	46
5 to 9	168	204	761	25	—	—	—	421	612	97
10 to 19	158	137	390	1	—	—	—	243	171	9
20 to 49	36	110	256	40	—	—	—	116	45	31
50 or more	—	—	100	—	—	—	—	—	54	58
Mobile home or trailer	4	5	1	92	5	—	—	113	82	50
Other	66	12	6	8	2	—	—	15	11	8
Occupied housing units	2 621	1 909	2 892	712	536	—	—	2 557	2 441	1 989
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person	617	682	1 029	143	23	—	—	608	571	333
2 persons	800	645	957	202	129	—	—	829	703	739
3 persons	422	303	442	164	99	—	—	505	513	408
4 persons	383	211	296	116	195	—	—	146	453	331
5 persons	196	50	127	60	76	—	—	14	155	130
6 or more persons	203	18	41	27	14	—	—	63	46	48
Median, occupied housing units	2.37	1.92	1.94	2.57	3.59	—	—	2.31	2.42	2.40
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.45	1.93	2.48	2.69	3.57	—	—	2.40	2.90	2.37
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.09	1.91	1.51	2.33	3.88	—	—	2.13	1.90	2.49
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less	2 427	1 887	2 833	687	531	—	—	2 478	2 386	1 938
1.01 to 1.50	142	12	29	20	4	—	—	54	41	36
1.51 or more	52	10	30	5	1	—	—	25	14	15
Mean .....	.48	.41	.42	.51	.47	—	—	.51	.52	.48
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	1 583	1 091	1 075	382	480	—	—	1 339	1 249	1 383
Less than \$20,000	205	1	—	15	3	—	—	12	4	13
\$20,000 to \$39,999	435	28	1	24	1	—	—	152	23	118
\$40,000 to \$59,999	277	304	37	145	1	—	—	624	300	603
\$60,000 to \$79,999	103	465	86	96	9	—	—	433	648	503
\$80,000 to \$99,999	44	244	375	26	84	—	—	101	187	105
\$100,000 to \$149,999	179	46	488	22	261	—	—	11	69	27
\$150,000 to \$199,999	141	2	79	28	107	—	—	3	11	6
\$200,000 to \$249,999	91	1	7	13	6	—	—	3	—	3
\$250,000 to \$299,999	51	—	1	4	1	—	—	—	6	2
\$300,000 or more	57	—	1	9	1	—	—	—	1	3
Median (dollars)	47 900	70 700	102 700	61 100	124 300	—	—	54 800	68 100	58 700
Mean (dollars)	91 600	70 300	108 100	85 500	128 900	—	—	57 700	72 200	61 800
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	848	719	1 748	245	23	—	—	1 041	1 066	462
Median contract rent (dollars)	284	366	323	409	837	—	—	307	303	369
Mean contract rent (dollars)	320	398	346	425	817	—	—	319	320	360
With meals included in rent	22	1	4	28	—	—	—	1	—	1
Mean contract rent (dollars)	623	575	510	766	—	—	—	213	—	263
No meals included in rent	753	694	1 733	171	19	—	—	1 023	1 043	417
No cash rent	73	24	11	46	4	—	—	17	23	44

Table 9. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport city (pt.), Caddo Parish—Con.									
	Tract 241.08 (pt.)	Tract 241.09 (pt.)	Tract 242 (pt.)	Tract 243.01 (pt.)	Tract 243.02 (pt.)	Tract 244 (pt.)	Tract 245.01 (pt.)	Tract 245.02 (pt.)	Tract 246 (pt.)	Tract 247 (pt.)
All housing units	2 412	1 426	2 162	1 747	2 281	1 811	373	48	3 699	837
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Occupied housing units	2 323	1 368	1 936	1 561	2 011	1 669	278	38	3 166	761
Owner-occupied housing units	1 693	1 235	1 013	1 237	1 181	1 164	98	30	1 853	644
Percent of occupied housing units	72.9	90.3	52.3	79.2	58.7	69.7	35.3	78.9	58.5	84.6
White	1 661	1 207	905	746	1 053	1 112	33	27	31	612
Black	17	14	100	485	122	46	64	3	1 817	31
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	3	3	4	1	2	2	—	—	2	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	10	9	4	4	2	4	1	—	1	1
Other race	2	2	1	1	2	—	—	—	2	—
Hispanic origin (of any race)	23	10	16	7	10	9	1	—	7	2
White, not of Hispanic origin	1 640	1 199	892	741	1 047	1 103	32	27	31	610
Renter-occupied housing units	630	133	923	324	830	505	180	8	1 313	117
White	533	133	666	142	519	440	24	7	31	106
Black	86	—	236	181	308	60	156	1	1 278	11
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	1	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	6	—	8	1	1	2	—	—	1	—
Other race	4	—	4	—	2	3	—	—	2	—
Hispanic origin (of any race)	18	—	20	4	15	5	—	—	3	—
White, not of Hispanic origin	519	133	653	138	507	436	24	7	31	106
VACANCY STATUS										
Vacant housing units	89	58	226	186	270	142	95	10	533	76
For sale only	11	22	19	78	43	38	4	1	62	30
For rent	47	22	101	44	146	71	89	—	228	18
Rented or sold, not occupied	7	—	20	7	12	1	—	—	100	2
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	1	2	7	8	29	19	2	8	—	1
For migrant workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant	23	12	79	49	40	13	—	1	143	25
Boarded up	—	—	—	3	1	2	—	—	78	3
ROOMS										
1 room	19	—	66	1	38	17	1	1	15	—
2 rooms	29	1	112	16	63	19	11	2	101	7
3 rooms	156	26	300	106	202	124	95	4	460	42
4 rooms	261	74	554	303	626	328	103	7	770	77
5 rooms	456	423	588	559	742	396	73	15	1 209	198
6 rooms	637	436	346	388	370	416	59	10	749	255
7 rooms	470	263	109	209	145	296	17	3	249	149
8 or more rooms	384	203	87	165	95	215	14	6	146	109
Median, all housing units	5.9	5.9	4.6	5.3	4.8	5.6	4.3	5.2	4.9	5.9
Median, all housing units	5.9	6.1	4.6	5.5	4.8	5.6	4.5	5.3	4.9	5.9
Median, occupied housing units	6.0	6.0	4.7	5.4	4.8	5.6	4.7	5.4	5.0	6.0
Median, owner-occupied housing units	6.4	6.0	5.4	5.6	5.2	6.1	6.0	5.6	5.4	6.1
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.2	5.4	3.8	4.6	4.3	4.2	3.8	4.5	4.6	5.1
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached	1 829	1 309	867	1 225	808	1 159	116	40	2 931	708
1, attached	18	11	24	15	80	182	5	—	69	68
2	2	—	3	4	4	3	18	—	42	8
3 or 4	127	—	103	50	139	29	14	—	94	2
5 to 9	216	—	495	114	434	66	55	—	122	5
10 to 19	103	—	184	23	138	183	19	—	212	33
20 to 49	113	—	79	—	93	21	15	—	77	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	97	129	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	1	102	401	291	547	57	—	7	75	5
Other	3	4	8	26	38	14	2	1	77	8
Occupied housing units	2 323	1 368	1 936	1 561	2 011	1 669	278	38	3 166	761
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person	383	189	559	299	522	511	54	14	599	195
2 persons	790	491	615	406	645	690	63	10	708	309
3 persons	485	300	359	311	401	243	67	8	582	107
4 persons	437	252	297	315	300	148	59	4	513	107
5 persons	181	95	77	168	103	48	27	1	366	27
6 or more persons	47	41	29	62	40	29	8	1	398	16
Median, occupied housing units	2.49	2.51	2.17	2.74	2.25	1.97	2.83	2.00	2.97	2.10
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.69	2.46	2.54	2.68	2.35	2.08	3.35	2.06	2.67	2.08
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.05	3.16	1.73	2.95	2.09	1.63	2.61	1.50	3.37	2.30
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less	2 278	1 352	1 856	1 504	1 937	1 651	258	38	2 736	755
1.01 to 1.50	31	12	44	43	44	15	12	—	284	6
1.51 or more	14	4	36	14	30	3	8	—	146	—
Mean	.46	.45	.51	.52	.50	.38	.62	.39	.65	.39
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	1 607	1 099	733	944	687	1 052	92	22	1 649	598
Less than \$20,000	2	5	22	4	31	3	1	—	534	10
\$20,000 to \$39,999	47	45	47	44	44	31	—	1	596	45
\$40,000 to \$59,999	302	314	116	259	100	234	42	5	340	152
\$60,000 to \$79,999	521	430	160	298	240	288	44	4	112	213
\$80,000 to \$99,999	469	214	280	226	221	165	5	8	42	100
\$100,000 to \$149,999	211	75	92	96	47	179	—	2	21	60
\$150,000 to \$199,999	51	12	9	13	3	66	—	—	3	12
\$200,000 to \$249,999	4	1	3	2	—	38	—	1	—	4
\$250,000 to \$299,999	—	2	2	1	1	18	—	—	—	1
\$300,000 or more	—	1	2	1	—	30	—	1	—	1
Median (dollars)	78 000	68 600	81 200	72 000	76 100	78 200	61 000	82 000	29 200	68 700
Mean (dollars)	81 200	71 700	79 500	75 000	72 800	102 700	61 700	93 600	33 700	73 900
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	626	126	921	319	825	495	180	8	1 257	112
Median contract rent (dollars)	303	414	282	297	433	234	400	165	372	372
Mean contract rent (dollars)	329	428	282	316	338	437	227	363	170	366
With meals included in rent	1	—	1	2	1	—	—	—	2	—
Mean contract rent (dollars)	237	—	313	744	1 250	—	—	—	50	—
No meals included in rent	614	118	867	303	760	471	150	6	1 100	95
No cash rent	11	8	53	14	64	24	30	2	155	17
CENSUS TRACTS AND BLOCK NUMBERING AREAS										

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport city (pt.), Caddo Parish—Con.				Remainder of Caddo Parish			
	Tract 248 (pt.)	Tract 252.97 (pt.)	Tract 252.9B	Tract 253.9B (pt.)	Tract 205 (pt.)	Tract 221 (pt.)	Tract 222 (pt.)	Tract 229.9B (pt.)
All housing units.....	16	—	—	—	21	—	12	208
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER								
Occupied housing units.....	15	—	—	—	18	—	11	199
Owner-occupied housing units.....	12	—	—	—	8	—	9	149
Percent of occupied housing units.....	80.0	—	—	—	44.4	—	81.8	74.9
White.....	11	—	—	—	8	—	8	148
Black.....	1	—	—	—	1	—	1	1
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	11	—	—	—	8	—	8	148
Renter-occupied housing units.....	3	—	—	—	10	—	2	50
White.....	3	—	—	—	8	—	2	47
Black.....	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	2
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	3	—	—	—	8	—	2	47
VACANCY STATUS								
Vacant housing units.....	1	—	—	—	3	—	1	9
For sale only.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For rent.....	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	2
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For migrant workers.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Other vacant.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Boarded up.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ROOMS								
1 room.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 rooms.....	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	3
3 rooms.....	4	—	—	—	2	—	—	6
4 rooms.....	6	—	—	—	7	—	3	19
5 rooms.....	2	—	—	—	6	—	3	56
6 rooms.....	—	—	—	—	2	—	3	68
7 rooms.....	—	—	—	—	2	—	3	38
8 or more rooms.....	3	—	—	—	1	—	—	18
Median, all housing units.....	4.0	—	—	—	4.6	—	5.5	5.8
Mean, all housing units.....	4.9	—	—	—	4.8	—	5.5	5.9
Median, occupied housing units.....	3.9	—	—	—	4.5	—	5.7	5.8
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	3.7	—	—	—	5.0	—	6.0	6.0
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	8.5+	—	—	—	4.2	—	5.0	5.2
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
1, detached.....	3	—	—	—	14	—	12	199
1, attached.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
2.....	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	2
3 or 4.....	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
5 to 9.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10 to 19.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 49.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer.....	12	—	—	—	2	—	—	6
Other.....	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Occupied housing units.....	15	—	—	—	18	—	11	199
PERSONS IN UNIT								
1 person.....	6	—	—	—	9	—	6	43
2 persons.....	6	—	—	—	6	—	2	77
3 persons.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	44
4 persons.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	25
5 persons.....	1	—	—	—	2	—	1	9
6 or more persons.....	2	—	—	—	1	—	—	1
Median, occupied housing units.....	1.75	—	—	—	1.50	—	1.50	2.23
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	1.50	—	—	—	1.75	—	1.50	2.27
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	6.00	—	—	—	1.50	—	2.50	2.09
PERSONS PER ROOM								
1.00 or less.....	14	—	—	—	18	—	11	196
1.01 to 1.50.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
1.51 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean.....	.59	—	—	—	.45	—	.35	.41
VALUE								
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	6	—	8	132
Less than \$20,000.....	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	13
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	42
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	—	—	—	—	1	—	4	43
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	7
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
\$300,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Median (dollars).....	—	—	—	—	20 000	—	71 700	64 200
Mean (dollars).....	—	—	—	—	27 500	—	65 600	81 900
CONTRACT RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	3	—	—	—	10	—	2	45
Median contract rent (dollars).....	313	—	—	—	256	—	—	363
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	304	—	—	—	241	—	—	348
With meals included in rent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	39
No meals included in rent.....	3	—	—	—	1	—	2	6
No cash rent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Caddo Parish—Con.							
	Tract 239.01 (pt.)	Tract 239.02 (pt.)	Tract 239.03 (pt.)	Tract 240 (pt.)	Tract 241.02 (pt.)	Tract 241.06 (pt.)	Tract 241.07 (pt.)	Tract 241.08 (pt.)
All housing units.....	146	11	425	999	1 344	27	19	4
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER								
Occupied housing units.....	117	11	342	926	1 200	25	18	4
Owner-occupied housing units.....	30	11	230	738	933	24	13	3
Percent of occupied housing units.....	25.6	100.0	67.3	79.7	77.8	96.0	72.2	75.0
White.....	29	11	223	628	775	21	13	3
Black.....	1	—	6	102	154	3	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	—	1	3	3	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	—	—	—	3	1	—	—	—
Other race.....	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	—	—	4	4	6	—	—	—
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	29	11	219	625	769	21	13	3
Renter-occupied housing units.....	87	—	112	188	267	1	—	1
White.....	67	—	108	113	238	5	5	1
Black.....	16	—	4	74	26	1	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	1	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race.....	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	3	—	1	5	3	—	—	—
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	65	—	107	109	235	—	5	1
VACANCY STATUS								
Vacant housing units.....	29	—	83	73	144	2	1	—
For sale only.....	1	—	2	14	22	2	—	—
For rent.....	26	—	54	11	66	—	—	—
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	1	—	2	6	12	—	—	—
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	—	—	1	5	5	—	1	—
For migrant workers.....	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
Other vacant.....	1	—	24	32	39	—	—	—
Boarded up.....	—	—	4	2	2	—	—	—
ROOMS								
1 room.....	5	—	3	6	10	—	—	—
2 rooms.....	29	—	19	25	32	—	—	—
3 rooms.....	50	—	71	46	73	—	1	—
4 rooms.....	26	—	75	113	356	6	1	—
5 rooms.....	21	2	97	176	408	5	2	—
6 rooms.....	5	4	79	146	256	10	4	1
7 rooms.....	5	2	36	137	124	5	4	2
8 or more rooms.....	5	3	45	350	85	1	7	1
Median, all housing units.....	3.3	6.4	5.0	6.4	5.0	5.8	6.9	7.0
Mean, all housing units.....	3.6	6.9	5.1	6.6	5.1	5.7	6.7	7.5
Median, occupied housing units.....	3.4	6.4	5.3	6.6	5.1	5.8	6.8	7.0
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	5.2	6.4	5.9	7.1	5.3	5.8	6.9	7.3
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	3.0	—	3.9	4.6	4.4	4.0	6.3	6.0
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
1, detached.....	20	11	270	841	670	20	19	3
1, attached.....	27	—	20	14	11	4	—	—
2.....	2	—	2	2	9	—	—	—
3 or 4.....	2	—	4	—	16	—	—	—
5 to 9.....	8	—	59	1	13	—	—	—
10 to 19.....	47	—	—	19	20	—	—	—
20 to 49.....	37	—	14	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer.....	3	—	55	110	581	3	—	1
Other.....	—	—	1	12	24	—	—	—
Occupied housing units.....	117	11	342	926	1 200	25	18	4
PERSONS IN UNIT								
1 person.....	65	2	89	177	235	3	2	1
2 persons.....	35	3	95	278	307	8	6	1
3 persons.....	10	2	63	154	264	7	6	2
4 persons.....	6	3	56	185	220	5	1	—
5 persons.....	1	1	27	89	107	1	2	—
6 or more persons.....	—	—	12	43	67	1	1	—
Median, occupied housing units.....	1.50—	2.75	2.36	2.55	2.72	2.71	2.67	2.50
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	1.79	2.75	2.57	2.71	2.73	2.67	2.40	2.00
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	1.50—	—	1.86	2.00	2.66	3.00	3.25	3.00
PERSONS PER ROOM								
1.00 or less.....	114	11	334	905	1 108	24	18	4
1.01 to 1.50.....	—	—	5	15	73	1	—	—
1.51 or more.....	3	—	3	6	19	—	—	—
Mean.....	.44	.41	.49	.43	.56	.51	.44	.30
VALUE								
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	27	8	190	578	498	20	11	1
Less than \$20,000.....	—	—	14	28	43	1	—	—
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	1	—	45	37	94	3	—	—
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	10	—	40	68	148	5	2	—
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	6	2	26	46	104	4	2	—
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	2	4	20	24	65	5	2	—
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	2	2	19	87	91	1	2	—
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	2	—	10	77	9	1	2	1
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	1	—	4	81	3	—	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	3	—	1	55	1	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more.....	—	—	11	75	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	62 500	93 300	57 100	149 400	55 300	62 500	97 500	162 500
Mean (dollars).....	100 300	92 500	90 300	170 900	60 400	67 500	114 500	162 500
CONTRACT RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	85	—	108	156	258	1	4	1
Median contract rent (dollars).....	213	—	356	238	267	163	462	388
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	237	—	498	326	273	163	466	387
With meals included in rent.....	—	—	25	23	3	—	—	—
Median contract rent (dollars).....	—	—	861	628	271	—	—	—
No meals included in rent.....	82	—	76	94	238	1	4	1
No cash rent.....	3	—	7	39	17	—	—	—

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Caddo Parish—Con.							
	Tract 241.09 (pt.)	Tract 242 (pt.)	Tract 243.01 (pt.)	Tract 243.02 (pt.)	Tract 244 (pt.)	Tract 245.01 (pt.)	Tract 245.02 (pt.)	Tract 246 (pt.)
All housing units.....	29	2 995	903	1 578	77	3 168	2 482	270
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER								
Occupied housing units.....	29	2 715	821	1 425	73	2 760	2 229	254
Owner-occupied housing units.....	27	2 348	706	1 137	67	2 372	1 876	140
Percent of occupied housing units.....	93.1	86.5	86.0	79.8	91.8	85.9	84.2	55.1
White.....	27	1 939	518	912	64	2 067	1 713	87
Black.....	—	390	188	221	2	296	153	53
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	9	—	2	—	4	5	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	—	6	—	1	1	2	3	—
Other race.....	—	4	—	1	—	3	2	—
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	—	28	5	9	—	14	17	1
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	27	1 917	516	904	64	2 055	1 699	86
Renter-occupied housing units.....	2	367	115	288	6	388	353	114
White.....	2	258	62	193	6	288	281	20
Black.....	—	108	51	91	—	95	68	94
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	1	2	2	—	3	4	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Other race.....	—	—	—	2	—	1	—	—
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	—	5	—	3	—	3	4	—
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	2	254	62	192	6	286	277	20
VACANCY STATUS								
Vacant housing units.....	—	280	82	153	4	408	253	16
For sale only.....	—	43	13	50	1	71	79	2
For rent.....	—	74	7	41	—	91	49	11
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	—	25	7	13	—	27	5	—
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	—	9	21	3	1	58	30	—
For migrant workers.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant.....	—	129	34	46	2	161	90	3
Boarded up.....	—	10	—	1	—	5	19	—
ROOMS								
1 room.....	—	3	4	7	—	13	6	4
2 rooms.....	—	46	5	27	—	44	28	14
3 rooms.....	—	185	39	97	3	186	150	36
4 rooms.....	1	656	103	344	3	660	439	56
5 rooms.....	9	927	263	406	16	952	716	62
6 rooms.....	11	602	248	370	20	727	553	43
7 rooms.....	6	321	131	168	19	352	290	35
8 or more rooms.....	2	255	110	159	16	234	300	20
Median, all housing units.....	5.9	5.2	5.7	5.3	6.3	5.2	5.4	4.9
Mean, all housing units.....	6.0	5.3	5.8	5.4	6.4	5.3	5.6	5.0
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	5.9	5.2	5.7	5.4	6.3	5.3	5.4	4.9
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	5.9	5.3	5.9	5.6	6.3	5.5	5.6	5.7
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	5.0	4.6	4.9	4.3	6.5	4.6	4.5	3.9
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
1, detached.....	28	1 794	794	984	72	2 092	1 836	151
1, attached.....	—	11	4	34	3	18	15	1
2.....	—	5	—	13	—	2	9	—
3 or 4.....	—	6	—	14	—	72	46	14
5 to 9.....	—	9	—	37	—	9	33	7
10 to 19.....	—	1	2	74	—	6	17	22
20 to 49.....	—	21	—	—	—	—	—	43
50 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer.....	1	1 125	96	408	2	945	507	29
Other.....	—	23	7	14	—	24	19	3
Occupied housing units.....	29	2 715	821	1 425	73	2 760	2 229	254
PERSONS IN UNIT								
1 person.....	9	468	132	324	15	457	425	59
2 persons.....	8	765	263	431	33	839	777	93
3 persons.....	6	572	178	276	12	577	427	47
4 persons.....	6	538	154	244	5	377	288	28
5 persons.....	—	253	60	102	6	242	144	17
6 or more persons.....	—	119	34	48	2	107	79	10
Median, occupied housing units.....	2.19	2.72	2.59	2.40	2.15	2.65	2.39	2.23
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	2.14	2.72	2.56	2.42	2.11	2.60	2.40	2.25
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	3.00	2.69	2.74	2.28	3.50	2.87	2.27	2.18
PERSONS PER ROOM								
1.00 or less.....	29	2 579	794	1 372	73	2 643	2 172	239
1.01 to 1.50.....	—	110	22	43	—	96	45	8
1.51 or more.....	—	26	5	10	—	21	12	7
Mean.....	.38	.54	.48	.48	.38	.52	.47	.51
VALUE								
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	25	1 171	570	698	57	1 456	1 347	105
Less than \$20,000.....	—	97	24	37	—	124	54	18
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	—	161	35	87	1	198	210	25
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	2	279	63	124	9	371	338	26
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	15	257	142	122	15	415	252	15
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	4	173	136	138	10	210	171	13
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	3	162	112	154	10	111	216	7
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	—	32	45	25	7	16	67	1
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	—	5	9	6	2	5	12	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	1	5	2	2	—	4	10	—
\$300,000 or more.....	—	—	2	3	3	2	17	—
Median (dollars).....	75 500	63 700	82 700	77 300	83 900	62 100	64 600	44 800
Mean (dollars).....	87 000	69 200	90 200	80 900	110 400	63 900	78 900	51 800
CONTRACT RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	2	326	90	272	6	362	344	113
Median contract rent (dollars).....	512	250	315	230	637	267	257	264
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	519	245	347	232	756	275	281	248
With meals included in rent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No meals included in rent.....	2	268	68	232	4	310	294	100
No cash rent.....	—	58	22	40	2	52	50	13

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Caddo Parish—Con.						
	Tract 247 (pt.)	Tract 248 (pt.)	Tract 249	Tract 250	Tract 251 98	Tract 252 97 (pt.)	Tract 253 98 (pt.)
All housing units.....	72	612	1 899	1 930	1 233	—	—
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER							
Occupied housing units.....	69	483	1 477	1 645	1 053	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units.....	57	327	1 159	1 173	837	—	—
Percent of occupied housing units.....	82.6	67.7	78.5	71.3	79.5	—	—
White.....	52	195	1 060	985	605	—	—
Black.....	5	132	97	184	226	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	—	1	4	4	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race.....	—	—	1	—	2	—	—
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	—	4	6	1	3	—	—
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	52	192	1 055	985	604	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	12	156	318	472	216	—	—
White.....	6	48	204	326	94	—	—
Black.....	6	107	112	141	121	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	—	2	4	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Other race.....	—	—	—	1	1	—	—
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	—	3	3	4	2	—	—
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	6	47	201	324	93	—	—
VACANCY STATUS							
Vacant housing units.....	3	129	422	285	180	—	—
For sale only.....	1	5	39	63	16	—	—
For rent.....	—	5	60	68	14	—	—
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	—	12	58	20	96	—	—
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	—	11	172	14	3	—	—
For migrant workers.....	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant.....	2	93	93	120	51	—	—
Boarded up.....	—	14	1	7	—	—	—
ROOMS							
1 room.....	—	3	49	7	6	—	—
2 rooms.....	—	12	86	44	19	—	—
3 rooms.....	6	73	273	186	97	—	—
4 rooms.....	7	147	454	460	284	—	—
5 rooms.....	17	155	569	610	385	—	—
6 rooms.....	23	90	276	370	246	—	—
7 rooms.....	14	68	106	157	100	—	—
8 or more rooms.....	5	64	86	96	96	—	—
Median, all housing units.....	5.8	5.0	4.7	4.9	5.0	—	—
Mean, all housing units.....	5.7	5.2	4.7	5.0	5.2	—	—
Median, occupied housing units.....	5.8	5.2	4.9	5.0	5.1	—	—
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	5.9	5.7	5.0	5.3	5.2	—	—
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	4.5	4.5	4.1	4.2	4.8	—	—
UNITS IN STRUCTURE							
1, detached.....	57	467	1 125	1 340	881	—	—
1, attached.....	2	7	14	24	10	—	—
2.....	1	—	42	68	1	—	—
3 or 4.....	—	8	13	66	1	—	—
5 to 9.....	—	1	50	26	1	—	—
10 to 19.....	—	—	18	25	—	—	—
20 to 49.....	—	—	—	62	—	—	—
50 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer.....	10	118	609	302	321	—	—
Other.....	2	11	28	17	18	—	—
Occupied housing units.....	69	483	1 477	1 645	1 053	—	—
PERSONS IN UNIT							
1 person.....	19	119	352	468	270	—	—
2 persons.....	25	144	506	523	337	—	—
3 persons.....	16	71	229	243	160	—	—
4 persons.....	3	69	208	230	147	—	—
5 persons.....	4	43	118	111	62	—	—
6 or more persons.....	2	37	64	70	77	—	—
Median, occupied housing units.....	2.12	2.35	2.26	2.18	2.26	—	—
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	2.04	2.32	2.27	2.16	2.19	—	—
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	2.83	2.44	2.24	2.23	2.73	—	—
PERSONS PER ROOM							
1.00 or less.....	67	438	1 380	1 561	975	—	—
1.01 to 1.50.....	2	28	72	63	59	—	—
1.51 or more.....	—	17	25	21	19	—	—
Mean.....	.41	.52	.53	.50	.51	—	—
VALUE							
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	43	183	604	858	450	—	—
Less than \$20,000.....	2	51	169	198	202	—	—
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	6	36	196	314	123	—	—
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	14	42	106	192	64	—	—
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	9	26	72	98	39	—	—
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	5	12	33	28	9	—	—
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	4	13	16	24	10	—	—
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	3	3	5	4	2	—	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	—	—	6	—	1	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more.....	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	59 500	41 700	33 100	34 400	22 900	—	—
Mean (dollars).....	69 700	47 100	42 300	39 700	32 000	—	—
CONTRACT RENT							
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	12	122	302	469	181	—	—
Median contract rent (dollars).....	80—	145	103	145	105	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	142	189	124	154	120	—	—
With meals included in rent.....	—	—	—	1	1	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	—	—	—	50	1 250	—	—
No meals included in rent.....	6	62	231	409	99	—	—
No cash rent.....	6	60	71	59	81	—	—

Table 10. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Bossier Parish		Caddo Parish		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Bossier Parish									
	Shreveport, LA MSA	Total	Bossier City city	Total	Shreveport city (pt.)	Tract 104	Tract 105	Tract 106.01	Tract 108.01	Tract 108.04	Tract 108.98	Tract 109	Tract 110.98	Tract 111.03
Occupied housing units -----	85 365	24 919	15 801	60 446	45 978	546	1 530	1 980	1 367	1 886	1 805	516	1 817	2 951
TENURE														
Owner-occupied housing units -----	60 772	17 605	9 996	43 167	31 076	331	1 040	1 000	775	1 502	1 376	4	1 639	2 536
Percent of occupied housing units -----	71.2	70.6	63.3	71.4	67.6	60.6	68.0	50.5	56.7	79.6	76.2	8	90.2	85.9
Renter-occupied housing units -----	24 593	7 314	5 805	17 279	14 902	215	490	980	592	384	429	512	178	415
Percent of occupied housing units -----	28.8	29.4	36.7	28.6	32.4	39.4	32.0	49.5	43.3	20.4	23.8	99.2	9.8	14.1
ROOMS														
1 room -----	793	160	114	633	583	4	6	20	27	15	7	10	7	6
2 rooms -----	1 868	570	403	1 298	1 073	21	27	64	86	30	30	29	29	23
3 rooms -----	6 792	2 089	1 670	4 703	3 892	85	133	317	176	54	114	6	80	104
4 rooms -----	12 950	3 956	2 381	8 994	6 936	134	174	355	312	217	101	74	301	403
5 rooms -----	23 308	7 178	4 471	16 130	11 853	159	369	636	390	782	407	129	546	878
6 rooms -----	19 924	5 827	3 696	14 097	10 851	100	403	412	262	532	571	97	459	777
7 rooms -----	10 618	3 008	1 814	7 610	5 908	32	235	115	83	199	384	56	241	437
8 or more rooms -----	9 112	2 131	1 252	6 981	5 422	11	183	61	31	87	191	144	154	323
Median, occupied housing units -----	5.4	5.3	5.2	6.1	5.4	4.7	5.6	4.9	4.7	5.3	5.9	5.9	5.4	5.9
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	5.8	5.6	5.7	5.8	5.9	5.1	6.1	5.4	5.2	5.4	6.1	7.0	5.5	5.9
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	4.2	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.1	3.8	4.1	4.0	3.9	5.1	4.8	5.9	4.9	4.9
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1, detached -----	58 520	16 937	11 056	41 583	31 849	403	1 142	1 291	892	1 684	1 565	122	1 112	2 160
1, attached -----	2 739	636	589	2 103	1 973	18	19	3	21	23	10	277	2	20
2 -----	1 483	431	409	1 052	963	29	11	4	63	2	2	86	14	14
3 or 4 -----	2 581	456	437	2 125	1 988	27	88	49	24	4	12	26	1	1
5 to 9 -----	4 088	850	767	3 238	3 119	2	78	127	72	34	34	34	—	7
10 to 19 -----	2 796	906	817	1 890	1 758	21	57	148	67	1	54	—	—	14
20 to 49 -----	1 637	472	419	1 165	1 077	—	33	149	53	—	33	—	—	—
50 or more -----	1 605	273	273	1 332	1 332	—	97	123	—	—	53	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer -----	9 430	3 839	956	5 591	1 607	36	1	77	162	167	694	2	694	719
Other -----	486	119	78	367	312	10	4	9	13	5	5	3	8	16
PERSONS IN UNIT														
1 person -----	22 629	5 217	3 628	17 412	14 467	182	355	470	501	257	326	13	277	401
2 persons -----	28 944	8 085	5 113	20 859	16 073	183	625	538	449	606	410	79	533	657
3 persons -----	14 946	5 003	3 079	9 943	7 196	89	284	398	194	439	371	123	410	415
4 persons -----	12 513	4 446	2 715	8 067	5 544	55	184	386	140	431	312	187	126	229
5 persons -----	4 610	1 574	916	3 036	1 987	19	60	136	56	117	52	37	56	68
6 or more persons -----	1 723	594	350	1 129	711	18	22	52	27	36	32	37	274	264
Median, occupied housing units -----	2.19	2.40	2.34	2.11	2.03	2.00	2.16	2.47	1.91	2.68	2.44	3.73	2.76	2.62
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	2.29	2.45	2.40	2.23	2.17	1.98	2.19	2.74	2.04	2.56	2.46	4.50	2.76	2.76
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	1.85	2.23	2.19	1.71	1.63	2.03	2.06	2.19	1.62	3.10	2.35	3.73	2.48	2.76
PERSONS PER ROOM														
1.00 or less -----	83 538	24 212	15 374	59 326	45 323	523	1 509	1 892	1 313	1 837	1 774	494	1 761	2 879
1.01 to 1.50 -----	1 389	550	328	839	456	17	16	65	38	42	23	18	46	55
1.51 or more -----	438	157	99	281	199	6	5	23	16	7	8	4	10	17
Mean -----	.45	.49	.48	.43	.41	.49	.42	.55	.47	.51	.45	.58	.52	.49
VALUE														
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	48 147	13 106	8 719	35 041	27 556	278	985	901	612	1 303	1 262	2	889	1 684
Less than \$20,000 -----	1 630	328	179	1 302	724	42	5	26	37	4	4	—	15	25
\$20,000 to \$39,999 -----	7 014	1 860	1 379	5 154	3 936	161	72	312	235	113	52	54	54	117
\$40,000 to \$59,999 -----	12 449	3 676	2 932	8 773	7 091	60	282	486	237	585	426	79	201	201
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	12 292	3 692	2 328	8 600	6 772	13	350	772	93	489	566	308	534	534
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	6 891	1 954	1 087	4 937	3 980	—	161	4	9	193	193	252	407	407
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	4 946	1 161	602	3 785	2 882	2	89	—	15	15	19	—	155	251
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----	1 574	295	138	1 279	994	—	13	—	1	4	2	23	99	99
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	599	80	42	519	385	—	7	—	—	1	—	—	30	30
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----	330	35	16	295	214	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
\$300,000 or more -----	422	25	16	397	288	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
Median (dollars) -----	64 700	59 000	65 300	65 000	77 200	32 700	67 900	43 900	42 400	58 500	65 200	55 000	79 000	79 000
Mean (dollars) -----	75 000	69 300	65 300	77 200	77 200	34 000	73 400	43 900	43 800	60 000	65 700	55 000	83 000	88 700
CONTRACT RENT														
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	24 156	7 178	5 740	16 978	14 746	210	487	972	587	378	425	499	169	399
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	306	312	312	304	309	218	368	278	308	405	374	480	305	297
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	326	329	324	324	331	221	374	286	309	404	380	520	362	372
With meals included in rent -----	132	13	119	9	67	90	2	—	425	—	—	—	1	—
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	654	345	306	687	653	90	675	—	425	—	—	—	487	—
No meals included in rent -----	22 280	6 442	5 212	15 813	13 772	189	466	952	556	366	416	192	130	363
No cash rent -----	1 744	698	519	1 046	707	20	19	20	29	12	9	307	38	36

Table 10. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990 —Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Bossier City city, Bossier Parish												
Totals for split tracts (BNA's in Bossier Parish)—Con.														
Troct 111.04	Troct 111.05	Troct 102	Troct 104 (pt.)	Troct 105 (pt.)	Troct 106.01 (pt.)	Troct 106.02	Troct 107.01	Troct 107.02	Troct 108.01 (pt.)	Troct 108.04 (pt.)	Troct 108.98 (pt.)	Troct 109 (pt.)		
Occupied housing units -----														
2 138	3 177	373	546	1 530	1 980	1 157	1 512	818	1 084	1 883	1 805	516		
TENURE														
Owner-occupied housing units -----														
1 683	2 617	200	331	1 040	1 000	443	689	606	705	1 500	1 376	4		
78.7	82.4	53.6	60.6	68.0	50.5	38.3	45.6	74.1	65.0	79.7	76.2	8		
455	560	173	215	490	980	714	823	212	379	383	429	512		
21.3	17.6	46.4	39.4	32.0	49.5	61.7	54.4	25.9	35.0	20.3	23.8	99.2		
ROOMS														
11	6	5	4	6	20	12	40	—	8	—	7	—		
37	46	15	21	27	64	56	77	9	38	15	30	10		
151	118	47	85	133	317	243	354	42	110	54	114	6		
242	170	82	134	174	355	276	332	104	249	216	101	74		
516	1 005	113	159	369	636	296	304	266	340	781	407	129		
400	723	61	100	403	412	182	254	236	333	531	571	97		
343	495	53	100	235	115	65	105	113	79	199	384	56		
398	294	27	11	183	61	27	46	48	27	87	191	144		
5.8	5.3	4.8	4.7	5.6	4.9	4.5	4.4	5.5	4.9	5.3	5.9	5.9		
6.1	5.1	5.3	5.1	6.1	5.4	5.7	5.5	5.7	5.2	6.1	6.1	7.0		
4.4	4.9	4.0	3.8	4.1	4.0	3.7	3.5	4.8	4.3	5.1	4.8	5.9		
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1 433	1 910	255	403	1 142	1 291	468	789	746	811	1 681	1 565	122		
84	17	11	18	19	3	56	52	16	21	23	10	277		
9	1	52	29	11	4	7	100	43	63	2	—	86		
76	3 or 4	6	27	88	49	74	53	8	13	4	12	26		
150	5 to 9	15	2	78	127	198	162	—	1	—	34	—		
39	10 to 19	1	21	57	148	191	304	—	1	—	54	—		
—	20 to 49	—	—	33	149	155	39	—	—	—	33	—		
—	50 or more	—	—	97	123	—	—	—	—	—	53	—		
338	1 227	31	36	1	77	2	8	—	162	167	39	2		
9	11	2	10	4	9	6	5	5	13	5	5	3		
PERSONS IN UNIT														
351	482	137	182	355	470	444	553	170	328	256	326	13		
635	1 029	118	183	625	538	406	535	292	376	405	613	79		
458	690	70	398	284	179	179	221	159	376	438	371	123		
521	631	25	55	184	386	70	142	128	131	431	312	187		
140	243	14	19	60	136	44	48	46	51	117	131	77		
33	102	9	18	22	52	14	13	23	27	36	52	37		
2.68	2.61	1.92	2.00	2.16	2.47	1.83	1.88	2.32	2.07	2.68	2.44	3.73		
2.86	2.57	1.94	1.98	2.19	2.74	2.15	2.08	2.23	2.15	2.56	2.46	4.50		
2.10	2.82	1.88	2.03	2.06	2.19	1.53	1.65	2.77	2.19	3.11	2.35	3.73		
PERSONS PER ROOM														
2 106	3 067	361	523	1 509	1 892	1 141	1 461	800	1 033	1 834	1 774	494		
27	86	9	17	16	65	11	36	17	36	42	23	18		
5	24	3	6	5	23	5	15	1	15	7	8	4		
.47	.51	.44	.49	.42	.55	.46	.47	.47	.48	.51	.45	58		
VALUE														
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----														
1 308	1 511	168	278	985	901	415	649	575	543	1 301	1 262	2		
—	25	23	42	5	26	10	11	15	37	4	4	—		
—	142	70	161	72	312	111	103	140	233	112	52	—		
20	289	56	60	282	486	122	356	334	203	584	426	—		
296	355	15	13	350	72	82	151	76	63	489	566	1		
385	317	2	2	161	4	67	18	9	6	92	193	—		
422	160	1	2	89	—	15	7	1	1	15	19	—		
121	20	1	—	13	—	4	2	—	1	4	2	—		
32	2	—	—	7	—	2	1	—	1	—	—	—		
10	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
97 000	71 000	37 200	32 700	67 900	43 400	51 200	51 400	46 400	40 100	58 500	65 200	55 000		
110 700	72 600	39 700	34 000	73 400	43 900	60 400	52 900	47 200	41 700	60 000	65 700	55 000		
CONTRACT RENT														
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----														
447	541	169	210	487	972	712	819	207	375	377	425	499		
401	291	182	218	368	278	318	272	320	224	405	374	480		
435	347	189	221	374	278	302	276	314	232	404	380	520		
—	1	2	—	2	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—		
—	387	132	90	675	—	300	227	—	—	—	—	—		
—	486	154	189	466	952	671	796	195	347	365	416	192		
20	54	13	20	19	20	39	21	12	28	12	9	307		

Table 10. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990 —Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Bossier Parish				Totals for split tracts (BNA's in Caddo Parish)									
	Tract 110.98 (pt.)	Tract 111.03 (pt.)	Tract 111.05 (pt.)	Tract 112	Tract 205	Tract 221	Tract 222	Tract 229.98	Tract 239.02	Tract 239.03	Tract 240	Tract 241.02	Tract 241.06	Tract 241.07
Occupied housing units -----	1 210	2 951	3 177	1 320	304	542	1 065	2 377	2 498	903	1 271	1 013	2 253	1 858
TENURE														
Owner-occupied housing units -----	1 077	2 536	2 617	1 158	255	306	704	1 177	1 117	649	1 134	775	1 297	1 499
Percent of occupied housing units -----	89.0	85.9	87.7	87.7	83.9	56.5	66.1	49.5	44.7	71.9	89.2	76.5	57.6	80.7
Renter-occupied housing units -----	133	415	560	162	49	16.1	33.9	1 200	1 381	254	137	238	956	359
Percent of occupied housing units -----	11.0	14.1	17.6	12.3	16.1	43.5	33.9	50.5	55.3	28.1	10.8	23.5	42.4	19.3
ROOMS														
1 room -----	7	6	6	8	—	5	6	20	24	8	5	6	15	3
2 rooms -----	26	23	46	22	1	32	20	68	97	31	20	24	65	15
3 rooms -----	63	104	118	57	13	107	121	434	441	107	24	54	301	59
4 rooms -----	250	403	570	270	137	106	184	445	503	111	65	250	392	166
5 rooms -----	355	878	1 005	379	137	139	332	490	328	208	140	375	675	636
6 rooms -----	251	777	723	317	88	95	230	535	333	212	219	207	474	605
7 rooms -----	149	437	415	162	29	29	103	243	283	101	283	87	210	264
8 or more rooms -----	109	323	294	105	9	29	69	143	396	125	515	57	121	110
Median, occupied housing units -----	5.2	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	4.7	5.1	5.0	5.1	5.4	7.1	5.0	5.0	5.6
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	5.3	5.7	5.4	5.3	5.4	5.4	5.5	6.0	7.0	5.9	7.2	5.2	5.7	5.7
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	4.7	4.9	4.9	4.6	4.6	3.3	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.7	4.9	4.4	3.9	4.8
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1, detached -----	638	2 160	1 910	957	289	312	766	1 155	1 089	659	1 148	481	1 332	1 635
1, attached -----	2	14	17	7	1	15	14	161	97	18	13	9	54	29
2 -----	1	1	1	4	2	6	3	2	6	2	1	1	11	29
3 or 4 -----	—	7	2	4	1	29	9	170	269	5	—	12	137	23
5 to 9 -----	—	1	4	1	1	4	28	252	487	45	—	7	415	55
10 to 19 -----	—	14	5	3	1	30	114	203	304	1	18	10	148	7
20 to 49 -----	—	—	—	—	1	36	30	81	160	53	—	—	35	24
50 or more -----	—	—	—	—	2	100	39	333	81	—	83	—	48	12
Mobile home or trailer -----	563	719	1 227	336	2	4	53	8	117	117	39	—	64	39
Other -----	6	16	11	8	3	4	9	12	4	3	7	6	9	5
PERSONS IN UNIT														
1 person -----	222	401	482	289	102	282	430	979	872	216	146	195	515	305
2 persons -----	372	981	1 099	457	115	195	403	894	862	266	364	271	674	707
3 persons -----	256	657	690	257	44	39	161	284	284	181	223	234	472	391
4 persons -----	239	615	631	201	21	16	76	189	108	149	354	186	414	305
5 persons -----	82	229	243	85	15	16	18	11	39	73	149	85	142	110
6 or more persons -----	39	68	102	31	4	6	13	11	23	23	35	11	36	19
Median, occupied housing units -----	2.54	2.64	2.61	2.31	1.93	1.50	1.75	1.73	1.92	2.39	3.65	2.67	2.36	2.38
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	2.58	2.62	2.57	2.30	1.98	1.78	1.83	1.99	2.45	2.65	3.15	2.69	2.81	2.36
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	2.24	2.76	2.82	2.50	1.50	1.50	1.55	1.50	1.50	1.60	2.27	2.62	1.90	2.50
PERSONS PER ROOM														
1.00 or less -----	1 169	2 879	3 067	1 271	299	539	1 047	2 361	2 464	888	1 260	942	2 208	1 828
1.01 to 1.50 -----	33	55	86	41	4	1	13	9	15	11	9	56	34	23
1.51 or more -----	8	17	24	8	—	2	5	7	19	4	2	15	11	7
Mean -----	.51	.49	.51	.48	.41	.36	.38	.38	.41	.48	.43	.55	.52	.47
VALUE														
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	466	1 684	1 511	558	242	272	623	1 094	1 049	539	964	382	1 181	1 363
Less than \$20,000 -----	15	25	25	84	13	23	51	2	—	23	6	10	3	13
\$20,000 to \$39,999 -----	52	117	142	167	81	108	174	27	—	60	20	66	24	118
\$40,000 to \$59,999 -----	74	201	289	142	115	58	151	211	36	178	47	136	288	594
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	123	534	555	38	13	42	126	496	82	120	602	54	602	489
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	90	407	317	91	11	14	49	219	372	44	105	54	177	106
\$100,000 to \$119,999 -----	95	251	160	24	9	19	44	102	471	39	342	24	68	28
\$120,000 to \$139,999 -----	15	30	20	5	—	5	13	27	79	7	12	7	12	4
\$140,000 to \$159,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	5	7	14	86	3	6	4
\$160,000 to \$179,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
\$180,000 to \$199,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	73	—	—	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	61	136	—	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	87	200	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	57	—	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	75 700	79 000	71 000	43 300	43 300	41 200	50 800	72 800	102 500	61 200	136 200	57 100	68 000	58 600
Mean (dollars) -----	79 100	88 700	72 600	51 300	47 100	56 000	61 900	78 900	108 200	87 700	160 400	64 500	72 400	61 900
CONTRACT RENT														
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	124	399	541	137	46	234	359	1 187	1 379	249	114	234	950	352
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	259	297	291	194	264	219	285	347	352	510	419	276	304	381
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	269	372	347	187	279	223	285	357	352	52	501	3	322	376
With meals included in rent -----	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	487	—	387	88	—	221	327	—	1 368	825	628	271	—	—
No meals included in rent -----	88	363	486	88	38	271	32	1 163	1 368	185	74	216	929	317
No cash rent -----	35	36	54	49	8	13	32	24	10	12	17	15	21	35

Table 10. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990 — Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Caddo Parish—Con.					Shreveport city (pt.), Caddo Parish					
	Tract 242	Tract 243.01	Tract 243.02	Tract 245.01	Tract 245.02	Tract 248	Tract 205 (pt.)	Tract 210	Tract 211	Tract 212	Tract 215
Occupied housing units -----	3 768	1 468	2 677	2 412	2 028	257	288	567	936	1 431	951
TENURE											
Owner-occupied housing units -----	2 844	1 264	1 965	2 100	1 740	206	247	250	288	777	622
Percent of occupied housing units -----	75.5	86.1	73.4	87.1	85.8	80.2	85.8	44.1	30.8	54.3	65.4
Renter-occupied housing units -----	924	204	712	312	288	51	41	317	648	654	329
Percent of occupied housing units -----	24.5	13.9	26.6	12.9	14.2	19.8	14.2	55.9	69.2	45.7	34.6
ROOMS											
1 room -----	46	3	20	2	4	—	—	98	33	11	5
2 rooms -----	107	11	51	25	17	1	1	36	82	42	7
3 rooms -----	295	66	188	104	102	20	11	41	257	143	56
4 rooms -----	792	228	618	435	316	43	21	53	176	223	111
5 rooms -----	1 152	436	781	744	589	52	133	96	125	283	252
6 rooms -----	356	376	561	620	481	50	87	81	120	388	275
7 rooms -----	270	201	260	300	262	42	27	38	63	179	140
8 or more rooms -----	270	198	147	182	257	49	8	124	80	162	105
Median, occupied housing units -----	5.1	5.5	5.1	5.4	5.5	5.8	5.3	5.1	4.0	5.5	5.7
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	5.4	5.6	5.4	5.5	5.6	5.9	5.4	7.2	6.2	6.1	6.1
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	4.0	4.7	4.2	4.7	4.6	5.1	4.7	3.2	3.4	4.3	4.7
UNITS IN STRUCTURE											
1, detached -----	1 950	1 082	1 341	1 568	1 505	190	279	298	325	935	717
2, attached -----	22	7	76	8	10	3	1	19	23	46	49
3 -----	3	3	13	6	8	—	—	63	116	239	75
3 or 4 -----	72	16	75	45	28	7	2	34	144	135	82
5 to 9 -----	291	34	213	26	26	—	1	15	108	28	8
10 to 19 -----	120	13	97	3	13	—	1	—	31	13	7
20 to 49 -----	57	—	49	1	—	—	1	1	32	9	—
50 or more -----	—	—	802	8	—	—	—	125	137	—	—
Mobile home or trailer -----	1 240	309	765	765	431	55	1	—	—	—	—
Other -----	13	4	11	5	7	2	2	12	20	26	13
PERSONS IN UNIT											
1 person -----	781	316	663	397	390	62	93	275	582	641	356
2 persons -----	1 155	504	887	782	721	98	111	165	216	443	329
3 persons -----	781	293	523	494	396	40	44	55	71	175	145
4 persons -----	707	237	421	466	344	34	21	44	38	109	77
5 persons -----	258	90	141	201	120	17	13	17	18	47	33
6 or more persons -----	86	28	42	72	57	6	11	11	11	16	11
Median, occupied housing units -----	2.45	2.33	2.26	2.55	2.37	2.18	1.96	1.55	1.50	1.67	1.86
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	2.69	2.32	2.35	2.51	2.38	2.16	1.99	2.01	1.69	1.77	1.94
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	1.84	2.40	1.96	2.80	2.18	2.27	1.65	1.50	1.50	1.53	1.68
PERSONS PER ROOM											
1.00 or less -----	3 629	1 440	2 610	2 333	1 991	251	283	547	923	1 420	944
1.01 to 1.50 -----	109	20	47	70	29	3	4	12	10	8	4
1.51 or more -----	90	8	20	9	8	3	1	8	3	3	3
Mean -----	.52	.46	.48	.51	.46	.42	.41	.38	.37	.36	.36
VALUE											
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	1 565	899	1 139	1 271	1 244	108	236	220	243	676	569
Less than \$20,000 -----	32	6	14	68	27	7	10	13	17	26	7
\$20,000 to \$39,999 -----	109	34	72	158	174	21	79	44	98	227	100
\$40,000 to \$59,999 -----	339	206	351	311	314	33	115	53	85	291	195
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	379	262	332	386	242	20	12	36	25	97	162
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	428	201	333	184	169	11	11	25	8	27	47
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	227	143	184	98	215	13	9	28	7	6	28
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----	37	36	25	15	63	3	1	10	1	1	19
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	7	7	6	5	12	—	—	2	1	—	3
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----	6	2	—	4	10	—	—	—	—	—	6
\$300,000 or more -----	1	2	—	2	18	—	—	8	1	—	2
Median (dollars) -----	76 300	75 400	79 200	63 700	68 100	53 800	43 500	60 000	40 900	44 000	58 300
Mean (dollars) -----	78 500	82 700	81 300	66 200	82 400	62 800	47 600	83 700	47 200	47 800	67 600
CONTRACT RENT											
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	901	193	697	303	280	38	38	315	646	649	322
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	276	321	306	288	269	238	263	241	208	239	283
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	280	369	332	299	304	323	285	263	213	255	303
With means included in rent -----	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	4	1	1	1
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	—	1 250	1 250	—	—	—	—	275	313	187	387
No means included in rent -----	829	1 69	645	262	244	28	31	293	621	618	309
No cash rent -----	72	23	51	41	36	10	7	18	24	30	12

Table 10. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990 — Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Shreveport city (pt.), Caddo Parish—Con.											
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tract 216	Tract 217	Tract 218	Tract 221 (pt.)	Tract 222 (pt.)	Tract 223	Tract 224	Tract 225	Tract 229, 98 (pt.)	Tract 231	Tract 232
Occupied housing units -----	1 816	395	126	542	1 055	408	1 012	821	2 182	450	374
TENURE											
Owner-occupied housing units -----	1 100	250	84	306	696	285	784	662	1 029	415	260
Percent of occupied housing units -----	60.6	63.3	66.7	56.5	66.0	69.9	77.5	80.6	47.2	92.2	69.5
Renter-occupied housing units -----	716	145	42	236	359	123	228	159	1 153	35	114
Percent of occupied housing units -----	39.4	36.7	33.3	43.5	34.0	30.1	22.5	19.4	52.8	7.8	30.5
ROOMS											
1 room -----	32	4	—	5	6	3	1	2	20	1	—
2 rooms -----	35	8	4	32	20	16	11	8	65	—	4
3 rooms -----	169	28	9	107	121	17	34	26	429	—	20
4 rooms -----	272	68	19	106	182	92	220	148	427	4	78
5 rooms -----	363	149	33	139	329	159	419	338	438	16	140
6 rooms -----	375	104	37	95	228	93	231	227	471	95	95
7 rooms -----	240	24	7	29	100	16	71	50	205	22	22
8 or more rooms -----	330	10	17	29	69	12	25	22	127	292	15
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	5.6	5.1	5.4	4.7	5.1	5.0	5.1	5.2	4.8	8.2	5.1
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	5.6	5.3	5.8	5.4	5.5	5.1	5.2	5.3	6.0	8.2	5.3
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	4.3	4.6	4.1	3.3	3.9	4.4	4.6	4.8	3.7	7.3	4.7
UNITS IN STRUCTURE											
1, detached -----	1 014	346	98	312	756	354	967	793	969	443	356
1, attached -----	113	2	7	15	14	10	14	13	160	4	4
2 -----	160	28	4	6	3	18	2	6	170	1	9
3 or 4 -----	266	4	4	29	28	1	1	2	252	—	3
5 to 9 -----	109	6	2	30	114	8	—	—	203	1	—
10 to 19 -----	42	—	12	36	30	—	—	—	81	—	—
20 to 49 -----	85	—	—	100	39	6	9	2	333	—	—
50 or more -----	—	2	—	4	53	8	9	5	12	—	2
Mobile home or trailer -----	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other -----	25	7	2	4	9	—	9	—	—	1	—
PERSONS IN UNIT											
1 person -----	900	169	56	282	425	155	336	247	937	97	138
2 persons -----	541	131	14	195	401	150	377	317	818	206	139
3 persons -----	203	51	4	39	124	49	143	129	240	51	41
4 persons -----	127	27	4	16	75	28	97	69	135	36	30
5 persons -----	34	5	1	4	17	15	41	35	42	14	12
6 or more persons -----	11	1	—	6	13	11	18	24	10	9	12
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	1.51	1.72	1.64	1.50	1.76	1.83	1.95	2.02	1.69	2.12	1.85
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	1.77	1.71	1.67	1.78	1.83	1.81	1.92	1.99	1.96	2.12	1.81
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	1.30	1.73	1.57	1.30	1.35	1.89	2.11	2.24	1.50	2.09	1.97
PERSONS PER ROOM											
1.00 or less -----	1 811	389	126	539	1 037	397	991	797	2 169	450	363
1.01 to 1.50 -----	4	4	—	1	13	10	17	19	6	—	9
1.51 or more -----	1	2	—	2	5	1	4	5	7	—	2
Mean -----	.32	.39	.34	.36	.38	.43	.43	.43	.38	.30	.42
VALUE											
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	870	224	74	272	616	257	717	625	963	380	242
Less than \$20,000 -----	5	40	7	23	51	51	87	70	2	—	62
\$20,000 to \$39,999 -----	51	122	43	108	173	169	444	360	14	2	125
\$40,000 to \$59,999 -----	167	54	16	58	149	31	169	169	169	4	48
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	213	5	6	42	122	4	13	27	454	13	3
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	123	1	1	14	49	1	4	—	203	29	2
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	174	2	—	19	44	1	—	—	95	61	1
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----	79	—	—	5	13	—	—	—	21	69	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	33	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	3	62	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----	16	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	1	40	—
\$300,000 or more -----	9	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	1	100	—
Median (dollars) -----	79 900	32 500	35 900	41 200	50 700	29 500	32 700	34 200	73 500	209 700	29 500
Mean (dollars) -----	99 800	33 600	41 200	56 000	61 900	30 100	33 300	35 100	78 500	246 100	31 700
CONTRACT RENT											
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	714	139	42	234	357	120	221	157	1 145	35	112
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	318	216	240	220	285	208	242	230	346	750	211
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	344	221	228	223	285	203	237	229	357	784	220
With meals included in rent -----	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	137	124	33	221	327	106	313	137	1 124	26	98
No meals included in rent -----	678	15	9	13	30	14	34	20	21	9	14
No cash rent -----	35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 10. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990 — Con.

(Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Shreveport city (pt.), Caddo Parish—Con.												
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Tract 234	Tract 237	Tract 238	Tract 239 02 (pt.)	Tract 239 03 (pt.)	Tract 241 04	Tract 241 06 (pt.)	Tract 241 07 (pt.)	Tract 242 (pt.)	Tract 243 01 (pt.)	Tract 243 02 (pt.)
Occupied housing units												
1 893		1 025	940	2 487	572	2 232	2 232	2 232	1 840	1 571	888	1 572
TENURE												
Owner-occupied housing units												
Percent of occupied housing units												
Renter-occupied housing units												
Percent of occupied housing units												
ROOMS												
1 room												
2 rooms												
3 rooms												
4 rooms												
5 rooms												
6 rooms												
7 rooms												
8 or more rooms												
Median, occupied housing units												
Median, owner-occupied housing units												
Median, renter-occupied housing units												
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1, detached												
1, attached												
2												
3 or 4												
5 to 9												
10 to 19												
20 to 49												
50 or more												
Mobile home or trailer												
Other												
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person												
2 persons												
3 persons												
4 persons												
5 persons												
6 or more persons												
Median, occupied housing units												
Median, owner-occupied housing units												
Median, renter-occupied housing units												
PERSONS PER ROOM												
1.00 or less												
1.01 to 1.50												
1.51 or more												
Mean												
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units												
Less than \$20,000												
\$20,000 to \$39,999												
\$40,000 to \$59,999												
\$60,000 to \$79,999												
\$80,000 to \$99,999												
\$100,000 to \$149,999												
\$150,000 to \$199,999												
\$200,000 to \$249,999												
\$250,000 or more												
Median (dollars)												
Mean (dollars)												
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units												
Median contract rent (dollars)												
Mean contract rent (dollars)												
With meals included in rent												
Mean contract rent (dollars)												
No meals included in rent												
No cash rent												

Table 10. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990 —Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Caddo Parish									
	Tract 240 (pt.)	Tract 241.02 (pt.)	Tract 242 (pt.)	Tract 243.01 (pt.)	Tract 243.02 (pt.)	Tract 245.01 (pt.)	Tract 245.02 (pt.)	Tract 248 (pt.)	Tract 249	Tract 250
741	1 013	2 197	580	1 105	2 355	1 994	243	1 264	1 311	699
628	775	939	518	912	2 067	1 713	195	1 060	985	605
84.8	76.5	88.3	89.3	82.5	87.8	85.9	80.2	83.9	75.1	86.6
113	238	258	62	193	288	281	48	204	326	94
15.2	23.5	11.7	10.7	17.5	12.2	14.1	19.8	16.1	24.9	13.4
5	6	—	2	4	2	4	—	11	4	4
20	24	30	2	16	23	17	12	31	22	12
18	54	110	2	55	94	101	16	108	104	40
55	250	440	55	218	432	312	136	277	258	136
118	328	703	179	280	728	576	50	438	428	222
108	207	453	161	280	601	473	152	230	295	152
7 rooms	87	260	131	131	296	259	42	90	127	68
8 or more rooms	312	201	71	121	179	252	47	79	73	65
Median, occupied housing units	5.7	5.2	5.7	5.4	5.4	5.5	5.2	5.0	5.1	5.2
Median, owner-occupied housing units	6.9	5.0	5.2	5.4	5.5	5.6	5.0	5.1	5.3	5.3
Median, renter-occupied housing units	7.4	5.2	5.3	5.7	5.5	5.6	6.0	5.1	5.3	5.3
Median, owner-occupied housing units	4.6	4.4	4.6	4.2	4.7	4.6	5.0	4.3	4.2	4.8
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached	628	481	1 241	514	1 527	1 476	188	808	974	499
2	10	9	3	17	8	10	3	5	9	6
3	—	7	—	9	2	8	—	16	34	1
3 or 4	—	5	—	13	42	28	7	8	17	—
5 to 9	1	4	—	21	3	26	—	18	14	—
10 to 19	18	10	—	39	3	13	—	10	8	—
20 to 49	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	43	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	78	482	923	325	765	426	44	392	205	188
Other	5	6	7	1	5	7	1	9	7	4
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person	123	195	337	94	380	380	56	299	403	180
2 persons	236	271	633	205	764	764	93	461	465	250
3 persons	126	234	432	120	484	484	40	187	175	110
4 persons	16	186	259	14	198	198	34	189	174	99
5 persons	71	161	459	36	198	198	16	85	68	37
6 or more persons	21	42	72	—	—	—	4	43	26	23
Median, occupied housing units	2.59	2.47	2.72	2.46	2.57	2.57	2.20	2.22	2.04	2.18
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.73	2.69	2.78	2.39	2.52	2.37	2.21	2.24	2.07	2.16
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.00	2.62	2.63	2.83	2.31	2.89	2.17	2.13	1.91	2.30
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less	735	942	2 108	571	2 277	1 957	238	1 200	1 283	672
1.01 to 1.50	5	56	80	7	69	29	2	49	21	24
1.51 or more	1	15	9	2	8	15	3	7	3	15
Mean	.40	.55	.54	.46	.51	.46	.41	.50	.45	.46
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	490	382	918	409	1 238	1 223	108	546	732	331
Less than \$20,000	3	10	30	6	68	27	7	136	148	118
\$20,000 to \$39,999	19	66	85	19	158	173	21	177	101	101
\$40,000 to \$59,999	42	136	229	43	328	309	33	103	169	56
\$60,000 to \$79,999	41	81	234	107	376	239	20	71	92	36
\$80,000 to \$99,999	22	54	160	94	184	161	11	33	28	8
\$100,000 to \$149,999	83	24	142	88	138	213	13	16	24	10
\$150,000 to \$199,999	74	7	29	32	15	63	3	4	4	1
\$200,000 to \$249,999	80	3	5	7	5	11	—	6	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999	54	1	4	1	4	10	—	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more	72	—	—	2	2	17	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	172 400	57 100	69 800	83 300	64 300	67 700	53 800	34 900	36 000	28 500
Mean (dollars)	191 100	64 500	75 800	93 200	66 500	82 200	62 800	43 700	41 700	36 100
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	91	234	237	53	279	273	35	189	323	76
Median contract rent (dollars)	357	268	263	371	296	270	231	132	170	156
Mean contract rent (dollars)	424	276	276	412	306	302	306	147	180	172
With meals included in rent	628	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median contract rent (dollars)	55	271	192	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No meals included in rent	13	216	45	13	240	238	25	131	283	250
No cash rent	—	15	—	—	39	35	10	58	40	31

Table 11. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Bossier Parish		Caddo Parish		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Bossier Parish							
	Total		Total		Tract 104	Tract 105	Tract 106.01	Tract 108.01	Tract 108.04	Tract 108.98	Tract 109	Tract 110.98
	Shreveport, LA MSA	Bossier City city	Shreveport city (p.1)	Total	184	271	494	139	135	147	124	498
TENURE	37 456	2 885	28 753	32 087	184	271	494	139	135	147	124	498
Owner-occupied housing units	19 214	773	14 335	16 550	43	15	87	26	92	72	2	366
Percent of occupied housing units	51.3	26.8	49.9	51.6	23.4	5.5	17.6	18.7	68.1	49.0	1.6	73.5
Renter-occupied housing units	18 242	2 112	14 418	15 537	141	256	407	113	43	75	122	132
Percent of occupied housing units	48.7	73.2	50.1	48.4	76.6	94.5	82.4	81.3	31.9	51.0	98.4	26.5
ROOMS												
1 room	351	45	283	295	2	7	11	6	—	1	—	2
2 rooms	1 150	110	918	993	7	12	24	26	—	2	5	6
3 rooms	4 588	556	3 499	3 838	41	69	92	50	10	22	5	34
4 rooms	7 721	1 288	5 740	6 493	50	97	150	30	7	19	18	99
5 rooms	11 256	1 460	8 899	9 796	42	53	132	46	46	39	38	139
6 rooms	7 347	934	5 767	6 393	26	19	52	25	43	11	11	121
7 rooms	3 007	470	2 214	2 537	12	11	27	14	22	56	15	56
8 or more rooms	2 036	294	1 433	1 742	4	3	6	12	19	32	41	41
Median, occupied housing units	4.9	4.5	4.9	5.0	4.3	4.0	4.3	4.6	5.6	5.7	5.3	5.4
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.4	5.7	5.4	5.4	5.2	6.3	5.6	5.6	7.5	6.4	5.5	5.5
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.3	4.1	4.3	4.3	4.1	3.9	4.1	4.3	5.5	4.4	5.4	4.7
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1, detached	26 096	1 313	20 587	22 938	118	27	198	84	129	102	12	354
1, attached	1 256	179	996	1 041	9	9	3	12	—	—	73	5
2	1 392	371	1 021	1 239	24	13	—	32	—	—	27	1
3 or 4	1 495	256	1 165	1 239	16	111	22	2	—	—	11	2
5 to 9	1 987	1 191	1 714	1 777	7	28	44	1	—	12	—	1
10 to 19	1 571	282	1 210	1 289	7	28	81	4	—	3	—	—
20 to 49	825	130	694	688	—	45	34	—	—	19	—	—
50 or more	786	98	688	688	—	8	71	—	—	19	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	1 222	68	170	222	10	—	33	—	5	3	—	124
Other	826	51	622	719	—	2	8	3	1	—	1	11
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	8 868	1 202	6 885	7 666	49	34	80	17	9	24	—	114
2 persons	8 150	1 065	6 329	7 085	30	71	101	26	22	25	7	107
3 persons	6 957	1 043	5 312	5 914	35	66	118	28	25	35	36	80
4 persons	6 058	476	4 596	5 095	27	48	107	36	44	39	38	79
5 persons	3 663	308	2 757	3 098	24	27	48	22	25	17	26	63
6 or more persons	3 760	247	2 874	3 229	19	25	40	10	10	17	17	55
Median, occupied housing units	2.75	3.00	2.72	2.72	2.87	2.96	3.06	3.45	3.76	3.20	4.00	2.85
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.77	3.31	2.75	2.75	2.65	4.00	3.65	3.63	3.84	3.40	3.00	3.00
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.72	2.89	2.69	2.69	2.96	2.91	2.91	3.38	3.61	3.03	4.03	2.38
PERSONS PER ROOM												
1.00 or less	33 320	4 736	25 616	28 584	157	225	435	119	129	139	109	451
1.01 to 1.50	2 830	232	2 156	2 415	16	31	39	11	4	5	14	31
1.51 or more	1 306	122	981	1 088	11	15	20	9	2	1	1	16
Mean .....	.61	.67	.61	.61	.68	.79	.73	.77	.60	.56	.68	.60
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	16 426	677	13 015	14 540	36	10	81	24	85	68	2	193
Less than \$20,000	3 598	528	2 590	3 070	9	—	23	3	—	1	—	41
\$20,000 to \$39,999	6 145	493	5 285	5 652	17	2	50	7	3	1	1	41
\$40,000 to \$59,999	3 971	186	3 303	3 560	9	2	8	6	23	12	—	27
\$60,000 to \$79,999	1 680	297	1 211	1 383	1	4	—	7	40	37	—	50
\$80,000 to \$99,999	618	96	403	522	—	—	—	1	16	16	1	22
\$100,000 to \$149,999	294	16	160	247	—	1	—	—	2	1	—	10
\$150,000 to \$199,999	72	3	34	65	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999	14	1	8	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999	13	1	6	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more	21	2	14	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	34 900	36 900	34 700	34 700	32 500	45 000	44 900	45 000	65 500	69 100	62 500	49 500
Mean (dollars)	40 100	42 000	39 000	39 900	31 000	78 800	45 600	47 300	68 600	70 200	63 800	52 700
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	17 640	2 598	14 035	15 042	133	255	402	111	43	75	116	117
Median contract rent (dollars)	204	220	204	204	218	247	253	178	247	358	402	105
Mean contract rent (dollars)	102	13	88	89	—	1	2	1	1	386	405	146
With meals included in rent	182	180	184	182	128	263	213	213	463	—	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars)	15 874	2 226	12 888	13 648	188	188	392	99	41	74	38	73
No meals included in rent	1 664	359	1 059	1 305	5	66	8	11	1	1	78	44
No cash rent												

Table 11. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990 —Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Bossier City city, Bossier Parish													
	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Bossier Parish—Con.		Tract 102	Tract 103	Tract 104 (pt.)	Tract 105 (pt.)	Tract 106.01 (pt.)	Tract 107.01	Tract 107.02	Tract 108.01 (pt.)	Tract 108.04 (pt.)	Tract 108.98 (pt.)	Tract 109 (pt.)	
Occupied housing units -----	516	544	120	431	184	271	494	250	343	132	135	147	124	
TENURE														
Owner-occupied housing units -----	395	437	8	118	43	15	87	25	194	25	92	72	2	
Percent of occupied housing units -----	76.6	80.3	6.7	27.4	23.4	5.5	17.6	10.0	56.6	18.9	68.1	49.0	1.6	
Renter-occupied housing units -----	121	107	112	313	141	256	407	225	149	107	43	75	122	
Percent of occupied housing units -----	23.4	19.7	93.3	72.6	76.6	94.5	82.4	90.0	43.4	81.1	31.9	51.0	98.4	
ROOMS														
1 room-----	—	3	2	2	2	7	11	9	2	4	—	1	—	
2 rooms-----	16	8	5	11	7	12	24	20	10	5	—	2	—	
3 rooms-----	45	38	30	86	41	69	92	79	34	24	10	22	5	
4 rooms-----	89	114	32	111	50	97	150	80	76	29	7	19	18	
5 rooms-----	183	171	26	117	42	53	132	38	91	37	46	38	38	
6 rooms-----	102	100	17	65	26	19	52	15	72	25	43	11	11	
7 rooms-----	50	69	5	19	12	11	27	8	45	7	14	22	15	
8 or more rooms-----	31	41	3	20	4	3	6	1	13	1	12	19	32	
Median, occupied housing units-----	5.1	5.1	4.2	4.5	4.3	4.0	4.3	3.7	5.0	4.6	5.6	5.7	5.4	
Median, owner-occupied housing units-----	5.2	5.3	4.5	5.5	5.2	6.3	5.6	5.1	5.5	5.4	5.6	6.4	7.5	
Median, renter-occupied housing units-----	4.5	4.6	4.2	4.1	4.1	3.9	4.1	3.6	4.3	4.4	5.5	4.4	5.4	
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1, detached-----	392	356	57	181	118	27	198	50	257	83	129	102	12	
2, attached-----	10	9	14	35	9	9	3	10	11	12	—	—	73	
3 or 4-----	6	—	40	130	24	13	—	13	66	32	—	—	27	
5 to 9-----	4	6	4	50	16	111	22	11	3	2	—	1	11	
10 to 19-----	22	1	—	4	7	28	44	54	—	—	—	12	—	
20 to 49-----	—	—	—	12	—	28	81	90	—	—	—	3	—	
50 or more-----	—	—	—	—	—	45	34	18	—	—	—	7	—	
Mobile home or trailer-----	65	158	—	6	—	8	71	—	2	—	5	19	—	
Other-----	13	5	4	9	10	2	8	2	4	3	1	3	1	
PERSONS IN UNIT														
1 person-----	131	120	19	128	49	34	80	87	43	14	9	24	—	
2 persons-----	107	99	20	94	30	71	101	59	67	24	22	25	7	
3 persons-----	92	106	25	63	35	66	118	57	81	26	25	35	36	
4 persons-----	87	105	28	67	27	48	107	28	72	36	44	39	38	
5 persons-----	53	54	12	40	24	27	48	25	38	22	25	17	26	
6 or more persons-----	46	60	16	39	19	25	40	6	42	10	10	7	17	
Median, occupied housing units-----	2.72	3.00	3.34	2.43	2.87	2.96	3.06	2.14	3.26	3.56	3.76	3.20	4.00	
Median, owner-occupied housing units-----	2.74	2.97	4.25	2.32	2.65	4.00	3.65	1.88	3.31	3.69	3.83	3.34	3.00	
Median, renter-occupied housing units-----	2.66	3.18	3.22	2.49	2.96	2.91	2.91	2.16	3.21	3.52	3.61	3.03	4.03	
PERSONS PER ROOM														
1.00 or less-----	458	491	93	378	157	225	435	225	292	113	129	139	109	
1.01 to 1.50-----	44	34	17	35	16	31	39	14	31	11	4	5	14	
1.51 or more-----	19	19	10	18	11	15	20	8	20	8	2	3	1	
Mean-----	.58	.61	.82	.61	.68	.79	.73	.62	.69	.78	.60	.56	.68	
VALUE														
Specified owner-occupied housing units-----	289	264	4	101	36	10	81	22	176	23	85	68	2	
Less than \$20,000-----	58	67	1	36	9	—	—	2	30	3	—	1	—	
\$20,000 to \$39,999-----	76	80	3	27	17	2	23	1	78	7	3	1	1	
\$40,000 to \$59,999-----	88	61	—	21	9	2	50	14	48	6	23	12	—	
\$60,000 to \$79,999-----	39	36	—	5	1	4	8	5	19	6	40	37	—	
\$80,000 to \$99,999-----	15	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	16	16	—	
\$100,000 to \$149,999-----	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	
\$150,000 to \$199,999-----	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	
\$200,000 to \$249,999-----	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$250,000 to \$299,999-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$300,000 or more-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median (dollars)-----	42,200	36,300	25,000	30,200	32,500	65,000	44,900	52,500	36,600	43,800	65,500	69,100	62,500	
Mean (dollars)-----	45,600	42,100	24,100	36,600	31,000	78,800	45,600	49,700	37,300	46,200	68,600	70,200	63,800	
CONTRACT RENT														
Specified renter-occupied housing units-----	111	104	106	307	133	255	402	225	142	105	43	75	116	
Median contract rent (dollars)-----	175	190	172	94	218	247	253	218	195	171	450	358	402	
Mean contract rent (dollars)-----	180	224	181	119	214	285	269	285	217	183	458	386	405	
With meals included in rent-----	—	2	1	—	—	1	2	1	1	—	1	—	—	
Median contract rent (dollars)-----	—	150	137	137	—	263	213	50	137	213	463	—	—	
Mean contract rent (dollars)-----	86	76	103	302	128	188	392	222	114	93	41	74	38	
No meals included in rent-----	25	26	2	4	5	66	8	2	27	11	1	1	78	
No cash rent-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

Table 11. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990 —Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Bossier Parish				Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Caddo Parish									
	Tract 110.98 (pt.)	Tract 111.03 (pt.)	Tract 111.05 (pt.)	Tract 112	Tract 205	Tract 221	Tract 222	Tract 239.02	Tract 239.03	Tract 240	Tract 241.02	Tract 241.06	Tract 242	Tract 243.01
Occupied housing units -----	453	516	544	949	755	1 935	1 096	350	138	181	180	176	834	905
TENURE														
Owner-occupied housing units-----	325	395	437	729	382	1 232	495	15	29	107	154	72	490	673
Percent of occupied housing units-----	71.7	76.6	80.3	76.8	50.6	63.2	45.2	4.3	21.0	59.1	85.6	40.9	58.8	74.4
Renter-occupied housing units-----	128	121	107	220	373	703	601	335	109	74	26	104	344	232
Percent of occupied housing units-----	28.3	23.4	19.7	23.2	49.4	36.3	54.8	95.7	79.0	40.9	14.4	59.1	41.2	25.6
ROOMS														
1 room-----	2	—	3	4	3	8	5	11	—	1	—	—	8	—
2 rooms-----	6	16	8	14	20	41	52	20	12	1	2	6	27	7
3 rooms-----	32	45	38	74	55	160	120	75	58	19	9	36	106	47
4 rooms-----	99	89	114	214	102	277	371	141	26	37	44	44	213	98
5 rooms-----	124	183	171	274	278	604	474	181	45	43	47	27	216	284
6 rooms-----	109	102	100	211	188	496	203	18	16	30	33	27	143	223
7 rooms-----	42	50	69	100	75	211	80	8	10	25	31	16	59	123
8 or more rooms-----	39	31	41	58	34	138	51	5	9	25	21	2	62	123
Median, owner-occupied housing units-----	5.2	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.2	5.3	4.8	4.0	4.4	5.3	5.4	4.5	4.8	5.6
Median, owner-occupied housing units-----	5.5	5.2	5.3	5.3	5.6	5.6	5.3	5.5	6.2	5.9	5.5	5.4	5.4	5.9
Median, renter-occupied housing units-----	4.7	4.5	4.6	4.4	4.7	4.6	4.1	3.9	4.2	4.5	4.8	3.8	4.1	4.6
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1, detached-----	310	392	356	771	526	1 614	627	14	126	158	143	76	484	761
1, attached-----	5	10	9	12	6	43	84	3	1	1	2	7	8	9
2-----	1	6	—	—	3	48	86	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 or 4-----	2	4	6	2	43	25	25	59	—	—	—	20	29	—
5 to 9-----	1	4	9	4	77	22	47	147	—	—	—	37	135	62
10 to 19-----	—	22	1	6	49	39	111	45	—	1	3	15	28	11
20 to 49-----	—	—	—	—	38	30	18	58	—	—	—	8	34	—
50 or more-----	—	—	—	—	—	73	63	18	—	—	—	5	—	—
Mobile home or trailer-----	124	65	158	126	2	5	6	—	4	15	27	3	101	26
Other-----	10	13	5	28	11	36	29	2	6	6	4	2	15	15
PERSONS IN UNIT														
1 person-----	108	131	120	273	103	403	217	144	16	54	38	55	227	114
2 persons-----	104	107	99	183	114	379	232	84	27	43	36	29	273	160
3 persons-----	67	92	106	149	178	379	251	68	43	24	30	40	139	194
4 persons-----	64	87	105	126	172	348	201	23	23	23	30	35	123	231
5 persons-----	57	53	54	93	108	213	110	15	14	15	21	11	71	138
6 or more persons-----	53	46	60	125	15	213	85	7	15	22	25	6	61	68
Median, owner-occupied housing units-----	2.72	2.72	3.00	2.62	3.40	2.99	2.89	1.87	3.10	2.55	3.03	2.60	2.59	3.42
Median, owner-occupied housing units-----	2.89	2.74	2.97	2.55	3.43	3.11	3.11	3.53	2.42	2.35	3.02	3.28	2.49	3.45
Median, renter-occupied housing units-----	2.31	2.66	3.18	2.89	3.37	2.72	2.71	1.80	3.16	1.96	3.17	1.86	2.27	3.33
PERSONS PER ROOM														
1.00 or less-----	409	458	491	829	671	1 760	989	331	122	167	159	169	760	849
1.01 to 1.50-----	29	44	34	75	64	134	73	11	14	9	17	5	44	45
1.51 or more-----	15	14	19	45	20	41	34	8	2	5	4	2	30	11
Mean-----	.60	.58	.61	.59	.66	.60	.63	.54	.71	.54	.60	.58	.57	.58
VALUE														
Specified owner-occupied housing units-----	155	289	264	498	357	1 127	449	15	26	86	115	64	328	611
Less than \$20,000-----	41	58	67	279	7	126	111	—	5	25	33	—	87	22
\$20,000 to \$39,999-----	27	76	80	120	80	540	133	—	9	18	28	2	98	45
\$40,000 to \$59,999-----	26	88	61	49	207	340	187	3	4	26	11	12	53	116
\$60,000 to \$79,999-----	10	15	10	7	54	101	75	3	2	5	23	35	35	175
\$80,000 to \$99,999-----	8	8	8	7	6	14	25	3	2	4	11	14	23	161
\$100,000 to \$149,999-----	—	3	1	—	3	6	15	—	1	5	7	1	25	65
\$150,000 to \$199,999-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	2	—	4	21
\$200,000 to \$249,999-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
\$250,000 to \$299,999-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
\$300,000 or more-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)-----	37 200	42 200	36 300	16 900	47 500	36 300	46 600	98 300	37 500	40 000	37 100	68 900	34 800	76 100
Mean (dollars)-----	45 900	43 600	42 100	26 100	48 900	38 600	51 600	99 300	63 300	51 300	46 900	69 300	47 700	77 700
CONTRACT RENT														
Specified renter-occupied housing units-----	113	111	104	186	367	668	586	335	100	64	22	104	324	213
Median contract rent (dollars)-----	95	175	190	80	316	223	254	309	117	100	225	293	276	276
Mean contract rent (dollars)-----	118	180	224	93	302	223	232	315	138	130	242	307	254	285
With meals included in rent-----	—	—	2	1	1	9	2	3	1	—	—	—	1	1
Mean contract rent (dollars)-----	69	86	150	50	163	218	194	388	50	—	—	102	313	237
No meals included in rent-----	44	25	26	45	350	623	569	331	59	38	20	199	285	199
No cash rent-----	—	—	—	—	16	36	15	1	40	26	2	2	38	13

Table 11. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990 —Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNAs in Caddo Parish — Con.										Shreveport city (pt.), Caddo Parish									
	Tract 243.02		Tract 245.01	Tract 245.02	Tract 246	Tract 248	Tract 202	Tract 204	Tract 205 (pt.)	Tract 206	Tract 207	Tract 208	Tract 209	Tract 210	Tract 211					
	742	611	225	3 242	240	168	452	753	824	891	582	385	229	289						
Occupied housing units -----																				
TENURE																				
Owner-occupied housing units -----	343	360	156	1 870	133	23	70	382	256	415	230	19	20	29						
Percent of occupied housing units -----	46.2	58.9	69.3	57.7	55.4	13.7	15.5	50.7	31.1	46.6	39.5	4.9	8.7	10.0						
Renter-occupied housing units -----	399	251	69	1 372	107	145	382	371	568	476	352	366	209	260						
Percent of occupied housing units -----	53.8	41.1	30.7	42.3	44.6	86.3	84.5	49.3	68.9	53.4	60.5	95.1	91.3	90.0						
ROOMS																				
1 room -----	6	1	—	16	—	5	7	3	38	8	10	11	20	17						
2 rooms -----	21	13	4	99	35	8	34	19	48	26	34	30	9	23						
3 rooms -----	65	89	23	359	174	43	148	55	174	136	164	145	52	78						
4 rooms -----	204	130	53	602	532	34	95	102	172	162	123	122	63	77						
5 rooms -----	234	149	55	1 062	72	36	76	277	209	254	123	54	42	50						
6 rooms -----	124	117	36	705	34	14	58	188	128	175	104	14	25	20						
7 rooms -----	42	56	18	252	21	9	20	75	37	63	38	6	16	16						
8 or more rooms -----	46	56	36	147	12	19	14	34	18	67	33	3	7	8						
Median, occupied housing units -----	4.8	5.0	5.1	5.0	4.3	4.3	3.9	4.6	4.4	4.9	4.6	3.6	4.0	3.9						
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	5.4	5.7	5.4	5.4	5.2	6.0	5.5	5.6	5.3	5.6	5.5	4.3	5.9	5.8						
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	4.3	4.0	4.3	4.5	4.3	4.1	3.5	4.7	3.8	4.2	3.4	3.5	3.9	3.7						
UNITS IN STRUCTURE																				
1, detached -----	318	387	170	2 527	175	106	277	524	494	670	379	76	43	58						
1, attached -----	14	10	2	54	4	25	87	6	54	74	41	17	12	16						
2 -----	3	13	—	34	—	26	38	3	21	76	18	14	14	52						
3 or 4 -----	57	16	16	105	—	7	8	43	25	31	10	17	13	83						
5 to 9 -----	160	57	4	107	1	1	6	77	76	10	12	80	73	39						
10 to 19 -----	66	22	2	179	—	—	5	49	12	7	—	153	25	18						
20 to 49 -----	37	9	—	101	—	—	23	38	11	—	52	21	1	2						
50 or more -----	—	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	103	—	59	—	45	19						
Mobile home or trailer -----	70	43	24	57	8	—	1	2	1	4	—	—	—	—						
Other -----	17	14	7	78	—	3	7	11	27	19	11	7	3	2						
PERSONS IN UNIT																				
1 person -----	181	111	46	615	63	67	191	103	303	307	277	108	46	106						
2 persons -----	184	117	42	726	52	28	110	112	187	115	110	82	45	67						
3 persons -----	149	146	39	599	31	23	45	172	120	135	53	87	38	50						
4 persons -----	118	127	34	528	25	16	24	108	100	168	43	30	36	30						
5 persons -----	64	67	21	371	26	18	38	80	58	71	47	29	31	19						
6 or more persons -----	46	43	23	403	33	18	—	34	208	214	143	253	32	207						
Median, occupied housing units -----	2.54	3.03	2.62	2.97	2.62	2.11	1.82	3.41	2.08	2.14	1.99	2.00	3.12	3.08						
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	2.70	3.21	2.64	2.68	2.62	2.71	1.90	3.43	2.03	2.03	1.99	2.00	3.22	3.08						
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	2.44	2.78	2.55	3.32	2.75	2.00	1.80	3.38	2.12	2.32	1.50	2.57	2.96	1.99						
PERSONS PER ROOM																				
1.00 or less -----	683	553	206	2 802	200	153	395	669	749	814	528	318	179	253						
1.01 to 1.50 -----	40	38	16	289	26	7	34	38	45	51	31	38	37	19						
1.51 or more -----	19	20	3	151	14	8	23	20	30	26	23	29	13	12						
Mean -----	.56	.61	.55	.65	.67	.59	.59	.66	.59	.52	.53	.76	.82	.64						
VALUE																				
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	239	273	118	1 665	75	19	64	357	225	372	209	15	18	27						
Less than \$20,000 -----	54	56	25	546	44	7	15	7	73	99	74	13	4	2						
\$20,000 to \$39,999 -----	59	60	37	603	15	7	37	80	102	160	91	1	6	14						
\$40,000 to \$59,999 -----	53	61	27	346	9	3	8	207	38	86	33	1	6	10						
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	27	31	13	112	6	1	4	54	8	23	7	—	1	1						
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	24	31	8	37	1	1	—	6	2	1	2	—	1	—						
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	15	12	3	16	—	—	—	3	1	2	—	—	—	—						
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----	3	1	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
\$300,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Median (dollars) -----	42 200	51 800	37 900	28 800	16 800	25 800	24 500	47 500	26 500	31 000	27 500	11 300	33 300	37 500						
Mean (dollars) -----	55 500	52 400	46 800	33 200	24 500	30 900	28 900	48 900	31 800	34 300	30 000	16 900	37 600	37 700						
CONTRACT RENT																				
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	393	234	68	1 316	86	140	370	365	554	460	341	359	208	259						
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	283	211	205	171	80	128	101	316	97	141	99	80	120	219						
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	280	206	178	174	98	153	112	303	116	150	118	90	143	225						
With meals included in rent -----	—	—	—	2	—	—	1	—	4	2	9	5	2	3						
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	—	—	—	50	—	—	50	163	70	188	134	71	169	254						
No meals included in rent -----	341	194	52	1 148	37	134	315	348	483	429	322	338	202	248						
No cash rent -----	52	40	16	166	49	6	54	16	67	29	10	16	4	8						

Table 11. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990 —Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Shreveport city (pt.), Caddo Parish—Con.													
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tract 212	Tract 213	Tract 217	Tract 218	Tract 219	Tract 220	Tract 221 (pt.)	Tract 222 (pt.)	Tract 223	Tract 224	Tract 225	Tract 231	Tract 232
Occupied housing units -----	217	929	259	544	925	1 060	1 935	1 095	850	400	1 112	164	374
TENURE													
Owner-occupied housing units -----	36	462	78	237	548	735	1 232	494	396	168	654	100	123
Percent of occupied housing units -----	16.6	49.7	30.1	43.6	59.2	69.3	63.7	45.1	46.6	42.0	58.8	61.0	32.9
Renter-occupied housing units -----	181	467	181	307	377	325	703	601	454	232	458	64	251
Percent of occupied housing units -----	83.4	50.3	69.9	56.4	40.8	30.7	36.3	54.9	53.4	58.0	41.2	39.0	67.1
ROOMS													
1 room -----	8	10	6	4	1	5	8	5	9	—	2	—	2
2 rooms -----	12	25	7	17	20	9	41	52	52	17	22	2	5
3 rooms -----	42	128	16	81	98	80	160	120	100	29	81	17	39
4 rooms -----	47	191	64	101	154	190	277	271	129	104	213	45	75
5 rooms -----	38	243	78	146	316	298	604	314	230	136	387	50	117
6 rooms -----	185	430	56	130	191	279	496	201	202	81	269	88	88
7 rooms -----	16	102	16	44	83	103	211	80	80	26	96	14	31
8 or more rooms -----	6	45	16	21	62	96	138	51	49	7	42	8	17
Median, occupied housing units -----	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.1	5.3	5.3	4.8	5.1	4.9	5.1	4.9	5.1
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	6.0	5.4	5.5	5.7	5.4	5.6	5.6	5.5	5.7	5.1	5.4	5.3	5.7
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	4.2	4.3	4.7	4.3	4.5	4.6	4.6	4.1	4.3	4.7	4.8	4.2	4.8
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1, detached -----	89	678	196	340	810	977	1 614	626	633	372	1 006	145	324
2, detached -----	21	37	7	16	41	19	43	84	42	7	21	15	15
3, detached -----	46	43	40	34	74	22	48	74	74	11	24	4	18
3 or 4 -----	41	60	4	99	10	12	25	25	22	1	3	—	4
5 to 9 -----	4	67	1	27	5	1	22	47	12	1	—	—	—
10 to 19 -----	11	22	2	14	6	5	39	111	2	—	3	—	—
20 to 49 -----	4	—	—	—	—	—	30	18	48	—	—	—	—
50 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	73	63	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer -----	—	3	1	—	1	3	5	6	1	—	6	—	—
Other -----	1	19	8	8	18	21	36	29	16	8	49	5	12
PERSONS IN UNIT													
1 person -----	66	251	37	111	291	342	403	216	196	54	241	56	36
2 persons -----	46	221	39	126	224	307	379	232	158	76	247	37	67
3 persons -----	36	157	58	84	139	195	379	251	142	86	204	21	84
4 persons -----	34	112	60	89	127	101	348	201	142	89	189	18	60
5 persons -----	14	84	26	57	54	57	213	110	97	38	114	14	59
6 or more persons -----	21	104	39	77	90	58	213	85	115	57	117	18	68
Median, occupied housing units -----	2.42	2.47	3.42	2.92	2.27	2.11	2.99	2.90	3.00	3.31	2.83	2.20	3.50
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	3.17	2.28	3.62	3.10	2.27	2.06	3.11	3.11	3.25	3.39	2.56	2.27	3.45
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	2.27	2.78	3.31	2.78	2.25	2.27	2.72	2.71	2.76	3.26	3.16	2.10	3.54
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less -----	196	819	220	466	833	1 017	1 760	988	738	341	987	147	301
1.01 to 1.50 -----	12	68	28	48	66	31	134	73	75	42	90	10	55
1.51 or more -----	9	42	11	30	26	12	41	34	37	17	35	7	18
Mean -----	63	60	71	68	54	45	60	63	67	73	61	57	75
VALUE													
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	34	410	68	209	498	683	1 127	448	363	153	609	89	112
Less than \$20,000 -----	4	110	6	31	155	150	126	11	46	12	105	29	15
\$20,000 to \$39,999 -----	8	185	33	112	201	260	540	133	191	102	308	38	70
\$40,000 to \$59,999 -----	15	84	24	47	113	133	340	187	102	32	153	17	20
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	7	27	2	15	20	67	101	75	20	7	33	5	5
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	—	3	2	4	5	37	14	25	4	—	6	—	—
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	—	1	1	—	1	28	6	14	—	—	2	—	—
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	43 600	30 900	37 500	33 800	28 800	33 300	36 300	46 500	34 700	33 200	33 100	24 800	31 700
Mean (dollars) -----	43 500	32 700	38 800	35 400	33 700	42 500	38 600	51 400	36 100	34 100	36 700	28 600	34 600
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	176	458	174	300	366	317	668	586	445	221	438	62	235
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	218	115	244	178	185	166	223	254	186	258	231	134	212
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	241	133	245	178	166	178	223	232	148	253	230	148	208
With meals included in rent -----	1	3	—	4	1	1	9	2	2	1	4	—	1
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	187	217	—	159	90	163	218	194	175	187	201	—	263
No meals included in rent -----	170	387	165	280	344	277	623	569	420	216	410	59	224
No cash rent -----	5	68	9	16	21	39	36	15	23	4	24	3	10

Table 11. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990 —Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Shreveport city (pt.), Caddo Parish—Con.														
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area														
Tract 233	Tract 234	Tract 235	Tract 236	Tract 237	Tract 238	Tract 239.02 (pt.)	Tract 239.03 (pt.)	Tract 241.04	Tract 241.06 (pt.)	Tract 242 (pt.)	Tract 243.01 (pt.)	Tract 243.02 (pt.)		
Occupied housing units -----														
TENURE														
Owner-occupied housing units -----														
Percent of occupied housing units -----														
Renter-occupied housing units -----														
Percent of occupied housing units -----														
ROOMS														
1 room -----														
2 rooms -----														
3 rooms -----														
4 rooms -----														
5 rooms -----														
6 rooms -----														
7 rooms -----														
8 or more rooms -----														
Median, occupied housing units -----														
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----														
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----														
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1, detached -----														
2, attached -----														
3 or 4 -----														
5 to 9 -----														
10 to 19 -----														
20 to 49 -----														
50 or more -----														
Mobile home or trailer -----														
Other -----														
PERSONS IN UNIT														
1 person -----														
2 persons -----														
3 persons -----														
4 persons -----														
5 persons -----														
6 persons -----														
Median, occupied housing units -----														
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----														
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----														
PERSONS PER ROOM														
1.00 or less -----														
1.01 to 1.50 -----														
1.51 or more -----														
Mean -----														
VALUE														
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----														
Less than \$20,000 -----														
\$20,000 to \$39,999 -----														
\$40,000 to \$59,999 -----														
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----														
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----														
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----														
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----														
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----														
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----														
\$300,000 or more -----														
Median (dollars) -----														
Mean (dollars) -----														
CONTRACT RENT														
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----														
Median contract rent (dollars) -----														
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----														
With meals included in rent -----														
Median contract rent (dollars) -----														
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----														
No meals included in rent -----														
No cash rent -----														

Table 11. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990 —Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area			Shreveport city (pt.), Caddo Parish—Con.		Remainder of Caddo Parish										
			Troct 245.01 (pt.)	Troct 246 (pt.)	Troct 240 (pt.)	Troct 241.02 (pt.)	Troct 242 (pt.)	Troct 243.01 (pt.)	Troct 243.02 (pt.)	Troct 245.01 (pt.)	Troct 245.02 (pt.)	Troct 248 (pt.)	Troct 249	Troct 250	Troct 251.98
Occupied housing units -----			220	3 095	176	180	498	239	312	391	221	239	209	325	347
TENURE															
Owner-occupied housing units -----			64	1 817	102	154	390	188	221	296	153	132	97	184	226
Percent of occupied housing units -----			29.1	58.7	58.0	85.6	78.3	78.7	70.8	75.7	69.2	55.2	46.4	56.6	65.1
Renter-occupied housing units -----			156	1 278	74	26	108	51	91	95	68	107	112	121	107
Percent of occupied housing units -----			70.9	41.3	42.0	14.4	21.7	21.3	29.2	24.3	30.8	44.8	53.6	43.4	34.9
ROOMS															
1 room-----			1	12	1	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	2	1	2
2 rooms-----			9	89	1	2	5	1	6	4	4	9	17	9	3
3 rooms-----			54	327	19	9	35	11	18	35	22	35	42	36	35
4 rooms-----			48	574	37	37	110	32	69	82	52	56	56	100	82
5 rooms-----			47	1 037	43	47	136	55	90	102	72	60	60	97	103
6 rooms-----			37	686	30	33	117	72	66	80	35	34	20	69	69
7 rooms-----			13	235	23	31	49	32	30	43	18	21	9	18	28
8 or more rooms-----			11	135	22	21	46	36	31	45	35	12	3	17	24
Median, occupied housing units-----			4.5	5.0	5.2	5.4	5.2	5.8	5.2	5.2	5.1	4.8	4.3	4.7	5.0
Median, owner-occupied housing units-----			6.0	5.4	5.7	5.5	5.4	6.1	5.2	5.5	5.2	5.2	4.8	5.1	5.1
Median, renter-occupied housing units-----			3.8	4.6	4.5	4.8	4.6	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	3.8	4.1	4.8
UNITS IN STRUCTURE															
1, detached-----			68	2 465	153	143	383	213	215	319	167	175	94	161	237
1, attached-----			5	53	1	2	6	1	6	5	2	4	4	8	3
2-----			13	34	—	—	1	—	3	—	—	—	24	20	—
3 or 4-----			11	91	—	—	1	—	—	5	16	—	7	29	—
5 to 9-----			53	101	—	1	4	—	13	4	4	1	16	11	1
10 to 19-----			19	160	1	3	1	1	22	3	2	—	8	10	—
20 to 49-----			9	61	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	—
50 or more-----			40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer-----			—	55	15	27	84	18	39	43	23	51	53	59	93
Other-----			2	75	6	4	13	6	13	12	7	8	3	9	13
PERSONS IN UNIT															
1 person-----			37	576	54	38	127	38	90	74	42	63	52	60	87
2 persons-----			45	681	23	36	126	57	65	72	42	44	42	86	57
3 persons-----			57	569	23	30	76	57	58	89	39	31	44	67	56
4 persons-----			50	509	21	30	75	40	34	77	34	35	19	56	45
5 persons-----			24	362	14	21	48	24	33	43	21	32	35	41	25
6 or more persons-----			7	398	22	25	46	22	22	36	23	20	20	54	24
Median, occupied housing units-----			2.99	3.01	2.31	3.03	2.47	2.93	2.52	3.06	2.67	2.68	2.70	3.18	2.51
Median, owner-occupied housing units-----			3.67	2.69	2.47	3.02	2.39	3.01	2.66	3.10	2.70	2.64	2.92	3.22	2.30
Median, renter-occupied housing units-----			2.73	3.42	1.96	3.17	2.82	2.68	2.21	2.89	2.59	2.75	2.50	3.13	3.28
PERSONS PER ROOM															
1.00 or less-----			201	2 667	162	159	452	221	293	352	202	199	178	270	297
1.01 to 1.50-----			11	284	9	17	30	15	15	27	16	26	22	42	34
1.51 or more-----			8	144	5	4	16	3	4	12	3	14	9	13	16
Mean-----			.66	.66	.54	.60	.55	.53	.52	.59	.56	.67	.71	.70	.60
VALUE															
Specified owner-occupied housing units-----			58	1 618	81	115	248	161	157	215	117	75	57	124	114
Less than \$20,000-----			1	531	25	33	67	18	31	55	25	44	32	49	82
\$20,000 to \$39,999-----			18	591	18	18	75	16	39	40	37	15	19	46	21
\$40,000 to \$59,999-----			34	338	26	11	48	10	43	43	27	9	3	23	6
\$60,000 to \$79,999-----			5	106	5	23	21	35	14	38	12	6	1	6	3
\$80,000 to \$99,999-----			—	—	—	11	13	42	11	26	8	1	—	1	—
\$100,000 to \$149,999-----			—	14	3	7	20	24	14	12	3	—	—	—	—
\$150,000 to \$199,999-----			—	3	2	2	3	13	3	1	4	—	1	—	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999-----			—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999-----			—	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more-----			—	1	1	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	1	—	—
Median (dollars)-----			64 500	28 800	34 400	37 100	35 000	80 800	43 300	45 200	37 500	16 800	16 500	26 300	12 300
Mean (dollars)-----			64 200	32 900	45 400	46 900	45 200	82 600	60 900	49 200	46 600	24 500	29 000	28 200	20 300
CONTRACT RENT															
Specified renter-occupied housing units-----			156	1 223	64	22	88	35	86	78	67	86	111	141	105
Median contract rent (dollars)-----			237	164	100	225	156	200	215	135	205	80	80	80	80
Mean contract rent (dollars)-----			227	169	130	242	168	263	211	165	178	98	94	79	79
With meals included in rent-----			—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Median contract rent (dollars)-----			—	50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	50	—
Mean contract rent (dollars)-----			128	1 068	38	20	75	26	67	66	52	37	98	121	55
No meals included in rent-----			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent-----			28	153	26	2	13	9	19	12	15	49	13	19	19

Table 12. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport, LA MSA	Caddo Parish
Occupied housing units	333	217
TENURE		
Owner-occupied housing units	189	123
Percent of occupied housing units	56.8	56.7
Renter-occupied housing units	144	94
Percent of occupied housing units	43.2	43.3
ROOMS		
1 room	7	6
2 rooms	14	9
3 rooms	38	28
4 rooms	73	44
5 rooms	73	42
6 rooms	67	46
7 rooms	85	24
8 or more rooms	24	18
Median, occupied housing units	5.0	5.0
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.5	5.7
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.1	3.9
UNITS IN STRUCTURE		
1, detached	197	126
1, attached	8	5
2	9	5
3 or 4	17	13
5 to 9	10	9
10 to 19	17	11
20 to 49	11	8
50 or more	9	7
Mobile home or trailer	50	30
Other	5	3
PERSONS IN UNIT		
1 person	78	55
2 persons	99	66
3 persons	59	38
4 persons	65	38
5 persons	23	13
6 or more persons	9	7
Median, occupied housing units	2.39	2.31
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.49	2.41
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.24	2.14
PERSONS PER ROOM		
1.00 or less	313	206
1.01 to 1.50	11	5
1.51 or more	9	6
Mean .....	.50	.50
VALUE		
Specified owner-occupied housing units	126	83
Less than \$20,000	17	13
\$20,000 to \$39,999	23	16
\$40,000 to \$59,999	29	16
\$60,000 to \$79,999	34	21
\$80,000 to \$99,999	12	10
\$100,000 to \$149,999	8	6
\$150,000 to \$199,999	3	1
\$200,000 to \$249,999	3	1
\$250,000 to \$299,999	—	—
\$300,000 or more	—	—
Median (dollars)	55,000	55,400
Mean (dollars)	58,300	58,100
CONTRACT RENT		
Specified renter-occupied housing units	141	93
Median contract rent (dollars)	273	263
Mean contract rent (dollars)	287	274
With meals included in rent	—	—
Median contract rent (dollars)	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars)	127	87
No meals included in rent	14	6
No cash rent	—	—

Table 13. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport, LA MSA	Bossier Parish		Caddo Parish	
		Total	Bossier City city (pt.)	Total	Shreveport city (pt.)
Occupied housing units	509	178	159	331	310
TENURE					
Owner-occupied housing units	236	89	75	147	130
Percent of occupied housing units	46.4	50.0	47.2	44.4	41.9
Renter-occupied housing units	273	89	84	184	180
Percent of occupied housing units	53.6	50.0	52.8	55.6	58.1
ROOMS					
1 room	22	3	3	19	19
2 rooms	50	16	14	34	33
3 rooms	107	37	35	70	68
4 rooms	87	29	26	58	54
5 rooms	106	47	45	39	34
6 rooms	61	26	21	33	30
7 rooms	35	17	5	28	27
8 or more rooms	41	10	3	30	25
Median, occupied housing units	4.4	4.5	4.3	4.2	4.1
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.3	5.2	5.1	5.8	5.8
Median, renter-occupied housing units	3.4	3.6	3.6	3.3	3.2
UNITS IN STRUCTURE					
1, detached	261	97	85	164	151
1, attached	25	11	10	14	12
2	20	7	7	13	13
3 or 4	28	3	3	25	25
5 to 9	65	17	17	45	45
10 to 19	45	22	22	23	23
20 to 49	17	6	5	11	10
50 or more	25	4	4	21	21
Mobile home or trailer	16	6	4	10	5
Other	7	2	2	5	5
PERSONS IN UNIT					
1 person	137	44	42	93	87
2 persons	98	40	34	58	56
3 persons	99	32	29	67	63
4 persons	96	32	27	64	58
5 persons	52	24	21	28	25
6 or more persons	27	6	6	21	21
Median, occupied housing units	2.70	2.66	2.62	2.72	2.69
Median, owner-occupied housing units	3.29	2.78	2.61	3.54	3.58
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.17	2.53	2.63	1.96	1.90
PERSONS PER ROOM					
1.00 or less	447	159	140	288	268
1.01 to 1.50	33	11	11	22	22
1.51 or more	29	8	8	20	20
Mean .....	.87	1.10	1.09	.74	.73
VALUE					
Specified owner-occupied housing units	204	73	60	131	120
Less than \$20,000	3	1	1	2	1
\$20,000 to \$39,999	21	5	4	16	15
\$40,000 to \$59,999	58	31	26	27	25
\$60,000 to \$79,999	50	22	18	28	27
\$80,000 to \$99,999	22	9	7	13	12
\$100,000 to \$149,999	29	3	2	26	25
\$150,000 to \$199,999	8	—	—	8	6
\$200,000 to \$249,999	3	1	1	2	2
\$250,000 to \$299,999	5	—	—	5	4
\$300,000 or more	5	1	1	4	3
Median (dollars)	68 500	59 800	59 400	75 300	75 000
Mean (dollars)	89 600	70 800	70 800	100 100	97 900
CONTRACT RENT					
Specified renter-occupied housing units	269	87	82	182	178
Median contract rent (dollars)	294	297	285	307	293
Mean contract rent (dollars)	309	314	306	—	307
With meals included in rent	—	—	—	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars)	253	77	72	176	173
No meals included in rent	16	10	10	6	5
No cash rent	—	—	—	—	—

Table 14. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport, LA MSA	Bossier Parish		Caddo Parish	
		Total	Bossier City city	Total	Shreveport city (pt.)
Occupied housing units -----	1 414	532	413	882	741
TENURE					
Owner-occupied housing units -----	756	277	189	479	377
Percent of occupied housing units -----	53.5	52.1	45.8	54.3	50.9
Renter-occupied housing units -----	658	255	224	45.7	364
Percent of occupied housing units -----	46.5	47.9	54.2	45.7	49.1
ROOMS					
1 room -----	26	9	5	17	16
2 rooms -----	66	25	21	41	36
3 rooms -----	188	70	62	118	101
4 rooms -----	262	89	73	173	148
5 rooms -----	400	173	132	227	191
6 rooms -----	276	102	72	174	145
7 rooms -----	113	38	30	75	64
8 or more rooms -----	83	26	18	57	40
Median, occupied housing units -----	4.9	4.9	4.8	4.9	4.9
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.5	5.6
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	4.0	4.2	4.2	4.0	3.9
UNITS IN STRUCTURE					
1, detached -----	861	329	259	532	448
2, attached -----	49	27	27	22	21
3 or 4 -----	53	21	19	32	31
5 to 9 -----	58	20	19	38	38
10 to 19 -----	105	31	30	74	73
20 to 49 -----	69	20	17	49	46
50 or more -----	32	9	9	23	23
Mobile home or trailer -----	34	9	9	25	25
Other -----	134	63	21	71	22
	19	3	3	16	14
PERSONS IN UNIT					
1 person -----	335	88	72	247	218
2 persons -----	347	125	98	222	186
3 persons -----	301	126	95	175	145
4 persons -----	237	114	87	123	97
5 persons -----	171	56	41	65	53
6 or more persons -----	73	40	30	42	42
Median, occupied housing units -----	2.58	2.62	2.68	2.57	2.32
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	2.71	2.86	2.95	2.52	2.32
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	2.43	2.87	2.83	2.17	2.09
PERSONS PER ROOM					
1.00 or less -----	1 310	486	374	824	694
1.01 to 1.50 -----	64	32	26	32	26
1.51 or more -----	40	14	13	26	21
Mean -----	.62	.67	.68	.59	.59
VALUE					
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	610	222	170	388	337
Less than \$20,000 -----	41	8	4	33	29
\$20,000 to \$39,999 -----	144	46	39	98	83
\$40,000 to \$59,999 -----	168	67	57	101	89
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	154	70	51	84	76
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	53	18	10	35	33
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	29	9	7	20	14
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----	12	4	2	8	6
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	2	—	—	2	1
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----	3	—	—	3	3
\$300,000 or more -----	4	—	—	4	3
Median (dollars) -----	53 600	56 200	54 400	51 900	52 100
Mean (dollars) -----	61 500	59 600	57 800	62 500	61 500
CONTRACT RENT					
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	643	253	223	390	358
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	287	308	309	276	281
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	304	333	333	286	291
With meals included in rent -----	5	1	1	4	4
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	233	163	163	250	250
No meals included in rent -----	574	214	187	360	332
No cash rent -----	64	38	35	26	22

Table 15. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport, LA MSA		Bossier Parish		Caddo Parish	
	Total	Shreveport city (pt.)	Total	Bossier City city	Total	Shreveport city (pt.)
Occupied housing units -----	84 404	15 527	24 560	9 854	59 844	45 485
TENURE						
Owner-occupied housing units -----	60 221	9 854	17 396	63.5	42 825	30 815
Percent of occupied housing units -----	71.3		70.8		71.6	67.7
Renter-occupied housing units -----	24 183	5 673	7 164	36.5	17 019	14 670
Percent of occupied housing units -----	28.7		29.2		28.4	32.3
ROOMS						
1 room -----	782	112	157		625	576
2 rooms -----	1 834	394	557		1 277	1 054
3 rooms -----	6 671	1 628	2 040		4 631	3 829
4 rooms -----	12 775	2 332	3 899		8 876	6 297
5 rooms -----	23 024	4 378	7 057		15 967	11 720
6 rooms -----	19 735	3 648	5 755		13 980	10 760
7 rooms -----	10 533	1 794	2 981		7 552	5 857
8 or more rooms -----	9 050	1 241	2 114		6 936	5 392
Median, occupied housing units -----	5.4	5.3	5.3		5.4	5.4
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	5.8	5.7	5.6		5.8	5.9
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	4.2	4.2	4.3		4.2	4.1
UNITS IN STRUCTURE						
1, detached -----	57 916	10 877	16 705		41 211	31 543
2 -----	2 714	577	624		2 090	1 961
3 or 4 -----	1 459	400	421		1 038	949
5 to 9 -----	2 540	426	444		2 096	1 959
10 to 19 -----	4 016	747	829		3 187	3 069
20 to 49 -----	2 752	804	891		1 861	1 731
50 or more -----	1 614	414	467		1 147	1 059
Mobile home or trailer -----	1 582	267	267		1 315	1 315
Other -----	9 336	939	3 795		5 541	1 595
	475	76	117		358	304
PERSONS IN UNIT						
1 person -----	22 387	3 575	5 154		17 233	14 309
2 persons -----	28 678	5 040	7 991		20 687	15 935
3 persons -----	14 748	3 017	4 916		9 832	7 105
4 persons -----	12 577	2 664	4 338		8 239	5 487
5 persons -----	4 537	871	1 539		2 996	1 858
6 or more persons -----	1 584	592	582		1 101	693
Median, occupied housing units -----	2.19	2.33	2.39		2.11	2.03
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	2.29	2.33	2.44		2.23	2.17
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	1.85	2.18	2.22		1.70	1.63
PERSONS PER ROOM						
1.00 or less -----	82 632	15 121	23 881		58 751	44 851
1.01 to 1.50 -----	1 354	314	530		824	445
1.51 or more -----	418	92	149		269	189
Mean -----	.44	.48	.49		.43	.41
VALUE						
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	47 703	8 594	12 939		34 764	27 319
Less than \$20,000 -----	1 608	176	324		1 284	708
\$20,000 to \$39,999 -----	6 917	1 350	1 825		5 092	3 887
\$40,000 to \$59,999 -----	12 325	2 894	3 629		8 696	7 023
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	12 173	3 635	3 629		8 538	7 007
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	6 848	1 080	1 940		4 908	3 953
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	4 922	596	1 153		3 769	2 870
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----	1 566	137	293		1 273	990
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	597	42	80		517	384
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----	328	16	35		293	212
\$300,000 or more -----	419	16	25		394	285
Median (dollars) -----	64 800	59 000	64 000		65 100	65 400
Mean (dollars) -----	75 200	65 400	69 500		77 300	77 300
CONTRACT RENT						
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	23 753	5 608	7 029		16 724	14 514
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	306	312	312		304	310
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	326	329	329		325	331
With meals included in rent -----	131	9	13		66	66
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	657	345	345		691	660
No meals included in rent -----	21 911	5 101	6 340		15 571	13 751
No cash rent -----	1 711	498	676		1 035	697

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport, LA MSA		Bossier Parish		Caddo Parish	Totals for split tracts (BNA's in Bossier Parish)									
	Shreveport, LA MSA	Total	Shreveport city (pt.)	Bossier City city (pt.)	Total	Shreveport city (pt.)	Tract 104	Tract 105	Tract 106.01	Tract 108.01	Tract 108.04	Tract 108.98	Tract 109	Tract 110.98	
ANCESTRY	All persons.....	334 341													
	Ancestry specified.....	297 928													
	Single ancestry.....	219 144													
	Multiple ancestry.....	78 784													
	Ancestry unclassified or not reported.....	36 413													
	SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS														
	Total ancestries reported.....	668 682													
	Arab.....	698													
	Austrian.....	222													
	Belgian.....	226													
Canadian.....	266														
Czech.....	491														
Danish.....	447														
Dutch.....	6 447														
English.....	42 874														
Finnish.....	298														
French (except Basque).....	20 684														
French Canadian.....	2 164														
German.....	43 124														
Greek.....	523														
Hungarian.....	480														
Irish.....	55 656														
Italian.....	8 219														
Lithuanian.....	178														
Norwegian.....	1 192														
Polish.....	2 286														
Portuguese.....	2 299														
Romanian.....	62														
Russian.....	754														
Scottish.....	12 304														
Scottish Irish.....	5 299														
Slovak.....	320														
Subsaharan African.....	313														
Swedish.....	1 977														
Swiss.....	424														
Ukrainian.....	74														
United States or American.....	27 067														
Welsh.....	1 664														
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups).....	271														
Yugoslavian.....	53														
Other ancestries.....	424 305														
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS	Dominican (Dominican Republic).....	240													
	Central American.....	47													
	Costa Rican.....														
	Guatemalan.....	91													
	Honduran.....	41													
	Nicaraguan.....	21													
	Panamanian.....	40													
	Salvadoran.....														
	Central American, origin not specified.....	157													
	South American.....														
	Argentinean.....														
	Chilean.....														
	Colombian.....	71													
	Ecuadorian.....	34													
	Peruvian.....	41													
	Venezuelan.....	11													
	Other South American.....														

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Bossier City city, Bossier Parish													
	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Bossier Parish—Con.													
	Tract 111.03	Tract 111.04	Tract 111.05	Tract 102	Tract 103	Tract 104 (pt.)	Tract 105 (pt.)	Tract 106.01 (pt.)	Tract 106.02	Tract 107.01	Tract 107.02	Tract 108.01 (pt.)	Tract 108.04 (pt.)	Tract 108.98 (pt.)
ANCESTRY														
All persons	10 383	6 456	10 758	1 327	1 481	1 780	4 353	7 412	3 042	3 839	3 527	3 005	5 979	5 562
Ancestry specified	8 934	5 529	9 467	1 113	1 423	1 495	3 978	6 664	2 571	3 534	3 102	2 557	5 256	4 961
Single ancestry	6 028	3 268	6 151	809	1 380	1 076	2 378	4 743	1 672	2 421	2 271	1 559	3 574	3 113
Multiple ancestry	2 906	2 261	3 316	304	43	419	1 600	1 921	899	1 113	831	998	1 682	1 848
Ancestry unclassified or not reported	1 449	927	1 291	214	58	285	375	748	471	305	425	448	723	601
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS														
Total ancestries reported	20 766	12 912	21 516	2 654	2 962	3 560	8 706	14 824	6 084	7 678	7 054	6 010	11 958	11 124
Arab	9	12	2	—	—	—	24	—	—	—	—	9	—	—
Austrian	—	—	1	—	—	—	11	—	—	8	—	15	22	7
Belgian	—	9	9	13	—	—	—	51	—	—	—	—	15	6
Canadian	—	31	34	7	—	—	—	11	—	11	7	—	27	—
Czech	—	—	27	—	—	—	—	25	—	9	6	—	9	—
Danish	38	—	—	—	—	—	—	108	—	69	47	47	152	177
English	294	141	306	35	—	51	93	108	81	326	324	340	1 012	936
French	1 469	1 255	1 448	198	—	196	797	843	620	—	—	—	—	—
French (except Basque)	—	—	27	—	—	—	—	9	7	—	—	—	—	—
French	904	632	588	35	—	82	390	548	285	317	201	272	377	389
French Canadian	—	—	185	37	—	21	29	124	25	78	16	—	49	86
German	1 725	1 347	2 087	87	14	245	786	1 295	383	712	557	460	1 093	1 154
Greek	32	—	59	—	—	—	—	8	—	9	—	—	—	—
Hungarian	—	—	29	—	—	—	8	21	15	—	—	—	—	21
Irish	2 181	1 438	2 676	177	23	274	1 054	1 075	688	849	663	668	1 134	1 080
Italian	226	205	206	8	3	34	252	236	74	121	67	127	197	157
Lithuanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—
Norwegian	—	89	18	—	—	—	23	30	21	16	—	—	104	35
Polish	40	68	60	—	—	36	62	105	9	61	27	33	68	71
Portuguese	11	—	9	6	—	—	10	17	—	—	46	—	44	7
Romanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Russian	—	9	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	21	27
Scotch-Irish	606	311	179	29	—	107	223	123	57	275	111	103	215	387
Scottish	144	151	176	—	—	24	116	127	61	55	75	84	126	158
Slovak	17	13	39	—	—	—	—	—	6	17	13	—	8	16
Subsaharan African	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	5	—	—	—	—	—
Swedish	51	81	110	24	—	—	17	62	18	51	—	—	45	43
Swiss	—	21	—	—	—	—	8	—	7	15	—	27	40	6
Ukrainian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
United States or American	1 001	466	1 257	155	120	173	353	811	346	381	305	279	651	500
Welsh	8	52	39	14	—	—	44	38	14	60	—	26	33	62
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	71	20	—	5	—	—	7
Yugoslavian	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
Other ancestries	11 603	6 193	11 650	1 811	2 789	2 296	4 340	8 797	3 286	4 085	4 476	3 428	6 256	5 586
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS														
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	45
Costa Rican	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guatemalan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Honduran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaraguan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	45
Salvadoran	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American, origin not specified	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Argentinean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chilean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colombian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ecuadorian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peruvian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuelan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other South American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Bossier City city, Bossier Parish—Con.				Shreveport city (pt.), Bossier Parish				Remainder of Bossier Parish					
	Tract 109 (pt.)	Tract 110.98 (pt.)	Tract 111.03 (pt.)	Tract 111.04 (pt.)	Tract 111.05 (pt.)	Tract 104 (pt.)	Tract 108.01 (pt.)	Tract 108.98 (pt.)	Tract 114.98	Tract 104 (pt.)	Tract 105 (pt.)	Tract 106.01 (pt.)	Tract 108.01 (pt.)	Tract 108.04 (pt.)
ANCESTRY														
All persons.....	3 494	2 004	—	5 913	—	—	494	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ancestry specified.....	3 139	1 944	—	5 015	—	—	463	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Single ancestry.....	2 100	1 161	—	2 964	—	—	363	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Multiple ancestry.....	1 039	783	—	2 051	—	—	100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ancestry unclassified or not reported.....	355	60	—	898	—	—	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS														
Total ancestries reported.....	6 988	4 008	—	11 826	—	—	988	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Arab.....	—	27	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Austrian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Belgian.....	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Canadian.....	18	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Czech.....	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Danish.....	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dutch.....	29	89	—	133	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
English.....	445	295	—	1 099	—	—	65	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Finnish.....	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
French (except Basque).....	135	94	—	576	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
French Canadian.....	32	8	—	49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
German.....	780	573	—	1 256	—	—	144	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Greek.....	55	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hungarian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Irish.....	592	519	—	1 235	—	—	102	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Italian.....	208	40	—	205	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lithuanian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Norwegian.....	28	19	—	79	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Polish.....	46	—	—	68	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Portuguese.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Romanian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Russian.....	5	8	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Scotch-Irish.....	67	96	—	270	—	—	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Scottish.....	81	7	—	139	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Slovak.....	18	52	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subsaharan African.....	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Swedish.....	68	18	—	81	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Swiss.....	6	17	—	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ukrainian.....	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
United States or American.....	211	310	—	444	—	—	73	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Welsh.....	5	78	—	52	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups).....	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Yugoslavian.....	5	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other ancestries.....	3 901	1 699	—	5 718	—	—	498	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS														
Dominican (Dominican Republic).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American.....	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Costa Rican.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guatemalan.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Honduran.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaraguan.....	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panamanian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salvadoran.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American, origin not specified.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South American.....	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Argentinean.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chilean.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colombian.....	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ecuadorian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peruvian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuelan.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other South American.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Bossier Parish—Con.						Totals for split tracts (BNA's in Caddo Parish							
	Tract 108.98 (pt.)	Tract 109 (pt.)	Tract 110.98 (pt.)	Tract 111.03 (pt.)	Tract 111.04 (pt.)	Tract 111.05 (pt.)	Tract 112	Tract 113.98	Tract 205	Tract 221	Tract 222	Tract 229.98	Tract 239.01	Tract 239.02
ANCESTRY														
All persons	—	—	4 790	10 383	543	10 758	6 402	—	3 369	7 342	5 641	4 988	4 403	6 352
Ancestry specified	—	—	4 276	8 934	514	9 467	5 468	—	3 097	6 828	5 004	4 587	4 093	5 921
Single ancestry	—	—	3 143	6 028	304	6 151	4 400	—	2 790	6 414	4 407	4 367	2 423	3 714
Multiple ancestry	—	—	1 133	2 906	210	3 316	1 068	—	307	414	597	1 776	1 670	2 207
Ancestry unclassified or not reported	—	—	514	1 449	29	1 291	934	—	272	514	637	401	310	431
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS														
Total ancestries reported	—	—	9 580	20 766	1 086	21 516	12 804	—	6 738	14 684	11 282	9 976	8 806	12 704
Arab	—	—	—	9	—	2	4	—	—	—	—	38	92	84
Austrian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	31
Belgian	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Canadian	—	—	7	—	12	9	—	—	10	—	14	6	31	15
Czech	—	—	—	—	—	34	—	—	6	—	17	41	—	—
Danish	—	—	—	38	—	27	—	—	10	7	17	173	65	92
Dutch	—	—	112	294	8	306	61	—	6	12	43	173	1019	1 535
English	—	—	546	1 469	156	1 448	652	—	118	260	495	1 236	34	34
Finnish	—	—	—	—	—	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
French (except Basque)	—	—	249	904	56	588	187	—	33	105	243	424	396	524
French Canadian	—	—	24	92	—	185	19	—	—	—	—	124	35	49
German	—	—	857	1 725	91	2 087	566	—	160	144	288	914	933	1 454
Greek	—	—	—	32	—	59	—	—	11	—	—	45	8	82
Hungarian	—	—	—	—	—	29	—	—	—	—	—	17	26	8
Irish	—	—	887	2 181	203	2 676	1 009	—	230	322	487	1 163	945	1 210
Italian	—	—	112	226	—	206	85	—	59	—	79	224	240	296
Lithuanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	9
Norwegian	—	—	44	—	10	18	—	—	17	—	18	46	9	8
Polish	—	—	22	40	—	60	14	—	—	—	12	51	101	117
Portuguese	—	—	—	11	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	18
Romanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Russian	—	—	7	—	—	3	9	—	—	—	12	19	28	32
Scotch-Irish	—	—	193	606	41	179	162	—	62	42	102	240	309	494
Scottish	—	—	117	144	12	176	119	—	26	22	77	153	140	208
Slovak	—	—	—	17	—	39	3	—	—	—	—	7	22	—
Subsaharan African	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	39	—	—	—	—	—
Swedish	—	—	—	51	—	110	8	—	23	10	10	50	13	79
Swiss	—	—	10	—	—	—	12	—	—	8	—	11	9	7
Ukrainian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
United States or American	—	—	334	1 001	22	1 257	723	—	198	177	378	419	244	275
Welsh	—	—	20	8	—	39	—	—	—	7	9	53	22	77
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	37	10	—	—
Yugoslavian	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	12	—
Other ancestries	—	—	5 901	11 603	475	11 650	9 143	—	5 703	13 538	8 909	4 312	3 726	5 807
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS														
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Costa Rican	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guatemalan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Honduran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaraguan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salvadoran	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American, origin not specified	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Argentinean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	34	11
Chilean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colombian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ecuadorian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peruvian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	34	—
Venezuelan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Other South American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Totals for split tracts (BNA's in Caddo Parish—Con.													
Tract 239.03	Tract 240	Tract 241.02	Tract 241.06	Tract 241.07	Tract 241.08	Tract 241.09	Tract 242	Tract 243.01	Tract 243.02	Tract 244	Tract 245.01	Tract 245.02	Tract 246
ANCESTRY													
All persons													
Ancestry specified	4 931	3 408	6 778	5 223	6 764	3 850	12 955	7 024	8 794	3 790	9 004	5 951	10 968
Single ancestry	2 625	2 758	5 787	4 723	5 986	3 296	11 040	6 307	7 626	3 505	7 868	5 399	10 148
Multiple ancestry	1 907	1 808	3 475	2 927	3 771	2 006	7 016	4 864	5 094	2 044	5 512	3 344	10 008
Ancestry unclassified or not reported	718	950	2 312	1 796	2 215	1 290	4 024	1 443	2 532	1 461	2 356	2 055	140
	517	650	991	500	778	554	1 915	717	1 168	285	1 136	552	820
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS													
Total ancestries reported													
Arab	9 862	6 816	13 556	10 446	13 528	7 700	25 910	14 048	17 588	7 580	18 008	11 902	21 936
Austrian	—	6	—	35	—	8	18	15	17	1	—	37	—
Belgian	6	15	24	12	23	6	10	13	17	—	12	24	—
Canadian	—	—	—	—	—	—	32	—	—	16	—	—	—
Czech	9	35	6	8	7	—	9	—	18	11	—	24	—
Danish	7	—	—	—	19	—	—	31	29	6	8	9	—
Dutch	162	82	126	205	273	59	360	71	184	68	148	147	96
English	1 121	414	1 065	812	1 087	656	1 766	797	1 406	962	1 390	1 077	96
Finnish	—	14	—	15	—	—	195	—	—	18	—	—	—
French (except Basque)	290	383	649	612	634	419	1 197	473	648	364	660	448	30
French Canadian	—	17	28	64	85	24	83	30	84	40	50	36	7
German	436	890	1 255	853	1 334	818	1 816	802	1 263	778	1 215	1 200	77
Greek	6	—	11	—	—	7	32	—	8	3	—	3	—
Hungarian	7	34	40	—	42	6	112	—	—	—	—	—	—
Irish	730	964	1 767	1 414	1 248	987	2 919	978	2 057	996	1 726	1 640	86
Italian	98	238	346	186	179	95	270	211	256	157	208	231	18
Lithuanian	—	6	—	—	35	7	—	—	28	—	14	—	—
Norwegian	6	55	14	7	129	25	88	48	5	2	9	—	—
Polish	9	97	75	45	38	39	126	45	78	22	16	63	—
Portuguese	—	6	—	—	—	6	—	—	5	—	10	6	—
Romanian	—	—	29	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Russian	—	58	8	—	—	9	—	8	—	40	44	—	—
Scotch-Irish	166	388	314	176	421	248	407	225	383	318	319	308	15
Scottish	68	158	55	77	174	62	256	67	178	89	103	66	24
Slovak	7	7	—	—	—	—	9	16	—	15	7	2	—
Subsaharan African	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	8	—	—	—
Swedish	—	84	54	82	69	94	54	32	27	44	43	41	24
Swiss	—	—	8	—	12	13	—	5	23	—	18	17	—
Ukrainian	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	7	—	10	4	—
United States or American	198	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Welsh	25	240	684	453	1 011	458	1 380	394	680	294	905	530	462
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	—	6	16	54	41	6	16	16	5	15	54	61	—
Yugoslavian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other ancestries	3 632	4 840	6 763	5 090	6 330	3 564	14 659	9 663	9 948	3 278	10 820	5 774	21 050
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS													
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	47	—	—	9	—	—
Costa Rican	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	47	—	—	—	—	—
Guatemalan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Honduran	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	9	—	—
Nicaraguan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salvadoran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American, origin not specified	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Argentinian	—	—	29	—	55	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—
Chilean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colombian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ecuadorian	—	—	—	—	55	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—
Peruvian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuelan	—	—	29	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
Other South American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Caddo Parish—Con.										Shreveport city (pt.), Caddo Parish									
	Tract 247	Tract 248	Tract 252.97	Tract 253.98	Tract 201	Tract 202	Tract 204	Tract 205 (pt.)	Tract 206	Tract 207	Tract 208	Tract 209	Tract 210	Tract 211						
ANCESTRY																				
All persons	1 961	1 485	—	—	322	626	1 114	3 302	2 089	2 383	1 756	1 242	2 013	2 845						
Ancestry specified	1 784	1 381	—	—	254	572	919	2 943	1 972	2 145	1 630	1 000	1 738	2 439						
Single ancestry	1 000	1 186	—	—	168	374	919	2 750	1 742	2 135	1 617	1 050	1 310	1 594						
Multiple ancestry	764	1 83	—	—	89	18	—	293	50	10	13	30	428	845						
Ancestry unclassified or not reported	177	104	—	—	68	34	195	239	97	236	126	142	275	406						
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS																				
Total ancestries reported	3 922	2 970	—	—	644	1 252	2 228	6 604	4 178	4 766	3 512	2 484	4 076	5 690						
Arab	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Austrian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Belgian	5	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—						
Canadian	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Czech	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	6						
Danish	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Dutch	64	34	—	—	31	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	21	62						
English	363	120	—	—	27	11	—	110	—	—	—	—	281	407						
Finnish	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
French (except Basque)	174	41	—	—	17	7	—	27	—	—	—	34	153	244						
French Canadian	9	7	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6						
German	370	103	—	—	33	15	—	156	—	—	—	—	222	270						
Greek	7	15	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	13						
Hungarian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Irish	561	146	—	—	41	41	7	217	26	—	—	25	222	670						
Italian	116	38	—	—	6	—	—	48	—	—	—	—	60	97						
Lithuanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Norwegian	4	—	—	—	6	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Polish	13	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Portuguese	48	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Romanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Russian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Scotch-Irish	148	42	—	—	15	—	—	62	—	—	—	—	8	—						
Scandinavian	67	6	—	—	—	—	—	26	—	—	—	22	23	10						
Slovak	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28	82						
Southeastern African	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	37	—	—	9	—	—	—						
Swedish	—	20	—	—	8	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	45	37						
Swiss	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Ukrainian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
United States or American	105	107	—	—	23	34	36	180	94	169	76	15	98	289						
Welsh	43	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	16						
West Indian (excluding hispanic origin groups)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Yugoslavian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Other ancestries	1 683	2 248	—	—	419	1 134	2 185	5 637	4 022	4 597	3 414	2 388	2 743	3 277						
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS																				
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Central American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Costa Rican	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Guatemalan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Honduran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Nicaraguan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Panamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Solvidor	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Central American, origin not specified	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
South American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Argentinean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Chilean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Colombian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Ecuadorian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Peruvian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Venezuelan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Other South American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Shreveport city (pt.), Caddo Parish—Con.														
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tract 212	Tract 213	Tract 214	Tract 215	Tract 216	Tract 217	Tract 218	Tract 219	Tract 220	Tract 221 (pt.)	Tract 222 (pt.)	Tract 223	Tract 224	Tract 225
ANCESTRY														
All persons	4 014	3 170	1 939	2 377	3 844	2 142	2 249	2 560	2 568	7 342	5 593	3 677	3 728	5 308
Ancestry specified	3 641	3 004	1 701	2 176	3 540	1 746	2 089	2 282	2 437	6 828	4 973	3 329	3 332	4 854
Single ancestry	2 389	2 879	885	1 431	2 154	1 372	1 957	2 270	2 413	6 414	4 376	2 990	2 552	4 234
Multiple ancestry	1 252	125	816	745	1 386	374	132	12	24	414	597	339	780	620
Ancestry unclassified or not reported	373	166	238	201	304	396	160	278	131	514	620	348	396	454
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS														
Total ancestries reported	8 028	6 340	3 878	4 754	7 688	4 284	4 498	5 120	5 136	14 684	11 186	7 354	7 456	10 616
Arab	32	—	5	24	8	—	—	—	—	7	17	—	—	—
Austrian	7	—	—	5	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Belgian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Canadian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Czech	—	—	26	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—
Danish	10	—	—	5	23	—	—	—	—	7	17	—	13	5
Dutch	116	22	69	61	142	44	47	—	—	12	43	52	77	50
English	641	85	374	419	1 177	119	80	—	—	260	495	128	319	369
Finnish	19	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—
French (except Basque)	338	33	219	308	353	72	47	—	5	105	243	74	253	138
French Canadian	17	—	25	14	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	44
German	666	42	422	338	708	192	47	—	—	144	288	196	310	330
Greek	16	—	—	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hungarian	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Irish	891	62	410	520	775	293	82	—	—	322	487	227	645	637
Italian	119	18	113	109	129	14	—	—	—	—	79	20	64	79
Lithuanian	—	—	—	6	36	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	11
Norwegian	6	—	5	7	40	6	14	—	—	—	12	—	54	10
Polish	65	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Portuguese	7	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
Romanian	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Russian	25	—	4	9	105	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—
Scotch-Irish	240	56	231	107	289	89	—	—	—	42	102	28	124	60
Scottish	154	14	49	81	126	—	11	—	—	22	77	6	17	66
Slovak	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subsaharan African	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14
Swedish	9	4	—	11	93	—	—	—	—	10	10	—	—	—
Swiss	9	—	15	6	15	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
Ukrainian	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
United States or American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
United States or American	366	139	126	226	275	216	222	112	98	177	347	324	435	156
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	48	—	112	18	22	—	8	—	6	7	9	16	9	—
Yugoslavian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	37	—	—	—
Other ancestries	4 065	5 851	1 616	2 350	3 250	3 214	3 919	5 008	5 027	13 538	8 844	6 266	5 050	8 603
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS														
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American	—	—	37	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Costa Rican	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guatemalan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Honduran	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaraguan	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panamanian	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salvadoran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South American, origin not specified	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Argentinean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Chilean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colombian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ecuadorian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peruvian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuelan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Other South American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Shreveport city (pt.), Caddo Parish—Con.														
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area														
Tract 226	Tract 227	Tract 228	Tract 229.98 (pt.)	Tract 230	Tract 231	Tract 232	Tract 233	Tract 234	Tract 235	Tract 236	Tract 237	Tract 238	Tract 239.01 (pt.)	
ANCESTRY														
All persons														
3 168	2 385	4 007	4 566	3 650	1 580	2 243	2 760	6 142	5 924	4 066	7 222	7 598	4 260	
2 857	2 234	3 557	4 185	3 347	1 303	2 061	2 613	5 498	5 425	3 819	6 536	7 037	3 950	
1 635	1 092	2 117	2 552	1 941	936	1 798	2 572	3 841	5 388	3 791	5 857	6 238	2 334	
1 222	1 142	1 440	1 633	1 406	367	263	41	1 657	37	28	679	799	1 616	
311	151	450	381	303	277	182	147	644	499	247	686	561	310	
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS														
Total ancestries reported														
6 336	4 770	8 014	9 132	7 300	3 160	4 486	5 520	12 284	11 848	8 132	14 444	15 196	8 520	
27	33	23	16	15	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	92	
6	6	7	32	17	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	15	
—	—	—	—	6	—	16	—	—	—	—	8	—	9	
5	8	12	—	—	7	—	—	30	—	—	—	—	31	
10	14	18	6	6	—	—	—	26	—	—	—	8	—	
7	14	—	32	—	—	—	—	266	—	—	—	55	51	
46	62	112	141	116	15	34	—	931	—	—	89	721	1 004	
1 204	823	906	1 118	1 004	375	124	—	12	—	—	217	—	8	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	384	
284	290	414	346	394	146	47	—	427	—	—	233	194	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	35	
61	27	12	115	33	33	4	—	26	—	—	9	—	888	
665	531	731	839	771	158	197	18	769	—	—	334	287	8	
—	6	7	34	15	—	—	—	6	—	—	11	—	26	
19	—	12	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	917	
603	591	1 020	1 113	884	141	259	38	1 465	—	—	496	411	207	
52	134	135	213	210	22	21	—	177	—	—	45	130	8	
—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	9	
18	13	42	46	34	—	—	—	9	—	—	8	—	101	
43	50	34	51	85	14	11	—	51	—	—	—	6	14	
—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
40	12	52	19	19	23	—	—	11	—	—	—	32	28	
246	213	430	232	355	51	41	5	224	—	—	61	115	309	
218	37	102	153	107	34	5	—	92	—	—	2	74	140	
6	8	—	7	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	22	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	33	—	69	—	10	—	—	
—	42	53	50	49	7	—	—	60	—	—	10	—	13	
23	6	23	11	7	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	9	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	236	
69	110	303	306	208	146	111	199	768	150	216	454	377	22	
26	62	5	43	43	29	—	—	33	—	—	—	87	8	
8	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	
—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3 595	
2 533	1 599	3 432	3 992	2 787	1 866	3 613	5 227	6 823	11 629	7 902	12 377	12 472	—	
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS														
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—								

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

(Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Shreveport city (pt.), Caddo Parish—Con.

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tract 239.02 (pt.)	Tract 239.03 (pt.)	Tract 240 (pt.)	Tract 241.02 (pt.)	Tract 241.03	Tract 241.04	Tract 241.06 (pt.)	Tract 241.07 (pt.)	Tract 241.08 (pt.)	Tract 241.09 (pt.)	Tract 242 (pt.)	Tract 243.01 (pt.)	Tract 243.02 (pt.)
ANCESTRY													
All persons.....	6 332	2 344	1 660	—	—	6 569	6 709	5 165	6 755	3 737	4 592	4 585	5 032
Ancestry specified.....	5 921	1 944	1 484	—	—	5 812	5 764	4 665	5 977	3 206	3 925	4 007	4 343
Single ancestry.....	3 714	1 408	768	—	—	3 904	3 452	2 878	3 762	1 935	2 585	3 165	2 958
Multiple ancestry.....	2 207	536	716	—	—	1 908	2 312	1 787	2 215	1 271	1 340	842	1 385
Ancestry unclassified or not reported.....	411	400	176	—	—	757	945	500	778	531	667	578	689
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS													
Total ancestries reported.....	12 664	4 688	3 320	—	—	13 138	13 418	10 330	13 510	7 474	9 184	9 170	10 064
Arab.....	84	—	—	—	—	8	—	35	—	8	—	15	17
Austrian.....	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
Belgian.....	—	—	5	—	—	—	24	—	23	—	—	—	17
Canadian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—
Czech.....	15	—	—	—	—	—	6	8	—	—	—	—	—
Danish.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	4	18
Dutch.....	92	53	42	—	—	169	126	205	273	59	105	31	28
English.....	1 535	299	410	—	—	892	1 065	803	1 078	637	517	430	788
Finnish.....	34	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	15	—	—	—	—
French (except Basque).....	524	197	156	—	—	589	649	612	634	393	386	319	415
French Canadian.....	49	—	17	—	—	103	42	64	85	24	20	7	62
German.....	1 454	359	394	—	—	1 183	1 243	844	1 334	816	808	498	701
Greek.....	82	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	32	—	5
Hungarian.....	8	7	25	—	—	40	—	—	42	6	—	—	—
Irish.....	1 210	509	421	—	—	1 430	1 767	1 414	1 248	959	731	540	1 086
Italian.....	296	50	156	—	—	264	346	186	179	95	216	112	179
Lithuanian.....	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	35	—	—	—	—
Norwegian.....	8	6	55	—	—	20	17	7	129	25	9	17	28
Polish.....	117	9	58	—	—	48	75	45	38	39	46	32	44
Portuguese.....	18	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Romanian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	—	8	—	—	—	—
Russian.....	32	—	51	—	—	27	8	—	—	9	—	—	—
Scotch-Irish.....	494	100	116	—	—	122	303	156	421	241	177	128	219
Spanish.....	208	53	52	—	—	143	55	77	174	62	96	39	86
Slovak.....	—	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Slovenian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subsaharan African.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Swedish.....	77	—	44	—	—	29	54	82	69	94	54	13	10
Swiss.....	7	—	—	—	—	7	8	—	12	—	—	—	9
Ukrainian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
United States or American.....	275	151	57	—	—	891	684	453	1 011	448	467	241	462
Welsh.....	77	25	6	—	—	80	—	54	41	6	10	8	—
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—
Yugoslavian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other ancestries.....	5 767	2 811	1 218	—	—	6 932	6 648	5 041	6 321	3 447	5 299	6 638	5 646
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS													
Dominican (Dominican Republic).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Costa Rican.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guatemalan.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Honduran.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaraguan.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panamanian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salvadoran.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American, origin not specified.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South American.....	11	—	—	—	—	—	29	—	55	—	—	—	6
Argentinian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chilean.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colombian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ecuadorian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	55	—	—	—	—
Peruvian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuelan.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other South American.....	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport city (pt.), Caddo Parish—Con.										Remainder of Caddo Parish		
	Tract 244 (pt.)	Tract 245.01 (pt.)	Tract 245.02 (pt.)	Tract 246 (pt.)	Tract 247 (pt.)	Tract 248 (pt.)	Tract 252.97 (pt.)	Tract 252.98	Tract 253.98 (pt.)	Tract 205 (pt.)	Tract 221 (pt.)	Tract 222 (pt.)	
ANCESTRY													
All persons	3 630	813	86	10 432	1 796	23	—	—	—	67	—	48	
Ancestry specified	3 352	738	86	9 637	1 624	23	—	—	—	54	—	31	
Single ancestry	1 987	720	64	9 564	914	16	—	—	—	40	—	31	
Multiple ancestry	1 365	18	22	73	710	7	—	—	—	14	—	—	
Ancestry unclassified or not reported	278	75	—	795	172	—	—	—	—	13	—	17	
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS													
Total ancestries reported	7 260	1 626	172	20 864	3 592	46	—	—	—	134	—	96	
Arab	1	—	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Austrian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Belgian	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Canadian	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Czech	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Danish	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Dutch	68	—	—	—	64	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	
English	925	40	7	28	323	18	—	—	—	8	—	—	
Finnish	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
French (except Basque)	348	7	—	17	148	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	
French Canadian	40	—	—	7	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
German	746	24	16	46	343	7	—	—	—	4	—	—	
Greek	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Hungarian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Irish	956	53	21	49	503	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	
Italian	136	8	—	8	116	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	
Lithuanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Norwegian	2	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Polish	22	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Portuguese	—	—	—	—	48	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Romanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Russian	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Scotch-Irish	288	—	7	15	134	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Scottish	89	8	—	—	57	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Slovak	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Subsaharan African	8	—	—	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Swedish	44	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	
Swiss	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Ukrainian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
United States or American	281	—	—	363	105	—	—	—	—	18	—	31	
Welsh	15	—	—	—	43	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Yugoslavian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other ancestries	3 152	1 478	86	20 284	1 535	16	—	—	—	66	—	65	
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS													
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Central American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Costa Rican	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Guatemalan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Honduran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Nicaraguan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Panamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Salvadoran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Central American, origin not specified	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
South American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Argentinean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Chilean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Colombian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Ecuadorian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Peruvian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Venezuelan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other South American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Caddo Parish—Con.											
	Tract 229.98 (pt.)	Tract 239.01 (pt.)	Tract 239.02 (pt.)	Tract 239.03 (pt.)	Tract 240 (pt.)	Tract 241.02 (pt.)	Tract 241.06 (pt.)	Tract 241.07 (pt.)	Tract 241.08 (pt.)	Tract 241.09 (pt.)	Tract 242 (pt.)	Tract 243.01 (pt.)
ANCESTRY												
All persons.....												
Ancestry specified.....	422	143	20	798	3 271	3 408	69	58	9	113	8 363	2 439
Single ancestry.....	402	143	—	681	2 527	2 758	23	58	9	90	7 115	2 300
Multiple ancestry.....	259	89	—	499	1 509	1 808	23	49	9	71	4 431	1 699
Ancestry unclassified or not reported.....	143	54	—	182	1 018	950	—	9	—	19	2 684	601
Ancestry unclassified or not reported.....	20	—	20	117	744	650	46	—	—	23	1 248	139
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS												
Total ancestries reported.....	844	286	40	1 596	6 542	6 816	138	116	18	226	16 726	4 878
Arab.....	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	18	—
Austrian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Belgian.....	—	—	—	6	—	15	—	—	—	6	10	13
Canadian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	33	—
Czech.....	—	—	—	—	9	35	—	—	—	—	9	—
Danish.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dutch.....	9	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
English.....	32	14	—	—	120	82	—	—	—	—	255	64
Finnish.....	118	15	—	188	711	414	—	9	9	19	1 249	367
French (except Basque).....	78	12	—	93	227	14	—	—	—	26	811	154
French Canadian.....	9	—	—	—	—	28	—	—	—	—	63	23
German.....	75	45	—	77	496	504	12	9	—	—	1 008	304
Greek.....	11	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hungarian.....	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Irish.....	50	28	—	221	543	683	—	—	—	—	103	—
Italian.....	11	33	—	48	82	130	—	—	—	28	2 188	438
Lithuanian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	54	99
Norwegian.....	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	79	31
Polish.....	—	—	—	—	39	21	—	—	—	—	80	13
Portuguese.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Romanian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Russian.....	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Scotch-Irish.....	8	—	—	66	272	186	11	20	—	7	230	8
Scottish.....	—	—	—	15	106	33	—	—	—	—	160	97
Slovak.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	28
Subsaharan African.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	16
Swedish.....	—	—	—	—	40	41	—	—	—	—	—	19
Swiss.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	5
Ukrainian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
United States or American.....	113	8	—	47	183	290	—	—	—	10	913	153
Welsh.....	10	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	8
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	—
Yugoslavian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other ancestries.....	320	131	40	821	3 622	3 984	115	49	9	117	9 360	3 025
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS												
Dominican (Dominican Republic).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Costa Rican.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	47
Guatemalan.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Honduran.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaraguan.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panamanian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salvadoran.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American, origin not specified.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South American.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Argentinian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chilean.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colombian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ecuadorian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peruvian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuelan.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other South American.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Remainder of Caddo Parish—Con.												
Tract 243.02 (pt.)	Tract 244 (pt.)	Tract 245.01 (pt.)	Tract 245.02 (pt.)	Tract 246 (pt.)	Tract 247 (pt.)	Tract 248 (pt.)	Tract 249	Tract 250	Tract 251.98	Tract 252.97 (pt.)	Tract 253.98 (pt.)	
ANCESTRY												
All persons												
3 762	160	8 191	5 865	536	165	1 462	3 784	4 243	2 823	—	—	
3 283	153	7 130	5 313	511	160	1 358	3 224	3 609	2 408	—	—	
2 136	57	4 792	3 280	444	86	1 180	2 124	2 778	1 882	—	—	
1 147	96	2 338	2 033	67	74	178	1 100	831	526	—	—	
479	7	1 061	552	25	5	104	560	634	415	—	—	
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS												
7 524	320	16 382	11 730	1 072	330	2 924	7 568	8 486	5 646	—	—	
Total ancestries reported												
—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	12	24	—	—	—	—	8	1	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	24	—	—	7	—	6	—	—	—	
—	—	8	9	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	
110	—	148	147	—	—	29	185	112	56	—	—	
618	37	1 350	1 070	68	40	102	542	429	220	—	—	
—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
233	16	653	448	13	26	41	283	223	120	—	—	
French (except Basque)												
—	—	50	36	—	—	7	17	11	3	—	—	
22	32	1 191	1 184	31	27	96	458	491	266	—	—	
562	—	—	3	—	7	15	—	5	—	—	—	
3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	37	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	
971	40	1 673	1 619	37	58	146	939	976	481	—	—	
77	21	200	231	10	—	38	65	41	49	—	—	
—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	9	—	—	—	—	30	30	1	—	—	
5	—	16	63	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	
34	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
5	—	10	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Portuguese												
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	44	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
164	30	319	301	—	14	42	152	149	128	—	—	
92	—	95	66	24	10	6	10	76	28	—	—	
—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	
—	—	43	41	24	—	20	2	—	5	—	—	
17	—	18	17	—	—	—	4	4	2	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	10	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
218	13	905	530	99	—	107	426	412	367	—	—	
—	—	54	61	—	—	12	9	—	7	—	—	
5	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport, LA MSA	Bossier Parish			Caddo Parish		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Bossier Parish			
		Total	Bossier City city	Shreveport city (pt.)	Total	Shreveport city (pt.)	Tract 104	Tract 105	Tract 106.01	Tract 108.01
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	334 341	86 088	52 718	494	248 253	198 034	1 780	4 353	7 412	3 499
Native	330 388	84 416	51 380	460	245 972	195 973	1 721	4 290	7 205	3 433
Foreign born	3 953	1 672	1 338	34	2 281	2 061	59	63	207	66
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	541	153	140	—	388	366	15	—	74	13
Persons 5 years and over	307 736	78 830	48 077	462	228 906	182 289	1 610	3 960	6 586	3 183
In linguistically isolated households	887	250	237	—	637	615	15	—	158	13
Speak a language other than English	9 638	3 225	2 374	28	6 413	5 303	112	135	458	84
Do not speak English "very well"	3 214	1 125	841	—	2 089	1 834	40	55	254	21
Speak Spanish	3 663	1 268	953	9	2 395	1 971	88	71	144	27
Do not speak English "very well"	1 235	440	348	—	795	728	40	45	82	8
Linguistically isolated	304	87	74	—	217	211	15	—	45	—
Speak on Asian or Pacific Island language	1 481	732	545	8	749	591	19	18	147	8
Do not speak English "very well"	674	335	254	—	339	280	—	—	80	—
Linguistically isolated	187	54	54	—	133	133	—	—	34	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	92 435	23 528	14 387	106	68 907	55 552	310	1 153	2 098	1 006
Preprimary school	6 745	1 781	1 086	5	4 964	4 067	14	47	161	57
Public school	4 485	1 095	684	5	3 390	2 827	14	37	101	45
Elementary or high school	66 082	16 548	9 804	14	49 534	39 180	210	805	1 537	653
Public school	62 016	15 929	9 452	14	46 087	36 466	201	782	1 509	618
College	19 608	5 199	3 497	87	14 409	12 305	86	301	400	296
Public college	16 496	4 505	3 044	70	11 991	10 288	73	278	319	233
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	206 143	52 171	31 502	367	153 972	122 396	1 134	2 754	3 914	2 129
Less than 9th grade	19 719	4 141	1 804	9	15 578	12 274	173	76	236	123
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	32 296	6 863	4 042	25	25 433	19 512	282	288	690	341
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	64 896	17 382	10 373	61	47 514	36 204	316	925	1 627	881
Some college, no degree	44 742	13 048	8 485	71	31 694	26 062	247	743	873	423
Associate degree	8 312	2 641	1 798	—	5 671	4 474	40	213	206	57
Bachelor's degree	24 247	5 647	3 497	109	18 600	15 932	51	325	215	158
Graduate or professional degree	11 931	2 449	1 503	92	9 482	7 938	25	184	67	146
Percent high school graduate or higher	74.8	78.9	81.4	90.7	73.4	74.0	59.9	86.8	76.3	78.2
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	17.5	15.5	15.9	54.8	18.2	19.5	6.7	18.5	7.2	14.3
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	444	430	476	270	449	447	1 114	518	632	832
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 605	1 616	1 607	310	1 601	1 563	1 395	2 149	1 927	1 506
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	2 109	2 115	2 048	222	2 107	2 121	2 162	2 031	2 237	2 148
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	307 736	78 830	48 077	462	228 906	182 289	1 610	3 960	6 586	3 183
Some house	171 371	39 408	21 668	88	131 963	102 778	854	2 171	2 694	1 418
Different house in United States	133 553	37 641	24 936	347	95 912	78 519	730	1 721	3 608	1 732
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	76 379	16 749	12 672	102	59 630	53 372	449	1 049	1 976	909
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	18 305	6 551	2 072	7	11 754	4 849	88	166	482	165
Different MSA/PMSA	24 583	9 256	6 744	188	15 327	12 924	145	371	753	476
Not in on MSA/PMSA	14 286	5 085	3 448	50	9 201	7 374	48	135	397	182
Abroad	2 812	1 781	1 473	27	1 031	992	26	68	284	33
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	269 370	61 829	52 718	494	207 541	198 034	1 780	4 353	7 412	3 499
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	193 998	45 640	38 246	185	148 358	142 184	1 294	2 738	4 993	2 693
Rural population	64 971	24 259	—	—	40 712	—	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	26 508	10 526	—	—	15 982	—	—	—	—	—
On farms	1 046	481	—	—	565	—	—	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	137 754	38 758	24 444	314	98 996	78 947	625	1 786	3 272	1 509
Car, truck, or van	128 254	36 633	23 023	314	91 621	72 758	556	1 721	3 179	1 398
Drove alone	110 038	31 356	19 800	306	78 682	62 591	465	1 495	2 622	1 227
Carpooled	18 216	5 277	3 223	8	12 939	10 167	91	226	557	171
Public transportation (including taxicab)	3 091	140	89	—	2 951	2 731	14	—	—	12
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	2 938	118	67	—	2 820	2 614	8	—	—	12
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	6	—	—	—	6	6	—	—	—	—
Walked	2 541	670	500	—	1 871	1 479	48	9	39	22
Other means	1 704	730	489	—	974	803	—	14	30	18
Worked at home	2 164	585	343	—	1 579	1 176	7	42	24	59
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.08	1.08	1.08	1.01	1.08	1.08	1.09	1.08	1.10	1.07
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	19.3	18.7	15.7	12.0	19.5	18.7	13.7	15.1	15.7	15.4
Departure time for work:										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	6 266	1 794	974	—	4 472	3 418	47	49	251	49
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	26 835	7 933	4 695	6	18 902	13 729	129	206	693	273
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	50 540	14 921	9 348	226	35 619	28 595	153	758	1 044	569
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	18 774	4 514	2 957	11	14 260	11 984	48	283	278	169
All other times	33 175	9 011	6 127	71	24 164	20 045	241	448	982	390
Worked in MSA of residence	132 496	37 010	23 725	314	95 486	76 531	625	1 748	3 206	1 463
Shreveport city (pt.)	88 312	14 143	9 002	186	74 169	62 952	223	682	998	757
Vivion town	1 414	49	11	—	1 365	38	—	—	11	—
Remainder of Caddo Parish	11 873	1 078	658	7	10 795	6 022	19	82	78	18
Shreveport city (pt.)	1 252	403	246	8	849	614	5	19	59	8
Bossier City city	25 129	17 298	13 020	113	7 831	6 563	372	920	1 965	611
Remainder of Bossier Parish	4 516	4 039	788	—	477	342	6	45	95	69
Worked outside MSA of residence	5 258	1 748	719	—	3 510	2 416	—	38	66	46
Minden city	451	315	101	—	136	101	—	8	—	—
Springhill city	105	96	—	—	9	9	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Webster Parish	417	266	73	—	151	138	—	—	7	—
Monsfield city	125	9	—	—	116	88	—	—	—	—
Remainder of De Soto Parish	348	78	56	—	270	211	—	—	—	—
Texarkona city, TX	39	9	8	—	30	8	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Texarkona, TX—Texarkona, AR MSA	14	—	—	—	14	6	—	—	—	—
Longview city, TX	32	—	—	—	32	9	—	—	—	—
Marshall city, TX	148	27	8	—	121	81	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Harrison County, TX	216	9	9	—	207	140	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Gregg County, TX	15	—	—	—	15	15	—	—	—	—
Ponola County, TX	109	11	11	—	98	52	—	—	11	—
Bienville Parish	110	67	29	—	43	9	—	—	—	—
Cass County, TX	137	10	—	—	127	—	—	—	—	—
Worked elsewhere	2 992	851	424	—	2 141	1 549	—	30	48	46

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Bossier Parish—Con.							Bossier City city, Bossier Parish		
	Tract 108.04	Tract 108.98	Tract 109	Tract 110.98	Tract 111.03	Tract 111.04	Tract 111.05	Tract 102	Tract 103	Tract 104 (pt.)
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	5 979	5 562	3 494	6 794	10 383	6 456	10 758	1 327	1 481	1 780
Native	5 785	5 364	3 408	6 709	10 289	6 261	10 627	1 319	1 468	1 721
Foreign born	194	198	86	85	94	195	131	8	13	59
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	15
Persons 5 years and over	5 394	5 260	3 032	6 235	9 535	5 973	9 872	1 204	1 408	1 610
In linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	15
Speak a language other than English	366	283	168	203	315	282	305	18	15	112
Do not speak English "very well"	96	107	31	77	88	49	112	8	4	40
Speak Spanish	223	49	75	60	126	106	157	—	—	88
Do not speak English "very well"	56	18	6	20	45	34	44	—	—	40
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	15
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	76	90	43	57	41	59	38	8	—	19
Do not speak English "very well"	35	48	14	26	15	6	28	8	—	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 797	1 543	1 106	1 835	2 814	1 833	3 260	325	381	310
Preprimary school	125	137	110	132	267	205	202	9	—	14
Public school	80	82	88	53	114	125	108	9	—	14
Elementary or high school	1 179	981	672	1 330	1 999	1 151	2 487	288	339	210
Public school	1 147	941	620	1 317	1 923	1 084	2 450	271	310	201
College	493	425	324	373	548	477	571	28	42	86
Public college	464	383	291	319	471	402	458	22	42	73
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	3 566	3 760	1 374	4 238	6 562	4 039	6 358	810	817	1 134
Less than 9th grade	47	138	6	427	459	143	541	97	243	173
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	318	288	29	548	710	196	912	191	237	282
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 193	1 309	270	1 406	2 115	854	2 146	281	230	316
Some college, no degree	1 180	1 290	616	907	1 801	1 118	1 555	147	66	247
Associate degree	226	271	97	265	276	224	330	35	10	40
Bachelor's degree	466	346	195	503	859	1 009	628	42	25	51
Graduate or professional degree	136	118	161	182	342	495	246	17	6	25
Percent high school graduate or higher	89.8	88.7	97.5	77.0	82.2	91.6	77.1	64.4	41.2	59.9
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	16.9	12.3	25.9	16.2	18.3	37.2	13.7	7.3	3.8	6.7
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	334	151	306	239	374	223	287	1 267	421	1 114
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 719	1 442	1 810	1 575	1 491	1 149	1 761	2 324	2 414	1 395
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	1 946	2 156	2 363	2 080	2 025	1 650	2 289	2 477	3 231	2 162
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	5 394	5 260	3 032	6 235	9 535	5 973	9 872	1 204	1 408	1 610
Same house	2 884	2 818	353	3 463	4 830	2 630	5 451	468	744	854
Different house in United States	2 399	2 175	2 425	2 742	4 660	3 107	4 194	728	664	730
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	1 240	909	347	1 365	1 723	1 460	1 326	517	572	449
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	160	110	65	511	1 482	400	1 481	74	22	88
Different MSA/PMSA	609	791	1 426	427	994	831	893	84	63	145
Not in an MSA/PMSA	390	365	587	439	461	416	494	53	7	48
Abroad	111	267	254	30	45	236	227	8	—	26
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	5 979	5 562	3 494	2 004	2 623	6 043	5 864	1 327	1 481	1 780
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	5 490	4 991	1 697	1 959	2 400	4 925	4 679	703	402	1 294
Rural population	—	—	—	4 790	7 760	413	4 894	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	1 742	3 847	209	2 480	—	—	—
On farms	—	—	—	154	182	—	35	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	2 950	2 858	1 933	3 097	4 769	3 306	4 868	451	307	625
Car, truck, or van	2 845	2 723	1 601	2 958	4 583	3 208	4 620	430	255	556
Drive alone	2 542	2 430	1 315	2 415	4 044	2 820	3 945	370	156	465
Carpooled	303	293	286	543	539	388	675	60	99	91
Public transportation (including taxicab)	9	8	—	—	10	—	19	8	7	14
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	9	—	—	—	10	—	19	—	7	8
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	7	—	211	45	21	8	57	13	9	48
Other means	41	76	103	37	52	62	114	—	36	—
Worked at home	48	51	18	57	103	28	58	—	—	7
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.06	1.06	1.10	1.11	1.07	1.09	1.09	1.08	1.25	1.09
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	18.9	17.0	8.6	24.3	24.3	18.4	21.6	14.0	13.8	13.7
Departure time for work										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	103	80	15	120	187	109	315	28	16	47
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	624	651	461	604	1 084	585	961	109	63	129
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	1 171	1 124	711	1 273	2 109	1 529	1 766	92	92	153
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	324	346	90	319	526	545	658	82	26	48
All other times	680	606	638	724	760	510	1 110	140	110	241
Worked in MSA of residence	2 850	2 782	1 900	2 970	4 450	3 143	4 533	436	307	625
Shreveport city (pt.)	1 225	1 173	133	1 512	1 889	1 420	1 705	202	87	223
Vivian town	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Caddo Parish	162	97	—	124	135	66	132	17	6	19
Shreveport city (pt.)	14	61	—	18	47	16	47	6	—	5
Bossier City city	1 386	1 390	1 671	894	1 512	1 519	1 679	211	201	372
Remainder of Bossier Parish	63	61	96	422	867	122	970	—	13	6
Worked outside MSA of residence	100	76	33	127	319	163	335	15	—	—
Minden city	6	7	5	30	76	49	79	8	—	—
Springhill city	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Webster Parish	5	7	—	12	42	21	60	—	—	—
Mansfield city	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—
Remainder of De Soto Parish	24	15	—	15	—	9	9	—	—	—
Texarkana city, TX	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Texarkana, TX—Texarkana, AR MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Langview city, TX	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Marshall city, TX	—	—	—	8	19	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Harrison County, TX	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Gregg County, TX	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panola County, TX	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bienville Parish, TX	22	7	—	—	12	—	26	—	—	—
Cass County, TX	—	—	—	—	8	—	2	—	—	—
Worked elsewhere	43	40	28	62	154	75	150	7	—	—

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Bossier City city, Bossier Parish—Con.									
	Tract 105 (pt.)	Tract 106.01 (pt.)	Tract 106.02	Tract 107.01	Tract 107.02	Tract 108.01 (pt.)	Tract 108.04 (pt.)	Tract 108.98 (pt.)	Tract 109 (pt.)	Tract 110.98 (pt.)
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	4 353	7 412	3 042	3 839	3 527	3 005	5 979	5 562	3 494	2 004
Native	4 290	7 205	2 938	3 781	3 450	2 973	5 785	5 364	3 408	1 938
Foreign born	63	207	104	58	77	32	194	198	86	66
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	—	74	29	9	—	13	—	—	—	—
Persons 5 years and over	3 960	6 586	2 825	3 528	3 270	2 721	5 394	5 260	3 032	1 792
In linguistically isolated households	—	158	42	9	—	13	—	—	—	—
Speak a language other than English	135	458	150	136	95	56	366	283	168	122
Do not speak English "very well"	55	254	82	37	20	21	96	107	31	37
Speak Spanish	71	144	68	16	35	18	223	49	75	60
Do not speak English "very well"	45	82	28	8	3	8	56	18	6	20
Linguistically isolated	—	45	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	18	147	20	39	24	—	76	90	43	24
Do not speak English "very well"	—	80	20	9	17	—	35	48	14	17
Linguistically isolated	—	34	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 153	2 098	682	812	901	900	1 797	1 543	1 106	645
Preprimary school	47	161	62	51	68	52	125	137	110	63
Public school	37	101	32	20	56	40	80	82	88	9
Elementary or high school	805	1 537	398	505	703	639	1 179	981	672	450
Public school	782	1 509	398	497	703	604	1 147	941	620	438
College	301	400	222	256	130	209	493	425	324	132
Public college	278	319	191	223	116	163	464	383	291	105
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	2 754	3 914	2 080	2 514	2 127	1 762	3 566	3 760	1 374	1 210
Less than 9th grade	76	236	202	96	221	114	47	138	6	21
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	288	690	324	530	292	316	318	288	29	61
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	925	1 627	623	864	829	820	1 193	1 309	270	343
Some college, no degree	743	873	477	629	521	352	1 180	1 290	616	305
Associate degree	213	206	97	100	78	57	226	271	97	162
Bachelor's degree	325	215	244	233	121	49	466	346	195	265
Graduate or professional degree	184	67	113	62	65	54	136	118	161	53
Percent high school graduate or higher	86.8	76.3	74.7	75.1	75.9	75.6	89.8	88.7	97.5	93.2
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	18.5	7.2	17.2	11.7	8.7	5.8	16.9	12.3	25.9	26.3
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	518	632	446	363	673	1 041	334	151	306	162
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	2 149	1 927	694	1 026	1 783	1 943	1 719	1 442	1 810	1 455
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	2 031	2 237	1 759	1 571	2 475	2 413	1 946	2 156	2 363	1 825
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	3 960	6 586	2 825	3 528	3 270	2 721	5 394	5 260	3 032	1 792
Same house	2 171	2 694	1 201	1 304	1 766	1 330	2 884	2 818	353	681
Different house in United States	1 721	3 608	1 583	2 139	1 438	1 385	2 399	2 175	2 425	1 090
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	1 049	1 976	817	1 134	825	807	1 240	909	347	656
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	166	482	165	107	79	158	160	110	65	50
Different MSA/PMSA	371	753	334	545	355	288	609	791	1 426	203
Not in MSA/PMSA	135	397	267	353	179	132	390	365	587	181
Abroad	68	284	41	85	66	6	111	267	254	21
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	4 353	7 412	3 042	3 839	3 527	3 005	5 979	5 562	3 494	2 004
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	2 738	4 993	1 537	2 211	2 928	2 508	5 490	4 991	1 697	1 959
Rural population	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	1 786	3 272	1 444	2 086	1 456	1 195	2 950	2 858	1 933	1 093
Car, truck, or van	1 721	3 179	1 311	2 003	1 340	1 084	2 845	2 723	1 601	1 085
Drove alone	1 495	2 622	1 127	1 814	1 120	921	2 542	2 430	1 315	887
Carpooled	226	557	184	189	220	163	303	293	286	198
Public transportation (including taxicab)	—	—	7	—	24	12	9	8	—	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	—	7	—	24	12	9	—	—	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	9	39	82	27	25	22	7	—	211	—
Other means	14	30	30	16	55	18	41	76	103	8
Worked at home	42	24	14	40	12	59	48	51	18	—
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.08	1.10	1.08	1.05	1.09	1.09	1.06	1.06	1.10	1.11
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	15.1	15.7	15.0	13.8	15.3	16.3	18.9	17.0	8.6	18.4
Departure time for work:										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	49	251	46	99	79	49	103	80	15	35
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	206	693	204	362	260	267	624	651	461	128
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	758	1 044	569	815	541	343	1 171	1 124	711	584
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	283	278	211	254	201	158	324	346	90	119
All other times	448	982	400	516	363	319	680	606	638	227
Worked in MSA of residence	1 748	3 206	1 396	2 012	1 418	1 149	2 850	2 782	1 900	1 049
Shreveport city (pt.)	682	998	494	816	515	571	1 225	1 173	133	643
Vivian town	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Caddo Parish	82	78	23	20	25	11	162	97	—	52
Shreveport city (pt.)	19	59	13	30	5	—	14	61	—	18
Bossier City city	920	1 965	823	1 028	827	498	1 386	1 390	1 671	316
Remainder of Bossier Parish	45	95	48	118	46	69	63	61	96	20
Worked outside MSA of residence	38	66	43	74	38	46	100	76	33	44
Minden city	8	—	6	—	24	—	6	7	5	—
Springhill city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Webster Parish	—	7	23	—	—	—	5	7	—	10
Monsfield city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of De Soto Parish	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	15	—	8
Texarkona city, TX	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Texarkona, TX—Texarkona, AR MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Longview city, TX	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Marshall city, TX	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
Remainder of Harrison County, TX	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Gregg County, TX	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Parola County, TX	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bienville Parish	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	7	—	—
Cass County, TX	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worked elsewhere	30	48	19	66	14	46	43	40	28	18

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Bossier City city, Bossier Parish—Con.			Shreveport city (pt.), Bossier Parish				Remainder of Bossier Parish		
	Tract 111.03 (pt.)	Tract 111.04 (pt.)	Tract 111.05 (pt.)	Tract 104 (pt.)	Tract 108.01 (pt.)	Tract 108.98 (pt.)	Tract 114.98	Tract 104 (pt.)	Tract 105 (pt.)	Tract 106.01 (pt.)
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	—	5 913	—	—	494	—	—	—	—	—
Native	—	5 740	—	—	460	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign born	—	173	—	—	34	—	—	—	—	—
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 5 years and over	—	5 487	—	—	462	—	—	—	—	—
In linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Speak a language other than English	—	260	—	—	28	—	—	—	—	—
Do not speak English "very well"	—	49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Speak Spanish	—	106	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
Do not speak English "very well"	—	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	—	37	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
Do not speak English "very well"	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	—	1 734	—	—	106	—	—	—	—	—
Preprimary school	—	187	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
Public school	—	116	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary or high school	—	1 098	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—
Public school	—	1 031	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—
College	—	449	—	—	87	—	—	—	—	—
Public college	—	374	—	—	70	—	—	—	—	—
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	—	3 680	—	—	367	—	—	—	—	—
Less than 9th grade	—	134	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	—	196	—	—	25	—	—	—	—	—
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	—	743	—	—	61	—	—	—	—	—
Some college, no degree	—	1 039	—	—	71	—	—	—	—	—
Associate degree	—	206	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bachelor's degree	—	920	—	—	109	—	—	—	—	—
Graduate or professional degree	—	442	—	—	92	—	—	—	—	—
Percent high school graduate or higher	—	91.0	—	—	90.7	—	—	—	—	—
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	—	37.0	—	—	54.8	—	—	—	—	—
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	—	241	—	—	270	—	—	—	—	—
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	—	1 156	—	—	310	—	—	—	—	—
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	—	1 669	—	—	222	—	—	—	—	—
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	—	5 487	—	—	462	—	—	—	—	—
Same house	—	2 400	—	—	88	—	—	—	—	—
Different house in United States	—	2 851	—	—	347	—	—	—	—	—
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	—	1 374	—	—	102	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	—	346	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
Different MSA/PMSA	—	777	—	—	188	—	—	—	—	—
Not in an MSA/PMSA	—	354	—	—	50	—	—	—	—	—
Abroad	—	236	—	—	27	—	—	—	—	—
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	—	5 913	—	—	494	—	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	4 795	—	—	185	—	—	—	—	—
Rural population	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	—	2 988	—	—	314	—	—	—	—	—
Car, truck, or van	—	2 890	—	—	314	—	—	—	—	—
Drive alone	—	2 536	—	—	306	—	—	—	—	—
Carpooled	—	354	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
Public transportation (including taxicab)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other means	—	62	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worked at home	—	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per car, truck, or van	—	1.07	—	—	1.01	—	—	—	—	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	—	18.2	—	—	12.0	—	—	—	—	—
Departure time for work:										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	—	77	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	—	538	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	—	1 351	—	—	226	—	—	—	—	—
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	—	537	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—
All other times	—	457	—	—	71	—	—	—	—	—
Worked in MSA of residence	—	2 847	—	—	314	—	—	—	—	—
Shreveport city (pt.)	—	1 240	—	—	186	—	—	—	—	—
Vivian town	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Caddo Parish	—	66	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
Shreveport city (pt.)	—	16	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
Bossier City city	—	1 412	—	—	113	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Bossier Parish	—	113	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worked outside MSA of residence	—	141	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Minden city	—	37	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Springhill city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Webster Parish	—	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mansfield city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of De Soto Parish	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Texarkana city, TX	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Texarkana, TX—Texarkana, AR MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Longview city, TX	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Marshall city, TX	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Harrison County, TX	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Gregg County, TX	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panola County, TX	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bienville Parish	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cass County, TX	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worked elsewhere	—	65	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Bossier Parish—Con.									
	Tract 108.01 (pt.)	Tract 108.04 (pt.)	Tract 108.98 (pt.)	Tract 109 (pt.)	Tract 110.98 (pt.)	Tract 111.03 (pt.)	Tract 111.04 (pt.)	Tract 111.05 (pt.)	Tract 112	Tract 113.98
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	—	—	—	—	4 790	10 383	543	10 758	6 402	—
Native	—	—	—	—	4 771	10 289	521	10 627	6 368	—
Foreign born	—	—	—	—	19	94	22	131	34	—
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	3	—
Persons 5 years and over	—	—	—	—	4 443	9 535	486	9 872	5 955	—
In linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	3	—
Speak a language other than English	—	—	—	—	81	315	22	305	100	—
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	—	—	40	88	—	112	44	—
Speak Spanish	—	—	—	—	—	126	—	157	23	—
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	—	—	—	45	—	44	3	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	3	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	—	—	—	—	33	41	22	38	45	—
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	—	—	9	15	—	28	29	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	—	—	—	—	1 190	2 814	99	3 260	1 672	—
Preprimary school	—	—	—	—	69	267	8	202	134	—
Public school	—	—	—	—	44	114	9	108	131	—
Elementary or high school	—	—	—	—	880	1 999	53	2 487	1 311	—
Public school	—	—	—	—	879	1 923	53	2 450	1 158	—
College	—	—	—	—	241	548	28	571	227	—
Public college	—	—	—	—	214	471	28	458	220	—
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	—	—	—	—	3 028	6 562	359	6 358	3 995	—
Less than 9th grade	—	—	—	—	406	459	9	541	913	—
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	—	—	—	—	487	710	—	912	687	—
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	—	—	—	—	1 063	2 115	111	2 146	1 513	—
Some college, no degree	—	—	—	—	602	1 801	79	1 555	455	—
Associate degree	—	—	—	—	103	276	18	330	116	—
Bachelor's degree	—	—	—	—	238	859	89	628	227	—
Graduate or professional degree	—	—	—	—	129	342	53	246	84	—
Percent high school graduate or higher	—	—	—	—	70.5	82.2	97.5	77.1	59.9	—
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	—	—	—	—	12.1	18.3	39.6	13.7	7.8	—
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	—	—	—	—	276	374	—	287	471	—
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	—	—	—	—	1 653	1 491	1 078	1 761	2 112	—
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	—	—	—	—	2 244	2 025	1 258	2 289	2 626	—
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	—	—	—	—	4 443	9 535	486	9 872	5 955	—
Same house	—	—	—	—	2 782	4 830	230	5 451	4 359	—
Different house in United States	—	—	—	—	1 652	4 660	256	4 194	1 596	—
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	—	—	—	—	709	1 723	86	1 326	131	—
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	—	—	—	—	461	1 482	54	1 481	994	—
Different MSA/PMSA	—	—	—	—	224	994	54	893	159	—
Not in an MSA/PMSA	—	—	—	—	258	461	62	494	312	—
Abroad	—	—	—	—	9	45	—	227	—	—
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	—	—	—	—	—	2 623	130	5 864	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	—	2 400	130	4 679	—	—
Rural population	—	—	—	—	4 790	7 760	413	4 894	6 402	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	1 742	3 847	209	2 480	2 248	—
On farms	—	—	—	—	154	182	—	35	110	—
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	—	—	—	—	2 004	4 769	318	4 868	2 041	—
Car, truck, or van	—	—	—	—	1 873	4 583	318	4 620	1 902	—
Orove alone	—	—	—	—	1 528	4 044	284	3 945	1 449	—
Carpooled	—	—	—	—	345	539	34	675	453	—
Public transportation (including taxicab)	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	19	22	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	19	22	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	—	—	—	—	45	21	—	57	47	—
Other means	—	—	—	—	29	52	—	114	46	—
Worked at home	—	—	—	—	57	103	—	58	24	—
Persons per car, truck, or van	—	—	—	—	1.11	1.07	1.06	1.09	1.16	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	—	—	—	—	27.7	24.3	21.1	21.6	26.7	—
Departure time for work:										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	—	—	—	—	85	187	32	315	201	—
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	—	—	—	—	476	1 084	47	961	664	—
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	—	—	—	—	689	2 109	178	1 766	605	—
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	—	—	—	—	200	526	8	658	154	—
All other times	—	—	—	—	497	760	53	1 110	393	—
Worked in MSA of residence	—	—	—	—	1 921	4 450	296	4 533	1 771	—
Shreveport city (pt.)	—	—	—	—	869	1 889	180	1 705	312	—
Vivian town	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	38	—
Remainder of Caddo Parish	—	—	—	—	72	135	—	132	74	—
Shreveport city (pt.)	—	—	—	—	—	47	—	47	55	—
Bossier City city	—	—	—	—	578	1 512	107	1 679	289	—
Remainder of Bossier Parish	—	—	—	—	402	867	9	970	1 003	—
Worked outside MSA of residence	—	—	—	—	83	319	22	335	270	—
Minden city	—	—	—	—	30	76	12	79	17	—
Springhill city	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	88	—
Remainder of Webster Parish	—	—	—	—	2	42	—	60	89	—
Mansfield city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—
Remainder of De Soto Parish	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	6	—
Texarkana city, TX	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Remainder of Texarkana, TX—Texarkana, AR MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Longview city, TX	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Marshall city, TX	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Harrison County, TX	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Gregg County, TX	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panola County, TX	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bienville Parish	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	26	—	—
Cass County, TX	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	2	—	—
Worked elsewhere	—	—	—	—	44	154	10	150	69	—

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Caddo Parish									
	Tract 205	Tract 221	Tract 222	Tract 229.98	Tract 239.01	Tract 239.02	Tract 239.03	Tract 240	Tract 241.02	Tract 241.06
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	3 369	7 342	5 641	4 988	4 403	6 352	3 142	4 931	3 408	6 778
Native	3 350	7 303	5 595	4 934	4 231	6 248	3 116	4 914	3 401	6 624
Foreign born	19	39	46	54	172	104	26	17	7	154
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	19	24	8	—	6	—	8
Persons 5 years and over	3 037	6 739	5 224	4 758	4 176	5 953	2 899	4 508	3 139	6 266
In linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	19	62	8	—	6	—	8
Speak a language other than English	70	141	152	104	236	273	51	166	55	238
Do not speak English "very well"	35	25	63	43	99	73	14	58	20	30
Speak Spanish	16	36	36	26	112	91	6	86	7	124
Do not speak English "very well"	5	8	6	19	52	16	—	52	7	18
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	19	30	—	—	6	—	8
Speak on Asian or Pacific Island language	11	—	—	16	16	34	19	5	—	19
Do not speak English "very well"	5	—	—	—	4	23	14	—	—	12
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 154	2 509	1 479	1 293	1 256	1 840	930	1 566	901	1 828
Preprimary school	45	155	114	57	120	221	52	184	51	189
Public school	45	105	100	49	59	129	17	73	31	139
Elementary or high school	960	1 869	1 079	551	704	985	641	1 120	724	1 269
Public school	911	1 825	1 043	431	676	854	595	910	711	1 213
College	149	485	286	685	432	634	237	262	126	370
Public college	144	446	237	561	379	578	211	185	99	312
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	1 786	4 098	3 495	3 457	2 918	3 985	2 021	2 886	2 085	4 127
Less than 9th grade	139	435	425	38	53	17	255	250	198	201
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	327	1 006	538	96	143	114	310	228	495	516
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	625	1 231	1 206	649	502	702	616	557	813	1 435
Some college, no degree	397	873	675	1 065	795	1 134	373	541	377	1 045
Associate degree	64	148	127	220	106	174	116	113	59	142
Bachelor's degree	156	158	378	984	893	1 199	236	772	81	594
Graduate or professional degree	78	247	146	405	426	645	115	425	62	194
Percent high school graduate or higher	73.9	64.8	72.4	96.1	93.3	96.7	72.0	83.4	66.8	82.6
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	13.1	9.9	15.0	40.2	45.2	46.3	17.4	41.5	6.9	19.1
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	415	295	454	173	151	206	370	73	609	335
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 952	1 404	1 850	748	965	883	1 878	1 656	1 825	1 271
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	2 245	2 375	2 117	1 557	1 614	1 763	1 938	2 141	2 158	1 700
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	3 037	6 739	5 224	4 758	4 176	5 953	2 899	4 508	3 139	6 266
Some house	1 782	4 424	2 686	1 999	1 613	2 336	1 653	2 017	1 836	2 898
Different house in United States	1 248	2 284	2 532	2 675	2 506	3 513	1 233	2 480	1 303	3 326
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	1 015	1 777	1 878	1 267	1 399	1 825	734	1 055	589	2 068
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	88	96	174	132	108	281	201	614	400	239
Different MSA/PMSA	49	236	380	866	584	764	127	684	97	587
Not in an MSA/PMSA	96	175	100	410	415	643	171	127	217	432
Abroad	7	31	6	84	57	104	13	11	—	42
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	3 343	7 342	5 641	4 988	4 260	6 332	2 614	1 736	156	6 709
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	2 449	5 188	3 542	2 724	3 444	3 454	1 986	1 604	69	4 380
Rural population	26	—	—	—	143	20	528	3 195	3 252	69
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	13	—	—	—	61	20	254	980	1 671	32
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	32	—
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	1 288	2 465	2 160	2 870	2 441	3 463	1 170	1 912	1 473	3 422
Car, truck, or van	1 211	2 291	1 927	2 715	2 398	3 367	1 127	1 800	1 379	3 298
Drove alone	947	1 818	1 609	2 469	2 239	3 023	963	1 579	1 171	2 853
Carpooled	264	473	318	246	159	344	164	221	208	445
Public transportation (including taxicab)	17	109	116	17	6	18	26	20	13	10
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	17	102	116	—	—	9	26	20	13	10
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	35	23	68	15	5	9	—	52	13	29
Other means	—	42	22	44	13	26	—	5	15	31
Worked at home	25	—	27	79	19	43	17	35	53	54
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.13	1.13	1.10	1.05	1.04	1.06	1.08	1.08	1.08	1.08
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	20.2	19.0	18.2	15.8	18.6	18.4	18.7	20.9	22.1	19.1
Departure time for work:										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	73	140	126	40	63	123	22	33	71	137
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	233	534	404	466	347	480	182	233	420	662
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	417	751	781	1 239	1 093	1 501	456	1 013	426	1 328
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	166	344	288	488	408	628	185	288	142	443
All other times	374	696	534	558	511	688	308	310	361	798
Worked in MSA of residence	1 232	2 391	2 116	2 699	2 346	3 312	1 148	1 867	1 418	3 341
Shreveport city (pt.)	966	1 922	1 763	1 861	1 923	2 603	950	1 485	997	2 576
Vivian town	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Caddo Parish	107	251	181	61	107	125	123	272	321	465
Shreveport city (pt.)	30	—	35	44	14	12	—	—	12	15
Bossier City city	125	211	137	723	275	556	63	110	88	266
Remainder of Bossier Parish	4	7	—	10	27	16	—	—	—	19
Worked outside MSA of residence	56	74	44	171	95	151	22	45	55	81
Minden city	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
Springhill city	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Webster Parish	—	7	—	8	—	—	6	—	—	9
Monsfield city	—	—	—	8	—	12	10	—	14	—
Remainder of De Soto Parish	—	—	—	13	25	35	—	6	8	—
Texarkana city, TX	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Texarkana, TX—Texarkana, AR MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Longview city, TX	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	7	—
Marshall city, TX	—	18	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	10
Remainder of Harrison County, TX	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Gregg County, TX	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ponola County, TX	—	7	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bienville Parish	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coss County, TX	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worked elsewhere	39	42	22	127	63	104	6	39	26	53

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNAs in Caddo Parish—Con.									
	Tract 241.07	Tract 241.08	Tract 241.09	Tract 242	Tract 243.01	Tract 243.02	Tract 244	Tract 245.01	Tract 245.02	Tract 246
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	5 223	6 764	3 850	12 955	7 024	8 794	3 790	9 004	5 951	10 968
Native	5 146	6 596	3 808	12 868	6 979	8 737	3 681	8 980	5 881	10 968
Foreign born	77	168	42	87	45	57	109	24	70	—
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	7	21	—	11	—	22	—	8	—	9
Persons 5 years and over	4 880	6 313	3 595	11 822	6 453	8 056	3 614	8 196	5 598	9 811
In linguistically isolated households	24	30	—	11	—	34	—	8	—	47
Speak a language other than English	202	267	89	336	222	218	95	191	197	238
Do not speak English "very well"	58	99	32	60	27	107	5	45	20	138
Speak Spanish	101	61	17	152	123	130	30	45	60	114
Do not speak English "very well"	20	39	6	18	11	77	—	3	5	50
Linguistically isolated	—	22	—	11	—	22	—	—	—	9
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	61	9	14	66	—	—	14	16	85	8
Do not speak English "very well"	32	9	7	—	—	4	—	13	9	8
Linguistically isolated	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 301	1 753	1 105	3 391	2 091	2 309	788	2 671	1 512	3 801
Preprimary school	108	50	78	215	162	216	61	178	160	311
Public school	74	10	43	103	61	139	5	131	95	311
Elementary or high school	857	1 244	727	2 563	1 601	1 703	412	2 038	1 036	3 032
Public school	800	1 176	680	2 336	1 404	1 579	365	1 827	968	2 970
College	336	459	300	613	328	390	315	455	316	458
Public college	230	427	295	563	239	294	257	401	229	405
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	3 547	4 207	2 517	7 906	4 274	5 491	2 804	5 270	3 992	5 540
Less than 9th grade	140	157	33	583	215	277	78	341	316	1 096
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	460	259	239	1 306	431	674	178	893	487	1 597
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 539	1 448	893	2 891	1 309	2 036	737	2 055	1 491	1 525
Same college, no degree	826	1 251	744	1 403	1 294	1 292	821	1 211	898	827
Associate degree	150	180	156	428	238	264	147	176	177	188
Bachelor's degree	302	630	288	992	496	710	554	390	362	181
Graduate or professional degree	130	282	164	303	291	238	289	204	261	126
Percent high school graduate or higher	83.1	90.1	89.2	76.1	84.9	82.7	90.9	76.6	79.9	51.4
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	12.2	21.7	18.0	16.4	18.4	17.3	30.1	11.3	15.6	5.5
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	416	261	152	452	345	434	190	429	374	649
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 414	1 379	1 745	1 552	1 577	1 590	767	1 738	1 426	1 949
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	1 887	2 126	1 920	1 912	1 972	1 762	1 602	2 118	1 781	2 890
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	4 880	6 313	3 595	11 822	6 453	8 056	3 614	8 196	5 598	9 811
Some house	2 883	3 538	2 374	6 610	3 927	3 924	2 045	4 928	3 558	6 759
Different house in United States	1 966	2 708	1 221	5 197	2 518	4 099	1 508	3 268	2 040	2 828
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	1 235	1 707	511	2 546	1 717	2 238	839	1 483	850	2 143
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	117	112	130	746	291	691	156	1 356	714	290
Different MSA/PMSA	369	564	365	1 144	327	753	322	227	320	349
Not in an MSA/PMSA	245	325	215	761	183	417	191	202	156	46
Abroad	31	67	—	15	8	33	61	—	—	24
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	5 165	6 755	3 850	4 592	5 571	5 032	3 790	2 791	881	10 657
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	3 886	5 301	3 636	2 834	4 232	2 795	2 424	1 784	591	7 225
Rural population	58	9	—	8 363	1 453	3 762	—	6 213	5 070	311
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	2 728	672	1 401	—	2 518	1 984	180
On farms	—	—	—	144	13	25	—	41	43	—
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	2 658	3 347	1 761	5 725	3 030	4 074	1 995	3 730	2 685	3 135
Car, truck, or van	2 606	3 255	1 718	5 581	2 893	3 939	1 935	3 512	2 567	2 669
Drove alone	2 323	2 897	1 608	4 782	2 534	3 546	1 776	2 977	2 279	1 956
Carpooled	283	358	110	799	359	393	159	535	288	713
Public transportation (including taxicab)	5	—	4	59	16	6	—	27	37	358
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	5	—	4	47	16	3	—	27	37	358
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	6	13	—	21	44	22	13	50	19	24
Other means	14	16	4	19	16	60	15	64	17	56
Worked at home	27	63	35	45	61	47	32	77	45	28
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.06	1.06	1.04	1.08	1.07	1.06	1.05	1.09	1.06	1.17
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	18.4	18.1	19.9	23.5	20.1	20.5	18.0	23.6	23.6	24.8
Departure time for work:										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	113	89	95	266	109	186	56	246	125	194
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	479	551	323	1 493	719	811	297	922	648	729
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	894	1 364	717	1 970	1 124	1 635	884	1 379	975	919
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	449	564	229	747	395	411	326	321	380	368
All other times	696	716	362	1 204	622	984	400	785	512	897
Worked in MSA of residence	2 597	3 242	1 671	5 373	2 925	3 887	1 942	3 542	2 583	3 070
Shreveport city (pt.)	2 253	2 643	1 391	3 908	2 241	2 809	1 635	2 238	1 733	2 520
Vivian town	—	—	—	—	—	7	8	40	16	—
Remainder of Caddo Parish	265	397	189	1 048	485	712	140	802	484	241
Shreveport city (pt.)	28	25	9	41	—	54	24	70	39	62
Bossier City city	51	168	72	336	179	302	128	373	304	230
Remainder of Bossier Parish	—	9	10	40	20	3	7	19	7	17
Worked outside MSA of residence	61	105	90	352	105	187	53	188	102	65
Minden city	7	—	—	9	—	—	—	22	4	20
Springhill city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Webster Parish	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	2	8	7
Mansfield city	—	8	7	9	4	—	7	—	1	—
Remainder of De Soto Parish	8	9	7	44	14	—	—	—	—	—
Texarkana city, TX	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Texarkana, TX—Texarkana, AR MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Langview city, TX	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	4	—
Marshall city, TX	—	—	—	30	18	10	14	2	—	—
Remainder of Harrison County, TX	—	—	8	21	17	53	2	5	8	—
Remainder of Gregg County, TX	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Parola County, TX	—	—	4	35	—	2	—	—	—	11
Bienville Parish	—	—	—	9	—	4	—	21	—	—
Cass County, TX	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—
Worked elsewhere	46	80	64	176	52	108	30	125	77	27

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Caddo Parish—Con.				Shreveport city (pt.), Caddo Parish					
	Tract 247	Tract 248	Tract 252.97	Tract 253.98	Tract 201	Tract 202	Tract 204	Tract 205 (pt.)	Tract 206	Tract 207
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	1 961	1 485	—	—	322	626	1 114	3 302	2 089	2 383
Native	1 961	1 485	—	—	322	626	1 114	3 283	2 081	2 383
Foreign born	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	8	—
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	6	—	6	—	7	15
Persons 5 years and over	1 868	1 397	—	—	322	563	997	2 974	1 877	2 181
In linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	6	—	6	—	7	15
Speak a language other than English	16	5	—	—	12	—	6	70	28	78
Do not speak English "very well"	6	2	—	—	12	—	6	35	14	36
Speak Spanish	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	16	7	11
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	11
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	30
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	6
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	441	389	—	—	59	212	206	1 144	572	767
Preprimary school	17	22	—	—	—	—	—	45	62	25
Public school	4	17	—	—	—	—	—	45	52	15
Elementary or high school	306	313	—	—	37	187	200	950	447	568
Public school	282	308	—	—	37	187	200	901	422	564
College	118	54	—	—	22	25	6	149	63	174
Public college	102	51	—	—	8	25	6	144	43	163
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	1 465	974	—	—	264	312	652	1 733	1 182	1 472
Less than 9th grade	98	246	—	—	—	87	301	126	342	433
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	197	149	—	—	41	89	239	314	450	396
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	443	337	—	—	113	79	93	614	258	399
Some college, no degree	347	130	—	—	48	35	12	389	92	150
Associate degree	44	12	—	—	40	16	—	56	—	28
Bachelor's degree	230	66	—	—	22	6	—	156	25	46
Graduate or professional degree	106	34	—	—	—	—	7	78	15	20
Percent high school graduate or higher	79.9	59.4	—	—	84.5	43.6	17.2	74.6	33.0	43.7
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	22.9	10.3	—	—	8.3	1.9	1.1	13.5	3.4	4.5
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	91	202	—	—	2 000	667	739	415	1 277	813
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 418	2 309	—	—	906	2 000	2 618	1 939	2 815	2 537
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	2 146	2 087	—	—	1 857	3 238	1 844	2 245	2 407	1 743
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	1 868	1 397	—	—	322	563	997	2 974	1 877	2 181
Same house	1 355	926	—	—	76	302	429	1 732	1 116	1 263
Different house in United States	513	471	—	—	246	261	568	1 235	761	918
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	295	143	—	—	127	205	511	1 002	693	802
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	76	281	—	—	19	19	16	88	3	80
Different MSA/PMSA	83	24	—	—	66	14	—	49	59	36
Not in an MSA/PMSA	59	23	—	—	34	23	41	96	6	—
Abroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	1 877	23	—	—	322	626	1 114	3 302	2 089	2 383
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	1 519	23	—	—	16	456	720	2 427	1 303	1 562
Rural population	84	1 462	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	42	715	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
On farms	—	107	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	839	634	—	—	164	175	149	1 268	375	577
Car, truck, or van	808	540	—	—	106	119	67	1 199	279	459
Drove alone	733	430	—	—	52	114	32	935	208	355
Carpooled	75	110	—	—	54	5	35	264	71	104
Public transportation (including taxicab)	—	14	—	—	15	16	31	17	77	96
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	—	—	—	6	16	25	17	77	96
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	11	56	—	—	43	35	34	35	19	22
Other means	13	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Worked at home	7	24	—	—	—	5	11	17	—	—
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.07	1.14	—	—	1.38	1.02	1.35	1.13	1.17	1.14
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	19.9	19.8	—	—	12.6	13.4	15.9	20.1	24.1	20.5
Departure time for work:										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	58	25	—	—	27	12	14	73	36	31
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	67	169	—	—	7	42	21	233	63	88
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	387	196	—	—	54	59	42	417	119	136
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	143	109	—	—	13	19	30	166	44	88
All other times	177	111	—	—	63	38	31	362	113	234
Worked in MSA of residence	816	630	—	—	164	175	149	1 212	375	571
Shreveport city (pt.)	614	245	—	—	139	161	143	966	299	471
Vivian town	—	42	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Caddo Parish	109	307	—	—	12	8	—	99	15	38
Shreveport city (pt.)	9	2	—	—	—	—	—	30	6	—
Bossier City city	70	34	—	—	13	6	6	113	55	52
Remainder of Bossier Parish	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	10
Worked outside MSA of residence	23	4	—	—	—	—	—	56	—	6
Minden city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Springhill city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Webster Parish	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mansfield city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of De Soto Parish	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Texarkana city, TX	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Texarkana, TX—Texarkana, AR MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Longview city, TX	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Marshall city, TX	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Harrison County, TX	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—
Remainder of Gregg County, TX	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
Panola County, TX	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bienville Parish	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cass County, TX	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worked elsewhere	18	2	—	—	—	—	—	39	—	—

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport city (pt.), Caddo Parish—Con.									
	Tract 208	Tract 209	Tract 210	Tract 211	Tract 212	Tract 213	Tract 214	Tract 215	Tract 216	Tract 217
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	1 756	1 242	2 013	2 845	4 014	3 170	1 939	2 377	3 844	2 142
Native	1 756	1 242	1 981	2 786	3 920	3 164	1 858	2 345	3 759	2 134
Foreign born	—	—	32	59	94	6	81	32	85	8
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	6	—	5	27	40	—	13	6	8	7
Persons 5 years and over	1 642	994	1 814	2 693	3 757	2 876	1 801	2 204	3 584	1 993
In linguistically isolated households	6	—	8	38	66	—	13	6	17	13
Speak a language other than English	40	27	89	131	178	27	87	69	196	76
Do not speak English "very well"	18	—	15	70	96	—	61	27	74	15
Speak Spanish	—	—	15	80	44	5	45	41	52	25
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	8	34	22	—	29	21	26	8
Linguistically isolated	—	—	8	13	9	—	—	6	—	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	—	—	—	18	50	15	19	—	51	—
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	—	18	50	—	13	—	26	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	18	50	—	—	—	17	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	375	251	685	574	1 434	1 045	409	521	859	436
Preprimary school	—	39	49	51	77	66	37	48	49	9
Public school	—	39	31	44	58	66	12	23	—	9
Elementary or high school	343	188	511	358	581	799	262	285	442	336
Public school	343	188	460	358	552	791	257	229	306	329
College	32	24	125	165	776	180	110	188	368	91
Public college	21	24	120	125	287	153	110	140	296	73
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	1 125	566	1 131	1 996	2 367	1 778	1 373	1 639	2 826	1 492
Less than 9th grade	436	118	83	305	74	384	28	73	8	381
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	254	189	210	390	252	491	101	124	131	358
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	326	209	272	582	604	512	420	442	412	460
Some college, no degree	74	25	232	347	704	268	358	499	772	205
Associate degree	—	—	49	102	112	26	67	39	118	23
Bachelor's degree	35	—	176	177	361	70	273	258	877	39
Graduate or professional degree	—	25	109	93	260	27	126	204	508	26
Percent high school graduate or higher	38.7	45.8	74.1	65.2	86.2	50.8	90.6	88.0	95.1	50.5
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	3.1	4.4	25.2	13.5	26.2	5.5	29.1	28.2	49.0	4.4
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	846	2 259	589	502	161	983	367	616	404	725
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 545	2 586	1 854	1 442	1 300	2 740	1 405	939	451	1 573
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	3 058	1 756	2 556	1 746	1 852	2 839	1 638	1 985	1 799	1 871
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	1 642	994	1 814	2 693	3 757	2 876	1 801	2 204	3 584	1 993
Some house	743	354	837	1 033	1 528	1 740	1 073	1 167	1 986	923
Different house in United States	899	640	969	1 636	2 158	1 136	696	1 028	1 581	1 070
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	770	520	620	1 091	1 132	1 017	387	529	1 047	836
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	38	28	21	125	91	46	31	65	69	68
Different MSA/PMSA	91	70	208	276	583	45	184	305	310	91
Not in an MSA/PMSA	—	22	120	144	352	28	94	129	155	75
Abroad	—	—	8	24	71	—	32	9	17	—
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	1 756	1 242	2 013	2 845	4 014	3 170	1 939	2 377	3 844	2 142
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	1 077	213	913	926	2 510	2 072	1 388	1 910	2 508	1 317
Rural population	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	424	261	628	938	1 900	823	900	1 068	1 776	565
Car, truck, or van	277	76	524	754	1 642	656	852	1 022	1 599	456
Drove alone	235	13	387	638	1 472	545	795	873	1 461	380
Carpooled	42	63	137	116	170	111	57	149	138	76
Public transportation (including taxicab)	76	84	38	80	34	123	14	—	26	56
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	76	76	33	80	19	111	14	—	26	56
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	64	90	54	63	156	26	12	10	37	42
Other means	—	11	—	26	42	18	15	14	22	11
Worked at home	7	—	12	15	26	—	7	22	92	—
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.08	2.41	1.16	1.09	1.05	1.10	1.03	1.09	1.05	1.10
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	26.8	24.8	13.4	14.8	15.7	21.4	15.5	15.6	13.6	20.8
Departure time for work:										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	61	—	13	33	77	46	44	10	—	—
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	81	24	117	131	269	99	188	161	200	103
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	57	70	226	260	519	271	413	413	815	190
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	57	24	87	178	358	49	116	245	265	75
All other times	161	143	173	321	651	358	132	217	404	197
Worked in MSA of residence	417	261	614	920	1 824	818	850	1 038	1 734	536
Shreveport city (pt.)	377	261	523	833	1 435	653	649	821	1 609	452
Vivian town	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Caddo Parish	5	—	49	—	22	48	65	21	41	28
Shreveport city (pt.)	—	—	—	13	16	17	—	11	14	—
Bossier City city	27	—	42	74	342	100	127	185	54	56
Remainder of Bossier Parish	8	—	—	—	9	—	9	—	16	—
Worked outside MSA of residence	7	—	14	18	76	5	50	30	42	29
Minden city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Springhill city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Webster Parish	—	—	—	7	—	—	5	—	—	—
Monsfield city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of De Soto Parish	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—
Texarkona city, TX	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	10	—
Remainder of Texarkona, TX—Texarkona, AR MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Longview city, TX	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Marshall city, TX	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Harrison County, TX	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	7	10	—
Remainder of Gregg County, TX	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panola County, TX	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
Bienville Parish	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
Cass County, TX	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worked elsewhere	7	—	14	11	67	5	28	14	22	20

Table 17. **Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport city (pt.), Caddo Parish—Con.									
	Tract 218	Tract 219	Tract 220	Tract 221 (pt.)	Tract 222 (pt.)	Tract 223	Tract 224	Tract 225	Tract 226	Tract 227
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	2 249	2 560	2 568	7 342	5 593	3 677	3 728	5 308	3 168	2 385
Native	2 234	2 557	2 557	7 303	5 547	3 651	3 662	5 283	3 133	2 342
Foreign born	15	3	11	39	46	26	66	25	35	43
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	—	4	13	—	—	9	—	10	6	—
Persons 5 years and over	2 068	2 394	2 452	6 739	5 184	3 315	3 428	4 841	2 934	2 215
In linguistically isolated households	—	4	13	—	—	9	—	18	18	—
Speak a language other than English	49	44	53	141	152	104	131	108	227	42
Do not speak English "very well"	23	16	27	25	63	33	26	45	89	16
Speak Spanish	7	7	24	36	36	63	54	28	44	42
Do not speak English "very well"	—	4	16	8	6	13	—	9	8	16
Linguistically isolated	—	4	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28	—	—
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	612	820	563	2 509	1 459	1 117	995	1 552	828	589
Preprimary school	38	39	26	155	114	72	81	78	69	59
Public school	33	34	9	105	100	63	81	56	28	24
Elementary or high school	448	627	491	1 869	1 059	907	781	1 180	557	357
Public school	443	598	458	1 825	1 023	895	737	1 120	245	269
College	126	154	46	485	286	138	133	294	202	173
Public college	114	154	41	446	237	138	118	240	140	155
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	1 368	1 540	1 803	4 098	3 475	2 001	2 234	3 258	2 204	1 741
Less than 9th grade	299	276	345	435	425	247	216	411	11	26
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	363	476	265	1 006	538	499	587	746	79	72
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	464	480	527	1 231	1 196	789	925	1 357	209	355
Some college, no degree	114	114	218	873	665	315	366	477	487	512
Associate degree	28	50	28	148	127	44	49	130	74	87
Bachelor's degree	50	82	147	158	378	99	55	104	893	472
Graduate or professional degree	50	62	273	247	146	8	36	33	451	217
Percent high school graduate or higher	51.6	51.2	66.2	64.8	72.3	62.7	64.1	64.5	95.9	94.4
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	7.3	9.4	23.3	9.9	15.1	5.3	4.1	4.2	61.0	39.6
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	976	389	196	295	466	740	624	909	326	121
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 631	2 201	2 099	1 404	1 850	2 107	1 767	2 423	1 315	1 083
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	2 298	2 527	2 105	2 375	2 099	2 342	2 157	2 485	1 890	1 346
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	2 068	2 394	2 452	6 739	5 184	3 315	3 428	4 841	2 934	2 215
Same house	1 280	1 759	1 755	4 424	2 646	1 890	1 823	3 176	1 893	1 377
Different house in United States	788	635	697	2 284	2 532	1 425	1 605	1 620	1 041	824
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	654	559	597	1 777	1 878	1 246	1 320	1 397	695	623
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	32	33	39	96	174	53	44	8	31	12
Different MSA/PMSA	69	8	26	236	380	107	146	92	238	97
Not in an MSA/PMSA	33	35	35	175	100	19	95	123	77	92
Abroad	—	—	—	31	6	—	—	45	—	14
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	2 249	2 560	2 568	7 342	5 593	3 677	3 728	5 308	3 168	2 385
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	1 379	2 092	2 252	5 188	3 494	2 699	3 333	4 863	2 811	2 305
Rural population	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	657	688	953	2 465	2 140	1 111	1 331	1 690	1 321	1 186
Car, truck, or van	552	537	845	2 291	1 927	958	1 202	1 500	1 291	1 129
Drove alone	421	430	626	1 818	1 609	740	955	1 323	1 157	1 039
Carpooled	131	107	219	473	318	218	247	177	134	90
Public transportation (including taxicab)	33	97	60	109	116	109	25	123	—	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	33	97	60	102	116	104	16	123	—	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	55	44	14	23	48	28	21	14	7	12
Other means	11	7	14	42	22	11	39	24	—	26
Worked at home	6	3	20	—	27	5	44	29	23	19
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.15	1.11	1.16	1.13	1.10	1.14	1.12	1.07	1.06	1.05
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	20.1	19.5	22.1	19.0	18.4	20.3	17.7	18.3	15.3	15.8
Departure time for work:										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	67	24	19	140	126	60	37	70	19	28
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	120	145	222	534	404	206	245	354	115	129
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	130	175	366	751	781	350	438	586	492	489
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	76	90	94	344	268	115	193	182	429	338
All other times	258	251	232	696	534	375	374	469	243	183
Worked in MSA of residence										
Shreveport city (pt.)	581	535	792	1 922	1 743	842	1 099	1 401	1 124	962
Vivian town	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Caddo Parish	20	47	46	251	181	100	127	112	65	91
Shreveport city (pt.)	—	8	—	—	35	4	22	—	14	9
Bossier City city	50	82	60	211	137	123	47	143	46	62
Remainder of Bossier Parish	—	—	14	7	—	9	6	—	6	12
Worked outside MSA of residence	6	16	41	74	44	33	30	34	66	50
Minden city	—	—	—	—	8	7	—	—	6	7
Springhill city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Webster Parish	—	—	6	7	—	7	—	8	6	7
Monsfield city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of De Soto Parish	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Texarkona city, TX	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Texarkona, TX—Texarkona, AR MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
Longview city, TX	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Morsholl city, TX	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Harrison County, TX	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Gregg County, TX	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ponola County, TX	—	—	—	7	14	—	—	—	—	—
Bienville Parish	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coss County, TX	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worked elsewhere	—	16	35	42	22	19	30	26	48	36

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport city (pt.), Caddo Parish—Con.									
	Tract 228	Tract 229.98 (pt.)	Tract 230	Tract 231	Tract 232	Tract 233	Tract 234	Tract 235	Tract 236	Tract 237
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	4 007	4 566	3 650	1 580	2 243	2 760	6 142	5 924	4 066	7 222
Native	3 983	4 520	3 616	1 580	2 219	2 744	6 073	5 924	4 066	7 204
Foreign born	24	46	34	—	24	16	69	—	—	18
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	—	19	—	4	—	—	6	—	7	18
Persons 5 years and over	3 696	4 336	3 467	1 500	2 025	2 550	5 685	5 372	3 677	6 555
In linguistically isolated households	—	19	—	10	—	—	6	—	29	34
Speak a language other than English	103	104	109	23	69	54	77	87	27	135
Do not speak English "very well"	6	43	12	16	14	23	38	6	12	53
Speak Spanish	42	26	34	14	22	31	12	65	17	61
Do not speak English "very well"	—	19	7	10	10	23	12	6	7	32
Linguistically isolated	—	19	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	9
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	—	16	18	—	11	10	44	—	—	—
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	5	—	—	—	14	—	—	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	951	1 243	843	341	649	860	1 491	1 727	1 231	2 423
Preprimary school	86	57	66	22	41	30	116	122	73	169
Public school	50	49	28	9	41	30	98	122	73	127
Elementary or high school	549	521	460	254	548	717	1 085	1 416	990	1 901
Public school	426	401	415	184	536	707	1 004	1 399	978	1 854
College	316	665	317	65	60	113	290	189	168	353
Public college	257	541	280	54	60	113	272	176	168	342
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	2 913	3 086	2 833	1 178	1 272	1 659	4 047	3 293	2 221	3 841
Less than 9th grade	35	7	35	103	247	433	342	836	410	471
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	206	56	161	186	408	509	772	870	623	1 046
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	590	541	544	115	376	447	1 858	1 176	567	1 372
Some college, no degree	941	990	853	266	151	196	837	286	349	679
Associate degree	118	199	130	21	50	25	88	54	22	79
Bachelor's degree	742	910	725	320	25	49	144	71	89	148
Graduate or professional degree	281	383	385	167	15	—	6	—	161	46
Percent high school graduate or higher	91.7	98.0	93.1	75.5	48.5	43.2	72.5	48.2	53.5	60.5
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	35.1	41.9	39.2	41.3	3.1	3.0	3.7	2.2	11.3	5.1
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	138	173	—	159	381	835	392	559	466	386
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 152	771	1 087	766	2 143	2 154	1 402	1 736	1 996	1 966
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	1 655	1 578	1 732	2 889	1 893	2 477	2 021	2 713	2 652	2 692
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	3 696	4 336	3 467	1 500	2 025	2 550	5 685	5 372	3 677	6 555
Same house	2 318	1 735	2 052	921	1 005	1 559	3 381	4 059	2 699	3 771
Different house in United States	1 378	2 517	1 415	579	1 020	959	2 273	1 313	963	2 760
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	871	1 164	880	451	796	889	1 591	1 052	787	2 114
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	81	123	58	35	70	7	166	40	26	112
Different MSA/PMSA	303	820	316	69	118	43	332	97	118	309
Not in an MSA/PMSA	123	410	161	24	36	20	184	124	32	225
Abroad	—	84	—	—	—	32	31	—	15	24
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	4 007	4 566	3 650	1 580	2 243	2 760	6 142	5 924	4 066	7 222
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	3 645	2 541	2 964	994	2 062	1 657	5 211	4 612	3 072	5 229
Rural population	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	1 952	2 639	1 724	580	548	756	2 675	1 841	1 371	2 329
Car, truck, or van	1 813	2 495	1 644	507	416	614	2 541	1 559	1 224	2 196
Drive alone	1 684	2 249	1 450	466	326	488	2 246	1 152	919	1 799
Carpooled	129	246	194	41	90	126	295	407	305	397
Public transportation (including taxicab)	—	6	24	20	91	110	32	226	124	94
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	—	24	20	91	110	32	226	116	94
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	36	15	9	—	37	32	19	32	23	11
Other means	16	44	7	—	4	—	47	24	—	18
Worked at home	87	79	40	53	—	—	36	—	—	10
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.04	1.06	1.06	1.05	1.12	1.13	1.06	1.16	1.15	1.11
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	15.9	15.6	15.8	16.5	20.1	19.1	17.7	23.2	19.7	19.8
Departure time for work:										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	53	40	51	5	50	38	169	67	154	213
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	209	392	124	42	136	150	579	485	227	673
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	872	1 153	690	193	116	210	760	503	400	553
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	333	479	450	140	85	140	377	156	184	233
All other times	398	496	369	147	161	218	754	630	406	647
Worked in MSA of residence	1 906	2 479	1 660	571	537	735	2 624	1 789	1 339	2 266
Shreveport city (pt.)	1 653	1 724	1 494	523	428	691	2 157	1 447	1 131	1 878
Vivian town	—	—	5	—	—	—	18	—	—	—
Remainder of Caddo Parish	33	40	40	30	64	23	263	188	70	227
Shreveport city (pt.)	13	44	6	—	—	—	33	19	30	15
Bossier City city	173	671	115	18	31	21	153	135	102	128
Remainder of Bossier Parish	34	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	6	18
Worked outside MSA of residence	46	160	64	9	11	21	51	52	32	63
Minden city	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	11	—	—
Springhill city	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Webster Parish	6	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—
Mansfield city	—	8	—	—	—	—	10	—	7	—
Remainder of De Soto Parish	—	13	8	—	—	—	—	7	6	32
Texarkana city, TX	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Texarkana, TX—Texarkona, AR MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Longview city, TX	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Marshall city, TX	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
Remainder of Harrison County, TX	4	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	9
Remainder of Gregg County, TX	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
Panola County, TX	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bienville Parish	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cass County, TX	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worked elsewhere	36	116	54	9	11	11	25	27	8	22

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport city (pt.), Caddo Parish—Con.									
	Tract 238	Tract 239.01 (pt.)	Tract 239.02 (pt.)	Tract 239.03 (pt.)	Tract 240 (pt.)	Tract 241.02 (pt.)	Tract 241.03	Tract 241.04	Tract 241.06 (pt.)	Tract 241.07 (pt.)
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	7 598	4 260	6 332	2 344	1 660	—	—	6 569	6 709	5 165
Native	7 553	4 088	6 228	2 318	1 653	—	—	6 507	6 555	5 088
Foreign born	45	172	104	26	7	—	—	62	154	77
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	—	19	8	—	—	—	—	11	8	7
Persons 5 years and over	7 048	4 033	5 933	2 146	1 465	—	—	6 088	6 206	4 822
In linguistically isolated households	—	57	8	—	—	—	—	27	8	24
Speak a language other than English	93	231	273	26	44	—	—	143	238	192
Do not speak English "very well"	20	94	73	14	26	—	—	43	30	58
Speak Spanish	50	112	91	—	33	—	—	28	124	101
Do not speak English "very well"	20	52	16	—	20	—	—	11	18	20
Linguistically isolated	—	30	—	—	—	—	—	11	8	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	—	16	34	19	—	—	—	25	19	61
Do not speak English "very well"	—	4	23	14	—	—	—	16	12	32
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	2 071	1 239	1 834	725	616	—	—	1 822	1 810	1 282
Preprimary school	217	120	221	30	130	—	—	121	189	108
Public school	173	59	129	12	46	—	—	77	139	74
Elementary or high school	1 521	697	979	522	380	—	—	1 186	1 251	838
Public school	1 392	669	848	486	296	—	—	1 136	1 195	781
College	333	422	634	173	106	—	—	515	370	336
Public college	300	369	578	153	85	—	—	426	312	230
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	4 774	2 821	3 971	1 437	957	—	—	4 042	4 097	3 508
Less than 9th grade	974	48	17	165	—	—	—	222	201	140
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	879	132	114	219	7	—	—	439	516	451
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 063	478	702	408	130	—	—	1 710	1 426	1 539
Some college, no degree	621	755	1 134	291	182	—	—	1 009	1 045	816
Associate degree	164	106	174	64	63	—	—	215	132	139
Bachelor's degree	657	876	1 199	205	387	—	—	352	583	293
Graduate or professional degree	416	426	631	85	188	—	—	95	194	130
Percent high school graduate or higher	61.2	93.6	96.7	73.3	99.3	—	—	83.6	82.5	83.2
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	22.5	46.2	46.1	20.2	60.1	—	—	11.1	19.0	12.1
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	476	141	206	378	43	—	—	299	319	416
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	2 158	1 050	883	1 910	1 729	—	—	1 424	1 271	1 414
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	2 554	1 608	1 746	1 794	2 029	—	—	2 119	1 711	1 939
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	7 048	4 033	5 933	2 146	1 465	—	—	6 088	6 206	4 822
Some house	4 617	1 599	2 316	1 159	513	—	—	3 140	2 861	2 863
Different house in United States	2 388	2 377	3 513	974	941	—	—	2 891	3 303	1 928
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	1 531	1 294	1 825	589	426	—	—	1 706	2 068	1 226
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	114	103	281	161	94	—	—	468	239	117
Different MSA/PMSA	455	574	764	68	393	—	—	479	564	369
Not in an MSA/PMSA	288	406	643	156	28	—	—	238	432	216
Abroad	43	57	104	13	11	—	—	57	42	31
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	7 598	4 260	6 332	2 344	1 660	—	—	6 569	6 709	5 165
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	5 794	3 444	3 454	1 781	1 604	—	—	4 500	4 380	3 886
Rural population	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	2 579	2 355	3 449	917	701	—	—	3 155	3 392	2 630
Car, truck, or van	2 311	2 312	3 353	897	693	—	—	3 078	3 268	2 578
Drove alone	1 987	2 166	3 009	782	630	—	—	2 696	2 823	2 295
Carpooled	324	146	344	115	63	—	—	382	445	283
Public transportation (including taxicab)	106	6	18	20	—	—	—	—	10	5
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	106	—	9	20	—	—	—	—	10	5
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	83	5	9	—	—	—	—	19	29	6
Other means	21	13	26	—	—	—	—	8	31	14
Worked at home	58	19	43	—	8	—	—	50	54	27
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.08	1.04	1.06	1.07	1.05	—	—	1.07	1.08	1.06
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	18.6	18.6	18.4	17.9	21.0	—	—	19.4	19.2	18.5
Departure time for work:										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	143	58	123	9	11	—	—	180	137	113
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	410	341	480	117	92	—	—	549	642	479
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	894	1 076	1 494	384	401	—	—	1 219	1 328	875
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	385	393	621	156	117	—	—	406	443	449
All other times	689	468	688	251	72	—	—	751	788	687
Worked in MSA of residence	2 477	2 265	3 298	895	685	—	—	3 046	3 311	2 569
Shreveport city (pt.)	2 213	1 851	2 603	756	584	—	—	2 497	2 557	2 225
Vivian town	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Caddo Parish	128	107	125	74	73	—	—	311	465	265
Shreveport city (pt.)	11	14	12	12	—	—	—	7	15	28
Bossier City city	125	266	542	53	28	—	—	221	255	51
Remainder of Bossier Parish	—	27	16	—	—	—	—	10	19	—
Worked outside MSA of residence	102	90	151	22	16	—	—	109	81	61
Minden city	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	7
Springhill city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Webster Parish	14	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	9	—
Mansfield city	16	—	12	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of De Soto Parish	8	25	35	—	6	—	—	18	—	8
Texarkana city, TX	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Texarkana, TX—Texarkana, AR MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Longview city, TX	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Marshall city, TX	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	10	—
Remainder of Harrison County, TX	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	—
Remainder of Gregg County, TX	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panola County, TX	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bienville Parish	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cass County, TX	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worked elsewhere	47	58	104	6	10	—	—	67	53	46

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport city (pt.), Caddo Parish—Con.									
	Tract 241.08 (pt.)	Tract 241.09 (pt.)	Tract 242 (pt.)	Tract 243.01 (pt.)	Tract 243.02 (pt.)	Tract 244 (pt.)	Tract 245.01 (pt.)	Tract 245.02 (pt.)	Tract 246 (pt.)	Tract 247 (pt.)
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	6 755	3 737	4 592	4 585	5 032	3 630	813	86	10 432	1 796
Native	6 587	3 695	4 505	4 578	4 995	3 521	813	86	10 432	1 796
Foreign born	168	42	87	7	37	109	—	—	—	—
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	21	—	11	—	22	—	8	—	9	—
Persons 5 years and over	6 304	3 488	4 085	4 212	4 530	3 469	622	77	9 330	1 703
In linguistically isolated households	30	—	11	—	34	—	8	—	47	—
Speak a language other than English	267	89	135	108	159	95	25	—	216	16
Do not speak English "very well"	99	32	18	25	90	5	8	—	128	6
Speak Spanish	61	17	49	52	97	30	—	—	114	—
Do not speak English "very well"	39	6	18	9	66	—	—	—	50	—
Linguistically isolated	22	—	11	—	22	—	—	—	9	—
Speak on Asian or Pacific Island language	9	14	51	—	—	14	—	—	8	—
Do not speak English "very well"	9	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 753	1 074	1 186	1 422	1 301	743	220	32	3 635	429
Preprimary school	50	72	123	84	141	48	22	9	295	17
Public school	10	43	53	28	95	5	22	9	295	4
Elementary or high school	1 244	715	783	1 100	956	400	162	15	2 915	299
Public school	1 176	668	694	954	875	353	153	15	2 853	275
College	459	287	280	238	204	295	36	8	425	113
Public college	427	282	252	178	157	242	36	8	372	97
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	4 198	2 435	2 734	2 742	3 055	2 693	344	62	5 229	1 307
Less than 9th grade	152	33	87	107	108	78	—	—	1 057	89
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	259	230	192	246	413	167	45	13	1 528	165
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 444	887	1 038	857	949	700	135	18	1 406	388
Some college, no degree	1 251	733	627	871	791	785	105	31	801	310
Associate degree	180	140	174	165	173	141	7	—	166	44
Bachelor's degree	630	268	519	310	502	533	30	—	181	225
Graduate or professional degree	282	144	97	186	119	289	15	—	90	86
Percent high school graduate or higher	90.2	89.2	89.8	87.1	82.9	90.9	84.9	79.0	50.6	80.6
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	21.7	16.9	22.5	18.1	20.3	30.5	13.1	—	5.2	23.8
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	261	156	276	326	501	190	828	—	632	91
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 379	1 738	1 240	1 570	1 572	783	1 537	741	1 940	1 629
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	2 126	1 964	1 664	1 870	1 774	1 649	2 322	—	2 943	2 153
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	6 304	3 488	4 085	4 212	4 530	3 469	622	77	9 330	1 703
Same house	3 529	2 307	1 598	2 585	1 852	1 944	191	60	6 624	1 195
Different house in United States	2 708	1 181	2 472	1 621	2 648	1 469	431	17	2 696	508
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	1 707	504	1 482	1 282	1 572	822	357	—	2 049	290
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	112	130	106	81	250	134	47	17	261	76
Different MSA/PMSA	564	332	635	161	483	322	27	—	340	83
Not in an MSA/PMSA	325	215	249	97	343	191	—	—	46	59
Abroad	67	—	15	6	30	56	—	—	10	—
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	6 755	3 737	4 592	4 585	5 032	3 630	813	86	10 432	1 796
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	5 301	3 553	2 834	3 828	2 795	2 391	182	44	7 210	1 459
Rural population	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	3 343	1 690	2 439	1 978	2 369	1 934	328	40	2 932	751
Car, truck, or van	3 251	1 657	2 371	1 930	2 285	1 874	312	40	2 483	720
Drove alone	2 893	1 547	2 117	1 736	2 047	1 725	239	26	1 826	645
Carpooled	358	110	254	194	238	149	73	14	657	75
Public transportation (including taxicab)	—	4	22	—	—	—	—	—	358	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	4	10	—	—	—	—	—	358	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	13	—	6	29	10	13	8	—	16	11
Other means	16	4	6	8	43	15	8	—	56	13
Worked at home	63	25	34	11	31	32	—	—	19	7
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.06	1.04	1.06	1.05	1.06	1.05	1.14	1.21	1.17	1.08
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	18.1	19.7	19.8	19.9	18.9	17.9	22.0	17.4	25.2	19.9
Departure time for work:										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	89	95	115	44	93	51	9	—	178	58
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	551	301	510	483	339	289	70	—	702	56
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	1 360	685	963	725	993	847	61	40	815	359
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	564	222	349	253	267	315	46	—	353	125
All other times	716	362	468	462	646	400	142	—	865	146
Worked in MSA of residence	3 238	1 614	2 377	1 907	2 275	1 881	319	40	2 877	728
Shreveport city (pt.)	2 639	1 350	1 747	1 504	1 747	1 586	204	32	2 373	558
Vivian town	—	—	—	—	7	8	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Caddo Parish	397	179	401	259	284	133	59	—	216	77
Shreveport city (pt.)	25	9	14	—	18	19	—	—	62	9
Bossier City city	168	72	187	135	219	128	56	8	209	70
Remainder of Bossier Parish	9	4	28	9	—	7	—	—	17	14
Worked outside MSA of residence	105	76	62	71	94	53	9	—	55	23
Minden city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	—
Springhill city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Webster Parish	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	7	5
Monsfield city	8	7	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
Remainder of De Soto Parish	9	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—
Texarkana city, TX	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Texarkana, TX—Texarkana, AR MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Longview city, TX	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Marshall city, TX	—	—	—	10	10	14	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Harrison County, TX	—	8	—	17	30	2	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Gregg County, TX	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panola County, TX	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—
Bienville Parish	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cass County, TX	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worked elsewhere	80	57	43	30	54	30	9	—	17	18

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport city (pt.), Caddo Parish—Con.				Remainder of Caddo Parish			
	Tract 248 (pt.)	Tract 252.97 (pt.)	Tract 252.98	Tract 253.98 (pt.)	Tract 205 (pt.)	Tract 221 (pt.)	Tract 222 (pt.)	Tract 229.98 (pt.)
PLACE OF BIRTH								
All persons	23	—	—	—	67	—	48	422
Native	23	—	—	—	67	—	48	414
Foreign born	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 5 years and over	23	—	—	—	63	—	40	422
In linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Speak a language other than English	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Speak Spanish	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Speak on Asian or Pacific Island language	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	6	—	—	—	10	—	20	50
Preprimary school	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Public school	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary or high school	6	—	—	—	10	—	20	30
Public school	6	—	—	—	10	—	20	30
College	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20
Public college	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 25 years and over	17	—	—	—	53	—	20	371
Less than 9th grade	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	31
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	40
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	12	—	—	—	11	—	10	108
Some college, no degree	5	—	—	—	8	—	10	75
Associate degree	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	21
Bachelor's degree	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	74
Graduate or professional degree	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22
Percent high school graduate or higher	100.0	—	—	—	50.9	—	100.0	80.9
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25.9
FERTILITY								
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	2 000	—	—	—	3 000	—	—	578
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	3 000	1 333
RESIDENCE IN 1985								
Persons 5 years and over	23	—	—	—	63	—	40	422
Some house	—	—	—	—	50	—	40	264
Different house in United States	23	—	—	—	13	—	—	158
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	12	—	—	—	13	—	—	103
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
Different MSA/PMSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	46
Not in an MSA/PMSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Abroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE								
Urban population	23	—	—	—	41	—	48	422
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	23	—	—	—	22	—	48	183
Rural population	—	—	—	—	26	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK								
Workers 16 years and over	17	—	—	—	20	—	20	231
Car, truck, or van	17	—	—	—	12	—	—	220
Drove alone	10	—	—	—	12	—	—	220
Carpooled	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Public transportation (including taxicab)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	—
Other means	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worked at home	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.26	—	—	—	1.00	—	—	1.00
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	15.3	—	—	—	30.0	—	1.0	17.5
Departure time for work:								
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	74
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	86
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	9
All other times	5	—	—	—	12	—	—	62
Worked in MSA of residence								
Shreveport city (pt.)	7	—	—	—	20	—	20	220
Vivian town	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	137
Remainder of Caddo Parish	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	21
Shreveport city (pt.)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bossier City city	10	—	—	—	12	—	—	52
Remainder of Bossier Parish	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
Worked outside MSA of residence								
Minden city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Springhill city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Webster Parish	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mansfield city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of De Soto Parish	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Texarkana city, TX	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Texarkana, TX—Texarkana, AR MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Longview city, TX	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Marshall city, TX	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Harrison County, TX	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Gregg County, TX	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panola County, TX	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bienville Parish	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cass County, TX	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worked elsewhere	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Caddo Parish—Con.							
	Tract 239.01 (pt.)	Tract 239.02 (pt.)	Tract 239.03 (pt.)	Tract 240 (pt.)	Tract 241.02 (pt.)	Tract 241.06 (pt.)	Tract 241.07 (pt.)	Tract 241.08 (pt.)
PLACE OF BIRTH								
All persons	143	20	798	3 271	3 408	69	58	9
Native	143	20	798	3 261	3 401	69	58	9
Foreign born	—	—	—	10	7	—	—	—
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Linguistically isolated households	5	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
Persons 5 years and over	143	20	753	3 043	3 139	60	58	9
In linguistically isolated households	5	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
Speak a language other than English	5	—	25	122	55	—	10	—
Do not speak English "very well"	5	—	—	32	20	—	—	—
Speak Spanish	—	—	6	53	7	—	—	—
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	—	32	7	—	—	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	17	6	205	950	901	18	19	—
Preprimary school	—	—	22	54	51	—	—	—
Public school	—	—	5	27	31	—	—	—
Elementary or high school	7	6	119	740	724	18	19	—
Public school	7	6	109	614	711	18	19	—
College	10	—	64	156	126	—	—	—
Public college	10	—	58	100	99	—	—	—
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 25 years and over	97	14	584	1 929	2 085	30	39	9
Less than 9th grade	5	—	90	250	198	—	—	5
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	11	—	91	221	495	—	9	—
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	24	—	208	427	813	9	—	4
Same college, no degree	40	—	82	359	377	—	10	—
Associate degree	—	—	52	50	59	10	11	—
Bachelor's degree	17	—	31	385	81	11	9	—
Graduate or professional degree	—	14	30	237	62	—	—	—
Percent high school graduate or higher	83.5	100.0	69.0	75.6	66.8	100.0	76.9	44.4
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	17.5	100.0	10.4	32.2	6.9	36.7	23.1	—
FERTILITY								
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	500	—	333	80	609	1 000	—	—
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	—	—	1 786	1 596	1 825	—	—	—
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	2 000	3 000	2 467	2 204	2 158	1 000	—	—
RESIDENCE IN 1985								
Persons 5 years and over	143	20	753	3 043	3 139	60	58	9
Same house	14	20	494	1 504	1 836	37	20	9
Different house in United States	129	—	259	1 539	1 303	23	38	—
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	105	—	145	629	589	—	9	—
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	5	—	40	520	400	—	—	—
Different MSA/PMSA	10	—	59	291	97	23	—	—
Not in an MSA/PMSA	9	—	15	99	217	—	29	—
Abroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE								
Urban population	—	—	270	76	156	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	205	—	69	—	—	—
Rural population	143	20	528	3 195	3 252	69	58	9
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	61	20	254	980	1 671	32	—	—
On farms	—	—	—	19	32	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK								
Workers 16 years and over	86	14	253	1 211	1 473	30	28	4
Car, truck, or van	86	14	230	1 107	1 379	30	28	4
Drive alone	73	14	181	949	1 171	30	28	4
Carpooled	13	—	49	158	208	—	—	—
Public transportation (including taxicab)	—	—	6	20	13	—	—	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	—	6	20	13	—	—	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	—	—	—	52	13	—	—	—
Other means	—	—	—	5	15	—	—	—
Worked at home	—	—	17	27	53	—	—	—
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.08	1.00	1.13	1.09	1.08	1.00	1.00	1.00
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	17.5	25.0	21.8	20.8	22.1	17.2	9.5	15.0
Departure time for work:								
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	5	—	13	22	71	—	—	—
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	6	—	65	141	420	20	—	—
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	17	7	72	612	426	—	19	4
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	15	7	29	171	142	—	9	—
All other times	43	—	57	238	361	10	—	—
Marked in MSA of residence	81	14	253	1 182	1 418	30	28	4
Shreveport city (pt.)	72	—	194	901	997	19	28	4
Vivian town	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Caddo Parish	—	—	49	199	321	—	—	—
Shreveport city (pt.)	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—
Bossier City city	9	14	10	82	88	11	—	—
Remainder of Bossier Parish	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Marked outside MSA of residence	5	—	—	29	55	—	—	—
Minden city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Springhill city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Webster Parish	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mansfield city	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—
Remainder of De Soto Parish	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
Texarkana city, TX	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Texarkana, TX—Texarkana, AR MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Langview city, TX	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
Marshall city, TX	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Harrison County, TX	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Gregg County, TX	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panola County, TX	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bienville Parish	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cass County, TX	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Marked elsewhere	5	—	—	29	26	—	—	—

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Caddo Parish—Con.							
	Tract 241.09 (pt.)	Tract 242 (pt.)	Tract 243.01 (pt.)	Tract 243.02 (pt.)	Tract 244 (pt.)	Tract 245.01 (pt.)	Tract 245.02 (pt.)	Tract 246 (pt.)
PLACE OF BIRTH								
All persons	113	8 363	2 439	3 762	160	8 191	5 865	536
Native	113	8 363	2 401	3 742	160	8 167	5 795	536
Foreign born	—	—	38	20	—	24	70	—
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 5 years and over	107	7 737	2 241	3 526	145	7 574	5 521	481
In linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Speak a language other than English	—	201	114	59	—	166	197	22
Do not speak English "very well"	—	42	2	17	—	37	20	10
Speak Spanish	—	103	71	33	—	45	60	—
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	2	11	—	3	5	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	—	15	—	4	—	16	85	—
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	—	4	—	13	9	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	31	2 205	669	1 008	45	2 451	1 480	166
Preprimary school	6	92	78	75	13	156	151	16
Public school	—	50	33	44	—	109	86	16
Elementary or high school	12	1 780	501	747	12	1 876	1 021	117
Public school	12	1 642	450	704	12	1 674	953	117
College	13	333	90	186	20	419	308	33
Public college	13	311	61	137	15	365	221	33
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 25 years and over	82	5 172	1 532	2 436	111	4 926	3 930	311
Less than 9th grade	—	496	108	169	—	334	316	39
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	9	1 114	185	261	11	848	474	69
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	6	1 853	452	1 087	37	1 920	1 473	119
Same college, no degree	11	776	423	501	36	1 106	867	26
Associate degree	16	254	73	91	6	169	177	22
Bachelor's degree	20	473	186	208	21	360	362	—
Graduate or professional degree	20	206	105	119	—	189	261	36
Percent high school graduate or higher	89.0	68.9	80.9	82.3	90.1	76.0	79.9	65.3
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	48.8	13.1	19.0	13.4	18.9	11.1	15.9	11.6
FERTILITY								
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	—	600	404	301	—	357	382	1 086
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	2 000	1 836	1 594	1 617	417	1 764	1 466	2 139
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	1 000	2 070	2 150	1 745	500	2 099	1 781	1 667
RESIDENCE IN 1985								
Persons 5 years and over	107	7 737	2 241	3 526	145	7 574	5 521	481
Same house	67	5 012	1 342	2 072	101	4 737	3 498	335
Different house in United States	40	2 725	897	1 451	39	2 837	2 023	132
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	7	1 064	435	666	17	1 126	850	94
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	—	640	210	441	22	1 309	697	29
Different MSA/PMSA	33	509	166	270	—	200	320	9
Not in an MSA/PMSA	—	512	86	74	—	202	156	—
Abroad	—	—	2	3	5	—	—	14
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE								
Urban population	113	—	986	—	160	1 978	795	225
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	83	—	404	—	33	1 602	547	15
Rural population	—	8 363	1 453	3 762	—	6 213	5 070	311
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	2 728	672	1 401	—	2 518	1 984	180
On farms	—	144	13	25	—	41	43	—
JOURNEY TO WORK								
Workers 16 years and over	71	3 286	1 052	1 705	61	3 402	2 645	203
Car, truck, or van	61	3 210	963	1 654	61	3 200	2 527	186
Drove alone	61	2 665	798	1 499	51	2 738	2 253	130
Carpooled	—	545	165	155	10	462	274	56
Public transportation (including taxicab)	—	37	16	6	—	27	37	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	37	16	3	—	27	37	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	—	15	15	12	—	42	19	8
Other means	—	13	8	17	—	56	17	—
Worked at home	10	11	50	16	—	77	45	9
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.00	1.10	1.11	1.05	1.09	1.09	1.06	1.21
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	26.8	26.3	20.3	22.7	22.1	23.7	23.7	19.4
Departure time for work:								
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	—	151	65	93	5	237	125	16
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	22	983	236	472	8	852	648	27
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	32	1 007	399	642	37	1 318	935	104
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	7	398	142	144	11	275	380	15
All other times	—	736	160	338	—	643	512	32
Worked in MSA of residence	57	2 996	1 018	1 612	61	3 223	2 543	193
Shreveport city (pt.)	41	2 161	737	1 062	49	2 034	1 701	147
Vivian town	—	—	—	—	—	40	16	—
Remainder of Caddo Parish	10	647	226	428	7	743	484	25
Shreveport city (pt.)	—	27	—	36	5	70	39	—
Bossier City city	—	149	44	83	—	317	296	21
Remainder of Bossier Parish	6	12	11	—	—	19	7	—
Worked outside MSA of residence	14	290	34	93	—	179	102	10
Minden city	—	9	—	—	—	22	4	—
Springhill city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Webster Parish	—	—	—	—	—	2	8	—
Mansfield city	—	9	4	—	—	—	1	—
Remainder of De Soto Parish	7	44	—	—	—	—	—	—
Texarkana city, TX	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Texarkana, TX—Texarkana, AR MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Langview city, TX	—	—	—	10	—	—	4	—
Marshall city, TX	—	30	8	—	—	2	—	—
Remainder of Harrison County, TX	—	21	—	23	—	5	8	—
Remainder of Gregg County, TX	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panola County, TX	—	35	—	2	—	—	—	—
Bienville Parish	—	9	—	4	—	21	—	—
Cass County, TX	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—
Worked elsewhere	7	133	22	54	—	116	77	10

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Caddo Parish—Con.						
	Tract 247 (pt.)	Tract 248 (pt.)	Tract 249	Tract 250	Tract 251.98	Tract 252.97 (pt.)	Tract 253.98 (pt.)
PLACE OF BIRTH							
All persons	165	1 462	3 784	4 243	2 823	—	—
Native	165	1 462	3 781	4 220	2 806	—	—
Foreign born	—	—	3	23	17	—	—
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH							
Linguistically isolated households	—	—	6	5	—	—	—
Persons 5 years and over	165	1 374	3 502	3 878	2 616	—	—
In linguistically isolated households	—	—	6	5	—	—	—
Speak a language other than English	—	5	41	67	21	—	—
Do not speak English "very well"	—	2	13	48	7	—	—
Speak Spanish	—	—	20	12	14	—	—
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	—	5	2	—	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	—	—	—	30	3	—	—
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	—	30	3	—	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL							
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	12	383	990	1 023	696	—	—
Preprimary school	—	22	31	88	42	—	—
Public school	—	17	29	74	42	—	—
Elementary or high school	7	307	854	825	602	—	—
Public school	7	302	802	808	594	—	—
College	5	54	105	110	52	—	—
Public college	5	51	88	70	46	—	—
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT							
Persons 25 years and over	158	957	2 305	2 647	1 778	—	—
Less than 9th grade	9	246	260	411	324	—	—
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	32	149	743	650	496	—	—
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	55	325	784	887	698	—	—
Some college, no degree	37	125	292	319	152	—	—
Associate degree	—	12	65	70	31	—	—
Bachelor's degree	5	66	127	181	51	—	—
Graduate or professional degree	20	34	34	129	26	—	—
Percent high school graduate or higher	74.1	58.7	56.5	59.9	53.9	—	—
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	15.8	10.4	7.0	11.7	4.3	—	—
FERTILITY							
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	—	202	480	786	706	—	—
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	227	2 322	2 169	1 936	2 088	—	—
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	2 000	2 087	2 378	2 245	2 282	—	—
RESIDENCE IN 1985							
Persons 5 years and over	165	1 374	3 502	3 878	2 616	—	—
Same house	160	926	2 367	2 571	1 709	—	—
Different house in United States	5	448	1 133	1 307	894	—	—
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	5	131	160	61	49	—	—
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	—	270	661	1 019	633	—	—
Different MSA/PMSA	—	24	186	51	109	—	—
Not in an MSA/PMSA	—	23	126	176	103	—	—
Abroad	—	—	2	—	13	—	—
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE							
Urban population	81	—	40	4 116	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	60	—	—	2 903	—	—	—
Rural population	84	1 462	3 744	127	2 823	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	42	715	1 562	12	1 137	—	—
On farms	—	107	61	—	80	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK							
Workers 16 years and over	88	617	1 241	1 451	857	—	—
Car, truck, or van	88	523	1 137	1 325	818	—	—
Drove alone	88	420	968	1 093	645	—	—
Carpooled	—	103	169	232	173	—	—
Public transportation (including taxicab)	—	14	6	17	10	—	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	14	6	17	10	—	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	—	56	49	72	19	—	—
Other means	—	—	21	15	4	—	—
Worked at home	—	24	28	22	6	—	—
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.00	1.13	1.09	1.11	1.13	—	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	19.9	19.9	21.6	18.6	26.3	—	—
Departure time for work:							
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	—	20	78	58	95	—	—
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	11	169	340	400	279	—	—
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	28	189	334	475	281	—	—
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	18	109	169	176	39	—	—
All other times	31	106	292	320	157	—	—
Worked in MSA of residence	88	613	1 177	1 354	750	—	—
Shreveport city (pt.)	56	238	262	222	135	—	—
Vivian town	—	42	266	806	157	—	—
Remainder of Caddo Parish	32	307	578	291	397	—	—
Shreveport city (pt.)	—	2	11	6	27	—	—
Bossier City city	—	24	39	11	6	—	—
Remainder of Bossier Parish	—	—	21	18	28	—	—
Worked outside MSA of residence	—	4	64	97	107	—	—
Minden city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Springhill city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Webster Parish	—	—	—	—	3	—	—
Mansfield city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of De Soto Parish	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Texarkana city, TX	—	—	—	—	22	—	—
Remainder of Texarkana, TX—Texarkana, AR MSA	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
Langview city, TX	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
Marshall city, TX	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Harrison County, TX	—	—	2	8	—	—	—
Remainder of Gregg County, TX	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panola County, TX	—	—	—	9	—	—	—
Bienville Parish	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cass County, TX	—	2	23	31	60	—	—
Worked elsewhere	—	2	39	49	12	—	—

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport, LA MSA	Bossier Parish			Caddo Parish		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Bossier Parish				
		Total	Bossier City city	Shreveport city (pt.)	Total	Shreveport city (pt.)	Tract 104	Tract 105	Tract 106.01	Tract 108.01	
LABOR FORCE STATUS											
Persons 16 years and over	248 187	63 395	38 938	443	184 792	147 596	1 427	3 265	5 119	2 601	
In labor force	155 484	42 627	26 787	314	112 857	90 388	686	1 995	3 594	1 724	
Percent of persons 16 years and over	62.6	67.2	68.8	70.9	61.1	61.2	48.1	61.1	70.2	66.3	
Civilian labor force	149 697	38 355	23 031	240	111 342	89 041	660	1 867	3 176	1 624	
Employed	133 961	35 082	21 090	240	98 879	78 660	599	1 725	2 925	1 416	
Unemployed	15 736	3 273	1 941	—	12 463	10 381	61	142	251	208	
Percent of civilian labor force	10.5	8.5	8.4	—	11.2	11.7	9.2	7.6	7.9	12.8	
Not in labor force	92 703	20 768	12 151	129	71 935	57 208	741	1 270	1 525	877	
Institutionalized persons	4 419	999	738	—	3 420	2 537	—	50	120	—	
Enrolled in school	14 773	3 361	2 008	34	11 412	9 372	85	199	266	183	
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	33 042	6 339	3 648	58	26 703	21 601	321	532	257	373	
Females 16 years and over	134 262	33 137	20 484	278	101 125	81 976	784	1 866	2 734	1 416	
In labor force	73 263	19 207	12 135	173	54 056	44 436	338	1 032	1 635	835	
Percent of females 16 years and over	54.6	58.0	59.2	62.2	53.5	54.2	43.1	55.3	59.8	59.0	
Civilian labor force	72 504	18 638	11 629	153	53 866	44 269	325	1 012	1 568	815	
Employed	65 137	17 029	10 681	153	48 108	39 326	297	946	1 459	713	
Unemployed	7 367	1 609	948	—	5 758	4 943	28	66	109	102	
Percent of civilian labor force	10.2	8.6	8.2	—	10.7	11.2	8.6	6.5	7.0	12.5	
With own children under 6 years	21 426	6 077	3 897	37	15 349	12 262	110	314	700	260	
In labor force	13 357	3 797	2 407	24	9 560	7 818	32	197	472	168	
With own children 6 to 17 years only	25 041	6 727	4 060	12	18 314	14 347	101	327	566	261	
In labor force	18 523	5 132	3 164	12	13 391	10 649	94	283	357	213	
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	30 871	8 422	5 404	37	22 449	18 176	170	453	955	346	
All parents present in household in labor force	18 037	4 883	3 119	20	13 154	10 841	56	275	585	194	
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	60 644	15 831	9 469	14	44 813	35 008	212	726	1 507	621	
All parents present in household in labor force	41 449	11 246	6 963	14	30 203	24 203	154	553	973	480	
Persons 16 to 19 years	19 700	5 096	3 150	—	14 604	11 722	120	228	464	168	
Not enrolled in school	4 643	1 329	786	—	3 314	2 580	36	34	108	27	
Unemployed or not in labor force	2 609	610	341	—	1 999	1 628	30	15	63	15	
Not high school graduate	2 309	542	287	—	1 767	1 384	32	7	63	7	
Employed	583	145	53	—	438	323	6	—	28	—	
Unemployed	528	110	77	—	418	330	21	—	9	7	
Not in labor force	1 179	278	148	—	901	731	5	7	26	—	
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES											
Employed persons 16 years and over	133 961	35 082	21 090	240	98 879	78 660	599	1 725	2 925	1 416	
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	14 835	4 139	2 698	21	10 696	8 659	15	298	221	133	
Professional specialty occupations	19 274	4 236	2 356	75	15 038	12 524	46	225	160	184	
Technicians and related support occupations	4 784	1 471	973	20	3 313	2 664	35	54	172	74	
Sales occupations	17 556	4 707	3 083	38	12 849	10 548	99	321	419	188	
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	21 018	6 027	3 938	43	14 991	12 232	123	342	485	179	
Private household occupations	1 606	207	67	—	1 399	1 235	7	—	—	22	
Protective service occupations	2 317	735	453	11	1 582	1 268	20	23	49	31	
Service occupations, except protective and household	17 169	4 042	2 559	24	13 127	11 105	92	185	533	203	
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations	2 231	752	238	8	1 479	889	5	5	27	8	
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	14 737	4 223	2 342	—	10 514	7 353	77	137	420	206	
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	7 493	1 716	942	—	5 777	4 309	13	51	202	84	
Transportation and material moving occupations	6 377	1 722	884	—	4 655	3 279	35	59	169	77	
Hondlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	4 564	1 105	557	—	3 459	2 595	32	25	68	27	
Construction	7 094	2 000	992	10	5 094	3 570	36	61	173	121	
Manufacturing	17 295	3 876	2 149	9	13 419	10 139	38	187	367	199	
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	10 608	2 850	1 582	11	7 758	5 853	48	177	216	81	
Wholesale and retail trade	30 260	8 374	5 563	70	21 886	17 810	264	448	959	444	
Finance, insurance, and real estate	8 056	2 226	1 575	27	5 830	4 854	18	102	148	68	
Business and repair services	5 330	1 475	862	—	3 855	3 092	33	44	77	90	
Professional and related services	36 720	8 439	4 995	69	28 281	23 545	95	466	458	283	
CLASS OF WORKER											
Employed persons 16 years and over	133 961	35 082	21 090	240	98 879	78 660	599	1 725	2 925	1 416	
Private wage and salary workers	99 673	25 541	15 601	138	74 132	58 896	543	1 298	2 383	1 090	
Government workers	24 737	7 123	4 141	102	17 614	14 563	43	262	453	229	
Local government workers	10 354	2 437	1 172	17	7 917	6 387	27	131	103	48	
Self-employed workers	8 884	2 221	1 226	—	6 663	4 909	13	145	89	74	
WORK STATUS IN 1989											
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	161 167	44 870	28 007	341	116 297	92 792	757	2 181	3 786	1 750	
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	127 256	36 086	22 545	284	91 170	72 215	597	1 708	2 966	1 395	
50 to 52 weeks	88 907	26 000	16 579	208	62 907	50 199	408	1 228	2 134	943	
40 to 49 weeks	14 269	3 785	2 228	35	10 484	8 156	39	131	299	202	
27 to 39 weeks	9 359	2 629	1 507	13	6 730	5 104	59	143	252	53	
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	15 048	3 885	2 509	15	11 163	9 139	82	237	375	139	
DISABILITY											
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	200 013	50 910	30 230	297	149 103	118 666	1 063	2 494	4 250	2 077	
With a mobility or self-care limitation	11 496	2 620	1 646	—	8 876	7 395	114	79	424	107	
With a mobility limitation	5 419	1 069	554	—	4 350	3 626	25	52	102	21	
In labor force	1 381	182	83	—	1 199	1 001	4	—	12	—	
With a self-care limitation	8 882	2 054	1 332	—	6 828	5 727	93	40	390	107	
With a work disability	17 954	4 367	2 430	15	13 587	10 805	135	182	341	175	
In labor force	6 596	1 760	1 076	6	4 836	3 758	45	49	119	73	
Prevented from working	9 566	2 218	1 176	9	7 348	5 973	83	117	194	76	
No work disability	182 059	46 543	27 800	282	135 516	107 861	928	2 312	3 909	1 902	
In labor force	138 491	35 800	21 433	220	102 691	82 060	615	1 757	2 983	1 507	
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	37 968	7 214	4 214	72	30 754	25 046	338	593	331	424	
With a mobility or self-care limitation	9 182	1 555	940	8	7 627	6 092	101	109	55	65	
With a mobility limitation	7 288	1 250	762	8	6 038	4 799	74	83	44	52	
With a self-care limitation	5 470	860	484	—	4 610	3 697	60	50	36	34	
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989											
No workers	13 227	2 529	1 547	17	10 698	8 756	146	254	161	183	
Mean family income (dollars)	16 718	16 682	17 603	29 906	16 727	17 091	13 793	20 407	16 063	18 543	
1 worker	29 134	7 241	4 574	26	21 893	17 201	135	403	659	382	
Mean family income (dollars)	29 974	27 531	27 130	20 860	30 782	30 664	22 454	25 737	16 581	19 092	
2 or more workers	46 696	13 844	8 288	83	32 852	25 658	192	655	1 172	430	
Mean family income (dollars)	43 651	41 485	40 292	40 694	44 564	44 292	32 830	45 448	31 065	32 750	

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Bossier Parish—Con.							Bossier City city, Bossier Parish		
	Tract 108.04	Tract 108.98	Tract 109	Tract 110.98	Tract 111.03	Tract 111.04	Tract 111.05	Tract 102	Tract 103	Tract 104 (pt.)
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	4 321	4 337	2 372	4 934	7 668	4 741	7 629	951	1 019	1 427
In labor force	3 149	3 019	2 018	3 344	5 155	3 463	5 364	574	520	686
Percent of persons 16 years and over	72.9	69.6	85.1	67.8	67.2	73.0	70.3	60.4	51.0	48.1
Civilian labor force	2 849	2 613	469	3 194	4 962	3 204	5 178	566	520	660
Employed	2 682	2 485	411	2 981	4 598	3 080	4 789	463	314	599
Unemployed	167	128	58	213	364	124	389	103	206	61
Percent of civilian labor force	5.9	4.9	12.4	6.7	7.3	3.9	7.5	18.2	39.6	9.2
Not in labor force	1 172	1 318	354	1 590	2 513	1 278	2 265	377	499	741
Institutionalized persons	—	100	—	—	174	209	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	293	209	75	215	441	224	444	57	33	85
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	269	378	—	431	619	219	636	169	160	321
Females 16 years and over	2 246	2 252	894	2 529	3 841	2 483	3 926	453	601	784
In labor force	1 406	1 363	558	1 466	2 265	1 595	2 421	215	285	338
Percent of females 16 years and over	62.6	60.5	62.4	58.0	59.0	64.2	61.7	47.5	47.4	43.1
Civilian labor force	1 387	1 311	343	1 439	2 243	1 565	2 410	215	285	325
Employed	1 315	1 246	293	1 336	2 035	1 520	2 232	162	178	297
Unemployed	72	65	50	103	208	45	178	53	107	28
Percent of civilian labor force	5.2	5.0	14.6	7.2	9.3	2.9	7.4	24.7	37.5	8.6
With own children under 6 years	607	280	330	531	746	473	664	82	51	110
In labor force	338	224	131	335	510	329	407	48	41	32
With own children 6 to 17 years only	402	408	222	576	838	635	1 023	89	173	101
In labor force	340	310	179	401	587	504	824	77	97	94
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	732	377	525	696	952	614	1 010	156	73	170
All parents present in household in labor force	387	279	212	419	582	403	564	87	44	56
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	1 111	945	660	1 320	1 881	1 199	2 348	228	396	212
All parents present in household in labor force	868	753	419	921	1 222	899	1 713	174	216	154
Persons 16 to 19 years	351	287	291	421	594	377	653	62	88	120
Not enrolled in school	83	22	177	121	181	112	124	7	41	36
Unemployed or not in labor force	28	7	—	73	88	83	34	7	41	30
Not high school graduate	27	—	—	97	51	85	61	7	27	32
Employed	8	—	—	24	13	11	50	—	—	6
Unemployed	9	—	—	16	—	—	6	7	17	21
Not in labor force	10	—	—	57	38	74	5	—	10	5
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES										
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 682	2 485	411	2 981	4 598	3 080	4 789	463	314	599
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	356	366	73	285	626	566	521	42	—	15
Professional specialty occupations	300	366	47	367	681	626	598	18	26	46
Technicians and related support occupations	150	97	23	132	157	130	198	8	8	35
Sales occupations	318	370	59	300	583	531	580	44	9	99
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	596	571	68	598	758	513	666	40	24	123
Private household occupations	18	—	—	27	32	8	38	7	—	7
Protective service occupations	47	34	—	54	88	88	98	11	7	20
Service occupations, except protective and household	202	251	70	318	348	180	587	80	123	92
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	48	25	6	99	136	20	133	19	11	5
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	357	275	23	369	592	222	625	97	20	77
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	101	56	3	144	174	93	283	63	46	13
Transportation and material moving occupations	112	24	22	137	219	61	312	17	13	35
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	77	50	17	151	204	42	150	17	27	32
Construction	98	97	—	219	394	155	302	28	20	36
Manufacturing	250	211	11	387	509	266	509	67	74	38
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	197	178	6	287	430	238	344	14	6	48
Wholesale and retail trade	625	617	124	591	881	544	1 145	155	40	264
Finance, insurance, and real estate	185	231	24	133	190	422	254	43	8	18
Business and repair services	114	134	22	202	179	59	231	30	8	33
Professional and related services	679	634	160	722	1 224	828	1 035	56	85	95
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 682	2 485	411	2 981	4 598	3 080	4 789	463	314	599
Private wage and salary workers	1 890	1 651	242	2 205	3 219	2 137	3 569	359	239	543
Government workers	601	668	153	566	1 050	629	879	71	63	43
Local government workers	162	158	35	203	442	182	330	33	30	27
Self-employed workers	191	146	8	202	293	277	335	26	12	13
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	3 390	3 178	2 076	3 486	5 638	3 615	5 673	611	485	757
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	2 787	2 453	1 674	2 806	4 635	3 128	4 500	535	316	597
50 to 52 weeks	2 075	1 969	1 237	2 130	3 367	2 369	3 145	343	205	408
40 to 49 weeks	258	182	215	272	498	306	513	13	21	39
27 to 39 weeks	163	85	85	180	256	240	438	38	35	59
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	282	419	177	222	520	195	437	59	38	82
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	3 736	3 368	813	4 296	6 592	4 021	6 745	751	841	1 063
With a mobility or self-care limitation	98	138	3	228	296	108	172	46	210	114
With a mobility limitation	60	58	3	107	171	64	98	14	34	25
In labor force	14	13	—	31	19	8	21	—	—	4
With a self-care limitation	67	93	—	173	232	75	112	32	204	93
With a work disability	243	278	22	403	579	216	571	89	113	135
In labor force	136	138	13	125	224	109	250	56	11	45
Prevented from working	75	127	9	209	317	98	274	33	102	83
No work disability	3 493	3 090	791	3 893	6 013	3 805	6 174	662	728	928
In labor force	2 697	2 395	446	3 012	4 668	3 062	4 869	487	491	615
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	285	463	10	488	709	252	698	192	178	338
With a mobility or self-care limitation	38	71	—	50	177	30	154	74	73	101
With a mobility limitation	29	64	—	50	127	30	104	64	56	74
With a self-care limitation	20	36	—	8	141	30	96	44	32	60
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
No workers	101	123	—	118	252	115	213	41	96	146
Mean family income (dollars)	23 414	26 818	—	21 020	14 475	21 044	17 611	16 548	5 352	13 793
1 worker	518	443	223	573	816	516	872	150	117	135
Mean family income (dollars)	30 755	31 754	37 010	25 002	35 120	50 109	26 805	16 706	10 055	22 454
2 or more workers	1 090	1 035	410	1 210	1 860	1 233	1 919	125	150	192
Mean family income (dollars)	43 463	43 295	34 321	42 620	51 640	56 576	40 423	36 587	16 616	32 830

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Bossier City city, Bossier Parish—Con.									
	Tract 105 (pt.)	Tract 106.01 (pt.)	Tract 106.02	Tract 107.01	Tract 107.02	Tract 108.01 (pt.)	Tract 108.04 (pt.)	Tract 108.98 (pt.)	Tract 109 (pt.)	Tract 110.98 (pt.)
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	3 265	5 119	2 516	3 126	2 598	2 158	4 321	4 337	2 372	1 402
In labor force	1 995	3 594	1 628	2 232	1 673	1 410	3 149	3 019	2 018	1 144
Percent of persons 16 years and over	61.1	70.2	64.7	71.4	64.4	65.3	72.9	69.6	85.1	81.6
Civilian labor force	1 867	3 176	1 504	1 939	1 541	1 384	2 849	2 613	1 469	1 057
Employed	1 725	2 925	1 351	1 827	1 364	1 176	2 682	2 485	1 411	1 006
Unemployed	142	251	153	112	177	208	167	128	58	51
Percent of civilian labor force	7.6	7.9	10.2	5.8	11.5	15.0	5.9	4.9	12.4	4.8
Not in labor force	1 270	1 525	888	894	925	748	1 172	1 318	354	258
Institutionalized persons	50	120	172	—	87	—	—	100	—	—
Enrolled in school	199	266	107	108	123	149	293	209	75	80
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	532	257	324	388	337	315	269	378	—	30
Females 16 years and over	1 866	2 734	1 414	1 737	1 390	1 138	2 246	2 252	894	698
In labor force	1 032	1 635	809	1 066	813	662	1 406	1 363	558	495
Percent of females 16 years and over	55.3	59.8	57.2	61.4	58.5	58.2	62.6	60.5	62.4	70.9
Civilian labor force	1 012	1 568	790	1 017	808	662	1 387	1 311	343	478
Employed	946	1 459	724	941	716	560	1 315	1 246	293	461
Unemployed	66	109	66	76	92	102	72	65	50	17
Percent of civilian labor force	6.5	7.0	8.4	7.5	11.4	15.4	5.2	5.0	14.6	3.6
With own children under 6 years	314	700	142	240	207	223	607	280	330	193
In labor force	197	472	101	147	135	144	338	224	131	123
With own children 6 to 17 years only	327	566	139	237	339	249	402	408	222	211
In labor force	283	357	119	186	283	201	340	310	179	162
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	453	955	237	311	308	309	732	377	525	261
All parents present in household in labor force	275	585	136	212	204	174	387	279	212	142
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	726	1 507	357	442	708	607	1 111	945	660	432
All parents present in household in labor force	553	973	298	334	571	466	868	753	419	336
Persons 16 to 19 years	228	464	153	248	177	168	351	287	291	145
Not enrolled in school	34	108	15	82	42	27	83	22	177	9
Unemployed or not in labor force	15	63	7	34	11	15	28	7	—	9
Not high school graduate	7	63	7	20	5	7	27	—	—	9
Employed	—	28	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
Unemployed	—	9	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
Not in labor force	7	26	—	11	5	—	10	—	—	9
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES										
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 725	2 925	1 351	1 827	1 364	1 176	2 682	2 485	411	1 006
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	298	221	200	205	135	112	356	366	73	153
Professional specialty occupations	225	160	157	145	72	109	300	366	47	113
Technicians and related support occupations	54	172	52	64	59	54	150	97	23	67
Sales occupations	321	419	240	294	184	150	318	370	59	119
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	342	485	298	393	164	136	596	571	68	260
Private household occupations	—	—	—	5	—	22	18	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	23	49	69	65	24	20	47	34	—	8
Service occupations, except protective and household	185	533	105	237	267	179	202	251	70	67
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	5	27	23	21	28	—	48	25	6	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	137	420	53	164	198	206	357	275	23	104
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	51	202	67	74	69	84	101	56	3	40
Transportation and material moving occupations	59	169	65	93	100	77	112	24	22	46
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	25	68	22	67	64	27	77	50	17	29
Construction	61	173	30	97	52	111	98	97	—	43
Manufacturing	187	367	160	95	153	190	250	211	11	123
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	177	216	72	111	144	70	197	178	6	114
Wholesale and retail trade	448	959	321	544	409	374	625	617	124	227
Finance, insurance, and real estate	102	148	73	203	61	41	185	231	24	62
Business and repair services	44	77	52	93	50	90	114	134	22	56
Professional and related services	466	458	385	402	304	214	679	634	160	300
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 725	2 925	1 351	1 827	1 364	1 176	2 682	2 485	411	1 006
Private wage and salary workers	1 298	2 383	934	1 315	1 066	952	1 890	1 651	242	848
Government workers	262	453	345	413	228	127	601	668	153	120
Local government workers	131	103	154	118	30	31	162	158	35	6
Self-employed workers	145	89	72	99	63	74	191	146	8	38
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	2 181	3 786	1 676	2 322	1 680	1 409	3 390	3 178	2 076	1 167
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 708	2 966	1 274	1 908	1 365	1 111	2 787	2 453	1 674	1 000
50 to 52 weeks	1 228	2 134	894	1 443	980	735	2 075	1 969	1 237	799
40 to 49 weeks	131	299	146	226	174	167	258	182	215	80
27 to 39 weeks	143	252	126	85	86	40	163	85	85	70
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	237	375	216	197	121	124	282	419	177	27
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	2 494	4 250	1 846	2 347	1 998	1 780	3 736	3 368	813	1 285
With a mobility or self-care limitation	79	424	81	172	36	107	98	138	3	30
With a mobility limitation	52	102	42	60	19	21	60	58	3	—
In labor force	—	12	8	18	6	—	14	13	—	—
With a self-care limitation	40	390	56	128	17	107	67	93	—	30
With a work disability	182	341	177	198	236	160	243	278	22	40
In labor force	49	119	81	106	116	67	136	138	13	30
Prevented from working	117	194	79	92	100	67	75	127	9	—
No work disability	2 312	3 909	1 669	2 149	1 762	1 620	3 493	3 090	791	1 245
In labor force	1 757	2 983	1 373	1 750	1 381	1 287	2 697	2 395	446	1 027
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	593	331	374	486	381	352	285	463	10	30
With a mobility or self-care limitation	109	55	75	140	111	57	38	71	—	6
With a mobility limitation	83	44	68	94	106	44	29	64	—	6
With a self-care limitation	50	36	27	70	45	34	20	36	—	—
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
No workers	254	161	94	115	148	166	101	123	—	6
Mean family income (dollars)	20 407	16 063	14 652	12 942	17 602	17 379	23 414	26 818	—	19 616
1 worker	403	659	239	379	325	356	518	443	223	136
Mean family income (dollars)	25 737	16 581	22 281	26 014	19 788	18 963	30 755	31 754	37 010	31 636
2 or more workers	655	1 172	456	549	529	347	1 090	1 035	410	466
Mean family income (dollars)	45 448	31 065	33 852	33 316	32 475	30 850	43 463	43 295	34 321	52 058

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Bossier City city, Bossier Parish—Con.			Shreveport city (pt.), Bossier Parish				Remainder of Bossier Parish		
	Tract 111.03 (pt.)	Tract 111.04 (pt.)	Tract 111.05 (pt.)	Tract 104 (pt.)	Tract 108.01 (pt.)	Tract 108.98 (pt.)	Tract 114.98	Tract 104 (pt.)	Tract 105 (pt.)	Tract 106.01 (pt.)
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	—	4 327	—	—	443	—	—	—	—	—
In labor force	—	3 145	—	—	314	—	—	—	—	—
Percent of persons 16 years and over	—	72.7	—	—	70.9	—	—	—	—	—
Civilian labor force	—	2 886	—	—	240	—	—	—	—	—
Employed	—	2 762	—	—	240	—	—	—	—	—
Unemployed	—	124	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent of civilian labor force	—	4.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	—	1 182	—	—	129	—	—	—	—	—
Institutionalized persons	—	209	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	—	224	—	—	34	—	—	—	—	—
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	—	168	—	—	58	—	—	—	—	—
Females 16 years and over	—	2 277	—	—	278	—	—	—	—	—
In labor force	—	1 458	—	—	173	—	—	—	—	—
Percent of females 16 years and over	—	64.0	—	—	62.2	—	—	—	—	—
Civilian labor force	—	1 428	—	—	153	—	—	—	—	—
Employed	—	1 383	—	—	153	—	—	—	—	—
Unemployed	—	45	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent of civilian labor force	—	3.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With own children under 6 years	—	418	—	—	37	—	—	—	—	—
In labor force	—	274	—	—	24	—	—	—	—	—
With own children 6 to 17 years only	—	597	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—
In labor force	—	476	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	—	537	—	—	37	—	—	—	—	—
All parents present in household in labor force	—	326	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	—
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	—	1 138	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—
All parents present in household in labor force	—	848	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 16 to 19 years	—	368	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not enrolled in school	—	103	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	74	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not high school graduate	—	76	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Employed	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	—	65	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES										
Employed persons 16 years and over	—	2 762	—	—	240	—	—	—	—	—
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	—	522	—	—	21	—	—	—	—	—
Professional specialty occupations	—	572	—	—	75	—	—	—	—	—
Technicians and related support occupations	—	130	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	—
Sales occupations	—	457	—	—	38	—	—	—	—	—
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	—	438	—	—	43	—	—	—	—	—
Private household occupations	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	—	76	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	—	168	—	—	24	—	—	—	—	—
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	20	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	—	211	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	—	73	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Transportation and material moving occupations	—	52	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	—	35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Construction	—	146	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—
Manufacturing	—	223	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	—	229	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—
Wholesale and retail trade	—	456	—	—	70	—	—	—	—	—
Finance, insurance, and real estate	—	376	—	—	27	—	—	—	—	—
Business and repair services	—	59	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Professional and related services	—	757	—	—	69	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	—	2 762	—	—	240	—	—	—	—	—
Private wage and salary workers	—	1 881	—	—	138	—	—	—	—	—
Government workers	—	594	—	—	102	—	—	—	—	—
Local government workers	—	154	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	—
Self-employed workers	—	250	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	—	3 289	—	—	341	—	—	—	—	—
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	—	2 851	—	—	284	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 52 weeks	—	2 129	—	—	208	—	—	—	—	—
40 to 49 weeks	—	277	—	—	35	—	—	—	—	—
27 to 39 weeks	—	240	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	—	155	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	—	3 658	—	—	297	—	—	—	—	—
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	108	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With a mobility limitation	—	64	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In labor force	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	—	75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With a work disability	—	216	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—
In labor force	—	109	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Prevented from working	—	98	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
No work disability	—	3 442	—	—	282	—	—	—	—	—
In labor force	—	2 744	—	—	220	—	—	—	—	—
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	—	201	—	—	72	—	—	—	—	—
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	30	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
With a mobility limitation	—	30	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	—	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
No workers	—	96	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	—
Mean family income (dollars)	—	22 076	—	—	29 906	—	—	—	—	—
1 worker	—	491	—	—	26	—	—	—	—	—
Mean family income (dollars)	—	51 241	—	—	20 860	—	—	—	—	—
2 or more workers	—	1 112	—	—	83	—	—	—	—	—
Mean family income (dollars)	—	55 996	—	—	40 694	—	—	—	—	—

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

(Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Bossier Parish—Con.									
	Troct 108.01 (pt.)	Troct 108.04 (pt.)	Troct 108.98 (pt.)	Troct 109 (pt.)	Troct 110.98 (pt.)	Troct 111.03 (pt.)	Troct 111.04 (pt.)	Troct 111.05 (pt.)	Troct 112	Troct 113.98
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	—	—	—	—	3 532	7 668	414	7 629	4 771	—
In labor force	—	—	—	—	2 200	5 155	318	5 364	2 489	—
Percent of persons 16 years and over	—	—	—	—	62.3	67.2	76.8	70.3	52.2	—
Civilian labor force	—	—	—	—	2 137	4 962	318	5 178	2 489	—
Employed	—	—	—	—	1 975	4 598	318	4 789	2 072	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	162	364	—	389	417	—
Percent of civilian labor force	—	—	—	—	7.6	7.3	—	7.5	16.8	—
Not in labor force	—	—	—	—	1 332	2 513	96	2 265	2 282	—
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	174	—	—	87	—
Enrolled in school	—	—	—	—	135	441	—	444	299	—
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	—	—	—	—	401	619	51	636	926	—
Females 16 years and over	—	—	—	—	1 831	3 841	206	3 926	2 571	—
In labor force	—	—	—	—	971	2 265	137	2 421	1 105	—
Percent of females 16 years and over	—	—	—	—	53.0	59.0	66.5	61.7	43.0	—
Civilian labor force	—	—	—	—	961	2 243	137	2 410	1 105	—
Employed	—	—	—	—	875	2 035	137	2 232	916	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	86	208	—	178	189	—
Percent of civilian labor force	—	—	—	—	8.9	9.3	—	7.4	17.1	—
With own children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	338	746	55	664	340	—
In labor force	—	—	—	—	212	510	55	407	182	—
With own children 6 to 17 years only	—	—	—	—	365	838	38	1 023	391	—
In labor force	—	—	—	—	239	587	28	824	278	—
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	—	—	—	—	435	952	77	1 010	507	—
All parents present in household in labor force	—	—	—	—	277	582	77	564	244	—
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	—	—	—	—	888	1 881	61	2 348	1 170	—
All parents present in household in labor force	—	—	—	—	585	1 222	51	1 713	698	—
Persons 16 to 19 years	—	—	—	—	276	594	9	653	414	—
Not enrolled in school	—	—	—	—	112	181	9	124	117	—
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	—	—	—	64	88	9	34	74	—
Not high school graduate	—	—	—	—	88	51	9	61	46	—
Employed	—	—	—	—	24	13	—	50	5	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	6	11	—
Not in labor force	—	—	—	—	48	38	9	5	30	—
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES										
Employed persons 16 years and over	—	—	—	—	1 975	4 598	318	4 789	2 072	—
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	—	—	—	—	132	626	44	521	97	—
Professional specialty occupations	—	—	—	—	254	681	54	598	218	—
Technicians and related support occupations	—	—	—	—	65	157	—	198	58	—
Sales occupations	—	—	—	—	181	583	74	580	168	—
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	—	—	—	—	338	758	75	666	209	—
Private household occupations	—	—	—	—	27	32	—	38	43	—
Protective service occupations	—	—	—	—	46	88	12	98	27	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	—	—	—	—	251	348	12	587	261	—
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	—	—	—	99	136	—	133	138	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	—	—	—	—	265	592	11	625	388	—
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	—	—	—	—	104	174	20	283	193	—
Transportation and material moving occupations	—	—	—	—	91	219	9	312	207	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	—	—	—	—	122	204	7	150	65	—
Construction	—	—	—	—	176	394	9	302	117	—
Manufacturing	—	—	—	—	264	509	43	509	393	—
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	—	—	—	—	173	430	9	431	214	—
Wholesale and retail trade	—	—	—	—	364	881	88	1 145	263	—
Finance, insurance, and real estate	—	—	—	—	71	190	46	254	63	—
Business and repair services	—	—	—	—	146	179	—	231	57	—
Professional and related services	—	—	—	—	422	1 224	71	1 035	623	—
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	—	—	—	—	1 975	4 598	318	4 789	2 072	—
Private wage and salary workers	—	—	—	—	1 357	3 219	256	3 569	1 401	—
Government workers	—	—	—	—	446	1 050	35	879	470	—
Local government workers	—	—	—	—	197	442	28	330	251	—
Self-employed workers	—	—	—	—	164	293	27	335	176	—
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	—	—	—	—	2 319	5 638	326	5 673	2 566	—
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	—	—	—	—	1 806	4 635	277	4 500	2 039	—
50 to 52 weeks	—	—	—	—	1 331	3 367	240	3 145	1 130	—
40 to 49 weeks	—	—	—	—	192	498	29	513	290	—
27 to 39 weeks	—	—	—	—	110	256	—	438	305	—
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	—	—	—	—	195	520	40	437	169	—
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	—	—	—	—	3 011	6 592	363	6 745	3 672	—
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	—	—	—	198	296	—	172	308	—
With a mobility limitation	—	—	—	—	107	171	—	98	139	—
In labor force	—	—	—	—	31	19	—	21	28	—
With a self-care limitation	—	—	—	—	143	232	—	112	235	—
With a work disability	—	—	—	—	363	579	—	571	409	—
In labor force	—	—	—	—	95	224	—	250	109	—
Prevented from working	—	—	—	—	209	317	—	274	233	—
No work disability	—	—	—	—	2 648	6 013	363	6 174	3 263	—
In labor force	—	—	—	—	1 985	4 668	318	4 869	2 307	—
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	—	—	—	—	458	709	51	698	1 012	—
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	—	—	—	44	177	—	154	232	—
With a mobility limitation	—	—	—	—	44	127	—	104	205	—
With a self-care limitation	—	—	—	—	8	141	—	96	131	—
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
No workers	—	—	—	—	112	252	19	213	369	—
Mean family income (dollars)	—	—	—	—	21 096	14 475	15 829	17 611	11 888	—
1 worker	—	—	—	—	437	816	25	872	491	—
Mean family income (dollars)	—	—	—	—	22 938	35 120	27 873	26 805	24 368	—
2 or more workers	—	—	—	—	744	1 860	121	1 919	829	—
Mean family income (dollars)	—	—	—	—	36 709	51 640	61 902	40 423	34 477	—

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Caddo Parish									
	Troct 205	Troct 221	Troct 222	Troct 229.98	Troct 239.01	Troct 239.02	Troct 239.03	Troct 240	Troct 241.02	Troct 241.06
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	2 226	5 255	4 235	4 223	3 505	5 025	2 333	3 463	2 468	5 070
In labor force	1 521	3 048	2 546	2 974	2 593	3 659	1 313	2 045	1 649	3 749
Percent of persons 16 years and over	68.3	58.0	60.1	70.4	74.0	72.8	56.3	59.1	66.8	73.9
Civilian labor force	1 514	3 024	2 530	2 662	2 533	3 368	1 297	2 020	1 629	3 696
Employed	1 306	2 491	2 219	2 576	2 402	3 239	1 161	1 887	1 472	3 449
Unemployed	208	533	311	86	131	129	136	133	157	247
Percent of civilian labor force	13.7	17.6	12.3	3.2	5.2	3.8	10.5	6.6	9.6	6.7
Not in labor force	705	2 207	1 689	1 249	912	1 366	1 020	1 418	819	1 321
Institutionalized persons	—	—	145	—	—	—	225	303	—	142
Enrolled in school	214	542	249	200	241	268	140	288	115	300
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	212	699	668	706	350	446	348	268	191	333
Females 16 years and over	1 158	2 955	2 340	2 228	1 945	2 635	1 323	1 783	1 228	2 729
In labor force	777	1 592	1 294	1 448	1 337	1 716	628	799	682	1 832
Percent of females 16 years and over	67.1	53.9	55.3	65.0	68.7	65.1	47.5	44.8	55.5	67.1
Civilian labor force	777	1 588	1 294	1 401	1 326	1 683	628	799	682	1 826
Employed	713	1 363	1 142	1 388	1 271	1 579	555	744	614	1 680
Unemployed	64	225	152	13	55	104	73	55	68	146
Percent of civilian labor force	8.2	14.2	11.7	.9	4.1	6.2	11.6	6.9	10.0	8.0
With own children under 6 years	250	456	386	243	205	427	194	336	224	568
In labor force	209	313	286	180	161	283	136	141	120	366
With own children 6 to 17 years only	316	619	425	291	397	406	245	469	271	509
In labor force	253	418	341	238	323	302	167	317	156	414
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	388	637	486	267	250	523	284	512	312	651
All parents present in household in labor force	255	384	323	192	181	309	187	200	169	408
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	852	1 533	1 015	541	740	908	587	1 159	654	1 250
All parents present in household in labor force	690	1 000	768	458	607	622	382	640	336	945
Persons 16 to 19 years	266	649	322	139	231	294	163	329	166	437
Not enrolled in school	38	166	79	25	41	37	37	60	76	81
Unemployed or not in labor force	31	146	61	—	6	9	20	28	35	42
Not high school graduate	15	134	48	11	—	—	15	34	20	58
Employed	—	8	—	11	—	—	6	9	14	26
Unemployed	15	4	19	—	—	—	9	7	—	13
Not in labor force	—	122	29	—	—	—	—	18	6	19
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES										
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 306	2 491	2 219	2 576	2 402	3 239	1 161	1 887	1 472	3 449
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	79	71	156	381	379	607	161	361	162	452
Professional specialty occupations	169	316	243	702	609	915	206	490	96	557
Technicians and related support occupations	38	70	65	196	53	122	52	43	79	104
Sales occupations	88	168	223	406	549	491	179	291	192	480
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	262	391	321	495	396	534	169	167	169	717
Private household occupations	19	69	18	—	—	—	—	3	8	5
Protective service occupations	—	39	59	19	31	26	18	30	39	60
Service occupations, except protective and household	258	568	383	161	112	163	86	176	155	187
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations	10	33	52	—	29	24	4	67	11	42
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	134	243	283	80	140	141	157	133	271	394
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	92	251	195	26	20	112	69	55	120	284
Transportation and material moving occupations	69	134	68	72	17	76	32	37	98	97
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	88	138	153	38	67	28	28	34	72	70
Construction	89	95	91	50	57	110	112	77	149	125
Manufacturing	157	451	370	181	166	352	123	226	243	735
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	138	177	172	187	155	223	52	138	162	340
Wholesale and retail trade	234	438	467	562	557	711	345	364	328	811
Finance, insurance, and real estate	72	32	105	195	264	237	83	166	45	224
Business and repair services	51	88	159	68	68	62	24	50	117	161
Professional and related services	459	879	576	876	815	1 198	295	575	270	735
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 306	2 491	2 219	2 576	2 402	3 239	1 161	1 887	1 472	3 449
Private wage and salary workers	946	1 702	1 650	1 721	1 716	2 241	819	1 332	1 112	2 799
Government workers	318	737	418	597	527	697	216	283	208	475
Local government workers	155	269	214	146	205	231	94	97	89	285
Self-employed workers	42	52	145	243	127	264	99	235	152	175
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	1 557	2 975	2 683	3 249	2 684	3 904	1 388	2 148	1 709	3 838
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 282	2 366	1 994	2 685	2 248	3 252	1 087	1 710	1 410	3 292
50 to 52 weeks	799	1 477	1 349	2 049	1 711	2 382	747	1 309	930	2 439
40 to 49 weeks	197	275	212	267	209	379	138	151	182	437
27 to 39 weeks	119	262	127	171	161	227	58	100	102	154
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	115	217	226	255	257	330	133	155	139	217
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	1 985	4 422	3 319	3 087	2 965	4 166	1 722	2 836	2 243	4 475
With a mobility or self-care limitation	142	358	261	117	50	150	79	86	138	58
With a mobility limitation	104	158	128	40	40	51	33	45	107	36
In labor force	58	31	29	13	—	8	—	27	19	20
With a self-care limitation	107	279	228	100	31	134	72	73	83	31
With a work disability	112	387	364	133	158	155	168	89	313	281
In labor force	36	117	149	80	76	75	68	29	103	167
Prevented from working	76	255	175	36	60	73	79	41	184	114
No work disability	1 873	4 035	2 955	2 954	2 807	4 011	1 554	2 747	1 930	4 194
In labor force	1 456	2 810	2 312	2 464	2 341	3 171	1 212	1 960	1 512	3 462
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	234	809	755	824	480	568	370	299	205	400
With a mobility or self-care limitation	43	290	198	126	106	80	122	80	67	44
With a mobility limitation	37	199	167	88	87	56	113	62	67	44
With a self-care limitation	17	149	98	108	64	49	57	31	34	23
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
No workers	100	293	205	138	93	174	116	102	89	98
Mean family income (dollars)	10 579	13 570	16 385	26 509	29 359	28 727	14 273	26 975	12 525	22 827
1 worker	295	637	558	465	450	550	229	410	333	545
Mean family income (dollars)	16 428	18 216	23 786	45 772	37 030	49 358	29 796	101 125	27 111	29 565
2 or more workers	465	805	712	805	684	1 015	437	692	530	1 246
Mean family income (dollars)	47 772	30 638	32 406	47 819	48 905	59 454	57 116	71 478	33 518	42 083

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Caddo Parish—Con.									
	Tract 241.07	Tract 241.08	Tract 241.09	Tract 242	Tract 243.01	Tract 243.02	Tract 244	Tract 245.01	Tract 245.02	Tract 246
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	4 122	5 204	2 932	9 534	5 036	6 399	3 197	6 363	4 633	7 177
In labor force	2 888	3 657	1 831	6 303	3 348	4 467	2 086	4 134	3 032	4 080
Percent of persons 16 years and over	70.1	70.3	62.4	66.1	66.5	69.8	65.2	65.0	65.4	56.8
Civilian labor force	2 869	3 628	1 827	6 259	3 348	4 440	2 060	4 108	2 984	4 055
Employed	2 690	3 318	1 765	5 767	3 066	4 113	1 969	3 774	2 713	3 135
Unemployed	179	310	62	492	282	327	91	334	271	920
Percent of civilian labor force	6.2	8.5	3.4	7.9	8.4	7.4	4.4	8.1	9.1	22.7
Not in labor force	1 234	1 547	1 101	3 231	1 688	1 932	1 111	2 229	1 601	3 097
Institutionalized persons	—	242	—	443	—	55	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	154	187	164	498	373	270	122	377	255	627
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	537	378	332	746	552	599	524	751	655	951
Females 16 years and over	2 220	2 746	1 549	4 735	2 646	3 388	1 631	3 314	2 372	4 175
In labor force	1 366	1 677	835	2 882	1 582	2 067	936	1 838	1 371	2 241
Percent of females 16 years and over	61.5	61.1	53.9	60.9	59.8	61.0	57.4	55.5	57.8	53.7
Civilian labor force	1 366	1 669	835	2 882	1 582	2 067	936	1 830	1 359	2 241
Employed	1 264	1 530	813	2 630	1 471	1 906	899	1 715	1 262	1 783
Unemployed	102	139	22	252	111	161	37	115	97	458
Percent of civilian labor force	7.5	8.3	2.6	8.7	7.0	7.8	4.0	6.3	7.1	20.4
With own children under 6 years	241	345	196	901	495	672	176	251	362	714
In labor force	166	196	156	586	357	400	114	447	219	488
With own children 6 to 17 years only	406	596	359	1 092	585	704	180	731	463	890
In labor force	270	451	253	851	490	557	151	532	352	599
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	392	462	281	1 300	669	882	235	958	463	1 330
All parents present in household in labor force	259	253	178	797	481	541	126	673	271	909
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	793	1 304	755	2 373	1 526	1 608	428	1 885	973	2 551
All parents present in household in labor force	555	914	503	1 693	1 274	1 086	358	1 181	698	1 559
Persons 16 to 19 years	238	505	218	695	479	389	164	534	348	863
Not enrolled in school	60	150	37	186	75	117	57	143	92	260
Unemployed or not in labor force	46	69	13	85	47	37	36	54	51	198
Not high school graduate	13	48	25	114	28	59	47	86	35	156
Employed	4	30	12	29	—	27	11	36	8	27
Unemployed	—	—	—	28	12	18	6	26	—	66
Not in labor force	9	18	13	57	16	14	30	14	27	63
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES										
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 690	3 318	1 765	5 767	3 066	4 113	1 969	3 774	2 713	3 135
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	342	406	243	607	315	524	305	367	367	215
Professional specialty occupations	281	497	226	712	459	447	500	409	353	181
Technicians and related support occupations	66	141	63	241	149	112	101	102	113	87
Sales occupations	332	615	344	624	397	571	327	384	319	167
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	509	809	306	922	593	634	334	672	439	332
Private household occupations	—	7	—	22	4	19	—	20	22	122
Protective service occupations	69	54	34	124	29	61	18	79	27	54
Service occupations, except protective and household	311	119	149	501	279	447	167	322	202	812
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations	8	21	8	73	37	42	10	70	34	95
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	382	348	212	865	361	632	110	615	459	273
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	128	123	63	528	214	283	35	314	156	367
Transportation and material moving occupations	199	122	47	322	125	199	38	307	150	288
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	63	56	70	226	104	142	24	113	72	142
Construction	219	125	58	360	211	252	55	270	202	187
Manufacturing	444	507	230	1 196	568	766	148	567	458	407
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	246	186	139	555	320	399	186	382	337	286
Wholesale and retail trade	705	876	491	1 234	475	1 054	317	674	488	458
Finance, insurance, and real estate	159	398	110	296	150	208	195	260	159	126
Business and repair services	71	126	74	279	90	160	97	164	74	95
Professional and related services	633	872	461	1 345	951	842	722	861	663	1 015
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 690	3 318	1 765	5 767	3 066	4 113	1 969	3 774	2 713	3 135
Private wage and salary workers	2 124	2 625	1 362	4 661	2 238	3 276	1 324	2 849	2 093	2 159
Government workers	422	510	282	775	593	599	425	622	388	838
Local government workers	233	263	134	340	278	336	175	379	156	390
Self-employed workers	144	175	113	323	205	218	220	264	220	138
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	2 976	3 743	2 068	6 665	3 467	4 658	2 231	4 249	3 128	3 900
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	2 261	3 019	1 626	5 656	2 809	3 900	1 825	3 546	2 511	2 890
50 to 52 weeks	1 618	2 386	1 232	3 953	2 034	2 802	1 476	2 444	1 731	1 681
40 to 49 weeks	273	216	128	653	363	469	149	498	274	316
27 to 39 weeks	159	177	136	460	141	279	101	254	219	310
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	367	422	185	413	283	347	191	313	286	383
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	3 407	4 513	2 559	8 214	4 423	5 653	2 551	5 528	3 833	6 116
With a mobility or self-care limitation	253	103	89	438	184	374	40	200	101	706
With a mobility limitation	83	59	54	139	107	127	18	113	62	241
In labor force	39	35	9	31	40	39	8	57	5	48
With a self-care limitation	194	96	61	344	117	298	24	128	75	593
With a work disability	280	213	155	568	253	438	148	461	351	683
In labor force	189	115	32	244	118	182	57	171	165	125
Prevented from working	65	80	68	251	126	228	52	216	152	489
No work disability	3 127	4 300	2 404	7 646	4 170	5 215	2 403	5 067	3 482	5 433
In labor force	2 529	3 471	1 758	5 928	3 169	4 198	1 907	3 879	2 722	3 854
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	696	420	369	833	613	664	620	809	752	1 036
With a mobility or self-care limitation	116	25	61	215	108	159	145	175	199	378
With a mobility limitation	98	25	33	184	82	112	100	141	167	273
With a self-care limitation	79	8	53	136	81	97	93	125	112	278
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
No workers	212	148	163	319	192	329	169	313	293	561
Mean family income (dollars)	18 146	32 817	28 153	12 696	20 186	14 317	43 255	19 025	20 561	6 292
1 worker	413	559	258	1 156	588	786	346	793	494	1 080
Mean family income (dollars)	26 783	34 549	34 714	24 899	32 692	30 377	50 324	25 026	36 564	14 699
2 or more workers	943	1 183	710	2 025	1 124	1 393	645	1 386	1 006	981
Mean family income (dollars)	41 390	53 930	52 614	43 032	53 782	45 077	59 283	39 426	52 311	27 941

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Codd Parish—Con.				Shreveport city (pt.), Codd Parish					
	Tract 247	Tract 248	Tract 252.97	Tract 253.98	Tract 201	Tract 202	Tract 204	Tract 205 (pt.)	Tract 206	Tract 207
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	1 592	1 117	—	—	296	424	813	2 173	1 440	1 779
In labor force	905	694	—	—	240	228	283	1 501	546	900
Percent of persons 16 years and over	56.8	62.1	—	—	81.1	53.8	34.8	69.1	37.9	50.6
Civilian labor force	905	692	—	—	240	228	283	1 494	546	900
Employed	847	632	—	—	164	175	149	1 286	379	600
Unemployed	58	60	—	—	76	53	134	208	167	300
Percent of civilian labor force	6.4	8.7	—	—	31.7	23.2	47.3	13.9	30.6	33.3
Not in labor force	687	423	—	—	56	196	530	672	894	879
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	23	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	59	65	—	—	11	48	31	214	103	179
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	376	171	—	—	33	62	217	188	374	351
Females 16 years and over	875	566	—	—	168	211	463	1 143	930	972
In labor force	397	255	—	—	142	88	143	777	324	468
Percent of females 16 years and over	45.4	45.1	—	—	84.5	41.7	30.9	68.0	34.8	48.1
Civilian labor force	397	255	—	—	142	88	143	777	324	468
Employed	366	235	—	—	90	66	95	713	230	339
Unemployed	31	20	—	—	52	22	48	64	94	129
Percent of civilian labor force	7.8	7.8	—	—	36.6	25.0	33.6	8.2	29.0	27.6
With own children under 6 years	92	59	—	—	—	29	61	246	190	127
In labor force	47	26	—	—	—	20	26	209	95	94
With own children 6 to 17 years only	96	95	—	—	—	47	73	316	109	156
In labor force	77	71	—	—	—	33	28	253	76	69
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	102	104	—	—	—	63	118	384	235	228
All parents present in household in labor force	42	54	—	—	—	35	44	255	92	152
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	256	260	—	—	—	129	191	842	402	397
All parents present in household in labor force	176	165	—	—	—	109	66	690	223	193
Persons 16 to 19 years	79	83	—	—	11	77	51	266	141	145
Not enrolled in school	23	17	—	—	—	11	30	38	35	13
Unemployed or not in labor force	16	12	—	—	—	11	22	31	25	13
Not high school graduate	16	5	—	—	—	5	23	15	25	—
Employed	—	5	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	8	—
Not in labor force	16	—	—	—	—	5	15	—	17	—
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES										
Employed persons 16 years and over	847	632	—	—	164	175	149	1 286	379	600
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	138	15	—	—	5	—	7	79	7	19
Professional specialty occupations	191	63	—	—	13	14	—	169	5	34
Technicians and related support occupations	32	5	—	—	32	14	—	38	—	16
Sales occupations	98	52	—	—	11	9	—	88	30	22
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	120	95	—	—	21	5	—	254	29	64
Private household occupations	5	15	—	—	5	6	21	19	41	27
Protective service occupations	14	17	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	3
Service occupations, except protective and household	18	39	—	—	33	64	79	258	142	256
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	19	153	—	—	—	—	—	10	5	12
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	100	50	—	—	13	27	21	126	37	38
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	16	54	—	—	6	8	6	92	42	20
Transportation and material moving occupations	64	40	—	—	12	15	8	69	25	57
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	32	34	—	—	—	13	7	84	16	32
Construction	65	16	—	—	—	9	28	77	37	41
Manufacturing	109	98	—	—	33	28	6	157	34	56
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	42	48	—	—	12	15	—	138	16	17
Wholesale and retail trade	145	96	—	—	12	22	29	234	83	149
Finance, insurance, and real estate	42	17	—	—	13	11	—	72	5	11
Business and repair services	33	10	—	—	31	—	17	51	18	19
Professional and related services	299	129	—	—	39	56	35	459	125	205
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	847	632	—	—	164	175	149	1 286	379	600
Private wage and salary workers	617	450	—	—	139	139	130	934	309	417
Government workers	153	99	—	—	18	25	6	310	43	151
Local government workers	73	58	—	—	13	6	—	155	21	29
Self-employed workers	71	83	—	—	7	11	13	42	27	32
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	950	742	—	—	219	223	213	1 537	530	771
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	733	547	—	—	184	158	108	1 274	386	523
50 to 52 weeks	534	348	—	—	95	95	51	791	160	359
40 to 49 weeks	75	77	—	—	24	22	21	197	91	32
27 to 39 weeks	61	46	—	—	26	17	6	119	5	14
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	113	69	—	—	10	24	41	111	75	109
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	1 143	902	—	—	258	328	574	1 956	1 045	1 362
With a mobility or self-care limitation	46	26	—	—	16	57	108	142	69	168
With a mobility limitation	7	17	—	—	16	22	47	104	27	77
In labor force	7	—	—	—	5	5	10	58	—	4
With a self-care limitation	46	17	—	—	11	48	78	107	64	147
With a work disability	122	52	—	—	20	53	108	112	108	260
In labor force	39	15	—	—	20	29	18	36	20	70
Prevented from working	76	30	—	—	—	24	90	76	81	180
No work disability	1 021	850	—	—	238	275	466	1 844	937	1 102
In labor force	793	635	—	—	215	188	243	1 436	510	785
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	449	213	—	—	38	73	239	210	395	417
With a mobility or self-care limitation	118	61	—	—	5	36	70	43	106	115
With a mobility limitation	91	25	—	—	5	29	59	37	106	100
With a self-care limitation	63	50	—	—	—	17	60	17	70	57
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
No workers	121	70	—	—	—	15	116	95	215	192
Mean family income (dollars)	35 832	9 825	—	—	—	4 263	2 951	10 599	5 209	4 736
1 worker	172	109	—	—	—	44	94	286	195	216
Mean family income (dollars)	36 227	32 014	—	—	—	11 403	13 201	16 712	10 993	13 807
2 or more workers	288	242	—	—	5	45	17	465	109	148
Mean family income (dollars)	46 651	34 286	—	—	11 581	23 013	26 905	47 772	14 608	34 690

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport city (pt.), Caddo Parish—Con.									
	Tract 208	Tract 209	Tract 210	Tract 211	Tract 212	Tract 213	Tract 214	Tract 215	Tract 216	Tract 217
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	1 380	772	1 384	2 364	3 237	2 230	1 612	1 926	3 194	1 687
In labor force	581	411	756	1 184	2 042	1 069	957	1 201	1 851	646
Percent of persons 16 years and over	42.1	53.2	54.6	50.1	63.1	47.9	59.4	62.4	58.0	38.3
Civilian labor force	569	411	741	1 175	1 991	1 069	908	1 151	1 835	646
Employed	435	265	626	929	1 857	842	866	1 018	1 786	577
Unemployed	134	146	115	246	134	227	42	133	49	69
Percent of civilian labor force	23.6	35.5	15.5	20.9	6.7	21.2	4.6	11.6	2.7	10.7
Not in labor force	799	361	628	1 180	1 195	1 161	655	725	1 343	1 041
Institutionalized persons	107	36	18	378	24	—	—	—	—	511
Enrolled in school	68	12	138	86	379	169	110	81	199	79
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	302	69	259	406	510	480	354	421	857	192
Females 16 years and over	796	457	786	1 337	1 784	1 272	906	1 070	1 843	1 046
In labor force	301	202	365	437	977	567	435	562	889	360
Percent of females 16 years and over	37.8	44.2	46.4	32.7	54.8	44.6	48.0	52.5	48.2	34.4
Civilian labor force	294	202	365	437	969	567	429	547	889	360
Employed	245	143	303	370	895	446	400	512	868	333
Unemployed	49	59	62	67	74	121	29	35	21	27
Percent of civilian labor force	16.7	29.2	17.0	15.3	7.6	21.3	6.8	6.4	2.4	7.5
With own children under 6 years	72	157	130	118	220	203	103	157	210	107
In labor force	31	55	77	60	162	96	58	102	162	69
With own children 6 to 17 years only	101	58	116	107	239	234	144	158	190	105
In labor force	58	26	79	68	182	178	96	126	133	54
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	90	296	252	192	292	344	149	213	317	171
All parents present in household in labor force	32	83	137	82	198	153	74	136	230	109
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	280	171	433	259	525	617	261	285	361	311
All parents present in household in labor force	118	83	285	150	411	398	145	190	271	178
Persons 16 to 19 years	155	54	81	127	334	234	115	128	141	68
Not enrolled in school	61	22	8	37	51	49	22	37	21	16
Unemployed or not in labor force	41	22	8	20	18	31	16	27	—	9
Not high school graduate	47	22	8	11	—	7	7	25	—	12
Employed	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	3
Unemployed	14	14	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	4
Not in labor force	27	8	8	11	—	7	7	6	—	5
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES										
Employed persons 16 years and over	435	265	626	929	1 857	842	866	1 018	1 786	577
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	14	—	62	55	167	41	170	145	330	—
Professional specialty occupations	15	—	151	160	378	54	141	234	608	69
Technicians and related support occupations	6	—	20	47	86	7	50	38	81	5
Sales occupations	32	5	70	194	270	112	125	144	262	58
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	38	17	62	82	254	76	116	188	181	70
Private household occupations	38	12	10	—	10	28	10	—	—	22
Protective service occupations	—	11	7	47	11	10	15	15	—	20
Service occupations, except protective and household	194	135	113	146	321	257	101	82	99	133
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	8	16	9	23	48	2	12	—	6
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	16	50	79	99	237	67	72	93	112	80
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	36	—	14	22	17	89	27	21	30	30
Transportation and material moving occupations	31	—	22	40	46	9	18	—	27	61
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	15	27	—	28	37	44	19	46	56	23
Construction	8	15	19	65	74	18	25	62	30	39
Manufacturing	25	11	36	73	109	114	83	83	65	64
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	8	13	45	83	124	45	96	92	127	46
Wholesale and retail trade	75	18	131	308	551	259	218	260	407	123
Finance, insurance, and real estate	—	20	27	19	54	25	55	58	154	16
Business and repair services	38	74	27	36	89	35	45	39	45	41
Professional and related services	167	70	249	233	617	218	231	335	768	151
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	435	265	626	929	1 857	842	866	1 018	1 786	577
Private wage and salary workers	316	198	459	745	1 418	678	641	690	1 203	433
Government workers	113	37	87	119	331	148	193	222	350	115
Local government workers	12	37	24	69	48	49	94	75	86	45
Self-employed workers	6	30	70	57	108	16	32	99	224	29
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	528	335	843	1 216	2 309	1 108	1 011	1 274	2 055	669
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	325	175	590	940	1 627	709	782	1 046	1 547	514
50 to 52 weeks	192	59	395	483	1 057	414	619	759	1 064	314
40 to 49 weeks	71	—	67	121	199	76	62	95	181	60
27 to 39 weeks	6	17	8	96	134	98	44	99	60	29
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	80	33	99	94	271	151	100	111	253	101
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	911	655	1 074	1 552	2 596	1 730	1 149	1 396	2 160	953
With a mobility or self-care limitation	83	61	31	59	110	264	28	27	121	102
With a mobility limitation	24	51	15	38	71	132	11	19	93	55
In labor force	—	10	4	11	44	32	—	7	64	7
With a self-care limitation	68	46	16	41	65	202	28	8	58	54
With a work disability	141	160	101	195	140	242	35	81	140	113
In labor force	23	73	47	63	54	61	12	21	87	36
Prevented from working	118	69	41	123	71	167	18	45	37	66
No work disability	770	495	973	1 357	2 456	1 488	1 114	1 315	2 020	840
In labor force	498	326	684	1 093	1 889	988	842	1 071	1 619	579
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	350	81	277	425	566	500	414	480	1 018	223
With a mobility or self-care limitation	78	29	117	156	169	183	67	111	228	87
With a mobility limitation	58	29	90	114	144	122	39	93	167	81
With a self-care limitation	45	24	62	111	100	133	43	70	127	31
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
No workers	89	161	131	120	148	228	107	121	181	96
Mean family income (dollars)	6 884	2 804	10 415	11 976	14 856	7 567	21 760	30 526	37 126	12 183
1 worker	119	91	153	169	257	311	167	207	284	163
Mean family income (dollars)	11 524	8 479	29 419	17 408	23 028	14 088	32 125	30 190	55 648	15 266
2 or more workers	125	47	148	190	447	241	275	361	464	157
Mean family income (dollars)	19 971	8 806	53 767	41 213	34 706	27 532	42 426	36 760	65 333	30 974

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport city (pt.), Caddo Parish—Con.									
	Troct 218	Troct 219	Troct 220	Troct 221 (pt.)	Troct 222 (pt.)	Troct 223	Troct 224	Troct 225	Troct 226	Troct 227
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	1 680	1 858	2 074	5 255	4 215	2 470	2 706	3 790	2 425	1 881
In labor force	945	830	1 188	3 048	2 526	1 441	1 562	2 010	1 368	1 227
Percent of persons 16 years and over	56.3	44.7	57.3	58.0	59.9	58.3	57.7	53.0	56.4	65.2
Civilian labor force	940	830	1 188	3 024	2 510	1 421	1 562	1 986	1 368	1 218
Employed	652	711	967	2 491	2 199	1 117	1 354	1 682	1 340	1 192
Unemployed	288	119	221	533	311	304	208	304	28	26
Percent of civilian labor force	30.6	14.3	18.6	17.6	12.4	21.4	13.3	15.3	2.0	2.1
Not in labor force	735	1 028	886	2 207	1 689	1 029	1 144	1 780	1 057	654
Institutionalized persons	200	—	—	—	145	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	110	249	125	542	249	163	123	268	121	104
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	130	357	469	699	668	348	572	787	525	393
Females 16 years and over	966	1 005	1 220	2 955	2 330	1 411	1 514	2 159	1 298	1 012
In labor force	473	401	596	1 592	1 284	741	805	1 019	536	576
Percent of females 16 years and over	49.0	39.9	48.9	53.9	55.1	52.5	53.2	47.2	41.3	56.9
Civilian labor force	473	401	596	1 588	1 284	733	805	1 019	536	576
Employed	327	355	505	1 363	1 132	566	731	854	513	576
Unemployed	146	46	91	225	152	167	74	165	23	—
Percent of civilian labor force	30.9	11.5	15.3	14.2	11.8	22.8	9.2	16.2	4.3	—
With own children under 6 years	176	108	85	456	376	228	229	371	190	164
In labor force	87	47	60	313	276	126	192	173	105	110
With own children 6 to 17 years only	165	145	184	619	425	339	229	362	187	165
In labor force	128	67	154	418	341	268	170	256	121	142
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	212	183	132	637	478	445	376	470	289	208
All parents present in household in labor force	91	67	86	384	315	239	270	206	158	117
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	410	480	449	1 533	995	816	658	1 050	498	322
All parents present in household in labor force	274	178	355	1 000	748	570	499	605	283	243
Persons 16 to 19 years	160	194	143	649	322	247	202	288	122	66
Not enrolled in school	56	13	13	166	79	65	55	40	13	—
Unemployed or not in labor force	47	4	8	146	61	48	31	40	7	—
Not high school graduate	56	4	8	134	48	41	48	17	7	—
Employed	9	—	—	8	—	—	24	—	—	—
Unemployed	11	—	8	4	19	11	21	—	—	—
Not in labor force	36	4	—	122	29	30	3	17	7	—
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES										
Employed persons 16 years and over	652	711	967	2 491	2 199	1 117	1 354	1 682	1 340	1 192
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	45	28	69	71	156	62	126	115	290	185
Professional specialty occupations	50	93	239	316	243	107	67	91	483	343
Technicians and related support occupations	16	7	5	70	65	39	11	73	43	89
Sales occupations	30	30	70	168	223	91	198	147	264	229
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	95	76	104	391	311	138	228	277	101	162
Private household occupations	5	53	41	69	18	22	—	65	—	—
Protective service occupations	10	—	8	39	59	14	29	42	13	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	225	181	234	568	383	243	206	383	65	28
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	15	21	20	33	52	15	2	12	20	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	51	92	59	243	273	123	259	195	22	79
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	43	42	37	251	195	116	101	89	—	6
Transportation and material moving occupations	38	46	43	134	68	106	79	136	26	55
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	29	42	38	138	153	41	48	57	13	16
Construction	27	42	50	95	71	37	120	83	34	41
Manufacturing	54	131	57	451	370	189	232	238	34	104
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	57	53	37	177	172	77	128	135	50	97
Wholesale and retail trade	168	64	170	438	467	303	330	325	289	270
Finance, insurance, and real estate	—	10	67	32	105	25	80	50	215	110
Business and repair services	44	14	27	88	159	65	59	78	73	49
Professional and related services	206	295	390	879	576	312	313	478	478	438
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	652	711	967	2 491	2 199	1 117	1 354	1 682	1 340	1 192
Private wage and salary workers	513	468	673	1 702	1 630	899	1 120	1 181	896	846
Government workers	102	207	251	737	418	166	169	429	191	186
Local government workers	25	126	144	269	214	66	97	206	68	74
Self-employed workers	26	36	38	52	145	52	65	72	237	153
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	841	854	1 105	2 975	2 663	1 374	1 619	2 024	1 531	1 360
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	561	568	831	2 366	1 974	1 032	1 290	1 475	1 243	1 090
50 to 52 weeks	345	352	544	1 477	1 339	661	808	1 028	905	813
40 to 49 weeks	94	104	93	275	212	149	198	142	146	115
27 to 39 weeks	37	52	91	262	117	59	115	105	51	66
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	133	120	157	217	226	91	125	236	141	158
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	1 305	1 459	1 529	4 422	3 299	2 040	2 038	2 887	1 792	1 397
With a mobility or self-care limitation	97	174	110	358	261	254	99	240	36	20
With a mobility limitation	26	100	38	158	128	157	56	113	26	12
In labor force	11	32	7	31	29	51	24	28	—	—
With a self-care limitation	97	162	85	279	228	191	60	192	31	8
With a work disability	173	213	164	387	364	334	237	365	112	68
In labor force	65	49	54	117	149	97	63	80	37	22
Prevented from working	75	136	89	255	175	222	140	250	55	30
No work disability	1 132	1 246	1 365	4 035	2 935	1 706	1 801	2 522	1 680	1 329
In labor force	835	743	1 058	2 810	2 292	1 270	1 410	1 814	1 230	1 114
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	170	399	545	809	755	410	668	879	633	475
With a mobility or self-care limitation	22	122	162	290	198	148	201	164	127	60
With a mobility limitation	16	98	156	199	167	96	169	137	100	40
With a self-care limitation	14	88	82	149	98	110	109	86	77	27
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
No workers	81	208	172	293	205	171	204	387	140	95
Mean family income (dollars)	6 474	8 349	11 273	13 570	16 385	7 969	12 547	10 395	89 791	26 859
1 worker	199	204	218	637	558	376	272	510	279	184
Mean family income (dollars)	12 296	17 133	19 494	18 216	23 786	21 595	19 163	20 064	128 853	32 861
2 or more workers	197	199	285	805	702	325	512	544	484	407
Mean family income (dollars)	24 635	30 204	38 698	30 638	32 614	28 390	29 961	31 054	99 102	53 165

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport city (pt.), Caddo Parish—Con.									
	Tract 228	Tract 229.98 (pt.)	Tract 230	Tract 231	Tract 232	Tract 233	Tract 234	Tract 235	Tract 236	Tract 237
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	3 213	3 829	3 053	1 320	1 489	1 913	4 700	4 187	2 828	4 918
In labor force	2 039	2 734	1 800	594	753	1 054	2 928	2 382	1 766	2 896
Percent of persons 16 years and over	63.5	71.4	59.0	45.0	50.6	55.1	62.3	56.9	62.4	58.9
Civilian labor force	2 008	2 433	1 792	594	753	1 050	2 928	2 360	1 766	2 873
Employed	1 950	2 356	1 734	590	751	1 050	2 729	2 199	1 855	2 338
Unemployed	58	77	58	4	182	269	199	505	385	535
Percent of civilian labor force	2.9	3.2	3.2	0.7	24.2	25.6	6.8	21.4	21.8	18.6
Not in labor force	1 174	1 095	1 253	726	736	859	1 772	1 805	1 062	2 022
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	171	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	151	184	124	90	55	105	219	302	209	368
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	688	618	748	231	328	379	713	561	366	622
Females 16 years and over	1 826	2 022	1 744	784	854	1 085	2 517	2 293	1 679	2 942
In labor force	1 017	1 319	840	238	383	582	1 410	1 241	1 011	1 562
Percent of females 16 years and over	55.7	65.2	48.2	30.4	44.8	53.6	56.0	54.1	60.2	53.1
Civilian labor force	1 012	1 272	840	238	383	578	1 410	1 241	1 011	1 554
Employed	984	1 259	816	234	382	578	1 315	1 044	832	1 279
Unemployed	28	13	24	4	101	129	95	197	179	275
Percent of civilian labor force	2.8	1.0	2.9	1.7	26.4	22.3	6.7	15.9	17.7	17.7
With own children under 6 years	263	230	150	47	144	131	381	360	217	463
In labor force	181	167	125	21	87	77	254	195	144	319
With own children 6 to 17 years only	221	261	217	67	171	239	412	397	349	589
In labor force	187	217	163	29	96	211	293	309	303	400
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	351	260	214	70	231	258	546	640	422	782
All parents present in household in labor force	237	185	181	29	131	169	313	346	294	477
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	456	511	442	188	521	608	1 026	1 130	852	1 680
All parents present in household in labor force	369	435	347	84	327	456	733	826	651	1 002
Persons 16 to 19 years	129	130	135	81	122	129	302	454	300	552
Not enrolled in school	6	25	13	7	45	4	94	116	73	129
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	—	—	7	45	—	65	97	44	79
Not high school graduate	6	11	7	7	23	—	69	85	32	60
Employed	6	11	7	—	—	—	18	6	18	10
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	9	—	14	18	7	25
Not in labor force	—	—	—	7	14	—	37	61	7	25
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES										
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 950	2 356	1 734	590	571	781	2 729	1 855	1 381	2 338
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	292	349	301	134	20	50	182	41	41	69
Professional specialty occupations	545	656	419	151	25	49	130	89	224	191
Technicians and related support occupations	115	151	45	13	34	13	106	29	28	36
Sales occupations	377	380	341	71	65	92	419	184	164	229
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	263	459	332	68	33	54	597	162	108	352
Private household occupations	—	—	—	17	19	50	6	139	44	71
Protective service occupations	19	19	23	10	6	19	117	34	12	34
Service occupations, except protective and household	138	149	97	68	168	233	354	624	369	532
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	12	—	7	—	40	27	—	28	12	27
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	117	80	74	15	60	34	364	107	112	291
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	24	26	24	18	28	31	219	203	92	281
Transportation and material moving occupations	25	62	29	9	35	68	106	99	83	115
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	23	25	42	16	38	61	129	116	92	110
Construction	103	50	49	—	55	40	192	115	26	189
Manufacturing	126	171	101	44	39	70	500	246	166	418
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	101	150	114	11	26	49	242	107	71	144
Wholesale and retail trade	428	509	443	105	123	203	726	412	354	542
Finance, insurance, and real estate	163	187	199	55	23	42	180	34	40	101
Business and repair services	113	68	58	36	14	13	71	56	33	108
Professional and related services	717	796	601	208	163	213	511	516	538	562
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 950	2 356	1 734	590	571	781	2 729	1 855	1 381	2 338
Private wage and salary workers	1 290	1 566	1 237	428	439	586	2 266	1 446	1 000	2 014
Government workers	417	551	319	63	67	155	380	344	340	288
Local government workers	181	146	130	38	18	62	219	197	175	106
Self-employed workers	235	224	172	99	58	40	76	65	41	36
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	2 248	2 962	1 957	678	680	945	3 061	2 347	1 720	2 770
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 791	2 433	1 486	443	479	677	2 544	1 643	1 219	2 053
50 to 52 weeks	1 300	1 836	1 061	301	242	394	1 814	956	731	1 428
40 to 49 weeks	165	247	165	49	72	55	278	170	157	262
27 to 39 weeks	141	162	100	24	83	64	163	168	153	118
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	248	255	271	100	78	128	227	333	215	307
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	2 278	2 807	2 136	847	1 139	1 490	3 929	3 513	2 425	4 210
With a mobility or self-care limitation	30	117	108	33	96	165	243	358	159	422
With a mobility limitation	30	40	43	24	41	68	141	277	89	185
In labor force	—	13	—	8	21	25	38	60	37	27
With a self-care limitation	16	100	79	23	90	132	177	262	123	348
With a work disability	128	124	157	51	178	248	443	527	266	565
In labor force	57	71	88	7	51	78	196	82	84	175
Prevented from working	49	36	55	37	113	105	239	372	158	358
No work disability	2 150	2 683	1 979	796	961	1 242	3 486	2 986	2 159	3 645
In labor force	1 759	2 589	1 549	516	680	932	2 684	2 187	1 645	2 635
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	904	721	909	302	350	419	771	652	403	685
With a mobility or self-care limitation	117	100	109	52	104	112	180	237	139	216
With a mobility limitation	90	72	89	47	80	105	166	152	129	168
With a self-care limitation	67	91	55	45	63	64	104	151	53	112
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
Na workers	212	109	206	82	190	181	272	177	195	374
Mean family income (dollars)	22 786	28 745	45 510	52 098	8 097	7 006	14 303	5 005	6 467	7 911
1 worker	279	423	300	163	256	329	587	556	345	524
Mean family income (dollars)	39 109	45 116	57 764	172 007	12 008	14 573	24 914	10 858	15 729	16 260
2 or more workers	697	710	608	164	128	199	995	653	489	823
Mean family income (dollars)	52 237	47 413	58 807	154 631	26 072	24 965	36 192	24 558	32 184	33 092

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport city (pt.), Caddo Parish—Con.									
	Tract 238	Tract 239.01 (pt.)	Tract 239.02 (pt.)	Tract 239.03 (pt.)	Tract 240 (pt.)	Tract 241.02 (pt.)	Tract 241.03	Tract 241.04	Tract 241.06 (pt.)	Tract 241.07 (pt.)
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	5 737	3 369	5 011	1 690	1 071	—	—	4 995	5 018	4 073
In labor force	3 102	2 497	3 645	990	728	—	—	3 490	3 719	2 850
Percent of persons 16 years and over	54.1	74.1	72.7	58.6	68.0	—	—	69.9	74.1	70.0
Civilian labor force	3 083	2 446	3 354	974	717	—	—	3 431	3 677	2 831
Employed	2 560	2 325	3 225	901	690	—	—	3 116	3 430	2 662
Unemployed	523	121	129	73	27	—	—	315	247	169
Percent of civilian labor force	17.0	4.9	3.8	7.5	3.8	—	—	9.2	6.7	6.0
Not in labor force	2 635	872	1 366	700	343	—	—	1 505	1 299	1 223
Institutionalized persons	206	—	—	225	—	—	—	109	142	—
Enrolled in school	438	231	268	108	91	—	—	261	290	154
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	808	345	446	153	55	—	—	450	333	526
Females 16 years and over	3 174	1 882	2 628	959	547	—	—	2 721	2 708	2 200
In labor force	1 464	1 301	1 709	488	274	—	—	1 684	1 823	1 357
Percent of females 16 years and over	46.1	69.1	65.0	50.9	50.1	—	—	61.9	67.3	61.7
Civilian labor force	1 464	1 293	1 676	488	274	—	—	1 684	1 817	1 357
Employed	1 230	1 242	1 572	429	260	—	—	1 489	1 671	1 255
Unemployed	234	51	104	59	14	—	—	195	146	102
Percent of civilian labor force	16.0	3.9	6.2	12.1	5.1	—	—	11.6	8.0	7.5
With own children under 6 years	431	205	427	166	167	—	—	412	556	241
In labor force	210	161	283	120	90	—	—	240	366	166
With own children 6 to 17 years only	546	397	399	192	185	—	—	603	500	397
In labor force	410	323	295	141	121	—	—	482	405	261
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	667	250	523	240	238	—	—	544	642	392
All parents present in household in labor force	301	181	309	156	125	—	—	318	408	259
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	1 367	733	902	474	421	—	—	1 171	1 232	774
All parents present in household in labor force	917	600	616	356	243	—	—	852	927	536
Persons 16 to 19 years	503	225	294	139	88	—	—	412	427	228
Not enrolled in school	85	35	37	32	3	—	—	99	81	60
Unemployed or not in labor force	78	—	9	15	3	—	—	37	42	46
Not high school graduate	24	—	—	15	—	—	—	45	58	13
Employed	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	31	26	4
Unemployed	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	6	13	—
Not in labor force	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	19	9
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES										
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 560	2 325	3 225	901	690	—	—	3 116	3 430	2 662
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	295	372	607	94	186	—	—	365	452	342
Professional specialty occupations	438	609	901	180	261	—	—	373	557	281
Technicians and related support occupations	24	53	122	52	18	—	—	95	104	66
Sales occupations	313	524	491	148	109	—	—	462	480	323
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	294	396	534	146	49	—	—	610	708	509
Private household occupations	184	—	—	—	—	—	—	51	5	—
Protective service occupations	26	31	26	18	5	—	—	79	60	69
Service occupations, except protective and household	442	96	163	76	11	—	—	328	187	311
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	101	20	24	4	—	—	—	18	32	8
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	146	140	141	107	20	—	—	343	394	373
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	66	15	112	41	13	—	—	191	284	128
Transportation and material moving occupations	110	17	76	22	12	—	—	123	97	189
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	121	52	28	13	6	—	—	78	70	63
Construction	85	52	110	71	16	—	—	124	125	219
Manufacturing	348	166	352	77	102	—	—	513	735	444
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	79	155	223	43	63	—	—	286	340	246
Wholesale and retail trade	577	515	711	278	106	—	—	768	811	686
Finance, insurance, and real estate	93	258	237	71	43	—	—	218	224	150
Business and repair services	51	60	62	24	22	—	—	136	161	71
Professional and related services	917	815	1 184	226	225	—	—	681	726	633
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 560	2 325	3 225	901	690	—	—	3 116	3 430	2 662
Private wage and salary workers	1 926	1 652	2 241	629	515	—	—	2 526	2 790	2 105
Government workers	409	527	697	169	123	—	—	386	475	422
Local government workers	187	205	231	72	41	—	—	228	285	233
Self-employed workers	208	114	250	76	46	—	—	195	165	135
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	3 143	2 566	3 897	1 038	774	—	—	3 626	3 796	2 937
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	2 358	2 144	3 245	805	636	—	—	2 892	3 262	2 231
50 to 52 weeks	1 574	1 653	2 375	553	513	—	—	2 156	2 366	1 599
40 to 49 weeks	268	184	379	94	50	—	—	352	430	273
27 to 39 weeks	115	140	227	52	33	—	—	172	154	159
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	337	243	330	108	57	—	—	265	217	358
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	4 541	2 843	4 152	1 287	1 000	—	—	4 277	4 434	3 378
With a mobility or self-care limitation	340	50	150	37	6	—	—	195	58	253
With a mobility limitation	187	40	51	9	6	—	—	57	36	83
In labor force	46	—	8	—	6	—	—	15	20	39
With a self-care limitation	218	31	134	30	6	—	—	189	31	194
With a work disability	454	158	155	105	19	—	—	280	281	280
In labor force	103	76	75	48	—	—	—	146	167	189
Prevented from working	279	60	73	42	7	—	—	100	114	65
Not work disability	4 087	2 685	3 997	1 182	981	—	—	3 997	4 153	3 098
In labor force	2 817	2 254	3 157	917	712	—	—	3 194	3 443	2 500
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	971	475	568	162	60	—	—	550	400	676
With a mobility or self-care limitation	286	106	80	34	—	—	—	141	44	116
With a mobility limitation	212	87	56	34	—	—	—	131	44	98
With a self-care limitation	211	64	49	14	—	—	—	70	23	79
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
No workers	353	93	174	69	31	—	—	168	98	212
Mean family income (dollars)	15 448	29 359	28 727	10 657	26 121	—	—	18 350	22 827	18 146
1 worker	798	427	543	164	156	—	—	600	545	404
Mean family income (dollars)	52 754	37 144	47 384	30 085	89 903	—	—	26 414	29 565	25 731
2 or more workers	836	678	1 015	343	261	—	—	1 089	1 225	934
Mean family income (dollars)	51 076	49 180	59 454	59 379	72 159	—	—	39 731	42 013	41 520

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport city (pt.), Caddo Parish—Con.									
	Tract 241.08 (pt.)	Tract 241.09 (pt.)	Tract 242 (pt.)	Tract 243.01 (pt.)	Tract 243.02 (pt.)	Tract 244 (pt.)	Tract 245.01 (pt.)	Tract 245.02 (pt.)	Tract 246 (pt.)	Tract 247 (pt.)
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	5 195	2 837	3 307	3 268	3 617	3 072	501	69	6 800	1 434
In labor force	3 653	1 760	2 621	2 174	2 574	2 019	374	48	3 823	817
Percent of persons 16 years and over	70.3	62.0	79.3	66.5	71.2	65.7	74.7	69.6	56.2	57.0
Civilian labor force	3 624	1 756	2 585	2 174	2 551	1 993	374	48	3 798	817
Employed	3 314	1 694	2 431	1 998	2 393	1 908	328	40	2 925	759
Unemployed	310	62	154	176	158	85	46	8	873	58
Percent of civilian labor force	8.6	3.5	6.0	8.1	6.2	4.3	12.3	16.7	23.0	7.1
Not in labor force	1 542	1 077	686	1 094	1 043	1 053	127	21	2 977	617
Institutionalized persons	242	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	187	164	134	261	168	122	52	7	609	59
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	373	332	119	331	315	488	28	—	900	322
Females 16 years and over	2 741	1 503	1 738	1 754	1 957	1 571	280	47	3 976	780
In labor force	1 677	801	1 271	1 052	1 243	908	206	33	2 122	350
Percent of females 16 years and over	61.2	53.3	73.1	60.0	63.5	57.8	73.6	70.2	53.4	44.9
Civilian labor force	1 669	801	1 271	1 052	1 243	908	206	33	2 122	350
Employed	1 530	779	1 160	1 010	1 145	871	178	33	1 679	319
Unemployed	139	22	111	42	98	37	28	—	443	31
Percent of civilian labor force	8.3	2.7	8.7	4.0	7.9	4.1	13.6	—	20.9	8.9
With own children under 6 years	345	190	430	314	430	159	100	10	678	92
In labor force	196	150	292	213	261	97	82	10	459	47
With own children 6 to 17 years only	596	340	348	379	379	175	63	6	850	91
In labor force	451	234	301	314	299	151	63	6	583	72
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	462	275	587	427	582	212	213	9	1 263	102
All parents present in household in labor force	253	172	372	299	378	113	182	9	857	42
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	1 304	730	716	1 020	824	421	126	15	2 434	249
All parents present in household in labor force	914	478	613	839	561	358	117	15	1 591	169
Persons 16 to 19 years	505	205	168	326	190	158	75	7	838	79
Not enrolled in school	150	24	59	57	44	51	17	—	260	23
Unemployed or not in labor force	69	—	17	40	5	30	—	—	198	16
Not high school graduate	48	12	26	28	24	41	8	—	156	16
Employed	30	12	9	—	19	11	8	—	27	—
Unemployed	—	—	9	12	—	—	—	—	66	—
Not in labor force	18	—	8	16	5	30	—	—	63	16
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES										
Employed persons 16 years and over	3 314	1 694	2 431	1 998	2 393	1 908	328	40	2 925	759
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	406	225	364	222	348	299	25	14	190	126
Professional specialty occupations	497	206	293	263	247	493	35	—	173	161
Technicians and related support occupations	141	63	99	129	48	101	—	9	87	25
Sales occupations	615	328	315	245	378	327	31	—	152	98
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	809	299	530	384	370	321	52	10	323	113
Private household occupations	7	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	106	5
Protective service occupations	54	34	32	29	46	18	9	—	54	14
Service occupations, except protective and household	119	149	124	196	290	161	27	—	751	13
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	21	8	16	16	23	—	—	—	95	9
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	344	212	296	195	328	104	60	7	233	93
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	123	63	226	177	133	27	62	—	351	11
Transportation and material moving occupations	122	47	95	87	86	33	9	—	288	64
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	56	60	41	55	96	24	9	—	122	27
Construction	125	48	102	121	111	55	19	—	156	65
Manufacturing	507	230	485	402	356	142	80	7	391	84
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	186	133	200	227	284	173	17	10	269	37
Wholesale and retail trade	872	482	553	274	681	317	66	—	415	145
Finance, insurance, and real estate	398	96	179	100	152	181	20	8	126	42
Business and repair services	126	74	131	41	74	97	11	6	95	19
Professional and related services	872	441	606	597	473	704	82	—	944	271
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	3 314	1 694	2 431	1 998	2 393	1 908	328	40	2 925	759
Private wage and salary workers	2 621	1 310	2 034	1 406	1 923	1 286	237	40	2 042	552
Government workers	510	263	307	467	344	408	91	—	775	137
Local government workers	263	128	97	244	198	163	34	—	376	73
Self-employed workers	175	113	90	114	117	214	—	—	108	64
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	3 739	1 990	2 688	2 283	2 679	2 160	353	48	3 648	855
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	3 015	1 554	2 378	1 840	2 299	1 760	277	48	2 724	649
50 to 52 weeks	2 386	1 174	1 818	1 322	1 695	1 432	197	40	1 612	480
40 to 49 weeks	216	121	313	239	248	141	35	—	276	70
27 to 39 weeks	177	136	92	98	146	101	25	8	310	50
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	422	185	168	191	179	185	26	—	337	102
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	4 509	2 464	3 131	2 911	3 237	2 462	473	69	5 790	1 050
With a mobility or self-care limitation	103	89	139	154	191	40	23	—	695	46
With a mobility limitation	59	54	63	94	55	18	23	—	230	7
In labor force	35	9	—	40	10	8	7	—	48	7
With a self-care limitation	96	61	94	93	148	24	15	—	593	46
With a work disability	213	155	187	197	251	142	51	—	656	108
In labor force	115	32	86	97	109	57	18	—	116	32
Prevented from working	80	68	81	100	126	52	24	—	471	76
No work disability	4 296	2 309	2 944	2 714	2 986	2 320	422	69	5 134	942
In labor force	3 467	1 687	2 478	2 051	2 405	1 840	356	48	3 606	723
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	415	369	140	357	357	584	28	—	985	384
With a mobility or self-care limitation	25	61	34	65	35	133	14	—	368	90
With a mobility limitation	25	33	27	48	22	100	7	—	263	63
With a self-care limitation	8	53	28	46	21	81	14	—	268	56
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
No workers	148	158	84	136	195	157	36	7	554	114
Mean family income (dollars)	32 817	28 570	16 145	20 781	13 903	44 875	5 958	206 000	6 281	36 414
1 worker	555	258	388	384	463	326	101	10	986	133
Mean family income (dollars)	34 459	34 714	25 681	32 350	31 525	52 152	13 945	19 000	13 922	38 049
2 or more workers	1 183	684	849	724	751	622	89	15	912	271
Mean family income (dollars)	53 930	52 131	41 280	51 070	42 979	57 143	31 408	36 981	28 046	45 898

Table 18. **Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport city (pt.), Caddo Parish—Con.				Remainder of Caddo Parish			
	Tract 248 (pt.)	Tract 252.97 (pt.)	Tract 252.98	Tract 253.98 (pt.)	Tract 205 (pt.)	Tract 221 (pt.)	Tract 222 (pt.)	Tract 229.98 (pt.)
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	17	—	—	—	53	—	20	394
In labor force	17	—	—	—	20	—	20	240
Percent of persons 16 years and over	100.0	—	—	—	37.7	—	100.0	60.9
Civilian labor force	17	—	—	—	20	—	20	229
Employed	17	—	—	—	20	—	20	220
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
Percent of civilian labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.9
Not in labor force	—	—	—	—	33	—	—	154
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	—	—	—	—	24	—	—	88
Females 16 years and over	10	—	—	—	15	—	10	206
In labor force	10	—	—	—	—	—	10	129
Percent of females 16 years and over	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	100.0	62.6
Civilian labor force	10	—	—	—	—	—	10	129
Employed	10	—	—	—	—	—	10	129
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent of civilian labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With own children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	4	—	10	13
In labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	13
With own children 6 to 17 years only	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	30
In labor force	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	21
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	—	—	—	—	4	—	8	7
All parents present in household in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	7
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	6	—	—	—	10	—	20	30
All parents present in household in labor force	6	—	—	—	—	—	20	23
Persons 16 to 19 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
Not enrolled in school	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not high school graduate	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Employed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES								
Employed persons 16 years and over	17	—	—	—	20	—	20	220
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	32
Professional specialty occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	46
Technicians and related support occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	45
Sales occupations	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	26
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	7	—	—	—	8	—	10	36
Private household occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	—	—	—	—	8	—	10	—
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Transportation and material moving occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	13
Construction	—	—	—	—	12	—	20	—
Manufacturing	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	37
Wholesale and retail trade	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	53
Finance, insurance, and real estate	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
Business and repair services	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Professional and related services	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	80
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	17	—	—	—	20	—	20	220
Private wage and salary workers	12	—	—	—	12	—	20	155
Government workers	5	—	—	—	8	—	—	46
Local government workers	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Self-employed workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19
WORK STATUS IN 1989								
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	17	—	—	—	20	—	20	287
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	12	—	—	—	8	—	20	252
50 to 52 weeks	12	—	—	—	8	—	10	213
40 to 49 weeks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20
27 to 39 weeks	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	9
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
DISABILITY								
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	17	—	—	—	29	—	20	280
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With a mobility limitation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With a work disability	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
In labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
Prevented from working	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No work disability	17	—	—	—	29	—	20	271
In labor force	17	—	—	—	20	—	20	205
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	—	—	—	—	24	—	—	103
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26
With a mobility limitation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16
With a self-care limitation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
No workers	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	29
Mean family income (dollars)	—	—	—	—	10 200	—	—	18 105
1 worker	5	—	—	—	9	—	—	42
Mean family income (dollars)	18 000	—	—	—	7 387	—	—	52 373
2 or more workers	7	—	—	—	—	—	10	95
Mean family income (dollars)	27 714	—	—	—	—	—	17 820	50 849

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

(Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Caddo Parish—Con.							
	Tract 239.01 (pt.)	Tract 239.02 (pt.)	Tract 239.03 (pt.)	Tract 240 (pt.)	Tract 241.02 (pt.)	Tract 241.06 (pt.)	Tract 241.07 (pt.)	Tract 241.08 (pt.)
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	136	14	643	2 392	2 468	52	49	9
In labor force	96	14	323	1 317	1 649	30	38	4
Percent of persons 16 years and over	70.6	100.0	50.2	55.1	66.8	57.7	77.6	44.4
Civilian labor force	87	14	323	1 303	1 629	19	38	4
Employed	77	14	260	1 197	1 472	19	28	4
Unemployed	10	—	63	106	157	—	10	—
Percent of civilian labor force	11.5	—	19.5	8.1	9.6	—	26.3	—
Nat in labor force	40	—	320	1 075	819	22	11	5
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	303	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	10	—	32	197	115	10	—	—
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, nat enrolled in school	5	—	195	213	191	—	11	5
Females 16 years and over	63	7	364	1 236	1 228	21	20	5
In labor force	36	7	140	525	682	9	9	—
Percent of females 16 years and over	57.1	100.0	38.5	42.5	55.5	42.9	45.0	—
Civilian labor force	33	7	140	525	682	9	9	—
Employed	29	7	126	484	614	9	9	—
Unemployed	4	—	14	41	68	—	—	—
Percent of civilian labor force	12.1	—	10.0	7.8	10.0	—	—	—
With own children under 6 years	—	—	28	169	224	12	—	—
In labor force	—	—	16	51	120	—	—	—
With own children 6 to 17 years only	—	7	53	284	271	9	9	—
In labor force	—	7	26	196	156	9	9	—
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	—	—	44	274	312	9	—	—
All parents present in household in labor force	—	—	31	75	169	—	—	—
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	7	6	113	738	654	18	19	—
All parents present in household in labor force	7	6	26	397	336	18	19	—
Persons 16 to 19 years	6	—	24	241	166	10	10	—
Not enrolled in school	6	—	5	57	76	—	—	—
Unemployed or not in labor force	6	—	5	25	35	—	—	—
Not high school graduate	—	—	—	34	20	—	—	—
Employed	—	—	—	9	14	—	—	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
Nat in labor force	—	—	—	18	6	—	—	—
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES								
Employed persons 16 years and over	77	14	260	1 197	1 472	19	28	4
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	7	—	67	175	162	—	—	—
Professional specialty occupations	—	14	26	229	96	—	—	—
Technicians and related support occupations	—	—	—	25	79	—	—	—
Sales occupations	25	—	31	182	192	—	9	—
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	—	—	23	118	169	9	—	—
Private household occupations	—	—	—	3	8	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	—	—	—	25	39	—	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	16	—	10	165	155	—	—	—
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	9	—	—	67	11	10	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	—	—	50	113	271	—	9	4
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	5	—	28	42	120	—	—	—
Transportation and material moving occupations	—	—	10	25	98	—	10	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	15	—	15	28	72	—	—	—
Construction	5	—	41	61	149	—	—	—
Manufacturing	—	—	46	124	243	—	—	—
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	—	—	9	75	162	—	—	—
Wholesale and retail trade	42	—	67	258	328	—	19	4
Finance, insurance, and real estate	6	—	12	123	45	—	9	—
Business and repair services	8	—	—	28	117	—	—	—
Professional and related services	—	14	69	350	270	9	—	—
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	77	14	260	1 197	1 472	19	28	4
Private wage and salary workers	64	—	190	817	1 112	9	19	4
Government workers	—	—	47	160	208	—	—	—
Local government workers	—	—	22	56	89	—	—	—
Self-employed workers	13	14	23	189	152	10	9	—
WORK STATUS IN 1989								
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	118	7	350	1 374	1 709	42	39	4
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	104	7	282	1 074	1 410	30	30	4
50 to 52 weeks	58	7	194	796	930	21	19	—
40 to 49 weeks	25	—	44	101	182	9	—	—
27 to 39 weeks	21	—	6	67	102	—	—	—
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	14	—	25	98	139	—	9	—
DISABILITY								
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	122	14	435	1 836	2 243	41	29	4
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	—	42	80	138	—	—	—
With a mobility limitation	—	—	24	39	107	—	—	—
In labor force	—	—	—	21	19	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	—	—	42	67	83	—	—	—
With a work disability	—	—	63	70	313	—	—	—
In labor force	—	—	20	29	103	—	—	—
Prevented from working	—	—	37	34	184	—	—	—
Na work disability	122	14	372	1 766	1 930	41	29	4
In labor force	87	14	295	1 248	1 512	19	29	4
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	5	—	208	239	205	—	20	5
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	—	88	80	67	—	—	—
With a mobility limitation	—	—	79	62	67	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	—	—	43	31	34	—	—	—
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
No workers	—	—	47	71	89	—	—	—
Mean family income (dollars)	—	—	19 582	27 348	12 525	—	—	—
1 worker	23	7	65	254	333	—	9	4
Mean family income (dollars)	34 909	202 500	29 066	108 018	27 111	—	74 000	47 100
2 or more workers	6	—	94	431	530	21	9	—
Mean family income (dollars)	17 800	—	48 861	71 066	33 518	46 186	27 957	—

Table 18. **Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Caddo Parish—Con.							
	Tract 241.09 (pt.)	Tract 242 (pt.)	Tract 243.01 (pt.)	Tract 243.02 (pt.)	Tract 244 (pt.)	Tract 245.01 (pt.)	Tract 245.02 (pt.)	Tract 246 (pt.)
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	95	6 227	1 768	2 782	125	5 862	4 564	377
In labor force	71	3 682	1 174	1 893	67	3 760	2 984	257
Percent of persons 16 years and over	74.7	59.1	66.4	68.0	53.6	64.1	65.4	68.2
Civilian labor force	71	3 674	1 174	1 889	67	3 734	2 936	257
Employed	71	3 336	1 068	1 720	61	3 446	2 673	210
Unemployed	—	338	106	169	6	288	263	47
Percent of civilian labor force	—	9.2	9.0	8.9	9.0	7.7	9.0	18.3
Not in labor force	24	2 545	594	889	58	2 102	1 580	120
Institutionalized persons	—	443	—	55	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	—	364	112	102	—	325	248	18
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	—	627	221	284	36	723	655	51
Females 16 years and over	46	2 997	892	1 431	60	3 034	2 325	199
In labor force	34	1 611	530	824	28	1 632	1 338	119
Percent of females 16 years and over	73.9	53.8	59.4	57.6	46.7	53.8	57.5	59.8
Civilian labor force	34	1 611	530	824	28	1 624	1 326	119
Employed	34	1 470	461	761	28	1 537	1 229	104
Unemployed	—	141	69	63	—	87	97	15
Percent of civilian labor force	—	8.8	13.0	7.6	—	5.4	7.3	12.6
With own children under 6 years	6	471	181	242	17	551	352	36
In labor force	6	294	144	139	17	365	209	29
With own children 6 to 17 years only	19	744	206	325	5	668	457	40
In labor force	19	550	176	258	—	469	346	16
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	6	713	242	300	23	745	454	67
All parents present in household in labor force	6	425	182	163	13	491	262	52
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	25	1 657	506	784	7	1 759	958	117
All parents present in household in labor force	25	1 080	435	525	—	1 064	683	68
Persons 16 to 19 years	13	527	153	199	6	459	341	25
Not enrolled in school	13	127	18	73	6	126	92	—
Unemployed or not in labor force	13	68	7	32	6	54	51	—
Not high school graduate	13	88	—	35	6	78	35	—
Employed	—	20	—	8	—	28	8	—
Unemployed	—	19	—	18	6	26	—	—
Not in labor force	13	49	—	9	—	14	27	—
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES								
Employed persons 16 years and over	71	3 336	1 068	1 720	61	3 446	2 673	210
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	18	243	93	176	6	342	353	25
Professional specialty occupations	20	419	196	200	7	374	353	8
Technicians and related support occupations	—	142	20	64	—	102	104	—
Sales occupations	16	309	152	193	—	353	319	15
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	7	392	209	264	13	620	429	9
Private household occupations	—	22	4	19	—	11	22	16
Protective service occupations	—	92	—	15	—	70	27	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	—	377	83	157	6	295	202	61
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	57	21	19	10	70	34	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	—	569	166	304	6	555	452	40
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	—	302	37	150	8	252	156	16
Transportation and material moving occupations	—	227	38	113	5	298	150	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	10	185	49	46	—	104	72	20
Construction	10	258	90	141	—	251	202	31
Manufacturing	—	711	166	410	6	487	451	16
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	6	355	93	115	13	365	327	17
Wholesale and retail trade	9	681	201	373	—	608	488	43
Finance, insurance, and real estate	14	117	50	56	14	240	151	—
Business and repair services	—	148	49	86	—	153	68	—
Professional and related services	20	739	354	369	18	779	663	71
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	71	3 336	1 068	1 720	61	3 446	2 673	210
Private wage and salary workers	52	2 627	832	1 353	38	2 612	2 053	117
Government workers	19	468	126	255	17	531	388	63
Local government workers	6	243	34	138	12	345	156	14
Self-employed workers	—	233	91	101	6	264	220	30
WORK STATUS IN 1989								
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	78	3 977	1 184	1 979	71	3 896	3 080	252
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	72	3 278	969	1 601	65	3 269	2 463	166
50 to 52 weeks	58	2 135	712	1 107	44	2 247	1 691	69
40 to 49 weeks	7	340	124	221	8	463	274	40
27 to 39 weeks	—	368	43	133	—	229	211	—
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	—	245	92	168	6	287	286	46
DISABILITY								
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	95	5 083	1 512	2 416	89	5 055	3 764	326
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	299	30	183	—	177	101	11
With a mobility limitation	—	76	13	72	—	90	62	11
In labor force	—	31	—	29	—	50	5	—
With a self-care limitation	—	250	24	150	—	113	75	—
With a work disability	—	381	56	187	6	410	351	27
In labor force	—	158	21	73	—	153	165	9
Prevented from working	—	170	26	102	—	192	152	18
No work disability	95	4 702	1 456	2 229	83	4 645	3 413	299
In labor force	71	3 450	1 118	1 793	67	3 523	2 674	248
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	—	693	256	307	36	781	752	51
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	181	43	124	12	161	199	10
With a mobility limitation	—	157	34	90	—	134	167	10
With a self-care limitation	—	108	35	76	12	111	112	10
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
No workers	5	235	56	134	12	277	286	7
Mean family income (dollars)	15 000	11 463	18 741	14 920	22 050	20 723	16 023	7 200
1 worker	—	768	204	323	20	692	484	94
Mean family income (dollars)	—	24 505	33 336	28 733	20 530	26 643	36 927	22 851
2 or more workers	26	1 176	400	642	23	1 297	991	69
Mean family income (dollars)	65 336	44 296	58 692	47 531	117 157	39 977	52 543	26 558

Table 18. **Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Caddo Parish—Con.						
	Tract 247 (pt.)	Tract 248 (pt.)	Tract 249	Tract 250	Tract 251.98	Tract 252.97 (pt.)	Tract 253.98 (pt.)
LABOR FORCE STATUS							
Persons 16 years and over -----	158	1 100	2 725	3 136	2 047	—	—
In labor force -----	88	677	1 419	1 619	1 027	—	—
Percent of persons 16 years and over -----	55.7	61.5	52.1	51.6	50.2	—	—
Civilian labor force -----	88	675	1 419	1 606	1 025	—	—
Employed -----	88	615	1 270	1 462	868	—	—
Unemployed -----	—	60	149	144	157	—	—
Percent of civilian labor force -----	—	8.9	10.5	9.0	15.3	—	—
Not in labor force -----	70	423	1 306	1 517	1 020	—	—
Institutionalized persons -----	—	—	—	82	—	—	—
Enrolled in school -----	—	65	150	169	107	—	—
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school -----	54	171	463	689	396	—	—
Females 16 years and over -----	95	556	1 493	1 768	1 078	—	—
In labor force -----	47	245	592	662	411	—	—
Percent of females 16 years and over -----	49.5	44.1	39.7	37.4	38.1	—	—
Civilian labor force -----	47	245	592	662	411	—	—
Employed -----	47	225	537	591	341	—	—
Unemployed -----	—	20	55	71	70	—	—
Percent of civilian labor force -----	—	8.2	9.3	10.7	17.0	—	—
With own children under 6 years -----	—	59	228	324	160	—	—
In labor force -----	—	26	88	150	65	—	—
With own children 6 to 17 years only -----	5	90	315	235	195	—	—
In labor force -----	5	66	163	153	97	—	—
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies -----	—	104	321	395	245	—	—
All parents present in household in labor force -----	—	54	134	175	66	—	—
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies -----	7	254	816	777	523	—	—
All parents present in household in labor force -----	7	159	406	442	254	—	—
Persons 16 to 19 years -----	—	83	205	237	168	—	—
Not enrolled in school -----	—	17	32	35	51	—	—
Unemployed or not in labor force -----	—	12	15	7	35	—	—
Not high school graduate -----	—	5	19	11	39	—	—
Employed -----	—	5	11	4	8	—	—
Unemployed -----	—	—	—	—	12	—	—
Not in labor force -----	—	—	8	7	19	—	—
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES							
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	88	615	1 270	1 462	868	—	—
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations -----	12	15	134	124	53	—	—
Professional specialty occupations -----	30	63	136	220	77	—	—
Technicians and related support occupations -----	7	5	22	16	18	—	—
Sales occupations -----	—	47	146	218	68	—	—
Administrative support occupations, including clerical -----	7	88	140	127	81	—	—
Private household occupations -----	—	15	19	25	—	—	—
Protective service occupations -----	—	12	16	—	18	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household -----	5	39	149	207	83	—	—
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations -----	10	153	36	—	83	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations -----	7	50	224	191	132	—	—
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors -----	5	54	86	122	85	—	—
Transportation and material moving occupations -----	—	40	115	122	115	—	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers -----	5	34	47	90	55	—	—
Construction -----	—	16	87	89	61	—	—
Manufacturing -----	25	98	144	193	150	—	—
Transportation, communications, and other utilities -----	5	41	89	121	75	—	—
Wholesale and retail trade -----	—	91	302	376	133	—	—
Finance, insurance, and real estate -----	—	17	45	53	16	—	—
Business and repair services -----	14	10	28	24	30	—	—
Professional and related services -----	28	129	234	381	159	—	—
CLASS OF WORKER							
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	88	615	1 270	1 462	868	—	—
Private wage and salary workers -----	65	438	958	1 045	644	—	—
Government workers -----	16	94	172	276	157	—	—
Local government workers -----	—	53	101	172	89	—	—
Self-employed workers -----	7	83	120	110	60	—	—
WORK STATUS IN 1989							
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989 -----	95	725	1 471	1 681	1 046	—	—
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week -----	84	535	1 136	1 264	832	—	—
50 to 52 weeks -----	54	336	799	736	464	—	—
40 to 49 weeks -----	5	77	85	191	112	—	—
27 to 39 weeks -----	11	46	112	166	92	—	—
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks -----	11	69	177	236	112	—	—
DISABILITY							
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years -----	93	885	2 218	2 262	1 586	—	—
With o mobility or self-care limitation -----	—	26	138	122	134	—	—
With o mobility limitation -----	—	17	74	53	86	—	—
In labor force -----	—	—	24	9	10	—	—
With o self-care limitation -----	—	17	104	100	76	—	—
With o work disability -----	14	52	279	286	278	—	—
In labor force -----	7	15	90	127	99	—	—
Prevented from working -----	—	30	166	115	149	—	—
No work disability -----	79	833	1 939	1 976	1 308	—	—
In labor force -----	70	618	1 285	1 395	866	—	—
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over -----	65	213	507	779	459	—	—
With o mobility or self-care limitation -----	28	61	125	198	132	—	—
With o mobility limitation -----	28	25	93	158	119	—	—
With o self-care limitation -----	7	50	85	88	94	—	—
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989							
No workers -----	7	70	183	246	183	—	—
Mean family income (dollars) -----	26 353	9 825	9 906	13 917	11 888	—	—
1 worker -----	39	104	449	452	317	—	—
Mean family income (dollars) -----	30 015	32 688	20 852	20 598	18 156	—	—
2 or more workers -----	17	235	394	456	272	—	—
Mean family income (dollars) -----	58 651	34 482	40 744	36 991	36 794	—	—

Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport, LA MSA	Bossier Parish			Caddo Parish		Totals for split tracts /BNA's in Bossier Parish			
		Total	Bossier City	Shreveport city (pt.)	Total	Shreveport city (pt.)	Tract 104	Tract 105	Tract 106.01	Tract 108.01
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	123 806	30 848	19 188	300	92 958	75 063	784	1 729	2 554	1 529
Less than \$5,000	13 484	2 533	1 446	45	10 951	9 210	140	164	208	195
\$5,000 to \$9,999	15 020	3 012	1 868	17	12 008	9 869	163	188	287	232
\$10,000 to \$14,999	13 088	3 032	1 888	26	10 056	8 157	118	116	342	174
\$15,000 to \$24,999	23 708	6 224	4 070	20	17 484	14 112	159	320	772	302
\$25,000 to \$34,999	19 142	5 242	3 290	96	13 900	11 156	98	314	399	327
\$35,000 to \$49,999	19 493	5 698	3 553	48	13 795	10 877	42	280	432	187
\$50,000 to \$74,999	13 376	3 879	2 437	37	9 497	7 419	57	280	106	84
\$75,000 to \$99,999	3 358	763	374	11	2 595	2 039	7	22	8	18
\$100,000 or more	3 137	465	262	—	2 672	2 224	—	45	—	10
Median (dollars)	23 426	26 058	25 918	26 909	22 395	22 045	13 657	26 972	21 187	21 333
Mean (dollars)	30 764	30 965	30 333	30 125	30 697	30 414	18 290	31 656	23 160	23 275
Families	89 057	23 614	14 409	126	65 443	51 615	473	1 312	1 992	995
Median income (dollars)	28 095	30 042	29 709	35 000	27 301	26 871	20 858	30 800	23 178	22 825
Males 15 years and over, with income	103 062	28 306	17 344	165	74 756	58 333	588	1 309	2 199	1 090
Median income (dollars)	17 671	19 082	19 406	30 650	17 079	16 994	12 731	24 453	17 248	19 132
Percent year-round full-time workers	51.1	57.2	59.0	75.8	48.8	48.6	35.2	51.3	61.5	56.3
Median income (dollars)	25 995	25 351	24 618	30 950	26 279	26 121	17 150	30 681	20 325	25 072
Females 15 years and over, with income	110 338	27 231	17 141	251	83 107	68 341	639	1 710	2 236	1 224
Median income (dollars)	8 657	8 904	9 007	10 694	8 587	8 653	6 374	9 890	7 264	7 035
Percent year-round full-time workers	32.8	36.1	37.0	33.1	31.7	31.9	31.5	32.6	34.9	26.9
Median income (dollars)	16 690	16 533	16 227	18 958	16 766	16 752	16 133	17 773	13 144	16 275
Per capita income (dollars)	11 530	11 317	11 326	18 015	11 604	11 647	8 156	12 814	8 030	10 124
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	123 806	30 848	19 188	300	92 958	75 063	784	1 729	2 554	1 529
With earnings	96 467	25 616	16 047	246	70 851	56 913	450	1 288	2 274	1 166
Mean earnings (dollars)	31 170	30 407	29 179	31 374	31 446	31 005	20 637	29 786	22 250	23 550
With Social Security income	32 614	6 532	3 965	58	26 082	21 152	295	526	370	415
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 112	6 757	6 930	6 693	7 201	7 123	6 681	6 883	7 236	7 339
With public assistance income	11 814	2 168	1 108	—	9 646	8 260	81	129	161	105
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	2 871	2 733	2 542	—	2 902	2 923	3 023	2 253	2 367	1 860
With retirement income	19 914	5 699	3 780	33	14 215	11 463	148	447	364	197
Mean retirement income (dollars)	10 379	11 332	11 739	17 086	9 997	10 187	10 078	15 192	8 613	9 628
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	35 177	34 550	33 678	35 146	35 403	35 136	23 992	34 546	25 061	24 893
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	32 990	32 677	30 709	37 275	33 114	32 586	19 555	29 766	22 544	22 777
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	37 378	36 731	37 345	34 042	37 588	37 544	27 386	38 881	29 528	27 315
Married-couple families (dollars)	42 037	38 856	38 367	36 780	43 340	44 228	26 067	41 362	28 180	32 144
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	41 747	38 351	36 817	54 900	43 320	44 571	23 219	43 422	26 966	32 986
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	42 300	39 398	40 060	30 740	43 356	43 952	27 638	40 259	30 093	31 299
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	15 179	15 903	15 549	28 860	15 012	14 974	19 190	13 922	12 646	12 506
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	12 147	12 387	12 337	12 797	12 086	12 092	14 585	10 948	9 857	7 987
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	19 505	22 056	22 310	65 000	19 000	19 025	25 901	25 905	21 780	20 052
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels In 1989										
Families	89 057	23 614	14 409	126	65 443	51 615	473	1 312	1 992	995
Householder worked in 1989	68 134	19 312	11 871	102	48 822	38 140	283	978	1 718	719
With related children under 18 years	49 426	13 629	8 393	50	35 797	28 252	238	657	1 362	565
With related children under 5 years	20 262	5 786	3 787	29	14 476	11 514	117	269	688	267
Married-couple families	64 992	18 879	11 234	100	46 113	34 704	315	943	1 507	635
Householder worked in 1989	52 305	15 865	9 544	76	36 440	27 289	181	721	1 353	486
With related children under 18 years	32 669	10 221	6 023	32	22 448	16 515	120	350	952	325
With related children under 5 years	13 693	4 345	2 765	21	9 348	6 875	51	90	488	169
Female householder, no husband present	20 538	3 845	2 636	26	16 693	14 815	145	337	389	299
Householder worked in 1989	13 192	2 721	1 897	26	10 471	9 336	89	225	289	208
With related children under 18 years	14 652	2 845	2 024	18	11 807	10 552	111	282	346	214
With related children under 5 years	5 794	1 242	924	8	4 552	4 195	66	179	178	98
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	42 817	8 925	5 887	190	33 892	28 942	375	470	680	633
Nonfamily householder	34 749	7 234	4 779	174	27 515	23 448	311	417	562	534
65 years and over	13 339	2 461	1 438	26	10 878	9 082	159	175	117	131
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	327 401	83 808	50 822	494	243 593	194 371	1 780	4 303	7 277	3 473
Persons under 18 years	95 339	24 844	15 132	51	70 495	55 953	401	1 190	2 524	967
Related children under 18 years	94 930	24 770	15 085	51	70 160	55 688	401	1 190	2 515	967
Related children 5 to 17 years	68 670	17 593	10 467	19	51 077	40 159	231	797	1 692	651
Persons 65 years and over	37 968	7 214	4 214	72	30 754	25 046	338	593	331	424
Persons 75 years and over	15 032	2 596	1 364	25	12 436	10 132	142	201	103	164
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	15 492	2 987	1 841	—	12 505	10 436	130	230	340	203
Percent below poverty level	17.4	12.6	12.8	—	19.1	20.2	27.5	17.5	17.1	20.4
Householder worked in 1989	7 993	1 774	1 127	—	6 219	5 068	60	118	258	111
With related children under 18 years	11 957	2 379	1 520	—	9 578	8 097	88	206	313	170
With related children under 5 years	6 028	1 282	872	—	4 746	4 090	76	136	190	80
Married-couple families	4 773	1 170	626	—	3 603	2 514	59	48	126	23
Householder worked in 1989	2 747	756	455	—	1 991	1 372	37	33	103	16
With related children under 18 years	2 944	826	484	—	2 118	1 429	33	42	110	23
With related children under 5 years	1 571	440	268	—	1 131	768	24	10	42	16
Female householder, no husband present	9 813	1 645	1 095	—	8 168	7 321	71	182	199	153
Householder worked in 1989	4 791	921	606	—	3 870	3 423	23	85	140	86
With related children under 18 years	8 402	1 435	959	—	6 967	6 269	55	164	188	129
With related children under 5 years	4 173	791	577	—	3 382	3 142	52	126	133	64
Unrelated individuals	13 954	2 733	1 561	60	11 221	9 467	189	66	185	184
Nonfamily householder	9 651	1 953	1 054	53	7 698	6 445	131	41	119	159
65 years and over	5 178	970	482	8	4 208	3 392	93	18	45	46
Persons	72 131	13 592	8 110	60	58 539	49 155	614	880	1 533	802
Percent below poverty level	22.0	16.2	16.0	12.1	24.0	25.3	34.5	20.5	21.1	23.1
Persons under 18 years	29 756	5 477	3 471	—	24 279	20 577	194	497	766	317
Related children under 18 years	29 401	5 415	3 432	—	23 986	20 335	194	497	757	317
Related children 5 to 17 years	20 072	3 487	2 089	—	16 585	13 890	67	247	503	194
Persons 65 years and over	8 232	1 492	706	8	6 740	5 378	115	24	55	71
Persons 75 years and over	4 088	725	290	—	3 363	2 667	50	15	28	16
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	36 063	5 884	3 469	33	30 179	26 369	271	477	609	362
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	90 356	17 505	10 534	69	72 851	60 193	802	965	2 054	1 054
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	140 381	30 746	18 459	155	109 635	89 022	993	1 366	3 863	1 724

Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Bossier Parish—Con.							Bossier City city, Bossier Parish		
	Tract 108.04	Tract 108.98	Tract 109	Tract 110.98	Tract 111.03	Tract 111.04	Tract 111.05	Tract 102	Tract 103	Tract 104 (pt.)
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	2 012	2 076	633	2 342	3 555	2 250	3 635	520	501	784
Less than \$5,000	78	70	—	240	196	55	194	59	163	140
\$5,000 to \$9,999	40	107	5	134	241	75	363	109	143	163
\$10,000 to \$14,999	119	150	52	196	284	140	390	84	94	118
\$15,000 to \$24,999	317	369	243	453	562	191	714	124	63	159
\$25,000 to \$34,999	424	369	129	399	618	371	629	20	19	98
\$35,000 to \$49,999	585	585	91	491	795	477	724	67	19	42
\$50,000 to \$74,999	371	382	101	323	598	592	434	37	—	57
\$75,000 to \$99,999	63	30	—	58	147	214	153	6	—	7
\$100,000 or more	15	14	12	48	114	135	34	14	—	—
Median (dollars)	35 583	34 258	25 959	29 431	32 464	44 590	26 937	15 556	7 293	13 657
Mean (dollars)	36 400	34 826	35 412	32 215	39 500	50 619	31 690	24 726	10 074	18 290
Families	1 709	1 601	633	1 901	2 928	1 864	3 004	316	363	473
Median income (dollars)	37 098	36 930	25 552	32 177	36 620	46 707	30 357	17 500	8 963	20 858
Males 15 years and over, with income	1 977	1 997	1 450	2 213	3 543	2 176	3 528	456	321	588
Median income (dollars)	24 961	23 192	12 705	19 793	21 472	30 697	19 081	9 816	5 786	12 731
Percent year-round full-time workers	63.2	60.6	73.8	58.7	59.3	67.0	56.5	51.5	28.7	35.2
Median income (dollars)	27 844	25 920	14 201	27 925	30 044	35 770	26 266	20 250	12 917	17 150
Females 15 years and over, with income	1 804	1 871	655	2 027	3 090	2 094	3 123	402	507	639
Median income (dollars)	10 431	11 070	6 212	9 533	11 263	13 340	9 015	6 762	3 764	6 374
Percent year-round full-time workers	45.7	40.6	25.5	40.9	40.9	43.5	36.9	26.9	22.3	31.5
Median income (dollars)	17 489	16 784	12 199	16 736	20 816	20 896	15 879	15 417	10 439	16 133
Per capita income (dollars)	12 322	13 075	9 275	11 094	13 795	17 743	10 768	10 031	3 409	8 156
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	2 012	2 076	633	2 342	3 555	2 250	3 635	520	501	784
With earnings	1 848	1 817	633	2 032	3 067	2 074	3 186	393	306	450
Mean earnings (dollars)	33 346	29 775	30 507	31 466	40 065	48 782	30 654	24 826	11 533	20 637
With Social Security income	230	456	7	358	689	221	643	186	155	295
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 833	6 155	5 600	5 993	6 322	8 477	7 051	7 304	4 858	6 681
With public assistance income	38	38	15	225	242	16	177	47	160	81
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	5 700	2 875	2 362	3 821	2 893	2 737	3 169	2 079	2 541	3 023
With retirement income	452	710	—	309	617	297	615	76	37	148
Mean retirement income (dollars)	12 305	14 349	—	12 753	10 331	15 855	10 960	8 895	3 367	10 078
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	38 426	38 836	35 268	35 969	43 838	52 593	34 852	24 550	11 523	23 992
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	35 360	35 257	29 282	34 175	40 932	52 112	35 956	21 264	10 728	19 555
Na own children under 18 years (dollars)	42 922	41 702	72 838	38 344	47 092	53 316	33 475	28 735	12 155	27 386
Married-couple families (dollars)	40 541	40 342	36 301	39 559	48 318	55 759	37 179	34 206	13 123	26 067
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	38 262	37 591	30 068	38 053	45 525	56 301	39 231	34 316	14 454	23 219
Na own children under 18 years (dollars)	43 816	42 447	72 838	41 520	51 441	54 994	34 616	34 132	11 152	27 638
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	21 861	24 919	15 640	17 133	18 500	19 634	19 044	12 387	9 846	19 190
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	15 760	20 590	15 640	16 786	14 502	19 814	13 577	10 626	7 729	14 585
Na own children under 18 years (dollars)	36 940	29 376	—	17 552	23 621	18 435	26 321	18 588	12 203	25 901
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels in 1989										
Families	1 709	1 601	633	1 901	2 928	1 864	3 004	316	363	473
Householder worked in 1989	1 525	1 379	633	1 610	2 467	1 672	2 562	223	214	283
With related children under 18 years	1 043	763	546	1 220	1 662	1 119	1 779	177	244	238
With related children under 5 years	549	278	298	541	634	426	603	73	90	117
Married-couple families	1 501	1 410	597	1 593	2 455	1 691	2 594	171	129	315
Householder worked in 1989	1 340	1 218	597	1 392	2 100	1 536	2 224	122	75	181
With related children under 18 years	898	640	510	980	1 346	990	1 537	69	85	120
With related children under 5 years	506	241	286	417	516	382	534	35	36	51
Female householder, no husband present	184	138	22	214	349	138	345	113	205	145
Householder worked in 1989	161	108	22	124	260	111	287	87	117	89
With related children under 18 years	138	84	22	164	244	120	212	88	147	111
With related children under 5 years	36	37	12	65	92	35	69	38	47	66
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	426	575	6	533	873	463	763	318	173	375
Nonfamily householder	303	475	—	441	627	386	631	204	138	311
65 years and over	56	123	—	198	243	61	211	72	83	159
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	5 970	5 443	2 506	6 778	10 138	6 213	10 745	1 308	1 481	1 780
Persons under 18 years	1 880	1 333	1 185	2 063	2 916	1 821	3 458	391	510	401
Related children under 18 years	1 861	1 322	1 185	2 063	2 904	1 821	3 455	391	510	401
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 276	1 020	730	1 507	2 093	1 338	2 582	277	437	231
Persons 65 years and over	285	463	10	488	709	252	698	192	178	338
Persons 75 years and over	36	122	—	277	261	75	216	76	73	142
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	89	40	30	198	231	75	293	85	212	130
Percent below poverty level	5.2	2.5	4.7	10.4	7.9	4.0	9.8	26.9	58.4	27.5
Householder worked in 1989	65	34	30	142	108	57	207	67	117	60
With related children under 18 years	81	27	30	166	173	61	246	67	162	88
With related children under 5 years	59	15	27	92	69	33	125	31	62	76
Married-couple families	47	20	25	60	105	38	167	12	81	59
Householder worked in 1989	39	14	25	60	35	38	107	12	49	37
With related children under 18 years	39	7	25	41	54	33	143	6	65	33
With related children under 5 years	30	—	22	41	6	33	79	6	29	24
Female householder, no husband present	42	20	5	111	126	37	121	55	118	71
Householder worked in 1989	26	20	5	55	73	19	95	55	55	23
With related children under 18 years	42	20	5	98	119	28	98	55	92	55
With related children under 5 years	29	15	5	32	63	—	46	25	33	52
Unrelated individuals	126	95	—	222	281	44	213	173	125	189
Nonfamily householder	61	48	—	174	183	44	161	77	90	131
65 years and over	18	16	—	112	114	16	77	35	54	93
Persons	438	201	174	969	1 110	263	1 405	477	1 001	614
Percent below poverty level	7.3	3.7	6.9	14.3	10.9	4.2	13.1	36.5	67.6	34.5
Persons under 18 years	199	58	118	312	366	99	656	160	388	194
Related children under 18 years	180	47	118	312	354	99	653	160	388	194
Related children 5 to 17 years	102	23	48	216	248	49	448	97	339	67
Persons 65 years and over	33	16	—	143	178	21	107	53	85	115
Persons 75 years and over	—	—	—	68	115	9	69	22	34	50
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	142	146	—	484	424	58	559	149	532	271
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	662	311	452	1 140	1 464	327	1 907	589	1 105	802
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	1 424	1 039	1 177	2 235	2 643	738	3 888	805	1 288	993

Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Bossier City city, Bossier Parish—Con.									
	Tract 105 (pt.)	Tract 106.01 (pt.)	Tract 106.02	Tract 107.01	Tract 107.02	Tract 108.01 (pt.)	Tract 108.04 (pt.)	Tract 108.98 (pt.)	Tract 109 (pt.)	Tract 110.98 (pt.)
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	1 729	2 554	1 396	1 804	1 244	1 229	2 012	2 076	633	661
Less than \$5,000	164	208	136	118	105	150	78	70	—	9
\$5,000 to \$9,999	188	287	184	202	146	215	40	107	5	16
\$10,000 to \$14,999	116	342	157	237	130	148	119	150	52	9
\$15,000 to \$24,999	320	772	393	479	298	282	317	369	243	89
\$25,000 to \$49,999	314	399	231	343	281	231	424	369	129	97
\$50,000 to \$74,999	280	432	177	284	194	139	585	585	91	238
\$75,000 to \$99,999	280	106	98	132	90	47	371	382	101	154
\$100,000 or more	22	8	16	—	—	7	63	30	—	18
Median (dollars)	26 972	21 187	20 457	22 000	23 468	20 056	35 583	34 258	25 959	40 750
Mean (dollars)	31 656	23 160	23 818	24 789	24 897	21 603	36 400	34 826	35 412	45 218
Families	1 312	1 992	789	1 043	1 002	869	1 709	1 601	633	608
Median income (dollars)	30 800	23 178	23 469	24 806	24 866	21 672	37 098	36 930	25 552	41 955
Males 15 years and over, with income	1 309	2 199	1 036	1 362	1 093	925	1 977	1 997	1 450	663
Median income (dollars)	24 453	17 248	16 672	18 288	15 944	17 232	24 961	23 192	12 705	31 074
Percent year-round full-time workers	51.3	61.5	50.2	60.2	48.0	52.9	63.2	60.6	73.8	73.6
Median income (dollars)	30 681	20 325	19 688	23 469	20 977	22 103	27 844	25 920	14 201	35 561
Females 15 years and over, with income	1 710	2 236	1 248	1 500	1 109	973	1 804	1 871	655	571
Median income (dollars)	9 890	7 264	8 989	10 570	9 348	6 607	10 431	11 070	6 212	13 096
Percent year-round full-time workers	32.6	34.9	30.0	41.5	41.0	25.3	45.7	40.6	25.5	54.5
Median income (dollars)	17 773	13 144	17 115	16 503	13 988	15 909	17 489	16 784	12 199	16 431
Per capita income (dollars)	12 814	8 030	11 218	11 793	8 902	8 826	12 322	13 075	9 275	14 821
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	1 729	2 554	1 396	1 804	1 244	1 229	2 012	2 076	633	661
With earnings	1 288	2 274	1 106	1 477	983	920	1 848	1 817	633	655
Mean earnings (dollars)	29 786	22 250	23 394	24 026	23 072	21 458	33 346	29 775	30 507	41 089
With Social Security income	526	370	373	458	318	357	230	456	7	40
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 883	7 236	6 627	7 221	7 034	7 444	7 833	6 155	5 600	4 367
With public assistance income	129	161	79	104	107	105	66	38	15	9
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	2 253	2 367	2 040	1 526	2 838	1 860	5 700	2 875	2 362	6 000
With retirement income	447	364	211	385	384	164	452	710	—	122
Mean retirement income (dollars)	15 192	8 613	8 841	8 460	9 404	8 127	12 305	14 349	—	14 713
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	34 546	25 061	28 060	28 416	26 163	23 407	38 426	38 836	35 268	47 170
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	29 766	22 544	21 941	23 013	24 244	21 500	35 360	35 257	29 282	42 820
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	38 881	29 528	31 616	33 149	28 120	25 850	42 922	41 702	72 838	56 740
Married-couple families (dollars)	41 362	28 180	32 313	31 281	30 602	31 278	40 541	40 342	36 301	50 053
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	43 422	26 966	29 059	27 745	29 224	31 117	38 262	37 591	30 068	45 856
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	40 259	30 093	33 517	33 496	31 204	31 472	43 816	42 447	72 838	58 726
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	13 922	12 646	18 233	17 286	15 361	10 949	21 861	24 919	15 640	18 439
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	10 948	9 857	13 869	13 461	11 782	7 475	15 760	20 590	15 640	19 177
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	25 905	21 780	23 399	28 981	19 663	16 594	36 940	29 376	—	16 800
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels In 1989										
Families	1 312	1 992	789	1 043	1 002	869	1 709	1 601	633	608
Householder worked in 1989	978	1 718	644	821	718	617	1 525	1 379	633	584
With related children under 18 years	657	1 362	318	494	581	515	1 043	763	546	427
With related children under 5 years	269	688	152	263	189	238	549	278	298	199
Married-couple families	943	1 507	559	784	702	535	1 501	1 410	597	555
Householder worked in 1989	721	1 353	452	620	527	410	1 340	1 218	597	531
With related children under 18 years	350	952	162	302	360	293	898	640	510	383
With related children under 5 years	90	488	83	172	110	148	506	241	286	179
Female householder, no husband present	337	389	190	211	242	273	184	138	22	29
Householder worked in 1989	225	289	157	162	158	161	108	108	22	29
With related children under 18 years	282	346	116	166	188	196	138	84	22	29
With related children under 5 years	179	178	51	65	79	90	36	37	12	11
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	470	680	678	940	334	443	426	575	6	53
Nonfamily householder	417	562	607	761	242	360	303	475	—	53
65 years and over	175	117	183	207	102	105	56	123	—	4
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	4 303	7 277	2 870	3 801	3 430	2 979	5 970	5 443	2 506	2 004
Persons under 18 years	1 190	2 524	629	753	1 038	916	1 880	1 333	1 185	699
Related children under 18 years	1 190	2 515	621	753	1 038	916	1 861	1 322	1 185	699
Related children 5 to 17 years	797	1 692	404	442	785	632	1 276	1 020	730	487
Persons 65 years and over	593	331	374	486	381	352	285	463	10	30
Persons 75 years and over	201	103	123	210	88	139	36	122	—	19
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	230	340	117	85	188	203	89	40	30	17
Percent below poverty level	17.5	17.1	14.8	8.1	18.8	23.4	5.2	2.5	4.7	2.8
Householder worked in 1989	118	258	69	49	75	111	65	34	30	17
With related children under 18 years	206	313	88	68	151	170	81	27	30	8
With related children under 5 years	136	190	61	40	62	80	59	15	27	—
Married-couple families	48	126	53	28	57	23	47	20	25	9
Householder worked in 1989	33	103	22	28	30	16	39	14	25	9
With related children under 18 years	42	110	30	20	51	23	39	7	25	—
With related children under 5 years	10	42	23	20	13	16	30	—	22	—
Female householder, no husband present	182	199	52	48	113	153	42	20	5	—
Householder worked in 1989	85	140	39	21	32	86	26	20	5	—
With related children under 18 years	164	188	46	48	87	129	42	20	5	—
With related children under 5 years	126	133	26	20	49	64	29	15	5	—
Unrelated individuals	66	185	173	181	101	124	126	95	—	—
Nonfamily householder	41	119	140	156	62	106	61	48	—	—
65 years and over	18	45	69	52	37	38	18	16	—	—
Persons	880	1 533	579	404	780	742	438	201	174	45
Percent below poverty level	20.5	21.1	20.2	10.6	22.7	24.9	7.3	3.7	6.9	2.2
Persons under 18 years	497	766	203	96	357	317	199	58	118	19
Related children under 18 years	497	757	203	96	357	317	180	47	118	19
Related children 5 to 17 years	247	503	103	43	255	194	102	23	48	19
Persons 65 years and over	24	55	109	60	81	63	33	16	—	—
Persons 75 years and over	15	28	57	42	26	16	—	—	—	—
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	477	609	262	124	343	329	142	146	—	27
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	965	2 054	706	612	932	985	662	311	452	53
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	1 366	3 863	1 125	1 460	1 551	1 569	1 424	1 039	1 177	98

Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Bossier City city, Bossier Parish—Can.			Shreveport city (pt.), Bossier Parish				Remainder of Bossier Parish		
	Tract 111.03 (pt.)	Tract 111.04 (pt.)	Tract 111.05 (pt.)	Tract 104 (pt.)	Tract 108.01 (pt.)	Tract 108.98 (pt.)	Tract 114.98	Tract 104 (pt.)	Tract 105 (pt.)	Tract 106.01 (pt.)
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	—	2 045	—	—	300	—	—	—	—	—
Less than \$5,000	—	46	—	—	45	—	—	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	—	63	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	132	—	—	26	—	—	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	—	162	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	—	335	—	—	96	—	—	—	—	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	420	—	—	48	—	—	—	—	—
\$50,000 to \$74,999	—	582	—	—	37	—	—	—	—	—
\$75,000 to \$99,999	—	197	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—
\$100,000 or more	—	108	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	—	45 507	—	—	26 909	—	—	—	—	—
Mean (dollars)	—	50 153	—	—	30 125	—	—	—	—	—
Families	—	1 699	—	—	126	—	—	—	—	—
Median income (dollars)	—	47 441	—	—	35 000	—	—	—	—	—
Males 15 years and over, with income	—	1 968	—	—	165	—	—	—	—	—
Median income (dollars)	—	30 839	—	—	30 650	—	—	—	—	—
Percent year-round full-time workers	—	66.6	—	—	75.8	—	—	—	—	—
Median income (dollars)	—	36 316	—	—	30 950	—	—	—	—	—
Females 15 years and over, with income	—	1 916	—	—	251	—	—	—	—	—
Median income (dollars)	—	13 404	—	—	10 694	—	—	—	—	—
Percent year-round full-time workers	—	21 42.5	—	—	33.1	—	—	—	—	—
Median income (dollars)	—	21 425	—	—	18 958	—	—	—	—	—
Per capita income (dollars)	—	17 433	—	—	18 015	—	—	—	—	—
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	—	2 045	—	—	300	—	—	—	—	—
With earnings	—	1 897	—	—	246	—	—	—	—	—
Mean earnings (dollars)	—	47 954	—	—	31 374	—	—	—	—	—
With Social Security income	—	194	—	—	58	—	—	—	—	—
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	—	8 262	—	—	6 693	—	—	—	—	—
With public assistance income	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	—	300	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With retirement income	—	280	—	—	33	—	—	—	—	—
Mean retirement income (dollars)	—	16 227	—	—	17 086	—	—	—	—	—
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	—	52 705	—	—	35 146	—	—	—	—	—
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	50 745	—	—	37 275	—	—	—	—	—
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	55 709	—	—	34 042	—	—	—	—	—
Married-couple families (dollars)	—	56 226	—	—	36 780	—	—	—	—	—
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	55 161	—	—	54 900	—	—	—	—	—
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	57 752	—	—	30 740	—	—	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	—	19 634	—	—	28 860	—	—	—	—	—
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	19 814	—	—	12 797	—	—	—	—	—
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	18 435	—	—	65 000	—	—	—	—	—
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels in 1989										
Families	—	1 699	—	—	126	—	—	—	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	—	1 534	—	—	102	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	—	1 028	—	—	50	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 5 years	—	384	—	—	29	—	—	—	—	—
Married-couple families	—	1 526	—	—	100	—	—	—	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	—	1 398	—	—	76	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	—	899	—	—	32	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 5 years	—	340	—	—	21	—	—	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	—	138	—	—	26	—	—	—	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	—	111	—	—	26	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	—	120	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 5 years	—	35	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	—	416	—	—	190	—	—	—	—	—
Nonfamily householder	—	346	—	—	174	—	—	—	—	—
65 years and over	—	52	—	—	26	—	—	—	—	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	—	5 670	—	—	494	—	—	—	—	—
Persons under 18 years	—	1 683	—	—	51	—	—	—	—	—
Related children under 18 years	—	1 683	—	—	51	—	—	—	—	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	—	1 257	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 65 years and over	—	201	—	—	72	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 75 years and over	—	32	—	—	25	—	—	—	—	—
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	—	75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent below poverty level	—	4.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	—	57	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	—	61	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 5 years	—	33	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Married-couple families	—	38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	—	38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	—	33	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 5 years	—	33	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	—	37	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	—	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals	—	23	—	—	60	—	—	—	—	—
Nonfamily householder	—	23	—	—	53	—	—	—	—	—
65 years and over	—	7	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
Persons	—	242	—	—	60	—	—	—	—	—
Percent below poverty level	—	4.3	—	—	12.1	—	—	—	—	—
Persons under 18 years	—	99	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Related children under 18 years	—	99	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	—	49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 65 years and over	—	12	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 75 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	—	58	—	—	33	—	—	—	—	—
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	—	306	—	—	69	—	—	—	—	—
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	—	701	—	—	155	—	—	—	—	—

Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Bassier Parish—Con.									
	Tract 108.01 (pt.)	Tract 108.04 (pt.)	Tract 108.98 (pt.)	Tract 109 (pt.)	Tract 110.98 (pt.)	Tract 111.03 (pt.)	Tract 111.04 (pt.)	Tract 111.05 (pt.)	Tract 112	Tract 113.98
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	—	—	—	—	1 681	3 555	205	3 635	2 284	—
Less than \$5,000	—	—	—	—	231	196	9	194	412	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	—	—	—	—	118	241	12	363	393	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	—	—	—	187	284	8	390	249	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	—	—	—	—	364	562	29	714	465	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	—	—	—	—	302	618	36	629	271	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	—	—	—	253	795	57	724	268	—
\$50,000 to \$74,999	—	—	—	—	169	598	10	434	194	—
\$75,000 to \$99,999	—	—	—	—	40	147	17	153	21	—
\$100,000 or more	—	—	—	—	17	114	27	34	11	—
Median (dollars)	—	—	—	—	23 229	32 464	37 614	26 937	17 366	—
Mean (dollars)	—	—	—	—	27 102	39 500	55 268	31 690	22 608	—
Families	—	—	—	—	1 293	2 928	165	3 004	1 689	—
Median income (dollars)	—	—	—	—	27 060	36 620	40 313	30 357	20 098	—
Males 15 years and over, with income	—	—	—	—	1 550	3 543	208	3 528	1 968	—
Median income (dollars)	—	—	—	—	15 665	21 472	28 636	19 081	12 550	—
Percent year-round full-time workers	—	—	—	—	52.4	59.3	71.6	56.5	38.6	—
Median income (dollars)	—	—	—	—	22 297	30 044	33 750	26 266	21 648	—
Females 15 years and over, with income	—	—	—	—	1 456	3 090	178	3 123	1 992	—
Median income (dollars)	—	—	—	—	7 686	11 263	13 125	9 015	5 897	—
Percent year-round full-time workers	—	—	—	—	35.6	40.9	51.1	36.9	18.5	—
Median income (dollars)	—	—	—	—	16 919	20 816	17 875	15 879	12 068	—
Per capita income (dollars)	—	—	—	—	9 534	13 795	21 118	10 768	8 128	—
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	—	—	—	—	1 681	3 555	205	3 635	2 284	—
With earnings	—	—	—	—	1 377	3 067	177	3 186	1 516	—
Mean earnings (dollars)	—	—	—	—	26 889	40 065	57 660	30 654	23 212	—
With Social Security income	—	—	—	—	318	689	27	643	832	—
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	—	—	—	—	6 197	6 322	10 019	7 051	6 175	—
With public assistance income	—	—	—	—	216	242	9	177	416	—
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	—	—	—	—	3 730	2 893	4 632	3 169	2 404	—
With retirement income	—	—	—	—	187	617	17	615	450	—
Mean retirement income (dollars)	—	—	—	—	11 474	10 331	9 731	10 960	9 372	—
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	—	—	—	—	30 702	43 838	51 441	34 852	26 603	—
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	—	—	—	28 741	40 932	67 557	35 956	28 112	—
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	—	—	—	32 779	47 092	31 623	33 475	25 460	—
Married-couple families (dollars)	—	—	—	—	33 948	48 318	51 441	37 179	31 003	—
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	—	—	—	32 515	45 525	67 557	39 231	35 324	—
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	—	—	—	35 426	51 441	31 623	34 616	28 114	—
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	—	—	—	—	16 928	18 500	—	19 044	10 692	—
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	—	—	—	16 292	14 502	—	13 577	6 170	—
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	—	—	—	17 629	23 621	—	26 321	15 215	—
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels in 1989										
Families	—	—	—	—	1 293	2 928	165	3 004	1 689	—
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	—	1 026	2 467	138	2 562	1 146	—
With related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	793	1 662	91	1 779	861	—
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	342	634	42	603	349	—
Married-couple families	—	—	—	—	1 038	2 455	165	2 594	1 293	—
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	—	861	2 100	138	2 224	922	—
With related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	597	1 346	91	1 537	595	—
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	238	516	42	534	229	—
Female householder, no husband present	—	—	—	—	185	349	—	345	304	—
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	—	95	260	—	287	156	—
With related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	144	244	—	212	203	—
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	54	92	—	69	95	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	—	—	—	—	480	873	47	763	685	—
Nonfamily householder	—	—	—	—	388	627	40	631	595	—
65 years and over	—	—	—	—	194	243	9	211	340	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	—	—	—	—	4 774	10 138	543	10 745	6 292	—
Persons under 18 years	—	—	—	—	1 364	2 916	138	3 458	1 785	—
Related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	1 364	2 904	138	3 455	1 773	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	—	—	—	—	1 020	2 093	81	2 582	1 331	—
Persons 65 years and over	—	—	—	—	458	709	51	698	1 012	—
Persons 75 years and over	—	—	—	—	258	261	43	216	429	—
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	—	—	—	—	181	231	—	293	441	—
Percent below poverty level	—	—	—	—	14.0	7.9	—	9.8	26.1	—
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	—	125	108	—	207	207	—
With related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	158	173	—	246	282	—
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	92	69	—	125	124	—
Married-couple families	—	—	—	—	51	105	—	167	221	—
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	—	51	35	—	107	108	—
With related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	41	54	—	143	104	—
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	41	6	—	79	46	—
Female householder, no husband present	—	—	—	—	111	126	—	121	192	—
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	—	55	73	—	95	92	—
With related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	98	119	—	98	161	—
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	32	63	—	46	73	—
Unrelated individuals	—	—	—	—	222	281	21	213	375	—
Nonfamily householder	—	—	—	—	174	183	21	161	307	—
65 years and over	—	—	—	—	112	114	9	77	168	—
Persons	—	—	—	—	924	1 110	21	1 405	1 962	—
Percent below poverty level	—	—	—	—	19.4	10.9	3.9	13.1	31.2	—
Persons under 18 years	—	—	—	—	293	366	—	656	691	—
Related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	293	354	—	653	683	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	—	—	—	—	197	248	—	448	505	—
Persons 65 years and over	—	—	—	—	143	178	9	107	341	—
Persons 75 years and over	—	—	—	—	68	115	9	69	174	—
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	—	—	—	—	457	424	—	559	942	—
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	—	—	—	—	1 087	1 464	21	1 907	2 423	—
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	—	—	—	—	2 137	2 643	37	3 888	3 427	—

Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Caddo Parish									
	Tract 205	Tract 221	Tract 222	Tract 229.98	Tract 239.01	Tract 239.02	Tract 239.03	Tract 240	Tract 241.02	Tract 241.06
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	1 039	2 430	2 149	2 647	2 058	2 802	1 074	1 414	1 183	2 554
Less than \$5,000	67	360	301	125	87	161	112	73	88	77
\$5,000 to \$9,999	134	438	278	128	120	163	76	101	104	119
\$10,000 to \$14,999	140	340	337	247	155	247	76	113	101	181
\$15,000 to \$24,999	184	540	398	597	326	528	181	130	315	512
\$25,000 to \$34,999	176	341	403	556	382	429	189	97	281	603
\$35,000 to \$49,999	212	253	235	495	382	424	130	174	200	689
\$50,000 to \$74,999	83	144	146	275	401	521	147	286	68	285
\$75,000 to \$99,999	18	5	30	130	54	207	25	183	12	47
\$100,000 or more	25	7	21	94	91	165	51	257	14	41
Median (dollars)	24 596	16 415	19 196	28 764	32 034	31 637	25 338	51 803	24 547	31 440
Mean (dollars)	30 568	20 471	23 676	35 926	37 874	42 199	37 136	69 062	27 301	34 106
Families	860	1 735	1 475	1 408	1 227	1 739	782	1 204	952	1 889
Median income (dollars)	26 111	19 876	22 561	36 928	42 592	46 098	30 298	59 592	25 880	34 574
Males 15 years and over, with income	864	1 813	1 737	1 907	1 444	2 277	920	1 574	1 149	2 186
Median income (dollars)	14 907	11 047	11 133	22 894	30 148	27 772	19 926	33 456	16 393	22 165
Percent year-round full-time workers	47.7	42.1	42.6	59.4	63.6	61.9	47.7	61.0	50.6	64.6
Median income (dollars)	25 062	19 014	18 373	27 451	34 744	31 856	29 398	52 678	22 054	26 794
Females 15 years and over, with income	994	2 335	2 042	2 086	1 721	2 330	1 143	1 262	978	2 295
Median income (dollars)	10 421	7 803	8 411	16 447	15 542	11 763	7 207	8 283	8 294	11 859
Percent year-round full-time workers	38.9	30.6	29.8	44.0	45.7	41.8	25.1	26.3	35.7	42.5
Median income (dollars)	16 686	11 821	19 632	21 900	22 471	18 262	17 796	20 000	14 679	16 622
Per capita income (dollars)	9 426	6 757	9 274	19 044	17 749	18 534	13 660	20 535	9 603	12 981
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	1 039	2 430	2 149	2 647	2 058	2 802	1 074	1 414	1 183	2 554
With earnings	876	1 805	1 637	2 246	1 810	2 498	762	1 212	997	2 345
Mean earnings (dollars)	32 334	21 808	23 952	33 417	34 260	38 708	40 596	70 557	27 188	33 276
With Social Security income	227	691	652	616	373	449	317	276	197	425
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 149	6 154	6 284	9 537	8 401	8 550	7 423	8 978	7 558	7 773
With public assistance income	110	337	355	23	35	55	143	78	102	41
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	2 981	3 078	2 798	2 173	4 344	4 522	2 852	2 807	2 526	4 832
With retirement income	116	302	347	472	235	344	239	150	154	200
Mean retirement income (dollars)	7 103	7 269	10 716	8 648	19 255	17 201	8 428	17 284	9 620	7 250
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	32 695	23 195	26 918	45 054	43 068	53 186	42 761	77 804	29 314	37 472
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	31 424	23 357	21 390	46 792	46 902	54 566	33 097	70 934	25 474	37 097
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	35 116	22 993	33 174	43 950	39 447	51 876	54 627	89 521	33 898	37 972
Married-couple families (dollars)	40 003	29 294	34 077	48 847	46 929	57 212	52 127	82 899	32 352	40 314
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	44 026	30 615	28 505	55 715	55 344	62 854	44 717	75 613	28 206	40 351
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	32 485	27 512	38 565	45 427	40 642	52 801	59 182	95 303	37 511	40 267
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	11 897	14 311	17 622	28 168	26 319	20 875	15 463	13 346	15 455	19 516
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	9 886	11 493	15 445	26 374	23 845	19 216	10 792	11 045	13 614	18 109
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	17 962	17 352	21 780	31 566	31 295	27 354	33 613	17 772	17 350	21 464
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels In 1989										
Families	860	1 735	1 475	1 408	1 227	1 739	782	1 204	952	1 889
Householder worked in 1989	703	1 266	1 111	1 193	1 088	1 502	616	1 056	762	1 656
With related children under 18 years	601	1 162	874	553	596	881	473	785	558	1 125
With related children under 5 years	219	412	428	215	163	356	180	269	241	512
Married-couple families	545	1 029	789	1 181	947	1 470	570	1 108	772	1 627
Householder worked in 1989	467	781	579	840	840	1 266	474	992	640	1 432
With related children under 18 years	369	645	378	376	405	679	300	715	437	937
With related children under 5 years	153	232	186	185	125	257	117	237	215	451
Female householder, no husband present	269	657	576	246	250	211	171	76	140	236
Householder worked in 1989	190	456	448	221	218	178	114	53	90	198
With related children under 18 years	212	468	423	167	167	168	156	59	95	162
With related children under 5 years	52	170	192	30	38	88	56	21	11	55
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	294	1 007	903	1 427	914	1 295	355	262	325	804
Nonfamily householder	179	695	674	1 239	831	1 063	292	210	231	665
65 years and over	56	364	262	273	187	73	194	107	74	97
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	3 353	7 338	5 477	4 977	4 389	6 341	2 917	4 628	3 389	6 615
Persons under 18 years	1 274	2 437	1 548	808	990	1 468	896	1 684	986	1 928
Related children under 18 years	1 274	2 390	1 548	808	990	1 457	885	1 679	980	1 918
Related children 5 to 17 years	951	1 791	1 131	584	777	1 058	642	1 256	717	1 412
Persons 65 years and over	234	809	755	824	480	568	370	299	205	400
Persons 75 years and over	67	379	276	278	156	147	223	148	55	110
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	179	483	314	81	88	98	169	102	110	86
Percent below poverty level	20.8	27.8	21.3	5.8	7.2	5.6	21.6	8.5	11.6	4.6
Householder worked in 1989	111	275	180	60	82	74	106	54	70	77
With related children under 18 years	174	407	257	48	43	80	146	83	78	67
With related children under 5 years	70	189	171	19	27	53	69	27	31	52
Married-couple families	44	134	73	40	67	27	55	50	50	54
Householder worked in 1989	24	110	48	19	61	27	42	25	37	45
With related children under 18 years	39	108	54	7	22	9	41	38	37	44
With related children under 5 years	33	91	32	7	16	9	13	—	23	29
Female householder, no husband present	128	318	219	41	21	71	105	46	46	32
Householder worked in 1989	80	154	125	41	21	47	64	23	27	32
With related children under 18 years	128	268	181	41	21	71	105	39	27	23
With related children under 5 years	30	88	117	12	11	44	56	21	—	23
Unrelated individuals	123	512	317	204	116	209	84	88	106	115
Nonfamily householder	36	245	204	143	94	147	65	42	65	50
65 years and over	25	172	76	39	5	16	31	31	45	20
Persons	805	2 595	1 543	409	362	510	736	507	497	407
Percent below poverty level	24.0	35.4	28.2	8.2	8.0	8.0	25.2	11.0	14.7	6.2
Persons under 18 years	421	1 127	627	71	100	178	380	227	186	143
Related children under 18 years	421	1 080	627	71	100	178	369	222	180	133
Related children 5 to 17 years	287	766	431	55	64	98	261	170	134	72
Persons 65 years and over	35	213	96	68	22	16	50	37	45	29
Persons 75 years and over	10	128	40	26	13	7	19	17	19	9
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	322	1 250	638	158	106	281	348	277	278	204
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	990	3 011	1 904	490	456	641	855	584	734	664
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	1 579	4 631	2 861	961	729	1 210	1 070	1 052	1 595	1 371

Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Cadda Parish—Con.									
	Tract 241.07	Tract 241.08	Tract 241.09	Tract 242	Tract 243.01	Tract 243.02	Tract 244	Tract 245.01	Tract 245.02	Tract 246
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	1 964	2 321	1 337	4 654	2 396	3 426	1 746	3 077	2 275	3 267
Less than \$5,000	61	54	22	331	125	226	70	232	168	773
\$5,000 to \$9,999	112	109	58	356	148	246	86	276	185	712
\$10,000 to \$14,999	236	132	114	496	165	312	60	260	213	433
\$15,000 to \$24,999	439	341	181	937	378	737	276	598	415	677
\$25,000 to \$34,999	305	388	262	830	358	593	367	601	390	270
\$35,000 to \$49,999	478	586	346	849	555	306	306	653	395	283
\$50,000 to \$74,999	247	501	255	670	484	498	328	352	326	102
\$75,000 to \$99,999	69	133	75	143	116	122	143	87	79	17
\$100,000 or more	17	77	24	42	65	41	110	18	104	—
Median (dollars)	29 011	38 550	36 023	27 112	35 496	28 592	35 455	27 436	29 987	11 340
Mean (dollars)	32 718	42 587	40 664	30 957	39 915	32 677	47 674	29 949	38 480	16 058
Families	1 568	1 890	1 131	3 500	1 904	2 508	1 160	2 492	1 793	2 622
Median income (dollars)	31 860	41 632	39 238	31 541	38 971	32 861	41 780	30 546	32 467	13 845
Males 15 years and over, with income	1 834	2 322	1 318	4 182	2 182	2 869	1 535	2 811	2 116	2 226
Median income (dollars)	20 852	25 000	26 012	20 251	22 500	22 820	27 612	20 140	20 467	8 658
Percent year-round full-time workers	53.0	63.0	57.7	57.3	52.4	56.8	59.0	53.7	48.5	34.0
Median income (dollars)	27 661	31 884	31 173	28 318	32 526	27 080	33 041	27 326	30 923	16 424
Females 15 years and over, with income	1 810	2 244	1 253	3 735	2 097	2 782	1 335	2 537	1 909	3 345
Median income (dollars)	10 810	11 387	11 350	11 613	13 271	11 263	14 432	9 300	9 489	5 927
Percent year-round full-time workers	35.7	41.1	37.0	41.7	42.5	41.6	42.7	36.5	36.9	27.6
Median income (dollars)	17 130	18 032	18 561	18 428	19 171	20 210	21 554	17 080	16 667	12 288
Per capita income (dollars)	12 428	14 801	14 355	11 111	13 653	12 782	21 962	10 203	14 685	4 771
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	1 964	2 321	1 337	4 654	2 396	3 426	1 746	3 077	2 275	3 267
With earnings	1 630	2 093	1 089	4 060	1 997	2 891	1 432	2 526	1 787	2 342
Mean earnings (dollars)	32 139	40 670	39 538	31 226	40 514	32 852	42 741	30 169	39 954	17 715
With Social Security income	572	376	372	844	537	667	464	708	623	897
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 118	7 672	9 037	7 001	7 690	7 851	9 342	8 056	7 769	5 564
With public assistance income	65	84	29	279	132	206	47	220	125	820
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	2 560	3 329	1 984	2 619	4 273	2 909	3 169	3 158	2 666	2 514
With retirement income	439	357	267	437	433	488	373	513	314	389
Mean retirement income (dollars)	8 086	13 972	12 630	8 955	9 790	10 098	13 381	9 376	9 436	6 830
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	34 400	46 545	45 006	34 278	43 881	36 435	54 276	32 281	42 784	17 855
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	34 508	46 516	45 059	34 803	45 313	33 280	47 265	32 491	39 368	15 840
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	34 340	46 575	44 960	33 596	42 161	40 338	57 772	32 018	46 227	19 879
Married-couple families (dollars)	36 880	49 146	48 012	38 015	47 437	42 258	56 750	35 827	46 613	25 644
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	37 017	49 432	48 162	39 918	50 193	41 261	49 594	37 615	43 339	27 892
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	36 804	48 847	47 892	35 641	44 122	43 275	60 105	33 780	49 710	24 075
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	22 782	22 479	26 455	17 761	22 261	14 600	31 169	16 665	16 352	11 207
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	24 404	15 443	27 908	13 016	17 695	12 552	32 097	13 607	15 036	8 065
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	22 012	31 491	23 879	25 155	27 106	20 055	30 466	21 491	18 678	15 454
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels In 1989										
Families	1 568	1 890	1 131	3 500	1 904	2 508	1 160	2 492	1 793	2 622
Householder worked in 1989	1 246	1 618	901	2 872	1 590	2 054	896	1 992	1 395	1 666
With related children under 18 years	652	983	542	2 130	1 143	1 439	411	1 453	951	1 669
With related children under 5 years	232	358	166	915	443	535	138	640	388	654
Married-couple families	1 304	1 601	989	2 836	1 586	1 974	1 037	2 025	1 555	1 168
Householder worked in 1989	1 016	1 371	791	2 403	1 335	1 703	821	1 653	1 218	825
With related children under 18 years	498	817	457	1 656	906	1 006	346	1 131	782	534
With related children under 5 years	213	294	157	781	391	433	135	480	316	174
Female householder, no husband present	239	203	86	527	270	469	109	361	166	1 338
Householder worked in 1989	212	177	80	381	207	299	67	244	115	769
With related children under 18 years	129	130	61	372	192	379	57	236	130	1 056
With related children under 5 years	19	53	9	103	52	97	3	112	57	447
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	539	527	246	1 355	632	1 148	654	756	602	852
Nonfamily householder	396	431	206	1 154	492	918	586	585	482	645
65 years and over	173	75	80	198	165	223	202	204	185	334
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	5 206	6 515	3 843	12 470	7 000	8 696	3 781	8 965	5 933	10 897
Persons under 18 years	1 224	1 802	1 036	3 776	2 263	2 513	691	2 864	1 518	4 837
Related children under 18 years	1 224	1 784	1 036	3 776	2 250	2 508	691	2 858	1 493	4 166
Related children 5 to 17 years	881	1 333	781	2 656	1 685	1 801	515	2 064	1 147	3 031
Persons 65 years and over	696	420	369	833	613	664	620	809	752	1 036
Persons 75 years and over	256	125	69	261	191	228	186	283	263	442
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	113	99	36	446	156	296	38	352	163	1 111
Percent below poverty level	7.2	5.2	3.2	12.7	8.2	11.8	3.3	14.1	9.1	42.4
Householder worked in 1989	70	63	17	222	91	154	16	231	59	534
With related children under 18 years	70	81	20	309	125	280	9	287	78	868
With related children under 5 years	37	45	4	119	64	129	9	173	41	392
Married-couple families	66	49	28	218	50	76	24	172	98	225
Householder worked in 1989	32	31	17	95	23	58	13	115	32	106
With related children under 18 years	32	49	20	126	33	62	6	127	41	105
With related children under 5 years	26	23	4	69	12	53	6	55	21	51
Female householder, no husband present	37	50	—	203	96	201	14	144	44	839
Householder worked in 1989	28	32	—	118	58	89	3	82	16	409
With related children under 18 years	28	32	—	167	82	199	3	124	37	730
With related children under 5 years	11	22	—	50	52	76	3	88	20	326
Unrelated individuals	93	61	43	279	148	236	107	238	181	513
Nonfamily householder	37	37	22	167	100	156	85	147	139	368
65 years and over	22	15	7	72	28	118	52	94	95	215
Persons	505	375	192	1 933	767	1 290	215	1 581	636	5 037
Percent below poverty level	9.7	5.8	5.0	15.5	11.0	14.8	5.7	17.6	10.7	46.2
Persons under 18 years	190	122	52	804	314	602	24	671	134	2 459
Related children under 18 years	190	116	52	804	301	602	24	665	121	2 442
Related children 5 to 17 years	127	48	37	582	177	390	8	419	77	1 681
Persons 65 years and over	63	15	7	254	86	141	63	133	168	476
Persons 75 years and over	7	—	—	133	28	30	30	68	80	211
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	115	177	52	770	284	762	95	677	247	2 813
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	752	458	296	2 538	983	1 648	234	2 151	879	6 289
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	1 618	1 132	632	4 348	1 839	2 766	618	3 354	1 860	8 201

Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Caddo Parish—Con.				Shreveport city (pt.), Caddo Parish					
	Tract 247	Tract 248	Tract 252.97	Tract 253.98	Tract 201	Tract 202	Tract 204	Tract 205 (pt.)	Tract 206	Tract 207
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	777	543	—	—	161	224	538	1 004	826	920
Less than \$5,000	34	95	—	—	21	96	303	54	402	326
\$5,000 to \$9,999	40	88	—	—	47	47	126	129	214	212
\$10,000 to \$14,999	86	59	—	—	6	19	48	131	84	136
\$15,000 to \$24,999	116	114	—	—	68	44	24	184	87	129
\$25,000 to \$34,999	177	61	—	—	8	8	28	168	32	67
\$35,000 to \$49,999	133	73	—	—	11	10	9	212	3	27
\$50,000 to \$74,999	160	34	—	—	—	—	—	83	4	17
\$75,000 to \$99,999	11	2	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	—
\$100,000 or more	20	17	—	—	—	—	—	25	—	6
Median (dollars)	30 515	18 011	—	—	15 650	6 121	5 000—	25 192	5 131	7 470
Mean (dollars)	35 598	25 365	—	—	15 505	10 268	7 002	31 240	7 859	13 768
Families	581	421	—	—	5	104	227	846	519	556
Median income (dollars)	35 417	22 061	—	—	11 250	12 222	5 000—	26 500	5 869	7 529
Males 15 years and over, with income	671	521	—	—	109	174	281	826	370	535
Median income (dollars)	22 850	12 241	—	—	14 792	10 114	5 953	15 489	5 900	5 950
Percent year-round full-time workers	50.1	46.6	—	—	37.6	39.7	5.0	48.9	17.0	36.8
Median income (dollars)	29 625	15 991	—	—	16 417	16 114	7 188	24 605	9 010	15 781
Females 15 years and over, with income	727	424	—	—	149	150	407	988	766	827
Median income (dollars)	10 767	6 000	—	—	7 917	4 292	2 750	10 495	4 010	4 622
Percent year-round full-time workers	27.2	24.8	—	—	36.2	17.3	9.1	39.2	12.7	19.6
Median income (dollars)	17 083	14 076	—	—	9 286	8 438	7 396	16 686	10 625	14 250
Per capita income (dollars)	14 332	9 244	—	—	9 972	4 065	3 249	9 492	3 147	5 421
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	777	543	—	—	161	224	538	1 004	826	920
With earnings	551	405	—	—	122	140	182	859	393	533
Mean earnings (dollars)	31 843	27 239	—	—	14 265	13 145	8 512	32 658	8 961	17 408
With Social Security income	332	137	—	—	43	49	247	204	365	354
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	9 873	5 796	—	—	6 478	4 533	4 503	7 427	4 977	3 944
With public assistance income	20	102	—	—	—	58	209	97	253	208
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	647	3 105	—	—	—	3 761	2 720	3 207	2 519	3 640
With retirement income	206	47	—	—	17	6	51	116	65	129
Mean retirement income (dollars)	10 715	7 515	—	—	8 818	1 375	6 201	7 103	5 141	7 634
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	41 312	29 631	—	—	11 581	15 396	8 990	33 097	9 356	16 234
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	41 332	20 097	—	—	—	14 608	3 401	31 578	6 377	14 721
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	41 303	35 476	—	—	11 581	17 094	15 148	36 073	12 278	17 309
Married-couple families (dollars)	43 502	36 843	—	—	—	19 149	27 935	40 836	14 332	21 566
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	43 802	26 591	—	—	—	19 351	—	44 414	13 367	15 727
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	43 373	42 454	—	—	—	18 377	27 935	33 860	14 700	23 309
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	19 132	9 899	—	—	11 581	11 333	4 591	11 897	7 458	13 859
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	18 759	6 079	—	—	—	7 737	2 961	9 886	4 812	14 967
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	19 297	12 191	—	—	11 581	17 468	8 210	17 962	10 981	12 679
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels In 1989										
Families	581	421	—	—	5	104	227	846	519	556
Householder worked in 1989	431	333	—	—	5	75	27	699	206	288
With related children under 18 years	187	208	—	—	—	80	154	597	352	295
With related children under 5 years	81	71	—	—	—	35	77	215	182	126
Married-couple families	521	311	—	—	—	53	37	531	134	174
Householder worked in 1989	390	273	—	—	—	39	—	463	41	99
With related children under 18 years	157	131	—	—	—	42	17	365	66	55
With related children under 5 years	70	55	—	—	—	25	—	149	32	21
Female householder, no husband present	52	88	—	—	5	46	161	269	359	347
Householder worked in 1989	33	38	—	—	5	31	19	190	152	154
With related children under 18 years	27	60	—	—	—	38	129	212	267	228
With related children under 5 years	11	5	—	—	—	10	69	52	145	93
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	280	152	—	—	285	157	349	273	391	470
Nonfamily householder	196	122	—	—	156	120	311	158	307	364
65 years and over	83	86	—	—	38	60	153	43	180	203
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	1 961	1 484	—	—	296	579	1 107	3 286	2 089	2 383
Persons under 18 years	402	405	—	—	—	226	316	1 260	720	684
Related children under 18 years	393	405	—	—	—	212	316	1 260	720	684
Related children 5 to 17 years	300	317	—	—	—	155	206	941	508	482
Persons 65 years and over	449	213	—	—	38	73	239	210	395	417
Persons 75 years and over	160	100	—	—	22	31	107	67	204	166
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	5	83	—	—	—	38	170	170	340	312
Percent below poverty level	.9	19.7	—	—	—	36.5	74.9	20.1	65.5	56.1
Householder worked in 1989	5	38	—	—	—	17	22	107	118	128
With related children under 18 years	5	62	—	—	—	38	140	170	266	217
With related children under 5 years	—	17	—	—	—	16	77	66	140	89
Married-couple families	—	17	—	—	—	15	7	35	55	76
Householder worked in 1989	—	11	—	—	—	9	—	20	18	24
With related children under 18 years	—	14	—	—	—	15	7	35	35	36
With related children under 5 years	—	3	—	—	—	6	—	29	17	10
Female householder, no husband present	5	52	—	—	—	23	144	128	268	225
Householder worked in 1989	5	13	—	—	—	8	14	80	96	93
With related children under 18 years	5	37	—	—	—	23	125	128	221	175
With related children under 5 years	—	3	—	—	—	10	69	30	123	73
Unrelated individuals	87	89	—	—	115	115	247	110	301	249
Nonfamily householder	44	68	—	—	33	86	230	23	225	164
65 years and over	14	65	—	—	6	49	100	12	141	101
Persons	99	392	—	—	115	313	870	757	1 440	1 390
Percent below poverty level	5.0	26.4	—	—	38.9	54.1	78.6	23.0	68.9	58.3
Persons under 18 years	16	169	—	—	—	127	303	407	560	543
Related children under 18 years	7	169	—	—	—	113	303	407	560	543
Related children 5 to 17 years	7	146	—	—	—	77	193	277	391	393
Persons 65 years and over	14	84	—	—	6	49	122	22	218	211
Persons 75 years and over	14	52	—	—	—	31	69	10	132	84
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	68	212	—	—	75	245	667	322	951	958
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	213	509	—	—	150	444	923	942	1 670	1 655
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	553	920	—	—	208	487	1 001	1 520	1 946	1 962

Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport city (pt.), Caddo Parish—Con.									
	Tract 208	Tract 209	Tract 210	Tract 211	Tract 212	Tract 213	Tract 214	Tract 215	Tract 216	Tract 217
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	673	420	809	1 247	1 674	1 154	890	1 108	2 047	628
Less than \$5,000	230	206	128	298	243	335	55	47	150	98
\$5,000 to \$9,999	236	147	144	310	240	228	64	122	281	123
\$10,000 to \$14,999	61	40	97	169	243	178	94	103	159	109
\$15,000 to \$24,999	96	21	190	171	321	192	181	281	378	136
\$25,000 to \$34,999	34	6	98	136	268	135	185	241	247	73
\$35,000 to \$49,999	16	—	44	104	205	66	207	149	366	63
\$50,000 to \$74,999	—	—	51	46	132	20	84	121	217	20
\$75,000 to \$99,999	—	—	30	7	14	—	20	33	48	6
\$100,000 or more	—	—	27	6	8	—	—	11	201	—
Median (dollars)	6 423	5 057	16 479	10 517	19 561	10 350	28 306	25 033	26 559	14 130
Mean (dollars)	9 939	6 253	25 657	17 458	22 367	14 173	29 700	31 297	45 558	18 410
Families	333	299	432	479	852	780	549	689	929	416
Median income (dollars)	10 331	5 000	20 341	14 755	25 858	12 839	32 974	29 137	43 438	20 611
Males 15 years and over, with income	386	224	560	923	1 412	803	658	806	1 327	568
Median income (dollars)	6 163	2 578	16 065	10 377	11 829	8 037	25 556	17 271	22 608	7 791
Percent year-round full-time workers	23.6	11.2	45.9	35.4	45.3	28.1	57.9	49.4	47.2	27.6
Median income (dollars)	12 321	10 893	29 107	22 266	22 415	14 767	29 906	23 906	35 000	22 829
Females 15 years and over, with income	703	435	654	1 174	1 561	1 066	728	990	1 627	799
Median income (dollars)	4 527	2 754	7 360	5 323	7 996	4 817	12 542	11 833	14 387	5 676
Percent year-round full-time workers	14.4	7.8	21.1	13.3	26.7	17.6	32.7	36.5	26.9	19.6
Median income (dollars)	10 924	10 208	15 313	17 635	14 583	13 214	20 930	17 482	22 805	14 185
Per capita income (dollars)	4 189	2 389	10 804	9 083	9 764	5 247	13 768	14 449	24 354	5 955
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	673	420	809	1 247	1 674	1 154	890	1 108	2 047	628
With earnings	346	179	552	783	1 254	667	653	830	1 389	436
Mean earnings (dollars)	11 928	7 827	25 841	20 343	23 210	16 704	28 610	29 638	42 593	19 377
With Social Security income	318	58	225	429	429	428	314	385	731	206
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	4 762	3 297	7 660	5 612	7 548	6 597	8 186	8 576	7 621	7 276
With public assistance income	210	295	122	171	104	307	9	43	56	80
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 014	2 636	3 236	2 629	2 844	3 227	2 604	3 196	2 829	3 381
With retirement income	44	—	84	213	230	117	226	213	368	112
Mean retirement income (dollars)	3 180	—	13 318	6 689	8 086	6 715	10 903	11 679	14 388	5 184
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	13 455	5 474	31 998	25 490	27 735	16 336	35 265	33 691	56 877	20 483
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	10 962	4 603	30 515	22 662	26 692	14 085	31 383	34 146	60 333	18 514
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	15 308	7 497	33 922	28 079	28 965	18 508	38 324	33 268	54 409	22 236
Married-couple families (dollars)	14 037	3 072	31 374	31 940	33 291	23 627	36 881	37 552	64 389	27 355
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	14 554	—	72 928	31 511	36 471	28 653	33 052	39 928	67 155	27 595
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	12 966	3 072	39 838	32 196	30 714	20 606	39 634	35 469	62 407	27 164
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	12 576	5 524	11 104	14 091	12 465	10 948	26 096	21 404	23 765	11 174
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	8 624	4 403	9 765	11 451	10 753	7 751	24 148	18 945	24 572	7 215
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	15 274	8 761	16 049	18 824	22 512	15 269	28 546	24 400	23 138	15 336
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels In 1989										
Families	333	299	432	479	852	780	549	689	929	416
Householder worked in 1989	182	100	276	320	691	415	411	510	714	261
With related children under 18 years	179	233	250	264	461	500	248	359	409	220
With related children under 5 years	86	136	131	122	222	206	97	149	188	115
Married-couple families	83	20	218	284	621	285	459	516	738	233
Householder worked in 1989	50	7	161	191	514	165	352	383	572	149
With related children under 18 years	56	—	76	125	278	154	194	282	319	117
With related children under 5 years	24	—	24	36	149	63	81	134	165	67
Female householder, no husband present	212	272	183	162	206	428	70	142	160	160
Householder worked in 1989	104	86	91	102	163	198	43	96	124	89
With related children under 18 years	123	226	150	112	176	305	43	94	81	92
With related children under 5 years	62	136	92	67	73	130	16	15	23	42
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	430	275	430	934	1 030	460	368	504	1 271	280
Nonfamily householder	340	121	377	768	822	374	341	419	1 118	212
65 years and over	242	56	121	252	299	177	147	156	492	80
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	1 617	1 206	1 945	2 437	3 533	3 161	1 939	2 377	3 844	1 631
Persons under 18 years	421	476	698	497	842	1 052	410	522	705	492
Related children under 18 years	405	476	698	490	830	1 048	410	519	705	492
Related children 5 to 17 years	309	228	499	338	597	758	272	346	445	343
Persons 65 years and over	350	81	277	425	566	500	414	480	1 018	223
Persons 75 years and over	142	51	132	251	351	258	178	211	629	93
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	157	248	121	160	161	328	26	55	56	142
Percent below poverty level	47.1	82.9	28.0	33.4	18.9	42.1	4.7	8.0	6.0	34.1
Householder worked in 1989	71	66	54	93	113	119	—	18	22	60
With related children under 18 years	100	207	121	120	108	282	17	41	22	95
With related children under 5 years	57	136	71	73	73	146	—	4	16	42
Married-couple families	33	20	—	61	42	44	13	18	29	29
Householder worked in 1989	22	7	—	40	37	11	—	—	8	11
With related children under 18 years	28	—	—	28	—	31	—	13	8	18
With related children under 5 years	16	—	—	6	—	16	—	4	8	—
Female householder, no husband present	114	228	112	93	108	272	9	37	14	106
Householder worked in 1989	49	59	45	47	76	99	—	18	14	42
With related children under 18 years	72	207	112	86	108	239	9	28	14	77
With related children under 5 years	41	136	71	61	73	121	—	—	8	42
Unrelated individuals	324	196	121	396	330	272	68	79	277	93
Nonfamily householder	234	64	92	287	217	217	60	56	200	51
65 years and over	165	30	20	108	101	100	45	37	77	7
Persons	962	994	671	952	766	1 576	124	252	411	548
Percent below poverty level	59.5	82.4	34.5	39.1	21.7	49.9	6.4	10.6	10.7	33.6
Persons under 18 years	282	444	370	260	219	744	12	83	34	177
Related children under 18 years	266	444	370	253	207	740	12	80	34	177
Related children 5 to 17 years	198	196	250	162	134	510	12	74	20	132
Persons 65 years and over	209	48	20	131	112	197	54	52	149	39
Persons 75 years and over	80	37	5	67	66	134	34	32	105	13
Ratio of Income In 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	449	673	572	575	361	1 037	53	94	177	220
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	1 155	1 064	836	1 118	897	1 834	154	356	553	703
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	1 397	1 152	1 150	1 500	1 463	2 424	611	700	862	1 052

Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport city (pt.), Caddo Parish—Con.									
	Tract 218	Tract 219	Tract 220	Tract 221 (pt.)	Tract 222 (pt.)	Tract 223	Tract 224	Tract 225	Tract 226	Tract 227
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	671	886	1 066	2 430	2 139	1 252	1 429	1 994	1 256	1 045
Less than \$5,000	177	157	230	360	301	256	129	318	60	40
\$5,000 to \$9,999	111	211	188	438	278	295	328	476	91	50
\$10,000 to \$14,999	96	176	134	340	337	170	190	201	63	64
\$15,000 to \$24,999	183	183	219	542	388	258	329	449	87	178
\$25,000 to \$34,999	46	65	99	341	403	130	235	170	130	222
\$35,000 to \$49,999	39	41	99	253	235	117	150	285	127	208
\$50,000 to \$74,999	13	53	82	144	146	22	68	95	205	200
\$75,000 to \$99,999	6	—	15	5	30	—	—	—	132	55
\$100,000 or more	—	—	—	7	21	4	—	—	361	28
Median (dollars)	12 755	12 746	14 421	16 415	19 247	11 953	16 654	15 069	56 575	33 125
Mean (dollars)	14 946	16 391	20 079	20 471	23 703	18 246	20 007	19 036	86 579	38 048
Families	477	611	675	1 735	1 465	872	988	1 441	903	686
Median income (dollars)	13 839	14 328	17 383	19 876	22 682	15 391	22 460	20 183	74 616	36 949
Males 15 years and over, with income	507	679	732	1 813	1 727	900	1 046	1 391	1 108	832
Median income (dollars)	8 681	9 107	12 841	11 047	11 069	10 142	12 139	13 789	45 370	25 592
Percent year-round full-time workers	37.3	30.9	41.9	42.1	42.3	40.8	38.4	42.8	56.9	59.0
Median income (dollars)	11 875	13 600	17 478	19 014	18 571	16 490	20 000	24 669	58 428	30 021
Females 15 years and over, with income	751	824	996	2 335	2 032	1 149	1 347	1 781	1 063	894
Median income (dollars)	5 979	5 497	6 712	7 803	8 477	5 397	8 125	6 550	15 452	15 985
Percent year-round full-time workers	20.8	17.2	23.8	30.6	30.0	25.0	30.1	24.3	25.3	36.0
Median income (dollars)	12 625	11 667	10 284	11 821	19 632	14 455	15 991	14 975	23 458	20 429
Per capita income (dollars)	5 464	5 718	8 287	6 757	9 322	6 253	7 690	7 083	34 299	16 779
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	671	886	1 066	2 430	2 139	1 252	1 429	1 994	1 256	1 045
With earnings	487	554	698	1 805	1 627	865	982	1 335	900	829
Mean earnings (dollars)	16 445	18 180	21 783	21 808	23 989	20 845	21 086	20 161	84 467	35 468
With Social Security income	180	395	401	691	652	441	561	737	460	357
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	4 923	5 479	5 723	6 154	6 284	5 848	7 447	7 234	9 691	9 975
With public assistance income	144	209	150	337	355	172	315	36	—	7
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	2 839	2 490	2 794	3 078	2 798	3 146	3 377	2 465	2 706	1 860
With retirement income	67	178	251	302	347	88	220	346	268	204
Mean retirement income (dollars)	3 252	7 181	11 767	7 269	10 716	7 181	6 190	6 776	14 188	10 656
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	16 403	18 400	25 507	23 195	26 980	21 455	23 393	21 616	106 850	44 076
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	15 667	16 049	24 401	23 357	21 436	17 058	20 996	18 793	117 022	49 093
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	17 249	19 649	26 205	22 993	33 174	27 650	25 422	23 989	100 200	39 964
Married-couple families (dollars)	25 043	25 146	33 603	29 294	34 286	23 969	26 137	28 994	111 779	48 461
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	28 531	27 695	36 634	30 615	28 818	25 715	25 669	29 871	119 250	54 067
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	21 245	23 616	31 714	27 512	38 565	22 326	26 507	28 425	106 528	43 652
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	10 030	12 882	13 005	14 311	17 622	19 219	18 443	12 240	27 955	24 117
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	7 215	5 043	7 366	11 493	15 445	10 511	13 567	9 024	5 616	23 327
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	13 718	16 259	16 605	17 352	21 780	36 702	24 841	16 221	31 592	24 765
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels in 1989										
Families	477	611	675	1 735	1 465	872	988	1 441	903	686
Householder worked in 1989	331	300	449	1 266	1 101	524	692	850	683	548
With related children under 18 years	281	321	311	1 162	864	599	497	816	387	316
With related children under 5 years	167	123	82	412	418	248	190	389	152	128
Married-couple families	188	264	388	1 029	779	425	635	790	848	561
Householder worked in 1989	146	172	293	781	569	272	433	516	673	451
With related children under 18 years	98	105	162	645	368	239	304	357	362	266
With related children under 5 years	56	45	20	232	176	77	115	160	147	122
Female householder, no husband present	268	269	231	657	576	397	289	593	50	111
Householder worked in 1989	164	95	125	456	448	215	209	303	10	83
With related children under 18 years	178	184	110	468	423	316	185	432	25	50
With related children under 5 years	111	78	55	170	192	139	67	210	5	6
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	312	343	453	1 007	903	471	527	693	397	427
Nonfamily householder	194	275	391	695	674	380	441	553	353	359
65 years and over	64	129	171	364	262	180	260	293	204	160
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	2 037	2 550	2 568	7 338	5 429	3 677	3 697	5 297	3 168	2 385
Persons under 18 years	648	786	617	2 437	1 520	1 371	1 099	1 652	817	551
Related children under 18 years	648	786	617	2 390	1 520	1 363	1 089	1 642	817	538
Related children 5 to 17 years	467	620	501	1 791	1 111	1 001	789	1 186	583	368
Persons 65 years and over	170	399	545	809	755	410	668	879	633	475
Persons 75 years and over	79	150	242	379	276	170	270	300	321	211
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	196	209	190	483	314	318	224	505	37	20
Percent below poverty level	41.1	34.2	28.1	27.8	21.4	36.5	22.7	35.0	4.1	2.9
Householder worked in 1989	100	56	79	275	180	115	120	225	12	12
With related children under 18 years	157	168	110	407	257	266	159	438	20	—
With related children under 5 years	124	81	57	189	171	136	69	248	—	—
Married-couple families	27	31	41	134	73	68	100	103	20	6
Householder worked in 1989	19	13	8	110	48	34	51	46	12	6
With related children under 18 years	19	16	8	108	54	58	69	74	8	—
With related children under 5 years	19	16	8	91	32	24	23	40	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	169	150	129	318	219	235	103	375	17	8
Householder worked in 1989	81	43	71	154	125	73	56	171	—	—
With related children under 18 years	138	124	81	268	181	193	82	345	12	—
With related children under 5 years	105	68	49	88	117	104	38	189	—	—
Unrelated individuals	161	135	244	512	317	215	189	302	59	74
Nonfamily householder	70	90	217	245	204	154	146	199	59	44
65 years and over	17	41	97	172	76	81	97	117	48	14
Persons	1 037	1 081	924	2 595	1 543	1 593	1 070	2 100	170	113
Percent below poverty level	50.9	42.4	36.0	35.4	28.4	43.3	28.9	39.6	5.4	4.7
Persons under 18 years	438	518	300	1 127	627	771	432	946	42	13
Related children under 18 years	438	518	300	1 080	627	763	422	936	42	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	301	396	218	766	431	531	287	602	42	—
Persons 65 years and over	31	84	190	213	96	113	155	184	59	22
Persons 75 years and over	14	37	105	128	40	51	72	51	41	22
Ratio of Income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	566	618	475	1 250	638	884	388	1 227	114	75
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	1 243	1 370	1 058	3 011	1 856	1 995	1 399	2 397	279	166
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	1 547	1 838	1 522	4 631	2 813	2 666	2 110	3 258	434	351

Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport city (pt.), Caddo Parish—Con.									
	Troct 228	Troct 229.98 (pt.)	Troct 230	Troct 231	Troct 232	Troct 233	Troct 234	Troct 235	Troct 236	Troct 237
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	1 781	2 419	1 663	563	767	983	2 405	1 852	1 273	2 371
Less than \$5,000	41	113	42	43	143	324	167	408	260	416
\$5,000 to \$9,999	145	109	91	50	219	234	201	479	248	499
\$10,000 to \$14,999	128	228	151	47	138	137	248	278	140	354
\$15,000 to \$24,999	308	575	244	51	112	121	620	373	229	519
\$25,000 to \$34,999	319	514	269	16	106	82	622	140	153	234
\$35,000 to \$49,999	452	443	376	37	28	61	325	130	167	173
\$50,000 to \$74,999	260	244	280	74	17	18	179	39	70	144
\$75,000 to \$99,999	71	108	106	25	4	6	43	—	6	24
\$100,000 or more	57	85	104	220	—	—	—	5	—	8
Median (dollars)	32 317	28 365	36 106	64 194	10 648	7 948	24 393	10 663	14 129	12 544
Mean (dollars)	37 689	35 501	44 918	121 624	14 532	13 221	26 108	15 032	19 674	18 979
Families	1 188	1 242	1 114	409	574	709	1 854	1 386	1 029	1 721
Median income (dollars)	40 192	36 687	45 323	78 778	10 446	10 196	27 642	13 080	18 327	17 976
Males 15 years and over, with income	1 354	1 728	1 297	513	494	617	2 068	1 457	912	1 662
Median income (dollars)	23 682	23 194	26 203	37 250	8 110	7 861	17 555	6 444	9 242	10 910
Percent year-round full-time workers	53.3	60.0	46.7	41.5	25.7	27.4	49.3	31.4	34.2	42.4
Median income (dollars)	32 041	27 721	33 519	88 649	19 375	14 135	22 575	12 717	15 417	17 326
Females 15 years and over, with income	1 672	1 900	1 519	629	652	944	1 955	1 793	1 462	2 327
Median income (dollars)	15 018	15 952	15 185	8 690	5 664	4 589	9 926	5 296	6 620	6 700
Percent year-round full-time workers	34.6	42.1	30.0	14.0	17.6	23.8	40.7	27.8	28.7	31.1
Median income (dollars)	21 406	21 949	21 530	30 000	12 062	11 901	14 422	11 186	11 347	12 016
Per capita income (dollars)	16 726	18 865	20 355	44 462	4 995	4 844	10 055	4 585	6 090	6 120
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	1 781	2 419	1 663	563	767	983	2 405	1 852	1 273	2 371
With earnings	1 325	2 063	1 145	413	471	604	1 903	1 435	949	1 612
Mean earnings (dollars)	37 026	33 050	42 177	100 138	15 288	14 247	26 134	16 254	21 018	22 445
With Social Security income	667	544	759	201	290	378	680	479	329	721
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 682	8 887	8 955	10 505	6 064	5 363	7 430	4 672	4 748	5 915
With public assistance income	22	23	22	41	150	279	82	454	334	441
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	7 961	2 173	8 175	3 018	2 422	2 496	3 341	2 757	2 636	3 277
With retirement income	409	391	480	99	126	176	506	167	174	295
Mean retirement income (dollars)	10 218	8 791	14 956	17 722	8 979	7 986	9 561	4 295	11 583	5 800
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	43 898	44 993	56 067	140 999	13 850	15 558	29 410	16 565	21 794	22 495
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	45 134	46 159	52 473	93 692	10 677	13 685	28 396	18 100	18 767	21 226
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	42 993	44 197	57 869	158 839	17 112	17 353	30 179	15 454	24 429	24 377
Married-couple families (dollars)	47 113	48 826	56 778	176 445	19 184	22 147	32 215	21 335	32 331	31 612
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	50 728	54 023	55 490	101 908	18 840	26 309	32 781	27 373	34 662	31 287
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	44 724	45 947	57 438	205 298	19 366	19 908	31 811	17 862	31 037	32 080
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	27 231	28 148	32 031	40 482	8 089	9 936	17 002	13 082	11 801	12 242
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	22 717	26 715	29 986	69 405	6 113	8 062	12 837	11 613	9 535	10 020
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	32 647	30 719	33 215	28 721	12 257	13 442	21 270	14 288	14 909	15 965
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels In 1989										
Families	1 188	1 242	1 114	409	574	709	1 854	1 386	1 029	1 721
Householder worked in 1989	885	1 066	829	306	276	384	1 401	952	728	1 210
With related children under 18 years	540	510	390	125	338	428	897	821	638	1 168
With related children under 5 years	239	215	147	44	159	121	367	336	241	454
Married-couple families	990	993	969	301	300	323	1 497	586	493	928
Householder worked in 1989	736	850	742	235	145	201	1 149	408	375	766
With related children under 18 years	408	354	344	84	117	137	672	297	239	608
With related children under 5 years	219	185	141	22	60	32	297	140	80	253
Female householder, no husband present	154	218	120	96	258	333	326	712	524	709
Householder worked in 1989	112	193	64	66	115	165	221	482	341	419
With related children under 18 years	101	146	44	41	209	264	214	464	393	511
With related children under 5 years	15	30	6	22	93	81	70	188	155	176
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	657	1 354	571	169	300	362	652	594	277	847
Nonfamily householder	593	1 177	549	154	193	274	551	466	244	650
65 years and over	334	257	319	104	118	160	141	238	137	359
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	3 981	4 555	3 650	1 409	2 233	2 746	6 130	5 917	4 054	7 222
Persons under 18 years	826	771	678	289	795	915	1 622	1 964	1 361	2 603
Related children under 18 years	826	771	678	289	795	909	1 622	1 956	1 361	2 585
Related children 5 to 17 years	525	547	495	209	577	707	1 170	1 411	977	1 918
Persons 65 years and over	904	721	909	302	350	419	771	652	403	685
Persons 75 years and over	442	259	340	130	164	175	250	295	127	199
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	34	57	30	34	286	357	149	594	366	591
Percent below poverty level	2.9	4.6	2.7	8.3	49.8	50.4	8.0	42.9	35.6	34.3
Householder worked in 1989	12	36	9	5	119	183	77	331	179	272
With related children under 18 years	21	36	18	19	203	280	113	384	280	471
With related children under 5 years	10	19	—	14	106	99	54	194	133	225
Married-couple families	6	28	12	4	87	101	57	175	68	124
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	—	30	58	38	82	38	83
With related children under 18 years	—	7	—	—	33	59	32	48	36	92
With related children under 5 years	—	7	—	—	14	22	24	34	9	66
Female householder, no husband present	28	29	18	30	183	229	92	387	298	415
Householder worked in 1989	12	29	9	5	73	107	39	234	141	171
With related children under 18 years	21	29	18	19	158	204	81	323	244	337
With related children under 5 years	10	12	—	14	86	69	30	160	124	141
Unrelated individuals	83	204	49	21	122	242	197	372	143	422
Nonfamily householder	60	143	49	18	77	158	147	312	122	324
65 years and over	45	39	36	21	40	119	40	224	98	206
Persons	194	362	124	153	1 130	1 612	685	2 890	1 580	2 970
Percent below poverty level	4.9	7.9	3.4	10.9	50.6	58.7	11.2	48.8	39.0	41.1
Persons under 18 years	60	57	33	76	495	701	234	1 186	785	1 367
Related children under 18 years	60	57	33	76	495	695	234	1 178	785	1 349
Related children 5 to 17 years	42	41	33	42	340	511	178	821	533	990
Persons 65 years and over	61	68	49	41	87	175	83	419	182	262
Persons 75 years and over	47	26	37	24	42	124	38	217	62	108
Ratio of Income In 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	63	137	35	102	691	824	349	1 241	859	1 522
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	296	436	179	255	1 451	1 751	1 016	3 433	1 779	3 736
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	655	870	475	403	1 771	2 105	2 326	4 867	2 541	5 191

Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport city (pt.), Caddo Parish—Con.									
	Tract 238	Tract 239.01 (pt.)	Tract 239.02 (pt.)	Tract 239.03 (pt.)	Tract 240 (pt.)	Tract 241.02 (pt.)	Tract 241.03	Tract 241.04	Tract 241.06 (pt.)	Tract 241.07 (pt.)
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	2 619	1 962	2 795	732	479	—	—	2 537	2 533	1 946
Less than \$5,000	394	60	161	78	7	—	—	112	77	61
\$5,000 to \$9,999	374	166	120	102	7	—	—	161	119	112
\$10,000 to \$14,999	354	141	247	52	13	—	—	369	181	236
\$15,000 to \$24,999	412	317	528	100	5	—	—	563	512	439
\$25,000 to \$34,999	285	372	429	132	16	—	—	492	592	296
\$35,000 to \$49,999	266	373	424	100	48	—	—	492	689	478
\$50,000 to \$74,999	160	388	521	116	157	—	—	256	275	247
\$75,000 to \$99,999	126	54	207	5	119	—	—	47	47	69
\$100,000 or more	248	91	158	7	107	—	—	45	41	8
Median (dollars)	18 459	32 404	31 533	28 203	72 259	—	—	25 853	31 449	28 902
Mean (dollars)	40 703	38 770	41 797	40 531	73 769	—	—	29 670	34 006	32 423
Families	1 987	1 198	1 732	576	448	—	—	1 857	1 868	1 550
Median income (dollars)	20 908	42 537	45 833	31 905	71 906	—	—	30 475	34 583	31 860
Males 15 years and over, with income	2 194	1 377	2 270	656	504	—	—	2 136	2 165	1 815
Median income (dollars)	11 978	30 229	27 645	21 338	55 932	—	—	18 979	22 048	20 845
Percent year-round full-time workers	40.7	64.0	61.8	52.0	77.6	—	—	55.5	64.2	53.0
Median income (dollars)	34 471	35 052	31 768	30 677	60 951	—	—	23 539	26 740	28 065
Females 15 years and over, with income	2 498	1 670	2 330	799	380	—	—	2 168	2 274	1 790
Median income (dollars)	6 126	15 956	11 763	7 388	9 868	—	—	11 574	11 873	10 694
Percent year-round full-time workers	27.3	45.8	41.8	23.9	32.1	—	—	44.8	42.9	35.6
Median income (dollars)	13 594	23 005	18 262	19 180	24 583	—	—	16 304	16 622	17 025
Per capita income (dollars)	14 158	17 890	18 369	13 911	21 488	—	—	11 658	12 972	12 331
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	2 619	1 962	2 795	732	479	—	—	2 537	2 533	1 946
With earnings	2 001	1 714	2 491	570	441	—	—	2 195	2 324	1 612
Mean earnings (dollars)	42 281	35 201	38 255	44 034	72 198	—	—	29 138	33 160	31 958
With Social Security income	756	368	449	127	35	—	—	469	425	563
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 244	8 467	8 550	7 040	7 211	—	—	7 341	7 773	8 112
With public assistance income	472	35	55	125	5	—	—	61	41	65
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	2 960	4 344	4 522	3 089	1 230	—	—	4 483	4 832	2 560
With retirement income	381	235	344	150	58	—	—	392	200	430
Mean retirement income (dollars)	9 056	19 259	17 201	8 539	18 609	—	—	8 928	7 250	7 941
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	45 420	43 351	52 583	45 202	75 152	—	—	33 494	37 374	34 207
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	41 245	46 865	53 334	34 972	81 861	—	—	29 201	36 916	33 861
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	48 153	39 953	51 876	60 703	57 814	—	—	37 952	37 972	34 398
Married-couple families (dollars)	62 887	47 440	56 517	57 192	76 074	—	—	38 629	40 238	36 942
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	67 576	55 344	61 322	48 687	83 412	—	—	35 533	40 214	37 017
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	60 500	41 285	52 801	67 540	57 814	—	—	41 362	40 267	36 900
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	13 475	26 319	20 875	16 426	—	—	—	17 265	19 516	20 778
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	9 596	23 845	19 216	11 242	—	—	—	16 125	18 109	17 840
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	17 841	31 295	27 354	38 416	—	—	—	19 516	21 464	22 012
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels in 1989										
Families	1 987	1 198	1 732	576	448	—	—	1 857	1 868	1 550
Householder worked in 1989	1 368	1 059	1 495	492	412	—	—	1 613	1 635	1 228
With related children under 18 years	971	589	874	378	328	—	—	1 028	1 104	643
With related children under 5 years	336	163	356	141	148	—	—	370	501	232
Married-couple families	1 248	925	1 463	399	436	—	—	1 380	1 606	1 295
Householder worked in 1989	922	818	1 259	374	407	—	—	1 195	1 411	1 007
With related children under 18 years	496	405	672	230	316	—	—	693	916	498
With related children under 5 years	107	125	257	91	136	—	—	292	440	213
Female householder, no husband present	661	250	211	152	7	—	—	381	236	230
Householder worked in 1989	394	218	178	102	—	—	—	338	198	203
With related children under 18 years	444	167	168	143	7	—	—	263	162	120
With related children under 5 years	213	38	88	50	7	—	—	33	55	19
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	735	832	1 295	200	37	—	—	794	804	529
Nonfamily householder	632	764	1 063	156	31	—	—	680	665	396
65 years and over	279	182	73	101	7	—	—	176	97	173
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	7 352	4 246	6 321	2 119	1 660	—	—	6 443	6 546	5 148
Persons under 18 years	2 112	983	1 462	733	659	—	—	1 770	1 901	1 205
Related children under 18 years	2 112	983	1 451	722	659	—	—	1 770	1 891	1 205
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 575	770	1 052	524	464	—	—	1 289	1 394	862
Persons 65 years and over	971	475	568	162	60	—	—	550	400	676
Persons 75 years and over	391	151	147	79	25	—	—	156	110	236
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	531	81	98	138	7	—	—	157	86	113
Percent below poverty level	26.7	6.8	5.7	24.0	1.6	—	—	8.5	4.6	7.3
Householder worked in 1989	276	75	74	88	—	—	—	107	77	70
With related children under 18 years	411	43	80	122	7	—	—	133	67	70
With related children under 5 years	172	27	53	56	7	—	—	50	52	37
Married-couple families	130	60	27	30	—	—	—	39	54	66
Householder worked in 1989	76	54	27	30	—	—	—	24	45	32
With related children under 18 years	84	22	9	23	—	—	—	31	44	32
With related children under 5 years	31	16	9	6	—	—	—	24	29	26
Female householder, no husband present	365	21	71	99	7	—	—	98	32	37
Householder worked in 1989	184	21	47	58	—	—	—	72	32	28
With related children under 18 years	318	21	71	99	7	—	—	82	23	28
With related children under 5 years	141	11	44	50	7	—	—	15	23	11
Unrelated individuals	316	83	209	56	—	—	—	155	115	93
Nonfamily householder	242	69	147	37	—	—	—	89	50	37
65 years and over	185	—	16	20	—	—	—	35	20	22
Persons	2 331	318	510	593	21	—	—	688	407	505
Percent below poverty level	31.7	7.5	8.1	28.0	1.3	—	—	10.7	6.2	9.8
Persons under 18 years	1 036	100	178	328	14	—	—	268	143	190
Related children under 18 years	1 036	100	178	317	14	—	—	268	133	190
Related children 5 to 17 years	767	64	98	221	7	—	—	192	72	127
Persons 65 years and over	312	17	16	24	—	—	—	42	29	63
Persons 75 years and over	146	8	7	—	—	—	—	33	9	7
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	1 256	75	281	284	21	—	—	315	204	115
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	2 700	393	641	600	28	—	—	1 092	664	752
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	4 290	639	1 210	743	47	—	—	2 039	1 371	1 618

Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport city (pt.), Cadda Parish—Con.									
	Tract 241.08 (pt.)	Tract 241.09 (pt.)	Tract 242 (pt.)	Tract 243.01 (pt.)	Tract 243.02 (pt.)	Tract 244 (pt.)	Tract 245.01 (pt.)	Tract 245.02 (pt.)	Tract 246 (pt.)	Tract 247 (pt.)
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	2 317	1 287	1 916	1 564	2 000	1 685	302	32	3 080	697
Less than \$5,000	54	22	92	78	116	70	52	—	765	34
\$5,000 to \$9,999	109	58	88	72	143	80	55	—	657	35
\$10,000 to \$14,999	132	95	198	97	156	54	32	—	424	79
\$15,000 to \$24,999	341	176	414	262	488	263	80	10	633	93
\$25,000 to \$34,999	388	262	379	298	381	354	32	—	241	170
\$35,000 to \$49,999	582	346	396	379	361	306	16	15	250	118
\$50,000 to \$74,999	501	236	291	290	249	319	35	—	93	137
\$75,000 to \$99,999	133	68	45	58	86	135	—	—	17	11
\$100,000 or more	77	24	13	30	20	104	—	7	—	20
Median (dollars)	38 502	35 990	29 601	34 053	27 288	35 698	15 833	36 000	11 101	30 613
Mean (dollars)	42 579	40 689	31 929	38 525	32 030	47 343	20 004	68 335	15 649	35 885
Families	1 886	1 100	1 321	1 244	1 409	1 105	226	32	2 452	518
Median income (dollars)	41 591	38 828	33 780	36 736	31 866	41 951	16 250	36 000	13 403	35 098
Males 15 years and over, with income	2 318	1 269	1 499	1 385	1 581	1 470	196	22	2 062	608
Median income (dollars)	25 038	26 020	26 065	21 998	23 130	27 950	13 125	13 750	8 369	23 700
Percent year-round full-time workers	63.2	57.1	72.0	51.6	59.3	60.5	42.3	31.8	34.5	52.3
Median income (dollars)	31 884	31 115	30 122	31 806	25 997	32 930	27 344	11 250	16 403	30 000
Females 15 years and over, with income	2 239	1 219	1 482	1 401	1 647	1 275	238	33	3 196	643
Median income (dollars)	11 351	11 056	12 581	13 707	11 207	14 370	7 439	18 125	5 837	10 590
Percent year-round full-time workers	41.2	36.3	49.8	43.4	45.5	42.6	47.9	100.0	28.2	25.2
Median income (dollars)	18 032	18 447	17 722	18 481	18 450	21 437	15 000	18 125	12 336	17 200
Per capita income (dollars)	14 789	14 250	13 314	13 223	12 831	21 991	7 265	25 700	4 624	14 183
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	2 317	1 287	1 916	1 564	2 000	1 685	302	32	3 080	697
With earnings	2 089	1 044	1 748	1 326	1 712	1 389	252	25	2 170	478
Mean earnings (dollars)	40 726	39 496	32 531	38 698	31 663	42 256	21 486	28 829	17 535	32 636
With Social Security income	372	367	174	336	375	432	51	7	839	299
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 663	8 955	6 259	8 230	8 419	9 313	7 337	6 000	5 495	9 730
With public assistance income	84	29	92	84	157	43	44	—	813	6
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 329	1 984	2 799	3 723	2 937	2 906	1 273	—	2 523	612
With retirement income	353	267	92	285	306	343	14	—	350	178
Mean retirement income (dollars)	14 090	12 630	8 037	9 956	10 564	14 085	7 293	—	6 596	10 896
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	46 543	44 661	35 100	41 980	35 191	53 927	19 550	68 335	17 449	41 795
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	46 516	43 994	35 297	40 424	30 113	47 105	17 936	26 395	15 862	42 351
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	46 572	45 208	34 772	43 976	42 260	57 320	28 356	115 867	19 075	41 522
Married-couple families (dollars)	49 146	47 736	40 283	45 567	42 122	56 378	31 780	90 760	25 266	43 942
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	49 432	47 146	42 413	45 753	39 601	49 548	33 883	36 960	29 023	43 802
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	48 847	48 195	37 270	45 539	44 715	59 512	28 356	115 867	22 614	44 014
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	22 479	24 607	15 448	21 745	13 863	29 803	10 219	19 000	11 306	20 475
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	15 443	25 068	14 483	16 601	12 064	32 097	10 219	19 000	8 019	24 331
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	31 491	23 879	18 500	28 896	22 188	27 730	—	—	15 758	19 297
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels In 1989										
Families	1 886	1 100	1 321	1 244	1 409	1 105	226	32	2 452	518
Householder worked in 1989	1 614	875	1 183	1 048	1 152	873	183	25	1 529	383
With related children under 18 years	983	516	848	759	848	382	191	17	1 596	182
With related children under 5 years	358	159	429	299	338	127	128	10	619	81
Married-couple families	1 601	964	1 038	1 000	1 061	992	92	22	1 039	463
Householder worked in 1989	1 371	771	951	833	910	802	78	15	712	347
With related children under 18 years	817	437	613	566	542	327	57	7	484	157
With related children under 5 years	294	150	358	254	249	124	20	—	146	70
Female householder, no husband present	203	80	275	196	304	99	98	10	1 297	47
Householder worked in 1989	177	74	224	167	210	63	69	10	745	28
With related children under 18 years	130	55	227	148	269	47	98	10	1 033	22
With related children under 5 years	53	9	63	45	84	3	80	10	440	11
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	527	227	689	426	777	648	109	—	827	263
Nonfamily householder	431	187	595	320	591	580	76	—	628	179
65 years and over	75	80	55	93	113	202	14	—	326	83
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	6 506	3 730	4 572	4 566	4 989	3 621	813	86	10 361	1 796
Persons under 18 years	1 802	1 005	1 348	1 500	1 417	650	339	24	3 999	395
Related children under 18 years	1 784	1 005	1 348	1 487	1 417	650	339	24	3 982	386
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 333	756	841	1 120	946	489	148	15	2 902	293
Persons 65 years and over	415	369	140	357	357	584	28	—	985	384
Persons 75 years and over	120	69	30	88	112	175	—	—	432	139
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	99	36	114	90	206	32	95	—	1 075	—
Percent below poverty level	5.2	3.3	8.6	7.2	14.6	2.9	42.0	—	43.8	—
Householder worked in 1989	63	17	56	66	107	16	66	—	505	—
With related children under 18 years	81	20	97	83	201	3	88	—	840	—
With related children under 5 years	45	4	54	45	88	3	88	—	371	—
Married-couple families	49	28	11	19	23	18	7	—	211	—
Householder worked in 1989	31	17	4	12	18	13	7	—	92	—
With related children under 18 years	49	20	4	12	18	—	—	—	91	—
With related children under 5 years	23	4	4	—	18	—	—	—	37	—
Female householder, no husband present	50	—	103	61	164	14	69	—	817	—
Householder worked in 1989	32	—	52	44	82	3	40	—	394	—
With related children under 18 years	32	—	93	61	164	3	69	—	716	—
With related children under 5 years	22	—	50	45	70	3	69	—	319	—
Unrelated individuals	61	43	71	75	104	107	31	—	505	87
Nonfamily householder	37	22	37	41	48	85	23	—	360	44
65 years and over	15	7	9	6	50	52	7	—	207	14
Persons	375	192	449	426	784	193	319	—	4 890	87
Percent below poverty level	5.8	5.1	9.8	9.3	15.7	5.3	39.2	—	47.2	4.8
Persons under 18 years	122	52	196	211	395	14	169	—	2 379	9
Related children under 18 years	116	52	196	198	395	14	169	—	2 362	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	48	37	102	110	235	8	33	—	1 645	—
Persons 65 years and over	15	7	9	19	60	63	7	—	468	14
Persons 75 years and over	—	—	9	—	8	30	—	—	211	14
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	177	52	226	214	553	95	193	—	2 753	68
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	458	296	646	578	964	212	358	—	6 050	201
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	1 132	612	1 160	1 122	1 652	585	524	27	7 912	530

Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport city (pt.), Cadda Parish—Con.				Remainder of Cadda Parish			
	Tract 248 (pt.)	Tract 252.97 (pt.)	Tract 252.98	Tract 253.98 (pt.)	Tract 205 (pt.)	Tract 221 (pt.)	Tract 222 (pt.)	Tract 229.98 (pt.)
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	12	—	—	—	35	—	10	228
Less than \$5,000	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	12
\$5,000 to \$9,999	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	19
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	19
\$15,000 to \$24,999	5	—	—	—	—	—	10	22
\$25,000 to \$34,999	7	—	—	—	8	—	—	42
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	52
\$50,000 to \$74,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	31
\$75,000 to \$99,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22
\$100,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
Median (dollars)	27 857	—	—	—	9 250	—	18 750	35 000
Mean (dollars)	23 667	—	—	—	11 297	—	17 820	40 433
Families	12	—	—	—	14	—	10	166
Median income (dollars)	27 857	—	—	—	10 556	—	18 750	42 614
Males 15 years and over, with income	7	—	—	—	38	—	10	179
Median income (dollars)	23 750	—	—	—	6 154	—	13 750	21 023
Percent year-round full-time workers	100.0	—	—	—	21.1	—	100.0	53.1
Median income (dollars)	23 750	—	—	—	26 250	—	13 750	26 761
Females 15 years and over, with income	10	—	—	—	6	—	10	186
Median income (dollars)	11 250	—	—	—	3 750	—	6 250	19 091
Percent year-round full-time workers	50.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	63.4
Median income (dollars)	18 750	—	—	—	—	—	—	19 615
Per capita income (dollars)	11 927	—	—	—	6 184	—	3 713	20 990
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	12	—	—	—	35	—	10	228
With earnings	12	—	—	—	17	—	10	183
Mean earnings (dollars)	21 637	—	—	—	15 941	—	17 820	37 562
With Social Security income	—	—	—	—	23	—	—	72
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	—	—	—	—	4 677	—	—	14 446
With public assistance income	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	—	—	—	—	1 296	—	—	—
With retirement income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	81
Mean retirement income (dollars)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7 953
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE								
Families (dollars)	23 667	—	—	—	8 391	—	17 820	45 514
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	18 000	—	—	—	10 000	—	17 820	54 212
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	27 714	—	—	—	7 748	—	—	42 474
Married-couple families (dollars)	27 714	—	—	—	8 391	—	17 820	49 002
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	—	—	—	10 000	—	17 820	82 955
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	27 714	—	—	—	7 748	—	—	42 563
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	18 000	—	—	—	—	—	—	28 325
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	18 000	—	—	—	—	—	—	24 100
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	41 000
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989								
All Income Levels in 1989								
Families	12	—	—	—	14	—	10	166
Householder worked in 1989	12	—	—	—	4	—	10	127
With related children under 18 years	5	—	—	—	4	—	10	43
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	4	—	10	—
Married-couple families	7	—	—	—	14	—	10	138
Householder worked in 1989	7	—	—	—	4	—	10	99
With related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	4	—	10	22
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	4	—	10	—
Female householder, no husband present	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	28
Householder worked in 1989	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	28
With related children under 18 years	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	21
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	—	—	—	—	21	—	—	73
Nonfamily householder	—	—	—	—	21	—	—	62
65 years and over	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	16
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	23	—	—	—	67	—	48	422
Persons under 18 years	6	—	—	—	14	—	28	37
Related children under 18 years	6	—	—	—	14	—	28	37
Related children 5 to 17 years	6	—	—	—	10	—	20	37
Persons 65 years and over	—	—	—	—	24	—	—	103
Persons 75 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level								
Families	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	24
Percent below poverty level	—	—	—	—	64.3	—	—	14.5
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	24
With related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	12
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
Married-couple families	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	12
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	12
With related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12
With related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—
Nonfamily householder	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—
65 years and over	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—
Persons	—	—	—	—	48	—	—	47
Percent below poverty level	—	—	—	—	71.6	—	—	11.1
Persons under 18 years	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	14
Related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	14
Related children 5 to 17 years	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	14
Persons 65 years and over	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—
Persons 75 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:								
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	—	—	—	—	48	—	48	54
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	—	—	—	—	59	—	48	91

Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Coddoo Parish—Con.							
	Troct 239.01 (pt.)	Troct 239.02 (pt.)	Troct 239.03 (pt.)	Troct 240 (pt.)	Troct 241.02 (pt.)	Troct 241.06 (pt.)	Troct 241.07 (pt.)	Troct 241.08 (pt.)
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	96	7	342	935	1 183	21	18	4
Less than \$5,000	27	—	34	66	88	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	14	—	61	94	104	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	14	—	24	100	101	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	9	—	81	125	315	—	—	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	10	—	57	81	281	11	9	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	9	—	30	126	200	—	—	4
\$50,000 to \$74,999	13	—	31	129	68	10	—	—
\$75,000 to \$99,999	—	—	20	64	12	—	—	—
\$100,000 or more	—	7	4	150	14	—	9	—
Median (dollars)	11 250	150 000+	20 588	35 144	24 547	27 386	65 000	46 250
Mean (dollars)	19 557	202 500	29 868	66 651	27 301	46 186	64 679	47 100
Families	29	7	206	756	952	21	18	4
Median income (dollars)	47 917	150 000+	22 083	45 948	25 880	27 386	45 000	46 250
Males 15 years and over, with income	67	7	264	1 070	1 149	21	19	4
Median income (dollars)	20 536	100 000+	13 750	20 682	16 393	27 386	25 125	23 750
Percent year-round full-time workers	55.2	100.0	37.1	53.2	50.6	100.0	52.6	—
Median income (dollars)	32 708	100 000+	27 083	44 084	22 054	27 386	26 250	—
Females 15 years and over, with income	51	—	344	882	978	21	20	5
Median income (dollars)	6 125	—	6 884	7 813	8 294	2 500	17 273	23 750
Percent year-round full-time workers	41.2	—	27.9	23.8	35.7	—	45.0	—
Median income (dollars)	7 813	—	10 781	18 448	14 679	—	61 359	—
Per capita income (dollars)	13 540	70 875	12 922	20 051	9 603	13 872	21 072	23 611
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	96	7	342	935	1 183	21	18	4
With earnings	96	7	192	771	997	21	18	4
Mean earnings (dollars)	17 457	200 000	30 391	69 618	27 188	46 141	48 433	11 000
With Social Security income	5	—	190	241	197	—	9	—
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	3 600	—	7 679	9 234	7 558	—	8 483	8 500
With public assistance income	—	—	18	73	102	—	—	—
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	—	—	1 202	2 915	2 526	—	—	—
With retirement income	—	—	89	92	154	—	9	—
Mean retirement income (dollars)	—	—	8 241	16 448	9 620	—	15 000	3 600
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE								
Families (dollars)	31 370	202 500	35 935	79 375	29 314	46 186	50 979	47 100
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	50 000	202 500	25 350	62 839	25 474	46 186	74 000	—
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	25 442	—	43 223	101 907	33 898	—	27 957	47 100
Married-couple families (dollars)	25 442	202 500	40 309	87 327	32 352	46 186	27 957	—
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	202 500	29 981	69 345	28 206	46 186	—	—
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	25 442	—	45 749	111 746	37 511	—	27 957	—
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	—	—	7 753	14 700	15 455	—	74 000	—
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	—	6 531	12 843	13 614	—	74 000	—
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	—	10 400	17 772	17 350	—	—	—
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989								
All Income Levels in 1989								
Families	29	7	206	756	952	21	18	4
Householder worked in 1989	29	7	124	644	762	21	18	4
With related children under 18 years	7	7	95	457	558	21	9	—
With related children under 5 years	—	—	39	121	241	11	—	—
Married-couple families	22	7	171	672	772	21	9	—
Householder worked in 1989	22	7	100	585	640	21	9	—
With related children under 18 years	—	7	70	399	437	21	—	—
With related children under 5 years	—	—	26	101	215	11	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	—	—	19	69	140	—	9	—
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	12	53	90	—	9	—
With related children under 18 years	—	—	13	52	95	—	9	—
With related children under 5 years	—	—	6	14	11	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	82	—	155	225	325	—	10	—
Nonfamily householder	67	—	136	179	231	—	—	—
65 years and over	5	—	93	100	74	—	—	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	143	20	798	2 968	3 389	69	58	9
Persons under 18 years	7	6	163	1 025	986	27	19	—
Related children under 18 years	7	6	163	1 020	980	27	19	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	7	6	118	792	717	18	19	—
Persons 65 years and over	5	—	208	239	205	—	20	5
Persons 75 years and over	5	—	144	123	55	—	20	5
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level								
Families	7	—	31	95	110	—	—	—
Percent below poverty level	24.1	—	15.0	12.6	11.6	—	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	7	—	18	54	70	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	—	—	24	76	78	—	—	—
With related children under 5 years	—	—	13	20	31	—	—	—
Married-couple families	7	—	25	50	50	—	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	7	—	12	25	37	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	—	—	18	38	37	—	—	—
With related children under 5 years	—	—	7	—	23	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	—	—	6	39	46	—	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	6	23	27	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	—	—	6	32	27	—	—	—
With related children under 5 years	—	—	6	14	—	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals	33	—	28	88	106	—	—	—
Nonfamily householder	25	—	28	42	65	—	—	—
65 years and over	5	—	11	31	45	—	—	—
Persons	44	—	143	486	497	—	—	—
Percent below poverty level	30.8	—	17.9	16.4	14.7	—	—	—
Persons under 18 years	—	—	52	213	186	—	—	—
Related children under 18 years	—	—	52	208	180	—	—	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	—	—	40	163	134	—	—	—
Persons 65 years and over	5	—	26	37	45	—	—	—
Persons 75 years and over	5	—	19	17	19	—	—	—
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:								
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	31	—	64	256	278	—	—	—
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	63	—	255	556	734	—	—	—
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	90	—	327	1 005	1 595	—	—	—

Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Caddo Parish—Con.							
	Tract 241.09 (pt.)	Tract 242 (pt.)	Tract 243.01 (pt.)	Tract 243.02 (pt.)	Tract 244 (pt.)	Tract 245.01 (pt.)	Tract 245.02 (pt.)	Tract 246 (pt.)
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	50	2 738	832	1 426	61	2 775	2 243	187
Less than \$5,000	—	239	47	110	—	180	168	8
\$5,000 to \$9,999	—	268	76	103	6	221	185	55
\$10,000 to \$14,999	19	298	68	156	6	228	213	9
\$15,000 to \$24,999	5	523	116	249	13	518	405	44
\$25,000 to \$34,999	—	451	60	212	13	569	390	29
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	453	176	290	—	637	380	33
\$50,000 to \$74,999	19	379	196	249	9	317	326	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	7	98	58	36	8	87	79	—
\$100,000 or more	—	29	35	21	6	18	97	—
Median (dollars)	50 717	25 649	41 167	30 490	28 558	28 691	29 836	21 172
Mean (dollars)	40 004	30 277	42 529	33 585	56 816	31 031	38 054	22 804
Families	31	2 179	660	1 099	55	2 266	1 761	170
Median income (dollars)	63 340	29 756	46 082	35 075	29 135	31 407	32 334	22 500
Males 15 years and over, with income	49	2 683	797	1 288	65	2 615	2 094	164
Median income (dollars)	25 893	16 985	25 272	22 232	14 821	20 480	20 549	11 354
Percent year-round full-time workers	75.5	49.0	53.8	53.8	26.2	54.6	48.7	27.4
Median income (dollars)	33 125	26 909	36 384	28 906	33 750	27 324	31 023	16 625
Females 15 years and over, with income	34	2 253	696	1 135	60	2 299	1 876	149
Median income (dollars)	23 333	10 417	12 391	11 354	16 250	9 499	9 322	8 304
Percent year-round full-time workers	61.8	36.4	40.7	35.9	45.0	35.4	35.8	16.1
Median income (dollars)	23 125	19 348	20 689	21 086	27 750	17 265	16 602	11 389
Per capita income (dollars)	17 827	9 902	14 461	12 716	21 307	10 495	14 524	7 642
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	50	2 738	832	1 426	61	2 775	2 243	187
With earnings	45	2 312	671	1 179	43	2 274	1 762	172
Mean earnings (dollars)	40 525	30 239	44 102	34 578	58 433	31 131	40 112	19 977
With Social Security income	5	670	201	292	32	657	616	58
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	15 000	7 193	6 785	7 122	9 743	8 112	7 789	6 562
With public assistance income	—	187	48	49	—	176	125	7
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	—	2 530	5 235	2 820	6 000	3 629	2 666	1 500
With retirement income	—	345	148	182	30	499	314	39
Mean retirement income (dollars)	—	9 200	9 470	9 314	5 328	9 434	9 436	8 931
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE								
Families (dollars)	57 217	33 779	47 465	38 030	61 269	33 551	42 320	23 711
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	65 336	34 449	55 366	37 861	50 358	34 813	39 618	15 456
Na own children under 18 years (dollars)	15 000	33 028	39 069	38 209	67 028	32 138	45 037	29 923
Married-couple families (dollars)	58 685	36 705	50 475	42 415	64 953	36 020	45 979	28 682
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	69 606	38 348	57 960	43 207	50 358	37 823	43 399	18 159
Na own children under 18 years (dollars)	15 000	34 799	41 774	41 615	75 618	33 988	48 444	35 342
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	51 100	20 286	23 628	15 958	44 693	19 067	16 182	8 072
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	51 100	10 277	22 682	13 892	—	16 307	14 623	9 581
Na own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	28 293	24 110	18 499	44 693	21 491	18 678	6 143
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989								
All Income Levels in 1989								
Families	31	2 179	660	1 099	55	2 266	1 761	170
Householder worked in 1989	26	1 689	542	902	23	1 809	1 370	137
With related children under 18 years	26	1 282	384	591	29	1 262	934	73
With related children under 5 years	7	486	144	197	11	512	378	35
Married-couple families	25	1 798	586	913	45	1 933	1 533	129
Householder worked in 1989	20	1 452	502	793	19	1 575	1 203	113
With related children under 18 years	20	1 043	340	464	19	1 074	775	50
With related children under 5 years	7	423	137	184	11	460	316	28
Female householder, no husband present	6	252	74	165	10	263	156	41
Householder worked in 1989	6	157	40	89	4	175	105	24
With related children under 18 years	6	145	44	110	10	138	120	23
With related children under 5 years	—	40	7	13	—	32	47	7
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	19	666	206	371	6	647	602	25
Nonfamily householder	19	559	172	327	6	509	482	17
65 years and over	—	143	72	110	—	190	185	8
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	113	7 898	2 434	3 707	160	8 152	5 847	536
Persons under 18 years	31	2 428	763	1 096	41	2 525	1 494	184
Related children under 18 years	31	2 428	763	1 091	41	2 519	1 469	184
Related children 5 to 17 years	25	1 815	565	855	26	1 916	1 132	129
Persons 65 years and over	—	693	256	307	36	781	752	51
Persons 75 years and over	—	231	103	116	11	283	263	10
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level								
Families	—	332	66	90	6	257	163	36
Percent below poverty level	—	15.2	10.0	8.2	10.9	11.3	9.3	21.2
Householder worked in 1989	—	166	25	47	—	165	59	29
With related children under 18 years	—	212	42	79	6	199	78	28
With related children under 5 years	—	65	19	41	6	85	41	21
Married-couple families	—	207	31	53	6	165	98	14
Householder worked in 1989	—	91	11	40	—	108	32	14
With related children under 18 years	—	122	21	44	6	127	41	14
With related children under 5 years	—	65	12	35	6	55	21	14
Female householder, no husband present	—	100	35	37	—	75	44	22
Householder worked in 1989	—	66	14	7	—	42	16	15
With related children under 18 years	—	74	21	35	—	55	37	14
With related children under 5 years	—	—	7	6	—	19	20	7
Unrelated individuals	—	208	73	132	—	207	181	8
Nonfamily householder	—	130	59	108	—	124	139	8
65 years and over	—	63	22	68	—	87	95	8
Persons	—	1 484	341	506	22	1 262	636	147
Percent below poverty level	—	18.8	14.0	13.6	13.8	15.5	10.9	27.4
Persons under 18 years	—	608	103	207	10	502	134	80
Related children under 18 years	—	608	103	207	10	496	121	80
Related children 5 to 17 years	—	480	67	155	—	386	77	36
Persons 65 years and over	—	245	67	81	—	126	168	8
Persons 75 years and over	—	124	28	22	—	68	80	—
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:								
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	—	544	70	209	—	484	247	60
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	—	1 892	405	684	22	1 793	879	239
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	20	3 188	717	1 114	33	2 830	1 833	289

Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Caddo Parish—Can.						
	Tract 247 (pt.)	Tract 248 (pt.)	Tract 249	Tract 250	Tract 251.98	Tract 252.97 (pt.)	Tract 253.98 (pt.)
INCOME IN 1989							
Households	80	531	1 420	1 605	1 068	—	—
Less than \$5,000	—	95	203	234	217	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	5	88	302	347	186	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	7	59	195	238	136	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	23	109	316	268	221	—	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	7	54	131	199	130	—	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	15	73	156	174	110	—	—
\$50,000 to \$74,999	23	34	86	95	54	—	—
\$75,000 to \$99,999	—	2	23	38	2	—	—
\$100,000 or more	—	17	8	12	12	—	—
Median (dollars)	26 786	17 350	15 234	14 345	14 621	—	—
Mean (dollars)	33 101	25 404	21 772	21 845	19 516	—	—
Families	63	409	1 026	1 154	772	—	—
Median income (dollars)	39 821	21 993	19 136	18 678	18 207	—	—
Males 15 years and over, with income	63	514	1 116	1 253	894	—	—
Median income (dollars)	19 583	12 134	15 156	13 383	13 110	—	—
Percent year-round full-time workers	28.6	45.9	52.4	43.1	36.0	—	—
Median income (dollars)	26 000	15 690	22 043	21 000	22 256	—	—
Females 15 years and over, with income	84	414	1 056	1 391	816	—	—
Median income (dollars)	16 176	6 000	5 871	6 043	5 419	—	—
Percent year-round full-time workers	42.9	24.2	20.3	13.7	17.4	—	—
Median income (dollars)	16 912	13 804	11 719	12 411	12 632	—	—
Per capita income (dollars)	15 958	9 202	8 315	8 340	7 397	—	—
INCOME TYPE IN 1989							
Households	80	531	1 420	1 605	1 068	—	—
With earnings	73	393	959	1 046	693	—	—
Mean earnings (dollars)	26 650	27 410	24 265	23 205	21 172	—	—
With Social Security income	33	137	473	599	416	—	—
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	11 166	5 796	7 209	7 434	6 071	—	—
With public assistance income	14	102	84	209	175	—	—
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	662	3 105	3 123	1 882	2 834	—	—
With retirement income	28	47	223	297	171	—	—
Mean retirement income (dollars)	9 567	7 515	7 563	9 538	7 155	—	—
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE							
Families (dollars)	37 335	29 806	26 539	25 652	23 237	—	—
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	6 500	20 164	21 934	22 283	21 420	—	—
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	39 993	35 689	30 446	28 709	24 558	—	—
Married-couple families (dollars)	39 993	37 053	30 172	30 278	28 047	—	—
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	26 591	25 808	28 896	26 931	—	—
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	39 993	42 985	33 598	31 309	28 860	—	—
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	6 500	9 411	8 978	9 394	8 661	—	—
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	6 500	3 950	6 776	6 543	4 152	—	—
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	12 191	11 813	14 374	11 920	—	—
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989							
All Income Levels In 1989							
Families	63	409	1 026	1 154	772	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	48	321	748	824	493	—	—
With related children under 18 years	5	203	511	618	416	—	—
With related children under 5 years	—	71	209	325	161	—	—
Married-couple families	58	304	839	845	565	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	43	266	630	606	432	—	—
With related children under 18 years	—	131	378	397	272	—	—
With related children under 5 years	—	55	170	204	111	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	5	83	167	217	174	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	5	33	108	154	43	—	—
With related children under 18 years	5	55	121	160	128	—	—
With related children under 5 years	—	5	36	92	47	—	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	17	152	456	520	372	—	—
Nonfamily householder	17	122	394	451	296	—	—
65 years and over	—	86	237	300	164	—	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	165	1 461	3 781	4 156	2 821	—	—
Persons under 18 years	7	399	1 174	1 246	842	—	—
Related children under 18 years	7	399	1 162	1 242	835	—	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	7	311	883	882	628	—	—
Persons 65 years and over	65	213	507	779	459	—	—
Persons 75 years and over	21	100	199	395	201	—	—
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level							
Families	5	83	221	322	212	—	—
Percent below poverty level	7.9	20.3	21.5	27.9	27.5	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	5	38	134	219	87	—	—
With related children under 18 years	5	62	170	240	166	—	—
With related children under 5 years	—	17	79	140	74	—	—
Married-couple families	—	17	102	153	90	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	—	11	60	103	52	—	—
With related children under 18 years	—	14	62	82	59	—	—
With related children under 5 years	—	3	45	41	32	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	5	52	115	139	120	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	5	13	70	96	35	—	—
With related children under 18 years	5	37	104	134	105	—	—
With related children under 5 years	—	3	33	83	42	—	—
Unrelated individuals	—	89	189	204	195	—	—
Nonfamily householder	—	68	145	171	128	—	—
65 years and over	—	65	87	137	79	—	—
Persons	12	392	965	1 341	1 011	—	—
Percent below poverty level	7.3	26.8	25.5	32.3	35.8	—	—
Persons under 18 years	7	169	412	574	417	—	—
Related children under 18 years	7	169	400	570	412	—	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	7	146	292	392	296	—	—
Persons 65 years and over	—	84	106	205	146	—	—
Persons 75 years and over	—	52	58	122	82	—	—
Ratio of Income in 1989 to poverty level:							
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	—	212	419	419	496	—	—
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	12	509	1 413	1 767	1 285	—	—
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	23	920	2 122	2 543	1 766	—	—

Table 20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport, LA MSA	Bossier Parish		Caddo Parish		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Bossier Parish				
		Total	Bossier City city	Total	Shreveport city (pt.)	Tract 104	Tract 105	Tract 106.01	Tract 108.01	Tract 108.04
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	213 540	67 049	41 816	146 491	107 408	1 370	3 385	5 521	2 851	5 300
Native	211 249	66 124	41 086	145 125	106 169	1 356	3 333	5 445	2 819	5 164
Foreign born	2 291	925	730	1 366	1 239	14	52	76	32	136
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	302	112	102	190	168	8	—	50	13	—
Persons 5 years and over	199 139	61 831	38 468	137 308	100 982	1 270	3 249	4 950	2 643	4 769
Speak a language other than English	5 862	2 171	1 545	3 691	2 937	86	108	245	65	227
Do not speak English "very well"	1 682	668	486	1 014	841	33	55	113	21	44
In linguistically isolated households	375	131	121	244	222	8	—	69	13	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	52 616	17 432	10 685	35 184	25 404	223	796	1 392	751	1 476
Preprimary school	4 069	1 364	897	2 705	2 013	14	15	122	37	100
Public school	2 093	751	549	1 342	968	14	5	82	25	55
Elementary or high school	34 769	11 813	6 989	22 956	15 526	141	564	1 014	447	969
Public school	31 243	11 268	6 703	19 975	13 261	132	541	998	412	949
College	13 778	4 255	2 799	9 523	7 865	68	217	256	267	407
Public college	11 378	3 710	2 474	7 668	6 343	61	217	222	204	383
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	142 673	42 387	26 278	100 286	74 869	952	2 423	3 068	1 870	3 221
Less than 9th grade	7 288	2 032	1 035	5 256	3 465	106	67	168	114	39
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	16 767	5 038	3 070	11 729	7 411	239	236	564	267	290
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	46 237	14 465	8 913	31 772	22 177	276	813	1 290	778	1 116
Some college, no degree	34 985	11 241	7 226	23 744	18 746	234	631	673	400	1 041
Associate degree	6 669	2 397	1 669	4 272	3 231	40	189	176	48	213
Bachelor's degree	20 764	5 077	3 099	15 687	13 356	45	303	180	145	399
Graduate or professional degree	9 963	2 137	1 266	7 826	6 483	12	184	17	118	123
Percent high school graduate or higher	83.1	83.3	84.4	83.1	85.5	63.8	87.5	76.1	79.6	89.8
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	21.5	17.0	16.6	23.4	26.5	6.0	20.1	6.4	14.1	16.2
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 230	1 281	1 254	1 205	1 118	1 524	1 294	1 373	1 276	1 361
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	199 139	61 831	38 468	137 308	100 982	1 270	3 249	4 950	2 643	4 769
Same house	110 438	30 735	18 178	79 703	57 085	775	1 942	2 247	1 347	2 530
Different house in United States	86 843	29 774	19 198	57 069	43 363	469	1 239	2 514	1 296	2 179
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	42 787	12 926	9 372	29 861	24 761	256	627	1 252	585	1 197
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	13 435	5 026	1 748	8 409	3 258	83	155	366	136	152
Different MSA/PMSA	18 952	7 451	5 235	11 501	9 652	119	339	583	441	459
Not in an MSA/PMSA	11 669	4 371	2 843	7 298	5 692	11	118	313	134	371
Abroad	1 858	1 322	1 092	536	534	26	68	189	—	60
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	99 349	32 432	20 556	66 917	50 448	519	1 520	2 555	1 307	2 650
Car, truck, or van	94 491	30 877	19 529	63 614	48 087	475	1 478	2 503	1 243	2 552
Drove alone	84 063	27 084	17 098	56 979	43 416	410	1 303	2 137	1 095	2 274
Carpooled	10 428	3 793	2 431	6 635	4 671	65	175	366	148	278
Public transportation	526	54	32	472	305	—	—	—	—	9
Other means	2 450	977	702	1 473	1 072	37	—	45	24	41
Worked at home	1 882	524	293	1 358	984	7	42	7	40	48
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	18.8	18.7	15.9	18.9	17.5	13.1	15.2	15.6	14.7	19.2
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	95 305	30 913	19 935	64 392	48 837	519	1 482	2 496	1 261	2 571
Central city	82 244	26 738	18 683	55 506	44 858	500	1 355	2 323	1 184	2 355
Outside central city	13 061	4 175	1 252	8 886	3 979	19	127	173	77	216
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	4 044	1 519	621	2 525	1 611	—	38	59	46	79
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	167 107	50 765	31 886	116 342	86 808	1 128	2 788	3 969	2 233	3 897
In labor force	106 736	34 766	22 021	71 970	53 906	573	1 647	2 743	1 474	2 830
Employed	96 236	29 564	18 013	66 672	50 082	506	1 459	2 283	1 220	2 433
Unemployed	6 071	1 825	1 120	4 246	2 926	54	60	133	160	148
Percent of civilian labor force	5.9	5.8	5.9	6.0	5.5	9.6	3.9	5.5	11.6	5.7
Females 16 years and over	88 430	26 120	16 542	62 310	47 123	597	1 546	2 104	1 181	2 010
Employed	44 244	14 013	8 895	30 231	23 335	252	777	1 088	585	1 158
Unemployed	2 683	809	469	1 874	1 374	21	15	54	62	53
With own children under 6 years	12 759	4 468	2 886	8 291	5 829	58	136	465	180	545
In labor force	7 786	2 747	1 738	5 039	3 687	25	92	305	110	297
With own children 6 to 17 years only	15 095	5 058	2 935	10 037	6 989	74	290	410	190	295
In labor force	11 052	3 853	2 327	7 199	5 187	74	246	229	163	252
Persons 16 to 19 years	10 994	3 726	2 347	7 268	5 108	73	169	337	129	314
Not enrolled in school	2 602	957	599	1 645	1 088	29	19	92	27	83
Unemployed or not in labor force	1 141	368	229	773	531	23	—	63	15	28
Not high school graduate	1 100	330	181	770	499	25	—	47	7	27
Employed	403	107	37	296	207	6	—	12	—	8
Unemployed	212	62	39	150	83	14	—	9	7	9
Not in labor force	466	152	96	314	209	5	—	26	—	10
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	114 360	37 274	23 425	77 086	57 915	631	1 861	2 952	1 496	3 066
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	92 588	30 366	18 991	62 222	46 455	490	1 478	2 316	1 189	2 531
50 to 52 weeks	67 536	22 525	14 313	45 011	34 080	350	1 112	1 717	847	1 861
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	132 045	40 855	24 686	91 190	66 814	825	2 026	3 254	1 732	3 363
With a mobility or self-care limitation	4 982	1 478	1 004	3 504	2 527	68	52	267	77	86
With a mobility limitation	2 650	773	450	1 877	1 368	25	52	90	21	54
In labor force	664	101	63	563	419	4	—	—	—	14
With a self-care limitation	3 606	1 050	748	2 556	1 828	47	13	233	77	55
With a work disability	10 583	3 384	1 980	7 199	5 061	100	165	273	154	224
In labor force	4 596	1 444	912	3 152	2 312	45	49	92	65	136
Prevented from working	4 883	1 653	917	3 230	2 194	55	100	168	63	56
No work disability	121 462	37 471	22 706	83 991	61 753	725	1 861	2 981	1 578	3 139
In labor force	94 135	29 271	17 731	64 864	48 299	515	1 409	2 250	1 279	2 429
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	27 619	5 859	3 799	21 760	17 232	290	584	303	407	285
With a mobility or self-care limitation	5 766	1 153	775	4 613	3 525	88	100	55	65	38
With a mobility limitation	4 589	918	614	3 671	2 792	61	74	44	52	29
With a self-care limitation	3 222	591	416	2 631	2 025	47	50	36	34	20

Table 20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Bossier Parish—Con.						Bossier City city, Bossier Parish			
	Tract 108.98	Tract 109	Tract 110.98	Tract 111.03	Tract 111.04	Tract 111.05	Tract 102	Tract 104 (pt.)	Tract 105 (pt.)	Tract 106.01 (pt.)
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	4 988	2 538	5 138	8 559	6 031	9 016	825	1 370	3 385	5 521
Native	4 857	2 496	5 109	8 486	5 912	8 919	825	1 356	3 333	5 445
Foreign born	131	42	29	73	119	97	—	14	52	76
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	8	—	50
Persons 5 years and over	4 709	2 212	4 695	7 884	5 568	8 315	776	1 270	3 249	4 950
Speak a language other than English	174	104	118	277	207	232	10	86	108	245
Do not speak English "very well"	52	17	31	73	49	74	—	33	55	113
In linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	8	—	69
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 355	820	1 365	2 354	1 709	2 627	172	223	796	1 392
Preprimary school	132	91	95	243	205	142	9	14	15	122
Public school	82	77	29	97	125	60	9	14	5	82
Elementary or high school	819	489	957	1 614	1 074	1 979	148	141	564	1 014
Public school	785	437	944	1 538	1 007	1 945	138	132	541	998
College	404	240	313	497	430	506	15	68	217	256
Public college	365	220	259	428	366	401	15	61	217	222
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	3 427	1 009	3 315	5 452	3 786	5 450	590	952	2 423	3 068
Less than 9th grade	97	—	77	214	96	345	50	106	67	168
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	260	23	399	512	177	757	123	239	236	564
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 185	206	1 123	1 779	854	1 795	203	276	813	1 290
Some college, no degree	1 181	372	838	1 591	1 049	1 403	139	234	631	673
Associate degree	259	85	250	249	224	306	29	40	189	176
Bachelor's degree	340	174	446	808	963	600	29	45	303	180
Graduate or professional degree	105	149	182	299	423	244	17	12	184	17
Percent high school graduate or higher	89.6	97.7	85.6	86.7	92.8	79.8	70.7	63.8	87.5	76.1
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	13.0	32.0	18.9	20.3	36.6	15.5	7.8	6.0	20.1	6.4
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 232	1 532	1 308	1 374	1 141	1 388	1 629	1 524	1 294	1 373
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	4 709	2 212	4 695	7 884	5 568	8 315	776	1 270	3 249	4 950
Some house	2 694	225	2 298	3 852	2 480	4 473	361	775	1 942	2 247
Different house in United States	1 847	1 798	2 376	4 010	2 868	3 634	415	469	1 239	2 514
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	805	275	1 246	1 514	1 404	1 334	296	256	627	1 252
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	1 04	58	374	1 146	387	1 239	35	83	155	366
Different MSA/PMSA	588	1 046	324	924	720	807	31	119	339	583
Not in on MSA/PMSA	350	419	432	426	357	449	53	11	118	313
Abroad	168	189	21	22	220	208	—	26	68	189
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	2 589	1 392	2 587	4 109	3 155	4 262	302	519	1 520	2 555
Car, truck, or van	2 468	1 147	2 489	3 970	3 077	4 044	281	475	1 478	2 503
Drove alone	2 218	959	2 102	3 588	2 689	3 558	281	410	1 303	2 137
Carpooled	250	188	387	382	388	486	—	65	175	366
Public transportation	8	—	—	—	—	12	8	—	—	—
Other means	76	227	49	36	50	148	13	37	—	45
Worked at home	37	18	49	103	28	58	—	7	42	7
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	17.5	8.8	23.8	24.5	18.6	21.4	12.3	13.1	15.2	15.6
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	2 513	1 375	2 483	3 836	3 001	3 953	294	519	1 482	2 496
Central city	2 355	1 324	2 089	2 983	2 823	2 979	283	500	1 355	2 323
Outside central city	158	51	394	853	178	974	11	19	127	173
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	76	17	104	273	154	309	8	—	38	59
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	3 931	1 723	3 777	6 351	4 413	6 550	631	1 128	2 788	3 969
In labor force	2 704	1 451	2 740	4 358	3 291	4 631	346	573	1 647	2 743
Employed	2 279	338	2 484	3 963	2 977	4 176	314	506	1 459	2 283
Unemployed	82	32	127	227	111	271	24	54	60	133
Percent of civilian labor force	3.5	8.6	4.9	5.4	3.6	6.1	7.1	9.6	3.9	5.5
Females 16 years and over	2 019	639	1 904	3 190	2 292	3 305	321	597	1 546	2 104
Employed	1 114	239	1 092	1 737	1 471	1 885	117	252	777	1 088
Unemployed	40	32	45	143	32	140	16	21	15	54
With own children under 6 years	247	246	440	572	434	537	63	58	136	465
In labor force	195	83	300	361	290	318	29	25	92	305
With own children 6 to 17 years only	300	171	449	733	580	862	40	74	290	410
In labor force	232	143	292	511	470	671	40	74	246	229
Persons 16 to 19 years	248	224	276	465	342	559	13	73	169	337
Not enrolled in school	22	126	56	131	91	96	—	29	19	92
Unemployed or not in labor force	7	—	8	59	62	34	—	23	—	63
Not high school graduate	—	—	32	43	64	39	—	25	—	47
Employed	—	—	24	13	11	28	—	6	—	12
Unemployed	—	—	8	—	—	6	—	14	—	9
Not in labor force	—	—	—	30	53	5	—	5	—	26
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	2 871	1 501	2 873	4 868	3 424	4 945	402	631	1 861	2 952
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	2 216	1 229	2 402	4 022	2 944	4 033	359	490	1 478	2 316
50 to 52 weeks	1 822	933	1 917	3 027	2 260	2 815	239	350	1 112	1 717
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	3 038	632	3 363	5 575	3 855	5 793	449	825	2 026	3 254
With a mobility or self-care limitation	93	—	92	194	101	132	12	68	52	267
With a mobility limitation	58	—	45	134	57	72	—	25	52	90
In labor force	13	—	—	8	8	18	—	4	—	—
With a self-care limitation	48	—	66	142	75	82	12	47	13	233
With a work disability	264	19	243	451	209	482	19	100	165	273
In labor force	124	13	72	163	109	226	9	45	49	92
Prevented from working	127	6	136	260	91	212	10	55	100	168
No work disability	2 774	613	3 120	5 124	3 646	5 311	430	725	1 861	2 981
In labor force	2 157	347	2 515	3 972	2 946	4 165	312	515	1 409	2 250
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	456	10	285	483	243	573	174	290	584	303
With a mobility or self-care limitation	64	—	50	81	30	116	68	88	100	55
With a mobility limitation	57	—	50	52	30	91	58	61	74	44
With a self-care limitation	29	—	8	45	30	58	44	47	50	36

Table 20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

(Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Bossier City city, Bossier Parish—Con.							Remainder of Bossier Parish	
	Tract 106.02	Tract 107.01	Tract 107.02	Tract 108.01 (pt.)	Tract 108.04 (pt.)	Tract 108.98 (pt.)	Tract 109 (pt.)	Tract 110.98 (pt.)	Tract 111.03 (pt.)
PLACE OF BIRTH									
All persons	2 608	3 199	2 283	2 435	5 300	4 988	2 538	3 365	8 559
Native	2 540	3 188	2 253	2 403	5 164	4 857	2 496	3 355	8 486
Foreign born	68	11	30	32	136	131	42	10	73
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Linguistically isolated households	22	9	—	13	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 5 years and over	2 449	2 952	2 127	2 259	4 769	4 709	2 127	3 128	7 884
Speak a language other than English	125	107	43	56	227	174	104	65	277
Do not speak English "very well"	62	37	3	21	44	52	17	31	73
In linguistically isolated households	22	9	—	13	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	557	599	498	657	1 476	1 355	820	852	2 354
Preprimary school	39	44	57	37	100	132	91	45	243
Public school	17	13	45	25	55	82	77	20	97
Elementary or high school	314	329	379	433	969	819	489	605	1 614
Public school	314	321	379	398	949	785	437	604	1 538
College	204	226	62	187	407	404	240	202	497
Public college	173	193	62	141	383	365	220	175	428
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 25 years and over	1 832	2 142	1 453	1 559	3 221	3 427	1 009	2 208	5 452
Less than 9th grade	151	73	70	105	39	97	—	64	214
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	256	438	151	250	290	260	23	353	512
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	587	757	681	733	1 116	1 185	206	812	1 779
Some college, no degree	415	547	396	329	1 041	1 181	372	547	1 591
Associate degree	97	100	65	48	213	259	85	88	249
Bachelor's degree	218	165	78	49	399	340	174	215	808
Graduate or professional degree	108	62	12	45	123	105	149	129	299
Percent high school graduate or higher	77.8	76.1	84.8	77.2	89.8	89.6	97.7	81.1	86.7
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	17.8	10.6	6.2	6.0	16.2	13.0	32.0	15.6	20.3
FERTILITY									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	624	740	1 367	1 571	1 361	1 232	1 532	1 316	1 374
RESIDENCE IN 1985									
Persons 5 years and over	2 449	2 952	2 127	2 259	4 769	4 709	2 212	3 128	7 884
Some house	1 045	1 247	1 024	1 267	2 530	2 694	225	1 736	3 852
Different house in United States	1 378	1 642	1 041	992	2 179	1 847	1 798	1 392	4 010
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	731	864	605	506	1 197	805	275	642	1 514
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	155	80	32	129	152	104	58	324	1 146
Different MSA/PMSA	280	365	308	273	459	588	1 046	175	924
Not in on MSA/PMSA	212	333	96	84	371	350	419	251	426
Abroad	26	63	62	—	60	168	189	—	22
JOURNEY TO WORK									
Workers 16 years and over	1 284	1 795	1 041	1 051	2 650	2 589	1 392	1 599	4 109
Car, truck, or van	1 169	1 723	974	987	2 552	2 468	1 147	1 509	3 970
Drove alone	1 025	1 558	850	847	2 274	2 218	959	1 304	3 588
Carpooled	144	165	124	140	278	250	188	205	382
Public transportation	7	—	—	—	9	8	—	—	—
Other means	94	32	55	24	41	76	227	41	36
Worked at home	14	40	12	40	48	37	18	49	103
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	14.5	13.9	14.8	15.4	19.2	17.5	8.8	27.1	24.5
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	1 240	1 731	1 027	1 005	2 571	2 513	1 375	1 539	3 836
Central city	1 188	1 621	995	935	2 355	2 355	1 324	1 203	2 983
Outside central city	52	110	32	70	216	158	51	336	853
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	44	64	14	46	79	76	17	60	273
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	2 201	2 691	1 725	1 863	3 897	3 931	1 723	2 510	6 351
In labor force	1 428	1 877	1 152	1 218	2 830	2 704	1 451	1 701	4 358
Employed	1 220	1 577	945	1 038	2 433	2 279	338	1 562	3 963
Unemployed	113	67	85	160	148	82	32	76	227
Percent of civilian labor force	8.5	4.1	8.3	13.4	5.7	3.5	8.6	4.6	5.4
Females 16 years and over	1 241	1 467	878	960	2 010	2 019	639	1 270	3 190
Employed	656	793	462	474	1 158	1 114	239	681	1 737
Unemployed	48	39	40	62	53	40	32	28	143
With own children under 6 years	92	180	129	153	545	247	246	254	572
In labor force	70	98	90	96	297	195	83	184	361
With own children 6 to 17 years only	109	159	189	178	295	300	171	286	733
In labor force	103	125	160	151	252	232	143	171	511
Persons 16 to 19 years	108	213	73	129	314	248	224	163	465
Not enrolled in school	8	82	29	27	83	22	126	56	131
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	34	6	15	28	7	—	8	59
Not high school graduate	—	20	—	7	27	—	—	32	43
Employed	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	24	13
Unemployed	—	—	—	7	9	—	—	8	—
Not in labor force	—	11	—	—	10	—	—	—	30
WORK STATUS IN 1989									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	1 500	2 035	1 179	1 220	3 066	2 871	1 501	1 810	4 868
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 151	1 655	982	963	2 531	2 216	1 229	1 481	4 022
50 to 52 weeks	811	1 294	721	657	1 861	1 822	933	1 165	3 027
DISABILITY									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	1 597	1 987	1 288	1 500	3 363	3 038	632	2 192	5 575
With a mobility or self-care limitation	63	120	28	77	86	93	—	68	194
With a mobility limitation	37	45	11	21	54	58	—	45	134
In labor force	8	10	6	—	14	13	—	—	8
With a self-care limitation	43	91	17	77	55	48	—	42	142
With a work disability	158	191	166	139	224	264	19	203	451
In labor force	67	106	73	59	136	124	13	42	163
Prevented from working	79	85	73	54	56	127	6	136	260
No work disability	1 439	1 796	1 122	1 361	3 139	2 774	613	1 989	5 124
In labor force	1 216	1 455	921	1 109	2 429	2 157	347	1 572	3 972
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	337	471	315	343	285	456	10	255	483
With a mobility or self-care limitation	69	140	60	57	38	64	—	44	81
With a mobility limitation	62	94	55	44	29	57	—	44	52
With a self-care limitation	27	70	29	34	20	29	—	8	45

Table 20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Bossier Parish—Can.		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Cadda Parish							
	Tract 111.05 (pt.)	Tract 112	Tract 205	Tract 221	Tract 222	Tract 229.98	Tract 239.02	Tract 239.03	Tract 240	Tract 241.02
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	9 016	3 372	743	930	2 203	4 539	5 436	2 573	4 323	2 816
Native	8 919	3 357	730	891	2 192	4 511	5 410	2 566	4 311	2 809
Foreign born	97	15	13	39	11	28	26	7	12	7
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	10	—	—	—	—	9	8	—	6	—
Persons 5 years and over	8 315	3 204	716	876	2 130	4 341	5 138	2 405	3 938	2 583
Speak a language other than English	232	43	11	21	57	78	195	32	138	48
Do not speak English "very well"	74	4	—	8	6	33	39	—	53	13
In linguistically isolated households	10	—	—	—	—	9	8	—	6	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	2 627	727	135	92	333	1 139	1 514	698	1 398	739
Preprimary school	142	19	—	6	14	30	176	45	175	51
Public school	60	16	—	—	6	22	84	10	64	31
Elementary or high school	1 979	565	107	38	202	488	840	434	984	587
Public school	1 945	417	87	38	166	368	720	388	774	574
College	506	143	28	48	117	621	498	219	239	101
Public college	401	141	28	48	106	497	442	193	168	74
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	5 450	2 361	593	826	1 734	3 231	3 497	1 792	2 566	1 726
Less than 9th grade	345	365	68	117	222	38	17	168	134	103
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	757	329	120	195	142	96	102	252	124	434
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 795	1 010	152	251	630	593	611	570	479	687
Same college, no degree	1 403	324	132	171	377	986	965	352	525	342
Associate degree	306	67	37	18	70	212	140	116	107	52
Bachelor's degree	600	184	63	28	211	938	1 050	219	772	60
Graduate or professional degree	244	82	21	46	82	368	612	115	425	48
Percent high school graduate or higher	79.8	70.6	68.3	62.2	79.0	95.9	96.6	76.6	89.9	68.9
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	15.5	11.3	14.2	9.0	16.9	40.4	47.5	18.6	46.6	6.3
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 388	1 355	1 020	1 575	858	721	882	1 303	1 429	1 550
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	8 315	3 204	716	876	2 130	4 341	5 138	2 405	3 938	2 583
Same house	4 473	2 195	606	558	1 382	1 936	2 235	1 448	1 598	1 389
Different house in United States	3 634	1 009	103	287	742	2 360	2 867	944	2 329	1 194
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	1 139	101	84	121	431	1 107	1 435	593	1 041	530
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	1 239	508	7	40	64	123	270	139	492	381
Different MSA/PMSA	807	110	—	79	156	748	686	127	669	97
Nat in an MSA/PMSA	449	290	12	47	91	382	476	85	127	186
Abroad	208	—	7	31	6	45	36	13	11	—
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	4 262	1 355	326	239	795	2 577	2 929	1 056	1 659	1 270
Car, truck, or van	4 044	1 274	305	234	670	2 449	2 844	1 025	1 578	1 182
Drove alone	3 558	1 027	264	212	577	2 239	2 617	882	1 432	1 019
Carpooled	486	247	41	22	93	210	227	143	146	163
Public transportation	12	10	—	5	43	17	18	14	12	13
Other means	148	50	13	—	61	32	35	—	40	28
Worked at home	58	21	8	—	21	79	32	17	29	47
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	21.4	26.0	19.2	16.6	17.9	15.4	18.1	18.5	21.0	21.2
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	3 953	1 121	319	232	787	2 406	2 814	1 034	1 614	1 215
Central city	2 979	377	294	215	719	2 335	2 685	918	1 407	931
Outside central city	974	744	25	17	68	71	129	116	207	284
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	309	234	7	7	8	171	115	22	45	55
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	6 550	2 716	654	842	1 956	3 880	4 355	2 029	3 039	2 041
In labor force	4 631	1 504	363	273	883	2 660	3 046	1 160	1 754	1 380
Employed	4 176	1 373	336	241	779	2 366	2 761	1 047	1 634	1 261
Unemployed	271	131	27	22	88	65	83	97	95	99
Percent of civilian labor force	6.1	8.7	7.4	8.4	10.1	2.7	2.9	8.5	5.5	7.3
Females 16 years and over	3 305	1 411	299	497	1 065	2 062	2 235	1 138	1 565	998
Employed	1 885	583	137	91	347	1 253	1 293	492	627	519
Unemployed	140	29	—	8	58	13	58	34	37	51
With own children under 6 years	537	144	26	45	74	188	322	132	307	206
In labor force	318	84	22	21	60	133	178	99	123	108
With own children 6 to 17 years only	862	201	40	—	80	269	370	220	413	230
In labor force	671	142	23	—	51	224	266	151	275	131
Persons 16 to 19 years	559	183	45	9	70	133	261	126	288	159
Nat enrolled in school	96	66	—	4	13	25	26	22	32	69
Unemployed or nat in labor force	34	29	—	4	13	—	9	11	16	35
Nat high school graduate	39	26	—	4	—	11	—	—	13	20
Employed	28	5	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	14
Unemployed	6	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nat in labor force	5	12	—	4	—	—	—	—	13	6
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	4 945	1 647	409	310	1 040	2 928	3 303	1 237	1 918	1 465
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	4 033	1 352	336	269	858	2 417	2 740	987	1 527	1 215
50 to 52 weeks	2 815	782	260	172	510	1 879	2 030	669	1 195	809
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	5 793	2 037	440	416	1 230	2 829	3 585	1 504	2 478	1 881
With a mobility or self-care limitation	132	80	31	15	55	80	127	68	56	116
With a mobility limitation	72	72	31	8	35	40	51	31	37	85
In labor force	18	12	12	—	13	8	—	—	19	19
With a self-care limitation	82	36	16	15	41	63	111	61	43	76
With a work disability	482	253	31	37	153	133	109	129	64	257
In labor force	226	95	12	21	43	80	41	47	14	97
Prevented from working	212	119	19	8	76	36	61	61	31	147
No work disability	5 311	1 784	409	379	1 077	2 696	3 476	1 375	2 414	1 624
In labor force	4 165	1 366	329	195	788	2 235	2 681	1 089	1 690	1 249
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	573	643	214	416	565	824	568	340	233	140
With a mobility or self-care limitation	116	129	38	119	134	126	80	113	68	16
With a mobility limitation	91	109	32	112	103	88	56	104	56	16
With a self-care limitation	58	64	12	36	67	108	49	57	25	8

Table 20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Cadda Parish—Con.								
	Tract 241.06	Tract 241.07	Tract 241.08	Tract 242	Tract 243.01	Tract 243.02	Tract 245.01	Tract 245.02	Tract 248
PLACE OF BIRTH									
All persons	6 237	4 742	6 355	10 076	3 842	6 643	6 813	5 283	639
Native	6 146	4 722	6 269	10 047	3 807	6 618	6 797	5 237	639
Foreign born	91	20	86	29	35	25	16	46	—
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Linguistically isolated households	8	—	8	11	—	12	—	—	—
Persons 5 years and over	5 771	4 487	5 982	9 181	3 563	6 121	6 287	4 957	612
Speak a language other than English	175	100	202	178	105	138	158	104	5
Do not speak English "very well"	18	12	52	53	7	62	37	11	2
In linguistically isolated households	8	—	8	11	—	12	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 628	1 167	1 672	2 618	890	1 559	1 872	1 307	112
Preprimary school	177	108	50	144	125	146	141	149	10
Public school	127	74	10	32	47	69	94	95	5
Elementary or high school	1 095	761	1 179	1 990	638	1 122	1 422	883	79
Public school	1 039	704	1 111	1 763	500	1 021	1 211	815	79
College	356	298	443	484	127	291	309	275	23
Public college	298	204	411	444	63	207	276	206	20
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 25 years and over	3 838	3 321	4 005	6 256	2 632	4 328	4 237	3 574	491
Less than 9th grade	190	128	124	234	106	129	215	169	43
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	491	435	259	947	237	404	653	399	71
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 368	1 460	1 418	2 421	877	1 647	1 793	1 430	182
Some college, no degree	932	768	1 157	1 171	815	1 087	1 002	830	93
Associate degree	136	125	172	370	131	246	168	164	12
Bachelor's degree	550	290	610	866	306	598	265	343	56
Graduate or professional degree	171	115	265	247	160	217	141	239	34
Percent high school graduate or higher	82.3	83.0	90.4	81.1	87.0	87.7	79.5	84.1	76.8
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	18.8	12.2	21.8	17.8	17.7	18.8	9.6	16.3	18.3
FERTILITY									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 129	1 213	1 284	1 353	1 435	1 215	1 456	1 347	1 736
RESIDENCE IN 1985									
Persons 5 years and over	5 771	4 487	5 982	9 181	3 563	6 121	6 287	4 957	612
Same house	2 728	2 816	3 486	5 154	2 318	3 024	3 898	3 089	401
Different house in United States	3 024	1 671	2 461	4 019	1 239	3 067	2 389	1 868	211
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	1 828	1 097	1 657	2 114	741	1 568	813	742	92
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	239	102	104	620	417	217	1 222	682	79
Different MSA/PMSA	532	294	452	646	174	709	153	293	17
Not in an MSA/PMSA	425	178	248	639	107	373	201	151	23
Abroad	19	—	35	8	6	30	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK									
Workers 16 years and over	3 158	2 452	3 142	4 862	1 674	3 267	2 901	2 468	373
Car, truck, or van	3 039	2 400	3 050	4 735	1 551	3 157	2 721	2 351	339
Drove alone	2 649	2 155	2 751	4 165	1 380	2 889	2 361	2 098	286
Carpooled	390	245	299	570	171	268	363	253	53
Public transportation	10	5	—	54	—	—	—	—	—
Other means	60	20	29	28	52	61	82	37	12
Worked at home	49	27	63	45	55	44	77	45	22
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	18.9	18.5	17.9	23.5	20.2	20.1	23.7	23.7	19.2
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	3 086	2 409	3 045	4 618	1 595	3 124	2 742	2 371	371
Central city	2 637	2 171	2 675	3 692	1 355	2 633	2 052	1 895	212
Outside central city	449	238	370	926	240	491	690	476	159
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	72	43	97	244	79	143	159	97	2
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	4 727	3 811	4 920	7 434	2 979	4 977	5 009	4 105	524
In labor force	3 448	2 650	3 415	5 253	1 849	3 501	3 193	2 722	395
Employed	3 193	2 490	3 132	4 895	1 691	3 292	2 943	2 488	371
Unemployed	215	154	273	314	158	192	224	191	22
Percent of civilian labor force	6.3	5.8	8.0	6.0	8.5	5.5	7.1	7.1	5.6
Females 16 years and over	2 540	2 047	2 601	3 756	1 549	2 551	2 594	2 083	261
Employed	1 552	1 161	1 450	2 135	723	1 470	1 275	1 117	156
Unemployed	133	90	112	167	66	88	69	68	12
With own children under 6 years	515	195	310	754	309	489	483	341	20
In labor force	324	154	170	501	198	258	304	201	10
With own children 6 to 17 years only	453	377	559	888	303	494	501	387	53
In labor force	358	249	414	684	246	403	336	284	37
Persons 16 to 19 years	419	212	487	538	212	261	387	287	15
Not enrolled in school	81	60	150	136	29	83	105	83	—
Unemployed or not in labor force	42	46	69	35	12	30	41	47	—
Not high school graduate	58	13	48	64	—	45	65	35	—
Employed	26	4	30	29	—	15	20	8	—
Unemployed	13	—	—	22	—	18	26	—	—
Not in labor force	19	9	18	13	—	12	9	27	—
WORK STATUS IN 1989									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	3 560	2 724	3 519	5 523	1 915	3 790	3 351	2 817	408
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	3 019	2 067	2 820	4 802	1 557	3 208	2 817	2 271	311
50 to 52 weeks	2 170	1 505	2 266	3 515	1 159	2 334	1 968	1 592	244
DISABILITY									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	4 145	3 121	4 281	6 742	2 460	4 417	4 308	3 433	438
With a mobility or self-care limitation	58	253	103	301	61	194	143	82	5
With a mobility limitation	36	83	59	90	51	54	76	59	5
In labor force	20	39	35	22	8	22	28	5	—
With a self-care limitation	31	194	96	249	25	169	99	59	1
With a work disability	257	272	213	436	148	335	374	307	20
In labor force	143	189	115	198	69	155	135	130	15
Prevented from working	114	57	80	181	70	152	183	145	5
Not a work disability	3 888	2 849	4 068	6 306	2 312	4 082	3 934	3 126	418
In labor force	3 198	2 304	3 248	4 950	1 719	3 280	2 975	2 474	341
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	400	684	420	588	519	512	675	629	84
With a mobility or self-care limitation	44	104	25	138	84	92	124	146	18
With a mobility limitation	44	86	25	115	67	59	105	126	9
With a self-care limitation	23	67	8	88	57	68	89	59	13

Table 20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport city (pt.), Caddo Parish								
	Tract 205 (pt.)	Tract 210	Tract 211	Tract 212	Tract 217	Tract 218	Tract 221 (pt.)	Tract 222 (pt.)	Tract 223
PLACE OF BIRTH									
All persons	676	1 079	1 977	3 232	1 060	513	930	2 155	869
Native	663	1 055	1 959	3 188	1 052	506	891	2 144	843
Foreign born	13	24	18	44	8	7	39	11	26
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Linguistically isolated households	—	—	20	16	7	—	—	—	—
Persons 5 years and over	653	1 041	1 916	3 067	1 024	513	876	2 090	828
Speak a language other than English	11	32	69	116	35	25	21	57	57
Do not speak English "very well"	—	7	29	34	7	6	8	6	20
In linguistically isolated households	—	—	20	16	13	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	125	248	345	1 075	131	65	92	313	140
Preprimary school	—	18	18	67	—	—	6	14	15
Public school	—	—	11	48	—	—	—	6	6
Elementary or high school	97	134	186	332	91	23	38	182	70
Public school	77	83	186	303	91	23	38	146	58
College	28	96	141	676	40	42	48	117	55
Public college	28	96	106	242	22	42	48	106	55
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 25 years and over	540	809	1 495	2 045	883	445	826	1 714	698
Less than 9th grade	55	42	218	74	205	88	117	222	67
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	107	95	284	202	195	92	195	142	139
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	141	154	432	522	303	152	251	620	354
Some college, no degree	124	207	265	582	124	31	171	367	80
Associate degree	29	32	68	82	23	22	18	70	19
Bachelor's degree	63	170	141	353	25	28	28	211	39
Graduate or professional degree	21	109	87	230	8	32	46	82	—
Percent high school graduate or higher	70.0	83.1	66.4	86.5	54.7	59.6	62.2	78.8	70.5
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	15.6	34.5	15.3	28.5	3.7	13.5	9.0	17.1	5.6
FERTILITY									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	938	788	1 028	842	1 049	1 391	1 575	826	1 692
RESIDENCE IN 1985									
Persons 5 years and over	653	1 041	1 916	3 067	1 024	513	876	2 090	828
Same house	556	582	917	1 354	572	291	558	1 342	651
Different house in United States	90	459	990	1 673	452	222	287	742	177
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	71	232	543	780	313	155	121	431	137
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	7	—	89	83	41	27	40	64	24
Different MSA/PMSA	—	128	247	498	65	28	79	156	11
Not in on MSA/PMSA	12	99	111	312	33	12	47	91	5
Abroad	7	—	9	40	—	—	31	6	—
JOURNEY TO WORK									
Workers 16 years and over	306	450	680	1 594	279	147	239	775	292
Car, truck, or van	293	412	588	1 412	234	125	234	670	258
Drove alone	252	351	522	1 260	222	105	212	577	237
Carpooled	41	61	66	152	12	20	22	93	21
Public transportation	—	9	23	10	—	—	—	43	34
Other means	13	17	60	146	35	16	—	21	—
Worked at home	—	12	9	26	—	6	—	41	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	18.8	12.6	13.6	15.0	17.8	16.7	16.6	18.4	23.6
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	299	436	673	1 535	270	147	232	767	292
Central city	282	401	673	1 512	251	138	215	699	248
Outside central city	17	35	—	23	19	9	17	68	44
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	7	14	7	59	9	—	7	8	—
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	601	932	1 737	2 753	932	490	842	1 936	740
In labor force	343	477	816	1 675	310	194	273	863	312
Employed	316	443	671	1 559	285	147	241	759	292
Unemployed	27	19	136	73	25	47	22	88	20
Percent of civilian labor force	7.9	4.1	16.9	4.5	8.1	24.2	8.4	10.4	6.4
Females 16 years and over	284	524	996	1 530	599	283	497	1 055	408
Employed	137	214	265	769	168	40	91	337	119
Unemployed	—	14	28	35	6	23	8	55	14
With own children under 6 years	22	29	60	143	31	18	45	64	47
In labor force	22	21	33	107	15	18	21	50	23
With own children 6 to 17 years only	40	64	68	181	21	20	—	80	38
In labor force	23	40	47	142	13	9	—	51	17
Persons 16 to 19 years	45	33	77	264	7	15	9	70	17
Not enrolled in school	—	8	33	51	—	9	4	13	9
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	8	16	18	—	—	4	13	9
Not high school graduate	—	8	7	—	—	9	4	—	9
Employed	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	—	8	7	—	—	—	4	—	9
WORK STATUS IN 1989									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	389	576	844	1 926	332	216	310	1 020	315
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	328	422	653	1 327	244	141	269	838	259
50 to 52 weeks	252	324	329	845	167	109	172	500	185
DISABILITY									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	411	651	1 031	2 144	398	238	416	1 210	452
With a mobility or self-care limitation	31	12	35	81	26	13	15	55	64
With a mobility limitation	31	6	20	50	26	—	8	35	53
In labor force	12	—	11	31	7	—	—	—	19
With a self-care limitation	16	6	24	44	7	13	15	41	46
With a work disability	31	58	148	119	66	25	37	153	134
In labor force	12	14	63	41	30	20	21	43	33
Prevented from working	19	31	76	63	30	5	8	76	86
No work disability	380	593	883	2 025	332	213	379	1 057	318
In labor force	309	438	725	1 543	249	150	195	768	233
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	190	248	397	566	204	73	416	565	288
With a mobility or self-care limitation	38	105	143	169	81	8	119	134	112
With a mobility limitation	32	90	101	144	75	8	112	103	65
With a self-care limitation	12	50	98	100	25	—	36	67	79

Table 20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport city (pt.), Cadda Parish—Con.								
	Tract 224	Tract 225	Tract 229.98 (pt.)	Tract 232	Tract 234	Tract 237	Tract 238	Tract 239.02 (pt.)	Tract 239.03 (pt.)
PLACE OF BIRTH									
All persons	2 246	1 786	4 117	928	5 028	1 969	2 178	5 416	1 797
Native	2 180	1 779	4 097	921	5 003	1 951	2 133	5 390	1 790
Foreign born	66	7	20	7	25	18	45	26	7
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Linguistically isolated households	—	—	9	—	6	9	—	8	—
Persons 5 years and over	2 208	1 697	3 919	864	4 674	1 874	2 090	5 118	1 674
Speak a language other than English	120	25	78	12	33	55	40	195	7
Do not speak English "very well"	26	—	33	—	24	9	9	39	—
In linguistically isolated households	—	—	9	—	6	9	—	8	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	409	323	1 089	170	1 081	316	495	1 508	501
Preprimary school	25	41	30	7	59	5	39	176	23
Public school	25	19	22	7	51	5	7	84	5
Elementary or high school	331	177	458	126	828	253	320	834	315
Public school	287	123	338	119	761	243	196	714	279
College	53	105	601	37	194	58	136	498	163
Public college	53	85	477	37	176	58	128	442	143
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 25 years and over	1 653	1 391	2 860	688	3 455	1 403	1 600	3 483	1 222
Less than 9th grade	187	134	7	101	323	215	41	17	78
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	389	210	56	207	656	271	114	102	161
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	743	737	485	219	1 585	579	165	611	376
Some college, no degree	229	231	911	110	711	231	299	965	270
Associate degree	44	54	191	11	65	54	69	140	64
Bachelor's degree	25	15	864	25	109	30	517	1 050	188
Graduate or professional degree	36	10	346	15	6	23	395	598	85
Percent high school graduate or higher	65.2	75.3	97.8	55.2	71.7	65.4	90.3	96.6	80.4
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	3.7	1.8	42.3	5.8	3.3	3.8	57.0	47.3	22.3
FERTILITY									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 095	1 837	714	1 362	1 250	1 023	1 329	872	1 213
RESIDENCE IN 1985									
Persons 5 years and over	2 208	1 697	3 919	864	4 674	1 874	2 090	5 118	1 674
Same house	1 583	1 334	1 672	531	3 122	1 334	1 134	2 215	976
Different house in United States	625	348	2 202	333	1 521	531	922	2 867	685
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	404	230	1 004	194	977	297	408	1 435	448
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	8	—	114	34	129	28	36	270	99
Different MSA/PMSA	137	38	702	69	247	147	272	686	68
Not in an MSA/PMSA	76	80	382	36	168	59	206	476	70
Abroad	—	15	45	—	31	9	34	36	13
JOURNEY TO WORK									
Workers 16 years and over	878	607	2 346	229	2 145	697	993	2 915	825
Car, truck, or van	789	582	2 229	222	2 045	680	957	2 830	817
Drove alone	631	561	2 019	174	1 836	594	942	2 603	723
Carpooled	158	21	210	48	209	86	15	227	94
Public transportation	—	7	6	—	9	7	—	18	8
Other means	45	7	32	7	59	—	—	35	—
Worked at home	44	11	79	—	32	10	36	32	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	16.6	17.0	15.2	19.2	17.3	21.8	17.7	18.1	17.5
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	858	592	2 186	218	2 113	688	948	2 800	803
Central city	778	543	2 146	188	1 887	598	922	2 671	729
Outside central city	80	49	40	30	226	90	26	129	74
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	20	15	160	11	32	9	45	115	22
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	1 906	1 517	3 486	763	3 951	1 669	1 834	4 341	1 408
In labor force	1 004	685	2 420	319	2 320	796	1 021	3 032	859
Employed	888	592	2 148	238	2 192	712	993	2 747	809
Unemployed	116	78	56	81	128	84	28	83	34
Percent of civilian labor force	11.6	11.6	2.5	25.4	5.5	10.6	2.7	2.9	4.0
Females 16 years and over	1 029	830	1 856	431	2 147	971	953	2 228	781
Employed	459	273	1 124	78	1 046	324	346	1 286	373
Unemployed	24	45	49	57	10	48	28	58	20
With own children under 6 years	44	109	175	56	290	102	63	322	104
In labor force	38	45	120	25	176	57	8	178	83
With own children 6 to 17 years only	129	33	239	50	320	129	8	363	167
In labor force	93	11	203	23	201	69	75	259	125
Persons 16 to 19 years	107	48	124	47	243	109	114	261	102
Not enrolled in school	43	14	25	9	87	36	—	26	17
Unemployed or not in labor force	24	14	—	9	58	26	—	9	6
Not high school graduate	36	—	11	9	69	36	—	—	—
Employed	19	—	11	—	18	10	—	—	—
Unemployed	17	—	—	9	14	8	—	—	—
Not in labor force	—	—	—	—	37	18	—	—	—
WORK STATUS IN 1989									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	1 053	748	2 641	312	2 465	889	1 136	3 296	909
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	834	580	2 165	240	2 078	618	939	2 733	719
50 to 52 weeks	522	417	1 666	129	1 521	439	670	2 023	489
DISABILITY									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	1 286	967	2 549	486	3 209	1 180	1 409	3 571	1 091
With a mobility or self-care limitation	85	37	80	16	206	165	14	127	26
With a mobility limitation	56	28	40	16	124	76	7	51	7
In labor force	24	—	13	10	38	—	—	8	—
With a self-care limitation	46	21	63	16	157	110	7	111	19
With a work disability	170	115	124	81	406	282	42	109	73
In labor force	46	31	71	32	187	125	17	41	34
Prevented from working	103	66	36	40	211	150	14	61	24
Na work disability	1 116	852	2 425	405	2 803	898	1 367	3 462	1 018
In labor force	872	587	2 030	279	2 091	613	924	2 667	809
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	620	535	721	277	742	489	335	568	132
With a mobility or self-care limitation	187	83	100	72	174	146	94	80	25
With a mobility limitation	155	65	72	59	160	116	71	56	25
With a self-care limitation	95	55	91	52	104	78	55	49	14

Table 20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport city (pt.), Caddo Parish—Con.							Remainder of Caddo Parish	
	Tract 241.04	Tract 241.06 (pt.)	Tract 241.07 (pt.)	Tract 241.08 (pt.)	Tract 242 (pt.)	Tract 243.01 (pt.)	Tract 243.02 (pt.)	Tract 240 (pt.)	Tract 241.02 (pt.)
PLACE OF BIRTH									
All persons	5 592	6 168	4 684	6 346	3 623	2 213	3 754	2 663	2 816
Native	5 555	6 077	4 664	6 260	3 594	2 206	3 740	2 658	2 809
Foreign born	37	91	20	86	29	7	14	5	7
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Linguistically isolated households	—	8	—	8	11	—	12	6	—
Persons 5 years and over	5 200	5 711	4 429	5 973	3 246	2 079	3 440	2 473	2 583
Speak a language other than English	81	175	90	202	58	22	101	94	48
Do not speak English "very well"	—	18	12	52	11	7	49	27	13
In linguistically isolated households	—	8	—	8	11	—	12	6	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 388	1 610	1 148	1 672	846	492	853	782	739
Preprimary school	104	177	108	50	82	61	94	45	51
Public school	60	127	74	10	12	28	48	18	31
Elementary or high school	869	1 077	742	1 179	584	358	609	604	587
Public school	819	1 021	685	1 111	495	264	547	478	574
College	415	356	298	443	180	73	150	133	101
Public college	348	298	204	411	162	24	113	83	74
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 25 years and over	3 597	3 808	3 282	3 996	2 252	1 549	2 450	1 609	1 726
Less than 9th grade	215	190	128	119	32	60	77	134	103
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	397	491	426	259	168	114	261	117	434
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 543	1 359	1 460	1 414	883	503	778	349	687
Some college, no degree	892	932	758	1 157	470	524	631	343	342
Associate's degree	196	126	114	172	156	88	173	44	52
Bachelor's degree	268	539	281	610	462	181	424	385	60
Graduate or professional degree	86	171	115	265	81	79	106	237	48
Percent high school graduate or higher	83.0	82.1	83.1	90.5	91.1	88.8	86.2	84.4	68.9
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	9.8	18.6	12.1	21.9	24.1	16.8	21.6	38.7	6.3
FERTILITY									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 216	1 131	1 225	1 284	1 109	1 252	1 172	1 326	1 550
RESIDENCE IN 1985									
Persons 5 years and over	5 200	5 711	4 429	5 973	3 246	2 079	3 440	2 473	2 583
Same house	2 989	2 691	2 796	3 477	1 276	1 398	1 423	1 085	1 389
Different house in United States	2 202	3 001	1 633	2 461	1 962	675	1 987	1 388	1 194
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	1 266	1 828	1 088	1 657	1 208	447	994	615	530
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	364	239	102	104	106	70	198	398	381
Different MSA/PMSA	361	509	294	452	416	114	462	276	97
Not in on MSA/PMSA	211	425	149	248	232	44	333	99	186
Abroad	9	19	—	35	8	6	30	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK									
Workers 16 years and over	2 835	3 128	2 424	3 138	2 083	961	1 891	958	1 270
Car, truck, or van	2 781	3 009	2 372	3 046	2 021	921	1 828	885	1 182
Drove alone	2 480	2 619	2 127	2 747	1 848	825	1 658	802	1 019
Carpooled	301	390	245	299	173	96	170	83	163
Public transportation	—	10	5	—	22	—	—	12	13
Other means	27	60	20	29	6	29	35	40	28
Worked at home	27	49	27	63	34	11	28	21	47
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	18.9	18.9	18.6	17.9	19.8	20.0	18.3	21.0	21.2
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	2 726	3 056	2 381	3 041	2 046	916	1 821	929	1 215
Central city	2 435	2 607	2 143	2 671	1 689	840	1 633	795	931
Outside central city	291	449	238	370	357	76	188	134	284
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	109	72	43	97	37	45	70	29	55
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	4 389	4 675	3 762	4 911	2 664	1 772	2 820	1 968	2 041
In labor force	3 033	3 418	2 612	3 411	2 195	1 067	1 991	1 026	1 380
Employed	2 805	3 174	2 462	3 128	2 075	970	1 903	944	1 261
Unemployed	178	215	144	273	84	97	75	68	99
Percent of civilian labor force	6.0	6.3	5.5	8.0	3.9	9.1	3.8	6.7	7.3
Females 16 years and over	2 363	2 519	2 027	2 596	1 363	942	1 455	1 018	998
Employed	1 329	1 543	1 152	1 450	979	451	867	367	519
Unemployed	99	133	90	112	55	24	46	23	51
With own children under 6 years	292	503	195	310	351	184	287	140	206
In labor force	174	324	154	170	243	108	142	33	108
With own children 6 to 17 years only	477	444	368	559	288	168	251	228	230
In labor force	388	349	240	414	252	141	214	154	131
Persons 16 to 19 years	366	409	202	487	125	135	106	200	159
Not enrolled in school	93	81	60	150	59	18	18	29	69
Unemployed or not in labor force	31	42	46	69	17	12	5	13	35
Not high school graduate	39	58	13	48	26	—	12	13	20
Employed	31	26	4	30	9	—	7	—	14
Unemployed	—	13	—	—	9	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	8	19	9	18	8	—	5	13	6
WORK STATUS IN 1989									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	3 160	3 518	2 685	3 515	2 257	1 117	2 168	1 144	1 465
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	2 525	2 989	2 037	2 816	2 000	892	1 876	891	1 215
50 to 52 weeks	1 949	2 149	1 486	2 266	1 588	656	1 386	682	809
DISABILITY									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	3 703	4 104	3 092	4 277	2 506	1 462	2 491	1 478	1 881
With a mobility or self-care limitation	152	58	253	103	107	44	100	50	116
With a mobility limitation	57	36	83	59	44	44	12	31	85
In labor force	15	20	39	35	—	8	—	13	19
With a self-care limitation	146	31	194	96	81	8	100	37	76
With a work disability	244	257	272	213	163	112	208	45	257
In labor force	135	143	189	115	86	62	104	14	97
Prevented from working	84	114	57	80	57	50	88	24	147
No work disability	3 459	3 847	2 820	4 064	2 343	1 350	2 283	1 433	1 624
In labor force	2 766	3 179	2 275	3 244	2 057	979	1 842	978	1 249
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	541	400	664	415	122	310	316	173	140
With a mobility or self-care limitation	141	44	104	25	21	60	35	68	16
With a mobility limitation	131	44	86	25	14	43	22	56	16
With a self-care limitation	70	23	67	8	15	41	21	25	8

Table 20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Caddo Parish—Con.								
	Tract 242 (pt.)	Tract 243.01 (pt.)	Tract 243.02 (pt.)	Tract 245.01 (pt.)	Tract 245.02 (pt.)	Tract 248 (pt.)	Tract 249	Tract 250	Tract 251.98
PLACE OF BIRTH									
All persons	6 453	1 629	2 889	6 674	5 197	616	3 194	3 066	1 731
Native	6 453	1 601	2 878	6 658	5 151	616	3 191	3 066	1 728
Foreign born	—	28	11	16	46	—	3	—	3
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	5	—
Persons 5 years and over	5 935	1 484	2 681	6 156	4 880	589	2 977	2 861	1 634
Speak a language other than English	120	83	37	141	104	5	39	29	14
Do not speak English "very well"	42	—	13	37	11	2	13	10	—
In linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	5	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 772	398	706	1 846	1 275	106	765	593	355
Preprimary school	62	64	52	141	140	10	27	41	23
Public school	20	19	21	94	86	5	25	27	23
Elementary or high school	1 406	280	513	1 404	868	73	644	460	294
Public school	1 268	236	474	1 202	800	73	593	443	286
College	304	54	141	301	267	23	92	92	38
Public college	282	39	94	268	198	20	77	52	34
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 25 years and over	4 004	1 083	1 878	4 141	3 512	474	2 026	2 133	1 192
Less than 9th grade	202	46	52	215	169	43	199	302	153
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	779	123	143	653	386	71	644	466	274
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 538	374	869	1 752	1 412	170	689	745	511
Some college, no degree	701	291	456	977	799	88	277	259	150
Associate degree	214	43	73	161	164	12	59	64	31
Bachelor's degree	404	125	174	257	343	56	124	173	47
Graduate or professional degree	166	81	111	126	239	34	34	124	26
Percent high school graduate or higher	75.5	84.4	89.6	79.0	84.2	75.9	58.4	64.0	64.2
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	14.2	19.0	15.2	9.2	16.6	19.0	7.8	13.9	6.1
FERTILITY									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 548	1 724	1 279	1 465	1 369	1 724	1 572	1 470	1 560
RESIDENCE IN 1985									
Persons 5 years and over	5 935	1 484	2 681	6 156	4 880	589	2 977	2 861	1 634
Same house	3 878	920	1 601	3 808	3 029	401	2 081	1 916	1 103
Different house in United States	2 057	564	1 080	2 348	1 851	188	894	945	531
Central city of this MSA/PMSEA	906	294	574	788	742	80	133	56	25
Remainder of this MSA/PMSEA	514	147	219	1 214	665	68	467	684	318
Different MSA/PMSEA	230	60	247	145	293	17	168	40	96
Not in an MSA/PMSEA	407	63	40	201	151	23	126	165	92
Abroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK									
Workers 16 years and over	2 779	713	1 376	2 834	2 428	356	1 115	1 126	623
Car, truck, or van	2 714	630	1 329	2 665	2 311	322	1 024	1 052	594
Drove alone	2 317	555	1 231	2 302	2 072	276	871	864	509
Carpooled	397	75	98	363	239	46	153	188	85
Public transportation	32	16	5	18	37	—	—	17	—
Other means	22	23	26	74	35	12	63	35	23
Worked at home	11	44	16	77	45	22	28	22	6
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	26.3	20.6	22.5	23.6	23.9	19.4	21.8	20.1	27.6
Worked in MSA/PMSEA of residence	2 572	679	1 303	2 684	2 331	354	1 051	1 034	552
Central city	2 003	515	1 000	1 994	1 855	195	289	209	141
Outside central city	569	164	303	690	476	159	762	825	411
Worked outside MSA/PMSEA of residence	207	34	73	150	97	2	64	92	71
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	4 770	1 207	2 157	4 887	4 036	507	2 387	2 430	1 334
In labor force	3 058	782	1 510	3 126	2 674	378	1 250	1 168	710
Employed	2 820	721	1 389	2 876	2 448	354	1 137	1 136	634
Unemployed	230	61	117	224	183	22	113	25	74
Percent of civilian labor force	7.5	7.8	7.8	7.2	7.0	5.9	9.0	2.2	10.5
Females 16 years and over	2 393	607	1 096	2 530	2 036	251	1 270	1 348	697
Employed	1 156	272	603	1 244	1 084	146	452	415	227
Unemployed	112	42	42	69	68	12	30	13	24
With own children under 6 years	403	125	202	474	331	20	176	214	86
In labor force	258	90	116	304	191	10	61	83	41
With own children 6 to 17 years only	600	135	243	492	381	48	247	156	132
In labor force	432	105	189	327	278	32	117	96	60
Persons 16 to 19 years	413	77	155	378	280	15	168	150	76
Not enrolled in school	77	11	65	105	83	—	25	35	28
Unemployed or not in labor force	18	—	25	41	47	—	12	7	14
Not high school graduate	38	—	33	65	35	—	17	11	20
Employed	20	—	8	20	8	—	9	4	6
Unemployed	13	—	18	26	—	—	—	—	4
Not in labor force	5	—	7	9	27	—	8	7	10
WORK STATUS IN 1989									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	3 266	798	1 622	3 275	2 769	391	1 315	1 271	724
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	2 802	665	1 332	2 759	2 223	299	1 051	961	598
50 to 52 weeks	1 927	503	948	1 917	1 552	232	736	600	344
DISABILITY									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	4 236	998	1 926	4 200	3 364	421	1 933	1 654	991
With a mobility or self-care limitation	194	17	94	135	82	5	112	86	33
With a mobility limitation	46	7	42	68	59	5	64	40	27
In labor force	22	—	22	28	5	—	20	9	6
With a self-care limitation	168	17	69	91	59	1	80	70	18
With a work disability	273	36	127	358	307	20	256	219	144
In labor force	112	7	51	135	130	15	88	88	74
Prevented from working	124	20	64	167	145	5	148	91	53
No work disability	3 963	962	1 799	3 842	3 057	401	1 677	1 435	847
In labor force	2 893	740	1 438	2 908	2 426	324	1 118	998	586
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	466	209	196	661	629	84	454	687	341
With a mobility or self-care limitation	117	24	57	117	146	18	102	183	86
With a mobility limitation	101	24	37	98	126	9	70	143	76
With a self-care limitation	73	16	47	82	59	13	67	81	56

Table 21. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport, LA MSA	Bossier Parish		Caddo Parish		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Bossier Parish					
		Total	Bossier City city	Total	Shreveport city (pt.)	Tract 104	Tract 105	Tract 106.01	Tract 108.01	Tract 108.04	
OCCUPATION											
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	96 236	29 564	18 013	66 672	50 082	506	1 459	2 283	1 220	2 433	
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations -----	13 095	3 885	2 505	9 210	7 361	15	279	191	120	328	
Professional specialty occupations -----	15 663	3 787	2 126	11 876	9 721	40	188	129	142	263	
Technicians and related support occupations -----	3 761	1 301	864	2 460	1 886	35	44	141	65	132	
Sales occupations -----	14 406	4 166	2 691	10 240	8 203	99	283	324	157	286	
Administrative support occupations, including clerical -----	16 744	5 389	3 499	11 355	8 887	98	290	366	169	557	
Private household occupations -----	207	98	67	109	71	7	—	—	22	18	
Protective service occupations -----	1 785	683	434	1 102	824	20	23	49	31	40	
Service occupations, except protective and household -----	7 272	2 481	1 683	4 791	3 579	62	90	362	152	172	
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations -----	1 230	531	172	699	337	—	5	21	8	48	
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations -----	11 400	3 642	2 006	7 758	4 887	69	128	346	190	329	
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors -----	4 140	1 297	755	2 843	1 756	7	51	143	84	94	
Transportation and material moving occupations -----	4 067	1 488	789	2 579	1 508	27	59	165	63	108	
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers -----	2 466	816	422	1 650	1 062	27	19	46	17	58	
INCOME IN 1989											
Households -----	85 394	25 191	16 063	60 203	45 766	622	1 423	2 019	1 280	1 827	
less than \$5,000 -----	4 691	1 285	845	3 406	2 551	75	56	147	148	62	
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	7 242	1 860	1 211	5 382	3 921	124	118	192	148	40	
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	7 952	2 324	1 533	5 628	4 200	95	99	267	138	108	
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	16 240	4 976	3 348	11 264	8 436	143	273	552	294	284	
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	15 171	4 578	2 912	10 593	8 125	92	250	352	300	370	
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	16 187	5 358	3 294	10 829	8 175	42	280	400	168	541	
\$50,000 to \$74,999 -----	11 744	3 612	2 290	8 132	6 296	44	280	101	56	344	
\$75,000 to \$99,999 -----	3 112	740	368	2 372	1 876	7	22	8	18	63	
\$100,000 or more -----	3 055	458	262	2 597	2 186	—	45	—	10	15	
Median (dollars) -----	29 025	29 403	28 479	28 865	29 310	15 607	31 875	23 106	22 211	36 067	
Mean (dollars) -----	36 712	34 065	32 749	37 819	38 773	20 116	35 894	24 651	24 091	36 968	
Families -----	60 475	19 228	11 884	41 247	30 049	371	1 036	1 534	804	1 541	
Median income (dollars) -----	34 743	33 580	32 602	35 323	36 536	22 426	36 111	24 829	24 885	37 466	
Per capita income (dollars) -----	14 845	12 966	12 790	15 704	16 717	9 378	15 451	8 972	10 899	12 792	
INCOME TYPE IN 1989											
Households -----	85 394	25 191	16 063	60 203	45 766	622	1 423	2 019	1 280	1 827	
With earnings -----	68 407	21 408	13 583	46 999	35 488	376	1 083	1 793	960	1 679	
Mean earnings (dollars) -----	35 796	32 635	30 934	37 236	37 869	21 817	32 613	23 681	24 295	33 767	
With Social Security income -----	23 348	5 409	3 527	17 939	13 973	225	500	350	373	219	
Mean Social Security income (dollars) -----	7 973	7 218	7 192	8 201	8 205	7 019	7 066	7 530	7 208	7 821	
With public assistance income -----	3 017	886	507	2 131	1 553	52	46	101	56	60	
Mean public assistance income (dollars) -----	3 142	2 802	2 631	3 283	3 388	3 193	1 803	1 985	2 498	4 931	
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE											
Families (dollars) -----	42 572	38 109	36 759	44 652	46 576	26 954	40 774	27 042	27 534	39 036	
With own children under 18 years (dollars) -----	41 280	36 598	34 404	43 809	46 413	23 275	41 215	24 250	28 164	35 499	
Married-couple families (dollars) -----	45 756	40 830	39 837	48 071	50 415	27 770	43 521	29 558	32 372	41 127	
With own children under 18 years (dollars) -----	45 304	40 258	38 633	48 036	51 343	25 173	48 898	28 605	33 349	38 443	
Female householder, no husband present (dollars) -----	22 227	20 441	19 564	23 012	23 857	24 494	21 621	14 107	14 526	22 180	
With own children under 18 years (dollars) -----	18 542	16 140	15 460	19 811	20 722	17 154	16 860	9 688	11 620	15 614	
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989											
All Income Levels In 1989											
Families -----	60 475	19 228	11 884	41 247	30 049	371	1 036	1 534	804	1 541	
Householder worked in 1989 -----	48 795	16 205	10 002	32 590	23 664	240	800	1 323	588	1 383	
With related children under 18 years -----	29 492	10 300	6 301	19 192	13 362	155	419	962	407	904	
With related children under 5 years -----	11 905	4 308	2 845	7 597	5 252	72	120	465	197	503	
Married-couple families -----	51 492	16 466	9 923	35 026	25 163	284	858	1 205	598	1 357	
Householder worked in 1989 -----	41 972	13 965	8 416	28 007	20 011	164	645	1 065	449	1 209	
With related children under 18 years -----	24 225	8 486	4 965	15 739	10 770	95	284	694	296	783	
With related children under 5 years -----	10 414	3 634	2 352	6 780	4 654	51	73	350	159	467	
Female householder, no husband present -----	7 117	2 172	1 568	4 945	3 988	80	157	239	178	160	
Householder worked in 1989 -----	5 323	1 750	1 270	3 573	2 938	69	134	188	130	150	
With related children under 18 years -----	4 270	1 453	1 091	2 817	2 209	53	121	210	101	114	
With related children under 5 years -----	1 183	567	424	616	487	21	47	99	38	29	
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined -----	29 258	7 065	4 906	22 193	18 326	284	411	558	560	409	
Nonfamily householder -----	24 919	5 963	4 179	18 956	15 717	251	387	485	476	286	
65 years and over -----	9 200	1 914	1 248	7 286	5 991	138	166	99	131	56	
Persons for whom poverty status is determined -----	208 959	65 562	40 562	143 397	104 888	1 370	3 335	5 421	2 825	5 291	
Persons under 18 years -----	51 565	17 841	10 900	33 724	22 987	262	673	1 723	658	1 604	
Related children under 18 years -----	51 329	17 782	10 862	33 547	22 873	262	673	1 723	658	1 585	
Related children 5 to 17 years -----	37 086	12 608	7 524	24 478	16 521	162	537	1 155	450	1 054	
Persons 65 years and over -----	27 619	5 859	3 799	21 760	17 232	290	584	303	407	285	
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level											
Families -----	3 968	1 298	839	2 670	1 600	63	71	157	91	83	
Percent below poverty level -----	6.6	6.8	7.1	6.5	5.3	17.0	6.9	10.2	11.3	5.4	
Householder worked in 1989 -----	2 440	918	622	1 522	859	44	50	135	50	65	
With related children under 18 years -----	2 640	990	665	1 650	952	34	59	152	58	75	
With related children under 5 years -----	1 333	556	400	777	417	31	28	85	19	59	
Married-couple families -----	2 201	703	377	1 498	796	44	29	49	13	47	
Householder worked in 1989 -----	1 364	488	287	876	433	28	23	37	6	39	
With related children under 18 years -----	1 324	501	293	823	405	24	23	44	13	39	
With related children under 5 years -----	747	287	191	460	201	24	10	9	6	30	
Female householder, no husband present -----	1 500	519	391	981	698	19	42	99	59	36	
Householder worked in 1989 -----	912	388	295	524	362	16	27	89	35	26	
With related children under 18 years -----	1 169	444	331	725	504	10	36	99	35	36	
With related children under 5 years -----	512	252	192	260	196	7	18	67	13	29	
Unrelated individuals -----	6 596	1 624	1 039	4 972	3 929	120	41	123	165	116	
Nonfamily householder -----	4 735	1 216	765	3 519	2 795	93	32	82	140	51	
65 years and over -----	2 266	531	338	1 735	1 340	80	9	27	46	18	
Persons -----	19 272	5 961	3 846	13 311	8 695	342	256	720	421	422	
Percent below poverty level -----	9.2	9.1	9.5	9.3	8.3	25.0	7.7	13.3	14.9	8.0	
Persons under 18 years -----	5 559	2 076	1 418	3 483	1 910	91	109	344	87	199	
Related children under 18 years -----	5 361	2 029	1 388	3 332	1 808	91	109	344	87	180	
Related children 5 to 17 years -----	3 569	1 246	806	2 323	1 280	34	66	230	65	102	
Persons 65 years and over -----	3 241	722	456	2 519	1 818	96	15	37	71	33	
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:											
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level -----	7 438	2 082	1 368	5 356	3 758	67	88	344	161	126	
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level -----	27 392	8 459	5 599	18 933	11 954	500	318	1 188	642	630	

Table 21. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Bossier Parish—Con.						Bossier City city, Bossier Parish			
	Tract 108.98	Tract 109	Tract 110.98	Tract 111.03	Tract 111.04	Tract 111.05	Tract 102	Tract 104 (pt.)	Tract 105 (pt.)	Tract 106.01 (pt.)
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 279	338	2 484	3 963	2 977	4 176	314	506	1 459	2 283
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	352	55	285	611	531	521	36	15	279	191
Professional specialty occupations	347	47	341	579	603	568	11	40	188	129
Technicians and related support occupations	97	23	132	151	121	172	—	35	44	141
Sales occupations	334	53	252	536	516	545	44	99	283	324
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	524	55	562	694	513	593	40	98	290	366
Private household occupations	—	—	9	8	8	14	7	7	—	—
Protective service occupations	34	—	54	88	88	76	6	20	23	49
Service occupations, except protective and household	188	46	105	239	180	375	12	62	90	362
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	25	6	53	115	20	99	—	—	5	21
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	261	17	313	498	210	603	61	69	128	346
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	56	3	117	140	93	222	63	7	51	143
Transportation and material moving occupations	24	22	137	168	52	268	17	27	59	165
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	37	11	124	136	42	120	17	27	19	46
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	1 936	503	1 823	2 998	2 145	3 156	384	622	1 423	2 019
Less than \$5,000	65	—	82	94	46	124	45	75	56	147
\$5,000 to \$9,999	96	—	88	151	75	224	53	124	118	192
\$10,000 to \$14,999	142	39	99	197	125	326	53	95	99	267
\$15,000 to \$24,999	339	172	320	452	181	603	117	143	273	552
\$25,000 to \$34,999	317	112	349	532	355	569	20	92	250	352
\$35,000 to \$49,999	556	77	472	757	446	708	52	42	280	400
\$50,000 to \$74,999	377	91	307	568	568	415	30	44	280	101
\$75,000 to \$99,999	30	—	58	140	214	153	—	7	22	8
\$100,000 or more	14	12	48	107	135	34	14	—	45	—
Median (dollars)	35 141	27 355	34 151	36 332	45 193	29 701	17 917	15 607	31 875	23 106
Mean (dollars)	35 346	38 328	37 145	43 067	51 324	34 039	27 040	20 116	35 894	24 651
Families	1 472	503	1 507	2 528	1 768	2 617	221	371	1 036	1 534
Median income (dollars)	37 579	26 948	36 963	40 708	47 012	32 792	21 792	22 426	36 111	24 829
Per capita income (dollars)	13 738	10 162	13 207	15 278	18 260	11 913	13 160	9 378	15 451	8 972
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	1 936	503	1 823	2 998	2 145	3 156	384	622	1 423	2 019
With earnings	1 688	503	1 646	2 696	1 978	2 804	271	376	1 083	1 793
Mean earnings (dollars)	30 026	32 330	35 052	42 026	49 329	32 477	28 415	21 817	32 613	23 681
With Social Security income	448	7	237	507	221	552	159	225	500	350
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 232	5 600	7 012	6 963	8 477	7 448	7 708	7 019	7 066	7 530
With public assistance income	30	6	32	144	7	100	10	52	46	101
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	2 842	3 270	4 585	2 484	300	3 655	2 244	3 193	1 803	1 985
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	39 711	38 147	40 598	47 188	53 322	37 322	26 923	26 954	40 774	27 042
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	36 695	30 892	37 733	42 596	53 417	38 980	23 455	23 275	41 215	24 250
Married-couple families (dollars)	40 949	39 001	42 085	50 750	56 341	38 981	32 439	27 770	43 521	29 558
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	38 581	31 492	39 458	46 613	57 411	41 034	29 489	25 173	48 898	28 605
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	26 581	19 740	27 227	21 426	20 565	23 562	15 833	24 494	21 621	14 107
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	22 781	19 740	26 590	16 169	20 930	17 367	11 573	17 154	16 860	9 688
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels in 1989										
Families	1 472	503	1 507	2 528	1 768	2 617	221	371	1 036	1 534
Householder worked in 1989	1 250	503	1 328	2 210	1 576	2 273	143	240	800	1 323
With related children under 18 years	645	416	941	1 420	1 039	1 500	104	155	419	962
With related children under 5 years	259	216	436	526	397	483	54	72	120	465
Married-couple families	1 308	479	1 382	2 193	1 610	2 326	152	284	858	1 205
Householder worked in 1989	1 116	479	1 224	1 912	1 455	2 031	103	164	645	1 065
With related children under 18 years	549	392	840	1 193	925	1 356	63	95	284	694
With related children under 5 years	230	216	371	448	353	447	35	51	73	350
Female householder, no husband present	118	10	85	230	123	237	48	80	157	239
Householder worked in 1989	88	10	64	199	96	202	31	69	134	188
With related children under 18 years	64	10	61	166	105	122	32	53	121	210
With related children under 5 years	29	—	35	63	35	36	19	21	47	99
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	534	6	369	631	445	637	183	284	411	558
Nonfamily householder	464	—	316	470	377	539	163	251	387	485
65 years and over	123	—	99	176	52	169	72	138	166	99
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	4 881	1 896	5 122	8 395	5 893	9 007	825	1 370	3 335	5 421
Persons under 18 years	1 145	870	1 485	2 379	1 718	2 751	200	262	673	1 723
Related children under 18 years	1 134	870	1 485	2 367	1 718	2 748	200	262	673	1 723
Related children 5 to 17 years	855	551	1 045	1 714	1 255	2 056	151	162	537	1 155
Persons 65 years and over	456	10	285	483	243	573	174	290	584	303
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	35	20	59	138	75	158	31	63	71	157
Percent below poverty level	2.4	4.0	3.9	5.5	4.2	6.0	14.0	17.0	6.9	10.2
Householder worked in 1989	29	20	59	91	57	119	19	44	50	135
With related children under 18 years	22	20	40	112	61	132	19	34	59	152
With related children under 5 years	15	17	32	51	33	67	19	31	28	85
Married-couple families	20	20	49	69	38	113	6	44	29	49
Householder worked in 1989	14	20	49	35	38	84	6	28	23	37
With related children under 18 years	7	20	30	43	33	99	6	24	23	44
With related children under 5 years	—	17	30	6	33	54	6	24	10	9
Female householder, no husband present	15	—	2	69	37	45	13	19	42	99
Householder worked in 1989	15	—	2	56	19	35	13	16	27	89
With related children under 18 years	15	—	2	69	28	33	13	10	36	99
With related children under 5 years	15	—	2	45	—	13	13	7	18	67
Unrelated individuals	73	—	79	160	35	138	73	120	41	123
Nonfamily householder	48	—	70	88	35	113	63	93	32	82
65 years and over	16	—	25	55	7	49	35	80	9	27
Persons	169	119	274	601	254	705	133	342	256	720
Percent below poverty level	3.5	6.3	5.3	7.2	4.3	7.8	16.1	25.0	7.7	13.3
Persons under 18 years	53	79	80	222	99	266	9	91	109	344
Related children under 18 years	42	79	80	210	99	263	9	91	109	344
Related children 5 to 17 years	18	38	46	154	49	158	5	34	66	230
Persons 65 years and over	16	—	25	63	12	54	35	96	15	37
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	125	—	108	237	58	236	70	67	88	344
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	271	255	395	773	309	1 022	200	500	318	1 188

Table 21. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Bossier City city, Bossier Parish—Con.							Remainder of Bossier Parish	
	Tract 106.02	Tract 107.01	Tract 107.02	Tract 108.01 (pt.)	Tract 108.04 (pt.)	Tract 108.98 (pt.)	Tract 109 (pt.)	Tract 110.98 (pt.)	Tract 111.03 (pt.)
OCCUPATION									
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 220	1 577	945	1 038	2 433	2 279	338	1 562	3 963
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	192	173	125	112	328	352	55	132	611
Professional specialty occupations	148	140	56	86	263	347	47	235	579
Technicians and related support occupations	52	64	43	45	132	97	23	65	151
Sales occupations	227	248	105	127	286	334	53	133	536
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	287	339	132	136	557	524	55	325	694
Private household occupations	—	5	—	22	18	—	—	9	8
Protective service occupations	69	65	24	20	40	34	—	46	88
Service occupations, except protective and household	56	172	173	136	172	188	46	63	239
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	17	13	17	—	48	25	6	53	115
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	40	152	123	190	329	261	17	229	498
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	57	56	31	84	94	56	3	86	140
Transportation and material moving occupations	59	83	73	63	108	24	22	91	168
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	16	67	43	17	58	37	11	95	136
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	1 255	1 572	893	1 037	1 827	1 936	503	1 210	2 998
Less than \$5,000	107	68	55	110	62	65	—	73	94
\$5,000 to \$9,999	151	172	45	131	40	96	—	72	151
\$10,000 to \$14,999	157	237	88	122	108	142	39	90	197
\$15,000 to \$24,999	355	391	207	274	284	339	172	238	452
\$25,000 to \$34,999	213	300	246	225	370	317	112	260	532
\$35,000 to \$49,999	171	263	178	120	541	556	77	253	757
\$50,000 to \$74,999	81	132	74	38	344	377	91	167	568
\$75,000 to \$99,999	16	—	—	7	63	30	—	40	140
\$100,000 or more	4	9	—	10	15	14	12	17	107
Median (dollars)	21 034	22 819	26 570	21 261	36 067	35 141	27 355	30 417	36 332
Mean (dollars)	24 351	25 689	27 877	22 907	36 968	35 346	38 328	32 796	43 067
Families	708	898	713	704	1 541	1 472	503	947	2 528
Median income (dollars)	24 187	26 098	27 679	23 796	37 466	37 579	26 948	33 618	40 708
Per capita income (dollars)	12 025	12 532	10 764	9 857	12 792	13 738	10 162	11 914	15 278
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households	1 255	1 572	893	1 037	1 827	1 936	503	1 210	2 998
With earnings	997	1 287	703	771	1 679	1 688	503	1 039	2 696
Mean earnings (dollars)	23 519	24 488	24 736	22 595	33 767	30 026	32 330	31 340	42 026
With Social Security income	335	458	269	323	219	448	7	197	507
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 000	7 221	7 763	7 211	7 821	6 232	5 600	7 549	6 963
With public assistance income	50	52	21	56	60	30	6	23	144
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	2 122	2 038	1 845	2 498	4 931	2 842	3 270	4 032	2 484
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE									
Families (dollars)	28 649	29 430	29 390	26 350	39 036	39 711	38 147	36 281	47 188
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	21 518	23 600	27 777	26 537	35 499	36 695	30 892	33 588	42 596
Married-couple families (dollars)	32 569	31 330	30 979	31 387	41 127	40 949	39 001	36 983	50 750
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	27 396	26 929	29 633	31 308	38 443	38 581	31 492	34 411	46 613
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	19 624	19 682	21 852	14 561	22 180	26 581	19 740	31 778	21 426
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	15 766	15 163	18 922	11 357	15 614	22 781	19 740	30 950	16 169
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989									
All Income Levels In 1989									
Families	708	898	713	704	1 541	1 472	503	947	2 528
Householder worked in 1989	581	738	542	512	1 383	1 250	503	792	2 210
With related children under 18 years	256	359	367	367	904	645	416	562	1 420
With related children under 5 years	111	193	129	168	503	259	216	243	526
Married-couple families	506	710	586	506	1 357	1 308	479	868	2 193
Householder worked in 1989	405	581	448	381	1 209	1 116	479	734	1 912
With related children under 18 years	128	238	286	264	783	549	392	498	1 193
With related children under 5 years	70	139	99	138	467	230	216	198	448
Female householder, no husband present	166	159	109	170	160	118	10	56	230
Householder worked in 1989	140	137	76	122	150	88	10	35	199
With related children under 18 years	92	114	63	93	114	64	10	41	166
With related children under 5 years	27	47	30	30	29	29	—	24	63
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	610	784	251	401	409	534	6	316	631
Nonfamily householder	547	674	180	333	286	464	—	263	470
65 years and over	163	192	78	105	56	123	—	95	176
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	2 436	3 189	2 283	2 409	5 291	4 881	1 896	3 349	8 395
Persons under 18 years	479	541	602	612	1 604	1 145	870	906	2 379
Related children under 18 years	471	541	602	612	1 585	1 134	870	906	2 367
Related children 5 to 17 years	312	294	446	436	1 054	855	551	672	1 714
Persons 65 years and over	337	471	315	343	285	456	10	255	483
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level									
Families	82	58	56	91	83	35	20	42	138
Percent below poverty level	11.6	6.5	7.9	12.9	5.4	2.4	4.0	4.4	5.5
Householder worked in 1989	52	49	35	50	65	29	20	42	91
With related children under 18 years	66	41	50	58	75	22	20	32	112
With related children under 5 years	39	32	23	19	59	15	17	32	51
Married-couple families	40	28	34	13	47	20	20	40	69
Householder worked in 1989	16	28	23	6	39	14	20	40	35
With related children under 18 years	30	20	34	13	39	7	20	30	43
With related children under 5 years	23	20	13	6	30	—	17	30	6
Female householder, no husband present	34	21	16	59	36	15	—	2	69
Householder worked in 1989	28	21	6	35	26	15	—	2	56
With related children under 18 years	28	21	10	35	36	15	—	2	69
With related children under 5 years	8	12	10	13	29	15	—	2	45
Unrelated individuals	142	135	72	112	116	73	—	79	160
Nonfamily householder	109	125	41	94	51	48	—	70	88
65 years and over	49	37	22	38	18	16	—	25	55
Persons	429	281	311	368	422	169	119	229	601
Percent below poverty level	17.6	8.8	13.6	15.3	8.0	3.5	6.3	6.8	7.2
Persons under 18 years	147	53	129	87	199	53	79	61	222
Related children under 18 years	147	53	129	87	180	42	79	61	210
Related children 5 to 17 years	74	7	99	65	102	18	38	27	154
Persons 65 years and over	72	45	32	63	33	16	—	25	63
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	170	24	129	135	126	125	—	81	237
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	491	415	386	580	630	271	255	342	773

Table 21. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Bossier Parish— Con.		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Caddo Parish							
	Tract 111.05 (pt.)	Tract 112	Tract 205	Tract 221	Tract 222	Tract 229.98	Tract 239.02	Tract 239.03	Tract 240	Tract 241.02
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 16 years and over	4 176	1 373	336	241	779	2 368	2 761	1 047	1 634	1 261
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	521	71	32	33	97	364	573	156	349	155
Professional specialty occupations	568	185	55	57	95	658	812	198	479	73
Technicians and related support occupations	172	29	17	—	10	172	111	52	38	79
Sales occupations	545	157	40	5	107	365	425	154	286	173
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	593	170	87	34	129	458	466	154	167	144
Private household occupations	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	76	16	—	17	17	9	26	18	30	39
Service occupations, except protective and household	375	93	37	38	58	144	83	47	76	123
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	99	84	—	—	19	—	24	4	27	11
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	603	295	23	26	135	80	141	145	114	235
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	222	74	14	16	65	26	41	59	30	93
Transportation and material moving occupations	268	163	6	15	21	54	42	32	25	78
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	120	36	25	—	26	38	17	28	13	58
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	3 156	1 332	340	487	1 020	2 416	2 346	920	1 236	991
Less than \$5,000	124	111	13	56	116	125	102	63	44	30
\$5,000 to \$9,999	224	173	45	97	169	117	52	105	26	89
\$10,000 to \$14,999	326	154	34	82	149	190	201	71	89	87
\$15,000 to \$24,999	603	286	77	104	186	516	415	173	96	269
\$25,000 to \$34,999	569	201	57	74	146	501	361	189	88	250
\$35,000 to \$49,999	708	241	71	35	96	476	344	117	167	186
\$50,000 to \$74,999	415	144	17	27	114	267	510	133	286	61
\$75,000 to \$99,999	153	11	18	5	23	130	196	18	183	5
\$100,000 or more	34	11	8	7	21	94	165	51	257	14
Median (dollars)	29 701	22 769	25 167	15 518	19 009	29 578	37 542	28 098	59 271	25 754
Mean (dollars)	34 039	28 309	31 138	22 430	26 806	37 194	46 012	40 394	77 206	28 692
Families	2 617	994	254	239	569	1 312	1 544	662	1 064	794
Median income (dollars)	32 792	27 826	31 765	19 208	29 402	38 641	50 301	32 083	64 618	27 130
Per capita income (dollars)	11 913	11 282	14 087	12 098	12 895	19 746	19 843	15 669	22 932	10 291
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	3 156	1 332	340	487	1 020	2 416	2 346	920	1 236	991
With earnings	2 804	927	245	215	673	2 015	2 077	660	1 089	854
Mean earnings (dollars)	32 477	27 686	32 700	27 205	27 742	34 712	42 006	43 688	76 923	28 214
With Social Security income	552	549	195	320	452	604	449	286	213	145
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 448	7 134	7 458	6 916	7 210	9 716	8 550	7 581	10 502	8 752
With public assistance income	100	112	30	40	100	23	43	73	20	47
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 655	2 972	2 597	5 565	3 163	2 173	5 783	3 031	1 737	2 516
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	37 322	32 933	36 285	30 205	36 006	46 805	56 368	46 725	86 155	30 771
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	38 980	36 812	52 167	21 626	24 608	50 723	62 280	39 680	77 229	26 357
Married-couple families (dollars)	38 981	34 434	39 068	31 443	38 307	50 076	58 424	52 520	88 851	33 359
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	41 034	38 188	60 221	21 626	26 000	58 358	66 342	46 153	79 808	29 271
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	23 562	18 060	19 365	19 606	21 218	30 467	25 257	16 139	18 249	15 461
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	17 367	17 137	21 100	—	14 516	29 682	24 196	17 360	16 525	14 839
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels In 1989										
Families	2 617	994	254	239	569	1 312	1 544	662	1 064	794
Householder worked in 1989	2 273	721	192	108	365	1 097	1 342	540	990	652
With related children under 18 years	1 500	393	81	65	156	477	730	374	688	475
With related children under 5 years	483	140	38	44	73	169	252	143	255	217
Married-couple families	2 326	906	190	214	463	1 077	1 369	545	1 019	671
Householder worked in 1989	2 031	673	143	89	304	895	1 176	449	952	559
With related children under 18 years	1 356	358	62	53	129	342	622	287	655	376
With related children under 5 years	447	126	38	32	73	159	212	117	237	191
Female householder, no husband present	237	73	43	25	65	204	128	76	34	90
Householder worked in 1989	202	36	19	19	31	179	119	63	27	68
With related children under 18 years	122	25	19	12	23	125	85	70	22	73
With related children under 5 years	36	12	—	12	—	10	40	19	7	11
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	637	378	86	280	544	1 256	967	305	207	268
Nanfamily householder	539	338	86	248	451	1 104	802	258	172	197
65 years and over	169	200	50	187	212	273	73	177	79	38
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	9 007	3 328	743	926	2 058	4 534	5 436	2 404	4 020	2 797
Persons under 18 years	2 751	727	127	84	283	702	1 222	614	1 482	821
Related children under 18 years	2 748	721	127	84	283	702	1 222	608	1 477	815
Related children 5 to 17 years	2 056	553	100	34	210	504	924	440	1 092	588
Persons 65 years and over	573	643	214	416	565	824	568	340	233	140
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	158	121	9	17	40	61	50	87	41	72
Percent below poverty level	6.0	12.2	3.5	7.1	7.0	4.6	3.2	13.1	3.9	9.1
Householder worked in 1989	119	44	4	10	21	40	50	59	34	39
With related children under 18 years	132	49	4	10	19	28	32	64	28	47
With related children under 5 years	67	6	4	10	5	7	17	32	13	22
Married-couple families	113	104	9	17	21	40	27	50	16	34
Householder worked in 1989	84	42	4	10	21	19	27	37	16	21
With related children under 18 years	99	36	4	10	10	7	9	36	10	21
With related children under 5 years	54	6	4	10	5	7	9	13	—	14
Female householder, no husband present	45	12	—	—	19	21	23	28	19	24
Householder worked in 1989	35	—	—	—	—	21	23	22	12	12
With related children under 18 years	33	9	—	—	9	21	23	28	12	12
With related children under 5 years	13	—	—	—	—	—	8	19	7	—
Unrelated individuals	138	143	23	96	200	195	163	46	50	63
Nanfamily householder	113	122	23	76	153	143	112	40	21	38
65 years and over	49	56	19	66	63	39	16	23	14	9
Persons	705	515	58	151	320	319	324	333	188	280
Percent below poverty level	7.8	15.5	7.8	16.3	15.5	7.0	6.0	13.9	4.7	10.0
Persons under 18 years	266	109	14	24	52	27	86	126	73	87
Related children under 18 years	263	107	14	24	52	27	86	120	68	81
Related children 5 to 17 years	158	101	10	12	47	20	52	87	54	56
Persons 65 years and over	54	116	19	78	63	68	16	38	14	9
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	236	134	—	18	115	149	118	168	120	97
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	1 022	649	79	220	513	400	366	452	219	486

Table 21. **Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Cadda Parish—Con.								
	Tract 241.06	Tract 241.07	Tract 241.08	Tract 242	Tract 243.01	Tract 243.02	Tract 245.01	Tract 245.02	Tract 248
OCCUPATION									
Employed persons 16 years and over	3 193	2 490	3 132	4 895	1 691	3 292	2 943	2 488	371
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	418	334	406	546	204	463	319	326	15
Professional specialty occupations	519	245	477	596	230	371	306	303	63
Technicians and related support occupations	95	66	114	224	116	90	78	104	3
Sales occupations	458	298	581	582	215	477	357	316	23
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	676	487	769	828	345	569	559	423	93
Private household occupations	—	—	7	—	—	—	5	9	4
Protective service occupations	60	58	54	117	7	51	51	22	12
Service occupations, except protective and household	170	269	102	317	105	255	172	169	6
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations	42	8	8	50	27	30	59	34	63
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	358	340	331	824	239	544	511	457	48
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	244	123	115	418	95	210	185	124	18
Transportation and material moving occupations	91	199	112	272	42	134	265	139	2
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	62	63	56	121	66	93	70	62	21
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	2 357	1 826	2 178	3 818	1 542	2 690	2 381	2 034	250
Less than \$5,000	77	61	46	180	63	77	108	91	2
\$5,000 to \$9,999	101	101	76	231	97	130	155	141	20
\$10,000 to \$14,999	175	213	114	361	119	212	187	186	36
\$15,000 to \$24,999	478	400	312	767	268	604	491	392	54
\$25,000 to \$34,999	553	296	349	740	199	496	505	389	34
\$35,000 to \$49,999	613	438	566	747	397	561	570	372	51
\$50,000 to \$74,999	272	231	485	614	299	455	274	295	34
\$75,000 to \$99,999	47	69	133	136	66	114	73	66	2
\$100,000 or more	41	17	77	42	34	41	18	102	17
Median (dollars)	30 969	29 368	39 387	29 547	35 977	31 464	29 123	30 917	28 654
Mean (dollars)	34 259	32 903	43 660	33 235	38 703	36 209	31 838	40 360	39 427
Families	1 739	1 462	1 790	2 919	1 180	1 964	1 740	1 625	211
Median income (dollars)	34 613	32 151	41 921	33 619	39 375	37 782	31 875	32 917	31 042
Per capita income (dollars)	13 164	12 800	15 104	12 497	15 355	14 597	11 175	15 374	15 746
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households	2 357	1 826	2 178	3 818	1 542	2 690	2 381	2 034	250
With earnings	2 148	1 492	1 950	3 401	1 223	2 366	1 976	1 672	219
Mean earnings (dollars)	33 468	32 447	41 783	32 892	38 850	34 652	31 004	39 911	36 170
With Social Security income	425	563	376	629	450	549	572	520	63
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 773	8 133	7 672	7 784	8 476	8 319	8 717	8 251	7 463
With public assistance income	41	59	63	123	52	80	99	88	10
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 832	1 967	3 679	2 693	6 500	3 307	4 545	2 856	2 866
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE									
Families (dollars)	37 742	34 653	47 388	36 625	43 197	40 777	34 153	44 091	42 448
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	37 511	35 444	47 930	37 062	43 433	37 919	35 826	40 474	28 868
Married-couple families (dollars)	40 613	36 946	50 042	39 290	45 786	43 845	36 024	47 098	46 812
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	40 812	37 927	51 422	40 876	46 583	42 428	38 275	43 791	32 679
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	19 759	23 775	22 087	20 929	21 150	18 825	19 784	16 824	17 108
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	18 329	26 573	15 443	14 177	17 747	15 868	18 144	16 805	11 891
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989									
All Income Levels in 1989									
Families	1 739	1 462	1 790	2 919	1 180	1 964	1 740	1 625	211
Householder worked in 1989	1 514	1 140	1 518	2 497	1 938	1 673	1 955	1 289	181
With related children under 18 years	994	573	909	1 770	618	1 028	1 009	858	76
With related children under 5 years	463	184	312	768	276	394	451	367	24
Married-couple families	1 496	1 222	1 519	2 503	1 056	1 720	1 740	1 448	180
Householder worked in 1989	1 309	934	1 289	2 189	854	1 480	1 400	1 139	158
With related children under 18 years	825	443	743	1 480	532	839	905	723	55
With related children under 5 years	408	176	248	700	265	375	413	304	24
Female householder, no husband present	217	215	185	314	124	214	139	115	31
Householder worked in 1989	179	188	159	240	84	164	87	88	23
With related children under 18 years	143	105	130	215	86	168	58	96	21
With related children under 5 years	49	8	53	57	11	14	10	48	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	741	495	484	1 062	435	856	551	529	55
Nonfamily householder	618	364	388	899	362	726	436	409	39
65 years and over	97	173	75	146	149	146	121	128	13
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	6 074	4 725	6 139	9 994	3 838	6 569	6 774	5 265	639
Persons under 18 years	1 712	1 040	1 659	2 939	1 020	1 736	1 978	1 340	122
Related children under 18 years	1 702	1 040	1 641	2 939	1 014	1 736	1 972	1 315	122
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 242	785	1 268	2 057	735	1 245	1 460	996	95
Persons 65 years and over	400	684	420	588	519	512	675	629	84
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level									
Families	74	87	86	232	71	110	165	98	13
Percent below poverty level	4.3	6.0	4.8	7.9	6.0	5.6	8.5	6.0	6.2
Householder worked in 1989	65	44	50	146	32	79	126	43	6
With related children under 18 years	55	44	68	162	54	104	120	43	6
With related children under 5 years	46	19	32	66	23	42	73	37	—
Married-couple families	48	59	36	125	30	52	108	64	1
Householder worked in 1989	39	25	18	74	11	42	81	19	—
With related children under 18 years	38	25	36	73	21	46	72	20	—
With related children under 5 years	29	19	10	45	12	39	43	19	—
Female householder, no husband present	26	18	50	89	41	51	33	23	12
Householder worked in 1989	26	9	32	63	21	30	21	13	6
With related children under 18 years	17	9	32	80	33	51	24	23	6
With related children under 5 years	17	—	22	21	11	3	10	18	—
Unrelated individuals	104	93	53	190	78	115	137	131	15
Nonfamily householder	50	37	29	92	54	72	68	89	8
65 years and over	20	22	15	27	16	56	28	52	8
Persons	379	382	312	952	318	518	723	374	44
Percent below poverty level	6.2	8.1	5.1	9.5	8.3	7.9	10.7	7.1	6.9
Persons under 18 years	138	138	89	379	99	214	268	83	7
Related children under 18 years	128	138	83	379	93	214	262	70	7
Related children 5 to 17 years	72	99	48	260	64	145	190	33	7
Persons 65 years and over	29	63	15	99	58	62	44	99	14
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	193	115	114	397	84	244	229	154	9
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	582	547	395	1 426	369	670	1 080	589	73

Table 21. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport city (pt.), Cadda Parish								
	Tract 205 (pt.)	Tract 210	Tract 211	Tract 212	Tract 217	Tract 218	Tract 221 (pt.)	Tract 222 (pt.)	Tract 223
OCCUPATION									
Employed persons 16 years and over	316	443	671	1 559	285	147	241	759	292
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	32	50	50	155	—	40	33	97	6
Professional specialty occupations	55	145	144	347	40	16	57	95	23
Technicians and related support occupations	17	20	40	73	—	—	—	10	14
Sales occupations	40	60	143	222	34	9	5	107	27
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	79	62	63	232	56	42	34	119	54
Private household occupations	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	—	—	37	11	13	—	17	17	5
Service occupations, except protective and household	37	44	72	204	52	—	38	58	52
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	—	9	23	—	7	—	19	15
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	15	40	54	206	58	21	26	125	39
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	14	—	14	17	6	—	16	65	24
Transportation and material moving occupations	6	22	30	22	17	—	15	21	27
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	21	—	15	37	9	12	—	26	6
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	305	576	949	1 391	371	162	487	1 010	426
Less than \$5,000	—	45	226	149	46	37	56	116	45
\$5,000 to \$9,999	40	90	200	192	63	33	97	169	116
\$10,000 to \$14,999	25	62	131	222	67	13	82	149	57
\$15,000 to \$24,999	77	153	116	266	99	16	104	176	127
\$25,000 to \$34,999	49	87	130	231	39	38	74	146	56
\$35,000 to \$49,999	71	31	87	189	41	17	35	96	21
\$50,000 to \$74,999	17	51	46	120	10	8	27	114	—
\$75,000 to \$99,999	18	30	7	14	6	—	7	23	—
\$100,000 or more	8	27	6	8	—	—	—	21	4
Median (dollars)	28 750	21 369	12 377	20 896	16 696	14 615	15 518	19 063	14 405
Mean (dollars)	33 415	31 775	19 430	23 798	19 625	18 243	22 430	26 895	22 812
Families	240	246	303	655	197	96	239	559	241
Median income (dollars)	32 885	31 786	25 521	29 549	22 543	24 000	19 208	29 946	17 025
Per capita income (dollars)	14 870	17 834	11 228	10 738	7 692	9 948	12 098	13 099	11 348
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households	305	576	949	1 391	371	162	487	1 010	426
With earnings	228	392	562	1 008	222	105	215	663	241
Mean earnings (dollars)	33 950	31 224	23 351	24 703	20 617	21 547	27 205	27 891	28 065
With Social Security income	172	193	376	408	183	55	320	452	250
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 830	8 071	5 900	7 932	7 648	6 696	6 916	7 210	6 977
With public assistance income	17	32	90	65	26	—	40	100	58
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 592	5 760	2 436	2 833	3 058	—	5 565	3 163	3 513
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE									
Families (dollars)	37 912	48 414	33 950	31 774	23 713	21 836	30 205	36 332	31 759
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	54 802	64 043	36 848	31 676	23 411	18 349	21 626	25 165	20 360
Married-couple families (dollars)	41 509	60 014	33 951	35 016	26 555	29 902	31 443	38 759	21 461
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	64 239	93 182	35 943	37 703	27 828	37 776	21 626	26 772	22 886
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	19 365	22 238	32 304	16 948	17 543	2 863	19 606	21 218	72 858
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	21 100	24 285	32 860	14 887	700	—	—	14 516	6 049
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989									
All Income Levels In 1989									
Families	240	246	303	655	197	96	239	559	241
Householder worked in 1989	188	171	199	531	124	73	108	355	109
With related children under 18 years	77	94	136	305	55	35	65	146	84
With related children under 5 years	34	37	49	126	31	18	44	63	39
Married-couple families	176	169	236	530	140	57	214	453	188
Householder worked in 1989	139	122	149	423	74	39	89	294	99
With related children under 18 years	58	53	102	217	43	17	53	119	72
With related children under 5 years	34	13	30	113	24	—	32	63	27
Female householder, no husband present	43	55	48	111	45	23	25	65	47
Householder worked in 1989	28	34	37	94	38	18	19	31	10
With related children under 18 years	19	26	21	81	12	18	12	23	12
With related children under 5 years	—	9	6	13	7	18	12	—	12
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	65	359	729	904	206	99	280	544	208
Nonfamily householder	65	330	646	736	174	66	248	451	185
65 years and over	37	109	232	299	80	32	187	212	116
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	676	1 030	1 663	2 812	730	334	926	2 010	869
Persons under 18 years	113	180	241	529	128	23	84	255	146
Related children under 18 years	113	180	234	529	128	23	84	255	146
Related children 5 to 17 years	90	142	173	382	92	23	34	190	105
Persons 65 years and over	190	248	397	566	204	73	416	565	288
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level									
Families	—	—	43	33	32	26	17	40	40
Percent below poverty level	—	—	14.2	5.0	16.2	27.1	7.1	7.2	16.6
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	24	22	19	26	10	21	10
With related children under 18 years	—	—	16	21	14	18	10	19	20
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	13	7	18	10	5	16
Married-couple families	—	—	39	12	13	8	17	21	19
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	24	7	—	8	10	21	10
With related children under 18 years	—	—	12	—	7	—	10	10	14
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	5	10
Female householder, no husband present	—	—	4	21	12	18	—	19	21
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	15	12	18	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	—	—	4	21	7	18	—	9	6
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	13	7	18	—	—	6
Unrelated individuals	10	92	285	293	52	23	96	200	61
Nonfamily householder	10	82	237	192	33	11	76	153	56
65 years and over	6	20	98	101	7	—	66	63	34
Persons	10	92	411	365	138	57	151	320	201
Percent below poverty level	1.5	8.9	24.7	13.0	18.9	17.1	16.3	15.9	23.1
Persons under 18 years	—	—	38	28	24	—	24	52	56
Related children under 18 years	—	—	31	28	24	—	24	52	56
Related children 5 to 17 years	—	—	31	9	16	—	12	47	31
Persons 65 years and over	6	20	113	112	26	—	78	63	43
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	—	65	229	136	57	57	18	115	80
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	31	132	516	474	201	68	220	465	294

Table 21. **Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport city (pt.), Caddo Parish—Con.								
	Tract 224	Tract 225	Tract 229.98 (pt.)	Tract 232	Tract 234	Tract 237	Tract 238	Tract 239.02 (pt.)	Tract 239.03 (pt.)
OCCUPATION									
Employed persons 16 years and over	888	592	2 148	238	2 192	712	993	2 747	809
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	97	45	332	15	148	40	275	573	89
Professional specialty occupations	24	30	612	12	117	51	323	798	172
Technicians and related support occupations	—	—	127	20	79	15	—	111	52
Sales occupations	157	103	339	43	378	122	203	425	131
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	164	105	422	18	540	111	96	466	131
Private household occupations	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	15	22	9	6	96	20	—	26	18
Service occupations, except protective and household	101	107	132	23	258	46	37	83	37
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	—	—	7	—	18	22	24	4
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	203	110	80	46	271	163	24	141	102
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	68	19	26	15	125	61	5	41	38
Transportation and material moving occupations	30	41	44	17	87	37	—	42	22
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	29	10	25	16	87	28	8	17	13
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	1 005	826	2 188	409	2 012	905	921	2 339	585
Less than \$5,000	85	114	113	38	126	154	18	102	29
\$5,000 to \$9,999	262	149	98	105	167	226	16	52	44
\$10,000 to \$14,999	90	63	171	71	203	122	80	201	47
\$15,000 to \$24,999	212	185	494	62	475	154	105	415	92
\$25,000 to \$34,999	192	103	459	90	556	90	107	361	132
\$35,000 to \$49,999	96	146	424	28	284	56	118	344	87
\$50,000 to \$74,999	68	66	236	11	163	78	111	510	102
\$75,000 to \$99,999	—	—	108	4	38	17	118	196	5
\$100,000 or more	—	—	85	—	—	8	248	158	47
Median (dollars)	17 408	21 140	29 202	14 280	25 621	12 750	57 965	37 348	31 399
Mean (dollars)	21 073	22 272	36 857	18 582	26 993	20 783	85 538	45 544	47 010
Families	645	522	1 146	241	1 567	536	651	1 537	463
Median income (dollars)	24 710	27 692	38 207	19 276	28 340	23 444	71 742	50 150	34 280
Per capita income (dollars)	9 469	10 203	19 618	8 175	10 639	9 629	36 537	19 654	17 006
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households	1 005	826	2 188	409	2 012	905	921	2 339	585
With earnings	610	508	1 832	194	1 533	507	760	2 070	475
Mean earnings (dollars)	22 993	22 111	34 427	23 226	27 366	26 057	83 156	41 472	49 418
With Social Security income	512	425	532	212	653	449	226	449	96
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 708	8 175	9 076	6 375	7 457	6 567	9 313	8 550	7 389
With public assistance income	82	22	23	48	53	122	—	43	55
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	2 602	1 542	2 173	2 179	3 472	2 298	—	5 783	3 629
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE									
Families (dollars)	25 800	28 412	46 991	21 787	30 419	29 658	101 394	55 702	52 014
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	25 416	25 156	50 373	17 075	29 326	29 056	125 789	60 855	44 292
Married-couple families (dollars)	27 417	30 666	50 233	24 023	32 587	36 064	109 480	57 683	58 487
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	27 472	28 014	56 667	22 047	33 100	32 567	155 311	64 701	50 784
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	22 493	20 207	30 808	15 742	17 942	14 985	31 585	25 257	18 935
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	18 476	6 375	30 878	5 131	11 697	11 018	13 558	24 196	20 175
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989									
All Income Levels in 1989									
Families	645	522	1 146	241	1 567	536	651	1 537	463
Householder worked in 1989	409	295	970	119	1 141	369	520	1 335	423
With related children under 18 years	198	141	434	96	684	212	170	723	279
With related children under 5 years	27	95	169	43	295	84	47	252	104
Married-couple families	444	396	939	183	1 324	378	563	1 362	381
Householder worked in 1989	280	227	796	94	987	295	467	1 169	356
With related children under 18 years	148	106	320	66	544	168	131	615	217
With related children under 5 years	27	71	159	36	262	84	41	212	91
Female householder, no husband present	150	107	176	52	220	137	73	128	57
Householder worked in 1989	92	49	151	19	131	74	38	119	51
With related children under 18 years	50	35	104	24	129	44	33	85	57
With related children under 5 years	—	24	10	7	33	—	—	40	13
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	430	351	1 183	197	496	413	279	967	150
Nonfamily householder	360	304	1 042	168	445	369	270	802	122
65 years and over	244	175	257	118	141	255	49	73	84
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	2 246	1 786	4 112	918	5 016	1 969	2 088	5 416	1 628
Persons under 18 years	395	269	665	177	1 213	371	413	1 216	451
Related children under 18 years	385	269	665	177	1 213	353	413	1 216	445
Related children 5 to 17 years	347	180	467	113	864	258	325	918	322
Persons 65 years and over	620	535	721	277	742	489	335	568	132
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level									
Families	114	69	37	60	79	81	21	50	56
Percent below poverty level	17.7	13.2	3.2	24.9	5.0	15.1	3.2	3.3	12.1
Householder worked in 1989	40	35	16	33	13	31	10	50	41
With related children under 18 years	62	32	16	39	63	33	21	32	40
With related children under 5 years	10	21	7	13	25	13	—	17	19
Married-couple families	73	36	28	25	27	23	—	27	25
Householder worked in 1989	32	13	7	13	8	13	—	27	25
With related children under 18 years	50	7	7	19	16	13	—	9	18
With related children under 5 years	10	7	7	6	8	13	—	9	6
Female householder, no husband present	33	25	9	29	52	58	21	23	22
Householder worked in 1989	8	14	9	14	5	18	10	23	16
With related children under 18 years	12	25	9	14	47	20	21	23	22
With related children under 5 years	—	14	—	7	17	—	—	8	13
Unrelated individuals	152	137	195	75	140	230	16	163	18
Nonfamily householder	120	104	143	57	119	186	7	112	12
65 years and over	89	48	39	40	40	129	—	16	12
Persons	540	347	272	265	408	468	78	324	190
Percent below poverty level	24.0	19.4	6.6	28.9	8.1	23.8	3.7	6.0	11.7
Persons under 18 years	123	69	13	61	130	92	41	86	74
Related children under 18 years	113	69	13	61	130	74	41	86	68
Related children 5 to 17 years	101	52	6	38	108	56	41	52	47
Persons 65 years and over	142	79	68	62	83	129	—	16	12
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	184	206	128	87	234	150	31	118	104
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	620	413	346	361	713	616	78	366	197

Table 21. **Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport city (pt.), Cadda Parish—Con.							Remainder of Cadda Parish	
	Tract 241.04	Tract 241.06 (pt.)	Tract 241.07 (pt.)	Tract 241.08 (pt.)	Tract 242 (pt.)	Tract 243.01 (pt.)	Tract 243.02 (pt.)	Tract 240 (pt.)	Tract 241.02 (pt.)
OCCUPATION									
Employed persons 16 years and over.....	2 805	3 174	2 462	3 128	2 075	970	1 903	944	1 261
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations.....	340	418	334	406	313	133	301	163	155
Professional specialty occupations.....	320	519	245	477	252	98	182	218	73
Technicians and related support occupations.....	88	95	66	114	95	96	43	20	79
Sales occupations.....	416	458	289	581	295	113	319	177	173
Administrative support occupations, including clerical.....	577	667	487	769	452	219	322	118	144
Private household occupations.....	38	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations.....	72	60	58	54	32	7	36	25	39
Service occupations, except protective and household.....	279	170	269	102	91	75	171	65	123
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations.....	18	32	8	8	16	6	11	27	11
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations.....	332	358	331	327	273	100	290	94	235
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors.....	141	244	123	115	154	72	97	17	93
Transportation and material moving occupations.....	115	91	189	112	83	26	73	13	78
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers.....	69	62	63	56	19	25	58	7	58
INCOME IN 1989									
Households.....	2 232	2 336	1 808	2 174	1 580	921	1 586	757	991
Less than \$5,000.....	82	77	61	46	40	25	47	37	30
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	114	101	101	96	64	56	76	19	89
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	316	175	213	114	156	64	111	76	87
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	495	478	400	312	312	173	417	91	269
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	456	542	287	349	345	154	313	72	250
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	428	613	438	562	341	251	291	119	186
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	256	262	231	485	264	151	233	129	61
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	40	47	69	133	45	20	78	64	5
\$100,000 or more.....	45	41	8	77	13	27	20	150	14
Median (dollars).....	26 465	30 979	29 299	39 340	31 264	33 203	30 050	45 905	25 754
Mean (dollars).....	30 898	34 152	32 587	43 654	33 831	38 275	35 013	79 381	28 692
Families.....	1 571	1 718	1 444	1 786	1 102	701	1 084	616	794
Median income (dollars).....	31 755	34 624	32 151	41 880	35 451	37 139	36 563	56 825	27 130
Per capita income (dollars).....	12 498	13 156	12 698	15 092	14 596	15 992	14 645	23 831	10 291
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households.....	2 232	2 336	1 808	2 174	1 580	921	1 586	757	991
With earnings.....	1 907	2 127	1 474	1 946	1 480	738	1 397	648	854
Mean earnings (dollars).....	30 440	33 343	32 252	41 847	33 535	37 386	33 232	80 139	28 214
With Social Security income.....	449	425	554	372	127	279	334	178	145
Mean Social Security income (dollars).....	7 465	7 773	8 127	7 663	7 264	9 238	8 926	11 149	8 752
With public assistance income.....	61	41	59	63	43	27	72	15	47
Mean public assistance income (dollars).....	4 483	4 832	1 967	3 679	2 178	6 389	3 056	1 906	2 516
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE									
Families (dollars).....	35 860	37 638	34 449	47 389	37 781	42 925	40 056	94 156	30 771
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	32 619	37 314	34 732	47 930	37 853	42 321	35 401	73 073	26 357
Married-couple families (dollars).....	39 736	40 534	37 012	50 042	40 497	46 053	43 401	98 406	33 359
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	37 272	40 668	37 927	51 422	42 294	47 018	40 011	76 501	29 271
Female householder, no husband present (dollars).....	20 454	19 759	21 581	22 087	18 490	19 639	17 790	22 981	15 461
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	21 160	18 329	19 459	15 443	16 292	14 508	16 045	24 237	14 839
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989									
All Income Levels in 1989									
Families.....	1 571	1 718	1 444	1 786	1 102	701	1 084	616	794
Householder worked in 1989.....	1 370	1 493	1 122	1 514	1 022	554	909	578	652
With related children under 18 years.....	816	973	564	909	691	372	565	360	475
With related children under 5 years.....	265	452	184	312	364	179	228	107	171
Married-couple families.....	1 234	1 475	1 213	1 519	966	618	942	583	671
Householder worked in 1989.....	1 058	1 288	925	1 289	886	485	796	545	559
With related children under 18 years.....	597	804	443	743	573	312	456	339	376
With related children under 5 years.....	213	397	176	248	336	173	213	101	191
Female householder, no husband present.....	268	217	206	185	136	83	123	27	90
Householder worked in 1989.....	250	179	179	159	136	69	94	27	68
With related children under 18 years.....	165	143	96	130	118	60	97	15	73
With related children under 5 years.....	16	49	8	53	28	6	10	—	11
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	759	741	485	484	545	273	609	170	268
Nonfamily householder.....	661	618	364	388	478	220	502	141	197
65 years and over.....	176	97	173	75	48	89	86	72	38
Persons for whom poverty status is determined.....	5 486	6 005	4 667	6 130	3 623	2 209	3 711	2 360	2 797
Persons under 18 years.....	1 367	1 685	1 021	1 659	1 008	539	917	823	821
Related children under 18 years.....	1 367	1 675	1 021	1 641	1 008	533	917	818	815
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	975	1 224	766	1 268	631	399	634	628	588
Persons 65 years and over.....	541	400	664	415	122	310	316	173	140
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level									
Families.....	70	74	87	86	32	29	69	34	72
Percent below poverty level.....	4.5	4.3	6.0	4.8	2.9	4.1	6.4	5.5	9.1
Householder worked in 1989.....	46	65	44	50	32	15	52	34	39
With related children under 18 years.....	53	55	44	68	32	22	69	21	47
With related children under 5 years.....	31	46	19	32	21	6	18	6	22
Married-couple families.....	29	48	59	36	—	7	18	16	34
Householder worked in 1989.....	14	39	25	18	—	—	18	16	21
With related children under 18 years.....	21	38	25	36	—	—	18	10	21
With related children under 5 years.....	14	29	19	10	—	—	18	—	14
Female householder, no husband present.....	30	26	18	50	32	22	44	12	24
Householder worked in 1989.....	21	26	9	32	32	15	27	12	12
With related children under 18 years.....	21	17	9	32	32	22	44	5	12
With related children under 5 years.....	6	17	—	22	21	6	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals.....	155	104	93	53	61	34	69	50	63
Nonfamily householder.....	89	50	37	29	37	16	34	21	38
65 years and over.....	35	20	22	15	9	6	36	14	9
Persons.....	402	379	382	312	134	92	305	167	280
Percent below poverty level.....	7.3	6.3	8.2	5.1	3.7	4.2	8.2	7.1	10.0
Persons under 18 years.....	113	138	138	89	41	20	132	59	87
Related children under 18 years.....	113	128	138	83	41	14	132	54	81
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	56	72	99	48	15	14	107	47	56
Persons 65 years and over.....	42	29	63	15	9	19	36	14	9
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level.....	130	193	115	114	64	49	171	99	97
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level.....	604	582	547	395	286	128	386	191	486

Table 21. **Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Caddo Parish—Con.								
	Tract 242 (pt.)	Tract 243.01 (pt.)	Tract 243.02 (pt.)	Tract 245.01 (pt.)	Tract 245.02 (pt.)	Tract 248 (pt.)	Tract 249	Tract 250	Tract 251.98
OCCUPATION									
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 820	721	1 389	2 876	2 448	354	1 137	1 136	634
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	233	71	162	303	312	15	132	111	49
Professional specialty occupations	344	132	189	298	303	63	131	197	75
Technicians and related support occupations	129	20	47	78	95	3	22	11	18
Sales occupations	287	102	158	340	316	18	136	180	55
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	376	126	247	542	413	86	138	106	64
Private household occupations	—	—	5	11	9	4	3	6	—
Protective service occupations	85	—	15	51	22	7	16	—	18
Service occupations, except protective and household	226	30	84	179	169	6	113	125	34
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	34	21	19	52	34	63	26	—	36
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	551	139	254	511	450	48	204	156	116
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	264	23	113	185	124	18	81	72	58
Transportation and material moving occupations	189	16	61	256	139	2	101	98	88
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	102	41	35	70	62	21	34	74	23
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	2 238	621	1 104	2 308	2 002	238	1 231	1 248	711
Less than \$5,000	140	38	30	83	91	2	123	119	83
\$5,000 to \$9,999	167	41	54	155	141	20	249	275	129
\$10,000 to \$14,999	205	55	101	179	186	36	169	156	75
\$15,000 to \$24,999	455	95	187	477	382	49	290	197	162
\$25,000 to \$34,999	395	45	183	498	389	27	127	189	111
\$35,000 to \$49,999	406	146	270	570	357	51	156	174	102
\$50,000 to \$74,999	350	148	222	255	295	34	86	88	42
\$75,000 to \$99,999	91	46	36	73	66	2	23	38	2
\$100,000 or more	29	7	21	18	95	17	8	12	5
Median (dollars)	27 500	42 847	34 712	29 476	30 809	29 583	16 920	17 965	18 423
Mean (dollars)	32 815	39 338	37 928	32 105	39 913	40 222	23 875	25 030	22 399
Families	1 817	479	880	1 903	1 593	199	889	867	507
Median income (dollars)	31 854	45 914	39 800	31 916	32 731	33 542	21 074	25 881	24 954
Per capita income (dollars)	11 318	14 490	14 535	11 136	15 203	15 889	9 369	10 213	9 213
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households	2 238	621	1 104	2 308	2 002	238	1 231	1 248	711
With earnings	1 921	485	969	1 926	1 647	207	841	799	477
Mean earnings (dollars)	32 395	41 077	36 699	31 094	40 080	37 012	26 392	26 379	23 545
With Social Security income	502	171	215	542	513	63	422	538	278
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 915	7 232	7 377	8 844	8 281	7 463	7 442	7 760	6 719
With public assistance income	80	25	8	91	88	10	41	86	38
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	2 970	6 619	5 563	4 849	2 856	2 866	2 755	1 772	2 147
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE									
Families (dollars)	35 924	43 596	41 666	34 184	43 604	43 580	29 253	30 582	27 228
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	36 503	45 118	41 036	35 790	40 772	29 856	24 746	27 804	26 903
Married-couple families (dollars)	38 531	45 411	44 383	35 925	46 425	47 585	30 795	32 899	28 340
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	39 919	45 984	45 303	37 929	43 860	32 679	26 279	30 906	28 224
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	22 793	24 209	20 224	19 784	16 617	16 937	12 538	13 333	13 409
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	10 508	30 451	15 582	18 144	16 487	6 800	8 262	9 888	5 493
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989									
All Income Levels in 1989									
Families	1 817	479	880	1 903	1 593	199	889	867	507
Householder worked in 1989	1 475	384	764	1 522	1 264	169	652	628	374
With related children under 18 years	1 079	246	463	981	841	71	403	405	238
With related children under 5 years	404	97	166	433	357	24	169	200	94
Married-couple families	1 537	438	778	1 707	1 426	173	807	726	462
Householder worked in 1989	1 303	369	684	1 387	1 124	151	612	520	360
With related children under 18 years	907	220	383	886	716	55	356	326	215
With related children under 5 years	364	92	162	404	304	24	159	172	89
Female householder, no husband present	178	41	91	139	105	26	66	86	36
Householder worked in 1989	104	15	70	87	78	18	30	70	9
With related children under 18 years	97	26	71	58	86	16	39	48	20
With related children under 5 years	29	5	4	10	38	—	7	17	2
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	517	162	247	512	529	55	389	416	228
Nonfamily householder	421	142	224	405	409	39	342	381	204
65 years and over	98	60	60	121	128	13	193	255	122
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	6 371	1 629	2 858	6 635	5 179	616	3 194	2 984	1 731
Persons under 18 years	1 931	481	819	1 952	1 316	116	909	725	432
Related children under 18 years	1 931	481	819	1 946	1 291	116	899	721	425
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 426	336	611	1 442	981	89	682	516	328
Persons 65 years and over	466	209	196	661	629	84	454	687	341
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level									
Families	200	42	41	156	98	13	124	147	73
Percent below poverty level	11.0	8.8	4.7	8.2	6.2	6.5	13.9	17.0	14.4
Householder worked in 1989	114	17	27	117	43	6	67	111	42
With related children under 18 years	130	32	35	111	43	6	85	92	50
With related children under 5 years	45	17	24	64	37	—	49	51	22
Married-couple families	125	23	34	108	64	1	88	98	59
Householder worked in 1989	74	11	24	81	19	—	53	77	39
With related children under 18 years	73	21	28	72	20	—	53	54	38
With related children under 5 years	45	12	21	43	19	—	41	27	20
Female householder, no husband present	57	19	7	33	23	12	32	32	14
Householder worked in 1989	31	6	3	21	13	6	10	27	3
With related children under 18 years	48	11	7	24	23	6	28	27	12
With related children under 5 years	—	5	3	10	18	—	7	13	2
Unrelated individuals	129	44	46	121	131	15	139	140	91
Nonfamily householder	55	38	38	52	89	8	107	132	72
65 years and over	18	10	20	28	52	8	54	101	44
Persons	818	226	213	698	374	44	552	622	329
Percent below poverty level	12.8	13.9	7.5	10.5	7.2	7.1	17.3	20.8	19.0
Persons under 18 years	338	79	82	268	83	7	202	185	93
Related children under 18 years	338	79	82	262	70	7	192	181	88
Related children 5 to 17 years	245	50	38	190	33	7	126	118	69
Persons 65 years and over	90	39	26	44	99	14	71	155	88
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	333	35	73	220	154	9	215	136	122
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	1 140	241	284	1 055	589	73	955	947	539

Table 22. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport, LA MSA	Bossier Parish		Caddo Parish		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Bossier Parish					
		Total	Bossier City city	Total	Shreveport city (pt.)	Tract 105	Tract 106.01	Tract 108.01	Tract 108.04	Tract 108.98	
PLACE OF BIRTH											
All persons	116 845	17 257	9 409	99 588	88 942	870	1 584	560	499	421	
Native	116 693	17 206	9 358	99 487	88 841	870	1 573	560	499	416	
Foreign born	152	51	51	101	101	—	11	—	—	5	
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH											
Linguistically isolated households	129	15	12	114	114	—	12	—	—	—	
Persons 5 years and over	104 924	15 322	8 207	89 602	79 765	625	1 342	452	445	408	
Speak a language other than English	2 112	283	174	1 829	1 610	—	59	—	42	23	
Do not speak English "very well"	761	103	62	658	621	—	40	—	11	7	
In linguistically isolated households	247	41	38	206	206	—	38	—	—	—	
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL											
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	38 516	5 514	3 167	33 002	29 583	327	624	218	235	137	
Preprimary school	2 629	380	152	2 249	2 044	32	33	20	25	—	
Public school	2 364	326	117	2 038	1 849	32	19	20	25	—	
Elementary or high school	30 520	4 361	2 476	26 159	23 346	221	488	185	139	122	
Public school	30 049	4 305	2 428	25 744	22 944	221	476	185	132	122	
College	5 367	773	539	4 594	4 193	74	103	13	71	15	
Public college	4 776	657	444	4 119	3 766	61	60	13	71	12	
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT											
Persons 25 years and over	61 224	8 778	4 435	52 446	46 546	288	702	199	258	244	
Less than 9th grade	12 189	1 998	706	10 191	8 719	9	54	9	—	22	
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	15 162	1 597	778	13 565	12 014	20	81	66	11	8	
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	18 126	2 699	1 291	15 427	13 787	101	309	79	58	96	
Some college, no degree	9 216	1 544	1 029	7 672	7 093	112	162	14	114	87	
Associate degree	1 541	229	123	1 312	1 172	24	30	9	7	12	
Bachelor's degree	3 246	496	338	2 750	2 433	22	30	13	55	6	
Graduate or professional degree	1 744	215	170	1 529	1 328	—	36	9	13	13	
Percent high school graduate or higher	55.3	59.0	66.5	54.7	55.5	89.9	80.8	62.3	95.7	87.7	
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	8.2	8.1	11.5	8.2	8.1	7.6	9.4	11.1	26.4	7.8	
FERTILITY											
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 717	1 889	1 883	1 686	1 685	2 149	1 951	2 443	1 561	1 933	
RESIDENCE IN 1985											
Persons 5 years and over	104 924	15 322	8 207	89 602	79 765	625	1 342	452	445	408	
Some house	59 409	8 039	2 949	51 370	45 051	218	314	25	257	78	
Different house in United States	45 013	7 051	5 052	37 962	34 469	407	1 001	421	165	262	
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	32 876	3 453	2 986	29 423	28 306	364	692	316	37	93	
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	4 703	1 500	324	3 203	1 560	11	116	29	8	6	
Different MSA/PMSA	5 046	1 500	1 253	3 546	3 018	22	136	28	111	148	
Not in an MSA/PMSA	2 388	598	489	1 790	1 585	10	57	48	9	15	
Abroad	502	232	206	270	245	—	27	6	23	68	
JOURNEY TO WORK											
Workers 16 years and over	36 660	5 482	3 170	31 178	27 765	225	583	150	214	200	
Car, truck, or van	32 168	4 994	2 858	27 174	23 995	208	551	103	207	192	
Drove alone	24 744	3 674	2 225	21 070	18 662	157	412	80	199	172	
Carpooled	7 424	1 320	633	6 104	5 333	51	139	23	8	20	
Public transportation	2 558	79	50	2 479	2 426	—	—	12	—	—	
Other means	1 692	359	223	1 333	1 181	17	20	16	7	—	
Worked at home	242	50	39	192	163	—	12	19	—	8	
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	20.7	19.2	14.5	20.9	20.8	14.5	17.1	19.1	17.1	11.2	
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	35 502	5 267	3 086	30 235	26 993	225	583	150	193	200	
Central city	30 978	4 327	2 916	26 651	24 661	225	572	140	184	200	
Outside central city	4 524	940	170	3 584	2 332	—	11	10	9	—	
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	1 158	215	84	943	772	—	—	—	21	—	
LABOR FORCE STATUS											
Persons 16 years and over	78 036	11 299	5 963	66 737	59 488	411	897	301	299	302	
In labor force	46 770	6 945	3 987	39 825	35 632	300	691	198	233	232	
Employed	36 127	4 830	2 513	31 297	27 844	225	504	144	173	151	
Unemployed	9 463	1 392	776	8 071	7 339	75	108	48	19	32	
Percent of civilian labor force	20.8	22.4	23.6	20.5	20.9	25.0	17.6	25.0	9.9	17.5	
Females 16 years and over	44 136	6 228	3 324	37 908	34 204	285	483	192	159	143	
Employed	20 128	2 629	1 475	17 499	15 726	152	293	100	101	85	
Unemployed	4 565	760	448	3 805	3 509	51	45	40	19	11	
With own children under 6 years	8 398	1 481	898	6 917	6 320	168	200	80	53	18	
In labor force	5 449	984	618	4 465	4 084	95	155	58	41	18	
With own children 6 to 17 years only	9 492	1 386	913	8 106	7 253	30	123	71	58	76	
In labor force	7 140	1 060	660	6 080	5 385	30	105	50	51	52	
Persons 16 to 19 years	8 357	1 243	683	7 114	6 487	49	96	39	29	27	
Not enrolled in school	1 986	335	150	1 651	1 483	15	4	—	—	—	
Unemployed or not in labor force	1 441	233	103	1 208	1 088	15	—	—	—	—	
Not high school graduate	1 177	191	85	986	876	7	4	—	—	—	
Employed	168	26	4	142	116	—	4	—	—	—	
Unemployed	311	48	38	263	242	—	—	—	—	—	
Not in labor force	698	117	43	581	518	7	—	—	—	—	
WORK STATUS IN 1989											
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	44 643	6 620	3 774	38 023	33 975	261	666	195	240	224	
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	33 104	4 995	2 945	28 109	25 090	198	517	154	202	194	
50 to 52 weeks	20 353	2 985	1 842	17 368	15 688	91	341	71	160	128	
DISABILITY											
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	65 269	8 931	4 643	56 338	50 656	402	765	286	258	240	
With a mobility or self-care limitation	6 361	1 068	577	5 293	4 798	27	114	30	12	37	
With a mobility limitation	2 726	282	90	2 444	2 231	—	12	—	6	—	
In labor force	717	81	20	636	582	—	12	—	—	—	
With a self-care limitation	5 156	944	533	4 212	3 846	27	114	30	12	37	
With a work disability	7 186	914	389	6 272	5 676	10	50	13	13	14	
In labor force	1 938	297	145	1 641	1 430	—	24	—	—	14	
Prevented from working	4 577	530	232	4 047	3 727	10	26	13	13	—	
No work disability	58 083	8 017	4 254	50 066	44 980	392	715	273	245	226	
In labor force	42 650	5 820	3 120	36 830	32 942	300	588	192	192	169	
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	10 189	1 320	397	8 869	7 717	9	18	9	—	7	
With a mobility or self-care limitation	3 368	394	157	2 974	2 536	9	—	—	—	7	
With a mobility limitation	2 651	324	140	2 327	1 976	9	—	—	—	7	
With a self-care limitation	2 212	261	60	1 951	1 653	—	—	—	—	7	

Table 22. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Bossier Parish—Con.				Bossier City city, Bossier Parish					
	Tract 109	Tract 110.98	Tract 111.03	Tract 111.05	Tract 102	Tract 103	Tract 105 (pt.)	Tract 106.01 (pt.)	Tract 107.01	Tract 107.02
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	769	1 543	1 785	1 618	468	1 416	870	1 584	568	1 156
Native	769	1 536	1 785	1 618	468	1 403	870	1 573	568	1 156
Foreign born	—	7	—	—	—	13	—	11	—	—
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—
Persons 5 years and over	668	1 427	1 612	1 447	394	1 349	625	1 342	509	1 055
Speak a language other than English	9	7	17	37	—	15	—	59	8	13
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	—	10	—	4	—	40	—	—
In linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	38	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	225	415	455	604	146	370	327	624	207	388
Preprimary school	12	37	24	60	—	—	32	33	7	11
Public school	4	24	17	48	—	—	32	19	7	11
Elementary or high school	151	326	385	479	133	328	221	488	170	317
Public school	151	326	385	476	133	299	221	476	170	317
College	62	52	46	65	13	42	74	103	30	60
Public college	49	52	38	57	7	42	61	60	30	54
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	290	874	1 076	838	193	781	288	702	311	601
Less than 9th grade	—	342	231	179	47	243	9	54	23	151
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	—	134	198	138	62	220	20	81	73	119
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	53	266	327	329	78	218	101	309	92	134
Some college, no degree	198	69	199	140	—	59	112	162	55	88
Associate degree	12	6	27	24	6	10	24	30	—	13
Bachelor's degree	21	57	51	28	—	25	22	30	68	43
Graduate or professional degree	6	—	43	—	—	6	—	36	—	53
Percent high school graduate or higher	100.0	45.5	60.1	62.2	43.5	40.7	89.9	80.8	69.1	55.1
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	9.3	6.5	8.7	3.3	—	4.0	7.6	9.4	21.9	16.0
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 242	1 808	1 580	2 090	3 234	1 936	2 149	1 951	1 681	2 029
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	668	1 427	1 612	1 447	394	1 349	625	1 342	509	1 055
Some house	109	1 115	966	933	87	744	218	314	51	699
Different house in United States	523	312	623	511	307	605	407	1 001	443	352
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	31	74	190	165	215	543	364	692	229	197
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	7	137	328	235	39	6	11	116	27	47
Different MSA/PMSA	328	94	70	66	53	56	22	136	167	32
Not in on MSA/PMSA	157	7	35	45	—	—	10	57	20	76
Abroad	36	—	23	3	—	—	—	27	15	4
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	447	477	636	562	130	297	225	583	244	344
Car, truck, or van	388	436	589	532	130	245	208	551	233	317
Drove alone	317	289	437	343	70	146	157	412	221	226
Carpooled	71	147	152	189	60	99	51	139	12	91
Public transportation	—	—	10	7	—	7	—	—	—	17
Other means	59	33	37	23	—	45	17	20	11	10
Worked at home	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	7.9	28.3	22.6	23.6	14.7	13.7	14.5	17.1	14.0	14.8
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	431	454	590	536	130	297	225	583	234	320
Central city	399	302	449	416	130	284	225	572	206	289
Outside central city	32	152	141	120	—	13	—	11	28	31
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	16	23	46	26	—	—	—	—	10	24
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	529	1 091	1 278	996	293	978	411	897	374	785
In labor force	473	571	764	687	209	503	300	691	308	450
Employed	73	464	611	571	130	297	225	504	210	348
Unemployed	26	86	128	116	79	206	75	108	45	92
Percent of civilian labor force	26.3	15.6	17.3	16.9	37.8	41.0	25.0	17.6	17.6	20.9
Females 16 years and over	218	584	630	551	124	586	285	483	250	440
Employed	54	219	292	312	45	174	152	293	142	219
Unemployed	18	58	56	38	37	107	51	45	37	52
With own children under 6 years	70	91	174	119	19	51	168	200	60	70
In labor force	48	35	149	81	19	41	95	155	49	45
With own children 6 to 17 years only	51	95	93	132	49	167	30	123	78	130
In labor force	36	84	70	126	37	97	30	105	61	103
Persons 16 to 19 years	59	128	124	92	49	88	49	96	35	89
Not enrolled in school	43	56	50	28	7	41	15	4	—	5
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	56	29	—	7	41	15	—	—	5
Not high school graduate	—	56	8	22	7	27	7	4	—	5
Employed	—	—	—	22	—	—	—	4	—	—
Unemployed	—	8	—	—	7	17	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	—	48	8	—	—	10	7	—	—	5
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	469	572	743	673	190	462	261	666	233	430
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	345	379	591	435	157	299	198	517	205	339
50 to 52 weeks	218	204	326	302	91	188	91	341	116	222
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	155	867	978	871	275	800	402	765	306	630
With a mobility or self-care limitation	3	136	102	40	34	197	27	114	45	8
With a mobility limitation	3	62	37	26	14	34	—	12	8	8
In labor force	—	31	11	3	—	—	—	12	8	—
With a self-care limitation	—	107	90	30	20	191	27	114	37	—
With a work disability	3	160	128	89	70	100	10	50	—	70
In labor force	—	53	61	24	47	11	—	24	—	43
Prevented from working	3	73	57	62	23	89	10	26	—	27
No work disability	152	707	850	782	205	700	392	715	306	560
In labor force	99	464	663	660	156	474	300	588	255	397
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	—	203	226	125	18	178	9	18	15	58
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	—	96	38	6	73	9	—	—	43
With a mobility limitation	—	—	75	13	6	56	9	—	—	43
With a self-care limitation	—	—	96	38	—	32	—	—	—	8

Table 22. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Bossier City city, Bossier Parish—Con.				Remainder of Bossier Parish				Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Caddo Parish	
	Tract 108.01 (pt.)	Tract 108.04 (pt.)	Tract 108.98 (pt.)	Tract 109 (pt.)	Tract 110.98 (pt.)	Tract 111.03 (pt.)	Tract 111.05 (pt.)	Tract 112	Tract 205	Tract 221
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	532	499	421	769	1 416	1 785	1 618	2 992	2 586	6 352
Native	532	499	416	769	1 416	1 785	1 618	2 992	2 586	6 352
Foreign born	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—
Persons 5 years and over	424	445	408	668	1 306	1 612	1 447	2 713	2 288	5 803
Speak a language other than English	—	42	23	9	7	17	37	48	53	120
Do not speak English "very well"	—	11	7	—	—	—	10	31	35	17
In linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	213	235	137	225	338	455	604	945	1 019	2 375
Preprimary school	15	25	—	12	24	24	60	115	45	149
Public school	15	25	—	4	24	17	48	115	45	105
Elementary or high school	185	139	122	151	275	385	479	746	853	1 803
Public school	185	132	122	151	275	385	476	741	824	1 764
College	13	71	15	62	39	46	65	84	121	423
Public college	13	71	12	49	39	38	57	79	116	384
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	186	258	244	290	811	1 076	838	1 596	1 180	3 254
Less than 9th grade	9	—	22	—	342	231	179	531	65	318
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	66	11	8	—	134	198	138	349	207	804
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	79	58	96	53	251	327	329	501	473	969
Some college, no degree	14	114	87	198	55	199	140	121	258	702
Associate degree	9	7	12	12	6	27	24	49	27	130
Bachelor's degree	—	55	6	21	23	51	28	43	93	130
Graduate or professional degree	9	13	13	6	—	43	—	2	57	201
Percent high school graduate or higher	59.7	95.7	87.7	100.0	41.3	60.1	62.2	44.9	76.9	65.5
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	4.8	26.4	7.8	9.3	2.8	8.7	3.3	2.8	12.7	10.2
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	2 716	1 561	1 933	1 242	1 914	1 580	2 090	2 024	1 697	1 332
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	424	445	408	668	1 306	1 612	1 447	2 713	2 288	5 803
Same house	25	257	78	109	1 046	966	933	2 136	1 161	3 840
Different house in United States	393	165	262	523	260	623	511	577	1 127	1 963
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	301	37	93	31	67	190	165	30	924	1 622
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	29	8	6	7	137	328	235	476	70	56
Different MSA/PMSA	15	111	148	328	49	70	66	49	49	157
Not in an MSA/PMSA	48	9	15	157	7	35	45	22	84	128
Abroad	6	23	68	36	—	23	3	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	127	214	200	447	405	636	562	686	935	2 215
Car, truck, or van	80	207	192	388	364	589	532	628	879	2 046
Drove alone	57	199	172	317	224	437	343	422	656	1 595
Carpooled	23	8	20	71	140	152	189	206	223	451
Public transportation	12	—	—	—	—	10	7	12	17	104
Other means	16	7	—	59	33	37	23	43	22	65
Worked at home	19	—	8	—	8	—	—	3	17	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	20.6	17.1	11.2	7.9	29.9	22.6	23.6	28.1	20.7	19.3
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	127	193	200	431	382	590	536	650	886	2 148
Central city	117	184	200	399	244	449	416	279	800	1 918
Outside central city	10	9	—	32	138	141	120	371	86	230
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	—	21	—	16	23	46	26	36	49	67
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	278	299	302	529	1 013	1 278	996	2 017	1 539	4 381
In labor force	175	233	232	473	499	764	687	985	1 131	2 754
Employed	121	173	151	73	413	611	571	699	943	2 239
Unemployed	48	19	32	26	86	128	116	286	181	501
Percent of civilian labor force	28.4	9.9	17.5	26.3	17.2	17.3	16.9	29.0	16.1	18.3
Females 16 years and over	169	159	143	218	552	630	551	1 139	844	2 446
Employed	77	101	85	54	194	292	312	333	567	1 272
Unemployed	40	19	11	18	58	56	38	160	64	212
With own children under 6 years	70	53	18	70	84	174	119	196	224	411
In labor force	48	41	18	48	28	149	81	98	187	292
With own children 6 to 17 years only	71	58	76	51	79	93	132	169	276	619
In labor force	50	51	52	36	68	70	126	136	230	418
Persons 16 to 19 years	39	29	27	59	113	124	92	231	221	640
Not enrolled in school	—	—	—	43	56	50	28	51	38	162
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	—	—	—	56	29	—	45	31	142
Not high school graduate	—	—	—	—	56	8	22	20	15	130
Employed	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	—	—	8
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	2	15	4
Not in labor force	—	—	—	—	48	8	—	18	—	118
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	172	240	224	469	500	743	673	907	1 121	2 644
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	131	202	194	345	316	591	435	685	919	2 086
50 to 52 weeks	61	160	128	218	157	326	302	348	521	1 294
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	263	258	240	155	810	978	871	1 606	1 512	3 981
With a mobility or self-care limitation	30	12	37	3	130	102	40	219	111	339
With a mobility limitation	—	6	—	—	62	37	26	67	73	146
In labor force	—	—	—	—	31	11	3	16	46	31
With a self-care limitation	30	12	37	—	101	90	30	190	91	260
With a work disability	13	13	14	3	160	128	89	148	81	341
In labor force	—	—	14	—	53	61	24	14	24	91
Prevented from working	13	13	—	3	73	57	62	106	57	243
No work disability	250	245	226	152	650	850	782	1 458	1 431	3 640
In labor force	169	192	169	99	413	663	660	941	1 100	2 599
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	9	—	7	—	203	226	125	360	20	386
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	—	7	—	—	96	38	103	5	164
With a mobility limitation	—	—	7	—	—	75	13	96	5	80
With a self-care limitation	—	—	7	—	—	96	38	67	5	106

Table 22. **Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Caddo Parish—Con.									
	Tract 222	Tract 229.98	Tract 239.02	Tract 239.03	Tract 240	Tract 241.02	Tract 241.06	Tract 242	Tract 243.01	Tract 243.02
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	3 402	410	827	526	603	558	403	2 702	3 147	2 056
Native	3 373	400	827	526	603	558	394	2 702	3 147	2 056
Foreign born	29	10	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 5 years and over	3 058	378	726	451	565	528	368	2 483	2 863	1 840
Speak a language other than English	89	10	11	—	23	7	6	100	107	25
Do not speak English "very well"	51	10	—	—	5	7	—	—	18	15
In linguistically isolated households	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 123	148	304	217	168	150	153	710	1 194	724
Preprimary school	100	21	45	7	9	—	12	71	37	70
Public school	94	21	45	7	9	—	12	71	37	70
Elementary or high school	861	63	123	197	136	132	135	549	963	557
Public school	861	63	123	197	136	132	135	549	963	557
College	162	64	136	13	23	18	6	90	194	97
Public college	131	64	136	13	17	18	6	80	169	87
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	1 748	210	421	206	320	336	220	1 555	1 615	1 102
Less than 9th grade	203	—	—	78	116	86	—	342	99	139
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	389	—	12	58	104	61	6	347	194	247
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	576	56	80	41	78	126	47	442	422	381
Some college, no degree	298	63	169	21	16	28	102	202	479	205
Associate degree	51	8	22	—	6	7	6	58	107	16
Bachelor's degree	167	46	116	8	—	14	44	108	183	101
Graduate or professional degree	64	37	22	—	—	14	15	56	131	13
Percent high school graduate or higher	66.1	100.0	97.1	34.0	31.3	56.3	97.3	55.7	81.9	65.0
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	13.2	39.5	32.8	3.9	—	8.3	26.8	10.5	19.4	10.3
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 765	1 143	899	2 033	1 496	1 808	1 136	1 445	1 439	1 673
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	3 058	378	726	451	565	528	368	2 483	2 863	1 840
Same house	1 275	50	45	191	419	426	114	1 425	1 599	827
Different house in United States	1 783	296	613	260	146	102	254	1 058	1 264	1 013
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	1 447	160	390	112	9	59	218	417	969	658
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	103	9	11	62	122	12	—	73	74	274
Different MSA/PMSA	224	99	67	—	15	—	29	446	145	41
Not in an MSA/PMSA	9	28	145	86	—	31	7	122	76	40
Abroad	—	32	68	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	1 351	274	501	95	248	189	215	792	1 337	770
Car, truck, or van	1 249	247	501	83	222	183	215	775	1 323	745
Drive alone	1 024	221	384	67	147	138	183	579	1 139	634
Carpooled	225	26	117	16	75	45	32	196	184	111
Public transportation	73	—	—	12	8	—	—	5	—	1
Other means	29	27	—	—	12	—	—	12	8	21
Worked at home	—	—	—	—	6	6	—	—	6	3
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	18.4	19.4	20.3	21.4	20.3	27.3	19.8	24.0	19.8	22.3
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	1 315	274	465	95	248	189	206	684	1 311	741
Central city	1 202	274	453	88	183	152	171	533	1 050	522
Outside central city	113	—	12	7	65	37	35	151	261	219
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	36	—	36	—	—	—	9	108	26	29
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	2 251	317	592	266	419	404	250	1 952	2 030	1 354
In labor force	1 642	295	580	129	286	255	231	961	1 480	927
Employed	1 426	189	445	95	248	197	207	801	1 356	782
Unemployed	216	21	46	34	38	58	11	160	124	135
Percent of civilian labor force	13.2	10.0	9.4	26.4	13.3	22.7	5.0	16.6	8.4	14.7
Females 16 years and over	1 275	149	366	162	218	221	141	889	1 070	798
Employed	795	125	275	54	117	95	110	462	729	424
Unemployed	97	—	46	34	18	17	6	67	45	73
With own children under 6 years	312	45	94	62	29	18	35	140	186	174
In labor force	226	37	94	37	18	12	29	85	159	142
With own children 6 to 17 years only	345	22	36	21	56	41	49	192	280	198
In labor force	290	14	36	16	42	25	49	167	242	142
Persons 16 to 19 years	237	6	22	22	41	7	18	143	267	123
Not enrolled in school	66	—	11	10	28	7	—	50	46	31
Unemployed or not in labor force	48	—	—	4	12	—	—	50	35	4
Not high school graduate	48	—	—	10	21	—	—	50	28	14
Employed	—	—	—	6	9	—	—	—	—	12
Unemployed	19	—	—	4	7	—	—	6	12	—
Not in labor force	29	—	—	—	5	—	—	44	16	2
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	1 615	302	557	127	230	230	225	1 039	1 533	826
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 123	259	490	86	183	181	220	751	1 243	655
50 to 52 weeks	839	161	341	64	114	114	197	386	866	437
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	2 061	232	503	193	353	348	237	1 324	1 936	1 170
With a mobility or self-care limitation	206	37	12	11	30	22	—	131	116	169
With a mobility limitation	93	—	—	2	8	22	—	49	56	62
In labor force	29	—	—	—	8	—	—	9	32	17
With a self-care limitation	187	37	12	11	30	7	—	89	85	129
With a work disability	211	—	46	34	25	56	18	113	105	90
In labor force	106	—	34	16	15	6	—	46	49	27
Prevented from working	99	—	12	18	10	37	—	51	56	63
No work disability	1 850	232	457	159	328	292	219	1 211	1 831	1 080
In labor force	1 503	210	457	113	265	249	200	889	1 431	879
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	190	—	—	17	66	56	—	245	94	150
With a mobility or self-care limitation	64	—	—	9	12	42	—	77	24	67
With a mobility limitation	64	—	—	9	6	42	—	69	15	53
With a self-care limitation	31	—	—	—	6	17	—	48	24	29

Table 22. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Caddo Parish—Con.				Shreveport city (pt.), Caddo Parish					
	Tract 245.01	Tract 245.02	Tract 246	Tract 248	Tract 202	Tract 204	Tract 205 (pt.)	Tract 206	Tract 207	Tract 208
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	2 151	518	10 622	846	511	1 107	2 586	2 077	2 383	1 756
Native	2 151	518	10 622	846	511	1 107	2 586	2 069	2 383	1 756
Foreign born	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	8	—	9	—	—	6	—	7	15	6
Persons 5 years and over	1 869	493	9 485	785	448	990	2 288	1 865	2 181	1 642
Speak a language other than English	33	15	231	—	—	6	53	28	78	40
Do not speak English "very well"	8	—	131	—	—	6	35	14	36	18
In linguistically isolated households	8	—	47	—	—	6	—	7	15	6
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	794	131	3 727	277	198	206	1 019	566	767	375
Preprimary school	37	11	311	12	—	—	45	62	25	—
Public school	37	—	311	12	—	—	45	52	15	—
Elementary or high school	611	108	2 972	234	173	200	853	447	568	343
Public school	611	108	2 921	229	173	200	824	422	564	343
College	146	12	444	31	25	6	121	57	174	32
Public college	125	12	391	31	25	6	116	37	163	21
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	999	352	5 284	483	211	645	1 180	1 176	1 472	1 125
Less than 9th grade	125	145	1 052	203	77	301	65	336	433	436
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	238	79	1 574	78	75	239	207	450	396	254
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	240	50	1 405	155	37	93	473	258	399	326
Some college, no degree	203	39	769	37	13	12	258	92	150	74
Associate degree	7	—	188	—	9	—	27	—	28	—
Bachelor's degree	123	17	181	10	—	—	93	25	46	35
Graduate or professional degree	63	22	115	—	—	—	57	15	20	—
Percent high school graduate or higher	63.7	36.4	50.3	41.8	28.0	16.3	76.9	33.2	43.7	38.7
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	18.6	11.1	5.6	2.1	—	—	12.7	3.4	4.5	3.1
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 502	1 179	1 770	1 420	1 930	1 580	1 697	2 106	1 691	1 780
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	1 869	493	9 485	785	448	990	2 288	1 865	2 181	1 642
Some house	997	339	6 675	525	231	429	1 161	1 104	1 263	743
Different house in United States	872	154	2 786	260	217	561	1 127	761	918	899
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	670	106	2 132	51	175	511	924	693	802	770
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	134	25	290	202	19	16	70	3	80	38
Different MSA/PMSA	68	18	326	7	—	—	49	59	36	91
Not in an MSA/PMSA	—	5	38	—	23	34	84	6	—	—
Abroad	—	—	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	823	166	2 992	261	128	142	935	369	577	424
Car, truck, or van	782	165	2 526	201	72	67	879	273	459	277
Drove alone	610	159	1 839	144	67	32	656	202	355	235
Carpooled	172	6	687	57	5	35	223	71	104	42
Public transportation	9	—	358	14	16	31	17	77	96	76
Other means	32	1	80	44	35	33	22	19	22	64
Worked at home	—	—	28	2	5	11	17	—	—	7
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	23.1	22.7	25.1	20.5	13.8	16.5	20.7	24.2	20.5	26.8
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	794	161	2 937	259	128	142	886	369	571	417
Central city	625	145	2 687	69	128	142	800	354	523	404
Outside central city	169	16	250	190	—	—	86	15	48	13
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	29	5	55	2	—	—	49	—	6	7
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	1 317	387	6 900	593	309	806	1 539	1 428	1 779	1 380
In labor force	935	225	3 927	299	174	276	1 131	540	900	581
Employed	825	161	2 992	261	128	142	943	373	600	435
Unemployed	110	59	910	38	46	134	181	167	300	134
Percent of civilian labor force	11.8	26.8	23.3	12.7	26.4	48.6	16.1	30.9	33.3	23.6
Females 16 years and over	689	192	4 016	305	174	456	844	924	972	796
Employed	438	94	1 716	79	58	88	567	230	339	245
Unemployed	46	10	458	8	22	48	64	94	129	49
With own children under 6 years	167	19	695	39	29	61	224	190	127	72
In labor force	142	16	469	16	20	26	187	95	94	31
With own children 6 to 17 years only	226	43	866	42	47	73	276	109	156	101
In labor force	196	37	599	34	33	28	230	76	69	58
Persons 16 to 19 years	145	8	852	68	63	51	221	141	145	155
Not enrolled in school	13	5	260	17	11	30	38	35	13	61
Unemployed or not in labor force	13	—	198	12	11	22	31	25	13	41
Not high school graduate	21	—	156	5	5	23	15	25	—	47
Employed	16	—	27	5	—	8	—	—	—	6
Unemployed	—	—	66	—	—	—	15	8	—	14
Not in labor force	5	—	63	—	5	15	—	17	—	27
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	886	186	3 731	334	147	206	1 121	524	771	528
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	719	178	2 721	236	113	101	919	386	523	325
50 to 52 weeks	472	113	1 596	104	65	44	521	160	359	192
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	1 190	259	5 909	464	256	567	1 512	1 039	1 362	911
With a mobility or self-care limitation	57	17	680	21	49	108	111	69	168	83
With a mobility limitation	37	1	230	12	22	47	73	27	77	24
In labor force	29	—	48	—	5	10	46	—	4	—
With a self-care limitation	29	16	578	16	40	78	91	64	147	68
With a work disability	87	27	665	32	32	108	81	108	260	141
In labor force	36	20	125	—	16	18	24	20	70	23
Prevented from working	33	7	471	25	16	90	57	81	180	118
No work disability	1 103	232	5 244	432	224	459	1 431	931	1 102	770
In labor force	899	178	3 709	294	151	236	1 100	504	785	498
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	127	123	966	129	46	239	20	389	417	350
With a mobility or self-care limitation	51	53	378	43	26	70	5	106	115	78
With a mobility limitation	36	41	273	16	19	59	5	106	100	58
With a self-care limitation	36	53	278	37	17	60	5	70	57	45

Table 22. **Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport city (pt.), Caddo Parish—Con.									
	Tract 209	Tract 210	Tract 211	Tract 212	Tract 213	Tract 217	Tract 218	Tract 219	Tract 220	Tract 221 (pt.)
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	1 173	914	823	648	2 795	1 071	1 736	2 557	2 562	6 352
Native	1 173	914	823	648	2 795	1 071	1 728	2 557	2 551	6 352
Foreign born	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	11	—
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	13	—
Persons 5 years and over	925	758	732	564	2 515	958	1 555	2 391	2 446	5 803
Speak a language other than English	27	49	17	12	27	34	24	44	53	120
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	11	12	—	8	17	16	27	17
In linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	13	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	251	434	223	278	948	305	547	820	563	2 375
Preprimary school	39	31	33	10	66	9	38	39	26	149
Public school	39	31	33	10	66	9	33	39	26	105
Elementary or high school	188	374	166	228	753	245	425	627	491	1 803
Public school	188	374	166	228	745	238	420	598	458	1 764
College	24	29	24	40	129	51	84	154	46	423
Public college	24	24	19	27	115	51	72	154	41	384
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	497	310	469	248	1 499	598	923	1 537	1 797	3 254
Less than 9th grade	118	41	87	—	357	169	211	276	339	318
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	189	115	106	50	445	163	271	476	265	804
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	165	113	144	74	440	153	312	480	527	969
Some college, no degree	25	18	75	112	159	81	83	114	218	702
Associate degree	—	17	21	12	26	—	6	50	28	130
Bachelor's degree	—	6	36	—	53	14	22	79	147	130
Graduate or professional degree	—	—	—	—	19	18	18	62	273	201
Percent high school graduate or higher	38.2	49.7	58.8	79.8	46.5	44.5	47.8	51.1	66.4	65.5
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	—	1.9	7.7	—	4.8	5.4	4.3	9.2	23.4	10.2
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	2 456	2 207	1 528	1 733	2 243	1 835	1 646	1 745	1 464	1 332
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	925	758	732	564	2 515	958	1 555	2 391	2 446	5 803
Same house	354	248	104	138	1 500	344	989	1 759	1 749	3 840
Different house in United States	571	510	628	426	1 015	614	566	632	697	1 963
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	495	388	530	322	925	519	499	556	597	1 622
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	6	21	36	8	42	27	5	33	39	56
Different MSA/PMSA	70	80	29	69	31	26	4	8	26	157
Not in an MSA/PMSA	—	21	33	27	17	42	21	35	35	128
Abroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	214	166	238	238	662	282	510	688	953	2 215
Car, truck, or van	51	112	146	175	514	222	427	537	845	2 046
Drove alone	13	36	96	165	429	158	316	430	626	1 595
Carpooled	38	76	50	10	85	64	111	107	219	451
Public transportation	84	29	57	24	118	46	33	97	60	104
Other means	79	25	29	39	30	14	50	51	28	65
Worked at home	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	3	20	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	27.5	16.4	18.6	21.8	22.8	23.8	21.1	19.5	22.1	19.3
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	214	166	227	221	657	262	504	672	912	2 148
Central city	214	152	227	221	609	253	493	625	852	1 918
Outside central city	—	14	—	—	48	9	11	47	60	230
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	—	—	11	17	5	20	6	16	41	67
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	703	437	582	367	1 903	744	1 190	1 855	2 068	4 381
In labor force	342	267	348	288	891	332	751	827	1 188	2 754
Employed	218	171	238	230	677	288	505	711	967	2 239
Unemployed	124	96	110	50	214	44	241	116	221	501
Percent of civilian labor force	36.3	36.0	31.6	17.9	24.0	13.3	32.3	14.0	18.6	18.3
Females 16 years and over	432	257	324	211	1 092	436	683	1 005	1 220	2 446
Employed	118	84	98	109	384	161	287	355	505	1 272
Unemployed	59	48	39	39	121	21	123	46	91	212
With own children under 6 years	157	96	58	77	194	76	158	108	85	411
In labor force	55	51	27	55	96	54	69	47	60	292
With own children 6 to 17 years only	58	52	39	49	209	84	145	145	184	619
In labor force	26	39	21	40	153	41	119	67	154	418
Persons 16 to 19 years	54	45	40	40	208	61	145	194	143	640
Not enrolled in school	22	—	—	—	46	16	47	13	13	162
Unemployed or not in labor force	22	—	—	—	28	9	47	4	8	142
Not high school graduate	22	—	—	—	7	12	47	4	8	130
Employed	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	8
Unemployed	14	—	—	—	—	4	11	—	8	4
Not in labor force	8	—	—	—	7	5	36	4	—	118
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	266	255	346	294	907	333	625	851	1 105	2 644
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	131	156	261	242	573	270	420	565	831	2 086
50 to 52 weeks	59	66	134	176	323	147	236	352	544	1 294
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	586	408	476	335	1 520	551	1 067	1 456	1 529	3 981
With a mobility or self-care limitation	61	19	18	21	238	76	84	174	110	339
With a mobility limitation	51	9	12	21	112	29	26	100	38	146
In labor force	10	4	—	13	12	—	11	32	7	31
With a self-care limitation	46	10	11	13	185	47	84	162	85	260
With a work disability	113	43	38	21	228	47	148	213	164	341
In labor force	26	33	—	13	47	6	45	49	54	91
Prevented from working	69	10	38	8	167	36	70	136	89	243
No work disability	473	365	438	314	1 292	504	919	1 243	1 365	3 640
In labor force	304	234	348	267	829	326	685	740	1 058	2 599
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	81	29	28	—	383	19	97	399	539	386
With a mobility or self-care limitation	29	12	13	—	171	6	14	122	162	164
With a mobility limitation	29	—	13	—	116	6	8	98	156	80
With a self-care limitation	24	12	13	—	127	6	14	88	82	106

Table 22. **Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport city (pt.), Cadda Parish—Con.							
	Tract 222 (pt.)	Tract 223	Tract 224	Tract 225	Tract 229.98 (pt.)	Tract 232	Tract 233	Tract 234
PLACE OF BIRTH								
All persons	3 402	2 802	1 472	3 492	410	1 281	2 685	990
Native	3 373	2 802	1 472	3 492	400	1 281	2 669	990
Foreign born	29	—	—	—	10	—	16	—
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Linguistically isolated households	—	9	—	—	10	—	—	—
Persons 5 years and over	3 058	2 487	1 210	3 114	378	1 127	2 475	887
Speak a language other than English	89	47	11	65	10	46	54	—
Do not speak English "very well"	51	13	—	27	10	14	23	—
In linguistically isolated households	—	9	—	—	10	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 123	977	586	1 229	148	463	827	362
Preprimary school	100	57	56	37	21	34	30	47
Public school	94	57	56	37	21	34	30	47
Elementary or high school	861	837	450	1 003	63	406	705	240
Public school	861	837	450	997	63	406	695	226
College	162	83	80	189	64	23	92	65
Public college	131	83	65	155	64	23	92	65
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 25 years and over	1 748	1 303	571	1 837	210	566	1 596	506
Less than 9th grade	203	180	29	277	—	139	419	19
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	389	360	194	536	—	195	490	107
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	576	435	176	608	56	157	436	222
Some college, no degree	298	235	137	246	63	36	177	100
Associate degree	51	25	5	76	8	39	25	23
Bachelor's degree	167	60	30	89	46	—	49	35
Graduate or professional degree	64	8	—	5	37	—	—	—
Percent high school graduate or higher	66.1	58.6	60.9	55.7	100.0	41.0	43.0	75.1
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	13.2	5.2	5.3	5.1	39.5	—	3.1	6.9
FERTILITY								
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 765	1 729	1 940	2 057	1 143	1 691	1 881	1 486
RESIDENCE IN 1985								
Persons 5 years and over	3 058	2 487	1 210	3 114	378	1 127	2 475	887
Some house	1 275	1 239	230	1 830	50	440	1 506	196
Different house in United States	1 783	1 248	980	1 272	296	687	937	691
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	1 447	1 109	916	1 167	160	602	867	576
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	103	29	36	8	9	36	7	32
Different MSA/PMSA	224	96	9	54	99	49	43	77
Not in an MSA/PMSA	9	14	19	43	28	—	20	6
Abroad	—	—	—	12	32	—	32	—
JOURNEY TO WORK								
Workers 16 years and over	1 351	819	453	1 065	274	314	731	448
Car, truck, or van	1 249	700	413	900	247	189	589	414
Drove alone	1 024	503	324	762	221	147	463	351
Carpooled	225	197	89	138	26	42	126	63
Public transportation	73	75	25	116	—	91	110	23
Other means	29	39	15	31	27	34	32	7
Worked at home	—	5	—	18	—	—	—	4
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	18.4	19.1	19.5	19.3	19.4	20.6	19.1	19.9
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	1 315	786	443	1 046	274	314	710	437
Central city	1 202	721	390	983	274	266	693	398
Outside central city	113	65	53	63	—	48	17	39
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	36	33	10	19	—	—	21	11
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	2 251	1 730	790	2 243	317	708	1 850	634
In labor force	1 642	1 129	538	1 307	295	423	1 029	526
Employed	1 426	825	466	1 072	189	328	756	455
Unemployed	216	284	92	226	21	95	269	71
Percent of civilian labor force	13.2	25.6	16.5	17.4	10.0	22.5	26.2	13.5
Females 16 years and over	1 275	1 003	481	1 309	149	411	1 041	316
Employed	795	447	272	573	125	199	439	233
Unemployed	97	153	50	120	—	52	129	38
With own children under 6 years	312	191	185	262	45	88	131	83
In labor force	226	103	154	128	37	62	77	70
With own children 6 to 17 years only	345	301	100	329	22	116	234	80
In labor force	290	251	77	245	14	68	211	80
Persons 16 to 19 years	237	230	95	240	6	75	129	43
Not enrolled in school	66	56	12	26	—	36	4	7
Unemployed or not in labor force	48	39	7	26	—	36	—	7
Not high school graduate	48	32	12	17	—	14	—	—
Employed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unemployed	19	11	4	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	29	21	3	17	—	14	—	—
WORK STATUS IN 1989								
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	1 615	1 059	562	1 258	302	363	908	514
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 123	773	452	877	259	239	649	409
50 to 52 weeks	839	476	282	593	161	113	373	236
DISABILITY								
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	2 061	1 588	748	1 902	232	642	1 453	622
With a mobility or self-care limitation	206	190	14	203	37	80	156	30
With a mobility limitation	93	104	—	85	—	25	68	17
In labor force	29	32	—	28	—	11	25	—
With a self-care limitation	187	145	14	171	37	74	123	13
With a work disability	211	200	67	250	—	97	241	37
In labor force	106	64	17	49	—	19	78	9
Prevented from working	99	136	37	184	—	73	98	28
Na work disability	1 850	1 388	681	1 652	232	545	1 212	585
In labor force	1 503	1 037	538	1 209	210	390	907	511
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	190	122	42	332	—	66	393	12
With a mobility or self-care limitation	64	36	14	81	—	25	105	6
With a mobility limitation	64	31	14	72	—	14	105	6
With a self-care limitation	31	31	14	31	—	11	57	—

Table 22. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

(Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport city (pt.), Caddo Parish—Con.							
	Tract 235	Tract 236	Tract 237	Tract 238	Tract 239.02 (pt.)	Tract 239.03 (pt.)	Tract 241.04	Tract 241.06 (pt.)
PLACE OF BIRTH								
All persons	5 917	4 061	5 237	5 414	827	504	932	403
Native	5 917	4 061	5 237	5 414	827	504	932	394
Foreign born	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Linguistically isolated households	—	7	9	—	—	—	11	—
Persons 5 years and over	5 365	3 672	4 665	4 952	726	429	843	368
Speak a language other than English	87	27	80	53	11	—	37	6
Do not speak English "very well"	6	12	44	11	—	—	27	—
In linguistically isolated households	—	29	25	—	—	—	27	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 727	1 231	2 107	1 576	304	209	425	153
Preprimary school	122	73	164	178	45	7	17	12
Public school	122	73	122	166	45	7	17	12
Elementary or high school	1 416	990	1 648	1 201	123	197	308	135
Public school	1 399	978	1 611	1 196	123	197	308	135
College	189	168	295	197	136	5	100	6
Public college	176	168	284	172	136	5	78	6
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 25 years and over	3 286	2 216	2 422	3 168	421	192	425	220
Less than 9th grade	836	405	256	933	—	78	7	—
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	870	623	775	765	12	58	42	6
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 169	567	777	898	80	27	147	47
Some college, no degree	286	349	448	322	169	21	117	102
Associate degree	54	22	25	95	22	—	19	6
Bachelor's degree	71	89	118	134	116	8	84	44
Graduate or professional degree	—	161	23	21	22	—	9	15
Percent high school graduate or higher	48.1	53.6	57.4	46.4	97.1	29.2	88.5	97.3
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	2.2	11.3	5.8	4.9	32.8	4.2	21.9	26.8
FERTILITY								
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 602	1 607	1 755	1 849	899	1 974	1 643	1 136
RESIDENCE IN 1985								
Persons 5 years and over	5 365	3 672	4 665	4 952	726	429	843	368
Same house	4 052	2 694	2 429	3 477	45	169	140	114
Different house in United States	1 313	963	2 221	1 466	613	260	689	254
Central city of this MSA/PMSEA	1 052	787	1 817	1 123	390	112	440	218
Remainder of this MSA/PMSEA	40	26	84	78	11	62	104	—
Different MSA/PMSEA	97	118	154	183	67	—	108	29
Not in an MSA/PMSEA	124	32	166	82	145	86	27	7
Abroad	—	15	15	9	68	—	14	—
JOURNEY TO WORK								
Workers 16 years and over	1 834	1 371	1 632	1 580	501	73	309	215
Car, truck, or van	1 552	1 224	1 516	1 348	501	61	286	215
Drive alone	1 152	919	1 205	1 039	384	45	205	183
Carpooled	400	305	311	309	117	16	81	32
Public transportation	226	124	87	106	—	12	—	—
Other means	56	23	29	104	—	—	—	—
Worked at home	—	—	—	22	—	—	23	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	23.3	19.7	19.0	18.8	20.3	24.0	24.7	19.8
Worked in MSA/PMSEA of residence	1 782	1 339	1 578	1 529	465	73	309	206
Central city	1 594	1 263	1 423	1 427	453	73	279	171
Outside central city	188	76	155	102	12	—	30	35
Worked outside MSA/PMSEA of residence	52	32	54	51	36	—	—	9
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	4 180	2 823	3 233	3 897	592	244	570	250
In labor force	2 375	1 766	2 092	2 075	580	107	446	231
Employed	1 848	1 381	1 626	1 561	445	73	300	207
Unemployed	505	385	443	495	46	34	137	11
Percent of civilian labor force	21.5	21.8	21.4	24.1	9.4	31.8	31.4	5.0
Females 16 years and over	2 293	1 674	1 963	2 221	366	155	333	141
Employed	1 044	832	955	884	275	47	160	110
Unemployed	197	179	219	206	46	34	96	6
With own children under 6 years	360	217	361	368	44	62	104	35
In labor force	195	144	262	202	94	37	66	29
With own children 6 to 17 years only	397	349	507	417	36	21	117	49
In labor force	309	303	331	335	36	16	94	49
Persons 16 to 19 years	454	300	443	389	22	22	46	18
Not enrolled in school	116	73	93	85	11	10	6	—
Unemployed or not in labor force	97	44	53	78	—	4	6	—
Not high school graduate	85	32	24	24	—	10	6	—
Employed	6	18	—	—	—	6	—	—
Unemployed	18	7	17	—	—	4	6	—
Not in labor force	61	7	7	24	—	—	—	—
WORK STATUS IN 1989								
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	2 340	1 720	1 865	2 001	557	105	439	225
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 636	1 219	1 419	1 413	490	72	356	220
50 to 52 weeks	956	731	973	898	341	50	196	197
DISABILITY								
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	3 506	2 425	3 014	3 132	503	171	538	237
With a mobility or self-care limitation	358	159	257	326	12	11	43	—
With a mobility limitation	277	89	109	180	—	2	—	—
In labor force	60	37	27	46	—	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	262	123	238	211	12	11	43	—
With a work disability	527	266	283	412	46	27	36	18
In labor force	82	84	50	86	34	9	11	18
Prevented from working	372	158	208	265	12	18	16	—
No work disability	2 979	2 159	2 731	2 720	457	144	502	219
In labor force	2 180	1 645	2 014	1 893	457	98	417	200
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	652	398	196	630	—	17	9	—
With a mobility or self-care limitation	237	134	70	192	—	9	—	—
With a mobility limitation	152	124	52	141	—	9	—	—
With a self-care limitation	151	53	34	156	—	—	—	—

Table 22. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport city (pt.), Caddo Parish—Con.					Remainder of Caddo Parish		
	Tract 242 (pt.)	Tract 243.01 (pt.)	Tract 243.02 (pt.)	Tract 245.01 (pt.)	Tract 246 (pt.)	Tract 240 (pt.)	Tract 241.02 (pt.)	Tract 242 (pt.)
PLACE OF BIRTH								
All persons	871	2 364	1 214	674	10 280	603	558	1 831
Native	871	2 364	1 214	674	10 280	603	558	1 831
Foreign born	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	8	9	—	—	—
Persons 5 years and over	741	2 133	1 026	491	9 198	565	528	1 742
Speak a language other than English	19	86	13	8	209	23	7	81
Do not speak English "very well"	—	18	13	8	121	5	7	—
In linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	8	47	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	301	930	428	194	3 610	168	150	409
Preprimary school	41	23	47	22	295	9	—	30
Public school	41	—	47	22	295	9	—	30
Elementary or high school	199	742	327	144	2 904	136	132	350
Public school	199	690	308	144	2 853	136	132	350
College	61	165	54	28	411	23	18	29
Public college	51	154	44	28	358	17	18	29
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 25 years and over	417	1 193	561	248	5 108	320	336	1 138
Less than 9th grade	48	47	31	7	1 042	116	86	294
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	24	132	131	45	1 521	104	61	323
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	134	354	165	94	1 346	78	126	308
Some college, no degree	138	347	160	80	762	16	28	64
Associate degree	18	77	—	—	166	6	7	40
Bachelor's degree	39	129	69	22	181	—	14	69
Graduate or professional degree	16	107	5	—	90	—	14	40
Percent high school graduate or higher	82.7	85.0	71.1	79.0	49.8	31.3	56.3	45.8
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	13.2	19.8	13.2	8.9	5.3	—	8.3	9.6
FERTILITY								
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 068	1 423	1 679	1 517	1 766	1 496	1 808	1 760
RESIDENCE IN 1985								
Persons 5 years and over	741	2 133	1 026	491	9 198	565	528	1 742
Same house	298	1 187	375	101	6 525	419	426	1 127
Different house in United States	443	946	651	390	2 663	146	102	615
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	259	835	568	332	2 038	9	59	158
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	—	11	52	39	261	122	12	73
Different MSA/PMSA	167	47	21	19	326	15	—	279
Not in on MSA/PMSA	17	53	10	—	38	—	31	105
Abroad	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK								
Workers 16 years and over	296	1 017	454	261	2 849	248	189	496
Car, truck, or van	290	1 009	433	253	2 400	222	183	485
Drive alone	242	911	375	180	1 759	147	138	337
Carpooled	48	98	58	73	641	75	45	148
Public transportation	—	—	—	—	358	8	—	5
Other means	6	8	18	8	72	12	—	6
Walked at home	—	—	3	—	19	6	6	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	20.3	19.9	20.9	20.4	25.4	20.3	27.3	26.1
Walked in MSA/PMSA of residence	271	991	436	261	2 794	248	189	413
Central city	199	799	341	202	2 569	183	152	334
Outside central city	72	192	95	59	225	65	37	79
Walked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	25	26	18	—	55	—	—	83
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	545	1 496	753	379	6 679	419	404	1 407
In labor force	348	1 107	559	307	3 740	286	255	613
Employed	296	1 028	466	261	2 842	248	197	505
Unemployed	52	79	83	46	873	38	58	108
Percent of civilian labor force	14.9	7.1	15.1	15.0	23.5	13.3	22.7	17.6
Females 16 years and over	315	812	472	216	3 895	218	221	574
Employed	159	559	268	147	1 627	117	95	303
Unemployed	38	18	52	28	443	18	17	29
With own children under 6 years	79	130	134	91	659	29	18	61
In labor force	49	105	119	82	440	18	12	36
With own children 6 to 17 years only	60	211	118	54	850	56	41	132
In labor force	49	173	75	54	583	42	25	118
Persons 16 to 19 years	43	191	84	66	838	41	7	100
Not enrolled in school	—	39	26	17	260	28	7	50
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	28	—	—	198	12	—	50
Not high school graduate	—	28	12	8	156	21	—	50
Employed	—	—	12	8	27	9	—	—
Unemployed	—	12	—	—	66	7	—	6
Not in labor force	—	16	—	—	63	5	—	44
WORK STATUS IN 1989								
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	358	1 166	487	277	3 565	230	230	681
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	305	948	399	219	2 641	183	181	446
50 to 52 weeks	196	666	291	146	1 569	114	114	190
DISABILITY								
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	527	1 449	702	365	5 708	353	348	797
With a mobility or self-care limitation	26	110	80	15	680	30	22	105
With a mobility limitation	19	50	32	15	230	8	22	30
In labor force	—	32	10	7	48	8	—	9
With a self-care limitation	7	85	48	7	578	30	7	82
With a work disability	17	85	32	35	649	25	56	96
In labor force	—	35	5	18	116	15	6	46
Prevented from working	17	50	27	8	464	10	37	34
No work disability	510	1 364	670	330	5 059	328	292	701
In labor force	343	1 072	539	289	3 531	265	249	546
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	18	47	41	14	946	66	56	227
With a mobility or self-care limitation	13	5	—	7	368	12	42	64
With a mobility limitation	13	5	—	—	263	6	42	56
With a self-care limitation	13	5	—	7	268	6	17	35

Table 22. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability; see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Census Tract—Con.							
	Tract 243.01 (pt.)	Tract 243.02 (pt.)	Tract 243.03 (pt.)	Tract 243.04 (pt.)	Tract 243 (pt.)	Tract 244	Tract 250	Tract 257.98
PLACE OF BIRTH								
All persons	783	841	1 477	518	844	557	1 115	1 068
Native	783	841	1 477	518	844	557	1 115	1 068
Foreign born	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 5 years and over	730	834	1 378	493	785	499	955	940
Speak a language other than English	21	12	25	15	—	—	8	5
Do not speak English "very well"	—	2	—	—	—	—	8	5
In linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	264	296	610	131	277	211	421	331
Preschool school	14	23	15	11	13	4	47	19
Public school	14	23	15	—	13	4	47	19
Elementary or high school	220	230	467	108	254	206	356	296
Public school	214	230	467	108	259	206	356	296
College	25	43	118	12	31	11	18	14
Public college	15	43	57	12	31	11	18	12
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 25 years and over	423	541	751	385	483	269	482	576
Less than 9th grade	52	108	118	145	203	61	101	169
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	62	116	119	79	78	93	169	216
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	68	216	146	50	153	81	133	187
Some college, no degree	132	45	123	39	37	15	60	—
Associate degree	30	16	7	—	—	6	6	—
Bachelor's degree	54	22	101	17	10	3	8	4
Graduate or professional degree	24	8	43	22	—	—	3	—
Percent high school graduate or higher	73.0	58.4	58.6	56.4	47.3	40.5	44.0	33.2
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	18.3	7.4	21.6	11.1	2.1	11.2	2.7	7.7
FERTILITY								
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 495	1 663	1 492	1 179	1 420	2 373	1 791	2 004
RESIDENCE IN 1985								
Persons 5 years and over	730	834	1 378	493	785	499	955	940
Same house	412	452	846	329	525	324	634	601
Different house in United States	318	362	482	154	260	175	321	348
Central city of this MSA/PWISA	134	90	338	106	51	12	5	14
Remainder of this MSA/PWISA	68	222	96	26	202	163	306	310
Different MSA/PWISA	98	20	49	18	7	18	11	13
Not in an MSA/PWISA	23	30	—	—	—	—	—	11
Abroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK								
Workers 16 years and over	320	316	562	166	261	124	284	229
Car, truck, or van	314	312	539	165	261	111	257	219
Drive alone	228	259	430	159	144	95	193	131
Carpooled	58	53	99	6	57	16	24	88
Public transportation	—	3	9	—	—	6	—	10
Other means	—	—	24	1	44	7	47	—
Worked at home	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	19.7	24.3	24.4	22.7	24.3	19.3	14.2	23.0
Worked in MSA/PWISA of residence	320	305	533	161	259	124	279	193
Central city	281	181	423	145	69	23	34	25
Outside central city	69	124	110	16	190	101	245	168
Worked outside MSA/PWISA of residence	—	11	29	5	2	—	5	36
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	534	601	938	387	593	316	644	691
In labor force	373	368	628	225	259	157	401	312
Employed	328	316	524	181	261	131	291	229
Unemployed	45	52	94	99	38	36	110	83
Percent of civilian labor force	12.1	14.1	10.2	24.8	12.7	21.4	27.4	26.6
Persons 16 years and over	258	316	473	192	305	305	388	376
Employed	170	154	251	84	155	155	148	114
Unemployed	27	21	46	10	8	25	56	45
With own children under 6 years	56	40	76	15	39	45	100	72
In labor force	54	23	66	16	16	27	51	34
With own children 6 to 17 years only	69	80	172	43	43	58	79	50
In labor force	69	67	142	37	34	57	57	37
Persons 16 to 19 years	76	99	79	8	68	37	78	80
Not enrolled in school	7	5	21	5	17	7	—	21
Unemployed or not in labor force	7	4	13	—	10	3	—	19
Not high school graduate	—	2	13	—	—	—	—	17
Employed	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	2
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
Not in labor force	—	2	5	—	—	—	—	7
WORK STATUS IN 1989								
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	567	339	609	186	334	154	356	310
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	285	256	500	178	236	83	276	232
50 to 52 weeks	200	146	326	112	124	61	118	120
DISABILITY								
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	487	468	825	259	464	263	580	575
With a mobility or self-care limitation	8	39	42	17	21	26	38	101
With a mobility limitation	8	30	22	11	12	10	13	39
In labor force	—	7	23	—	—	4	—	4
With a self-care limitation	—	31	23	16	18	24	30	58
With a work disability	20	58	52	27	32	27	58	129
In labor force	14	22	18	20	—	2	30	22
Prevented from working	6	36	25	7	26	16	24	33
No work disability	467	430	773	232	432	242	502	447
In labor force	359	340	610	179	294	165	382	278
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	47	109	113	123	129	53	84	116
With a mobility or self-care limitation	19	67	44	33	43	23	15	46
With a mobility limitation	10	53	36	41	16	23	15	43
With a self-care limitation	19	29	29	33	37	18	7	38

Table 23. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport, LA MSA	Bossier Parish		Caddo Parish		Totals for split tracts/BNAs in Bossier Parish					
		Total	Bossier City city	Total	Shreveport city (pt.)	Tract 105	Tract 106.01	Tract 108.01	Tract 108.04	Tract 108.98	
OCCUPATION											
Employed persons 16 years and over	36 127	4 830	2 513	31 297	27 844	225	504	144	173	151	
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	1 566	218	169	1 348	1 187	19	12	13	28	14	
Professional specialty occupations	3 465	391	209	3 074	2 725	37	24	23	37	19	
Technicians and related support occupations	959	161	100	798	723	10	31	—	18	—	
Sales occupations	2 881	387	265	2 494	2 248	28	59	23	12	26	
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	4 133	567	368	3 566	3 298	43	101	10	27	38	
Private household occupations	1 374	109	—	1 265	1 159	—	—	—	—	—	
Protective service occupations	525	52	19	473	437	—	—	—	7	—	
Service occupations, except protective and household	9 671	1 435	765	8 236	7 436	88	155	43	8	35	
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	967	214	66	753	528	—	6	—	—	—	
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	3 053	457	220	2 596	2 326	—	59	8	13	14	
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	3 236	361	147	2 875	2 520	—	41	—	—	—	
Transportation and material moving occupations	2 265	220	81	2 045	1 753	—	4	14	4	—	
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	2 032	258	104	1 774	1 504	—	12	10	19	5	
INCOME IN 1989											
Households	37 295	5 233	2 783	32 062	28 733	274	470	198	138	126	
less than \$5,000	8 676	1 208	578	7 468	6 605	108	61	40	—	5	
\$5,000 to \$9,999	7 636	1 109	631	6 527	5 872	70	95	84	—	11	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	4 980	633	289	4 347	3 907	10	49	36	11	—	
\$15,000 to \$24,999	7 248	1 163	637	6 085	5 554	40	195	—	23	30	
\$25,000 to \$34,999	3 820	578	307	3 242	2 974	46	38	19	41	46	
\$35,000 to \$49,999	3 187	324	248	2 863	2 608	—	32	19	44	29	
\$50,000 to \$74,999	1 457	194	93	1 263	1 043	—	—	—	19	5	
\$75,000 to \$99,999	216	17	—	199	139	—	—	—	—	—	
\$100,000 or more	75	7	—	68	31	—	—	—	—	—	
Median (dollars)	11 991	12 248	13 367	11 958	12 036	6 375	17 143	7 665	28 846	28 684	
Mean (dollars)	17 226	16 369	16 806	17 366	17 099	10 801	16 785	12 280	33 810	28 215	
Families	27 712	4 021	2 216	23 691	21 161	244	393	167	138	115	
Median income (dollars)	14 452	14 961	14 818	14 351	14 313	5 996	17 979	6 433	28 846	29 408	
Per capita income (dollars)	5 560	5 260	5 396	5 612	5 548	3 299	4 998	4 462	9 204	8 523	
INCOME TYPE IN 1989											
Households	37 295	5 233	2 783	32 062	28 733	274	470	198	138	126	
With earnings	27 068	3 827	2 148	23 241	20 914	173	419	155	138	115	
Mean earnings (dollars)	19 588	18 297	18 515	19 801	19 387	13 751	16 223	12 624	29 987	26 970	
With Social Security income	9 123	1 072	404	8 051	7 114	19	20	34	11	8	
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	4 931	4 598	4 966	4 975	4 992	3 860	2 093	9 659	8 068	1 800	
With public assistance income	8 710	1 239	566	7 471	6 679	76	57	49	—	8	
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	2 768	2 624	2 344	2 792	2 809	2 492	2 683	1 131	—	3 000	
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE											
Families (dollars)	19 186	18 261	18 097	19 344	18 889	9 770	17 781	10 290	33 810	29 627	
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	18 977	19 022	18 332	18 968	18 355	9 587	17 628	10 059	36 214	28 758	
Married-couple families (dollars)	27 577	25 094	26 712	28 080	27 542	17 343	22 701	29 369	34 696	32 569	
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	30 757	28 492	28 111	31 311	30 705	19 577	22 280	29 369	36 998	31 886	
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	11 285	9 317	8 945	11 555	11 609	7 065	10 188	5 608	24 504	15 209	
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	9 229	7 699	7 850	9 468	9 584	6 946	10 112	5 608	21 000	15 209	
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989											
All Income Levels in 1989											
Families	27 712	4 021	2 216	23 691	21 161	244	393	167	138	115	
Householder worked in 1989	18 606	2 782	1 583	15 824	14 143	153	333	107	118	115	
With related children under 18 years	19 360	3 056	1 837	16 304	14 650	213	348	158	109	104	
With related children under 5 years	8 166	1 385	851	6 781	6 187	142	207	70	46	11	
Married-couple families	12 853	2 165	1 109	10 688	9 218	60	240	29	126	96	
Householder worked in 1989	9 771	1 672	892	8 059	7 006	51	229	29	113	96	
With related children under 18 years	8 024	1 553	892	6 471	5 552	41	206	29	97	85	
With related children under 5 years	3 131	652	356	2 479	2 151	10	122	10	39	11	
Female householder, no husband present	13 268	1 598	1 003	11 670	10 772	173	147	113	12	12	
Householder worked in 1989	7 757	916	582	6 841	6 353	91	98	70	5	12	
With related children under 18 years	10 279	1 335	878	8 944	8 312	161	136	113	12	12	
With related children under 5 years	4 588	660	485	3 928	3 703	132	79	60	7	—	
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	13 150	1 732	879	11 418	10 393	59	102	46	—	30	
Nonfamily householder	9 583	1 212	567	8 371	7 572	30	77	31	—	11	
65 years and over	4 117	547	190	3 570	3 080	9	18	—	—	—	
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	114 614	16 521	8 824	98 093	87 867	870	1 549	560	499	409	
Persons under 18 years	42 713	6 489	3 767	36 224	32 549	485	735	288	213	133	
Related children under 18 years	42 560	6 474	3 758	36 086	32 415	485	726	288	213	133	
Related children 5 to 17 years	30 809	4 576	2 569	26 233	23 366	240	484	180	159	120	
Persons 65 years and over	10 189	1 320	397	8 869	7 717	9	18	9	—	7	
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level											
Families	11 326	1 615	947	9 711	8 757	159	165	112	—	5	
Percent below poverty level	40.9	40.2	42.7	41.0	41.4	65.2	42.0	67.1	—	4.3	
Householder worked in 1989	5 413	803	463	4 610	4 153	68	105	61	—	5	
With related children under 18 years	9 179	1 342	819	7 837	7 089	147	150	112	—	5	
With related children under 5 years	4 632	701	449	3 931	3 645	108	94	61	—	—	
Married-couple families	2 432	415	214	2 017	1 661	19	59	10	—	—	
Householder worked in 1989	1 275	224	133	1 051	894	10	48	10	—	—	
With related children under 18 years	1 527	300	175	1 227	979	19	55	10	—	—	
With related children under 5 years	768	135	61	633	539	—	22	10	—	—	
Female householder, no husband present	8 284	1 111	691	7 173	6 623	140	100	94	—	5	
Householder worked in 1989	3 865	531	311	3 334	3 061	58	51	51	—	5	
With related children under 18 years	7 206	976	615	6 230	5 765	128	89	94	—	5	
With related children under 5 years	3 654	532	378	3 122	2 946	108	66	51	—	—	
Unrelated individuals	7 169	1 049	469	6 120	5 456	25	52	12	—	11	
Nonfamily householder	4 827	713	272	4 114	3 603	9	37	12	—	—	
65 years and over	2 892	439	144	2 453	2 041	9	18	—	—	—	
Persons	52 061	7 380	4 087	44 681	40 113	624	758	374	—	21	
Percent below poverty level	45.4	44.7	46.3	45.5	45.7	71.7	48.9	66.8	—	5.1	
Persons under 18 years	23 954	3 325	2 018	20 629	18 547	388	422	230	—	5	
Related children under 18 years	23 814	3 310	2 009	20 504	18 424	388	413	230	—	5	
Related children 5 to 17 years	16 375	2 208	1 277	14 167	12 556	181	273	129	—	5	
Persons 65 years and over	4 951	770	250	4 181	3 539	9	18	—	—	—	
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:											
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	28 295	3 710	2 040	24 585	22 437	389	255	194	—	21	
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	61 952	8 687	4 688	53 265	47 793	647	778	405	12	29	

Table 23. **Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Bossier Parish—Con.				Bossier City city, Bossier Parish					
	Tract 109	Tract 110.98	Tract 111.03	Tract 111.05	Tract 102	Tract 103	Tract 105 (pt.)	Tract 106.01 (pt.)	Tract 107.01	Tract 107.02
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 16 years and over	73	464	611	571	130	297	225	504	210	348
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	18	—	10	—	—	—	19	12	32	10
Professional specialty occupations	—	26	102	28	—	26	37	24	5	16
Technicians and related support occupations	—	—	6	26	8	8	10	31	—	16
Sales occupations	6	48	36	27	—	9	28	59	32	57
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	13	36	64	73	—	24	43	101	48	32
Private household occupations	—	18	24	24	—	—	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	—	—	—	22	5	7	—	—	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	24	197	109	205	68	119	88	155	57	87
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	46	21	27	19	11	—	6	8	11
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	6	48	86	22	30	13	—	59	—	45
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	—	18	34	43	—	40	—	41	18	38
Transportation and material moving occupations	—	—	51	44	—	13	—	4	10	22
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	6	27	68	30	—	27	—	12	—	14
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	99	511	544	470	117	478	274	470	213	330
Less than \$5,000	—	158	102	70	14	163	108	61	50	50
\$5,000 to \$9,999	5	46	82	139	50	133	70	95	30	94
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3	97	87	55	31	94	10	49	—	42
\$15,000 to \$24,999	55	133	110	111	7	56	40	195	69	91
\$25,000 to \$34,999	17	42	86	60	—	19	46	38	43	27
\$35,000 to \$49,999	9	19	33	16	15	13	—	32	21	10
\$50,000 to \$74,999	10	16	30	19	—	—	—	—	—	16
\$75,000 to \$99,999	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100,000 or more	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	20 982	12 384	15 100	11 912	9 021	7 087	6 375	17 143	19 028	13 125
Mean (dollars)	25 620	14 653	20 273	16 314	13 298	9 710	10 801	16 785	18 295	16 606
Families	99	386	395	378	76	350	244	393	126	268
Median income (dollars)	20 982	16 371	17 340	14 861	9 746	8 509	5 996	17 979	21 406	14 554
Per capita income (dollars)	6 840	4 590	6 856	4 875	3 859	3 282	3 299	4 998	7 578	5 214
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	99	511	544	470	117	478	274	470	213	330
With earnings	99	378	358	373	103	289	173	419	171	259
Mean earnings (dollars)	24 736	15 873	25 997	17 427	12 328	10 999	13 751	16 223	20 735	18 217
With Social Security income	—	121	182	91	20	155	19	20	—	42
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	—	3 997	4 534	4 645	5 323	4 858	3 860	2 093	—	3 509
With public assistance income	4	193	98	77	37	153	76	57	45	79
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 840	3 694	3 495	2 538	2 034	2 562	2 492	2 683	846	3 169
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	25 620	18 012	22 408	18 323	11 704	11 008	9 770	17 781	22 204	17 452
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	25 620	19 034	29 796	17 868	12 155	9 664	9 587	17 628	21 446	16 464
Married-couple families (dollars)	27 468	22 720	27 669	21 915	—	11 993	17 343	22 701	30 809	27 585
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	27 468	28 189	37 024	24 048	—	12 608	19 577	22 280	30 779	29 293
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	12 223	10 482	12 845	9 130	9 843	9 846	7 065	10 188	9 960	10 738
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	12 223	8 382	10 119	8 262	10 085	7 729	6 946	10 112	9 960	8 396
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels In 1989										
Families	99	386	395	378	76	350	244	393	126	268
Householder worked in 1989	99	274	252	280	61	208	153	333	64	155
With related children under 18 years	99	271	242	270	67	231	213	348	116	193
With related children under 5 years	57	105	108	118	19	83	142	207	51	60
Married-couple families	87	203	257	259	—	123	60	240	74	110
Householder worked in 1989	87	160	183	184	—	69	51	229	39	73
With related children under 18 years	87	132	153	172	—	79	41	206	64	68
With related children under 5 years	45	46	68	85	—	36	10	122	33	11
Female householder, no husband present	12	129	119	108	65	205	173	147	52	153
Householder worked in 1989	12	60	61	85	56	117	91	98	25	82
With related children under 18 years	12	103	78	90	56	147	161	136	52	125
With related children under 5 years	12	30	29	33	19	47	132	79	18	49
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	—	164	234	126	135	158	59	102	127	83
Nonfamily householder	—	125	149	92	41	128	30	77	87	62
65 years and over	—	99	67	42	—	83	9	18	15	24
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	480	1 543	1 704	1 614	449	1 416	870	1 549	540	1 059
Persons under 18 years	248	522	537	664	184	486	485	735	201	429
Related children under 18 years	248	522	537	664	184	486	485	726	201	429
Related children 5 to 17 years	147	406	379	497	119	419	240	484	142	332
Persons 65 years and over	—	203	226	125	18	178	9	18	15	58
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	5	139	93	126	48	212	159	165	27	125
Percent below poverty level	5.1	36.0	23.5	33.3	63.2	60.6	65.2	42.0	21.4	46.6
Householder worked in 1989	5	83	17	79	42	117	68	105	—	33
With related children under 18 years	5	126	61	105	48	162	147	150	27	94
With related children under 5 years	5	60	18	56	12	62	108	94	8	39
Married-couple families	—	11	36	45	—	81	19	59	—	23
Householder worked in 1989	—	11	14	14	—	49	10	48	—	7
With related children under 18 years	—	11	11	35	—	65	19	55	—	17
With related children under 5 years	—	11	—	23	—	29	—	22	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	5	109	57	76	42	118	140	100	27	97
Householder worked in 1989	5	53	17	60	42	55	58	51	—	26
With related children under 18 years	5	96	50	65	42	92	128	89	27	77
With related children under 5 years	5	30	18	33	12	33	108	66	8	39
Unrelated individuals	—	143	121	75	100	116	25	52	31	29
Nonfamily householder	—	104	95	48	14	86	9	37	31	21
65 years and over	—	87	59	28	—	54	9	18	15	15
Persons	29	695	509	643	338	992	624	758	108	462
Percent below poverty level	6.0	45.0	29.9	39.8	75.3	70.1	71.7	48.9	20.0	43.6
Persons under 18 years	18	232	144	349	151	388	388	422	43	228
Related children under 18 years	18	232	144	349	151	388	388	413	43	228
Related children 5 to 17 years	10	170	94	263	92	339	181	273	36	156
Persons 65 years and over	—	118	115	53	18	85	9	18	15	49
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	—	376	187	301	79	527	389	255	100	214
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	147	745	677	813	383	1 090	647	778	182	539

Table 23. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Bossier City city, Bossier Parish—Con.				Remainder of Bossier Parish				Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Caddo Parish	
	Tract 108.01 (pt.)	Tract 108.04 (pt.)	Tract 108.98 (pt.)	Tract 109 (pt.)	Tract 110.98 (pt.)	Tract 111.03 (pt.)	Tract 111.05 (pt.)	Tract 112	Tract 205	Tract 221
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	121	173	151	73	413	611	571	699	943	2 239
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations -----	—	28	14	18	—	10	—	26	47	38
Professional specialty occupations -----	23	37	19	—	19	102	28	33	114	259
Technicians and related support occupations -----	—	18	—	—	—	6	26	29	21	70
Sales occupations -----	23	12	26	6	48	36	27	33	48	163
Administrative support occupations, including clerical -----	—	27	38	13	13	64	73	39	175	357
Private household occupations -----	—	—	—	—	18	24	24	43	19	69
Protective service occupations -----	—	7	—	—	—	—	22	11	—	22
Service occupations, except protective and household -----	43	8	35	24	188	109	205	168	205	530
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations -----	—	—	—	—	46	21	27	54	10	22
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations -----	8	13	14	6	36	86	22	93	100	217
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors -----	—	—	—	—	18	34	43	119	78	235
Transportation and material moving occupations -----	14	4	—	—	—	51	44	44	63	119
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers -----	10	19	5	6	27	68	30	29	63	138
INCOME IN 1989										
Households -----	175	138	126	99	471	544	470	933	692	1 927
Less than \$5,000 -----	40	—	5	—	158	102	70	291	54	304
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	84	—	11	5	46	82	139	211	89	330
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	26	11	—	3	97	87	55	95	106	258
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	—	23	30	55	126	110	111	179	100	433
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	6	41	46	17	42	86	60	70	119	267
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	19	44	29	9	—	33	16	27	141	218
\$50,000 to \$74,999 -----	—	19	5	10	2	30	19	50	66	117
\$75,000 to \$99,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	10	—	—
\$100,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	17	—
Median (dollars) -----	6 809	28 846	28 684	20 982	11 458	15 100	11 912	8 714	24 559	16 882
Mean (dollars) -----	11 277	33 810	28 215	25 620	12 475	20 273	16 314	14 809	30 415	20 042
Families -----	157	138	115	99	346	395	378	676	606	1 480
Median income (dollars) -----	6 011	28 846	29 408	20 982	14 826	17 340	14 861	12 194	25 056	20 174
Per capita income (dollars) -----	3 836	9 204	8 523	6 840	3 883	6 856	4 875	4 640	8 140	6 009
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households -----	175	138	126	99	471	544	470	933	692	1 927
With earnings -----	132	138	115	99	338	358	373	587	624	1 574
Mean earnings (dollars) -----	11 354	29 987	26 970	24 736	13 206	25 997	17 427	16 221	32 351	21 217
With Social Security income -----	34	11	8	—	121	182	91	274	32	366
Mean Social Security income (dollars) -----	9 659	8 068	1 800	—	3 997	4 534	4 645	4 348	5 265	5 349
With public assistance income -----	49	—	8	4	193	98	77	296	80	297
Mean public assistance income (dollars) -----	1 131	—	3 000	3 840	3 694	3 495	2 538	2 135	3 125	2 743
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars) -----	10 181	33 810	29 627	25 620	15 434	22 408	18 323	17 877	31 190	22 178
With own children under 18 years (dollars) -----	9 928	36 214	28 758	25 620	13 814	29 796	17 868	19 559	28 581	23 602
Married-couple families (dollars) -----	29 369	34 696	32 569	27 468	18 452	27 669	21 915	23 731	40 503	28 730
With own children under 18 years (dollars) -----	29 369	36 998	31 886	27 468	20 724	37 024	24 048	29 901	41 121	31 233
Female householder, no husband present (dollars) -----	4 987	24 504	15 209	12 223	10 482	12 845	9 130	8 425	10 476	14 101
With own children under 18 years (dollars) -----	4 987	21 000	15 209	12 223	8 382	10 119	8 262	4 840	9 051	11 493
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels in 1989										
Families -----	157	138	115	99	346	395	378	676	606	1 480
Householder worked in 1989 -----	97	118	115	99	234	252	280	423	511	1 142
With related children under 18 years -----	148	109	104	99	231	242	270	466	520	1 081
With related children under 5 years -----	70	46	11	57	99	108	118	209	181	368
Married-couple families -----	29	126	96	87	170	257	259	370	355	815
Householder worked in 1989 -----	29	113	96	87	127	183	184	249	324	692
With related children under 18 years -----	29	97	85	87	99	153	172	237	307	592
With related children under 5 years -----	10	39	11	45	40	68	85	103	115	200
Female householder, no husband present -----	103	12	12	12	129	119	108	229	226	632
Householder worked in 1989 -----	60	5	12	12	60	61	85	118	162	437
With related children under 18 years -----	103	12	12	12	103	78	90	176	193	456
With related children under 5 years -----	60	7	—	12	30	29	33	83	52	158
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined -----	33	—	30	—	164	234	126	307	201	727
Nonfamily householder -----	18	—	11	—	125	149	92	257	86	447
65 years and over -----	—	—	—	—	99	67	42	140	6	177
Persons for whom poverty status is determined -----	532	499	409	480	1 416	1 704	1 614	2 926	2 570	6 352
Persons under 18 years -----	283	213	133	248	458	537	664	1 058	1 140	2 325
Related children under 18 years -----	283	213	133	248	458	537	664	1 052	1 140	2 278
Related children 5 to 17 years -----	175	159	120	147	348	379	497	778	851	1 729
Persons 65 years and over -----	9	—	7	—	203	226	125	360	20	386
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families -----	112	—	5	5	139	93	126	310	170	455
Percent below poverty level -----	71.3	—	4.3	5.1	40.2	23.5	33.3	45.9	28.1	30.7
Householder worked in 1989 -----	61	—	5	5	83	17	79	161	107	254
With related children under 18 years -----	112	—	5	5	126	61	105	231	170	386
With related children under 5 years -----	61	—	—	5	60	18	56	118	66	179
Married-couple families -----	10	—	—	—	11	36	45	109	35	117
Householder worked in 1989 -----	10	—	—	—	11	—	14	66	20	100
With related children under 18 years -----	10	—	—	—	11	11	35	68	35	98
With related children under 5 years -----	10	—	—	—	11	—	23	40	29	81
Female householder, no husband present -----	94	—	5	5	109	57	76	178	128	318
Householder worked in 1989 -----	51	—	5	5	53	17	60	90	80	154
With related children under 18 years -----	94	—	5	5	96	50	65	150	128	268
With related children under 5 years -----	51	—	—	5	30	18	33	73	30	88
Unrelated individuals -----	12	—	11	—	143	121	75	232	100	416
Nonfamily householder -----	12	—	—	—	104	95	48	185	13	169
65 years and over -----	—	—	—	—	87	59	28	112	6	106
Persons -----	374	—	21	29	695	509	643	1 437	747	2 410
Percent below poverty level -----	70.3	—	5.1	6.0	49.1	29.9	39.8	49.1	29.1	37.9
Persons under 18 years -----	230	—	5	18	232	144	349	582	407	1 080
Related children under 18 years -----	230	—	5	18	232	144	349	576	407	1 033
Related children 5 to 17 years -----	129	—	5	10	170	94	263	404	277	731
Persons 65 years and over -----	—	—	—	—	118	115	53	225	16	135
Ratio of Income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level -----	194	—	21	—	376	187	301	806	322	1 232
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level -----	405	12	29	147	745	677	813	1 755	911	2 757

Table 23. **Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNAs in Caddo Parish—Con.									
	Tract 222	Tract 229.98	Tract 239.02	Tract 239.03	Tract 240	Tract 241.02	Tract 241.06	Tract 242	Tract 243.01	Tract 243.02
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 426	189	445	95	248	197	207	801	1 356	782
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	59	17	34	5	12	7	21	23	111	53
Professional specialty occupations	148	44	92	8	11	23	38	116	222	74
Technicians and related support occupations	55	15	11	—	—	—	9	17	33	22
Sales occupations	116	31	55	25	5	—	9	42	182	94
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	192	37	68	6	—	25	34	80	238	63
Private household occupations	42	10	—	—	3	8	—	22	7	14
Protective service occupations	317	17	69	34	100	32	17	176	174	192
Service occupations, except protective and household	33	—	—	—	40	—	—	23	10	12
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	142	—	—	7	19	29	36	41	122	71
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	130	—	71	10	25	27	29	110	119	73
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	47	18	34	—	12	20	6	39	83	65
Transportation and material moving occupations	127	—	11	—	16	14	8	105	38	39
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	1 129	222	423	135	178	178	152	773	854	703
Less than \$5,000	185	—	59	49	29	58	—	151	62	147
\$5,000 to \$9,999	109	11	68	53	75	15	12	106	51	116
\$10,000 to \$14,999	188	48	46	5	24	14	—	135	46	100
\$15,000 to \$24,999	212	81	102	8	34	39	29	156	110	131
\$25,000 to \$34,999	257	55	68	—	9	31	32	71	159	97
\$35,000 to \$49,999	139	19	80	13	7	7	60	102	158	80
\$50,000 to \$74,999	32	8	—	—	—	7	13	45	187	24
\$75,000 to \$99,999	7	—	—	7	—	—	—	7	50	8
\$100,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	31	—
Median (dollars)	19 469	21 354	18 679	5 958	8 329	15 357	34 063	14 795	34 950	14 179
Mean (dollars)	20 848	23 011	19 658	13 501	12 512	19 462	32 718	19 999	42 105	18 393
Families	906	87	173	101	140	144	105	544	724	511
Median income (dollars)	19 500	19 539	21 761	7 061	10 833	16 786	35 234	16 400	36 829	15 286
Per capita income (dollars)	6 953	12 635	9 849	3 957	3 524	6 071	11 749	6 023	11 553	6 823
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	1 129	222	423	135	178	178	152	773	854	703
With earnings	964	222	388	83	123	129	152	596	774	494
Mean earnings (dollars)	21 306	22 451	20 875	16 546	14 194	20 251	31 993	22 215	43 143	23 030
With Social Security income	200	12	—	22	63	52	—	215	87	118
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	4 192	500	—	4 079	3 823	4 231	—	4 710	3 624	5 674
With public assistance income	255	—	12	70	58	55	—	144	80	124
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	2 655	—	2	2 665	3 176	2 535	—	2 725	2 826	2 633
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	21 211	21 869	21 193	15 926	14 338	21 361	35 869	22 144	44 996	18 929
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	20 737	22 429	19 014	6 763	14 357	17 498	35 869	23 089	47 746	19 515
Married-couple families (dollars)	28 070	26 414	29 456	48 441	14 753	25 207	39 357	27 391	50 725	28 979
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	29 737	29 136	26 873	21 725	18 801	19 803	39 357	30 959	55 671	33 801
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	17 165	17 000	14 116	10 254	9 377	15 445	8 837	12 930	23 205	10 085
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	15 486	17 000	14 116	5 123	6 739	3 960	8 837	11 704	17 651	8 213
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels in 1989										
Families	906	87	173	101	140	144	105	544	724	511
Householder worked in 1989	746	87	149	57	66	96	105	338	652	352
With related children under 18 years	718	76	151	85	97	69	105	348	525	389
With related children under 5 years	355	46	104	37	14	17	44	147	167	141
Married-couple families	326	45	79	15	89	87	93	322	530	233
Householder worked in 1989	275	45	79	15	40	67	93	203	481	204
With related children under 18 years	249	34	57	8	60	47	93	176	374	155
With related children under 5 years	113	26	45	—	—	17	38	81	126	58
Female householder, no husband present	511	42	83	86	42	50	12	187	146	243
Householder worked in 1989	417	42	59	42	26	22	12	115	123	125
With related children under 18 years	400	42	83	77	37	22	12	145	106	201
With related children under 5 years	192	20	48	37	14	—	6	46	41	83
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	359	171	317	45	50	48	47	267	195	286
Nonfamily householder	223	135	250	34	38	34	47	229	130	192
65 years and over	50	—	—	17	28	27	—	52	16	77
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	3 383	404	827	470	603	558	403	2 299	3 127	2 032
Persons under 18 years	1 249	93	246	267	202	154	171	794	1 235	750
Related children under 18 years	1 249	93	235	267	202	154	171	794	1 228	748
Related children 5 to 17 years	905	67	134	192	164	124	136	575	950	532
Persons 65 years and over	190	—	—	17	66	56	—	245	94	150
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	274	20	48	77	61	38	6	202	85	184
Percent below poverty level	30.2	23.0	27.7	76.2	43.6	26.4	5.7	37.1	11.7	36.0
Householder worked in 1989	159	20	24	42	20	31	6	64	59	75
With related children under 18 years	238	20	48	77	55	31	6	135	71	176
With related children under 5 years	166	12	36	37	14	9	6	53	41	87
Married-couple families	52	—	—	—	34	16	—	93	20	24
Householder worked in 1989	27	—	—	—	9	16	—	21	12	16
With related children under 18 years	44	—	—	—	28	16	—	53	12	16
With related children under 5 years	27	—	—	—	—	9	—	24	—	14
Female householder, no husband present	200	20	48	77	27	22	6	102	55	148
Householder worked in 1989	125	20	24	42	11	15	6	43	37	59
With related children under 18 years	172	20	48	77	27	15	6	75	49	148
With related children under 5 years	117	12	36	37	14	—	6	29	41	73
Unrelated individuals	117	9	46	33	33	34	—	89	68	121
Nonfamily householder	51	—	35	25	21	27	—	75	46	84
65 years and over	13	—	—	8	17	27	—	45	12	62
Persons	1 223	90	186	379	314	208	11	939	447	768
Percent below poverty level	36.2	22.3	22.5	80.6	52.1	37.3	2.7	40.8	14.3	37.8
Persons under 18 years	575	44	92	244	154	99	5	401	215	388
Related children under 18 years	575	44	92	244	154	99	5	401	208	388
Related children 5 to 17 years	384	35	46	169	116	78	—	298	113	245
Persons 65 years and over	33	—	—	8	23	27	—	155	28	77
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	523	9	163	161	152	181	—	373	200	514
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	1 391	90	275	379	360	239	23	1 070	612	974

Table 23. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Caddo Parish—Con.				Shreveport city (pt.), Caddo Parish					
	Tract 245.01	Tract 245.02	Tract 246	Tract 248	Tract 202	Tract 204	Tract 205 (pt.)	Tract 206	Tract 207	Tract 208
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 16 years and over	825	161	2 992	261	128	142	943	373	600	435
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	48	14	192	—	—	—	47	7	19	14
Professional specialty occupations	102	50	181	—	—	—	114	5	34	15
Technicians and related support occupations	24	9	76	2	14	—	21	—	16	6
Sales occupations	27	1	167	29	—	—	48	30	22	32
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	112	14	324	11	5	—	175	29	64	38
Private household occupations	9	—	122	—	—	21	19	41	27	38
Protective service occupations	28	5	54	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	143	31	765	33	64	79	205	142	256	194
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	18	—	95	90	—	—	10	5	12	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	102	2	237	2	7	21	100	37	38	16
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	128	14	361	36	8	—	78	42	20	36
Transportation and material moving occupations	42	11	288	38	15	8	63	25	57	31
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	42	10	130	13	9	7	63	10	32	15
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	673	226	3 106	293	163	531	692	820	920	673
Less than \$5,000	111	77	749	93	72	303	54	396	326	230
\$5,000 to \$9,999	121	42	680	68	36	119	89	214	212	236
\$10,000 to \$14,999	72	14	414	23	12	48	106	84	136	61
\$15,000 to \$24,999	106	23	645	60	33	24	100	87	129	96
\$25,000 to \$34,999	90	1	241	27	—	28	119	32	67	34
\$35,000 to \$49,999	81	23	266	22	10	9	141	3	27	16
\$50,000 to \$74,999	78	31	94	—	—	—	66	4	17	—
\$75,000 to \$99,999	14	13	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100,000 or more	—	2	—	—	—	—	17	—	6	—
Median (dollars)	16 593	8 921	11 202	8 404	5 820	5 000—	24 559	5 168	7 470	6 423
Mean (dollars)	23 889	23 371	15 878	13 367	9 744	7 020	30 415	7 894	13 768	9 939
Families	537	153	2 500	210	90	227	606	519	556	333
Median income (dollars)	18 792	20 179	13 319	15 909	10 278	5 000—	25 056	5 869	7 529	10 331
Per capita income (dollars)	7 177	9 781	4 627	4 334	2 997	3 234	8 140	3 138	5 421	4 189
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	673	226	3 106	293	163	531	692	820	920	673
With earnings	540	102	2 212	186	97	175	624	393	533	346
Mean earnings (dollars)	27 275	44 975	17 738	16 724	13 575	8 628	32 351	8 961	17 408	11 928
With Social Security income	129	90	851	74	23	247	32	359	354	318
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	5 439	5 265	5 369	4 376	3 044	4 503	5 265	5 011	3 944	4 762
With public assistance income	121	35	803	92	50	209	80	253	208	210
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	2 023	2 057	2 540	3 131	3 647	2 720	3 125	2 519	3 640	3 014
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	25 606	32 001	17 579	16 753	13 636	8 990	31 190	9 356	16 234	13 455
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	24 851	31 780	15 465	14 834	14 608	3 401	28 581	6 377	14 721	10 962
Married-couple families (dollars)	34 696	44 745	25 937	23 145	19 048	27 935	40 503	14 332	21 566	14 037
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	35 011	47 776	27 669	21 701	19 351	—	41 121	13 367	15 727	14 554
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	14 347	15 288	10 845	5 978	7 025	4 591	10 476	7 458	13 859	12 576
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	12 030	9 859	7 965	3 173	7 737	2 961	9 051	4 812	14 967	8 624
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels in 1989										
Families	537	153	2 500	210	90	227	606	519	556	333
Householder worked in 1989	438	93	1 560	152	61	27	511	206	288	182
With related children under 18 years	441	78	1 608	132	80	154	520	352	295	179
With related children under 5 years	188	19	633	47	35	77	181	182	126	86
Married-couple families	282	92	1 075	131	47	37	355	134	174	83
Householder worked in 1989	244	66	748	115	33	—	324	41	99	50
With related children under 18 years	224	44	494	76	42	17	307	66	55	56
With related children under 5 years	67	10	164	31	25	—	115	32	21	24
Female householder, no husband present	216	51	1 309	57	38	161	226	359	347	212
Householder worked in 1989	157	27	740	15	23	19	162	152	154	104
With related children under 18 years	178	34	1 035	39	38	129	193	267	228	123
With related children under 5 years	102	9	436	5	10	69	52	145	93	62
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	192	73	813	97	88	342	201	385	470	430
Nonfamily householder	136	73	606	83	73	304	86	301	364	340
65 years and over	83	57	319	73	46	153	6	174	203	242
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	2 151	518	10 551	845	480	1 100	2 570	2 077	2 383	1 617
Persons under 18 years	881	131	4 103	283	212	316	1 140	720	684	421
Related children under 18 years	881	131	4 086	283	212	316	1 140	720	684	405
Related children 5 to 17 years	599	106	2 971	222	155	206	851	508	482	309
Persons 65 years and over	127	123	966	129	46	239	20	389	417	350
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	187	50	1 094	70	38	170	170	340	312	157
Percent below poverty level	34.8	32.7	43.8	33.3	42.2	74.9	28.1	65.5	56.1	47.1
Householder worked in 1989	105	3	526	32	17	22	107	118	128	71
With related children under 18 years	167	20	860	56	38	140	170	266	217	100
With related children under 5 years	100	2	392	17	16	77	66	140	89	57
Married-couple families	64	19	208	16	15	7	35	55	76	33
Householder worked in 1989	34	—	98	11	9	—	20	18	24	22
With related children under 18 years	55	6	97	14	15	7	35	35	36	28
With related children under 5 years	12	—	51	3	6	—	29	17	10	16
Female householder, no husband present	111	21	839	40	23	144	128	268	225	114
Householder worked in 1989	61	3	409	7	8	14	80	96	93	49
With related children under 18 years	100	14	730	31	23	125	128	221	175	72
With related children under 5 years	78	2	326	3	10	69	30	123	73	41
Unrelated individuals	88	50	498	74	70	240	100	295	249	324
Nonfamily householder	66	50	353	60	55	223	13	219	164	234
65 years and over	66	43	207	57	39	100	6	135	101	165
Persons	845	189	4 997	348	268	863	747	1 428	1 390	962
Percent below poverty level	39.3	36.5	47.4	41.2	55.8	78.5	29.1	68.8	58.3	59.5
Persons under 18 years	403	36	2 459	162	113	303	407	560	543	282
Related children under 18 years	403	36	2 442	162	113	303	407	560	543	266
Related children 5 to 17 years	229	31	1 681	139	77	193	277	391	393	198
Persons 65 years and over	89	69	451	70	39	122	16	212	211	209
Ratio of Income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	435	89	2 781	203	218	667	322	945	958	449
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	1 058	217	6 242	436	388	916	911	1 658	1 655	1 155

Table 23. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport city (pt.), Cadda Parish—Can.									
	Tract 209	Tract 210	Tract 211	Tract 212	Tract 213	Tract 217	Tract 218	Tract 219	Tract 220	Tract 221 (pt.)
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 16 years and over	218	171	238	230	677	288	505	711	967	2 239
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	—	12	5	12	20	—	5	28	69	38
Professional specialty occupations	—	6	16	15	37	29	34	93	239	259
Technicians and related support occupations	—	—	—	—	7	5	16	7	5	70
Sales occupations	5	10	51	39	69	24	21	30	70	163
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	17	—	19	22	45	14	53	76	104	357
Private household occupations	12	10	—	—	28	22	5	53	41	69
Protective service occupations	11	7	10	—	7	7	10	—	8	22
Service occupations, except protective and household	88	64	68	117	248	77	225	181	234	530
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	8	16	—	—	48	6	8	21	20	22
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	50	32	38	11	43	22	30	92	59	217
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	—	14	8	—	72	24	43	42	37	235
Transportation and material moving occupations	—	—	10	14	9	44	38	46	43	119
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	27	—	13	—	44	14	17	42	38	138
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	420	221	285	234	965	253	509	886	1 060	1 927
Less than \$5,000	206	83	72	83	325	52	140	157	224	304
\$5,000 to \$9,999	147	54	110	38	184	56	78	211	188	330
\$10,000 to \$14,999	40	23	32	21	153	42	83	176	134	258
\$15,000 to \$24,999	21	37	55	55	153	37	167	183	219	433
\$25,000 to \$34,999	6	11	6	17	106	34	8	65	99	267
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	13	10	8	32	22	22	41	99	218
\$50,000 to \$74,999	—	—	—	12	12	10	5	53	82	117
\$75,000 to \$99,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	15	—
\$100,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	5 057	6 819	7 337	9 202	8 909	11 779	12 173	12 746	14 512	16 882
Mean (dollars)	6 253	10 530	10 328	14 241	12 521	16 817	13 897	16 391	20 168	20 042
Families	299	181	163	166	688	219	381	611	669	1 480
Median income (dollars)	5 000	6 116	6 105	7 040	11 468	12 303	11 775	14 328	17 483	20 174
Per capita income (dollars)	2 248	2 603	3 955	5 124	4 407	4 257	4 139	5 707	8 301	6 009
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	420	221	285	234	965	253	509	886	1 060	1 927
With earnings	179	148	208	208	558	210	382	554	698	1 574
Mean earnings (dollars)	7 827	12 820	11 625	15 452	14 857	18 311	15 042	18 180	21 763	21 217
With Social Security income	58	32	53	21	320	23	125	395	395	366
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	3 297	5 184	3 568	95	6 255	4 316	4 143	5 479	5 742	5 349
With public assistance income	295	90	81	39	296	54	144	209	150	297
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	2 636	2 338	2 844	2 863	3 256	3 536	2 839	2 490	2 794	2 743
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	5 474	10 294	9 419	13 466	14 456	17 577	15 034	18 400	25 696	22 178
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	4 603	9 487	5 909	15 276	11 361	17 138	15 240	16 049	24 401	23 602
Married-couple families (dollars)	3 072	21 575	19 180	21 813	20 163	28 559	22 929	25 146	34 061	28 730
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	26 256	6 581	33 924	23 476	27 470	26 591	27 695	36 634	31 233
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	5 524	6 170	6 422	7 228	10 647	8 681	10 703	12 882	13 005	14 101
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	4 403	6 413	6 035	7 228	7 751	7 823	8 184	5 043	7 366	11 493
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels in 1989										
Families	299	181	163	166	688	219	381	611	669	1 480
Householder worked in 1989	100	100	108	140	348	137	258	300	449	1 142
With related children under 18 years	233	151	121	136	454	165	246	321	311	1 081
With related children under 5 years	136	89	73	89	199	84	149	123	82	368
Married-couple families	20	49	35	71	224	93	131	264	382	815
Householder worked in 1989	7	39	29	71	117	75	107	172	293	692
With related children under 18 years	—	23	16	41	123	74	81	105	162	592
With related children under 5 years	—	11	6	29	56	43	56	45	20	200
Female householder, no husband present	272	123	114	95	406	115	245	269	231	632
Householder worked in 1989	86	52	65	69	188	51	146	95	125	437
With related children under 18 years	226	119	91	95	299	80	160	184	110	456
With related children under 5 years	136	78	61	60	130	35	93	78	55	158
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	206	64	205	88	346	70	213	343	453	727
Nonfamily householder	121	40	122	68	277	34	128	275	391	447
65 years and over	56	12	20	—	112	—	32	129	171	177
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	1 137	895	729	618	2 786	897	1 703	2 547	2 562	6 352
Persons under 18 years	476	513	252	284	992	364	625	786	617	2 325
Related children under 18 years	476	513	252	284	988	364	625	786	617	2 278
Related children 5 to 17 years	228	357	161	206	712	251	444	620	501	1 729
Persons 65 years and over	81	29	28	—	383	19	97	399	539	386
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	248	121	111	117	328	110	170	209	184	455
Percent below poverty level	82.9	66.9	68.1	70.5	47.7	50.2	44.6	34.2	27.5	30.7
Householder worked in 1989	66	54	63	91	119	41	74	56	79	254
With related children under 18 years	207	121	104	87	282	81	139	168	110	386
With related children under 5 years	136	71	73	60	146	35	106	84	57	179
Married-couple families	20	—	16	30	44	16	19	31	35	117
Householder worked in 1989	7	—	10	30	11	11	11	13	8	100
With related children under 18 years	—	—	16	—	31	11	19	16	15	98
With related children under 5 years	—	—	6	—	16	—	19	16	8	81
Female householder, no husband present	228	112	89	87	272	94	151	150	129	318
Householder worked in 1989	59	45	47	61	99	30	63	43	71	154
With related children under 18 years	207	112	82	87	239	70	120	124	81	268
With related children under 5 years	136	71	61	60	121	35	87	68	49	88
Unrelated individuals	149	29	111	15	262	41	138	135	244	416
Nonfamily householder	64	10	50	15	207	18	59	90	217	169
65 years and over	30	—	10	—	100	—	17	41	97	106
Persons	947	579	514	360	1 566	410	980	1 081	918	2 410
Percent below poverty level	83.3	64.7	70.5	58.3	56.2	45.7	57.5	42.4	35.8	37.9
Persons under 18 years	444	370	222	179	744	153	438	518	300	1 080
Related children under 18 years	444	370	222	179	740	153	438	518	300	1 033
Related children 5 to 17 years	196	250	131	125	510	116	301	396	218	731
Persons 65 years and over	48	—	18	—	197	13	31	84	184	135
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	626	507	346	194	1 027	163	509	618	475	1 232
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	1 017	691	575	382	1 804	498	1 175	1 370	1 052	2 757

Table 23. **Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport city (pt.), Caddo Parish—Con.							
	Tract 222 (pt.)	Tract 223	Tract 224	Tract 225	Tract 229.98 (pt.)	Tract 232	Tract 233	Tract 234
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 426	825	466	1 072	189	328	756	455
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	59	56	29	60	17	5	50	26
Professional specialty occupations	148	84	43	61	44	13	49	13
Technicians and related support occupations	55	25	11	65	15	13	13	27
Sales occupations	116	64	41	44	31	22	92	21
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	192	84	64	172	37	15	44	57
Private household occupations	18	22	—	65	—	19	50	—
Protective service occupations	42	9	14	20	10	—	10	14
Service occupations, except protective and household	317	191	105	276	17	140	233	96
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	33	—	2	12	—	33	27	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	142	84	56	85	—	14	34	68
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	130	92	33	70	—	13	31	88
Transportation and material moving occupations	47	79	49	95	18	18	68	11
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	127	35	19	47	—	22	55	34
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	1 129	826	414	1 158	222	345	944	343
Less than \$5,000	185	211	44	204	—	105	308	41
\$5,000 to \$9,999	109	179	60	327	11	108	228	34
\$10,000 to \$14,999	188	113	100	138	48	67	137	45
\$15,000 to \$24,999	212	131	113	254	81	43	117	126
\$25,000 to \$34,999	257	74	43	67	55	16	69	66
\$35,000 to \$49,999	139	96	54	139	19	—	61	26
\$50,000 to \$74,999	32	22	—	29	8	6	18	—
\$75,000 to \$99,999	7	—	—	—	—	—	6	5
\$100,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	19 469	10 958	15 221	11 348	21 354	7 333	7 965	20 865
Mean (dollars)	20 848	15 891	17 550	16 683	23 011	9 739	13 196	19 245
Families	906	631	337	909	87	320	692	237
Median income (dollars)	19 500	13 482	17 740	12 634	19 539	6 334	9 838	21 726
Per capita income (dollars)	6 953	4 686	4 940	5 485	12 635	2 780	4 746	6 684
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	1 129	826	414	1 158	222	345	944	343
With earnings	964	624	368	817	222	264	580	320
Mean earnings (dollars)	21 306	18 057	17 912	18 937	22 451	9 758	14 210	19 661
With Social Security income	200	191	43	312	12	71	357	10
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	4 192	4 370	4 064	5 954	500	4 784	5 280	8 611
With public assistance income	255	196	90	293	—	102	274	19
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	2 655	3 038	4 083	2 534	—	2 536	2 457	2 837
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE								
Families (dollars)	21 211	17 520	19 033	17 687	21 869	7 853	15 319	21 013
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	20 737	16 444	18 214	17 571	22 429	8 107	13 443	22 651
Married-couple families (dollars)	28 070	25 958	23 605	27 398	26 414	11 277	22 047	25 774
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	29 737	27 110	24 002	30 651	29 136	15 778	26 245	28 627
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	17 165	12 017	14 073	10 486	17 000	6 158	9 604	14 278
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	15 486	10 723	11 984	9 143	17 000	6 232	8 062	14 423
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989								
All Income Levels in 1989								
Families	906	631	337	909	87	320	692	237
Householder worked in 1989	746	415	283	545	87	157	378	227
With related children under 18 years	718	515	299	675	76	236	422	180
With related children under 5 years	355	209	163	294	46	116	121	72
Married-couple families	326	237	185	384	45	104	317	133
Householder worked in 1989	275	173	153	279	45	51	195	129
With related children under 18 years	249	167	156	251	34	45	131	95
With related children under 5 years	113	50	88	89	26	24	32	35
Female householder, no husband present	511	350	139	486	42	206	326	96
Householder worked in 1989	417	205	117	254	42	96	165	90
With related children under 18 years	400	304	135	397	42	185	264	85
With related children under 5 years	192	127	67	186	20	86	81	37
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	359	263	93	342	171	103	340	156
Nonfamily householder	223	195	77	249	135	25	252	106
65 years and over	50	64	16	118	—	—	145	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	3 383	2 802	1 441	3 481	404	1 281	2 671	990
Persons under 18 years	1 249	1 219	704	1 383	93	602	903	392
Related children under 18 years	1 249	1 211	704	1 373	93	602	897	392
Related children 5 to 17 years	905	896	442	1 006	67	448	695	289
Persons 65 years and over	190	122	42	332	—	66	393	12
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level								
Families	274	278	110	436	20	220	357	70
Percent below poverty level	30.2	44.1	32.6	48.0	23.0	68.8	51.6	29.5
Householder worked in 1989	159	105	80	190	20	86	183	64
With related children under 18 years	238	246	97	406	20	158	280	50
With related children under 5 years	166	120	59	227	12	93	99	29
Married-couple families	52	49	27	67	—	56	101	30
Householder worked in 1989	27	24	19	33	—	17	58	30
With related children under 18 years	44	44	19	67	—	8	59	16
With related children under 5 years	27	14	13	33	—	8	22	16
Female householder, no husband present	200	214	70	350	20	154	229	40
Householder worked in 1989	125	73	48	157	20	59	107	34
With related children under 18 years	172	187	70	320	20	144	204	34
With related children under 5 years	117	98	38	175	12	79	69	13
Unrelated individuals	117	154	37	165	9	47	220	57
Nonfamily householder	51	98	26	95	—	20	136	28
65 years and over	13	47	8	69	—	—	104	—
Persons	1 223	1 392	530	1 753	90	838	1 590	272
Percent below poverty level	36.2	49.7	36.8	50.4	22.3	65.4	59.5	27.5
Persons under 18 years	575	715	309	877	44	418	701	104
Related children under 18 years	575	707	309	867	44	418	695	104
Related children 5 to 17 years	384	500	186	550	35	286	511	70
Persons 65 years and over	33	70	13	105	—	25	160	—
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:								
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	523	804	204	1 021	9	577	824	115
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	1 391	1 695	779	1 984	90	1 063	1 729	298

Table 23. **Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport city (pt.), Caddo Parish—Con.							
	Tract 235	Tract 236	Tract 237	Tract 238	Tract 239.02 (pt.)	Tract 239.03 (pt.)	Tract 241.04	Tract 241.06 (pt.)
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over.....	1 848	1 381	1 626	1 561	445	73	300	207
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations.....	41	41	29	20	34	5	25	21
Professional specialty occupations.....	89	224	140	115	92	8	53	38
Technicians and related support occupations.....	29	28	21	24	11	—	7	9
Sales occupations.....	184	164	107	104	55	17	46	9
Administrative support occupations, including clerical.....	162	108	241	198	68	6	33	34
Private household occupations.....	139	44	71	184	—	—	13	—
Protective service occupations.....	34	12	14	26	—	—	7	—
Service occupations, except protective and household.....	617	369	486	405	69	34	49	17
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations.....	28	12	9	79	—	—	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations.....	107	112	128	122	—	—	—	36
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors.....	203	92	220	61	71	3	50	29
Transportation and material moving occupations.....	99	83	78	110	34	—	8	6
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers.....	116	92	82	113	11	—	9	8
INCOME IN 1989								
Households.....	1 852	1 268	1 450	1 692	423	128	294	152
Less than \$5,000.....	408	255	262	376	59	49	30	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	479	248	273	358	68	53	47	12
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	278	140	232	274	46	5	53	6
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	373	229	357	307	102	8	57	29
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	140	153	144	178	68	—	36	32
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	130	167	109	148	80	13	64	60
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	39	70	66	43	—	—	—	13
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	—	6	7	8	—	—	7	—
\$100,000 or more.....	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	10 663	14 318	12 351	11 931	18 679	5 702	17 778	34 063
Mean (dollars).....	15 032	19 734	17 725	16 221	19 658	9 920	20 897	32 718
Families.....	1 386	1 029	1 177	1 330	173	94	275	105
Median income (dollars).....	13 080	18 327	15 383	14 030	21 761	6 608	17 847	35 234
Per capita income (dollars).....	4 569	6 092	4 760	5 101	9 849	3 026	6 993	11 749
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households.....	1 852	1 268	1 450	1 692	423	128	294	152
With earnings.....	1 435	949	1 089	1 235	388	76	277	152
Mean earnings (dollars).....	16 254	21 018	20 645	17 044	20 875	11 825	20 734	31 993
With Social Security income.....	479	329	272	530	—	22	20	—
Mean Social Security income (dollars).....	4 672	4 748	4 838	4 935	—	4 079	4 545	—
With public assistance income.....	454	329	319	472	12	70	—	—
Mean public assistance income (dollars).....	2 757	2 609	3 651	2 960	2	2 665	—	—
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE								
Families (dollars).....	16 565	21 794	19 073	17 946	21 193	11 230	20 720	35 869
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	18 100	18 767	19 335	17 913	19 014	6 763	16 787	35 869
Married-couple families (dollars).....	21 335	32 331	28 294	24 258	29 456	21 725	30 441	39 357
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	27 373	34 662	30 498	27 943	26 873	21 725	26 919	39 357
Female householder, no husband present (dollars).....	13 082	11 801	11 585	11 227	14 116	10 254	9 700	8 837
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	11 613	9 535	9 950	9 184	14 116	5 123	8 162	8 837
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989								
All Income Levels in 1989								
Families.....	1 386	1 029	1 177	1 330	173	94	275	105
Householder worked in 1989.....	952	728	833	842	149	50	232	105
With related children under 18 years.....	821	638	948	801	151	85	201	105
With related children under 5 years.....	336	241	370	289	104	37	94	44
Married-couple families.....	586	493	542	679	79	8	135	93
Householder worked in 1989.....	408	375	463	449	79	8	126	93
With related children under 18 years.....	297	239	432	365	57	8	85	93
With related children under 5 years.....	140	80	169	66	45	—	68	38
Female householder, no husband present.....	712	524	572	588	83	86	113	12
Householder worked in 1989.....	482	341	345	356	59	42	88	12
With related children under 18 years.....	464	393	467	411	83	77	98	12
With related children under 5 years.....	188	155	176	213	48	37	17	6
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	587	272	426	456	317	45	35	47
Nonfamily householder.....	466	239	273	362	250	34	19	47
65 years and over.....	238	132	104	230	—	17	—	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined.....	5 910	4 049	5 237	5 258	827	448	912	403
Persons under 18 years.....	1 964	1 361	2 232	1 699	246	267	394	171
Related children under 18 years.....	1 956	1 361	2 232	1 699	235	267	394	171
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	1 411	977	1 660	1 250	134	192	305	136
Persons 65 years and over.....	652	398	196	630	—	17	9	—
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level								
Families.....	594	366	510	510	48	77	87	6
Percent below poverty level.....	42.9	35.6	43.3	38.3	27.7	81.9	31.6	5.7
Householder worked in 1989.....	331	179	241	266	24	42	61	6
With related children under 18 years.....	384	280	438	390	48	77	80	6
With related children under 5 years.....	194	133	212	172	36	37	19	6
Married-couple families.....	175	68	101	130	—	—	10	—
Householder worked in 1989.....	82	38	70	76	—	—	10	—
With related children under 18 years.....	48	36	79	84	—	—	10	—
With related children under 5 years.....	34	9	53	31	—	—	10	—
Female householder, no husband present.....	387	298	357	344	48	77	68	6
Householder worked in 1989.....	234	141	153	174	24	42	51	6
With related children under 18 years.....	323	244	317	297	48	77	61	6
With related children under 5 years.....	160	124	141	141	36	37	9	6
Unrelated individuals.....	372	138	192	300	46	33	—	—
Nonfamily householder.....	312	117	138	235	35	25	—	—
65 years and over.....	224	93	77	185	—	8	—	—
Persons.....	2 890	1 575	2 502	2 253	186	379	286	11
Percent below poverty level.....	48.9	38.9	47.8	42.8	22.5	84.6	31.4	2.7
Persons under 18 years.....	1 186	785	1 275	995	92	244	155	5
Related children under 18 years.....	1 178	785	1 275	995	92	244	155	5
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	821	533	934	726	46	169	136	—
Persons 65 years and over.....	419	177	133	312	—	8	—	—
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:								
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level.....	1 241	859	1 372	1 225	163	161	185	—
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level.....	3 433	1 774	3 120	2 622	275	379	459	23

Table 23. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport city (pt.), Caddo Parish—Con.					Remainder of Caddo Parish		
	Tract 242 (pt.)	Tract 243.01 (pt.)	Tract 243.02 (pt.)	Tract 245.01 (pt.)	Tract 246 (pt.)	Tract 240 (pt.)	Tract 241.02 (pt.)	Tract 242 (pt.)
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	296	1 028	466	261	2 842	248	197	505
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	13	89	39	9	175	12	7	10
Professional specialty occupations	41	165	65	27	173	11	23	75
Technicians and related support occupations	4	33	5	—	76	5	—	13
Sales occupations	20	132	59	14	152	5	12	22
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	64	165	48	35	315	—	25	16
Private household occupations	—	—	—	9	106	3	8	22
Protective service occupations	—	22	10	9	54	—	—	7
Service occupations, except protective and household	25	121	119	27	718	100	32	151
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	10	12	—	95	40	—	23
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	23	95	32	60	223	19	29	18
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	72	105	36	62	345	25	27	38
Transportation and material moving occupations	12	61	13	—	288	12	20	27
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	22	30	28	9	122	16	14	83
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	296	643	396	229	2 995	178	178	477
Less than \$5,000	52	53	69	27	741	29	58	99
\$5,000 to \$9,999	17	16	67	55	642	75	15	89
\$10,000 to \$14,999	42	33	45	24	414	24	14	93
\$15,000 to \$24,999	88	89	71	66	615	34	39	68
\$25,000 to \$34,999	15	144	68	25	241	9	31	56
\$35,000 to \$49,999	55	128	60	16	240	7	7	47
\$50,000 to \$74,999	27	139	8	16	85	—	7	18
\$75,000 to \$99,999	—	38	8	—	17	—	7	7
\$100,000 or more	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	20 000	34 325	16 181	15 590	11 109	8 329	15 357	13 313
Mean (dollars)	22 802	38 884	19 416	18 923	15 593	12 512	19 462	18 260
Families	205	543	307	184	2 389	140	144	339
Median income (dollars)	17 188	36 065	15 104	15 417	13 309	10 833	16 786	15 398
Per capita income (dollars)	8 117	10 676	7 049	6 064	4 547	3 524	6 071	5 027
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	296	643	396	229	2 995	178	178	477
With earnings	228	588	297	202	2 108	123	129	368
Mean earnings (dollars)	27 447	40 345	23 371	19 987	17 592	14 194	20 251	18 973
With Social Security income	47	57	41	21	824	63	52	168
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	3 544	3 300	4 295	8 647	5 387	3 823	4 231	5 036
With public assistance income	49	57	85	36	796	58	55	95
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 344	2 460	2 837	1 314	2 549	3 176	2 535	2 405
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE								
Families (dollars)	21 775	40 760	17 339	16 544	17 339	14 338	21 361	22 368
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	22 115	38 488	16 948	14 657	15 688	14 357	17 498	23 900
Married-couple families (dollars)	37 408	45 016	29 983	26 569	25 562	14 753	25 207	24 506
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	44 368	44 217	35 137	24 016	28 810	18 801	19 803	26 948
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	11 717	23 292	9 743	10 219	10 935	9 377	15 445	15 374
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	12 139	18 295	7 690	10 219	7 914	6 739	3 960	10 466
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989								
All Income Levels in 1989								
Families	205	543	307	184	2 389	140	144	339
Householder worked in 1989	147	494	225	155	1 475	66	96	191
With related children under 18 years	157	387	265	163	1 557	97	69	191
With related children under 5 years	65	120	110	110	598	14	17	82
Married-couple families	72	382	111	59	1 005	89	87	250
Householder worked in 1989	65	348	106	59	687	40	67	138
With related children under 18 years	40	254	78	38	466	40	47	136
With related children under 5 years	22	81	36	11	136	—	17	59
Female householder, no husband present	125	113	171	98	1 268	62	50	62
Householder worked in 1989	74	98	106	69	716	26	22	41
With related children under 18 years	109	88	162	98	1 012	37	22	36
With related children under 5 years	35	39	74	80	429	14	—	11
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	118	153	162	70	805	50	48	149
Nonfamily householder	91	100	89	45	606	38	34	138
65 years and over	7	4	27	14	319	28	27	45
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	851	2 349	1 214	674	10 209	603	558	1 448
Persons under 18 years	340	953	480	313	3 968	202	154	454
Related children under 18 years	340	946	480	313	3 951	202	154	454
Related children 5 to 17 years	210	721	292	130	2 891	164	124	365
Persons 65 years and over	18	47	41	14	946	66	56	227
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level								
Families	82	61	137	86	1 058	61	38	120
Percent below poverty level	40.0	11.2	44.6	46.7	44.3	43.6	26.4	35.4
Householder worked in 1989	24	51	55	57	497	20	31	40
With related children under 18 years	65	61	132	79	832	55	31	70
With related children under 5 years	33	39	70	79	371	14	9	20
Married-couple families	11	12	5	7	194	34	16	82
Householder worked in 1989	4	12	—	—	84	9	16	17
With related children under 18 years	4	12	—	—	83	28	16	49
With related children under 5 years	4	—	—	—	37	—	9	20
Female householder, no husband present	71	39	120	69	817	27	22	31
Householder worked in 1989	20	29	55	40	394	11	15	23
With related children under 18 years	61	39	120	69	716	27	15	14
With related children under 5 years	29	39	70	69	319	14	—	—
Unrelated individuals	10	41	35	15	498	33	34	79
Nonfamily householder	—	25	14	7	353	21	27	75
65 years and over	—	—	14	7	207	—	27	45
Persons	315	334	479	294	4 858	314	208	624
Percent below poverty level	37.0	14.2	39.5	43.6	47.6	52.1	37.3	43.1
Persons under 18 years	155	191	263	169	2 379	154	99	246
Related children under 18 years	155	184	263	169	2 362	154	99	246
Related children 5 to 17 years	87	96	128	33	1 645	116	78	211
Persons 65 years and over	—	—	24	7	451	23	27	155
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:								
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	162	165	382	184	2 721	152	181	211
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	360	450	578	333	6 011	360	239	710

Table 23. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Caddo Parish—Con.							
	Tract 243.01 (pt.)	Tract 243.02 (pt.)	Tract 245.01 (pt.)	Tract 245.02 (pt.)	Tract 248 (pt.)	Tract 249	Tract 250	Tract 251.98
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over.....	328	316	564	161	261	131	291	229
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations.....	22	14	39	14	—	2	13	4
Professional specialty occupations.....	57	9	75	50	—	5	23	2
Technicians and related support occupations.....	—	17	24	9	2	—	5	—
Sales occupations.....	50	35	13	1	29	10	29	—
Administrative support occupations, including clerical.....	73	15	77	14	2	2	13	17
Private household occupations.....	2	14	—	11	16	—	14	—
Protective service occupations.....	—	—	19	5	5	—	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household.....	53	73	116	31	33	36	76	47
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations.....	—	—	18	—	90	—	—	44
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations.....	27	39	42	2	2	20	35	16
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors.....	14	37	66	14	36	5	43	27
Transportation and material moving occupations.....	22	52	42	11	38	12	24	27
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers.....	8	11	33	10	13	13	16	32
INCOME IN 1989								
Households.....	211	307	444	226	293	185	329	350
Less than \$5,000.....	9	78	84	77	93	80	107	134
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	35	49	66	42	68	51	67	55
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	13	55	48	14	23	24	67	61
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	21	60	40	23	60	26	71	56
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	15	29	65	1	27	4	10	17
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	30	20	65	23	22	—	—	8
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	48	16	62	31	—	—	7	12
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	12	—	14	13	—	—	—	—
\$100,000 or more.....	28	—	—	2	—	—	—	7
Median (dollars).....	37 232	11 410	18 684	8 921	8 404	5 706	8 916	8 215
Mean (dollars).....	51 920	17 073	26 450	23 371	13 367	8 013	11 061	13 647
Families.....	181	204	353	153	210	133	273	260
Median income (dollars).....	49 107	15 833	29 236	20 179	15 909	6 752	9 807	10 625
Per capita income (dollars).....	14 199	6 496	7 684	9 781	4 334	2 687	3 299	4 544
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households.....	211	307	444	226	293	185	329	350
With earnings.....	186	197	338	102	186	116	227	211
Mean earnings (dollars).....	51 992	22 517	31 630	44 975	16 724	9 023	13 262	15 903
With Social Security income.....	30	77	108	90	74	49	61	133
Mean Social Security income (dollars).....	4 238	6 409	4 815	5 265	4 376	5 230	4 560	4 710
With public assistance income.....	23	39	85	35	92	43	123	137
Mean public assistance income (dollars).....	3 731	2 189	2 324	2 057	3 131	3 474	1 959	3 025
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE								
Families (dollars).....	57 703	21 322	30 330	32 001	16 753	8 868	11 068	15 513
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	77 682	25 054	31 317	31 780	14 834	8 444	11 058	10 859
Married-couple families (dollars).....	65 462	28 065	36 846	44 745	23 145	14 993	15 569	26 631
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	85 693	32 412	37 345	47 776	21 701	17 894	20 454	19 925
Female householder, no husband present (dollars).....	22 905	10 895	17 776	15 288	5 978	6 651	6 808	7 312
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	14 265	10 622	14 721	9 859	3 173	6 045	4 978	3 516
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989								
All Income Levels in 1989								
Families.....	181	204	353	153	210	133	273	260
Householder worked in 1989.....	158	127	283	93	152	94	190	117
With related children under 18 years.....	138	124	278	78	132	106	207	173
With related children under 5 years.....	47	31	78	19	47	38	119	62
Married-couple families.....	148	122	223	92	131	28	105	101
Householder worked in 1989.....	133	98	185	66	115	16	65	55
With related children under 18 years.....	120	77	186	44	76	20	65	55
With related children under 5 years.....	45	22	56	10	31	9	26	20
Female householder, no husband present.....	33	72	118	51	57	101	131	135
Householder worked in 1989.....	25	19	88	27	15	78	84	34
With related children under 18 years.....	18	39	80	34	39	82	112	105
With related children under 5 years.....	2	9	22	9	5	29	75	42
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	42	124	122	73	97	67	90	129
Nonfamily householder.....	30	103	91	73	83	52	56	90
65 years and over.....	12	50	69	57	73	44	45	40
Persons for whom poverty status is determined.....	778	818	1 477	518	845	557	1 110	1 066
Persons under 18 years.....	282	270	568	131	283	257	521	406
Related children under 18 years.....	282	268	568	131	283	255	521	406
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	229	240	469	106	222	197	366	298
Persons 65 years and over.....	47	109	113	123	129	53	84	116
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level								
Families.....	24	47	101	50	70	95	161	139
Percent below poverty level.....	13.3	23.0	28.6	32.7	33.3	71.4	59.0	53.5
Householder worked in 1989.....	8	20	48	3	32	67	102	45
With related children under 18 years.....	10	44	88	20	56	83	142	116
With related children under 5 years.....	2	17	21	2	17	28	83	52
Married-couple families.....	8	19	57	19	16	12	41	31
Householder worked in 1989.....	—	16	27	—	11	7	20	13
With related children under 18 years.....	—	16	55	6	14	7	22	21
With related children under 5 years.....	—	14	12	—	3	2	8	12
Female householder, no husband present.....	16	28	42	21	40	83	107	106
Householder worked in 1989.....	8	4	21	3	7	60	69	32
With related children under 18 years.....	10	28	31	14	31	76	107	93
With related children under 5 years.....	2	3	9	2	3	26	70	40
Unrelated individuals.....	27	86	73	50	74	50	59	91
Nonfamily householder.....	21	70	59	50	60	38	34	56
65 years and over.....	12	48	59	43	57	33	36	35
Persons.....	113	289	551	189	348	397	696	669
Percent below poverty level.....	14.5	35.3	37.3	36.5	41.2	71.3	62.7	62.8
Persons under 18 years.....	24	125	234	36	162	202	389	324
Related children under 18 years.....	24	125	234	36	162	200	389	324
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	17	117	196	31	139	162	274	227
Persons 65 years and over.....	28	53	82	69	70	35	42	58
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:								
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level.....	35	132	251	89	203	191	271	361
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level.....	162	396	725	217	436	442	797	726

Table 24. **Social and Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport, LA MSA	Caddo Parish	
		Total	Shreveport city (pt.)
PLACE OF BIRTH			
All persons	1 097	747	463
Native	1 092	742	458
Foreign born	5	5	5
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH			
Linguistically isolated households	—	—	—
Persons 5 years and over	1 033	689	436
Speak a language other than English	25	16	16
Do not speak English "very well"	16	16	16
In linguistically isolated households	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL			
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	324	234	153
Preprimary school	4	4	4
Public school	4	4	4
Elementary or high school	164	117	50
Public school	154	107	40
College	156	113	99
Public college	118	75	61
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT			
Persons 25 years and over	693	448	287
Less than 9th grade	107	60	31
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	100	60	28
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	188	135	86
Some college, no degree	199	129	96
Associate degree	21	15	15
Bachelor's degree	49	33	15
Graduate or professional degree	29	16	16
Percent high school graduate or higher	70.1	73.2	79.4
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	11.3	10.9	10.8
FERTILITY			
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 096	987	772
RESIDENCE IN 1985			
Persons 5 years and over	1 033	689	436
Same house	533	336	201
Different house in United States	486	353	235
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	182	121	95
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	126	110	31
Different MSA/PMSA	100	65	62
Not in an MSA/PMSA	78	57	47
Abroad	14	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK			
Workers 16 years and over	518	316	240
Car, truck, or van	468	289	213
Drove alone	390	252	193
Carpooled	78	37	20
Public transportation	—	—	—
Other means	43	20	20
Worked at home	7	7	7
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	22.3	20.5	19.9
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	473	285	218
Central city	381	224	191
Outside central city	92	61	27
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	45	31	22
LABOR FORCE STATUS			
Persons 16 years and over	922	617	392
In labor force	605	385	281
Employed	476	310	240
Unemployed	71	69	41
Percent of civilian labor force	13.0	18.2	14.6
Females 16 years and over	491	324	177
Employed	193	113	74
Unemployed	42	42	23
With own children under 6 years	70	40	19
In labor force	46	16	14
With own children 6 to 17 years only	95	61	13
In labor force	66	32	13
Persons 16 to 19 years	109	84	36
Not enrolled in school	14	14	5
Unemployed or not in labor force	14	14	5
Not high school graduate	7	7	5
Employed	—	—	—
Unemployed	5	5	5
Not in labor force	2	2	—
WORK STATUS IN 1989			
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	661	437	296
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	515	342	230
50 to 52 weeks	382	225	155
DISABILITY			
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	744	510	311
With a mobility or self-care limitation	27	27	18
With a mobility limitation	6	6	4
In labor force	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	25	25	18
With a work disability	116	82	34
In labor force	62	43	16
Prevented from working	52	37	18
No work disability	628	428	277
In labor force	469	320	250
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	120	101	81
With a mobility or self-care limitation	28	28	19
With a mobility limitation	28	28	19
With a self-care limitation	16	16	7

Table 25. **Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport, LA MSA	Caddo Parish	
		Total	Shreveport city (pt.)
OCCUPATION			
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	476	310	240
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations -----	49	35	35
Professional specialty occupations -----	16	7	—
Technicians and related support occupations -----	17	8	8
Sales occupations -----	73	44	35
Administrative support occupations, including clerical -----	65	30	26
Private household occupations -----	13	13	—
Protective service occupations -----	—	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household -----	19	19	17
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations -----	3	3	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations -----	158	107	89
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors -----	25	17	17
Transportation and material moving occupations -----	28	23	10
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers -----	10	4	3
INCOME IN 1989			
Households -----	439	316	220
Less than \$5,000 -----	55	47	24
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	66	43	29
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	48	25	7
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	93	69	57
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	55	37	37
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	46	35	26
\$50,000 to \$74,999 -----	76	60	40
\$75,000 to \$99,999 -----	—	—	—
\$100,000 or more -----	—	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	20 282	20 403	21 705
Mean (dollars) -----	25 856	26 043	27 704
Families -----	324	218	144
Median income (dollars) -----	22 833	26 429	33 636
Per capita income (dollars) -----	10 992	10 749	11 755
INCOME TYPE IN 1989			
Households -----	439	316	220
With earnings -----	364	261	190
Mean earnings (dollars) -----	27 621	27 781	27 551
With Social Security income -----	85	62	56
Mean Social Security income (dollars) -----	6 343	7 566	7 897
With public assistance income -----	54	36	22
Mean public assistance income (dollars) -----	3 084	2 366	3 175
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE			
Families (dollars) -----	29 013	32 054	34 527
With own children under 18 years (dollars) -----	27 087	27 630	33 427
Married-couple families (dollars) -----	30 787	33 777	34 248
With own children under 18 years (dollars) -----	29 691	30 532	33 427
Female householder, no husband present (dollars) -----	21 607	25 206	40 022
With own children under 18 years (dollars) -----	11 237	9 249	—
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989			
All Income Levels in 1989			
Families -----	324	218	144
Householder worked in 1989 -----	244	165	108
With related children under 18 years -----	177	124	83
With related children under 5 years -----	56	39	21
Married-couple families -----	260	177	120
Householder worked in 1989 -----	202	139	94
With related children under 18 years -----	140	95	69
With related children under 5 years -----	45	36	21
Female householder, no husband present -----	51	36	19
Householder worked in 1989 -----	29	21	9
With related children under 18 years -----	32	24	9
With related children under 5 years -----	11	3	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined -----	137	120	86
Nonfamily householder -----	115	98	76
65 years and over -----	20	20	11
Persons for whom poverty status is determined -----	1 048	716	432
Persons under 18 years -----	242	189	89
Related children under 18 years -----	237	184	84
Related children 5 to 17 years -----	173	126	57
Persons 65 years and over -----	120	101	81
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level			
Families -----	56	42	12
Percent below poverty level -----	17.3	19.3	8.3
Householder worked in 1989 -----	30	24	6
With related children under 18 years -----	26	26	6
With related children under 5 years -----	8	8	—
Married-couple families -----	42	28	12
Householder worked in 1989 -----	18	12	6
With related children under 18 years -----	14	14	6
With related children under 5 years -----	8	8	—
Female householder, no husband present -----	14	14	—
Householder worked in 1989 -----	12	12	—
With related children under 18 years -----	12	12	—
With related children under 5 years -----	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals -----	58	58	33
Nonfamily householder -----	41	41	28
65 years and over -----	20	20	11
Persons -----	169	155	50
Percent below poverty level -----	16.1	21.6	11.6
Persons under 18 years -----	37	37	5
Related children under 18 years -----	32	32	—
Related children 5 to 17 years -----	28	28	—
Persons 65 years and over -----	36	36	17
Ratio of Income in 1989 to poverty level:			
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level -----	58	58	13
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level -----	232	178	66

Table 26. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport, LA MSA	Bossier Parish		Caddo Parish	
		Total	Bossier City city	Total	Shreveport city (pt.)
PLACE OF BIRTH					
All persons	1 880	954	777	926	759
Native	659	331	293	328	234
Foreign born	1 221	623	484	598	525
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH					
Linguistically isolated households	80	19	19	61	61
Persons 5 years and over	1 784	914	746	870	705
Speak a language other than English	1 230	587	473	643	530
Do not speak English "very well"	596	298	237	298	259
In linguistically isolated households	206	71	71	135	135
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL					
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	625	299	280	326	262
Preprimary school	23	17	17	6	6
Public school	12	6	6	6	6
Elementary or high school	368	197	185	171	136
Public school	334	184	172	150	115
College	234	85	78	149	120
Public college	177	62	55	115	104
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT					
Persons 25 years and over	1 105	591	442	514	439
Less than 9th grade	83	49	33	34	34
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	190	156	129	34	19
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	244	110	71	134	108
Some college, no degree	229	141	125	88	68
Associate degree	67	9	—	58	44
Bachelor's degree	131	51	37	80	80
Graduate or professional degree	161	75	47	86	86
Percent high school graduate or higher	75.3	65.3	63.3	86.8	87.9
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	26.4	21.3	19.0	32.3	37.8
FERTILITY					
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 153	1 352	1 446	883	1 023
RESIDENCE IN 1985					
Persons 5 years and over	1 784	914	746	870	705
Some house	687	330	279	357	264
Different house in United States	746	382	317	364	295
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	291	141	117	150	135
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	30	—	—	30	—
Different MSA/PMSA	333	166	125	167	144
Not in on MSA/PMSA	92	75	75	17	16
Abroad	351	202	150	149	146
JOURNEY TO WORK					
Workers 16 years and over	775	402	320	373	295
Car, truck, or van	733	374	292	359	286
Drove alone	540	300	218	240	181
Carpooled	193	74	74	119	105
Public transportation	7	7	7	—	—
Other means	24	10	10	14	9
Worked at home	11	11	11	—	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	13.2	11.7	11.1	14.8	14.8
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	775	402	320	373	295
Central city	690	396	314	294	247
Outside central city	85	6	6	79	48
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	—	—	—	—	—
LABOR FORCE STATUS					
Persons 16 years and over	1 481	735	579	746	585
In labor force	897	449	358	448	355
Employed	727	341	259	386	295
Unemployed	109	47	38	62	60
Percent of civilian labor force	13.0	12.1	12.8	13.8	16.9
Females 16 years and over	964	547	414	417	325
Employed	435	259	200	176	111
Unemployed	77	40	31	37	37
With own children under 6 years	168	76	69	92	85
In labor force	66	26	19	40	33
With own children 6 to 17 years only	295	212	152	83	67
In labor force	209	156	123	53	39
Persons 16 to 19 years	150	60	60	90	45
Not enrolled in school	24	20	20	4	4
Unemployed or not in labor force	4	—	—	4	4
Not high school graduate	16	12	12	4	4
Employed	12	12	12	—	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	4	—	—	4	4
WORK STATUS IN 1989					
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	982	489	376	493	363
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	657	348	261	309	263
50 to 52 weeks	379	201	150	178	160
DISABILITY					
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	1 375	658	510	717	562
With a mobility or self-care limitation	95	74	65	21	21
With a mobility limitation	20	14	14	6	6
In labor force	—	—	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	75	60	51	15	15
With a work disability	41	35	35	6	6
In labor force	—	—	—	—	—
Prevented from working	26	20	20	6	6
No work disability	1 334	623	475	711	556
In labor force	820	372	289	448	355
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	38	16	8	22	16
With a mobility or self-care limitation	20	8	8	12	12
With a mobility limitation	20	8	8	12	12
With a self-care limitation	20	8	8	12	12

Table 27. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport, LA MSA	Bossier Parish		Caddo Parish	
		Total	Bossier City city	Total	Shreveport city (pt.)
OCCUPATION					
Employed persons 16 years and over	727	341	259	386	295
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	91	22	15	69	42
Professional specialty occupations	103	49	14	54	53
Technicians and related support occupations	47	—	—	47	47
Sales occupations	148	95	81	53	44
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	54	23	23	31	14
Private household occupations	—	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	—	—	—	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	94	58	50	36	30
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	11	—	—	11	11
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	57	43	43	14	11
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	85	43	25	42	16
Transportation and material moving occupations	8	—	—	8	8
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	29	8	8	21	16
INCOME IN 1989					
Households	406	169	128	237	215
less than \$5,000	40	23	16	17	17
\$5,000 to \$9,999	49	13	13	36	34
\$10,000 to \$14,999	69	27	27	42	29
\$15,000 to \$24,999	73	29	29	44	43
\$25,000 to \$34,999	46	27	12	19	13
\$35,000 to \$49,999	34	—	—	34	34
\$50,000 to \$74,999	72	44	25	28	28
\$75,000 to \$99,999	23	6	6	17	17
\$100,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	23 293	24 219	22 813	20 750	22 721
Mean (dollars)	30 115	30 666	27 063	29 722	31 131
Families	346	141	118	205	183
Median income (dollars)	23 824	24 531	23 333	21 750	23 375
Per capita income (dollars)	8 182	7 377	6 456	9 013	9 735
INCOME TYPE IN 1989					
Households	406	169	128	237	215
With earnings	371	153	112	218	198
Mean earnings (dollars)	28 357	29 575	26 298	27 502	29 205
With Social Security income	49	21	13	28	9
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	5 115	4 491	5 040	5 582	7 200
With public assistance income	14	6	6	8	6
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	10 054	13 392	13 392	7 550	8 400
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE					
Families (dollars)	31 353	31 260	29 357	31 417	33 277
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	27 859	29 149	28 966	26 593	29 249
Married-couple families (dollars)	36 069	33 902	35 341	37 090	39 827
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	32 075	36 560	37 429	29 783	33 503
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	26 231	29 320	23 247	19 434	16 779
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	21 973	23 247	23 247	10 000	10 000
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989					
All Income Levels In 1989					
Families	346	141	118	205	183
Householder worked in 1989	297	128	105	169	155
With related children under 18 years	219	105	98	114	98
With related children under 5 years	71	34	34	37	34
Married-couple families	231	74	59	157	142
Householder worked in 1989	212	74	59	138	125
With related children under 18 years	143	46	39	97	82
With related children under 5 years	46	15	15	31	29
Female householder, no husband present	80	55	47	25	19
Householder worked in 1989	61	42	34	19	19
With related children under 18 years	52	47	47	5	5
With related children under 5 years	12	7	7	5	5
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	110	63	45	47	32
Nonfamily householder	60	28	10	32	32
65 years and over	—	—	—	—	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	1 843	940	763	903	736
Persons under 18 years	449	258	237	191	170
Related children under 18 years	446	258	237	188	170
Related children 5 to 17 years	350	218	206	132	116
Persons 65 years and over	38	16	8	22	16
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level					
Families	89	26	26	63	48
Percent below poverty level	25.7	18.4	22.0	30.7	26.2
Householder worked in 1989	57	13	13	44	31
With related children under 18 years	65	13	13	52	37
With related children under 5 years	24	7	7	17	15
Married-couple families	54	13	13	41	26
Householder worked in 1989	46	13	13	33	20
With related children under 18 years	41	—	—	41	26
With related children under 5 years	17	—	—	17	15
Female householder, no husband present	13	13	13	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	13	13	13	—	—
With related children under 5 years	7	7	7	—	—
Unrelated individuals	49	28	21	21	6
Nonfamily householder	23	17	10	6	6
65 years and over	—	—	—	—	—
Persons	377	117	95	260	172
Percent below poverty level	20.5	12.4	12.5	28.8	23.4
Persons under 18 years	114	29	14	85	70
Related children under 18 years	114	29	14	85	70
Related children 5 to 17 years	79	12	6	67	54
Persons 65 years and over	4	—	—	4	4
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:					
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	162	66	44	96	77
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	475	143	115	332	244

Table 28. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport, LA MSA	Bossier Parish		Caddo Parish	
		Total	Bossier City city	Total	Shreveport city (pt.)
PLACE OF BIRTH					
All persons	4 596	1 982	1 661	2 614	2 058
Native	3 877	1 675	1 387	2 202	1 680
Foreign born	719	307	274	412	378
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH					
Linguistically isolated households	98	48	38	50	50
Persons 5 years and over	4 184	1 841	1 534	2 343	1 824
Speak a language other than English	1 465	710	597	755	644
Do not speak English "very well"	474	255	221	219	211
In linguistically isolated households	162	57	47	105	105
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL					
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 462	700	591	762	571
Preprimary school	65	17	13	48	36
Public school	36	17	13	19	9
Elementary or high school	1 063	503	422	560	424
Public school	1 008	488	407	520	388
College	334	180	156	154	111
Public college	224	133	116	91	62
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT					
Persons 25 years and over	2 454	1 046	838	1 408	1 108
Less than 9th grade	326	166	139	160	127
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	431	175	125	256	188
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	614	299	229	315	256
Some college, no degree	531	269	210	262	197
Associate degree	174	33	31	141	84
Bachelor's degree	243	67	67	176	162
Graduate or professional degree	135	37	37	98	94
Percent high school graduate or higher	69.2	67.4	68.5	70.5	71.6
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	15.4	9.9	12.4	19.5	23.1
FERTILITY					
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 458	1 541	1 528	1 407	1 333
RESIDENCE IN 1985					
Persons 5 years and over	4 184	1 841	1 534	2 343	1 824
Same house	1 729	761	613	968	725
Different house in United States	2 231	1 020	861	1 211	939
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	1 079	418	387	661	590
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	269	117	40	152	55
Different MSA/PMSA	581	351	310	230	183
Not in an MSA/PMSA	302	134	124	168	111
Abroad	224	60	60	164	160
JOURNEY TO WORK					
Workers 16 years and over	1 783	804	659	979	803
Car, truck, or van	1 630	753	608	877	712
Drove alone	1 331	638	501	693	564
Carpooled	299	115	107	184	148
Public transportation	30	—	—	30	24
Other means	101	51	51	50	45
Worked at home	22	—	—	22	22
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	17.3	16.5	14.1	17.9	16.7
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	1 706	795	659	911	754
Central city	1 523	704	591	819	700
Outside central city	183	91	68	92	54
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	77	9	—	68	49
LABOR FORCE STATUS					
Persons 16 years and over	3 226	1 382	1 152	1 844	1 463
In labor force	2 143	917	755	1 226	969
Employed	1 618	648	514	970	798
Unemployed	333	104	87	229	150
Percent of civilian labor force	17.1	13.8	14.5	19.1	15.8
Females 16 years and over	1 656	655	546	1 001	746
Employed	1 277	283	234	444	347
Unemployed	140	27	18	113	52
With own children under 6 years	280	103	96	177	121
In labor force	144	28	28	116	64
With own children 6 to 17 years only	402	193	165	209	132
In labor force	279	133	119	146	101
Persons 16 to 19 years	367	168	161	199	156
Not enrolled in school	79	31	31	48	32
Unemployed or not in labor force	65	23	23	42	26
Not high school graduate	54	23	23	31	15
Employed	6	—	—	6	6
Unemployed	32	14	14	18	9
Not in labor force	16	9	9	7	—
WORK STATUS IN 1989					
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	2 190	961	807	1 229	974
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 697	723	592	974	763
50 to 52 weeks	1 099	487	399	612	479
DISABILITY					
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	2 788	1 146	947	1 642	1 303
With a mobility or self-care limitation	164	82	74	82	75
With a mobility limitation	136	82	74	54	47
In labor force	13	8	—	5	5
With a self-care limitation	96	40	40	56	56
With a work disability	300	144	127	156	110
In labor force	111	33	16	78	43
Prevented from working	143	77	77	66	59
Na work disability	2 488	1 002	820	1 486	1 193
In labor force	1 824	719	585	1 105	889
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	239	71	51	168	132
With a mobility or self-care limitation	52	8	8	44	44
With a mobility limitation	47	8	8	39	39
With a self-care limitation	39	8	8	31	31

Table 29. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport, LA MSA	Bossier Parish		Caddo Parish	
		Total	Bossier City city	Total	Shreveport city (pt.)
OCCUPATION					
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	1 618	648	514	970	798
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations -----	183	46	23	137	121
Professional specialty occupations -----	139	12	10	127	113
Technicians and related support occupations -----	64	17	17	47	30
Sales occupations -----	206	90	83	116	108
Administrative support occupations, including clerical -----	214	111	111	103	87
Private household occupations -----	32	—	—	32	12
Protective service occupations -----	23	—	—	23	16
Service occupations, except protective and household -----	278	128	113	150	134
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations -----	30	17	10	13	13
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations -----	261	132	86	129	85
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors -----	58	44	29	14	14
Transportation and material moving occupations -----	41	11	9	30	30
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers -----	89	40	23	49	35
INCOME IN 1989					
Households -----	1 388	612	509	776	649
Less than \$5,000 -----	145	41	31	104	92
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	166	38	38	128	111
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	191	75	56	116	90
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	302	196	163	106	83
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	293	134	112	159	120
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	153	72	60	81	75
\$50,000 to \$74,999 -----	105	46	39	59	55
\$75,000 to \$99,999 -----	17	10	10	7	7
\$100,000 or more -----	16	—	—	16	16
Median (dollars) -----	21 694	23 000	22 674	17 500	17 772
Mean (dollars) -----	25 459	25 442	25 776	25 472	26 544
Families -----	1 088	519	429	569	467
Median income (dollars) -----	23 125	23 843	22 482	21 875	22 550
Per capita income (dollars) -----	8 341	7 874	7 670	8 695	9 419
INCOME TYPE IN 1989					
Households -----	1 388	612	509	776	649
With earnings -----	1 173	505	422	668	559
Mean earnings (dollars) -----	25 010	24 816	25 036	25 156	26 232
With Social Security income -----	247	106	84	141	114
Mean Social Security income (dollars) -----	7 053	7 596	7 657	6 644	6 517
With public assistance income -----	97	39	24	58	51
Mean public assistance income (dollars) -----	1 859	2 395	2 059	1 498	1 515
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE					
Families (dollars) -----	25 807	27 058	27 262	24 666	25 383
With own children under 18 years (dollars) -----	24 500	24 005	24 739	25 030	26 380
Married-couple families (dollars) -----	28 122	28 017	28 588	28 251	28 630
With own children under 18 years (dollars) -----	27 447	24 117	25 116	33 085	36 247
Female householder, no husband present (dollars) -----	18 529	26 934	26 383	15 823	15 633
With own children under 18 years (dollars) -----	20 343	34 604	34 604	17 296	17 165
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989					
All Income Levels in 1989					
Families -----	1 088	519	429	569	467
Householder worked in 1989 -----	854	415	351	439	356
With related children under 18 years -----	677	346	294	331	237
With related children under 5 years -----	270	128	119	142	107
Married-couple families -----	732	403	325	329	272
Householder worked in 1989 -----	609	339	275	270	225
With related children under 18 years -----	430	271	219	159	110
With related children under 5 years -----	214	122	113	92	57
Female householder, no husband present -----	234	57	45	177	165
Householder worked in 1989 -----	156	37	37	119	107
With related children under 18 years -----	164	33	33	131	119
With related children under 5 years -----	56	6	6	50	50
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined -----	458	139	116	319	269
Nonfamily householder -----	300	93	80	207	182
65 years and over -----	73	19	11	54	46
Persons for whom poverty status is determined -----	4 520	1 944	1 631	2 576	2 020
Persons under 18 years -----	1 566	691	608	875	659
Related children under 18 years -----	1 560	691	608	869	653
Related children 5 to 17 years -----	1 168	550	481	618	439
Persons 65 years and over -----	239	71	51	168	132
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level					
Families -----	227	67	51	160	137
Percent below poverty level -----	20.9	12.9	11.9	28.1	29.3
Householder worked in 1989 -----	145	41	32	104	88
With related children under 18 years -----	159	67	51	92	69
With related children under 5 years -----	79	26	17	53	42
Married-couple families -----	102	44	28	58	47
Householder worked in 1989 -----	84	26	17	58	47
With related children under 18 years -----	68	44	28	24	13
With related children under 5 years -----	50	26	17	24	13
Female householder, no husband present -----	103	8	8	95	90
Householder worked in 1989 -----	46	—	—	46	41
With related children under 18 years -----	69	8	8	61	56
With related children under 5 years -----	29	—	—	29	29
Unrelated individuals -----	155	33	30	122	98
Nonfamily householder -----	75	15	12	60	55
65 years and over -----	22	—	—	22	22
Persons -----	926	263	166	663	506
Percent below poverty level -----	20.5	13.5	10.2	25.7	25.0
Persons under 18 years -----	324	104	47	220	163
Related children under 18 years -----	318	104	47	214	157
Related children 5 to 17 years -----	197	77	34	120	83
Persons 65 years and over -----	54	—	—	54	47
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:					
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level -----	434	159	107	275	239
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level -----	1 350	477	372	873	636

Table 30. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport, LA MSA	Bossier Parish		Caddo Parish		
		Total	Bossier City city	Total	Shreveport city (pt.)	
PLACE OF BIRTH						
All persons -----		210 335	65 621	40 649	144 714	106 107
Native -----		208 415	64 880	40 070	143 535	105 041
Foreign born -----		1 920	741	579	1 179	1 066
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH						
Linguistically isolated households -----		239	71	71	168	146
Persons 5 years and over -----		196 190	60 494	37 392	135 696	99 809
Speak a language other than English -----		4 862	1 678	1 157	3 184	2 517
Do not speak English "very well" -----		1 375	469	321	906	735
In linguistically isolated households -----		280	81	81	199	177
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL						
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school -----		51 634	16 954	10 289	34 680	25 060
Preprimary school -----		4 017	1 351	888	2 666	1 986
Public school -----		2 070	738	540	1 332	968
Elementary or high school -----		34 103	11 480	6 710	22 623	15 300
Public school -----		30 602	10 945	6 434	19 657	13 050
College -----		13 514	4 123	2 691	9 391	7 774
Public college -----		11 193	3 610	2 391	7 583	6 287
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT						
Persons 25 years and over -----		140 907	41 568	25 650	99 339	74 175
Less than 9th grade -----		7 072	1 889	912	5 183	3 406
9th to 12th grade, no diploma -----		16 478	4 907	2 982	11 571	7 316
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----		45 757	14 227	8 742	31 530	21 992
Some college, no degree -----		34 614	11 029	7 073	23 585	18 635
Associate degree -----		6 523	2 372	1 646	4 151	3 165
Bachelor's degree -----		20 596	5 022	3 044	15 574	13 255
Graduate or professional degree -----		9 867	2 122	1 251	7 745	6 406
Percent high school graduate or higher -----		83.3	83.7	84.8	83.1	85.5
Percent bachelor's degree or higher -----		21.6	17.2	16.7	23.5	26.5
FERTILITY						
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years -----		1 226	1 276	1 244	1 202	1 118
RESIDENCE IN 1985						
Persons 5 years and over -----		196 190	60 494	37 392	135 696	99 809
Same house -----		109 174	30 118	17 679	79 056	56 612
Different house in United States -----		85 284	29 095	18 662	56 189	42 748
Central city of this MSA/PMSA -----		42 104	12 684	9 154	29 420	24 391
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA -----		13 204	4 916	1 708	8 288	3 232
Different MSA/PMSA -----		18 509	7 197	5 020	11 312	9 510
Not in on MSA/PMSA -----		11 467	4 298	2 780	7 169	5 615
Abroad -----		1 732	1 281	1 051	451	449
JOURNEY TO WORK						
Workers 16 years and over -----		98 128	31 901	20 154	66 227	49 906
Car, truck, or van -----		93 353	30 371	19 152	62 982	47 597
Drove alone -----		83 070	26 630	16 765	56 440	43 004
Carpooled -----		10 283	3 741	2 387	6 542	4 593
Public transportation -----		508	54	32	454	293
Other means -----		2 385	952	677	1 433	1 032
Worked at home -----		1 882	524	293	1 358	984
Mean travel time to work (minutes) -----		18.9	18.7	16.0	18.9	17.6
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence -----		94 138	30 391	19 533	63 747	48 321
Central city -----		81 196	26 277	18 319	54 919	44 388
Outside central city -----		12 942	4 114	1 214	8 828	3 933
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence -----		3 990	1 510	621	2 480	1 585
LABOR FORCE STATUS						
Persons 16 years and over -----		164 810	49 743	31 075	115 067	85 838
In labor force -----		105 212	34 129	21 530	71 083	53 231
Employed -----		95 129	29 136	17 705	65 993	49 545
Unemployed -----		5 793	1 728	1 040	4 065	2 809
Percent of civilian labor force -----		5.7	5.6	5.5	5.8	5.4
Females 16 years and over -----		87 228	25 612	16 133	61 616	46 623
Employed -----		43 707	13 801	8 725	29 906	23 083
Unemployed -----		2 576	782	451	1 794	1 340
With own children under 6 years -----		12 544	4 404	2 829	8 140	5 734
In labor force -----		7 675	2 735	1 726	4 940	3 640
With own children 6 to 17 years only -----		14 814	4 924	2 822	9 890	6 900
In labor force -----		10 888	3 773	2 254	7 115	5 129
Persons 16 to 19 years -----		10 752	3 619	2 247	7 133	4 989
Not enrolled in school -----		2 540	943	585	1 597	1 056
Unemployed or not in labor force -----		1 085	354	215	731	505
Not high school graduate -----		1 055	316	167	739	484
Employed -----		397	107	37	290	201
Unemployed -----		180	48	25	132	74
Not in labor force -----		459	152	96	307	209
WORK STATUS IN 1989						
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989 -----		112 815	36 600	22 889	76 215	57 242
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week -----		91 373	29 859	18 613	61 514	45 918
50 to 52 weeks -----		66 764	22 186	14 062	44 578	33 754
DISABILITY						
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years -----		130 073	40 016	24 029	90 057	65 953
With a mobility or self-care limitation -----		4 867	1 408	942	3 459	2 489
With a mobility limitation -----		2 552	703	388	1 849	1 347
In labor force -----		651	93	63	558	414
With a self-care limitation -----		3 536	1 010	708	2 526	1 798
With a work disability -----		10 363	3 268	1 881	7 095	4 988
In labor force -----		4 516	1 427	912	3 089	2 269
Prevented from working -----		4 784	1 583	847	3 201	2 172
No work disability -----		119 710	36 748	22 148	82 962	60 965
In labor force -----		92 846	28 763	17 343	64 083	47 704
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over -----		27 440	5 788	3 748	21 652	17 151
With a mobility or self-care limitation -----		5 745	1 145	767	4 600	3 512
With a mobility limitation -----		4 573	910	606	3 663	2 784
With a self-care limitation -----		3 209	583	408	2 626	2 020

Table 31. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport, LA MSA	Bossier Parish		Caddo Parish	
		Total	Bossier City city	Total	Shreveport city (pt.)
OCCUPATION					
Employed persons 16 years and over	95 129	29 136	17 705	65 993	49 545
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	12 946	3 839	2 482	9 107	7 274
Professional specialty occupations	15 566	3 775	2 116	11 791	9 648
Technicians and related support occupations	3 710	1 284	847	2 426	1 869
Sales occupations	14 253	4 106	2 638	10 147	8 118
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	16 574	5 303	3 413	11 271	8 815
Private household occupations	200	98	67	102	64
Protective service occupations	1 769	683	434	1 086	815
Service occupations, except protective and household	7 123	2 432	1 642	4 691	3 493
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	1 220	521	162	699	337
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	11 235	3 556	1 966	7 679	4 850
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	4 089	1 260	733	2 829	1 742
Transportation and material moving occupations	4 035	1 486	789	2 549	1 478
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	2 409	793	416	1 616	1 042
INCOME IN 1989					
Households	84 395	24 726	15 689	59 669	45 341
Less than \$5,000	4 622	1 259	826	3 363	2 513
\$5,000 to \$9,999	7 126	1 829	1 180	5 297	3 846
\$10,000 to \$14,999	7 812	2 269	1 488	5 543	4 141
\$15,000 to \$24,999	15 987	4 805	3 210	11 182	8 377
\$25,000 to \$34,999	14 936	4 493	2 849	10 443	8 012
\$35,000 to \$49,999	16 085	5 291	3 239	10 794	8 146
\$50,000 to \$74,999	11 679	3 592	2 277	8 087	6 253
\$75,000 to \$99,999	3 102	730	358	2 372	1 876
\$100,000 or more	3 046	458	262	2 588	2 177
Median (dollars)	29 167	29 677	28 747	28 954	29 395
Mean (dollars)	36 840	34 230	32 930	37 922	38 876
Families	59 705	18 834	11 571	40 871	29 764
Median income (dollars)	34 984	33 891	33 006	35 484	36 687
Per capita income (dollars)	14 936	13 067	12 933	15 784	16 794
INCOME TYPE IN 1989					
Households	84 395	24 726	15 689	59 669	45 341
With earnings	67 551	21 035	13 284	46 516	35 098
Mean earnings (dollars)	35 938	32 779	31 082	37 366	38 005
With Social Security income	23 176	5 323	3 463	17 853	13 905
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 970	7 195	7 158	8 201	8 206
With public assistance income	2 962	857	490	2 105	1 527
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 154	2 806	2 652	3 296	3 408
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE					
Families (dollars)	42 793	38 351	37 045	44 840	46 782
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	41 568	36 919	34 760	44 053	46 640
Married-couple families (dollars)	45 947	41 071	40 120	48 210	50 572
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	45 549	40 616	39 031	48 182	51 478
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	22 321	20 461	19 643	23 141	24 024
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	18 551	16 156	15 472	19 841	20 776
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989					
All Income Levels In 1989					
Families	60 260	18 805	11 586	41 440	30 454
Householder worked in 1989	48 485	15 605	9 707	32 852	24 210
With related children under 18 years	31 234	10 504	6 463	20 725	14 946
With related children under 5 years	12 441	4 351	2 850	8 091	5 841
Married-couple families	49 345	15 551	9 414	33 792	24 393
Householder worked in 1989	40 443	13 139	8 050	27 278	19 673
With related children under 18 years	24 112	8 249	4 889	15 893	11 098
With related children under 5 years	10 088	3 470	2 214	6 652	4 678
Female householder, no husband present	9 041	2 650	1 808	6 342	5 123
Householder worked in 1989	6 588	1 978	1 367	4 573	3 797
With related children under 18 years	6 043	1 894	1 347	4 111	3 349
With related children under 5 years	1 970	745	557	1 192	1 007
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	28 295	7 002	4 793	21 322	17 464
Nonfamily householder	24 011	5 876	4 001	18 164	14 939
65 years and over	8 545	1 981	1 190	6 604	5 213
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	205 690	64 182	39 406	141 522	103 584
Persons under 18 years	50 428	17 251	10 405	33 177	22 651
Related children under 18 years	50 198	17 183	10 358	33 015	22 547
Related children 5 to 17 years	36 189	12 116	7 127	24 073	16 276
Persons 65 years and over	26 080	5 846	3 589	20 294	15 740
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level					
Families	5 863	1 823	1 135	3 981	2 736
Percent below poverty level	9.8	9.7	9.8	9.7	9.2
Householder worked in 1989	3 438	1 156	754	2 240	1 567
With related children under 18 years	4 328	1 420	915	2 873	2 060
With related children under 5 years	2 120	762	526	1 317	980
Married-couple families	2 383	724	387	1 638	896
Householder worked in 1989	1 408	491	299	904	518
With related children under 18 years	1 459	497	288	960	509
With related children under 5 years	756	270	167	484	269
Female householder, no husband present	3 130	1 009	686	2 084	1 669
Householder worked in 1989	1 861	625	432	1 209	971
With related children under 18 years	2 668	872	595	1 768	1 455
With related children under 5 years	1 269	472	351	758	673
Unrelated individuals	6 787	1 890	1 135	4 920	3 674
Nonfamily householder	4 911	1 452	825	3 482	2 571
65 years and over	2 397	690	347	1 712	1 167
Persons	21 052	6 612	4 136	14 404	9 536
Percent below poverty level	10.2	10.3	10.5	10.2	9.2
Persons under 18 years	5 431	2 029	1 389	3 402	1 898
Related children under 18 years	5 251	1 973	1 350	3 278	1 817
Related children 5 to 17 years	3 470	1 196	774	2 274	1 273
Persons 65 years and over	3 413	918	474	2 498	1 625
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:					
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	8 560	2 417	1 550	6 102	4 383
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	28 976	9 039	5 740	19 919	12 750

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport, LA MSA	Bossier Parish			Caddo Parish		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Bossier Parish			
		Total	Bossier City city	Shreveport city (pt.)	Total	Shreveport city (pt.)	Tract 104	Tract 105	Tract 106.01	Tract 108.01
All housing units -----	142 609	34 994	21 796	341	107 615	87 151	946	1 997	2 884	1 822
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990 -----	964	320	180	—	644	277	—	21	—	—
1985 to 1988 -----	10 654	4 038	2 012	208	6 616	4 385	13	190	91	218
1980 to 1984 -----	19 176	5 913	2 945	28	13 263	8 813	14	84	486	58
1970 to 1979 -----	33 007	8 552	4 867	—	24 455	18 950	32	480	992	121
1960 to 1969 -----	27 564	6 733	4 803	91	20 831	18 080	166	398	851	465
1950 to 1959 -----	26 711	5 581	4 348	9	21 130	18 838	283	462	420	475
1940 to 1949 -----	13 493	2 460	1 840	—	11 033	9 700	288	344	44	405
1939 or earlier -----	11 040	1 397	801	5	9 643	8 108	150	18	—	80
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom -----	1 843	361	258	62	1 482	1 335	40	10	21	84
1 bedroom -----	18 162	3 997	3 339	113	14 165	12 572	184	289	577	383
2 bedrooms -----	42 372	9 815	5 889	97	32 557	26 286	425	562	692	665
3 bedrooms -----	66 385	17 151	10 091	55	49 234	38 941	269	902	1 417	636
4 bedrooms -----	12 199	3 400	2 122	5	8 799	6 983	28	224	177	37
5 or more bedrooms -----	1 648	270	97	9	1 378	1 034	—	10	—	17
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units -----	1 418	141	133	—	1 277	1 256	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units -----	1 602	505	480	11	1 097	1 069	—	—	7	11
Vacant condominium housing units -----	363	63	48	6	300	295	—	—	14	6
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities -----	140 628	34 344	21 570	341	106 284	86 345	895	1 997	2 858	1 768
Source of water, public system or private company -----	128 455	29 592	21 472	341	98 863	86 334	946	1 940	2 849	1 822
Sewage disposal, public sewer -----	120 655	26 944	21 464	341	93 711	85 522	934	1 997	2 844	1 813
Locking complete plumbing facilities -----	1 890	616	126	—	1 274	665	32	—	6	29
Owner-occupied housing units -----	615	213	6	—	402	166	—	—	6	—
Renter-occupied housing units -----	745	258	85	—	487	262	25	—	—	13
Occupied housing units -----	123 966	30 718	19 014	319	93 248	75 344	733	1 743	2 564	1 544
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas -----	82 567	18 882	12 876	76	63 685	52 346	656	1 122	1 586	1 175
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	3 119	1 633	92	—	1 486	397	27	14	—	10
Electricity -----	36 511	9 358	6 011	243	27 153	22 326	43	599	978	352
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	79	33	7	—	46	35	7	—	—	—
All other fuels -----	1 540	784	15	—	756	145	—	8	—	7
No fuel used -----	150	28	13	—	122	95	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None -----	15 308	2 430	1 558	10	12 878	11 305	195	160	251	131
1 -----	45 485	10 328	6 875	167	35 157	29 719	284	582	1 079	721
2 -----	44 413	12 601	7 591	142	31 812	24 725	175	661	960	539
3 or more -----	18 760	5 359	2 990	—	13 401	9 595	79	340	274	153
Vehicles per household -----	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.2	1.7	1.5	1.5
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units -----	80 544	20 477	10 922	73	60 067	45 693	394	1 029	1 142	829
1989 to March 1990 -----	6 033	1 870	922	—	4 163	3 036	25	21	56	75
1985 to 1988 -----	16 617	5 213	2 743	14	11 404	7 833	80	159	277	119
1980 to 1984 -----	13 369	3 634	1 570	5	9 735	6 529	45	72	110	85
1970 to 1979 -----	21 636	5 079	2 921	9	16 557	13 208	69	344	456	148
1969 or earlier -----	22 889	4 681	2 766	45	18 208	15 087	175	433	243	402
Renter-occupied housing units -----	43 422	10 241	8 092	246	33 181	29 651	339	714	1 422	715
1989 to March 1990 -----	20 881	5 400	4 385	174	15 481	13 822	180	479	819	457
1985 to 1988 -----	14 835	3 305	2 662	72	11 530	10 425	85	148	432	186
1980 to 1984 -----	3 884	833	629	—	3 051	2 707	55	40	117	31
1970 to 1979 -----	2 411	420	294	—	1 991	1 762	14	38	51	25
1969 or earlier -----	1 411	283	122	—	1 128	935	5	9	3	16
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit -----	8 729	2 159	1 097	—	6 570	4 878	151	71	193	169
Householder 65 years and over -----	27 602	5 198	3 120	55	22 404	18 281	254	389	272	347
Owner-occupied housing units -----	21 581	4 182	2 269	45	17 399	13 970	188	356	139	296
Locking complete plumbing facilities -----	504	183	26	—	321	137	18	—	—	—
No telephone in unit -----	1 243	298	134	—	945	634	55	—	7	—
No vehicle available -----	6 012	954	553	10	5 058	4 239	73	30	72	33
Complete plumbing facilities -----	122 606	30 247	18 923	319	92 359	74 916	708	1 743	2 558	1 531
1.00 or less persons per room -----	117 120	28 994	18 183	311	88 126	71 429	677	1 719	2 371	1 476
1.01 or more persons per room -----	5 486	1 253	740	8	4 233	3 487	31	24	187	55
Locking complete plumbing facilities -----	1 360	471	91	—	889	428	25	—	6	13
1.00 or less persons per room -----	1 194	437	91	—	757	348	25	—	6	13
1.01 or more persons per room -----	166	34	—	—	132	80	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	36 859	35 676	37 162	26 495	37 262	38 092	21 517	39 347	29 180	25 606
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	18 474	20 752	20 788	27 275	17 770	18 014	11 742	20 616	17 802	18 595
Household income in 1989 below poverty level -----	25 679	5 009	2 899	68	20 670	17 237	257	249	501	393
Owner-occupied housing units -----	10 182	1 905	642	9	8 277	6 247	69	36	55	88
Renter-occupied housing units -----	15 497	3 104	2 257	59	12 393	10 990	188	213	446	305

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Bossier Parish—Con.							Bossier City city, Bossier Parish		
	Tract 108.04	Tract 108.98	Tract 109	Tract 110.98	Tract 111.03	Tract 111.04	Tract 111.05	Tract 102	Tract 103	Tract 104 (pt.)
All housing units.....	2 227	2 053	1 027	2 679	3 825	2 429	4 181	675	587	946
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990.....	—	—	—	80	62	95	38	—	—	—
1985 to 1988.....	208	73	—	592	605	756	558	—	—	13
1980 to 1984.....	493	78	66	571	1 056	961	917	42	—	14
1970 to 1979.....	451	601	47	805	1 055	456	1 415	117	87	32
1960 to 1969.....	715	875	203	242	377	88	795	46	243	166
1950 to 1959.....	360	401	237	192	316	47	286	243	140	283
1940 to 1949.....	—	14	118	116	136	17	104	130	78	288
1939 or earlier.....	—	11	356	81	218	9	68	97	39	150
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom.....	—	—	—	3	14	—	19	5	8	40
1 bedroom.....	18	246	60	147	108	191	108	162	103	184
2 bedrooms.....	324	196	361	820	931	503	1 267	285	260	425
3 bedrooms.....	1 703	1 238	342	1 380	2 325	1 170	2 281	196	203	269
4 bedrooms.....	178	349	239	276	412	549	454	27	13	28
5 or more bedrooms.....	4	24	25	53	35	16	52	—	—	—
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	4	—	—	—	—	77	8	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	7	—	—	—	—	151	14	—	10	—
Vacant condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	26	9	—	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities.....	2 218	2 053	1 027	2 603	3 767	2 422	4 133	656	578	895
Source of water, public system or private company.....	2 220	2 027	1 027	999	2 340	2 270	3 585	668	587	946
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	2 204	2 027	1 010	674	1 914	2 208	2 339	668	587	934
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	13	—	78	91	7	43	—	20	32
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	55	38	—	32	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	13	—	18	40	7	5	—	8	25
Occupied housing units.....	2 131	1 923	669	2 297	3 510	2 235	3 717	528	516	733
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas.....	1 856	1 603	538	861	1 811	721	2 467	446	478	656
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	—	11	—	613	357	—	115	7	—	27
Electricity.....	275	309	131	619	1 196	1 514	1 015	75	38	43
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	—	—	—	—	15	—	11	—	—	7
All other fuels.....	—	—	—	204	131	—	94	—	—	—
No fuel used.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None.....	7	24	14	154	214	17	160	96	214	195
1.....	520	593	203	615	891	576	1 049	227	226	284
2.....	1 091	858	368	1 063	1 570	1 118	1 736	149	64	175
3 or more.....	513	448	84	465	835	524	772	56	12	79
Vehicles per household.....	2.1	1.9	1.8	1.9	1.9	2.0	1.9	1.3	.8	1.2
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units.....	1 634	1 447	—	2 017	2 918	1 786	3 063	244	128	394
1989 to March 1990.....	127	112	—	167	384	289	361	18	13	25
1985 to 1988.....	453	225	—	750	779	811	785	30	11	80
1980 to 1984.....	341	172	—	489	657	404	647	23	—	45
1970 to 1979.....	453	553	—	389	672	222	725	46	32	69
1969 or earlier.....	260	385	—	222	426	60	545	127	72	175
Renter-occupied housing units.....	497	476	669	280	592	449	654	284	388	339
1989 to March 1990.....	282	257	237	78	323	263	333	135	129	180
1985 to 1988.....	176	187	368	61	168	143	224	106	108	85
1980 to 1984.....	33	32	64	56	33	22	75	22	19	55
1970 to 1979.....	6	—	—	60	31	14	—	21	73	14
1969 or earlier.....	—	—	—	25	37	7	22	—	59	5
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit.....	49	14	12	184	189	30	210	75	94	151
Householder 65 years and over.....	239	300	—	280	522	204	468	140	163	254
Owner-occupied housing units.....	223	288	—	247	483	154	454	93	56	188
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	21	22	7	12	—	—	18
No telephone in unit.....	—	—	—	21	15	—	21	6	26	55
No vehicle available.....	—	—	—	73	69	7	91	39	84	73
Complete plumbing facilities.....	2 131	1 910	669	2 224	3 432	2 228	3 680	528	508	708
1.00 or less persons per room.....	2 084	1 891	612	2 111	3 307	2 198	3 516	470	431	677
1.01 or more persons per room.....	47	19	57	113	125	30	164	58	77	31
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	13	—	73	78	7	37	—	8	25
1.00 or less persons per room.....	—	13	—	59	78	7	37	—	8	25
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	38 564	37 741	—	34 842	42 056	56 175	33 502	34 229	14 130	21 517
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	27 342	25 467	35 441	15 983	22 491	32 629	22 268	16 370	8 875	11 742
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	168	84	35	347	433	103	474	154	303	257
Owner-occupied housing units.....	74	76	—	241	242	49	256	22	37	69
Renter-occupied housing units.....	94	8	35	106	191	54	218	132	266	188

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Bossier City city, Bossier Parish—Con.									
	Tract 105 (pt.)	Tract 106.01 (pt.)	Tract 106.02	Tract 107.01	Tract 107.02	Tract 108.01 (pt.)	Tract 108.04 (pt.)	Tract 108.98 (pt.)	Tract 109 (pt.)	Tract 110.98 (pt.)
All housing units.....	1 997	2 884	1 554	2 101	1 376	1 481	2 227	2 053	1 027	657
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	21	—	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	52
1985 to 1988	190	91	84	367	98	10	208	73	—	183
1980 to 1984	84	486	413	158	53	30	493	78	66	128
1970 to 1979	480	992	534	527	197	121	451	601	47	254
1960 to 1969	398	851	114	464	263	374	715	875	203	23
1950 to 1959	462	420	286	389	614	466	360	401	237	—
1940 to 1949	344	44	95	196	118	405	—	14	118	—
1939 or earlier	18	—	5	—	33	75	—	11	356	17
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	10	21	28	111	13	22	—	—	—	—
1 bedroom	289	577	528	606	117	270	18	246	60	7
2 bedrooms	562	692	502	742	396	568	324	196	361	83
3 bedrooms	902	1 417	436	516	775	581	1 703	1 238	342	458
4 bedrooms	224	177	53	126	65	32	178	349	239	109
5 or more bedrooms	10	—	7	—	10	8	4	24	25	—
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units	—	—	37	15	—	—	4	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units	—	7	33	272	—	—	7	—	—	—
Vacant condominium housing units	—	14	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	1 997	2 858	1 522	2 101	1 350	1 427	2 218	2 053	1 027	657
Source of water, public system or private company	1 940	2 849	1 554	2 101	1 376	1 481	2 220	2 027	1 027	584
Sewage disposal, public sewer	1 997	2 844	1 554	2 101	1 371	1 472	2 204	2 027	1 010	575
Locking complete plumbing facilities	—	6	7	—	19	29	—	13	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	—	—	7	—	19	13	—	13	—	—
Occupied housing units	1 743	2 564	1 342	1 805	1 173	1 225	2 131	1 923	669	625
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	1 122	1 586	495	759	1 087	1 099	1 856	1 603	538	498
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	14	—	6	10	7	10	—	11	—	—
Electricity	599	978	841	1 028	74	109	275	309	131	127
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels	8	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	8	5	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	160	251	225	98	135	121	7	24	14	8
1	582	1 079	596	925	421	554	520	593	203	111
2	661	960	410	618	446	397	1 091	858	368	372
3 or more	340	274	111	164	171	153	513	448	84	134
Vehicles per household	1.7	1.5	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.5	2.1	1.9	1.8	2.1
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	1 029	1 142	481	672	779	756	1 634	1 447	—	600
1989 to March 1990	21	56	27	55	38	75	127	112	—	112
1985 to 1988	159	277	79	143	167	105	453	225	—	271
1980 to 1984	72	110	76	46	88	80	341	172	—	120
1970 to 1979	344	456	174	130	242	139	453	553	—	90
1969 or earlier	433	243	125	298	244	357	260	385	—	7
Renter-occupied housing units	714	1 422	861	1 133	394	469	497	476	669	25
1989 to March 1990	479	819	423	656	237	283	282	257	237	17
1985 to 1988	148	432	343	357	87	114	176	187	368	8
1980 to 1984	40	117	63	102	29	31	33	32	64	—
1970 to 1979	38	51	19	8	34	25	6	—	—	—
1969 or earlier	9	3	13	10	7	16	—	—	—	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	71	193	46	56	160	169	49	14	12	—
Householder 65 years and over	389	272	280	356	247	292	239	300	—	15
Owner-occupied housing units	356	139	127	209	194	251	223	288	—	15
Locking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit	—	7	17	—	23	—	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available	30	72	104	71	57	23	—	—	—	—
Complete plumbing facilities	1 743	2 558	1 335	1 805	1 154	1 212	2 131	1 910	669	625
1.00 or less persons per room	1 719	2 371	1 299	1 751	1 096	1 165	2 084	1 891	612	610
1.01 or more persons per room	24	187	36	54	58	47	47	19	57	15
Locking complete plumbing facilities	—	6	7	—	19	13	—	13	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room	—	6	7	—	19	13	—	13	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	39 347	29 180	32 592	32 499	27 649	25 520	38 564	37 741	—	45 786
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	20 616	17 802	18 510	19 260	18 317	14 042	27 342	25 467	35 441	37 272
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	249	501	258	228	238	325	168	84	35	15
Owner-occupied housing units	36	55	37	11	82	79	74	76	—	15
Renter-occupied housing units	213	446	221	217	156	246	94	8	35	—

Table 32. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Bossier City city, Bossier Parish—Con.			Shreveport city (pt.), Bossier Parish				Remainder of Bossier Parish		
	Tract 111.03 (pt.)	Tract 111.04 (pt.)	Tract 111.05 (pt.)	Tract 104 (pt.)	Tract 108.01 (pt.)	Tract 108.98 (pt.)	Tract 114.98	Tract 104 (pt.)	Tract 105 (pt.)	Tract 106.01 (pt.)
All housing units	—	2 231	—	—	341	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	—	84	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988	—	495	—	—	208	—	—	—	—	—
1980 to 1984	—	900	—	—	28	—	—	—	—	—
1970 to 1979	—	427	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1960 to 1969	—	68	—	—	91	—	—	—	—	—
1950 to 1959	—	47	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
1940 to 1949	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1939 or earlier	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	—	—	—	—	62	—	—	—	—	—
1 bedroom	—	172	—	—	113	—	—	—	—	—
2 bedrooms	—	493	—	—	97	—	—	—	—	—
3 bedrooms	—	1 055	—	—	55	—	—	—	—	—
4 bedrooms	—	502	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
5 or more bedrooms	—	9	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units	—	77	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units	—	151	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant condominium housing units	—	26	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	—	2 231	—	—	341	—	—	—	—	—
Source of water, public system or private company	—	2 112	—	—	341	—	—	—	—	—
Sewage disposal, public sewer	—	2 120	—	—	341	—	—	—	—	—
Locking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Occupied housing units	—	2 037	—	—	319	—	—	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	—	653	—	—	76	—	—	—	—	—
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Electricity	—	1 384	—	—	243	—	—	—	—	—
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	—	10	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—
1	—	554	—	—	167	—	—	—	—	—
2	—	1 022	—	—	142	—	—	—	—	—
3 or more	—	451	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vehicles per household	—	2.0	—	—	1.4	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	—	1 616	—	—	73	—	—	—	—	—
1989 to March 1990	—	243	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988	—	743	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—
1980 to 1984	—	397	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
1970 to 1979	—	193	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
1969 or earlier	—	40	—	—	45	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	—	421	—	—	246	—	—	—	—	—
1989 to March 1990	—	251	—	—	174	—	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988	—	143	—	—	72	—	—	—	—	—
1980 to 1984	—	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1970 to 1979	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1969 or earlier	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Householder 65 years and over	—	173	—	—	55	—	—	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units	—	130	—	—	45	—	—	—	—	—
Locking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—
Complete plumbing facilities	—	2 037	—	—	319	—	—	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room	—	2 007	—	—	311	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	30	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
Locking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	—	55 688	—	—	26 495	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	—	33 710	—	—	27 275	—	—	—	—	—
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	—	84	—	—	68	—	—	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units	—	49	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	—	35	—	—	59	—	—	—	—	—

Table 32. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Bossier Parish—Con.									
	Tract 108.01 (pt.)	Tract 108.04 (pt.)	Tract 108.98 (pt.)	Tract 109 (pt.)	Tract 110.98 (pt.)	Tract 111.03 (pt.)	Tract 111.04 (pt.)	Tract 111.05 (pt.)	Tract 112	Tract 113.98
All housing units.....	—	—	—	—	2 022	3 825	198	4 181	2 631	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990.....	—	—	—	—	28	62	11	38	1	—
1985 to 1988.....	—	—	—	—	409	605	61	558	185	—
1980 to 1984.....	—	—	—	—	443	1 056	61	917	463	—
1970 to 1979.....	—	—	—	—	551	1 055	29	1 415	635	—
1960 to 1969.....	—	—	—	—	219	377	20	795	428	—
1950 to 1959.....	—	—	—	—	192	316	—	286	430	—
1940 to 1949.....	—	—	—	—	116	136	7	104	257	—
1939 or earlier.....	—	—	—	—	64	218	9	68	232	—
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom.....	—	—	—	—	3	14	—	19	5	—
1 bedroom.....	—	—	—	—	140	108	19	108	170	—
2 bedrooms.....	—	—	—	—	737	931	10	1 267	884	—
3 bedrooms.....	—	—	—	—	922	2 325	115	2 281	1 362	—
4 bedrooms.....	—	—	—	—	167	412	47	454	193	—
5 or more bedrooms.....	—	—	—	—	53	35	7	52	17	—
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—
Vocont condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities.....	—	—	—	—	1 946	3 767	191	4 133	2 396	—
Source of water, public system or private company.....	—	—	—	—	415	2 340	158	3 585	1 281	—
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	—	—	—	—	99	1 914	88	2 339	699	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	—	78	91	7	43	271	—
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	55	38	—	32	82	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	18	40	7	5	103	—
Occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	1 672	3 510	198	3 717	2 288	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas.....	—	—	—	—	363	1 811	68	2 467	1 221	—
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	—	—	—	—	613	357	—	115	456	—
Electricity.....	—	—	—	—	492	1 196	130	1 015	271	—
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	11	—	—
All other fuels.....	—	—	—	—	204	131	—	94	340	—
No fuel used.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None.....	—	—	—	—	146	214	7	160	335	—
1.....	—	—	—	—	504	891	22	1 049	820	—
2.....	—	—	—	—	691	1 570	96	1 736	775	—
3 or more.....	—	—	—	—	331	835	73	772	358	—
Vehicles per household.....	—	—	—	—	1.8	1.9	2.3	1.9	1.6	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	1 417	2 918	170	3 063	1 914	—
1989 to March 1990.....	—	—	—	—	55	384	46	361	102	—
1985 to 1988.....	—	—	—	—	479	779	68	785	345	—
1980 to 1984.....	—	—	—	—	369	657	7	647	379	—
1970 to 1979.....	—	—	—	—	299	672	29	725	424	—
1969 or earlier.....	—	—	—	—	215	426	20	545	664	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	255	592	28	654	374	—
1989 to March 1990.....	—	—	—	—	61	323	12	333	112	—
1985 to 1988.....	—	—	—	—	53	168	—	224	126	—
1980 to 1984.....	—	—	—	—	56	33	—	75	40	—
1970 to 1979.....	—	—	—	—	60	31	9	—	26	—
1969 or earlier.....	—	—	—	—	25	37	7	22	70	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit.....	—	—	—	—	184	189	23	210	456	—
Householder 65 years and over.....	—	—	—	—	265	522	31	468	737	—
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	232	483	24	454	675	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	—	21	22	7	12	95	—
No telephone in unit.....	—	—	—	—	21	15	—	21	107	—
No vehicle available.....	—	—	—	—	73	69	7	91	151	—
Complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	—	1 599	3 432	191	3 680	2 103	—
1.00 or less persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	1 501	3 307	191	3 516	1 985	—
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	98	125	—	164	118	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	—	73	78	7	37	185	—
1.00 or less persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	59	78	7	37	165	—
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	20	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	—	—	—	—	30 208	42 056	60 804	33 502	23 116	—
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	—	—	—	—	13 896	22 491	16 377	22 268	15 285	—
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	—	—	—	—	332	433	19	474	784	—
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	226	242	—	256	530	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	106	191	19	218	254	—

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Caddo Parish									
	Troct 205	Troct 221	Troct 222	Troct 229.98	Troct 239.01	Troct 239.02	Troct 239.03	Troct 240	Troct 241.02	Troct 241.06
All housing units.....	1 158	3 056	2 529	2 884	2 264	3 126	1 215	1 518	1 345	2 818
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990.....	—	—	—	—	—	21	—	25	9	10
1985 to 1988.....	45	23	247	71	388	146	24	434	115	279
1980 to 1984.....	50	10	302	457	464	795	347	401	241	868
1970 to 1979.....	193	472	708	907	1 081	1 766	424	337	516	1 318
1960 to 1969.....	406	793	653	520	287	310	181	92	301	195
1950 to 1959.....	359	1 021	373	807	29	88	138	100	132	112
1940 to 1949.....	32	492	177	60	8	—	93	61	13	18
1939 or earlier.....	73	245	69	62	7	—	8	68	18	18
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom.....	18	25	34	27	47	47	17	10	6	57
1 bedroom.....	78	433	355	800	299	901	178	45	111	399
2 bedrooms.....	228	1 199	1 022	894	730	894	292	188	448	758
3 bedrooms.....	763	1 247	979	1 081	1 036	680	591	574	698	1 462
4 bedrooms.....	71	123	120	82	145	545	122	588	76	124
5 or more bedrooms.....	—	29	19	—	7	59	15	113	6	18
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	55	—	80	547	56	—	—	—	54
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	49	25	103	160	19	10	—	—	57
Vacant condominium housing units.....	—	5	11	54	70	—	—	—	—	21
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities.....	1 158	3 052	2 502	2 884	2 252	3 126	1 176	1 498	1 339	2 809
Source of water, public system or private company.....	1 148	3 044	2 517	2 884	2 256	3 126	843	672	234	2 767
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	1 134	3 028	2 506	2 677	2 250	3 126	801	638	275	2 726
Locking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	33	48	12	4	—	18	22	19	—
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	19	13	—	—	—	18	6	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	—	25	12	4	—	—	16	7	—
Occupied housing units.....	1 044	2 484	2 193	2 689	2 059	2 892	1 085	1 421	1 194	2 521
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas.....	652	1 907	1 299	1 214	510	920	666	1 043	873	1 061
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	—	6	26	—	9	19	10	34	52	—
Electricity.....	385	571	841	1 475	1 540	1 945	392	330	247	1 433
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	2	—	—
All other fuels.....	—	—	20	—	—	8	10	12	11	16
No fuel used.....	7	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	11	11
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None.....	128	540	342	81	34	62	159	88	63	31
1.....	394	988	1 014	1 440	1 012	1 375	339	178	403	1 039
2.....	351	581	548	965	730	968	357	696	478	1 162
3 or more.....	171	375	289	203	283	487	230	459	250	289
Vehicles per household.....	1.6	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.6	2.2	1.8	1.7
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units.....	631	1 541	1 197	1 256	1 226	1 156	694	1 232	912	1 431
1989 to March 1990.....	36	56	73	78	176	77	33	146	82	150
1985 to 1988.....	156	183	179	296	347	338	158	536	254	429
1980 to 1984.....	135	238	251	216	285	207	134	272	166	301
1970 to 1979.....	150	865	373	272	350	492	189	190	239	403
1969 or earlier.....	154	199	321	394	68	42	180	88	171	148
Renter-occupied housing units.....	413	943	996	1 433	833	1 736	391	189	282	1 090
1989 to March 1990.....	146	302	566	793	525	1 157	104	87	161	715
1985 to 1988.....	185	338	334	484	271	550	190	83	93	349
1980 to 1984.....	62	145	38	117	37	22	77	13	12	22
1970 to 1979.....	20	118	58	31	—	—	20	—	16	4
1969 or earlier.....	—	40	—	8	—	7	—	6	—	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit.....	53	124	187	9	63	28	62	44	132	38
Householder 65 years and over.....	157	625	509	620	333	370	278	201	147	238
Owner-occupied housing units.....	143	308	396	488	271	303	112	168	119	204
Locking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	16	—	—	—	18	20	—	—
No telephone in unit.....	—	16	19	—	—	—	—	17	19	—
No vehicle available.....	40	270	103	37	22	17	85	57	22	17
Complete plumbing facilities.....	1 044	2 465	2 155	2 677	2 055	2 892	1 067	1 399	1 187	2 521
1.00 or less persons per room.....	938	2 252	2 078	2 677	2 048	2 848	1 039	1 383	1 128	2 498
1.01 or more persons per room.....	106	213	77	—	7	44	28	16	59	23
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	19	38	12	4	—	18	22	7	—
1.00 or less persons per room.....	—	19	23	12	4	—	18	16	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	6	7	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	32 384	24 526	27 825	48 006	44 850	66 313	43 920	76 329	29 294	41 275
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	24 347	12 602	16 051	25 791	27 082	24 583	20 530	17 757	18 059	22 418
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	220	776	492	221	192	270	245	152	170	176
Owner-occupied housing units.....	41	358	119	50	51	19	120	94	123	33
Renter-occupied housing units.....	179	418	373	171	141	251	125	58	47	143

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Cadda Parish—Con.									
	Tract 241.07	Tract 241.08	Tract 241.09	Tract 242	Tract 243.01	Tract 243.02	Tract 244	Tract 245.01	Tract 245.02	Tract 246
All housing units-----	2 104	2 408	1 444	5 081	2 693	3 830	1 882	3 612	2 492	3 980
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990-----	—	13	—	130	15	32	4	80	35	38
1985 to 1988-----	119	89	56	880	379	618	286	435	304	83
1980 to 1984-----	191	242	109	1 738	837	1 052	313	835	486	370
1970 to 1979-----	706	898	459	1 218	741	1 138	533	1 152	674	1 266
1960 to 1969-----	623	932	487	570	403	452	328	405	377	1 114
1950 to 1959-----	278	205	321	309	243	269	321	375	350	831
1940 to 1949-----	99	20	12	77	60	92	73	172	192	185
1939 or earlier-----	88	9	—	159	15	177	24	158	74	93
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom-----	—	7	—	51	28	42	30	11	18	5
1 bedroom-----	112	201	5	697	161	371	189	303	117	463
2 bedrooms-----	465	289	83	1 622	418	1 438	499	1 047	699	1 232
3 bedrooms-----	1 380	1 382	1 066	2 373	1 748	1 632	897	1 978	1 359	1 925
4 bedrooms-----	138	462	258	312	290	323	258	240	261	314
5 or more bedrooms-----	9	67	32	26	48	24	9	33	38	41
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units-----	36	7	—	—	14	64	61	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units-----	29	22	—	42	7	65	68	—	—	23
Vacant condominium housing units-----	—	—	—	10	—	35	—	—	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities-----	2 104	2 399	1 444	5 047	2 673	3 748	1 882	3 540	2 439	3 941
Source of water, public system or private company-----	1 989	2 408	1 410	3 249	2 165	2 990	1 761	2 985	2 170	3 927
Sewage disposal, public sewer-----	2 003	2 405	1 420	2 445	1 754	3 013	1 709	2 098	1 399	3 733
Lacking complete plumbing facilities-----	—	20	—	66	31	82	—	71	75	76
Owner-occupied housing units-----	—	11	—	60	27	26	—	10	28	28
Renter-occupied housing units-----	—	9	—	—	4	41	—	33	17	8
Occupied housing units-----	1 995	2 318	1 398	4 559	2 411	3 417	1 730	3 091	2 248	3 430
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas-----	1 502	1 494	1 145	2 121	1 433	1 841	1 041	1 778	1 585	2 515
Bottled, tank, or LP gas-----	8	7	6	434	24	58	—	132	60	25
Electricity-----	485	817	241	1 859	943	1 460	675	1 077	564	880
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.-----	—	—	—	—	—	6	6	—	—	—
All other fuels-----	—	—	6	145	11	49	8	104	37	10
No fuel used-----	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	2	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None-----	32	50	—	377	115	181	35	212	120	1 024
1-----	588	580	299	1 461	719	1 305	558	857	659	1 208
2-----	936	1 095	759	1 998	1 117	1 380	832	1 238	978	732
3 or more-----	439	593	340	723	460	551	305	784	491	466
Vehicles per household-----	2.0	2.1	2.1	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.3
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units-----	1 527	1 703	1 251	3 320	1 971	2 294	1 219	2 481	1 913	2 063
1989 to March 1990-----	121	209	102	349	118	203	73	237	122	65
1985 to 1988-----	205	394	216	1 051	508	698	216	631	508	165
1980 to 1984-----	241	278	174	821	555	573	162	619	401	110
1970 to 1979-----	521	562	411	718	456	499	401	506	464	763
1969 or earlier-----	439	260	348	381	334	321	367	488	418	960
Renter-occupied housing units-----	468	615	147	1 239	440	1 123	511	610	335	1 367
1989 to March 1990-----	247	327	77	636	216	618	318	319	138	540
1985 to 1988-----	173	204	39	476	182	400	187	217	145	415
1980 to 1984-----	22	44	22	69	19	68	—	18	29	243
1970 to 1979-----	—	40	—	28	22	18	6	26	4	97
1969 or earlier-----	26	—	9	30	1	19	—	30	19	72
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit-----	52	19	32	251	93	262	17	163	48	366
Householder 65 years and over-----	432	222	222	574	456	504	376	635	571	788
Owner-occupied housing units-----	416	175	217	472	409	458	345	554	508	667
Lacking complete plumbing facilities-----	—	9	—	19	1	25	—	21	14	19
No telephone in unit-----	7	—	—	7	8	20	—	50	13	48
No vehicle available-----	16	14	—	103	32	59	27	97	66	327
Complete plumbing facilities-----	1 995	2 298	1 398	4 499	2 380	3 350	1 730	3 048	2 203	3 394
1.00 or less persons per room-----	1 932	2 269	1 389	4 255	2 327	3 210	1 708	2 893	2 146	2 972
1.01 or more persons per room-----	63	29	9	244	53	140	22	155	57	422
Lacking complete plumbing facilities-----	—	20	—	60	31	67	—	43	45	36
1.00 or less persons per room-----	—	20	—	48	29	65	—	37	45	27
1.01 or more persons per room-----	—	—	—	12	2	2	—	6	—	9
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)-----	35 343	49 915	44 165	32 752	42 563	35 865	51 026	32 450	39 560	20 634
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)-----	25 526	23 216	29 919	22 797	23 443	23 707	34 088	15 783	21 141	9 323
Household income in 1989 below poverty level-----	162	140	77	610	300	447	125	507	316	1 522
Owner-occupied housing units-----	77	60	54	407	136	198	79	245	202	608
Renter-occupied housing units-----	85	80	23	203	164	249	46	262	114	914

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Caddo Parish—Can.				Shreveport city (pt.), Caddo Parish					
	Tract 247	Tract 248	Tract 252.97	Tract 253.98	Tract 201	Tract 202	Tract 204	Tract 205 (pt.)	Tract 206	Tract 207
All housing units	888	641	—	—	360	425	615	1 127	1 042	1 115
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	7	34	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988	36	36	—	—	—	41	68	45	98	21
1980 to 1984	46	112	—	—	—	18	19	50	113	13
1970 to 1979	120	80	—	—	7	48	28	193	309	124
1960 to 1969	136	61	—	—	8	55	97	399	135	288
1950 to 1959	377	73	—	—	296	62	200	340	239	336
1940 to 1949	121	79	—	—	32	68	81	27	95	158
1939 or earlier	45	166	—	—	17	122	122	73	53	175
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	7	2	—	—	120	31	4	18	34	20
1 bedroom	31	54	—	—	216	120	267	71	319	167
2 bedrooms	189	221	—	—	24	107	163	211	310	411
3 bedrooms	539	311	—	—	—	102	132	756	312	434
4 bedrooms	122	31	—	—	—	50	49	71	67	83
5 or more bedrooms	—	22	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant condominium housing units	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	870	564	—	—	352	396	589	1 127	1 024	1 093
Source of water, public system or private company	832	330	—	—	353	405	615	1 122	1 042	1 115
Sewage disposal, public sewer	766	70	—	—	353	388	599	1 108	1 036	1 108
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	21	98	—	—	8	5	37	—	29	8
Owner-occupied housing units	5	12	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	8
Renter-occupied housing units	3	65	—	—	8	—	17	—	16	—
Occupied housing units	813	522	—	—	235	236	457	1 013	852	877
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	636	331	—	—	177	152	416	621	673	799
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	7	114	—	—	—	7	—	—	19	—
Electricity	170	33	—	—	50	67	31	385	146	71
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
All other fuels	—	36	—	—	—	—	5	—	8	—
No fuel used	—	8	—	—	8	10	5	7	6	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	23	91	—	—	126	119	324	121	451	387
1	298	149	—	—	88	79	115	387	333	371
2	371	197	—	—	21	29	13	347	68	94
3 or more	121	85	—	—	—	9	5	158	—	25
Vehicles per household	1.8	1.6	—	—	.6	.7	.3	1.6	.6	.7
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	700	344	—	—	—	49	88	622	286	393
1989 to March 1990	31	46	—	—	—	—	—	36	14	9
1985 to 1988	91	78	—	—	—	7	6	156	9	30
1980 to 1984	45	42	—	—	—	9	13	135	23	6
1970 to 1979	226	88	—	—	—	28	12	145	61	114
1969 or earlier	307	90	—	—	—	5	57	150	179	234
Renter-occupied housing units	113	178	—	—	235	187	369	391	566	484
1989 to March 1990	31	41	—	—	92	59	98	139	173	151
1985 to 1988	61	37	—	—	45	88	125	183	133	164
1980 to 1984	18	22	—	—	8	25	41	49	128	46
1970 to 1979	3	5	—	—	62	15	39	20	107	78
1969 or earlier	—	73	—	—	28	—	66	—	25	45
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	14	103	—	—	34	60	184	53	165	127
Householder 65 years and over	306	172	—	—	59	57	186	146	334	305
Owner-occupied housing units	298	115	—	—	—	12	64	139	169	168
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	5	42	—	—	8	—	5	—	—	—
No telephone in unit	—	52	—	—	8	8	36	—	27	34
No vehicle available	13	65	—	—	26	45	119	33	181	143
Complete plumbing facilities	805	445	—	—	227	236	434	1 013	836	869
1.00 or less persons per room	800	403	—	—	220	208	409	907	753	784
1.01 or more persons per room	5	42	—	—	7	28	25	106	83	85
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	8	77	—	—	8	—	23	—	16	8
1.00 or less persons per room	8	71	—	—	8	—	18	—	16	8
1.01 or more persons per room	—	6	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	36 758	31 810	—	—	—	21 997	10 027	32 745	10 850	15 716
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	26 885	11 419	—	—	15 123	7 185	5 366	24 682	6 345	12 059
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	43	151	—	—	45	131	361	206	585	446
Owner-occupied housing units	30	50	—	—	—	6	59	36	149	128
Renter-occupied housing units	13	101	—	—	45	125	302	170	436	318

Table 32. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport city (pt.), Caddo Parish—Con.									
	Tract 208	Tract 209	Tract 210	Tract 211	Tract 212	Tract 213	Tract 214	Tract 215	Tract 216	Tract 217
All housing units	758	485	1 243	1 794	2 407	1 361	939	1 268	2 279	786
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	45	25	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988	65	102	42	17	—	—	—	21	82	—
1980 to 1984	6	—	41	32	17	37	—	76	96	27
1970 to 1979	65	5	101	375	15	171	89	64	126	54
1960 to 1969	140	37	181	82	144	354	394	61	364	168
1950 to 1959	174	227	241	163	345	348	436	307	352	197
1940 to 1949	86	31	252	438	623	279	12	454	606	143
1939 or earlier	177	58	385	687	1 254	172	8	285	653	197
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	—	33	201	56	58	—	9	26	16	22
1 bedroom	265	240	234	818	632	230	115	196	381	101
2 bedrooms	220	137	348	552	880	460	204	389	910	348
3 bedrooms	212	62	308	228	724	524	576	532	715	309
4 bedrooms	56	13	118	91	79	130	35	115	237	—
5 or more bedrooms	5	—	34	49	34	17	—	10	20	6
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	10	151	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units	—	—	7	35	—	—	—	18	204	—
Vocont condominium housing units	—	—	7	11	—	—	—	5	57	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	733	478	1 221	1 778	2 252	1 318	939	1 239	2 261	778
Source of water, public system or private company	758	485	1 231	1 794	2 407	1 361	939	1 268	2 279	782
Sewage disposal, public sewer	758	478	1 219	1 787	2 407	1 347	939	1 261	2 279	778
Locking complete plumbing facilities	50	13	13	—	27	51	—	10	—	8
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	31	13	13	—	—	34	—	—	—	—
Occupied housing units	610	406	874	1 250	1 676	1 127	900	1 076	1 992	594
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	495	376	667	884	1 509	906	593	895	1 362	556
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	4	13	7	8	8	—	—	13	6	4
Electricity	111	17	185	358	151	199	307	168	624	27
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels	—	—	6	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	22	—	—	—	7
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	309	365	252	410	233	459	44	102	162	132
1	239	35	377	625	870	395	398	474	1 049	280
2	62	6	207	136	447	183	354	407	645	98
3 or more	—	—	38	79	126	90	104	93	136	84
Vehicles per household .....	.6	.1	1.0	.9	1.3	.9	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.2
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	235	28	301	332	817	602	610	665	1 137	346
1989 to March 1990	15	—	16	9	106	10	36	67	89	31
1985 to 1988	19	9	47	65	122	46	75	116	157	50
1980 to 1984	4	—	93	34	86	40	85	110	212	24
1970 to 1979	42	12	23	75	184	140	145	155	235	85
1969 or earlier	155	7	122	149	319	366	269	217	444	156
Renter-occupied housing units	375	378	573	918	859	525	290	411	855	248
1989 to March 1990	197	114	303	451	401	182	135	217	446	107
1985 to 1988	113	172	129	293	332	154	117	123	303	88
1980 to 1984	26	43	76	82	54	90	6	31	56	42
1970 to 1979	10	12	60	77	47	56	21	30	27	5
1969 or earlier	29	37	5	15	25	43	11	10	23	6
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	108	130	118	188	169	146	28	69	30	58
Householder 65 years and over	282	81	213	419	510	355	322	328	725	157
Owner-occupied housing units	145	12	134	139	410	277	256	269	593	129
Locking complete plumbing facilities	27	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit	47	22	7	19	—	4	14	—	9	6
No vehicle available	157	76	49	186	110	142	20	49	115	40
Complete plumbing facilities	573	393	861	1 250	1 676	1 089	900	1 076	1 992	594
1.00 or less persons per room	542	330	791	1 213	1 676	1 019	871	1 059	1 984	559
1.01 or more persons per room	31	63	70	37	—	70	29	17	8	35
Locking complete plumbing facilities	37	13	13	—	—	38	—	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room	27	13	—	—	—	30	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	10	—	13	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	12 843	10 326	46 776	31 450	26 800	16 481	32 787	37 820	67 837	19 469
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	8 333	6 079	14 077	11 906	16 852	11 127	22 811	22 374	25 092	15 409
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	350	294	251	440	382	533	82	102	238	184
Owner-occupied housing units	94	16	17	45	84	202	59	56	116	78
Renter-occupied housing units	256	278	234	395	298	331	23	46	122	106

Table 32. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport city (pt.), Caddo Parish—Con.									
	Tract 218	Tract 219	Tract 220	Tract 221 (pt.)	Tract 222 (pt.)	Tract 223	Tract 224	Tract 225	Tract 226	Tract 227
All housing units.....	850	1 109	1 173	3 056	2 517	1 768	1 741	2 306	1 475	1 131
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
1985 to 1988.....	5	—	19	23	247	11	—	—	4	—
1980 to 1984.....	—	—	35	10	290	113	21	51	38	—
1970 to 1979.....	131	150	185	472	708	295	46	136	35	22
1960 to 1969.....	145	243	277	793	653	232	268	500	89	46
1950 to 1959.....	238	239	372	1 021	373	540	737	895	386	573
1940 to 1949.....	173	186	171	492	177	342	502	580	382	375
1939 or earlier.....	158	291	114	245	69	235	167	144	535	115
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom.....	9	—	18	25	34	21	4	—	—	6
1 bedroom.....	143	112	96	433	355	248	113	101	95	14
2 bedrooms.....	313	373	419	1 199	1 022	843	896	1 076	250	245
3 bedrooms.....	310	484	502	1 247	967	552	647	1 062	810	766
4 bedrooms.....	52	112	110	123	120	83	81	59	237	94
5 or more bedrooms.....	23	28	28	29	19	21	—	8	83	6
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	55	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	49	25	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	5	11	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities.....	850	1 109	1 146	3 052	2 490	1 747	1 729	2 286	1 475	1 125
Source of water, public system or private company.....	850	1 109	1 173	3 044	2 517	1 768	1 741	2 306	1 475	1 123
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	845	1 087	1 173	3 028	2 506	1 742	1 726	2 289	1 469	1 131
Locking complete plumbing facilities.....	14	18	14	33	48	15	—	10	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units.....	5	10	7	19	13	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	4	—	7	—	25	8	—	10	—	—
Occupied housing units.....	642	927	1 039	2 484	2 181	1 275	1 439	1 932	1 305	1 073
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas.....	580	857	938	1 907	1 287	1 077	1 327	1 720	1 084	952
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	6	8	—	6	26	—	—	25	—	22
Electricity.....	56	58	96	571	841	188	112	187	212	91
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels.....	—	4	5	—	20	4	—	—	9	8
No fuel used.....	—	—	—	—	7	6	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None.....	170	304	253	540	342	288	186	374	59	11
1.....	273	407	409	988	1 014	554	617	843	381	397
2.....	128	173	256	581	536	297	473	542	608	484
3 or more.....	71	43	121	375	289	136	163	173	257	181
Vehicles per household.....	1.2	1.0	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.2	1.5	1.3	1.9	1.8
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units.....	299	564	667	1 541	1 185	697	971	1 333	1 077	930
1989 to March 1990.....	4	9	6	56	73	43	50	101	76	84
1985 to 1988.....	29	51	26	183	179	90	92	70	192	161
1980 to 1984.....	33	34	39	238	239	95	101	98	147	137
1970 to 1979.....	155	144	168	865	373	269	278	333	281	210
1969 or earlier.....	78	326	428	199	321	200	450	731	381	338
Renter-occupied housing units.....	343	363	372	943	996	578	468	599	228	143
1989 to March 1990.....	127	119	125	302	566	197	239	203	73	95
1985 to 1988.....	129	86	87	338	334	223	152	232	96	39
1980 to 1984.....	32	55	82	145	38	101	29	58	25	9
1970 to 1979.....	32	74	36	118	58	39	19	61	34	—
1969 or earlier.....	23	29	42	40	—	18	29	45	—	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit.....	87	114	107	124	187	165	97	153	—	—
Householder 65 years and over.....	107	325	368	625	509	348	560	573	460	312
Owner-occupied housing units.....	83	223	325	308	396	215	463	514	400	306
Locking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	6	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit.....	—	15	20	16	19	20	15	37	—	—
No vehicle available.....	31	116	127	270	103	117	86	112	38	11
Complete plumbing facilities.....	633	917	1 025	2 465	2 143	1 267	1 439	1 922	1 305	1 073
1.00 or less persons per room.....	567	826	977	2 252	2 066	1 135	1 359	1 807	1 298	1 058
1.01 or more persons per room.....	66	91	14	213	77	132	80	115	7	15
Locking complete plumbing facilities.....	9	10	14	19	38	8	—	10	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room.....	9	10	14	19	23	8	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	10	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	20 056	20 373	22 598	24 526	27 927	25 802	21 934	21 346	92 366	38 020
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	9 752	8 365	12 694	12 602	16 051	9 369	15 033	13 369	27 439	36 721
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	261	335	394	776	492	478	411	684	98	72
Owner-occupied housing units.....	75	112	187	358	119	122	195	320	54	63
Renter-occupied housing units.....	186	223	207	418	373	356	216	364	44	9

Table 32. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport city (pt.), Caddo Parish—Con.									
	Tract 228	Tract 229.98 (pt.)	Tract 230	Tract 231	Tract 232	Tract 233	Tract 234	Tract 235	Tract 236	Tract 237
All housing units	1 811	2 655	1 746	654	1 102	1 174	2 513	2 174	1 439	2 861
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988	—	71	5	—	7	—	33	26	17	—
1980 to 1984	11	457	5	9	—	7	113	30	6	306
1970 to 1979	69	880	352	48	88	73	356	477	193	704
1960 to 1969	129	479	951	159	207	266	681	749	648	724
1950 to 1959	612	704	407	228	279	382	981	657	353	748
1940 to 1949	651	34	20	108	194	223	320	180	194	291
1939 or earlier	339	30	6	89	327	223	29	55	28	88
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	—	27	18	4	14	—	21	—	—	127
1 bedroom	56	800	161	59	84	139	190	167	87	259
2 bedrooms	439	781	309	80	432	553	706	703	347	818
3 bedrooms	1 136	972	1 001	264	572	410	1 532	1 132	899	1 561
4 bedrooms	139	75	235	203	—	56	64	145	98	96
5 or more bedrooms	41	—	22	44	—	16	—	27	8	—
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units	52	80	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units	48	103	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	26
Vacant condominium housing units	7	54	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	1 811	2 655	1 746	654	1 062	1 167	2 505	2 143	1 430	2 831
Source of water, public system or private company	1 811	2 655	1 746	648	1 102	1 162	2 504	2 174	1 439	2 861
Sewage disposal, public sewer	1 811	2 653	1 740	650	1 102	1 136	2 513	2 119	1 433	2 852
Locking complete plumbing facilities	—	12	6	—	—	14	—	19	3	17
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Renter-occupied housing units	—	12	6	—	—	7	—	—	—	10
Occupied housing units	1 704	2 472	1 693	603	767	985	2 287	1 856	1 293	2 454
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	1 515	997	1 158	497	712	777	1 709	1 679	1 062	1 773
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	7	—	—	—	—	—	8	11	31	—
Electricity	182	1 475	535	106	55	202	570	160	200	681
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	72	81	103	70	228	377	175	574	343	506
1	624	1 355	569	164	270	366	809	706	466	1 032
2	805	877	700	210	199	184	1 047	339	277	680
3 or more	203	159	321	159	70	58	256	237	207	236
Vehicles per household	1.7	1.5	1.8	1.9	1.2	.9	1.6	1.2	1.3	1.3
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	1 395	1 081	1 175	498	411	539	1 677	1 326	845	1 315
1989 to March 1990	75	67	83	25	8	—	101	89	19	73
1985 to 1988	264	278	182	65	81	42	281	30	40	152
1980 to 1984	171	195	157	98	41	46	266	35	34	107
1970 to 1979	311	223	358	112	95	135	350	436	250	513
1969 or earlier	574	318	395	198	186	316	679	736	502	470
Renter-occupied housing units	309	1 391	518	105	356	446	610	530	448	1 139
1989 to March 1990	145	780	167	53	163	140	300	133	147	465
1985 to 1988	104	470	225	12	109	168	280	241	156	426
1980 to 1984	23	102	72	—	68	72	12	68	66	157
1970 to 1979	22	31	49	17	5	50	18	44	60	91
1969 or earlier	15	8	5	23	11	16	—	44	19	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	19	9	—	39	87	139	70	245	133	261
Householder 65 years and over	594	537	671	249	235	323	586	364	356	586
Owner-occupied housing units	537	405	434	185	190	259	528	352	275	371
Locking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit	5	—	—	39	10	7	19	10	35	36
No vehicle available	47	37	80	53	61	118	69	161	142	175
Complete plumbing facilities	1 704	2 460	1 687	603	767	978	2 287	1 856	1 293	2 437
1.00 or less persons per room	1 691	2 460	1 681	597	753	914	2 188	1 682	1 172	2 147
1.01 or more persons per room	13	—	6	6	14	64	99	174	121	290
Locking complete plumbing facilities	—	12	6	—	—	7	—	—	—	17
1.00 or less persons per room	—	12	6	—	—	7	—	—	—	7
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	40 788	48 883	52 438	149 920	17 103	16 905	27 447	16 770	24 184	23 179
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	29 359	25 712	24 716	15 555	9 910	8 429	17 512	8 581	10 148	11 932
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	92	207	91	76	375	503	328	956	495	1 036
Owner-occupied housing units	64	43	25	29	148	188	163	561	168	376
Renter-occupied housing units	28	164	66	47	227	315	165	395	327	660

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport city (pt.), Caddo Parish—Con.									
	Tract 238	Tract 239.01 (pt.)	Tract 239.02 (pt.)	Tract 239.03 (pt.)	Tract 240 (pt.)	Tract 241.02 (pt.)	Tract 241.03	Tract 241.04	Tract 241.06 (pt.)	Tract 241.07 (pt.)
All housing units	2 989	2 117	3 118	788	550	—	—	2 731	2 797	2 088
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	—	—	21	—	—	—	—	18	10	—
1985 to 1988	206	330	146	20	206	—	—	323	267	119
1980 to 1984	310	413	795	242	255	—	—	624	859	191
1970 to 1979	767	1 075	1 758	295	71	—	—	643	1 318	706
1960 to 1969	888	263	310	129	12	—	—	755	195	623
1950 to 1959	587	29	88	85	6	—	—	331	112	278
1940 to 1949	166	—	—	17	—	—	—	26	18	83
1939 or earlier	65	7	—	—	—	—	—	11	18	88
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	—	47	47	8	—	—	—	54	57	—
1 bedroom	464	208	901	86	—	—	—	430	399	112
2 bedrooms	850	688	894	184	18	—	—	634	758	465
3 bedrooms	1 139	1 022	672	398	201	—	—	1 470	1 441	1 364
4 bedrooms	396	145	545	97	325	—	—	143	124	138
5 or more bedrooms	140	7	59	15	6	—	—	—	18	9
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units	50	528	56	—	—	—	—	—	54	36
Renter-occupied condominium housing units	41	152	19	—	—	—	—	—	57	29
Vacant condominium housing units	—	65	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	2 979	2 105	3 118	764	550	—	—	2 727	2 788	2 088
Source of water, public system or private company	2 984	2 117	3 118	705	526	—	—	2 698	2 746	1 981
Sewage disposal, public sewer	2 981	2 111	3 118	672	526	—	—	2 640	2 705	1 995
Locking complete plumbing facilities	10	—	—	18	—	—	—	12	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units	10	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—
Occupied housing units	2 622	1 942	2 884	747	503	—	—	2 552	2 500	1 979
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	1 832	496	912	414	372	—	—	1 597	1 061	1 494
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	38	9	19	10	—	—	—	—	—	8
Electricity	752	1 437	1 945	316	125	—	—	955	1 412	477
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels	—	—	8	—	6	—	—	—	16	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	458	21	62	103	6	—	—	58	31	32
1	960	929	1 375	236	20	—	—	1 169	1 039	588
2	833	718	960	234	335	—	—	985	1 150	928
3 or more	371	274	487	174	142	—	—	340	280	431
Vehicles per household	1.4	1.7	1.7	1.7	2.3	—	—	1.7	1.7	2.0
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	1 758	1 193	1 148	485	497	—	—	1 504	1 410	1 511
1989 to March 1990	65	167	77	33	73	—	—	56	138	121
1985 to 1988	236	331	330	116	257	—	—	298	429	197
1980 to 1984	229	285	207	107	130	—	—	232	292	241
1970 to 1979	509	350	492	121	25	—	—	505	403	513
1969 or earlier	719	60	42	108	12	—	—	413	148	439
Renter-occupied housing units	864	749	1 736	262	6	—	—	1 048	1 090	468
1989 to March 1990	285	447	1 157	59	—	—	—	691	715	247
1985 to 1988	347	265	550	126	6	—	—	327	349	173
1980 to 1984	85	37	22	69	—	—	—	21	22	22
1970 to 1979	78	—	—	8	—	—	—	9	4	—
1969 or earlier	69	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	26
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	201	55	28	35	—	—	—	70	38	52
Householder 65 years and over	725	325	370	144	36	—	—	330	238	424
Owner-occupied housing units	527	263	303	52	36	—	—	277	204	408
Locking complete plumbing facilities	10	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
No vehicle available	231	14	17	45	6	—	—	39	17	16
Complete plumbing facilities	2 612	1 938	2 884	729	503	—	—	2 540	2 500	1 979
1.00 or less persons per room	2 404	1 931	2 840	701	503	—	—	2 477	2 477	1 916
1.01 or more persons per room	208	7	44	28	—	—	—	63	23	63
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	10	4	—	18	—	—	—	12	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room	10	4	—	18	—	—	—	12	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	49 070	45 288	65 364	46 827	75 121	—	—	34 833	41 232	35 033
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	21 694	28 406	24 583	19 258	20 858	—	—	21 439	22 418	25 526
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	745	150	270	189	7	—	—	277	176	162
Owner-occupied housing units	379	43	19	72	7	—	—	101	33	77
Renter-occupied housing units	366	107	251	117	—	—	—	176	143	85

Table 32. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport city (pt.), Caddo Parish—Con.									
	Tract 241.08 (pt.)	Tract 241.09 (pt.)	Tract 242 (pt.)	Tract 243.01 (pt.)	Tract 243.02 (pt.)	Tract 244 (pt.)	Tract 245.01 (pt.)	Tract 245.02 (pt.)	Tract 246 (pt.)	Tract 247 (pt.)
All housing units -----	2 405	1 399	2 083	1 747	2 281	1 819	363	34	3 776	795
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990 -----	13	—	34	8	15	4	—	—	38	7
1985 to 1988 -----	89	56	510	274	372	286	11	—	57	36
1980 to 1984 -----	242	86	834	530	604	313	76	6	342	39
1970 to 1979 -----	898	448	386	572	757	507	262	—	1 189	104
1960 to 1969 -----	932	487	237	242	331	315	—	11	1 074	130
1950 to 1959 -----	202	310	64	121	130	303	14	17	825	348
1940 to 1949 -----	20	12	11	—	36	67	—	—	158	106
1939 or earlier -----	9	—	7	—	36	24	—	—	93	25
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom -----	7	—	44	13	40	30	—	—	5	7
1 bedroom -----	201	5	499	139	257	189	130	—	430	31
2 bedrooms -----	289	83	649	302	1 056	475	121	8	1 157	172
3 bedrooms -----	1 379	1 026	821	1 141	814	865	112	20	1 829	475
4 bedrooms -----	462	253	64	120	114	251	—	6	314	110
5 or more bedrooms -----	67	32	6	32	—	9	—	—	41	—
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units -----	7	—	—	14	62	61	—	—	—	23
Renter-occupied condominium housing units -----	22	—	42	7	59	68	—	—	23	19
Vacant condominium housing units -----	—	—	10	—	35	—	—	—	—	7
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities -----	2 396	1 399	2 083	1 747	2 268	1 819	363	34	3 737	777
Source of water, public system or private company -----	2 405	1 381	2 012	1 719	2 133	1 734	363	23	3 732	781
Sewage disposal, public sewer -----	2 405	1 399	2 001	1 642	2 100	1 682	363	—	3 609	711
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	20	—	—	9	13	—	—	—	76	21
Owner-occupied housing units -----	11	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	28	5
Renter-occupied housing units -----	9	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	8	3
Occupied housing units -----	2 315	1 353	1 851	1 561	2 011	1 667	269	34	3 231	725
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas -----	1 491	1 111	852	932	1 028	984	71	28	2 393	584
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	7	6	—	4	18	—	—	—	25	7
Electricity -----	817	230	999	617	959	669	198	6	803	134
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	—	—	—	—	6	6	—	—	—	—
All other fuels -----	—	6	—	8	—	8	—	—	10	—
No fuel used -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None -----	50	—	167	67	96	35	42	—	1 002	23
1 -----	580	293	754	504	824	558	130	8	1 117	264
2 -----	1 095	744	794	702	824	779	80	20	687	344
3 or more -----	590	316	136	288	267	295	17	6	425	94
Vehicles per household -----	2.0	2.1	1.5	1.8	1.7	1.9	1.3	1.9	1.2	1.7
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units -----	1 700	1 206	974	1 237	1 181	1 156	69	34	1 957	624
1989 to March 1990 -----	209	102	129	66	149	65	5	—	65	31
1985 to 1988 -----	394	198	417	338	399	209	27	9	148	91
1980 to 1984 -----	278	158	271	361	244	156	16	6	93	38
1970 to 1979 -----	562	411	105	304	243	389	14	19	731	197
1969 or earlier -----	257	337	52	168	146	337	7	—	920	267
Renter-occupied housing units -----	615	147	877	324	830	511	200	—	1 274	101
1989 to March 1990 -----	327	77	456	155	471	318	85	—	497	31
1985 to 1988 -----	204	39	363	164	305	187	107	—	387	57
1980 to 1984 -----	44	22	41	5	47	—	8	—	235	10
1970 to 1979 -----	40	—	—	—	7	6	—	—	83	3
1969 or earlier -----	—	9	17	—	—	—	—	—	72	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit -----	19	32	75	64	137	17	21	—	317	14
Householder 65 years and over -----	222	222	122	253	317	351	23	—	741	271
Owner-occupied housing units -----	175	217	79	253	281	320	7	—	620	263
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	9	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	19	5
No telephone in unit -----	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	48	—
No vehicle available -----	14	—	—	9	19	27	—	—	327	13
Complete plumbing facilities -----	2 295	1 353	1 851	1 552	2 006	1 667	269	34	3 195	717
1.00 or less persons per room -----	2 266	1 344	1 748	1 508	1 899	1 645	260	34	2 797	712
1.01 or more persons per room -----	29	9	103	44	107	22	9	—	398	5
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	20	—	—	9	5	—	—	—	36	8
1.00 or less persons per room -----	20	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	27	8
1.01 or more persons per room -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	49 920	44 240	37 266	41 412	34 500	50 895	38 011	87 434	20 373	36 861
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	23 216	29 919	24 539	25 511	26 303	34 088	13 577	—	8 993	28 475
Household income in 1989 below poverty level -----	140	77	118	168	251	118	100	—	1 460	39
Owner-occupied housing units -----	60	54	40	52	93	72	—	—	600	30
Renter-occupied housing units -----	80	23	78	116	158	46	100	—	860	9

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport city (pt.), Caddo Parish—Con.				Remainder of Caddo Parish			
	Tract 248 (pt.)	Tract 252.97 (pt.)	Tract 252.98	Tract 253.98 (pt.)	Tract 205 (pt.)	Tract 221 (pt.)	Tract 222 (pt.)	Tract 229.98 (pt.)
All housing units.....	12	—	—	—	31	—	12	229
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT								
1989 to March 1990.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988.....	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1980 to 1984.....	5	—	—	—	—	—	12	—
1970 to 1979.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27
1960 to 1969.....	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	41
1950 to 1959.....	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	103
1940 to 1949.....	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	26
1939 or earlier.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	32
BEDROOMS								
No bedroom.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 bedroom.....	7	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
2 bedrooms.....	5	—	—	—	17	—	—	113
3 bedrooms.....	—	—	—	—	7	—	12	109
4 bedrooms.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
5 or more bedrooms.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS								
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS								
Complete kitchen facilities.....	12	—	—	—	31	—	12	229
Source of water, public system or private company.....	12	—	—	—	26	—	—	229
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	12	—	—	—	26	—	—	24
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Occupied housing units.....	12	—	—	—	31	—	12	217
HOUSE HEATING FUEL								
Utility gas.....	5	—	—	—	31	—	12	217
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Electricity.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE								
None.....	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
1.....	12	—	—	—	7	—	—	85
2.....	—	—	—	—	4	—	12	88
3 or more.....	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	44
Vehicles per household.....	1.0	—	—	—	1.7	—	2.0	1.9
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units.....	12	—	—	—	9	—	12	175
1989 to March 1990.....	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
1985 to 1988.....	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	18
1980 to 1984.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	21
1970 to 1979.....	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	49
1969 or earlier.....	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	76
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	22	—	—	42
1989 to March 1990.....	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	13
1985 to 1988.....	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	14
1980 to 1984.....	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	15
1970 to 1979.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1969 or earlier.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS								
No telephone in unit.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Householder 65 years and over.....	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	83
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	83
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit.....	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
No vehicle available.....	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
Complete plumbing facilities.....	12	—	—	—	31	—	12	217
1.00 or less persons per room.....	12	—	—	—	31	—	12	217
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:								
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	23 667	—	—	—	7 476	—	17 820	42 586
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	—	—	—	—	18 379	—	—	28 438
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	14
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	7
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	7

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Caddo Parish—Con.							
	Tract 239.01 (pt.)	Tract 239.02 (pt.)	Tract 239.03 (pt.)	Tract 240 (pt.)	Tract 241.02 (pt.)	Tract 241.06 (pt.)	Tract 241.07 (pt.)	Tract 241.08 (pt.)
All housing units -----	147	8	427	968	1 345	21	16	3
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT								
1989 to March 1990 -----	—	—	—	25	9	—	—	—
1985 to 1988 -----	58	—	4	228	115	12	—	—
1980 to 1984 -----	51	—	105	146	241	9	—	—
1970 to 1979 -----	6	8	129	266	516	—	—	—
1960 to 1969 -----	24	—	52	80	301	—	—	—
1950 to 1959 -----	—	—	53	94	132	—	—	3
1940 to 1949 -----	8	—	76	61	13	—	16	—
1939 or earlier -----	—	—	8	68	18	—	—	—
BEDROOMS								
No bedroom -----	—	—	9	10	6	—	—	—
1 bedroom -----	91	—	92	45	111	—	—	—
2 bedrooms -----	42	—	108	170	448	—	—	—
3 bedrooms -----	14	8	193	373	698	21	16	3
4 bedrooms -----	—	—	25	263	76	—	—	—
5 or more bedrooms -----	—	—	—	107	6	—	—	—
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS								
Owner-occupied condominium housing units -----	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units -----	8	—	10	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant condominium housing units -----	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS								
Complete kitchen facilities -----	147	8	412	948	1 339	21	16	3
Source of water, public system or private company -----	139	8	138	146	234	21	8	3
Sewage disposal, public sewer -----	139	8	129	112	275	21	8	—
Locking complete plumbing facilities -----	—	—	—	22	19	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units -----	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units -----	—	—	—	16	7	—	—	—
Occupied housing units -----	117	8	338	918	1 194	21	16	3
HOUSE HEATING FUEL								
Utility gas -----	14	8	252	671	873	—	8	3
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	—	—	—	34	52	—	—	—
Electricity -----	103	—	76	205	247	21	8	—
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
All other fuels -----	—	—	10	6	11	—	—	—
No fuel used -----	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE								
None -----	13	—	56	82	63	—	—	—
1 -----	83	—	103	158	403	—	—	—
2 -----	12	8	123	361	478	12	8	—
3 or more -----	9	—	56	317	250	9	8	3
Vehicles per household -----	1.1	2.0	1.6	2.1	1.8	2.4	2.5	4.0
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units -----	33	8	209	735	912	21	16	3
1989 to March 1990 -----	9	—	—	73	82	12	—	—
1985 to 1988 -----	16	8	42	279	254	—	8	—
1980 to 1984 -----	—	—	27	142	166	9	—	—
1970 to 1979 -----	—	—	68	165	239	—	8	—
1969 or earlier -----	8	—	72	76	171	—	—	3
Renter-occupied housing units -----	84	—	129	183	282	—	—	—
1989 to March 1990 -----	78	—	45	87	161	—	—	—
1985 to 1988 -----	6	—	64	77	93	—	—	—
1980 to 1984 -----	—	—	8	13	12	—	—	—
1970 to 1979 -----	—	—	12	—	16	—	—	—
1969 or earlier -----	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS								
No telephone in unit -----	8	—	27	44	132	—	—	—
Householder 65 years and over -----	8	—	134	165	147	—	8	—
Owner-occupied housing units -----	8	—	60	132	119	—	8	—
Locking complete plumbing facilities -----	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit -----	—	—	—	17	19	—	—	—
No vehicle available -----	8	—	40	51	22	—	—	—
Complete plumbing facilities -----	117	8	338	896	1 187	21	16	3
1.00 or less persons per room -----	117	8	338	880	1 128	21	16	3
1.01 or more persons per room -----	—	—	—	16	59	—	—	—
Locking complete plumbing facilities -----	—	—	—	22	7	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room -----	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room -----	—	—	—	6	7	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:								
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	29 000	202 500	37 174	77 147	29 294	44 201	64 679	47 100
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	15 279	—	23 115	17 655	18 059	—	—	—
Household income in 1989 below poverty level -----	42	—	56	145	170	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units -----	8	—	48	87	123	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units -----	34	—	8	58	47	—	—	—

Table 32. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Coddoo Parish—Con.							
	Tract 241.09 (pt.)	Tract 242 (pt.)	Tract 243.01 (pt.)	Tract 243.02 (pt.)	Tract 244 (pt.)	Tract 245.01 (pt.)	Tract 245.02 (pt.)	Tract 246 (pt.)
All housing units.....	45	2 998	946	1 549	63	3 249	2 458	204
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT								
1989 to March 1990	—	96	7	17	—	80	35	—
1985 to 1988	—	370	105	246	—	424	304	26
1980 to 1984	23	904	307	448	—	759	480	28
1970 to 1979	11	832	169	381	26	890	674	77
1960 to 1969	—	333	161	121	13	405	366	40
1950 to 1959	11	245	122	139	18	361	333	6
1940 to 1949	—	66	60	56	6	172	192	27
1939 or earlier	—	152	15	141	—	158	74	—
BEDROOMS								
No bedroom	—	7	15	2	—	11	18	—
1 bedroom	—	198	22	114	—	173	117	33
2 bedrooms	—	973	116	382	24	926	691	75
3 bedrooms	40	1 552	607	818	32	1 866	1 339	96
4 bedrooms	5	248	170	209	7	240	255	—
5 or more bedrooms	—	20	16	24	—	33	38	—
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS								
Owner-occupied condominium housing units	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
Vacant condominium housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS								
Complete kitchen facilities	45	2 964	926	1 480	63	3 177	2 405	204
Source of water, public system or private company	29	1 237	446	857	27	2 622	2 147	195
Sewage disposal, public sewer	21	444	112	913	27	1 735	1 399	124
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	66	22	69	—	71	75	—
Owner-occupied housing units	—	60	18	26	—	10	28	—
Renter-occupied housing units	—	—	4	36	—	33	17	—
Occupied housing units	45	2 708	850	1 406	63	2 822	2 214	199
HOUSE HEATING FUEL								
Utility gas	34	1 269	501	813	57	1 707	1 557	122
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	434	20	40	—	132	60	—
Electricity	11	860	326	501	6	879	558	77
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels	—	145	3	49	—	104	37	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	3	—	—	2	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE								
None	—	210	48	85	—	170	120	22
1	6	707	215	481	—	727	651	91
2	15	1 204	415	556	53	1 158	958	45
3 or more	24	587	172	284	10	767	485	41
Vehicles per household	2.4	1.9	1.9	1.8	2.2	2.0	1.9	1.5
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	45	2 346	734	1 113	63	2 412	1 879	106
1989 to March 1990	—	220	52	54	8	232	122	—
1985 to 1988	18	634	170	299	7	604	499	17
1980 to 1984	16	550	194	329	6	603	395	17
1970 to 1979	—	613	152	256	12	492	445	32
1969 or earlier	11	329	166	175	30	481	418	40
Renter-occupied housing units	—	362	116	293	—	410	335	93
1989 to March 1990	—	180	61	147	—	234	138	43
1985 to 1988	—	113	18	95	—	110	145	28
1980 to 1984	—	28	14	21	—	10	29	8
1970 to 1979	—	28	22	11	—	26	4	14
1969 or earlier	—	13	1	19	—	30	19	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS								
No telephone in unit	—	176	29	125	—	142	48	49
Householder 65 years and over	—	452	203	187	25	612	571	47
Owner-occupied housing units	—	393	156	177	25	547	508	47
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	19	1	20	—	21	14	—
No telephone in unit	—	7	8	12	—	50	13	—
No vehicle available	—	103	23	40	—	97	66	—
Complete plumbing facilities	45	2 648	828	1 344	63	2 779	2 169	199
1.00 or less persons per room	45	2 507	819	1 311	63	2 633	2 112	175
1.01 or more persons per room	—	141	9	33	—	146	57	24
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	60	22	62	—	43	45	—
1.00 or less persons per room	—	48	20	60	—	37	45	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	12	2	2	—	6	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:								
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	42 148	30 878	44 502	37 312	53 430	32 291	38 694	25 459
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	—	18 577	17 667	16 354	—	16 860	21 141	13 839
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	—	492	132	196	7	407	316	62
Owner-occupied housing units	—	367	84	105	7	245	202	8
Renter-occupied housing units	—	125	48	91	—	162	114	54

Table 32. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Caddo Parish—Con.						
	Tract 247 (pt.)	Tract 248 (pt.)	Tract 249	Tract 250	Tract 251.98	Tract 252.97 (pt.)	Tract 253.98 (pt.)
All housing units	93	629	1 863	1 934	1 226	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT							
1989 to March 1990	—	34	44	10	10	—	—
1985 to 1988	—	29	194	59	57	—	—
1980 to 1984	7	107	403	313	107	—	—
1970 to 1979	16	80	614	478	305	—	—
1960 to 1969	6	61	195	293	252	—	—
1950 to 1959	29	73	237	192	122	—	—
1940 to 1949	15	79	67	278	110	—	—
1939 or earlier	20	166	109	311	263	—	—
BEDROOMS							
No bedroom	—	2	54	—	13	—	—
1 bedroom	—	47	221	251	71	—	—
2 bedrooms	17	216	783	723	447	—	—
3 bedrooms	64	311	722	818	574	—	—
4 bedrooms	12	31	61	129	78	—	—
5 or more bedrooms	—	22	22	13	43	—	—
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS							
Owner-occupied condominium housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
Vacant condominium housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS							
Complete kitchen facilities	93	552	1 821	1 902	1 141	—	—
Source of water, public system or private company	51	318	980	1 891	777	—	—
Sewage disposal, public sewer	55	58	612	1 745	202	—	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	98	46	11	110	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units	—	12	30	—	46	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	—	65	—	—	47	—	—
Occupied housing units	88	510	1 428	1 639	1 057	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL							
Utility gas	52	326	892	1 291	629	—	—
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	107	90	—	120	—	—
Electricity	36	33	357	343	180	—	—
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	9	—	—	—	—
All other fuels	—	36	77	5	128	—	—
No fuel used	—	8	3	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE							
None	—	91	140	257	209	—	—
1	34	137	566	661	323	—	—
2	27	197	463	521	369	—	—
3 or more	27	85	259	200	156	—	—
Vehicles per household	2.1	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.5	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT							
Owner-occupied housing units	76	332	1 127	1 171	837	—	—
1989 to March 1990	—	41	97	48	66	—	—
1985 to 1988	—	71	266	208	153	—	—
1980 to 1984	7	42	294	225	151	—	—
1970 to 1979	29	88	229	277	190	—	—
1969 or earlier	40	90	241	413	277	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	12	178	301	468	220	—	—
1989 to March 1990	—	41	128	208	88	—	—
1985 to 1988	4	37	94	129	76	—	—
1980 to 1984	8	22	46	60	37	—	—
1970 to 1979	—	5	30	56	5	—	—
1969 or earlier	—	73	3	15	14	—	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS							
No telephone in unit	—	103	266	299	244	—	—
Householder 65 years and over	35	172	377	563	323	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units	35	115	311	414	287	—	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	42	16	—	31	—	—
No telephone in unit	—	52	62	30	41	—	—
No vehicle available	—	65	81	127	89	—	—
Complete plumbing facilities	88	433	1 398	1 639	964	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room	88	391	1 318	1 543	921	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	42	80	96	43	—	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	77	30	—	93	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room	—	71	30	—	82	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	6	—	—	11	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:							
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	35 911	32 104	25 551	24 922	20 952	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	13 500	11 419	9 707	10 837	10 439	—	—
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	4	151	371	497	357	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units	—	50	200	239	245	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	4	101	171	258	112	—	—

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport, LA MSA	Bossier Parish			Caddo Parish		Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Bossier Parish			
		Total	Bossier City	Shreveport city (pt.)	Total	Shreveport city (pt.)	Tract 104	Tract 105	Tract 106.01	Tract 108.01
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	66 170	15 389	9 674	73	50 781	41 742	337	982	1 036	657
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage -----	42 390	10 992	7 397	64	31 398	26 402	148	586	919	396
Less than \$300 -----	5 152	1 136	867	19	4 016	3 471	26	61	179	86
\$300 to \$399 -----	5 496	1 134	836	8	4 362	3 817	24	53	146	57
\$400 to \$499 -----	5 662	1 274	911	—	4 388	3 834	11	85	136	108
\$500 to \$599 -----	5 614	1 686	1 220	—	3 928	3 402	41	78	241	46
\$600 to \$799 -----	9 352	2 868	1 819	28	6 484	5 399	10	126	169	76
\$800 to \$999 -----	5 860	1 732	1 049	9	4 128	3 263	36	102	34	23
\$1,000 to \$1,499 -----	3 894	966	561	—	2 928	2 352	—	69	14	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999 -----	751	130	93	—	621	498	—	12	—	—
\$2,000 or more -----	609	66	41	—	543	366	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	587	617	588	650	575	562	525	613	499	471
Not mortgaged -----	23 780	4 397	2 277	9	19 383	15 340	189	396	117	261
Less than \$100 -----	3 183	589	143	—	2 594	1 745	52	8	7	—
\$100 to \$199 -----	12 674	2 486	1 456	9	10 188	8 164	104	211	90	209
\$200 to \$299 -----	5 650	1 013	537	—	4 637	3 775	33	128	20	46
\$300 to \$399 -----	1 373	211	112	—	1 162	987	—	29	—	—
\$400 to \$499 -----	462	71	23	—	391	319	—	14	—	—
\$500 or more -----	438	27	6	—	411	350	—	6	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	170	167	170	175	171	174	128	189	150	163
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000 -----	21 108	3 744	2 027	19	17 364	14 337	172	187	277	215
Less than 20 percent -----	7 267	1 382	674	—	5 885	4 578	52	75	88	68
20 to 24 percent -----	2 241	432	227	10	1 809	1 457	58	25	13	42
25 to 29 percent -----	2 006	345	188	—	1 661	1 389	18	27	8	—
30 to 34 percent -----	1 647	350	214	—	1 297	1 131	6	10	47	41
35 percent or more -----	7 309	1 124	666	9	6 185	5 379	38	50	121	64
Not computed -----	638	111	58	—	527	403	—	—	—	—
Median -----	26.8	25.0	27.2	24.7	27.2	28.4	22.9	23.7	33.1	24.7
\$20,000 to \$34,999 -----	16 702	4 315	2 908	36	12 387	10 389	103	283	412	293
Less than 20 percent -----	9 339	2 148	1 488	9	7 191	6 007	58	199	194	180
20 to 24 percent -----	2 420	710	480	—	1 710	1 490	7	39	87	59
25 to 29 percent -----	2 020	593	422	—	1 427	1 186	7	30	69	20
30 to 34 percent -----	1 296	446	294	27	850	725	21	15	62	34
35 percent or more -----	1 610	418	224	—	1 192	964	10	—	—	—
Not computed -----	17	—	—	—	17	17	—	—	—	—
Median -----	17.9	20.1	19.6	31.7	17.3	17.4	14.8	12.8	20.7	14.7
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	12 964	3 554	2 377	13	9 410	7 630	14	217	260	101
Less than 20 percent -----	8 561	2 091	1 470	8	6 470	5 256	10	148	207	77
20 to 24 percent -----	2 489	892	586	5	1 597	1 336	—	44	41	18
25 to 29 percent -----	1 172	351	201	—	821	610	4	19	—	6
30 to 34 percent -----	384	137	55	—	247	213	—	—	5	—
35 percent or more -----	358	83	65	—	275	215	—	6	7	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	16.2	18.0	17.4	14.1	15.5	15.8	17.5	16.2	14.9	14.2
\$50,000 or more -----	15 396	3 776	2 362	5	11 620	9 386	48	295	87	48
Less than 20 percent -----	12 673	3 087	1 907	5	9 586	7 807	36	251	87	48
20 to 24 percent -----	1 779	502	296	—	1 277	1 009	12	22	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	491	119	98	—	372	286	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	242	47	47	—	195	159	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	170	21	14	—	149	93	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	41	—	—	—	41	32	—	—	—	—
Median -----	12.7	13.6	14.0	17.5	12.3	12.0	15.7	13.0	11.5	12.4
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	42 927	10 058	8 036	246	32 869	29 524	325	714	1 422	715
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100 -----	1 164	117	88	—	1 047	938	—	—	—	12
\$100 to \$199 -----	4 252	975	735	—	3 277	2 827	37	66	93	83
\$200 to \$299 -----	8 133	1 594	1 320	—	6 539	5 860	114	85	342	127
\$300 to \$399 -----	11 412	2 291	1 954	22	9 121	8 414	101	112	497	140
\$400 to \$499 -----	7 399	1 843	1 474	124	5 556	5 176	23	198	266	160
\$500 to \$599 -----	3 860	1 096	962	77	2 764	2 581	16	105	159	128
\$600 to \$749 -----	2 112	746	607	13	1 366	1 269	—	60	32	31
\$750 to \$999 -----	971	297	151	10	674	565	—	13	—	10
\$1,000 or more -----	300	53	12	—	247	220	—	—	—	—
No cash rent -----	3 324	1 046	733	—	2 278	1 674	34	75	33	24
Median (dollars) -----	353	380	378	457	348	350	294	414	344	393
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000 -----	16 168	3 125	2 361	69	13 043	11 594	179	241	447	311
Less than 20 percent -----	521	84	67	—	437	384	—	9	20	—
20 to 24 percent -----	632	115	92	—	517	467	—	9	10	18
25 to 29 percent -----	874	223	183	—	651	553	—	20	29	7
30 to 34 percent -----	875	248	216	—	627	550	—	—	28	32
35 percent or more -----	10 611	1 869	1 473	54	8 742	7 923	118	134	316	215
Not computed -----	2 655	586	330	15	2 069	1 717	38	69	44	39
Median -----	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	11 240	2 740	2 365	16	8 500	7 593	99	187	484	98
Less than 20 percent -----	1 135	240	206	—	895	782	11	40	54	—
20 to 24 percent -----	1 960	431	360	—	1 529	1 355	15	32	98	22
25 to 29 percent -----	2 313	558	504	—	1 755	1 654	20	30	144	18
30 to 34 percent -----	1 658	398	360	—	1 260	1 190	21	—	45	8
35 percent or more -----	3 413	861	749	16	2 552	2 332	24	70	143	50
Not computed -----	761	252	186	—	509	280	8	15	—	—
Median -----	29.6	30.2	30.3	45.0	29.5	29.6	29.9	27.3	28.1	35.3
\$20,000 to \$34,999 -----	9 770	2 521	1 996	100	7 249	6 511	27	184	343	215
Less than 20 percent -----	5 111	1 101	837	44	4 010	3 712	12	96	174	110
20 to 24 percent -----	2 385	653	549	21	1 732	1 507	—	34	92	45
25 to 29 percent -----	1 071	374	336	35	697	644	15	54	63	49
30 to 34 percent -----	462	120	73	—	342	291	—	—	14	11
35 percent or more -----	344	65	16	—	279	249	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	397	208	185	—	189	108	—	—	—	—
Median -----	19.4	20.4	20.6	21.4	19.1	19.0	25.5	19.8	19.9	19.7
\$35,000 or more -----	5 749	1 672	1 314	61	4 077	3 826	20	102	148	91
Less than 20 percent -----	4 833	1 286	1 041	48	3 547	3 315	11	89	141	78
20 to 24 percent -----	466	193	119	13	273	273	—	13	7	13
25 to 29 percent -----	108	38	20	—	70	60	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	28	6	6	—	22	22	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	8	—	—	—	8	8	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	306	149	128	—	157	148	9	—	—	—
Median -----	13.5	14.5	14.2	13.3	13.2	13.2	10.4	12.9	11.2	13.3

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Bossier Parish—Con.							Bossier City city, Bossier Parish		
	Tract 108.04	Tract 108.98	Tract 109	Tract 110.98	Tract 111.03	Tract 111.04	Tract 111.05	Tract 102	Tract 103	Tract 104 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	1 481	1 366	—	1 086	1 990	1 391	1 818	189	128	337
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage -----	1 292	1 177	—	798	1 416	1 233	1 288	63	26	148
Less than \$300 -----	142	177	—	26	65	10	84	7	—	26
\$300 to \$399 -----	163	203	—	1	72	24	147	6	—	24
\$400 to \$499 -----	131	148	—	42	115	54	151	23	—	11
\$500 to \$599 -----	204	226	—	99	161	64	200	27	26	41
\$600 to \$799 -----	464	307	—	271	411	269	384	—	—	10
\$800 to \$999 -----	142	76	—	254	353	384	181	—	—	36
\$1,000 to \$1,499 -----	46	35	—	9	216	335	102	—	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999 -----	—	5	—	9	15	59	22	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	8	34	17	—	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	602	529	—	782	754	889	636	440	566	525
Not mortgaged -----	189	189	—	288	574	158	530	126	102	189
Less than \$100 -----	—	—	—	64	88	7	81	6	23	52
\$100 to \$199 -----	155	147	—	117	245	55	336	66	73	104
\$200 to \$299 -----	16	30	—	59	158	70	103	44	—	33
\$300 to \$399 -----	18	12	—	33	47	17	10	10	6	—
\$400 to \$499 -----	—	—	—	15	17	9	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more -----	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	172	171	—	176	187	215	154	174	125	128
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000 -----	211	228	—	205	398	109	445	77	95	172
Less than 20 percent -----	36	56	—	75	165	38	198	43	38	52
20 to 24 percent -----	29	17	—	14	36	7	55	—	—	58
25 to 29 percent -----	17	27	—	21	34	6	36	—	23	18
30 to 34 percent -----	25	39	—	25	23	12	39	7	8	6
35 percent or more -----	85	75	—	50	131	30	114	27	26	38
Not computed -----	19	14	—	20	9	16	3	—	—	—
Median -----	32.8	30.9	—	25.8	24.1	26.3	22.1	17.2	27.1	22.9
\$20,000 to \$34,999 -----	425	361	—	249	461	184	529	50	27	103
Less than 20 percent -----	201	187	—	83	181	62	224	28	21	58
20 to 24 percent -----	71	46	—	37	74	37	108	—	—	7
25 to 29 percent -----	64	41	—	42	81	6	63	22	6	7
30 to 34 percent -----	41	28	—	44	28	28	60	—	—	21
35 percent or more -----	48	59	—	43	97	51	74	—	—	10
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	20.8	19.6	—	25.5	23.3	24.1	21.9	17.9	10.0—	14.8
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	464	429	—	325	482	334	377	29	6	14
Less than 20 percent -----	333	303	—	127	219	85	217	29	6	10
20 to 24 percent -----	106	89	—	118	139	112	100	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	25	22	—	58	57	64	44	—	—	4
30 to 34 percent -----	—	9	—	22	49	30	16	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	6	—	—	18	43	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	16.7	15.6	—	21.5	20.8	23.7	18.3	10.0—	10.0—	17.5
\$50,000 or more -----	381	348	—	307	649	764	467	33	—	48
Less than 20 percent -----	344	327	—	218	511	509	409	33	—	36
20 to 24 percent -----	23	10	—	73	123	170	47	—	—	12
25 to 29 percent -----	7	6	—	7	15	50	4	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	7	5	—	9	—	26	7	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	13.2	10.8	—	16.8	13.7	17.0	12.6	10.0—	—	15.7
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	497	476	654	225	587	429	627	284	381	325
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100 -----	—	—	—	14	9	—	2	7	6	—
\$100 to \$199 -----	8	6	—	43	72	19	24	55	152	37
\$200 to \$299 -----	25	103	26	32	42	—	124	97	131	114
\$300 to \$399 -----	22	84	67	—	166	70	99	46	46	101
\$400 to \$499 -----	67	38	47	16	75	138	126	53	29	23
\$500 to \$599 -----	190	103	52	—	12	32	42	—	8	16
\$600 to \$749 -----	176	85	43	19	89	92	35	17	—	—
\$750 to \$999 -----	—	49	16	17	64	46	55	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	11	12	30	—	—	—
No cash rent -----	9	8	403	84	47	20	90	9	9	34
Median (dollars) -----	560	503	446	261	372	489	410	281	215	294
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000 -----	55	71	7	109	154	55	228	128	258	179
Less than 20 percent -----	—	6	—	14	—	—	2	—	6	—
20 to 24 percent -----	—	—	—	—	13	—	8	10	18	—
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—	—	8	19	—	10	12	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	31	—	10	8	—	—	42	15	23
35 percent or more -----	42	34	—	45	90	31	117	66	185	118
Not computed -----	13	—	7	40	35	5	101	—	22	38
Median -----	50.0+	34.8	—	50.0+	48.9	46.7	50.0+	36.7	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	129	129	203	23	133	93	128	80	99	99
Less than 20 percent -----	—	15	17	—	9	—	8	16	19	11
20 to 24 percent -----	—	—	—	—	7	10	40	18	21	15
25 to 29 percent -----	—	31	31	—	31	—	14	7	15	20
30 to 34 percent -----	22	14	—	—	26	6	9	16	36	21
35 percent or more -----	107	69	—	4	48	77	42	23	8	24
Not computed -----	—	—	155	19	12	—	15	—	—	8
Median -----	39.5	36.2	26.1	37.5	32.6	38.5	28.0	29.3	28.2	29.9
\$20,000 to \$34,999 -----	139	157	232	76	188	103	116	27	12	27
Less than 20 percent -----	32	42	37	32	94	48	46	11	12	12
20 to 24 percent -----	39	39	28	2	42	48	39	10	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	53	68	—	—	—	7	—	6	—	15
30 to 34 percent -----	15	8	—	—	22	—	25	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	17	30	—	2	—	—	—
Not computed -----	—	—	167	25	—	—	4	—	—	—
Median -----	24.8	24.7	19.2	14.0	20.0	20.4	21.3	21.3	10.0—	25.5
\$35,000 or more -----	174	119	212	17	112	178	155	49	12	20
Less than 20 percent -----	147	89	126	17	83	117	99	40	12	11
20 to 24 percent -----	27	2	12	—	29	40	32	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	—	20	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	—	8	74	—	—	15	6	9	—	9
Median -----	17.5	16.1	14.1	17.5	17.5	16.9	16.0	13.8	10.0—	10.4

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Bossier City city, Bossier Parish—Con.									
	Troct 105 (pt.)	Troct 106.01 (pt.)	Troct 106.02	Troct 107.01 (pt.)	Troct 107.02	Troct 108.01 (pt.)	Troct 108.04 (pt.)	Troct 108.98 (pt.)	Troct 109 (pt.)	Troct 110.98 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units	982	1 036	462	615	761	584	1 481	1 366	—	464
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	586	919	331	367	556	332	1 292	1 177	—	456
Less than \$300	61	179	15	42	133	67	142	177	—	8
\$300 to \$399	53	146	71	33	64	49	163	203	—	—
\$400 to \$499	85	136	64	47	97	108	131	148	—	7
\$500 to \$599	78	241	30	96	100	46	204	226	—	41
\$600 to \$799	126	169	68	115	130	48	464	307	—	152
\$800 to \$999	102	34	43	25	19	14	142	76	—	192
\$1,000 to \$1,499	69	14	32	9	6	—	46	35	—	47
\$1,500 to \$1,999	12	—	8	—	—	—	—	5	—	9
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	613	499	532	547	485	468	602	529	—	815
Not mortgaged	396	117	131	248	205	252	189	189	—	8
Less than \$100	8	7	17	9	21	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	211	90	102	118	145	200	155	147	—	—
\$200 to \$299	128	20	7	112	39	46	16	30	—	8
\$300 to \$399	29	—	5	9	—	6	18	12	—	—
\$400 to \$499	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	189	150	155	198	163	162	172	171	—	275
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000	187	277	111	114	242	196	211	228	—	24
Less than 20 percent	75	88	66	63	53	68	36	56	—	8
20 to 24 percent	25	13	8	9	29	32	29	17	—	—
25 to 29 percent	27	8	—	23	45	—	17	27	—	—
30 to 34 percent	10	47	—	19	41	25	39	—	—	—
35 percent or more	50	121	28	19	96	55	85	75	—	16
Not computed	—	—	9	—	—	—	19	14	—	—
Median	23.7	33.1	17.3	18.8	29.3	24.7	32.8	30.9	—	50.0+
\$20,000 to \$34,999	283	412	178	251	317	271	425	361	—	86
Less than 20 percent	199	194	66	164	144	171	201	187	—	—
20 to 24 percent	39	87	45	21	70	59	71	46	—	8
25 to 29 percent	30	69	36	36	62	20	64	41	—	26
30 to 34 percent	15	62	16	30	28	7	41	28	—	18
35 percent or more	—	—	18	—	13	—	48	59	—	34
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	12.8	20.7	22.6	14.4	21.0	13.9	20.8	19.6	—	32.5
\$35,000 to \$49,999	217	260	83	157	145	88	464	429	—	187
Less than 20 percent	148	207	61	106	97	69	333	303	—	26
20 to 24 percent	44	41	15	30	48	13	106	89	—	106
25 to 29 percent	19	—	7	14	—	6	25	22	—	48
30 to 34 percent	—	5	—	7	—	—	—	6	—	7
35 percent or more	6	7	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	16.2	14.9	13.8	16.5	15.8	14.2	16.7	15.6	—	23.2
\$50,000 or more	295	87	90	93	57	43	381	348	—	167
Less than 20 percent	251	87	73	84	51	43	344	327	—	113
20 to 24 percent	22	—	12	9	—	—	23	10	—	38
25 to 29 percent	22	—	—	—	6	—	7	6	—	7
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	5	—	9
35 percent or more	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	13.0	11.5	15.3	10.1	10.0	11.8	13.2	10.8	—	17.6
Specified renter-occupied housing units	714	1 422	861	1 133	394	469	497	476	654	25
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100	—	—	39	24	—	12	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	66	93	115	105	15	83	8	6	—	—
\$200 to \$299	85	342	32	187	51	127	25	103	26	—
\$300 to \$399	112	497	325	380	86	118	22	84	67	—
\$400 to \$499	198	266	239	256	84	36	67	38	47	—
\$500 to \$599	105	159	64	90	92	51	190	103	52	—
\$600 to \$749	60	32	12	38	17	18	176	85	43	17
\$750 to \$999	13	—	—	19	8	—	—	49	16	—
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	75	33	35	34	41	24	9	8	403	8
Median (dollars)	414	344	370	353	452	300	560	503	446	725
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000	241	447	287	272	138	242	55	71	7	—
Less than 20 percent	9	20	26	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
20 to 24 percent	9	10	5	7	15	18	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	20	29	77	28	—	7	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	28	16	29	—	32	—	31	—	—
35 percent or more	134	316	139	183	64	161	42	34	—	—
Not computed	69	44	24	25	59	24	13	—	7	—
Median	50.0+	50.0+	36.9	43.5	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	34.8	—	—
\$10,000 to \$19,999	187	484	253	420	107	82	129	129	203	—
Less than 20 percent	40	54	16	18	—	—	—	15	17	—
20 to 24 percent	32	98	52	77	15	22	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	30	144	47	140	21	18	—	31	31	—
30 to 34 percent	—	45	78	89	25	8	22	14	—	—
35 percent or more	70	143	60	96	38	34	107	69	—	—
Not computed	15	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	155	—
Median	27.3	28.1	30.7	29.1	32.7	30.6	39.5	36.2	26.1	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999	184	343	224	313	112	115	139	157	232	8
Less than 20 percent	96	174	110	159	38	66	32	42	37	—
20 to 24 percent	34	92	91	94	50	24	39	39	28	—
25 to 29 percent	54	63	16	26	14	14	53	68	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	14	7	13	5	11	15	8	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	11	5	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	167	8
Median	19.8	19.9	20.1	19.5	21.8	14.7	24.8	24.7	19.2	—
\$35,000 or more	102	148	97	128	37	30	174	119	212	17
Less than 20 percent	89	141	86	99	37	30	147	89	126	17
20 to 24 percent	13	7	—	18	—	—	27	2	12	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	11	11	—	—	—	8	74	—
Median	12.9	11.2	11.9	12.1	11.9	13.4	17.5	16.1	14.1	17.5

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Bossier City city, Bossier Parish—Con.			Shreveport city (pt.), Bossier Parish				Remainder of Bossier Parish		
	Tract 111.03 (pt.)	Tract 111.04 (pt.)	Tract 111.05 (pt.)	Tract 104 (pt.)	Tract 108.01 (pt.)	Tract 108.98 (pt.)	Tract 114.98	Tract 104 (pt.)	Tract 105 (pt.)	Tract 106.01 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	—	1 269	—	—	73	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage -----	—	1 144	—	—	64	—	—	—	—	—
Less than \$300 -----	—	10	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399 -----	—	24	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499 -----	—	54	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 to \$599 -----	—	64	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$600 to \$799 -----	—	230	—	—	28	—	—	—	—	—
\$800 to \$999 -----	—	366	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499 -----	—	303	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999 -----	—	59	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more -----	—	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	—	887	—	—	650	—	—	—	—	—
Not mortgaged -----	—	125	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
Less than \$100 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199 -----	—	45	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
\$200 to \$299 -----	—	54	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399 -----	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499 -----	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	—	218	—	—	175	—	—	—	—	—
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000 -----	—	93	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	—
Less than 20 percent -----	—	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent -----	—	7	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	30	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	—	31.5	—	—	24.7	—	—	—	—	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999 -----	—	158	—	—	36	—	—	—	—	—
Less than 20 percent -----	—	55	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent -----	—	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	28	—	—	27	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	42	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	—	24.4	—	—	31.7	—	—	—	—	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	—	298	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—
Less than 20 percent -----	—	75	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent -----	—	94	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	—	56	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	43	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	—	23.9	—	—	14.1	—	—	—	—	—
\$50,000 or more -----	—	720	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
Less than 20 percent -----	—	465	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent -----	—	170	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	—	50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	—	17.3	—	—	17.5	—	—	—	—	—
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	—	401	—	—	246	—	—	—	—	—
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$200 to \$299 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399 -----	—	70	—	—	22	—	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499 -----	—	138	—	—	124	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 to \$599 -----	—	32	—	—	77	—	—	—	—	—
\$600 to \$749 -----	—	92	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—
\$750 to \$999 -----	—	46	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more -----	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent -----	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	—	493	—	—	457	—	—	—	—	—
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000 -----	—	36	—	—	69	—	—	—	—	—
Less than 20 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	31	—	—	54	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	—	5	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	—	50.0+	—	—	50.0+	—	—	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	—	93	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—
Less than 20 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent -----	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	77	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	—	38.5	—	—	45.0	—	—	—	—	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999 -----	—	103	—	—	100	—	—	—	—	—
Less than 20 percent -----	—	48	—	—	44	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent -----	—	48	—	—	21	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	—	7	—	—	35	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	—	20.4	—	—	21.4	—	—	—	—	—
\$35,000 or more -----	—	169	—	—	61	—	—	—	—	—
Less than 20 percent -----	—	117	—	—	48	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent -----	—	40	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	—	16.9	—	—	13.3	—	—	—	—	—

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Bossier Parish—Con.									
	Tract 108.01 (pt.)	Tract 108.04 (pt.)	Tract 108.98 (pt.)	Tract 109 (pt.)	Tract 110.98 (pt.)	Tract 111.03 (pt.)	Tract 111.04 (pt.)	Tract 111.05 (pt.)	Tract 112	Tract 113.98
Specified owner-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	622	1 990	122	1 818	1 090	—
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	—	—	—	—	342	1 416	89	1 288	396	—
Less than \$300	—	—	—	—	18	65	—	84	83	—
\$300 to \$399	—	—	—	—	1	72	—	147	70	—
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	35	115	—	151	62	—
\$500 to \$599	—	—	—	—	58	161	—	200	47	—
\$600 to \$799	—	—	—	—	119	411	39	384	68	—
\$800 to \$999	—	—	—	—	62	353	18	181	60	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499	—	—	—	—	49	216	32	102	6	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	22	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	17	—	—
Median (dollars)	—	—	—	—	678	754	915	636	478	—
Not mortgaged	—	—	—	—	280	574	33	530	694	—
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	64	88	7	81	206	—
\$100 to \$199	—	—	—	—	117	245	10	336	313	—
\$200 to \$299	—	—	—	—	51	158	16	103	148	—
\$300 to \$399	—	—	—	—	33	47	—	10	9	—
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	15	17	—	—	16	—
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	2	—
Median (dollars)	—	—	—	—	174	187	197	154	139	—
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000	—	—	—	—	181	398	16	445	658	—
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	67	165	10	198	268	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	14	36	—	55	90	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	21	34	6	36	60	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	25	23	—	39	49	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	34	131	—	114	170	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	20	9	—	3	21	—
Median	—	—	—	—	24.8	24.1	14.0	22.1	22.8	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999	—	—	—	—	163	461	26	529	192	—
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	83	181	7	224	156	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	29	74	10	108	9	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	16	81	—	63	11	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	26	28	—	60	11	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	9	97	9	74	5	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	—	—	—	18.8	23.3	23.0	21.9	11.3	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	—	—	—	138	482	36	377	131	—
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	101	219	10	217	66	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	12	139	18	100	32	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	10	57	8	44	31	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	15	49	—	16	2	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	—	—	—	15.9	20.8	22.2	18.3	19.9	—
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	—	140	649	44	467	109	—
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	105	511	44	409	106	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	35	123	—	47	1	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	4	2	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	—	—	—	15.7	13.7	12.7	12.6	10.0	—
Specified renter-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	200	587	28	627	334	—
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	14	9	—	2	4	—
\$100 to \$199	—	—	—	—	43	72	19	24	82	—
\$200 to \$299	—	—	—	—	32	42	—	124	76	—
\$300 to \$399	—	—	—	—	—	166	—	99	50	—
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	16	75	—	126	28	—
\$500 to \$599	—	—	—	—	2	12	—	42	3	—
\$600 to \$749	—	—	—	—	2	89	—	35	—	—
\$750 to \$999	—	—	—	—	17	64	—	55	—	—
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	30	—	—
No cash rent	—	—	—	—	76	47	9	90	91	—
Median (dollars)	—	—	—	—	254	372	130	410	221	—
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000	—	—	—	—	109	154	19	228	185	—
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	2	1	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	8	2	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	8	19	—	13	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	10	8	—	—	14	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	45	90	—	117	90	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	40	35	—	101	65	—
Median	—	—	—	—	50.0+	48.9	27.5	50.0+	50.0+	—
\$10,000 to \$19,999	—	—	—	—	23	133	—	128	75	—
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	8	17	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	40	24	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	31	—	14	9	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	26	—	9	3	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	4	48	—	42	2	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	19	12	—	15	20	—
Median	—	—	—	—	37.5	32.6	—	28.0	22.2	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999	—	—	—	—	68	188	—	116	53	—
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	32	94	—	46	48	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	2	42	—	39	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	22	—	25	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	17	30	—	2	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	4	2	—
Median	—	—	—	—	14.0	20.0	—	21.3	14.2	—
\$35,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	112	9	155	21	—
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	83	—	99	15	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	29	—	32	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	6	6	—
Median	—	—	—	—	—	17.5	—	16.0	12.5	—

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Caddo Parish									
	Tract 205	Tract 221	Tract 222	Tract 229.98	Tract 239.01	Tract 239.02	Tract 239.03	Tract 240	Tract 241.02	Tract 241.06
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	623	1 445	1 086	1 157	1 188	1 094	604	1 049	450	1 318
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage -----	462	1 083	719	755	991	799	408	836	265	1 146
Less than \$300 -----	30	194	60	44	25	—	36	24	49	15
\$300 to \$399 -----	51	265	138	108	83	6	61	17	11	49
\$400 to \$499 -----	59	206	163	64	176	74	76	16	28	106
\$500 to \$599 -----	89	176	108	97	149	71	32	23	53	204
\$600 to \$799 -----	161	158	136	223	261	135	109	83	96	491
\$800 to \$999 -----	47	78	88	134	159	220	46	97	22	217
\$1,000 to \$1,499 -----	20	6	21	78	124	219	23	326	6	64
\$1,500 to \$1,999 -----	5	—	—	—	14	64	11	114	—	—
\$2,000 or more -----	—	—	5	7	—	10	14	136	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	601	434	499	645	662	899	597	1 206	587	682
Not mortgaged -----	161	362	367	402	197	295	196	213	185	172
Less than \$100 -----	5	75	51	27	13	—	48	27	29	6
\$100 to \$199 -----	106	175	219	232	90	45	87	67	104	79
\$200 to \$299 -----	43	90	77	134	88	160	40	47	52	75
\$300 to \$399 -----	—	12	20	—	—	73	5	28	—	12
\$400 to \$499 -----	—	—	—	—	6	17	16	19	—	—
\$500 or more -----	7	10	—	9	—	—	—	25	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	176	157	173	184	196	241	164	227	143	201
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000 -----	168	707	438	175	235	109	182	143	138	139
Less than 20 percent -----	50	155	130	62	27	26	43	38	72	34
20 to 24 percent -----	14	70	37	19	13	9	18	7	19	7
25 to 29 percent -----	17	92	52	19	13	29	25	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	27	9	26	33	—	25	7	21	41
35 percent or more -----	87	340	205	42	128	45	63	64	26	57
Not computed -----	—	23	5	7	21	—	8	27	—	—
Median -----	36.2	34.6	29.8	25.8	37.2	28.4	30.2	37.7	19.5	33.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999 -----	178	416	375	356	262	80	163	90	134	438
Less than 20 percent -----	91	212	198	209	133	37	65	44	78	108
20 to 24 percent -----	11	73	65	61	37	9	40	6	23	91
25 to 29 percent -----	43	46	54	32	45	7	19	10	12	96
30 to 34 percent -----	13	39	15	12	26	6	19	—	6	77
35 percent or more -----	20	46	43	42	21	21	30	15	15	66
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	19.6	19.8	19.4	17.6	19.8	21.7	22.1	20.8	14.6	26.0
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	193	199	162	271	287	154	88	135	106	442
Less than 20 percent -----	121	183	128	158	186	94	57	56	57	206
20 to 24 percent -----	44	—	6	65	70	27	25	23	22	152
25 to 29 percent -----	28	10	20	29	19	19	—	28	21	50
30 to 34 percent -----	—	6	8	10	5	7	—	5	6	22
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	9	7	7	6	23	—	12
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	17.9	12.5	13.1	17.9	16.8	14.7	17.7	22.5	19.0	20.5
\$50,000 or more -----	84	123	111	355	404	751	171	681	72	299
Less than 20 percent -----	84	105	93	315	324	587	157	404	72	284
20 to 24 percent -----	—	18	6	40	74	105	4	168	—	15
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	3	—	6	34	—	53	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	4	—	—	25	5	21	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	—	5	—	—	—	5	35	—	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	12.9	12.6	10.0	11.2	16.1	13.4	10.0	18.2	10.0	12.6
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	413	943	996	1 405	825	1 736	391	173	274	1 090
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100 -----	—	32	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199 -----	14	196	116	—	—	14	11	19	—	27
\$200 to \$299 -----	71	129	241	39	173	211	62	18	65	87
\$300 to \$399 -----	183	193	363	655	154	749	56	14	96	474
\$400 to \$499 -----	59	174	155	470	125	506	33	18	55	273
\$500 to \$599 -----	32	85	20	117	134	148	22	21	36	77
\$600 to \$749 -----	39	28	43	46	114	63	41	17	8	79
\$750 to \$999 -----	—	41	4	43	78	20	77	—	—	31
\$1,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	18	25	24	6	—	15
No cash rent -----	15	65	26	35	29	—	65	60	14	27
Median (dollars) -----	322	339	329	399	451	381	552	448	360	385
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000 -----	137	489	404	175	181	276	138	55	62	201
Less than 20 percent -----	—	39	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent -----	—	37	23	—	—	14	—	—	—	13
25 to 29 percent -----	7	61	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	22	7	—	14	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	115	287	300	139	154	252	77	14	55	188
Not computed -----	15	43	58	36	13	10	61	41	7	—
Median -----	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	141	260	273	425	196	520	92	56	70	306
Less than 20 percent -----	6	12	47	—	6	21	—	—	—	12
20 to 24 percent -----	24	15	61	99	47	102	8	11	7	100
25 to 29 percent -----	44	27	48	135	40	168	8	—	32	58
30 to 34 percent -----	22	39	36	54	39	113	7	—	6	53
35 percent or more -----	45	145	81	137	64	116	57	32	20	79
Not computed -----	—	22	—	—	—	—	12	13	5	4
Median -----	29.6	37.1	28.0	29.2	30.6	29.1	50.0+	46.2	29.0	28.4
\$20,000 to \$34,999 -----	96	145	212	536	243	589	99	39	134	372
Less than 20 percent -----	60	84	148	247	79	370	8	7	51	228
20 to 24 percent -----	15	34	35	170	47	172	32	12	38	76
25 to 29 percent -----	14	—	7	50	69	33	5	—	29	—
30 to 34 percent -----	7	9	4	30	23	7	18	4	7	—
35 percent or more -----	—	18	13	32	9	7	36	—	—	49
Not computed -----	—	—	5	7	16	—	—	16	9	19
Median -----	18.2	18.7	18.0	20.5	23.7	18.9	31.3	21.9	21.5	18.7
\$35,000 or more -----	39	49	107	269	205	351	62	23	8	211
Less than 20 percent -----	35	49	97	244	167	329	43	17	8	171
20 to 24 percent -----	4	—	4	13	32	7	—	—	—	31
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	15	11	6	—	5
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
Not computed -----	—	—	6	12	6	—	—	—	—	4
Median -----	10.7	11.9	11.8	12.1	15.5	12.9	16.8	17.5	12.5	13.6

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Coddoo Parish—Con.									
	Tract 241.07	Tract 241.08	Tract 241.09	Tract 242	Tract 243.01	Tract 243.02	Tract 244	Tract 245.01	Tract 245.02	Tract 246
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	1 379	1 654	1 082	1 889	1 562	1 390	1 117	1 522	1 366	1 843
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage -----	979	1 439	758	1 392	1 180	926	814	941	789	872
Less than \$300 -----	137	114	64	168	45	47	45	67	41	265
\$300 to \$399 -----	220	149	132	102	41	55	121	94	82	186
\$400 to \$499 -----	161	163	76	138	66	82	138	142	55	194
\$500 to \$599 -----	147	135	101	122	91	93	101	80	129	72
\$600 to \$799 -----	206	312	165	355	333	262	137	243	157	94
\$800 to \$999 -----	67	239	156	314	408	199	110	227	128	43
\$1,000 to \$1,499 -----	31	274	64	166	160	175	97	52	148	18
\$1,500 to \$1,999 -----	10	53	—	16	27	11	35	20	34	—
\$2,000 or more -----	—	—	—	11	9	2	30	16	15	—
Median (dollars) -----	483	712	606	702	806	737	601	652	718	393
Not mortgaged -----	400	215	324	497	382	464	303	581	577	971
Less than \$100 -----	34	—	15	115	47	58	8	65	84	151
\$100 to \$199 -----	244	81	169	285	186	258	137	328	260	526
\$200 to \$299 -----	107	108	109	77	125	122	105	152	141	226
\$300 to \$399 -----	—	26	24	20	24	9	33	23	62	33
\$400 to \$499 -----	—	—	7	—	—	9	15	5	22	10
\$500 or more -----	15	—	—	—	—	8	5	8	8	25
Median (dollars) -----	175	218	192	160	180	168	206	175	179	154
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000 -----	340	141	195	497	230	332	157	367	411	1 029
Less than 20 percent -----	95	46	73	207	123	171	40	125	155	302
20 to 24 percent -----	28	—	22	39	11	4	27	51	24	115
25 to 29 percent -----	31	10	16	47	18	26	—	41	61	129
30 to 34 percent -----	32	7	9	20	7	15	16	14	33	108
35 percent or more -----	149	78	75	184	46	109	74	133	122	340
Not computed -----	5	—	—	25	—	7	—	3	16	35
Median -----	32.1	41.2	25.8	25.3	17.8	19.2	33.6	25.7	26.5	28.1
\$20,000 to \$34,999 -----	398	381	300	405	357	290	317	444	293	460
Less than 20 percent -----	248	182	212	190	150	116	182	249	165	340
20 to 24 percent -----	74	78	33	39	17	23	48	67	26	60
25 to 29 percent -----	30	18	4	90	38	75	44	54	53	45
30 to 34 percent -----	21	51	19	32	49	24	8	38	11	—
35 percent or more -----	25	52	32	54	103	52	35	36	38	6
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
Median -----	15.2	20.5	13.8	21.6	26.5	25.4	16.5	17.5	17.5	13.8
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	360	460	261	469	446	341	218	390	268	237
Less than 20 percent -----	297	238	176	258	231	203	168	244	173	202
20 to 24 percent -----	40	96	60	112	47	20	79	45	35	—
25 to 29 percent -----	19	81	13	53	62	36	14	57	26	—
30 to 34 percent -----	4	8	5	29	41	23	5	4	2	—
35 percent or more -----	—	37	7	17	—	32	11	6	22	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	14.0	19.5	16.5	18.3	19.7	17.7	15.2	16.3	13.6	10.0
\$50,000 or more -----	281	672	326	518	529	427	425	321	394	117
Less than 20 percent -----	263	510	289	399	403	330	360	258	319	108
20 to 24 percent -----	18	128	37	65	85	76	37	41	46	9
25 to 29 percent -----	—	13	—	43	41	12	12	4	22	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	21	—	—	—	9	5	10	3	—
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	11	—	—	11	8	2	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	11.0	14.5	12.0	16.1	16.3	14.7	11.7	15.7	14.1	10.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	468	615	147	1 215	420	1 095	511	592	335	1 358
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100 -----	—	—	—	17	1	—	6	10	—	94
\$100 to \$199 -----	—	—	—	115	39	85	—	100	32	211
\$200 to \$299 -----	22	42	—	177	96	122	8	131	58	353
\$300 to \$399 -----	48	302	—	525	72	415	102	98	75	362
\$400 to \$499 -----	168	139	27	165	74	174	124	115	54	93
\$500 to \$599 -----	153	53	41	50	40	129	158	41	22	11
\$600 to \$749 -----	25	30	55	22	25	33	52	11	33	14
\$750 to \$999 -----	17	14	19	18	34	35	29	—	23	12
\$1,000 or more -----	—	—	5	3	4	5	6	—	3	—
No cash rent -----	35	31	—	123	13	97	26	86	35	208
Median (dollars) -----	468	388	609	345	367	376	502	327	355	274
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000 -----	65	111	23	216	135	228	44	232	133	878
Less than 20 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	27
20 to 24 percent -----	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	19	3	9
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—	29	14	1	—	19	12	11
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	39	—	69
35 percent or more -----	55	79	23	124	100	172	18	124	87	536
Not computed -----	10	32	—	49	21	52	26	31	28	226
Median -----	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	49.3	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	132	210	24	347	166	311	65	170	65	313
Less than 20 percent -----	—	11	—	44	—	34	—	36	10	52
20 to 24 percent -----	8	56	—	70	6	64	8	36	20	64
25 to 29 percent -----	—	17	—	51	81	74	—	20	—	93
30 to 34 percent -----	55	32	14	38	32	28	37	18	—	53
35 percent or more -----	49	84	10	95	37	93	14	11	28	35
Not computed -----	20	10	—	49	10	18	6	49	7	16
Median -----	34.4	32.5	34.3	28.4	29.4	28.3	32.9	23.4	24.7	26.7
\$20,000 to \$34,999 -----	120	164	40	423	60	336	220	162	91	102
Less than 20 percent -----	29	67	9	332	49	206	109	58	34	63
20 to 24 percent -----	14	49	9	57	11	78	74	57	23	26
25 to 29 percent -----	43	22	15	—	—	20	21	9	20	—
30 to 34 percent -----	34	22	—	9	—	8	11	17	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	4	7	—	—	7	5	11	14	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—	25	—	17	—	10	—	13
Median -----	27.0	21.5	25.7	16.8	14.7	18.3	20.1	21.6	22.5	16.6
\$35,000 or more -----	151	130	60	229	59	220	182	28	46	65
Less than 20 percent -----	129	121	29	222	59	179	182	28	46	59
20 to 24 percent -----	5	9	26	7	—	20	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	6	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	5	—	—	—	—	21	—	—	—	6
Median -----	14.3	12.3	20.2	11.5	16.5	12.6	13.8	12.5	12.0	13.7

Table 33. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Caddo Parish—Con.				Shreveport city (pt.), Caddo Parish					
	Tract 247	Tract 248	Tract 252.97	Tract 253.98	Tract 201	Tract 202	Tract 204	Tract 205 (pt.)	Tract 206	Tract 207
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	660	200	—	—	—	49	88	614	260	365
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage -----	304	61	—	—	—	44	23	462	44	209
Less than \$300 -----	27	12	—	—	—	6	10	30	6	74
\$300 to \$399 -----	70	14	—	—	—	7	6	51	12	73
\$400 to \$499 -----	18	6	—	—	—	—	7	59	5	12
\$500 to \$599 -----	11	24	—	—	—	31	—	89	—	21
\$600 to \$799 -----	76	3	—	—	—	—	—	161	9	29
\$800 to \$999 -----	48	2	—	—	—	—	—	47	12	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499 -----	54	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
\$2,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	635	463	—	—	—	558	363	601	440	334
Not mortgaged -----	356	139	—	—	—	5	65	152	216	156
Less than \$100 -----	5	60	—	—	—	—	11	5	73	36
\$100 to \$199 -----	181	55	—	—	—	—	54	102	129	85
\$200 to \$299 -----	146	21	—	—	—	—	—	38	7	13
\$300 to \$399 -----	12	3	—	—	—	5	—	—	7	22
\$400 to \$499 -----	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more -----	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	196	115	—	—	—	325	129	174	119	147
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000 -----	199	92	—	—	—	33	71	159	211	251
Less than 20 percent -----	72	56	—	—	—	—	12	46	87	59
20 to 24 percent -----	18	27	—	—	—	5	12	14	6	20
25 to 29 percent -----	21	2	—	—	—	—	—	17	15	23
30 to 34 percent -----	14	—	—	—	—	5	13	—	—	8
35 percent or more -----	68	7	—	—	—	23	29	82	79	104
Not computed -----	6	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	24	37
Median -----	26.5	15.5	—	—	—	38.2	33.5	36.0	25.2	33.1
\$20,000 to \$34,999 -----	175	48	—	—	—	7	12	178	44	72
Less than 20 percent -----	135	26	—	—	—	—	12	91	36	45
20 to 24 percent -----	—	14	—	—	—	7	—	11	—	13
25 to 29 percent -----	34	8	—	—	—	—	—	43	—	6
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—
35 percent or more -----	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	—	8
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
Median -----	12.1	18.8	—	—	—	22.5	10.0	19.6	10.0	17.0
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	109	36	—	—	—	9	5	193	5	27
Less than 20 percent -----	86	34	—	—	—	9	5	121	5	27
20 to 24 percent -----	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	44	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	12	2	—	—	—	—	—	28	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	10.0	10.0	—	—	—	17.5	10.0	17.9	12.5	10.0
\$50,000 or more -----	177	24	—	—	—	—	—	84	—	15
Less than 20 percent -----	157	24	—	—	—	—	—	84	—	15
20 to 24 percent -----	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	10.4	10.0	—	—	—	—	—	12.9	—	10.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	113	136	—	—	235	180	365	391	557	471
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100 -----	—	15	—	—	—	4	68	—	119	6
\$100 to \$199 -----	6	16	—	—	—	65	122	14	168	86
\$200 to \$299 -----	22	15	—	—	218	41	66	64	144	186
\$300 to \$399 -----	—	3	—	—	17	38	42	168	53	80
\$400 to \$499 -----	8	11	—	—	—	7	7	59	16	57
\$500 to \$599 -----	27	4	—	—	—	5	4	32	—	3
\$600 to \$749 -----	19	6	—	—	—	—	—	39	—	4
\$750 to \$999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
\$1,000 or more -----	10	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent -----	21	—	—	—	—	20	56	15	57	45
Median (dollars) -----	569	215	—	—	262	238	183	321	176	268
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000 -----	13	73	—	—	108	131	308	130	471	318
Less than 20 percent -----	—	7	—	—	—	—	16	—	43	—
20 to 24 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	10	10	—	58	7
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—	—	9	10	11	7	39	13
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—	18	—	16	—	23	—
35 percent or more -----	4	28	—	—	81	85	188	108	229	249
Not computed -----	9	38	—	—	—	26	67	15	79	49
Median -----	50.0+	50.0+	—	—	46.9	49.8	50.0+	50.0+	43.8	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	34	42	—	—	73	49	45	139	73	100
Less than 20 percent -----	9	—	—	—	49	16	26	6	33	20
20 to 24 percent -----	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	24	17	19
25 to 29 percent -----	9	—	—	—	—	16	—	44	7	27
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	5	—
35 percent or more -----	8	10	—	—	8	7	13	43	11	24
Not computed -----	8	32	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	10
Median -----	27.2	50.0+	—	—	18.5	26.1	13.5	29.5	21.0	26.1
\$20,000 to \$34,999 -----	37	12	—	—	37	—	12	83	8	48
Less than 20 percent -----	—	5	—	—	37	—	12	47	8	40
20 to 24 percent -----	12	7	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	4
25 to 29 percent -----	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	4
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	26.3	20.7	—	—	15.6	—	10.7	18.7	15.0	13.9
\$35,000 or more -----	29	9	—	—	17	—	—	39	5	5
Less than 20 percent -----	9	5	—	—	17	—	—	35	5	5
20 to 24 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	30.2	19.4	—	—	10.0	—	—	10.7	10.0	10.0

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport city (pt.), Caddo Parish—Con.									
	Troct 208	Troct 209	Troct 210	Troct 211	Troct 212	Troct 213	Troct 214	Troct 215	Troct 216	Troct 217
Specified owner-occupied housing units	209	28	280	289	744	568	563	650	957	306
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	83	14	124	135	380	232	344	409	418	133
Less than \$300	40	9	—	6	42	35	70	47	8	32
\$300 to \$399	20	5	12	21	41	83	85	61	52	28
\$400 to \$499	23	—	23	49	77	76	47	68	44	38
\$500 to \$599	—	—	5	12	88	27	63	50	33	9
\$600 to \$799	—	—	—	33	55	11	60	76	61	26
\$800 to \$999	—	—	32	6	70	—	19	54	56	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499	—	—	32	8	7	—	—	25	126	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	15	25	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	13	13	—
Median (dollars)	307	200	883	488	532	397	425	568	818	418
Not mortgaged	126	14	156	154	364	336	219	241	539	173
Less than \$100	8	7	11	19	47	32	—	29	20	57
\$100 to \$199	88	—	81	93	274	201	172	110	227	90
\$200 to \$299	25	7	51	42	35	81	42	74	163	26
\$300 to \$399	—	—	6	—	8	6	—	21	63	—
\$400 to \$499	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	34	—
\$500 or more	—	—	7	—	—	16	5	7	32	—
Median (dollars)	142	150	170	175	143	163	167	187	213	128
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000	172	23	85	124	309	384	142	205	221	167
Less than 20 percent	48	7	46	55	139	108	35	58	59	88
20 to 24 percent	17	7	15	10	40	65	20	18	6	15
25 to 29 percent	12	—	—	7	23	52	5	13	19	—
30 to 34 percent	13	—	—	6	23	20	11	22	17	9
35 percent or more	82	—	24	41	100	126	64	94	92	55
Not computed	—	9	5	—	7	13	7	—	28	—
Median	33.5	20.0	19.3	22.2	21.5	26.2	33.4	33.1	33.7	18.8
\$20,000 to \$34,999	23	5	67	87	223	135	180	216	164	100
Less than 20 percent	19	5	42	52	105	120	135	122	137	57
20 to 24 percent	4	—	4	23	50	4	4	29	19	27
25 to 29 percent	—	—	6	4	25	4	19	17	—	12
30 to 34 percent	—	—	15	—	9	—	6	26	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	8	34	7	16	22	8	4
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	13.4	17.5	13.8	17.3	20.6	12.6	12.9	17.7	12.3	12.3
\$35,000 to \$49,999	14	—	23	55	108	37	162	88	224	22
Less than 20 percent	14	—	23	51	69	33	140	73	161	22
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	4	24	4	22	5	16	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	6	18	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	7	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.0	—	12.7	15.9	15.0	14.3	14.2	15.5	12.4	12.0
\$50,000 or more	—	—	105	23	104	12	79	141	348	17
Less than 20 percent	—	—	69	17	97	12	79	103	267	17
20 to 24 percent	—	—	7	6	7	—	—	14	29	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	23	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	13	9	—
35 percent or more	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	—
Median	—	—	10.0	10.0	11.0	10.0	10.0	12.1	10.3	10.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units	375	378	573	918	859	525	290	407	855	248
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100	60	135	82	55	—	19	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	136	145	36	144	31	149	—	29	—	6
\$200 to \$299	59	63	221	427	377	133	39	98	141	52
\$300 to \$399	38	26	137	154	214	78	121	118	318	104
\$400 to \$499	59	—	39	68	137	48	61	62	212	42
\$500 to \$599	—	—	21	32	55	18	37	51	72	24
\$600 to \$749	—	—	6	16	27	—	16	21	47	6
\$750 to \$999	17	—	—	—	—	6	—	7	28	—
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	8
No cash rent	6	9	31	22	18	74	16	18	18	6
Median (dollars)	183	116	236	267	304	245	384	353	389	350
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000	285	318	275	525	349	346	36	74	214	112
Less than 20 percent	29	42	13	32	10	8	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	25	20	—	81	—	16	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	48	33	18	33	19	9	—	9	8	—
30 to 34 percent	28	38	29	69	22	30	7	7	—	—
35 percent or more	138	171	181	262	271	211	17	58	206	105
Not computed	17	9	34	48	27	72	12	—	—	7
Median	35.9	38.9	50.0+	38.2	50.0+	50.0+	46.3	47.5	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	66	53	145	247	204	67	100	112	194	59
Less than 20 percent	11	11	37	28	56	5	—	12	30	6
20 to 24 percent	12	14	37	54	17	28	14	31	43	18
25 to 29 percent	16	9	21	121	42	17	31	22	—	12
30 to 34 percent	10	9	22	22	7	5	21	14	52	5
35 percent or more	17	10	11	22	72	5	24	27	61	18
Not computed	—	—	17	—	10	7	10	6	8	—
Median	28.1	25.8	23.6	26.7	27.9	24.5	30.0	27.3	31.9	27.3
\$20,000 to \$34,999	24	7	121	111	194	79	110	160	273	39
Less than 20 percent	24	7	101	80	132	55	55	78	142	26
20 to 24 percent	—	—	14	26	25	24	37	58	68	5
25 to 29 percent	—	—	6	5	14	—	6	18	24	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	15	—	12	—	11	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28	8
Not computed	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	6	—	—
Median	17.5	10.0	12.8	15.8	17.4	16.9	20.0	19.9	19.8	17.3
\$35,000 or more	—	—	32	35	112	33	44	61	174	38
Less than 20 percent	—	—	32	29	105	25	44	35	153	26
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	20	—	6
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	6	—	8	—	6	10	6
Median	—	—	12.2	11.7	12.7	10.0	12.1	13.9	12.5	16.2

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport city (pt.), Caddo Parish—Con.									
	Tract 218	Tract 219	Tract 220	Tract 221 (pt.)	Tract 222 (pt.)	Tract 223	Tract 224	Tract 225	Tract 226	Tract 227
Specified owner-occupied housing units	294	536	625	1 445	1 074	650	928	1 303	984	866
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	203	206	255	1 083	707	394	442	576	543	529
Less than \$300	61	47	37	194	60	79	150	123	8	43
\$300 to \$399	81	69	29	265	138	73	78	159	—	24
\$400 to \$499	42	35	77	206	163	105	144	126	41	23
\$500 to \$599	9	29	33	176	108	84	42	65	40	125
\$600 to \$799	6	19	40	158	124	48	24	73	72	140
\$800 to \$999	4	—	21	78	88	—	4	15	111	129
\$1,000 to \$1,499	—	7	13	6	21	5	—	15	126	38
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	59	7
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	86	—
Median (dollars)	347	370	452	434	496	443	391	404	999	647
Not mortgaged	91	330	370	362	367	256	486	727	441	337
Less than \$100	7	43	64	75	51	25	130	161	10	33
\$100 to \$199	69	204	187	175	219	200	288	454	86	129
\$200 to \$299	4	67	91	90	77	22	57	101	103	128
\$300 to \$399	11	—	28	12	20	9	—	11	134	30
\$400 to \$499	—	8	—	—	—	—	5	—	66	17
\$500 or more	—	4	—	10	—	—	—	—	42	—
Median (dollars)	158	161	145	157	173	162	133	139	319	203
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000	190	305	344	707	426	341	462	667	142	202
Less than 20 percent	68	128	119	155	130	106	205	260	42	59
20 to 24 percent	9	45	18	70	37	29	61	111	—	11
25 to 29 percent	23	29	43	92	52	56	32	39	8	33
30 to 34 percent	24	10	51	27	9	61	52	34	17	5
35 percent or more	66	83	85	340	193	89	106	206	64	75
Not computed	—	10	28	23	5	—	6	17	11	19
Median	28.9	22.2	27.4	34.6	29.2	28.2	21.9	22.9	34.6	28.3
\$20,000 to \$34,999	57	146	131	416	375	162	298	355	144	267
Less than 20 percent	45	94	98	212	198	81	219	230	92	138
20 to 24 percent	6	4	16	73	65	39	45	56	13	22
25 to 29 percent	6	26	4	46	54	18	14	35	6	26
30 to 34 percent	—	15	—	39	15	19	8	26	15	40
35 percent or more	—	7	13	46	43	5	12	8	18	41
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.0	11.7	14.9	19.8	19.4	20.0	10.9	14.9	15.5	19.1
\$35,000 to \$49,999	28	33	81	199	162	118	113	201	103	148
Less than 20 percent	28	24	49	183	128	104	113	174	73	94
20 to 24 percent	—	4	24	—	6	14	—	19	11	26
25 to 29 percent	—	5	8	10	20	—	—	—	19	22
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	6	8	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	6
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	12.5	10.0	15.3	12.5	13.1	12.1	10.0	10.0	14.9	16.9
\$50,000 or more	19	52	69	123	111	29	55	80	595	249
Less than 20 percent	19	52	51	105	93	25	55	80	482	212
20 to 24 percent	—	—	13	18	6	—	—	—	41	30
25 to 29 percent	—	—	5	—	3	—	—	—	29	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	32	7
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	11	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
Median	10.0	10.0	11.8	12.6	10.0	13.1	10.0	10.0	11.2	10.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units	343	363	372	943	996	578	463	599	228	143
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100	12	—	7	32	28	27	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	84	82	54	196	116	96	24	74	—	6
\$200 to \$299	67	126	72	129	241	136	87	140	29	6
\$300 to \$399	47	68	117	193	363	147	162	168	25	9
\$400 to \$499	80	24	68	174	155	96	93	133	69	11
\$500 to \$599	21	25	15	85	20	33	56	55	56	66
\$600 to \$749	—	5	6	28	43	4	9	6	18	8
\$750 to \$999	—	13	—	41	4	—	—	—	5	37
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	4	—
No cash rent	32	20	33	65	26	30	32	23	22	—
Median (dollars)	296	272	322	339	329	328	369	328	444	536
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000	202	257	191	489	404	372	173	322	76	9
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	39	6	14	5	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	7	33	14	37	23	5	4	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	24	—	—	61	10	22	5	13	—	—
30 to 34 percent	22	5	14	22	7	15	—	20	—	—
35 percent or more	86	202	127	287	300	279	141	260	52	9
Not computed	63	17	36	43	58	37	18	29	24	—
Median	39.1	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	114	91	114	260	273	134	147	134	22	31
Less than 20 percent	31	19	7	12	47	—	9	48	—	—
20 to 24 percent	28	14	14	15	61	27	—	17	10	—
25 to 29 percent	25	9	30	27	48	26	45	41	—	—
30 to 34 percent	15	8	5	39	36	12	17	—	—	—
35 percent or more	15	38	58	145	81	63	58	21	6	31
Not computed	—	3	—	22	6	6	18	7	6	—
Median	24.6	31.3	35.1	37.1	28.0	34.6	33.1	24.6	24.0	49.0
\$20,000 to \$34,999	23	9	53	145	72	128	84	84	53	21
Less than 20 percent	16	—	34	84	148	33	66	54	27	21
20 to 24 percent	—	—	7	34	35	32	55	20	15	—
25 to 29 percent	7	—	—	—	7	4	10	5	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	8	9	4	3	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	9	4	—	5	—	—	—	6	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	18.3	—	17.2	18.7	18.0	20.5	19.6	18.0	18.9	16.5
\$35,000 or more	4	6	14	49	107	—	15	59	77	82
Less than 20 percent	4	6	8	49	97	—	15	50	69	62
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	8	13
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	6	—	6	—	—	9	—	—
Median	10.0	10.0	10.0	11.9	11.8	—	13.8	13.3	13.6	16.7

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport city (pt.), Caddo Parish—Con.									
	Tract 228	Tract 229.98 (pt.)	Tract 230	Tract 231	Tract 232	Tract 233	Tract 234	Tract 235	Tract 236	Tract 237
Specified owner-occupied housing units	1 291	1 000	1 110	449	402	527	1 632	1 249	816	1 243
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	764	659	707	192	118	214	1 017	731	476	849
Less than \$300	45	44	107	9	28	75	189	291	83	255
\$300 to \$399	66	65	73	7	34	44	228	147	122	217
\$400 to \$499	111	37	71	11	31	55	159	139	83	100
\$500 to \$599	99	88	103	7	11	21	233	76	71	113
\$600 to \$799	298	223	150	25	14	19	167	60	82	116
\$800 to \$999	79	124	97	10	—	—	31	11	25	41
\$1,000 to \$1,499	61	78	85	47	—	—	10	7	5	7
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	16	16	—	—	—	—	5	—
\$2,000 or more	5	—	5	60	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	652	671	600	1 333	394	342	449	343	424	374
Not mortgaged	527	341	403	257	284	313	615	518	340	394
Less than \$100	14	10	—	32	58	68	41	97	27	94
\$100 to \$199	242	199	166	21	176	183	421	287	229	233
\$200 to \$299	192	123	162	45	50	50	120	106	59	50
\$300 to \$399	57	—	52	36	—	12	33	13	14	9
\$400 to \$499	22	—	18	33	—	—	—	9	11	—
\$500 or more	—	9	5	90	—	—	—	6	—	8
Median (dollars)	203	188	217	375	153	136	153	161	169	157
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000	287	147	177	114	278	384	577	839	376	724
Less than 20 percent	109	52	58	38	125	138	269	189	95	180
20 to 24 percent	44	8	12	20	28	44	44	133	48	63
25 to 29 percent	18	19	36	9	10	58	77	75	59	62
30 to 34 percent	47	26	27	13	7	45	15	65	20	78
35 percent or more	63	42	44	34	108	99	150	358	146	321
Not computed	6	—	—	—	—	—	22	19	8	20
Median	23.6	28.6	27.6	24.7	22.5	25.9	21.0	31.0	28.5	33.0
\$20,000 to \$34,999	350	315	243	5	86	76	609	277	233	243
Less than 20 percent	186	177	150	—	82	55	384	184	183	151
20 to 24 percent	18	52	38	—	4	11	95	35	17	35
25 to 29 percent	80	32	25	—	—	10	68	17	22	30
30 to 34 percent	38	12	10	—	—	—	26	13	11	7
35 percent or more	28	42	20	5	—	—	36	28	—	20
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	18.7	17.0	15.1	50.0+	10.0-	10.0-	16.8	16.2	14.0	18.0
\$35,000 to \$49,999	356	241	275	41	18	40	274	98	144	140
Less than 20 percent	245	138	165	26	18	34	223	86	114	129
20 to 24 percent	70	55	61	9	—	6	19	12	19	11
25 to 29 percent	22	29	35	—	—	—	22	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	19	10	9	6	—	—	—	—	6	—
35 percent or more	—	9	5	—	—	—	10	—	5	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	16.6	18.1	16.6	13.0	10.0-	13.3	14.6	10.5	13.0	14.4
\$50,000 or more	298	297	415	289	20	27	172	35	63	136
Less than 20 percent	279	257	389	245	20	27	172	28	58	124
20 to 24 percent	5	40	26	23	—	—	—	—	5	12
25 to 29 percent	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	21	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.0-	12.0	10.0-	10.0-	10.0-	10.0-	10.0-	10.0-	12.0	11.7
Specified renter-occupied housing units	309	1 376	518	105	356	427	610	521	448	1 133
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	43	110
\$100 to \$199	—	—	—	27	24	68	18	28	79	141
\$200 to \$299	13	39	27	8	100	154	141	133	111	188
\$300 to \$399	47	640	183	40	105	98	168	156	59	353
\$400 to \$499	69	456	141	6	63	35	169	87	46	165
\$500 to \$599	30	117	71	—	18	10	75	36	30	118
\$600 to \$749	100	46	60	5	10	6	16	20	—	11
\$750 to \$999	27	43	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
\$1,000 or more	—	7	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
No cash rent	23	35	11	10	36	42	23	61	80	30
Median (dollars)	528	399	436	330	320	246	374	330	275	330
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000	47	168	94	60	216	295	149	346	315	617
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	84
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	27	12
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	12	—	—	18	3	—	62
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	11	7	—	—	19	31
35 percent or more	37	132	83	48	168	236	113	238	183	371
Not computed	10	36	11	—	37	37	18	105	70	57
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	49.3	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	61	410	134	30	99	86	214	119	60	307
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	15	—	9	9	14	6	6
20 to 24 percent	8	84	7	6	13	16	48	19	5	36
25 to 29 percent	—	135	20	—	44	23	25	22	3	59
30 to 34 percent	11	54	30	—	18	22	53	14	5	68
35 percent or more	30	137	77	9	13	9	67	50	30	136
Not computed	12	—	—	—	11	7	12	—	11	—
Median	44.2	29.5	36.1	20.0	28.5	28.2	31.8	31.6	38.1	33.7
\$20,000 to \$34,999	94	536	185	9	33	40	220	49	49	175
Less than 20 percent	20	247	80	—	24	26	151	32	21	101
20 to 24 percent	40	170	57	—	9	8	12	17	14	57
25 to 29 percent	11	50	27	5	—	4	35	—	5	—
30 to 34 percent	15	30	21	—	—	2	6	—	9	17
35 percent or more	8	32	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	—
Not computed	—	7	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	23.4	20.5	21.1	27.5	16.9	18.5	18.1	18.8	21.3	19.1
\$35,000 or more	107	262	105	6	8	6	27	7	24	34
Less than 20 percent	85	237	91	—	8	—	27	7	17	34
20 to 24 percent	5	13	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	11	12	—	6	—	6	—	—	7	—
Median	15.3	12.1	17.1	—	12.5	—	14.1	17.5	17.5	10.0-

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport city (pt.), Caddo Parish—Con.									
	Tract 238	Tract 239.01 (pt.)	Tract 239.02 (pt.)	Tract 239.03 (pt.)	Tract 240 (pt.)	Tract 241.02 (pt.)	Tract 241.03	Tract 241.04	Tract 241.06 (pt.)	Tract 241.07 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units	1 643	1 155	1 086	412	487	—	—	1 352	1 297	1 363
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	1 000	972	791	319	457	—	—	1 028	1 125	971
Less than \$300	153	25	—	22	—	—	—	191	6	137
\$300 to \$399	128	83	6	47	—	—	—	94	49	220
\$400 to \$499	127	176	74	59	—	—	—	129	94	161
\$500 to \$599	74	149	71	22	17	—	—	181	204	147
\$600 to \$799	160	242	135	85	36	—	—	282	491	198
\$800 to \$999	67	159	212	41	76	—	—	130	217	67
\$1,000 to \$1,499	146	124	219	18	243	—	—	21	64	31
\$1,500 to \$1,999	51	14	64	11	66	—	—	—	—	10
\$2,000 or more	94	—	10	14	19	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	612	655	895	619	1 175	—	—	563	686	481
Not mortgaged	643	183	295	93	30	—	—	324	172	392
Less than \$100	78	13	—	23	—	—	—	17	6	34
\$100 to \$199	231	82	45	33	12	—	—	215	79	244
\$200 to \$299	140	88	160	16	12	—	—	92	75	107
\$300 to \$399	118	—	73	5	6	—	—	—	12	—
\$400 to \$499	20	—	17	16	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more	56	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Median (dollars)	210	197	241	142	225	—	—	168	201	173
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000	746	218	109	93	26	—	—	362	139	340
Less than 20 percent	183	27	26	43	—	—	—	116	34	95
20 to 24 percent	81	13	9	6	—	—	—	35	7	28
25 to 29 percent	70	13	29	—	—	—	—	51	—	31
30 to 34 percent	61	33	—	—	—	—	—	7	41	32
35 percent or more	351	119	45	44	19	—	—	153	57	149
Not computed	—	13	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	5
Median	33.2	36.8	28.4	22.9	50.0+	—	—	27.9	33.5	32.1
\$20,000 to \$34,999	264	262	80	114	18	—	—	395	426	390
Less than 20 percent	138	133	37	29	12	—	—	172	108	248
20 to 24 percent	34	37	9	40	—	—	—	108	79	74
25 to 29 percent	33	45	7	15	6	—	—	35	96	30
30 to 34 percent	18	26	6	16	—	—	—	57	77	21
35 percent or more	41	21	21	14	—	—	—	23	66	17
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	19.4	19.8	21.7	23.5	12.5	—	—	21.2	26.4	14.9
\$35,000 to \$49,999	188	281	154	65	43	—	—	320	442	360
Less than 20 percent	134	180	94	44	12	—	—	192	206	297
20 to 24 percent	24	70	27	15	7	—	—	85	152	40
25 to 29 percent	16	19	19	—	12	—	—	28	50	19
30 to 34 percent	—	5	7	—	5	—	—	6	22	4
35 percent or more	14	7	7	6	7	—	—	9	12	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	11.4	17.1	14.7	17.9	26.0	—	—	17.4	20.5	14.0
\$50,000 or more	445	394	743	140	400	—	—	275	290	273
Less than 20 percent	327	314	579	126	225	—	—	257	275	255
20 to 24 percent	35	74	105	4	129	—	—	18	15	18
25 to 29 percent	48	6	34	—	46	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	7	—	25	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	20	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	11.8	16.3	13.5	10.0-	18.9	—	—	10.1	12.9	11.3
Specified renter-occupied housing units	857	741	1 736	262	6	—	—	1 048	1 090	468
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	72	—	14	11	—	—	—	18	27	—
\$200 to \$299	152	97	211	47	—	—	—	253	87	22
\$300 to \$399	157	154	749	18	6	—	—	401	474	48
\$400 to \$499	166	125	506	27	—	—	—	142	273	168
\$500 to \$599	124	126	148	17	—	—	—	162	77	153
\$600 to \$749	82	114	63	31	—	—	—	54	79	25
\$750 to \$999	10	78	20	42	—	—	—	—	31	17
\$1,000 or more	21	18	25	16	—	—	—	—	15	—
No cash rent	73	29	—	53	—	—	—	18	27	35
Median (dollars)	405	475	381	554	388	—	—	363	385	468
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000	354	139	276	117	—	—	—	185	201	65
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	13	—
25 to 29 percent	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	273	112	252	56	—	—	—	157	188	55
Not computed	73	13	10	61	—	—	—	28	—	10
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	—	—	—	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	201	176	520	47	—	—	—	386	306	132
Less than 20 percent	16	—	21	20	—	—	—	20	12	—
20 to 24 percent	30	38	102	8	—	—	—	57	100	8
25 to 29 percent	28	40	168	—	—	—	—	103	58	—
30 to 34 percent	26	34	113	—	—	—	—	101	53	55
35 percent or more	101	64	116	39	—	—	—	105	79	49
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	20
Median	35.2	31.5	29.1	50.0+	—	—	—	30.6	28.4	34.4
\$20,000 to \$34,999	141	229	589	59	6	—	—	268	372	120
Less than 20 percent	72	65	370	8	—	—	—	154	228	29
20 to 24 percent	18	47	172	18	6	—	—	40	76	14
25 to 29 percent	44	69	33	5	—	—	—	74	—	43
30 to 34 percent	—	23	7	8	—	—	—	—	—	34
35 percent or more	7	9	7	20	—	—	—	—	49	—
Not computed	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	—
Median	19.9	24.4	18.9	28.5	22.5	—	—	19.2	18.7	27.0
\$35,000 or more	161	197	351	39	—	—	—	209	211	151
Less than 20 percent	153	159	329	20	—	—	—	175	171	129
20 to 24 percent	8	32	7	—	—	—	—	34	31	5
25 to 29 percent	—	—	15	11	—	—	—	—	5	6
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	6
35 percent or more	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	5
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	11.5	15.8	12.9	19.7	—	—	—	13.0	13.6	14.3

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

(Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport city (pt.), Caddo Parish—Con.									
	Troct 241.08 (pt.)	Troct 241.09 (pt.)	Troct 242 (pt.)	Troct 243.01 (pt.)	Troct 243.02 (pt.)	Troct 244 (pt.)	Troct 245.01 (pt.)	Troct 245.02 (pt.)	Troct 246 (pt.)	Troct 247 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	1 654	1 045	694	973	685	1 061	55	23	1 772	591
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage -----	1 439	732	629	760	471	799	48	23	850	269
Less than \$300 -----	114	64	53	17	16	45	—	—	265	20
\$300 to \$399 -----	149	121	24	28	28	121	—	—	179	64
\$400 to \$499 -----	163	76	44	58	49	131	—	—	188	18
\$500 to \$599 -----	135	101	16	75	48	101	17	—	72	11
\$600 to \$799 -----	312	155	195	240	168	137	12	8	94	70
\$800 to \$999 -----	239	151	197	216	106	102	19	9	43	48
\$1,000 to \$1,499 -----	274	64	84	109	56	97	—	6	9	38
\$1,500 to \$1,999 -----	53	—	16	17	—	35	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	30	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	712	604	790	756	697	601	750	919	390	635
Not mortgaged -----	215	313	65	213	214	262	7	—	922	322
Less than \$100 -----	—	15	—	5	6	8	—	—	140	5
\$100 to \$199 -----	81	158	36	120	134	125	7	—	512	176
\$200 to \$299 -----	108	109	22	81	58	81	—	—	202	123
\$300 to \$399 -----	26	24	7	7	8	33	—	—	10	6
\$400 to \$499 -----	—	7	—	—	—	15	—	—	25	6
\$500 or more -----	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	218	194	194	186	178	199	175	—	154	189
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000 -----	141	184	109	129	165	138	13	8	994	177
Less than 20 percent -----	46	62	53	53	78	34	—	—	284	72
20 to 24 percent -----	—	22	10	4	—	21	—	—	98	18
25 to 29 percent -----	10	16	6	11	9	—	—	—	129	21
30 to 34 percent -----	7	9	7	7	15	16	—	—	108	8
35 percent or more -----	78	75	33	46	63	67	13	8	340	52
Not computed -----	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	35	6
Median -----	41.2	27.5	20.7	26.6	27.5	34.4	50.0+	45.0	28.8	23.8
\$20,000 to \$34,999 -----	381	300	138	247	155	298	14	—	446	160
Less than 20 percent -----	182	212	43	94	46	163	7	—	326	120
20 to 24 percent -----	78	33	18	9	17	48	7	—	60	—
25 to 29 percent -----	18	4	35	38	46	44	—	—	45	34
30 to 34 percent -----	51	19	9	40	14	8	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	52	32	33	66	32	35	—	—	6	6
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—
Median -----	20.5	13.8	26.1	27.7	26.6	17.9	15.0	—	14.0	12.0
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	460	261	222	307	186	218	4	15	224	95
Less than 20 percent -----	238	176	60	168	121	168	4	—	189	72
20 to 24 percent -----	96	60	99	79	31	20	—	—	35	11
25 to 29 percent -----	81	13	25	25	9	14	—	9	—	12
30 to 34 percent -----	8	5	21	35	15	5	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	37	7	17	—	10	11	—	6	—	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	19.5	16.5	22.6	19.3	16.5	15.2	17.5	29.2	10.0	10.0
\$50,000 or more -----	672	300	225	290	179	407	24	—	108	159
Less than 20 percent -----	510	263	170	208	162	342	14	—	108	139
20 to 24 percent -----	128	37	32	60	10	37	10	—	—	15
25 to 29 percent -----	13	—	23	22	—	12	—	—	—	5
30 to 34 percent -----	21	—	—	—	7	5	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	14.5	12.1	16.9	16.3	13.5	11.8	18.9	—	10.0	10.9
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	615	147	877	324	818	511	200	—	1 265	101
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100 -----	—	—	17	—	—	6	—	—	94	—
\$100 to \$199 -----	—	—	74	39	77	—	45	—	196	6
\$200 to \$299 -----	42	—	116	76	35	8	76	—	344	18
\$300 to \$399 -----	302	—	411	67	332	102	23	—	316	—
\$400 to \$499 -----	139	27	150	74	131	124	18	—	84	8
\$500 to \$599 -----	53	41	34	40	110	158	9	—	11	27
\$600 to \$749 -----	30	55	9	15	33	52	11	—	14	19
\$750 to \$999 -----	14	19	14	—	35	29	—	—	12	—
\$1,000 or more -----	4	5	—	13	5	6	—	—	—	10
No cash rent -----	31	—	52	—	60	26	18	—	194	13
Median (dollars) -----	388	609	347	360	385	502	247	—	268	572
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000 -----	111	23	103	99	158	44	84	—	824	9
Less than 20 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	—
20 to 24 percent -----	—	—	14	—	—	—	8	—	9	—
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	29	—	—	—	9	—	11	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	69	—
35 percent or more -----	79	23	27	94	126	18	55	—	496	—
Not computed -----	32	—	33	5	32	26	5	—	212	9
Median -----	50.0+	50.0+	28.6	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	—	50.0+	—
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	210	24	246	123	200	65	63	—	302	26
Less than 20 percent -----	11	—	19	—	27	—	17	—	52	9
20 to 24 percent -----	56	—	52	—	33	8	25	—	64	—
25 to 29 percent -----	17	—	51	81	39	—	—	—	93	9
30 to 34 percent -----	32	14	21	32	15	37	8	—	42	—
35 percent or more -----	84	10	95	10	76	14	—	—	35	8
Not computed -----	10	—	8	—	10	6	13	—	16	—
Median -----	32.5	34.3	29.7	28.8	29.5	32.9	21.6	—	26.5	27.2
\$20,000 to \$34,999 -----	164	40	327	60	253	220	45	—	85	37
Less than 20 percent -----	67	9	272	49	172	109	25	—	54	—
20 to 24 percent -----	49	—	35	11	50	74	—	—	18	12
25 to 29 percent -----	22	15	9	—	16	21	9	—	—	25
30 to 34 percent -----	22	—	—	—	8	11	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	4	7	—	—	7	5	11	—	—	—
Not computed -----	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	13	—
Median -----	21.5	25.7	16.4	14.7	18.0	20.1	18.8	—	15.0	26.3
\$35,000 or more -----	130	60	201	42	207	182	—	—	54	29
Less than 20 percent -----	121	29	194	42	169	182	8	—	48	9
20 to 24 percent -----	9	26	7	—	20	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	6	10
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	12.3	20.2	11.7	15.8	12.6	13.8	12.5	—	14.1	30.2

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport city (pt.), Caddo Parish—Con.				Remainder of Caddo Parish			
	Tract 248 (pt.)	Tract 252.97 (pt.)	Tract 252.98	Tract 253.98 (pt.)	Tract 205 (pt.)	Tract 221 (pt.)	Tract 222 (pt.)	Tract 229.98 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	9	—	12	157
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
With a mortgage	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	96
Less than \$300	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	43
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27
\$500 to \$799	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
\$800 to \$999	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Median (dollars)	—	—	—	—	9	—	725	436
Not mortgaged	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	61
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17
\$100 to \$199	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	33
\$200 to \$299	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	11
\$300 to \$399	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	—	—	—	—	255	—	—	156
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than \$20,000	—	—	—	—	9	—	12	28
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	10
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	5	—	12	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Median	—	—	—	—	50.0+	—	45.0	20.2
\$20,000 to \$34,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	41
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	32
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18.2
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17.2
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	58
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	58
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10.0—
Specified renter-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	22	—	—	29
GROSS RENT								
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$200 to \$299	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	15
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14
\$500 to \$599	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$600 to \$749	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$750 to \$999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	—	—	—	—	379	—	—	374
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than \$10,000	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	7
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	7
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	—	—	—	50.0+	—	—	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	15
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	—	—	—	45.0	—	—	22.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	—	—	—	17.5	—	—	—
\$35,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12.5

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Caddo Parish—Con.							
	Troct 239.01 (pt.)	Troct 239.02 (pt.)	Troct 239.03 (pt.)	Troct 240 (pt.)	Troct 241.02 (pt.)	Troct 241.06 (pt.)	Troct 241.07 (pt.)	Troct 241.08 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	33	8	192	562	450	21	16	-
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
With a mortgage -----	19	8	89	379	265	21	8	-
Less than \$300 -----	-	-	14	24	49	9	-	-
\$300 to \$399 -----	-	-	14	17	11	-	-	-
\$400 to \$499 -----	-	-	17	16	28	12	-	-
\$500 to \$599 -----	-	-	10	6	53	-	-	-
\$600 to \$799 -----	19	-	24	47	96	-	8	-
\$800 to \$999 -----	-	8	5	21	22	-	-	-
\$1,000 to \$1,499 -----	-	-	5	83	6	-	-	-
\$1,500 to \$1,999 -----	-	-	-	48	-	-	-	-
\$2,000 or more -----	-	-	-	117	-	-	-	-
Median (dollars) -----	697	975	498	1 314	587	456	725	-
Not mortgaged -----	14	-	103	183	185	-	8	-
Less than \$100 -----	-	-	25	27	29	-	-	-
\$100 to \$199 -----	8	-	54	55	104	-	-	-
\$200 to \$299 -----	-	-	24	35	52	-	-	-
\$300 to \$399 -----	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	-
\$400 to \$499 -----	6	-	-	19	-	-	-	-
\$500 or more -----	-	-	-	25	-	-	8	-
Median (dollars) -----	144	-	170	228	143	-	500+	-
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than \$20,000 -----	17	-	89	117	138	-	-	-
Less than 20 percent -----	-	-	-	38	72	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent -----	-	-	12	7	19	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent -----	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent -----	-	-	25	7	21	-	-	-
35 percent or more -----	9	-	19	45	26	-	-	-
Not computed -----	8	-	8	20	-	-	-	-
Median -----	50.0+	-	30.7	32.5	19.5	-	-	-
\$20,000 to \$34,999 -----	-	-	49	72	134	12	8	-
Less than 20 percent -----	-	-	36	32	78	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent -----	-	-	-	6	23	12	-	-
25 to 29 percent -----	-	-	4	4	12	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent -----	-	-	4	-	6	-	-	-
35 percent or more -----	-	-	5	30	15	-	8	-
Not computed -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median -----	-	-	11.6	23.3	14.6	22.5	37.5	-
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	6	-	23	92	106	-	-	-
Less than 20 percent -----	6	-	13	44	57	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent -----	-	-	10	16	22	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent -----	-	-	-	16	21	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent -----	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-
35 percent or more -----	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	-
Not computed -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median -----	12.5	-	10.0-	20.6	19.0	-	-	-
\$50,000 or more -----	10	8	31	281	72	9	8	-
Less than 20 percent -----	10	8	31	179	72	9	8	-
20 to 24 percent -----	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent -----	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent -----	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more -----	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	-
Not computed -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median -----	12.5	10.0-	10.0-	17.2	10.0-	10.0-	10.0-	-
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	84	-	129	167	274	-	-	-
GROSS RENT								
Less than \$100 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$100 to \$199 -----	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	-
\$200 to \$299 -----	76	-	15	18	65	-	-	-
\$300 to \$399 -----	-	-	38	8	96	-	-	-
\$400 to \$499 -----	-	-	6	18	55	-	-	-
\$500 to \$599 -----	8	-	5	21	36	-	-	-
\$600 to \$749 -----	-	-	10	17	8	-	-	-
\$750 to \$999 -----	-	-	35	-	-	-	-	-
\$1,000 or more -----	-	-	8	6	-	-	-	-
No cash rent -----	-	-	12	60	14	-	-	-
Median (dollars) -----	257	-	497	463	360	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than \$10,000 -----	42	-	21	55	62	-	-	-
Less than 20 percent -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more -----	42	-	21	14	55	-	-	-
Not computed -----	-	-	-	41	7	-	-	-
Median -----	50.0+	-	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	-	-	-
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	20	-	45	56	70	-	-	-
Less than 20 percent -----	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent -----	9	-	-	11	7	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent -----	-	-	8	-	32	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent -----	5	-	7	-	6	-	-	-
35 percent or more -----	-	-	18	32	20	-	-	-
Not computed -----	-	-	12	13	5	-	-	-
Median -----	22.2	-	38.8	46.2	29.0	-	-	-
\$20,000 to \$34,999 -----	14	-	40	33	134	-	-	-
Less than 20 percent -----	14	-	-	7	51	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent -----	-	-	14	6	38	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent -----	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent -----	-	-	10	4	7	-	-	-
35 percent or more -----	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed -----	-	-	-	16	9	-	-	-
Median -----	10.0-	-	33.0	21.3	21.5	-	-	-
\$35,000 or more -----	8	-	23	23	8	-	-	-
Less than 20 percent -----	8	-	23	17	8	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent -----	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median -----	12.5	-	14.8	17.5	12.5	-	-	-

Table 33. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Caddo Parish—Con.							
	Tract 241.09 (pt.)	Tract 242 (pt.)	Tract 243.01 (pt.)	Tract 243.02 (pt.)	Tract 244 (pt.)	Tract 245.01 (pt.)	Tract 245.02 (pt.)	Tract 246 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units	37	1 195	589	705	56	1 467	1 343	71
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
With a mortgage	26	763	420	455	15	893	766	22
Less than \$300	—	115	28	31	—	67	41	—
\$300 to \$399	11	78	13	27	—	94	82	7
\$400 to \$499	—	94	8	33	7	142	55	6
\$500 to \$599	—	106	16	45	—	63	129	—
\$600 to \$799	10	160	93	94	—	231	149	—
\$800 to \$999	5	117	192	93	8	208	119	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499	—	82	51	119	—	52	142	9
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	10	11	—	20	34	—
\$2,000 or more	—	11	9	2	—	16	15	—
Median (dollars)	720	586	875	796	803	648	708	433
Not mortgaged	11	432	169	250	41	574	577	49
Less than \$100	—	115	42	52	—	65	84	11
\$100 to \$199	11	249	66	124	12	321	260	14
\$200 to \$299	—	55	44	64	24	152	141	24
\$300 to \$399	—	13	17	1	—	23	62	—
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	9	—	5	22	—
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	5	8	8	—
Median (dollars)	146	153	169	156	233	174	179	148
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than \$20,000	11	388	101	167	19	354	403	35
Less than 20 percent	11	154	70	93	6	125	155	18
20 to 24 percent	—	29	7	4	6	51	24	17
25 to 29 percent	—	41	—	17	—	41	61	—
30 to 34 percent	—	13	—	—	—	14	33	—
35 percent or more	—	151	—	46	7	120	114	—
Not computed	—	—	17	7	—	3	16	—
Median	17.5	26.3	15.2	18.2	22.9	25.0	26.2	14.6
\$20,000 to \$34,999	—	267	110	135	19	430	293	14
Less than 20 percent	—	147	56	70	19	242	165	14
20 to 24 percent	—	21	8	6	—	60	26	—
25 to 29 percent	—	55	—	29	—	54	53	—
30 to 34 percent	—	23	9	10	—	38	11	—
35 percent or more	—	21	37	20	—	36	38	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	17.3	19.8	19.2	10.0	17.5	17.5	10.0
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	247	139	155	—	386	253	13
Less than 20 percent	—	198	63	82	—	240	173	13
20 to 24 percent	—	13	33	16	—	79	45	—
25 to 29 percent	—	28	37	27	—	57	17	—
30 to 34 percent	—	8	6	8	—	4	2	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	22	—	6	16	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	13.2	21.0	19.3	—	16.3	13.0	12.5
\$50,000 or more	26	293	239	248	18	297	394	9
Less than 20 percent	26	229	195	168	18	244	319	—
20 to 24 percent	—	33	25	66	—	31	46	9
25 to 29 percent	—	20	19	12	—	4	22	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	2	—	10	3	—
35 percent or more	—	11	—	—	—	8	2	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Median	11.0	15.3	16.3	16.3	10.0	15.5	14.1	22.5
Specified renter-occupied housing units	—	338	96	277	—	392	335	93
GROSS RENT								
Less than \$100	—	—	1	—	—	10	—	—
\$100 to \$199	—	41	—	8	—	55	32	15
\$200 to \$299	—	61	20	87	—	55	58	9
\$300 to \$399	—	114	5	83	—	75	75	46
\$400 to \$499	—	15	—	43	—	97	54	9
\$500 to \$599	—	16	—	19	—	32	22	—
\$600 to \$749	—	13	10	—	—	—	33	—
\$750 to \$999	—	4	34	—	—	—	23	—
\$1,000 or more	—	3	—	—	—	—	3	—
No cash rent	—	71	26	37	—	68	35	14
Median (dollars)	—	332	645	344	—	361	355	320
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than \$10,000	—	113	36	70	—	148	133	54
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	11	3	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	10	3	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	14	1	—	10	12	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	3	—	32	—	—
35 percent or more	—	97	6	46	—	69	87	40
Not computed	—	16	16	20	—	26	28	14
Median	—	50.0+	28.6	50.0+	—	38.6	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	—	101	43	111	—	107	65	11
Less than 20 percent	—	25	—	7	—	19	10	—
20 to 24 percent	—	18	6	31	—	11	20	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	35	—	20	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	17	—	13	—	10	—	11
35 percent or more	—	—	27	17	—	11	28	—
Not computed	—	41	10	8	—	36	7	—
Median	—	21.4	50.0+	26.9	—	26.4	24.7	32.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999	—	96	—	83	—	117	91	17
Less than 20 percent	—	60	—	34	—	33	34	9
20 to 24 percent	—	22	—	28	—	57	23	8
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	4	—	—	20	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—
Not computed	—	14	—	17	—	10	—	—
Median	—	18.0	—	19.7	—	21.8	22.5	19.7
\$35,000 or more	—	28	17	13	—	20	46	11
Less than 20 percent	—	28	17	10	—	20	46	11
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—
Median	—	10.0	17.5	12.8	—	12.5	12.0	12.5

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Caddo Parish—Con.					
	Tract 247 (pt.)	Tract 248 (pt.)	Tract 249	Tract 250	Tract 251.98	Tract 252.97 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units	69	200	551	832	464	—
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS						
With a mortgage	35	61	198	320	125	—
Less than \$300	7	12	39	72	37	—
\$300 to \$399	6	14	38	80	10	—
\$400 to \$499	—	6	27	46	30	—
\$500 to \$599	—	24	13	38	14	—
\$600 to \$799	6	3	37	70	26	—
\$800 to \$999	—	2	33	14	8	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499	16	—	11	—	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	638	463	477	413	462	—
Not mortgaged	34	139	353	512	339	—
Less than \$100	—	60	136	69	117	—
\$100 to \$199	5	55	167	298	184	—
\$200 to \$299	23	21	41	118	28	—
\$300 to \$399	6	3	7	14	7	—
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	8	3	—
\$500 or more	—	—	2	5	—	—
Median (dollars)	226	115	119	167	122	—
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989						
Less than \$20,000	22	92	300	477	248	—
Less than 20 percent	—	56	154	193	148	—
20 to 24 percent	—	27	54	68	16	—
25 to 29 percent	—	2	13	56	9	—
30 to 34 percent	6	—	6	20	21	—
35 percent or more	16	7	69	113	47	—
Not computed	—	—	4	27	7	—
Median	50.0+	15.5	19.0	22.4	16.9	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999	15	48	90	136	125	—
Less than 20 percent	15	26	58	91	103	—
20 to 24 percent	—	14	11	18	6	—
25 to 29 percent	—	8	4	16	2	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	2	11	11	—
35 percent or more	—	—	15	—	3	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	12.5	18.8	15.0	15.7	10.0	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	14	36	106	117	57	—
Less than 20 percent	14	34	92	112	53	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	10	5	2	—
25 to 29 percent	—	2	4	—	2	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	—
\$50,000 or more	18	24	55	102	34	—
Less than 20 percent	18	24	27	102	34	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	19	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	2	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.0	10.0	12.5	10.0	10.0	—
Specified renter-occupied housing units	12	136	291	468	202	—
GROSS RENT						
Less than \$100	—	15	31	39	13	—
\$100 to \$199	—	16	91	133	40	—
\$200 to \$299	4	15	49	102	38	—
\$300 to \$399	—	3	28	86	20	—
\$400 to \$499	—	11	16	39	3	—
\$500 to \$599	—	4	7	13	—	—
\$600 to \$749	—	6	—	—	—	—
\$750 to \$999	—	—	—	13	—	—
\$1,000 or more	—	4	—	—	3	—
No cash rent	8	62	69	43	85	—
Median (dollars)	288	215	180	241	217	—
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989						
Less than \$10,000	4	73	218	298	108	—
Less than 20 percent	—	7	20	19	4	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	11	23	2	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	35	26	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	24	15	3	—
35 percent or more	4	28	80	170	46	—
Not computed	—	38	48	45	53	—
Median	50.0+	50.0+	34.0	43.7	50.0+	—
\$10,000 to \$19,999	8	42	40	94	77	—
Less than 20 percent	—	—	2	17	27	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	2	34	10	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	4	—	2	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	1	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	10	5	43	7	—
Not computed	8	32	26	—	31	—
Median	—	50.0+	28.8	24.4	18.6	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999	—	12	22	53	13	—
Less than 20 percent	—	5	7	15	11	—
20 to 24 percent	—	7	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	13	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	3	10	2	—
Median	—	20.7	18.2	22.2	12.5	—
\$35,000 or more	—	9	11	23	4	—
Less than 20 percent	—	5	9	23	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	4	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	2	—	4	—
Median	—	19.4	10.8	15.6	—	—

Table 34. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport, LA MSA	Bossier Parish		Caddo Parish		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Bossier Parish				
		Total	Bossier City city	Total	Shreveport city (pt.)	Tract 104	Tract 105	Tract 106.01	Tract 108.01	Tract 108.04
Occupied housing units -----	85 394	24 924	15 770	60 470	46 053	580	1 466	1 986	1 287	1 941
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990 -----	571	243	128	328	103	—	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988 -----	7 467	3 072	1 562	4 395	2 728	13	134	50	195	174
1980 to 1984 -----	13 664	4 458	2 300	9 206	5 872	7	48	347	33	400
1970 to 1979 -----	20 347	6 057	3 308	14 290	10 370	7	331	633	53	385
1960 to 1969 -----	15 117	4 671	3 450	10 446	8 615	102	322	573	279	647
1950 to 1959 -----	14 824	4 053	3 341	10 771	9 135	162	439	345	370	335
1940 to 1949 -----	7 448	1 511	1 135	5 937	5 129	188	174	38	292	—
1939 or earlier -----	5 956	859	546	5 097	4 101	101	18	—	65	—
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom -----	971	162	106	809	748	18	10	9	40	—
1 bedroom -----	8 618	2 387	2 026	6 231	5 481	99	177	317	243	13
2 bedrooms -----	22 035	5 946	3 605	16 089	11 983	257	270	474	440	281
3 bedrooms -----	43 805	13 409	8 112	30 396	22 542	185	784	1 027	510	1 492
4 bedrooms -----	8 853	2 860	1 860	5 993	4 599	21	215	159	37	155
5 or more bedrooms -----	1 112	160	61	952	700	—	10	—	17	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities -----	85 128	24 829	15 708	60 299	45 919	574	1 466	1 960	1 287	1 932
Source of water, public system or private company -----	75 690	21 378	15 493	54 312	45 375	580	1 428	1 973	1 287	1 934
Sewage disposal, public sewer -----	70 643	19 584	15 491	51 059	45 176	580	1 466	1 962	1 278	1 927
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	210	80	32	130	72	6	—	6	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units -----	106	33	6	73	33	—	—	6	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units -----	104	47	26	57	39	6	—	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas -----	55 728	15 373	10 790	40 355	31 000	529	1 054	1 353	979	1 703
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	1 750	1 019	78	731	162	13	14	—	10	—
Electricity -----	26 721	7 905	4 872	18 816	14 747	31	390	633	291	238
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	70	33	7	37	28	7	—	—	—	—
All other fuels -----	1 060	574	15	486	87	—	8	—	7	—
No fuel used -----	65	20	8	45	29	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None -----	4 426	1 039	766	3 387	2 656	121	68	152	56	7
1 -----	30 174	8 020	5 619	22 154	18 042	236	483	798	601	476
2 -----	35 967	11 070	6 704	24 897	18 612	164	586	796	496	999
3 or more -----	14 827	4 795	2 681	10 032	6 743	59	329	240	134	459
Vehicles per household -----	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.3	1.8	1.6	1.6	2.1
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units -----	60 705	17 596	9 984	43 109	31 026	357	1 021	1 028	768	1 502
1989 to March 1990 -----	4 667	1 612	753	3 055	2 091	13	13	43	62	105
1985 to 1988 -----	13 650	4 635	2 493	9 015	5 938	80	159	234	96	397
1980 to 1984 -----	10 963	3 144	1 434	4 986	45	45	72	95	85	294
1970 to 1979 -----	15 531	4 418	2 673	11 113	8 324	50	344	413	148	446
1969 or earlier -----	15 894	3 787	2 631	12 107	9 687	169	433	243	377	260
Renter-occupied housing units -----	24 689	7 328	5 786	17 361	15 027	223	445	958	519	439
1989 to March 1990 -----	13 253	4 045	3 245	9 208	7 931	109	344	534	313	264
1985 to 1988 -----	8 208	2 361	1 864	5 847	5 145	49	62	292	134	142
1980 to 1984 -----	1 748	556	452	1 192	1 032	46	17	85	31	33
1970 to 1979 -----	1 015	241	162	774	633	14	13	44	25	—
1969 or earlier -----	465	125	63	340	286	5	9	3	16	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit -----	3 167	1 103	548	2 064	1 185	85	19	107	94	49
Householder 65 years and over -----	19 881	4 162	2 784	15 719	12 511	216	381	247	337	239
Owner-occupied housing units -----	16 296	3 499	2 169	12 797	10 071	171	356	134	296	223
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	43	15	6	28	23	6	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit -----	444	116	64	328	190	43	—	7	—	—
No vehicle available -----	2 526	444	335	2 082	1 610	55	22	52	33	—
Complete plumbing facilities -----	85 184	24 844	15 738	60 340	45 981	574	1 466	1 980	1 287	1 941
1.00 or less persons per room -----	83 537	24 204	15 354	59 333	45 441	560	1 455	1 911	1 251	1 894
1.01 or more persons per room -----	1 647	640	384	1 007	540	14	11	69	36	47
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	210	80	32	130	72	6	—	6	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room -----	206	80	32	126	72	6	—	6	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room -----	4	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	41 675	38 051	37 955	43 154	45 714	21 160	39 455	29 046	24 714	38 925
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	23 090	23 582	23 324	22 882	23 513	14 182	25 628	19 514	20 725	27 319
Household income in 1989 below poverty level -----	9 070	2 588	1 613	6 482	4 632	160	111	259	256	155
Owner-occupied housing units -----	4 401	1 071	517	3 330	2 102	61	36	47	88	67
Renter-occupied housing units -----	4 669	1 517	1 096	3 152	2 530	99	75	212	168	88

Table 34. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Bossier Parish—Con.						Bossier City city, Bossier Parish			
	Tract 108.98	Tract 109	Tract 110.98	Tract 111.03	Tract 111.04	Tract 111.05	Tract 102	Tract 104 (pt.)	Tract 105 (pt.)	Tract 106.01 (pt.)
Occupied housing units -----	1 794	505	1 788	2 921	2 138	3 225	361	580	1 466	1 986
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990 -----	—	—	62	62	76	27	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988 -----	64	—	444	466	636	417	—	13	134	50
1980 to 1984 -----	62	—	438	833	854	688	11	7	48	347
1970 to 1979 -----	511	—	583	882	443	1 159	32	7	331	633
1960 to 1969 -----	759	89	93	262	63	618	24	102	322	573
1950 to 1959 -----	373	109	65	205	47	198	140	162	439	345
1940 to 1949 -----	14	49	69	92	10	61	77	188	174	38
1939 or earlier -----	11	258	34	119	9	57	77	101	18	—
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom -----	—	—	3	—	—	13	—	18	10	9
1 bedroom -----	181	24	84	43	167	68	71	99	177	317
2 bedrooms -----	123	111	458	549	371	847	158	257	270	474
3 bedrooms -----	1 153	187	1 030	1 955	1 077	1 842	120	185	784	1 027
4 bedrooms -----	327	173	211	339	507	413	12	21	215	159
5 or more bedrooms -----	10	10	2	35	16	42	—	—	10	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities -----	1 794	505	1 788	2 906	2 138	3 216	347	574	1 466	1 960
Source of water, public system or private company -----	1 768	505	819	1 795	1 986	2 801	354	580	1 428	1 973
Sewage disposal, public sewer -----	1 768	493	573	1 444	1 924	1 900	354	580	1 466	1 962
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	13	—	—	15	—	9	—	6	—	6
Owner-occupied housing units -----	—	—	—	10	—	9	—	—	—	6
Renter-occupied housing units -----	13	—	—	5	—	—	—	6	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas -----	1 519	417	686	1 473	670	2 087	312	529	1 054	1 353
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	11	—	331	262	—	68	7	13	14	—
Electricity -----	264	88	606	1 067	1 468	959	42	31	390	633
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	—	—	—	15	—	11	—	7	—	—
All other fuels -----	—	—	165	104	—	88	—	—	8	—
No fuel used -----	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None -----	7	14	52	99	10	77	40	121	68	152
1 -----	555	131	457	597	545	849	168	236	483	798
2 -----	824	285	894	1 434	1 091	1 590	115	164	586	796
3 or more -----	408	75	385	791	492	709	38	59	329	240
Vehicles per household -----	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.0	2.0	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.6
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units -----	1 390	—	1 647	2 459	1 707	2 664	194	357	1 021	1 028
1989 to March 1990 -----	97	—	137	344	262	341	6	13	13	43
1985 to 1988 -----	215	—	679	697	766	688	30	80	159	234
1980 to 1984 -----	163	—	399	585	397	576	13	45	72	95
1970 to 1979 -----	530	—	320	568	222	656	46	50	344	413
1969 or earlier -----	385	—	112	265	60	403	99	169	433	243
Renter-occupied housing units -----	404	505	141	462	431	561	167	223	445	958
1989 to March 1990 -----	221	199	47	253	252	293	95	109	344	534
1985 to 1988 -----	151	276	20	155	143	189	41	49	62	292
1980 to 1984 -----	32	30	25	14	22	62	10	46	17	85
1970 to 1979 -----	—	—	45	23	14	—	21	14	13	44
1969 or earlier -----	—	—	4	17	—	17	—	5	9	3
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit -----	14	12	112	145	30	143	39	85	19	107
Householder 65 years and over -----	300	—	183	352	197	369	130	216	381	247
Owner-occupied housing units -----	288	—	176	333	154	363	93	171	356	134
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	6	—	7
No telephone in unit -----	—	—	9	8	—	13	—	43	—	—
No vehicle available -----	—	—	22	23	—	45	29	55	22	52
Complete plumbing facilities -----	1 781	505	1 788	2 906	2 138	3 216	361	574	1 466	1 980
1.00 or less persons per room -----	1 769	475	1 728	2 843	2 108	3 100	338	560	1 455	1 911
1.01 or more persons per room -----	12	30	60	63	30	116	23	14	11	69
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	13	—	—	15	—	9	—	6	—	6
1.00 or less persons per room -----	13	—	—	15	—	9	—	6	—	6
1.01 or more persons per room -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	38 024	—	38 449	45 890	56 972	35 977	33 457	21 160	39 455	29 046
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	25 927	38 535	20 889	25 218	33 096	23 470	18 682	14 182	25 628	19 514
Household income in 1989 below poverty level -----	75	23	129	227	96	297	79	160	111	259
Owner-occupied housing units -----	67	—	112	130	49	137	14	61	36	47
Renter-occupied housing units -----	8	23	17	97	47	160	65	99	75	212

Table 34. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Bossier City city, Bossier Parish—Con.							Remainder of Bossier Parish	
	Troct 106.02	Troct 107.01	Troct 107.02	Troct 108.01 (pt.)	Troct 108.04 (pt.)	Troct 108.98 (pt.)	Troct 109 (pt.)	Troct 110.98 (pt.)	Troct 111.03 (pt.)
Occupied housing units -----	1 196	1 546	833	1 015	1 941	1 794	505	1 221	2 921
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1989 to March 1990 -----	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	62
1985 to 1988 -----	84	217	79	10	174	64	—	282	466
1980 to 1984 -----	357	118	13	22	400	62	—	325	833
1970 to 1979 -----	344	324	41	53	385	511	—	362	882
1960 to 1969 -----	89	378	177	212	647	759	89	70	262
1950 to 1959 -----	241	345	444	361	335	373	109	65	205
1940 to 1949 -----	61	164	68	292	—	14	49	69	92
1939 or earlier -----	5	—	11	65	—	11	258	34	119
BEDROOMS									
No bedroom -----	21	48	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
1 bedroom -----	354	429	52	135	13	181	24	77	43
2 bedrooms -----	394	517	191	379	281	123	111	381	549
3 bedrooms -----	389	439	535	461	1 492	1 153	187	652	1 955
4 bedrooms -----	31	113	48	32	155	327	173	106	339
5 or more bedrooms -----	7	—	7	8	—	10	10	2	35
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS									
Complete kitchen facilities -----	1 189	1 546	833	1 015	1 932	1 794	505	1 221	2 906
Source of water, public system or private company -----	1 196	1 546	833	1 015	1 934	1 768	505	319	1 795
Sewage disposal, public sewer -----	1 196	1 546	833	1 006	1 927	1 768	493	82	1 444
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	7	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	15
Owner-occupied housing units -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
Renter-occupied housing units -----	7	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	5
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
Utility gas -----	441	680	776	930	1 703	1 519	417	246	1 473
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	6	10	7	10	—	11	—	331	262
Electricity -----	749	848	50	68	238	264	88	479	1 067
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15
All other fuels -----	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	165	104
No fuel used -----	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE									
None -----	166	89	32	46	7	7	14	44	99
1 -----	550	797	313	460	476	555	131	346	597
2 -----	378	504	349	375	999	824	285	560	1 434
3 or more -----	102	156	139	134	459	408	75	271	791
Vehicles per household -----	1.4	1.5	1.7	1.6	2.1	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.1
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units -----	461	633	580	713	1 502	1 390	—	1 088	2 459
1989 to March 1990 -----	27	48	32	62	105	97	—	46	344
1985 to 1988 -----	72	111	141	82	397	215	—	414	697
1980 to 1984 -----	76	46	54	80	294	163	—	293	585
1970 to 1979 -----	167	130	125	139	446	530	—	230	568
1969 or earlier -----	119	298	228	350	260	385	—	105	265
Renter-occupied housing units -----	735	913	253	302	439	404	505	133	462
1989 to March 1990 -----	368	537	148	168	264	221	199	47	253
1985 to 1988 -----	294	278	60	62	142	151	276	12	155
1980 to 1984 -----	54	80	12	31	33	32	30	25	14
1970 to 1979 -----	6	8	26	25	—	—	—	45	23
1969 or earlier -----	13	10	7	16	—	—	—	4	17
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS									
No telephone in unit -----	30	34	51	94	49	14	12	112	145
Householder 65 years and over -----	254	347	200	282	239	300	—	168	352
Owner-occupied housing units -----	120	209	179	251	223	288	—	161	333
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit -----	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	8
No vehicle available -----	78	62	14	23	—	—	—	22	23
Complete plumbing facilities -----	1 189	1 546	833	1 015	1 941	1 781	505	1 221	2 906
1.00 or less persons per room -----	1 170	1 497	803	979	1 894	1 769	475	1 168	2 843
1.01 or more persons per room -----	19	49	30	36	47	12	30	53	63
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	7	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	15
1.00 or less persons per room -----	7	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	15
1.01 or more persons per room -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	32 552	33 086	29 102	24 544	38 925	38 024	—	34 392	45 890
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	18 598	19 589	22 615	16 518	27 319	25 927	38 535	20 943	25 218
Household income in 1989 below poverty level -----	196	168	91	191	155	75	23	114	227
Owner-occupied housing units -----	30	11	41	79	67	67	—	97	130
Renter-occupied housing units -----	166	157	50	112	88	8	23	17	97

Table 34. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Bossier Parish—Con.		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Caddo Parish							
	Tract 111.05 (pt.)	Tract 112	Tract 205	Tract 221	Tract 222	Tract 229.98	Tract 239.02	Tract 239.03	Tract 240	Tract 241.02
Occupied housing units	3 225	1 333	302	541	1 064	2 468	2 515	909	1 239	992
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	27	1	—	—	—	—	8	—	19	9
1985 to 1988	417	99	—	—	86	55	146	24	375	88
1980 to 1984	688	249	19	10	166	363	697	218	380	210
1970 to 1979	1 159	317	5	159	185	669	1 328	332	263	361
1960 to 1969	618	184	111	139	254	487	294	144	84	212
1950 to 1959	198	235	131	68	202	775	42	100	52	87
1940 to 1949	61	154	5	84	121	60	—	83	29	7
1939 or earlier	57	94	31	81	50	59	—	8	37	18
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	13	—	—	16	9	12	36	17	4	—
1 bedroom	68	53	12	106	119	637	694	109	27	72
2 bedrooms	847	493	55	206	423	746	598	194	118	335
3 bedrooms	1 842	684	223	190	433	991	615	474	462	519
4 bedrooms	413	99	12	23	76	82	513	100	529	60
5 or more bedrooms	42	4	—	—	4	—	59	15	99	6
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	3 216	1 324	302	541	1 057	2 468	2 515	909	1 231	992
Source of water, public system or private company	2 801	549	292	529	1 052	2 468	2 515	611	585	195
Sewage disposal, public sewer	1 900	316	292	541	1 046	2 270	2 515	587	584	215
Locking complete plumbing facilities	9	24	—	—	13	12	—	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units	9	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	—	16	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	2 087	676	265	320	715	1 214	906	628	910	701
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	68	280	—	—	4	—	19	10	17	40
Electricity	959	175	37	221	345	1 254	1 582	264	300	229
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
All other fuels	88	202	—	—	—	—	8	—	12	11
No fuel used	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	77	43	23	124	131	71	35	109	40	34
1	849	446	110	236	505	1 263	1 124	258	116	345
2	1 590	565	109	109	275	931	903	344	652	421
3 or more	709	279	60	72	153	203	453	198	431	192
Vehicles per household	2.0	1.9	1.7	1.2	1.5	1.5	1.7	1.7	2.3	1.8
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	2 664	1 185	258	305	695	1 242	1 132	636	1 117	761
1989 to March 1990	341	82	—	22	—	78	77	33	146	77
1985 to 1988	688	270	7	53	48	282	338	150	517	235
1980 to 1984	576	244	36	20	133	216	193	129	257	153
1970 to 1979	656	253	78	27	202	272	482	169	149	198
1969 or earlier	403	336	137	183	312	394	42	155	48	98
Renter-occupied housing units	561	148	44	236	369	1 226	1 383	273	122	231
1989 to March 1990	293	50	7	49	215	648	928	90	70	144
1985 to 1988	189	69	18	82	129	432	426	123	52	66
1980 to 1984	62	3	13	45	—	107	22	40	—	5
1970 to 1979	—	2	6	37	25	31	—	20	—	16
1969 or earlier	17	24	—	23	—	8	7	—	—	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	143	132	6	7	47	9	11	35	15	117
Householder 65 years and over	369	410	134	332	406	620	370	253	153	83
Owner-occupied housing units	363	404	127	152	363	488	303	87	136	64
Locking complete plumbing facilities	9	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit	13	22	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	19
No vehicle available	45	9	17	99	62	37	17	85	30	—
Complete plumbing facilities	3 216	1 309	302	541	1 051	2 456	2 515	909	1 239	992
1.00 or less persons per room	3 100	1 285	297	514	1 048	2 456	2 479	902	1 227	938
1.01 or more persons per room	116	24	5	27	3	—	36	7	12	54
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	9	24	—	—	13	12	—	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room	9	24	—	—	13	12	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	35 977	27 811	30 716	28 207	27 204	48 114	65 953	44 396	82 806	30 806
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	23 470	27 439	19 046	15 944	18 101	26 545	26 052	24 954	21 645	18 013
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	297	260	23	98	194	197	207	125	66	107
Owner-occupied housing units	137	181	14	55	69	50	19	98	48	76
Renter-occupied housing units	160	79	9	43	125	147	188	27	18	31

Table 34. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Caddo Parish—Con.								
	Tract 241.06	Tract 241.07	Tract 241.08	Tract 242	Tract 243.01	Tract 243.02	Tract 245.01	Tract 245.02	Tract 248
Occupied housing units	2 325	1 849	2 204	3 693	1 507	2 639	2 448	2 021	238
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1989 to March 1990	10	—	13	84	7	26	59	26	2
1985 to 1988	217	105	75	691	175	477	298	251	18
1980 to 1984	674	122	242	1 342	501	785	574	430	39
1970 to 1979	1 096	607	849	901	323	816	710	588	36
1960 to 1969	180	588	839	353	268	244	283	301	18
1950 to 1959	112	260	166	171	209	151	291	273	31
1940 to 1949	18	89	20	58	9	44	120	99	17
1939 or earlier	18	78	—	93	15	96	113	53	77
BEDROOMS									
No bedroom	57	—	—	9	28	27	—	18	—
1 bedroom	274	58	157	440	90	182	82	86	9
2 bedrooms	595	387	232	1 077	300	837	622	544	50
3 bedrooms	1 287	1 257	1 298	1 893	920	1 318	1 556	1 121	146
4 bedrooms	94	138	450	254	130	261	166	228	13
5 or more bedrooms	18	9	67	20	39	14	22	24	20
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS									
Complete kitchen facilities	2 316	1 849	2 195	3 693	1 499	2 636	2 440	2 018	236
Source of water, public system or private company	2 274	1 734	2 204	2 443	1 153	2 076	1 971	1 790	142
Sewage disposal, public sewer	2 233	1 748	2 201	1 829	920	2 128	1 310	1 149	31
Locking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	20	13	17	2	15	2	1
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	11	13	16	2	—	2	1
Renter-occupied housing units	—	—	9	—	1	—	15	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
Utility gas	1 018	1 448	1 467	1 803	944	1 553	1 490	1 435	162
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	8	7	245	13	15	59	28	33
Electricity	1 280	393	730	1 526	541	1 055	823	525	26
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
All other fuels	16	—	—	119	9	7	76	31	17
No fuel used	11	—	—	—	—	3	—	2	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE									
None	31	26	43	250	67	59	117	57	3
1	933	518	520	1 053	465	921	583	568	42
2	1 080	872	1 065	1 770	745	1 195	1 066	948	123
3 or more	281	433	576	620	230	464	682	448	70
Vehicles per household	1.7	2.0	2.1	1.8	1.8	1.8	2.0	1.9	2.2
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units	1 335	1 484	1 686	2 807	1 280	1 943	2 101	1 765	193
1989 to March 1990	119	115	209	317	56	188	188	117	17
1985 to 1988	391	194	387	930	294	618	530	481	35
1980 to 1984	280	241	268	758	371	510	546	377	24
1970 to 1979	397	506	562	591	273	419	430	449	53
1969 or earlier	148	428	260	211	286	208	407	341	64
Renter-occupied housing units	990	365	518	886	227	696	347	256	45
1989 to March 1990	660	208	244	486	159	412	224	122	17
1985 to 1988	304	109	190	344	50	244	105	100	10
1980 to 1984	22	22	44	29	4	30	2	22	5
1970 to 1979	4	—	40	11	14	10	12	3	—
1969 or earlier	—	26	—	16	—	—	4	9	13
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS									
No telephone in unit	38	39	19	163	35	118	67	20	17
Householder 65 years and over	238	432	222	390	412	392	501	490	44
Owner-occupied housing units	204	416	175	329	366	357	486	436	36
Locking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	1
No telephone in unit	7	—	—	7	—	3	7	13	6
No vehicle available	17	16	14	69	24	29	63	42	2
Complete plumbing facilities	2 325	1 849	2 184	3 680	1 490	2 637	2 433	2 019	237
1.00 or less persons per room	2 306	1 832	2 165	3 528	1 468	2 569	2 329	1 963	235
1.01 or more persons per room	19	17	19	152	22	68	104	56	2
Locking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	20	13	17	2	15	2	1
1.00 or less persons per room	—	—	20	13	17	2	11	2	1
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	41 519	35 305	49 920	34 649	39 574	38 068	33 088	41 039	44 976
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	22 516	24 913	23 242	23 965	22 476	27 012	19 133	23 727	20 611
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	160	140	123	320	144	192	253	201	17
Owner-occupied housing units	33	77	60	219	79	108	148	137	5
Renter-occupied housing units	127	63	63	101	65	84	105	64	12

Table 34. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport city (pt.), Caddo Parish								
	Tract 205 (pt.)	Tract 210	Tract 211	Tract 212	Tract 217	Tract 218	Tract 221 (pt.)	Tract 222 (pt.)	Tract 223
Occupied housing units -----	271	597	953	1 437	361	142	541	1 052	437
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1989 to March 1990 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988 -----	—	13	17	—	—	5	—	86	—
1980 to 1984 -----	19	29	14	17	—	—	10	154	10
1970 to 1979 -----	5	7	211	—	9	16	159	185	38
1960 to 1969 -----	104	128	69	92	43	12	139	254	17
1950 to 1959 -----	112	55	73	157	114	21	68	202	105
1940 to 1949 -----	—	115	264	355	92	48	84	121	156
1939 or earlier -----	31	250	305	816	103	40	81	50	111
BEDROOMS									
No bedroom -----	—	87	45	31	—	—	16	9	—
1 bedroom -----	5	87	427	235	38	12	106	119	24
2 bedrooms -----	38	147	296	491	155	56	206	423	271
3 bedrooms -----	216	170	115	573	168	68	190	421	142
4 bedrooms -----	12	84	36	73	—	6	23	76	—
5 or more bedrooms -----	—	22	34	34	—	—	—	4	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS									
Complete kitchen facilities -----	271	589	947	1 419	361	142	541	1 045	424
Source of water, public system or private company -----	266	591	953	1 437	361	142	529	1 052	437
Sewage disposal, public sewer -----	266	591	946	1 437	361	142	541	1 046	437
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—
Owner-occupied housing units -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—
Renter-occupied housing units -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
Utility gas -----	234	430	652	1 329	337	121	320	703	393
Battled, tank, or LP gas -----	—	7	8	8	—	—	—	4	—
Electricity -----	37	145	293	92	24	21	221	345	40
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels -----	—	6	—	8	—	—	—	—	4
No fuel used -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE									
None -----	16	69	244	179	61	14	124	131	54
1 -----	103	308	525	751	190	63	236	505	213
2 -----	105	188	123	381	62	36	109	263	151
3 or more -----	47	32	61	126	48	29	72	153	19
Vehicles per household -----	1.7	1.3	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.7	1.2	1.5	1.3
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units -----	249	285	301	785	259	82	305	683	305
1989 to March 1990 -----	—	16	—	99	11	—	22	—	—
1985 to 1988 -----	7	41	52	112	21	—	53	48	35
1980 to 1984 -----	36	89	25	71	—	6	20	121	5
1970 to 1979 -----	73	17	75	184	60	21	27	202	65
1969 or earlier -----	133	122	149	319	156	55	183	312	200
Renter-occupied housing units -----	22	312	652	652	102	60	236	369	132
1989 to March 1990 -----	—	181	303	283	30	17	49	215	37
1985 to 1988 -----	16	55	201	243	32	28	82	129	35
1980 to 1984 -----	—	24	73	54	34	6	45	—	40
1970 to 1979 -----	6	47	60	47	—	—	37	25	12
1969 or earlier -----	—	5	15	25	6	9	23	—	8
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS									
No telephone in unit -----	6	39	106	112	6	7	7	47	46
Householder 65 years and over -----	123	194	384	510	145	53	332	406	221
Owner-occupied housing units -----	123	134	139	410	122	44	152	363	183
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
No telephone in unit -----	10	38	160	110	33	9	99	12	13
No vehicle available -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	62	43
Complete plumbing facilities -----	271	597	953	1 437	361	142	541	1 039	437
1.00 or less persons per room -----	266	588	936	1 437	361	142	514	1 036	427
1.01 or more persons per room -----	5	9	17	—	—	—	27	3	10
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—
1.00 or less persons per room -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—
1.01 or more persons per room -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	31 556	47 846	31 842	26 203	18 428	26 212	28 207	27 369	25 571
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	19 713	18 374	13 046	18 964	19 826	8 474	15 944	18 101	14 460
Household income in 1989 below poverty level -----	9	91	274	247	68	31	98	194	105
Owner-occupied housing units -----	9	17	36	84	50	—	55	69	57
Renter-occupied housing units -----	—	74	238	163	18	31	43	125	48

Table 34. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport city (pt.), Caddo Parish—Con.								
	Tract 224	Tract 225	Tract 229.98 (pt.)	Tract 232	Tract 234	Tract 237	Tract 238	Tract 239.02 (pt.)	Tract 239.03 (pt.)
Occupied housing units	1 019	811	2 251	388	1 874	991	935	2 507	581
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1989 to March 1990	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
1985 to 1988	—	—	55	—	7	—	178	146	20
1980 to 1984	15	23	363	—	38	147	193	697	142
1970 to 1979	—	20	642	12	217	113	255	1 320	243
1960 to 1969	96	129	446	41	471	168	245	294	108
1950 to 1959	430	342	681	103	861	432	64	42	54
1940 to 1949	365	268	34	108	258	124	—	—	14
1939 or earlier	113	29	30	124	22	7	—	—	—
BEDROOMS									
No bedroom	—	—	12	—	11	105	—	36	8
1 bedroom	50	14	637	45	70	76	159	694	65
2 bedrooms	515	408	639	196	510	218	214	598	105
3 bedrooms	399	389	888	147	1 229	572	149	607	313
4 bedrooms	55	—	75	—	54	20	283	513	75
5 or more bedrooms	—	—	—	—	—	—	130	59	15
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS									
Complete kitchen facilities	1 007	811	2 251	388	1 866	991	935	2 507	581
Source of water, public system or private company	1 019	811	2 251	388	1 865	991	935	2 507	525
Sewage disposal, public sewer	1 013	811	2 251	388	1 874	991	935	2 507	510
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
Utility gas	971	765	997	364	1 557	766	492	898	376
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	—	—	—	8	—	6	19	10
Electricity	48	46	1 254	24	309	225	437	1 582	188
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
All other fuels	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE									
None	96	63	71	48	128	171	34	35	53
1	425	360	1 178	160	573	429	302	1 124	155
2	378	310	843	140	953	289	427	895	221
3 or more	120	78	159	40	220	102	172	453	152
Vehicles per household	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.7	1.3	1.8	1.7	1.8
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units	796	679	1 067	253	1 517	630	599	1 124	437
1989 to March 1990	15	21	67	—	57	—	12	77	33
1985 to 1988	33	28	264	17	191	17	180	330	108
1980 to 1984	62	28	195	13	266	36	115	193	102
1970 to 1979	246	165	223	56	341	169	178	482	111
1969 or earlier	440	437	318	167	662	408	114	42	83
Renter-occupied housing units	223	132	1 184	135	357	361	336	1 383	144
1989 to March 1990	103	34	635	63	188	129	177	928	45
1985 to 1988	47	49	418	39	156	152	145	426	59
1980 to 1984	25	23	92	22	5	72	8	22	32
1970 to 1979	19	13	31	—	8	8	6	—	8
1969 or earlier	29	13	8	11	—	—	—	7	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS									
No telephone in unit	37	15	9	24	35	101	—	11	8
Householder 65 years and over	529	389	537	180	556	451	227	370	119
Owner-occupied housing units	439	362	405	154	505	276	163	303	27
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit	15	15	—	5	19	36	—	—	—
No vehicle available	79	55	37	31	69	131	34	17	45
Complete plumbing facilities	1 019	811	2 239	388	1 874	991	935	2 507	581
1.00 or less persons per room	1 009	811	2 239	383	1 809	953	935	2 471	574
1.01 or more persons per room	10	—	—	5	65	38	—	36	7
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	22 563	23 344	49 021	19 781	27 252	24 919	106 906	64 981	48 641
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	15 784	12 253	26 478	14 454	18 375	11 834	38 639	26 052	26 601
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	249	158	183	109	210	332	21	207	69
Owner-occupied housing units	160	100	43	56	139	140	15	19	50
Renter-occupied housing units	89	58	140	53	71	192	6	188	19

Table 34. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport city (pt.), Caddo Parish—Con.							Remainder of Caddo Parish	
	Troct 241.04	Troct 241.06 (pt.)	Troct 241.07 (pt.)	Troct 241.08 (pt.)	Troct 242 (pt.)	Troct 243.01 (pt.)	Troct 243.02 (pt.)	Troct 240 (pt.)	Troct 241.02 (pt.)
Occupied housing units -----	2 238	2 304	1 833	2 201	1 499	894	1 557	736	992
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1989 to March 1990 -----	11	10	—	13	25	—	15	19	9
1985 to 1988 -----	222	205	105	75	389	106	293	198	88
1980 to 1984 -----	515	665	122	242	634	290	446	131	210
1970 to 1979 -----	544	1 096	607	849	288	228	521	204	361
1960 to 1969 -----	582	180	588	839	139	173	160	72	212
1950 to 1959 -----	331	112	260	163	24	97	77	46	87
1940 to 1949 -----	26	18	73	20	—	—	23	29	7
1939 or earlier -----	7	18	78	—	—	—	22	37	18
BEDROOMS									
No bedroom -----	54	57	—	—	9	13	27	4	—
1 bedroom -----	360	274	58	157	352	68	128	27	72
2 bedrooms -----	423	595	387	232	397	211	635	100	335
3 bedrooms -----	1 271	1 266	1 241	1 295	682	529	671	266	519
4 bedrooms -----	130	94	138	450	59	41	96	246	69
5 or more bedrooms -----	—	18	9	67	—	32	—	93	6
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS									
Complete kitchen facilities -----	2 238	2 295	1 833	2 192	1 499	894	1 557	728	992
Source of water, public system or private company -----	2 205	2 253	1 726	2 201	1 439	871	1 440	106	195
Sewage disposal, public sewer -----	2 172	2 212	1 740	2 201	1 433	837	1 446	105	215
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	—	—	—	20	—	9	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units -----	—	—	—	11	—	9	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units -----	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
Utility gas -----	1 500	1 018	1 440	1 464	746	579	893	538	701
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	—	—	8	7	—	—	8	17	40
Electricity -----	738	1 259	385	730	753	307	650	175	229
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
All other fuels -----	—	16	—	—	—	8	—	6	11
No fuel used -----	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
VEHICLES AVAILABLE									
None -----	58	31	26	43	127	40	27	34	34
1 -----	949	933	518	520	557	298	605	96	345
2 -----	898	1 068	864	1 065	697	421	699	317	421
3 or more -----	333	272	425	573	118	135	226	289	192
Vehicles per household -----	1.7	1.7	2.0	2.1	1.6	1.8	1.8	2.3	1.8
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units -----	1 434	1 314	1 468	1 683	868	752	1 038	620	761
1989 to March 1990 -----	36	107	115	209	105	27	139	73	77
1985 to 1988 -----	267	391	186	387	385	178	362	260	235
1980 to 1984 -----	213	271	241	268	271	217	233	127	153
1970 to 1979 -----	505	397	498	562	91	181	209	124	198
1969 or earlier -----	413	148	428	257	16	149	95	36	98
Renter-occupied housing units -----	804	990	365	518	631	142	519	116	231
1989 to March 1990 -----	558	660	208	244	357	99	309	70	144
1985 to 1988 -----	226	304	109	190	253	43	190	46	66
1980 to 1984 -----	11	22	22	44	18	—	14	—	5
1970 to 1979 -----	9	4	—	40	—	—	6	—	16
1969 or earlier -----	—	—	26	—	3	—	—	—	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS									
No telephone in unit -----	20	38	39	19	70	26	70	15	117
Householder 65 years and over -----	330	238	424	222	98	222	278	117	83
Owner-occupied housing units -----	277	204	408	175	79	222	247	100	64
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit -----	—	—	7	—	—	—	3	—	19
No vehicle available -----	39	17	16	14	—	9	14	24	—
Complete plumbing facilities -----	2 238	2 304	1 833	2 181	1 499	885	1 557	736	992
1.00 or less persons per room -----	2 191	2 285	1 816	2 162	1 458	872	1 510	724	938
1.01 or more persons per room -----	47	19	17	19	41	13	47	12	54
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	—	—	—	20	—	9	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room -----	—	—	—	20	—	9	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	35 254	41 476	34 985	49 925	38 332	40 161	35 647	88 967	30 806
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	23 064	22 516	24 913	23 242	24 670	24 275	29 925	21 686	18 013
Household income in 1989 below poverty level -----	161	160	140	123	65	55	110	59	107
Owner-occupied housing units -----	88	33	77	60	20	25	69	41	76
Renter-occupied housing units -----	73	127	63	63	45	30	41	18	31

Table 34. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Caddo Parish—Con.								
	Tract 242 (pt.)	Tract 243.01 (pt.)	Tract 243.02 (pt.)	Tract 245.01 (pt.)	Tract 245.02 (pt.)	Tract 248 (pt.)	Tract 249	Tract 250	Tract 251.98
Occupied housing units -----	2 194	613	1 082	2 377	1 987	226	1 244	1 304	680
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1989 to March 1990 -----	59	7	11	59	26	2	20	6	7
1985 to 1988 -----	302	69	184	298	251	11	131	40	32
1980 to 1984 -----	708	211	339	568	424	34	260	176	83
1970 to 1979 -----	613	95	295	659	588	36	419	306	143
1960 to 1969 -----	214	95	84	283	290	18	121	185	154
1950 to 1959 -----	147	112	74	277	256	31	164	155	67
1940 to 1949 -----	58	9	21	120	99	17	48	193	53
1939 or earlier -----	93	15	74	113	53	77	81	243	141
BEDROOMS									
No bedroom -----	—	15	—	—	18	—	9	—	6
1 bedroom -----	88	22	54	60	86	2	84	133	22
2 bedrooms -----	680	89	202	622	536	45	530	450	219
3 bedrooms -----	1 211	391	647	1 507	1 101	146	553	630	358
4 bedrooms -----	195	89	165	166	222	13	50	84	54
5 or more bedrooms -----	20	7	14	22	24	20	18	7	21
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS									
Complete kitchen facilities -----	2 194	605	1 079	2 369	1 984	224	1 244	1 304	675
Source of water, public system or private company -----	1 004	282	636	1 900	1 767	130	612	1 274	427
Sewage disposal, public sewer -----	396	83	682	1 239	1 149	19	351	1 168	130
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	13	8	2	15	2	1	2	—	15
Owner-occupied housing units -----	13	7	2	—	2	1	2	—	13
Renter-occupied housing units -----	—	1	—	15	—	—	—	—	2
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
Utility gas -----	1 057	365	660	1 450	1 407	157	767	1 079	431
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	245	13	7	59	28	26	85	—	49
Electricity -----	773	234	405	792	519	26	320	220	137
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—
All other fuels -----	119	1	7	76	31	17	63	5	63
No fuel used -----	—	—	3	—	2	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE									
None -----	123	27	32	104	57	3	74	124	48
1 -----	496	167	316	567	560	30	474	531	206
2 -----	1 073	324	496	1 034	928	123	437	449	309
3 or more -----	502	95	238	672	442	70	259	200	117
Vehicles per household -----	2.0	1.8	1.9	2.0	1.9	2.2	1.8	1.6	1.8
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units -----	1 939	528	905	2 068	1 731	181	1 048	982	607
1989 to March 1990 -----	212	29	49	188	117	12	85	42	48
1985 to 1988 -----	545	116	256	530	472	28	245	167	106
1980 to 1984 -----	487	154	277	530	371	24	281	185	129
1970 to 1979 -----	500	92	210	420	430	53	206	223	140
1969 or earlier -----	195	137	113	400	341	64	231	365	184
Renter-occupied housing units -----	255	85	177	309	256	45	196	322	73
1989 to March 1990 -----	129	60	103	217	122	17	85	157	40
1985 to 1988 -----	91	7	54	74	100	10	60	86	28
1980 to 1984 -----	11	4	16	2	22	5	25	24	2
1970 to 1979 -----	11	14	4	12	3	—	23	46	—
1969 or earlier -----	13	—	—	4	9	13	3	9	3
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS									
No telephone in unit -----	93	9	48	67	20	17	193	148	117
Householder 65 years and over -----	292	190	114	494	490	44	334	518	200
Owner-occupied housing units -----	250	144	110	479	436	36	293	375	188
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	2
No telephone in unit -----	7	—	—	7	13	6	44	23	19
No vehicle available -----	69	15	15	63	42	2	49	108	30
Complete plumbing facilities -----	2 181	605	1 080	2 362	1 985	225	1 242	1 304	665
1.00 or less persons per room -----	2 070	596	1 059	2 258	1 929	223	1 189	1 270	654
1.01 or more persons per room -----	111	9	21	104	56	2	53	34	11
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	13	8	2	15	2	1	2	—	15
1.00 or less persons per room -----	13	8	2	11	2	1	2	—	15
1.01 or more persons per room -----	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	33 001	38 739	40 846	32 960	40 128	46 389	26 641	26 566	22 999
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	22 222	19 471	18 469	20 287	23 727	20 611	12 087	12 959	14 909
Household income in 1989 below poverty level -----	255	89	82	231	201	17	236	305	137
Owner-occupied housing units -----	199	54	39	148	137	5	158	170	118
Renter-occupied housing units -----	56	35	43	83	64	12	78	135	19

Table 35. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport, LA MSA	Bossier Parish		Caddo Parish		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Bossier Parish				
		Total	Bossier City city	Total	Shreveport city (pt.)	Tract 104	Tract 105	Tract 106.01	Tract 108.01	Tract 108.04
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	48 866	13 348	8 851	35 518	28 075	300	974	942	619	1 355
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage -----	32 107	9 898	6 731	22 209	17 904	125	578	825	358	1 166
Less than \$300 -----	3 211	1 015	819	2 196	1 771	26	61	179	79	138
\$300 to \$399 -----	3 511	975	777	2 536	2 062	13	53	139	57	163
\$400 to \$499 -----	4 731	1 106	817	2 625	2 156	11	77	199	46	180
\$500 to \$599 -----	4 312	1 481	1 068	2 831	2 360	41	78	199	58	396
\$600 to \$799 -----	7 517	2 610	1 650	4 907	3 951	10	126	145	23	126
\$800 to \$999 -----	4 935	1 594	943	3 341	2 618	24	102	18	14	39
\$1,000 to \$1,499 -----	3 562	921	523	2 641	2 144	—	69	—	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999 -----	719	130	93	589	476	—	12	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more -----	609	66	41	543	366	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	630	625	588	633	627	524	616	474	467	585
Not mortgaged -----	16 759	3 450	2 120	13 309	10 171	175	396	117	261	189
Less than \$100 -----	1 749	327	120	1 422	883	52	8	7	—	—
\$100 to \$199 -----	8 816	1 966	1 349	6 850	5 239	90	211	90	209	155
\$200 to \$299 -----	4 376	899	526	3 477	2 760	33	128	20	46	16
\$300 to \$399 -----	1 070	191	96	879	733	—	29	—	6	18
\$400 to \$499 -----	394	51	23	343	271	—	14	—	—	—
\$500 or more -----	354	16	6	338	285	—	6	—	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	178	174	172	179	183	129	189	150	163	172
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000 -----	11 708	2 676	1 748	9 032	6 929	153	187	259	215	190
Less than 20 percent -----	4 569	1 012	618	3 557	2 672	52	75	88	68	36
20 to 24 percent -----	1 200	317	211	883	674	58	25	13	42	25
25 to 29 percent -----	1 042	209	136	833	621	10	27	8	—	17
30 to 34 percent -----	921	266	188	655	525	6	10	42	41	25
35 percent or more -----	3 636	795	544	2 841	2 281	27	50	108	64	75
Not computed -----	340	77	51	263	156	—	—	—	—	12
Median -----	24.6	24.5	25.7	24.7	25.3	22.1	23.7	32.4	24.7	32.2
\$20,000 to \$34,999 -----	12 595	3 761	2 647	8 834	7 052	97	275	372	268	382
Less than 20 percent -----	7 069	1 873	1 423	5 196	4 136	52	199	187	173	201
20 to 24 percent -----	1 864	649	439	1 215	1 021	7	31	87	59	58
25 to 29 percent -----	1 443	487	338	956	740	7	30	47	20	57
30 to 34 percent -----	1 008	376	247	632	507	21	15	51	16	28
35 percent or more -----	1 211	376	200	835	648	10	—	—	—	38
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	17.6	20.1	18.7	16.6	16.7	17.1	12.5	19.9	14.1	19.2
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	10 694	3 333	2 208	7 361	5 754	14	217	224	88	426
Less than 20 percent -----	6 914	2 010	1 399	4 904	3 818	10	148	199	64	318
20 to 24 percent -----	2 089	792	517	1 297	1 045	—	44	13	18	83
25 to 29 percent -----	1 024	331	181	693	513	4	19	—	6	25
30 to 34 percent -----	346	126	55	220	186	—	—	5	—	—
35 percent or more -----	321	74	56	247	192	—	6	7	—	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	16.4	17.6	17.0	15.8	16.1	17.5	16.2	13.9	13.2	16.3
\$50,000 or more -----	13 869	3 578	2 248	10 291	8 340	36	295	87	48	357
Less than 20 percent -----	11 357	2 937	1 835	8 420	6 883	36	251	87	48	326
20 to 24 percent -----	1 609	463	263	1 146	907	—	22	—	—	17
25 to 29 percent -----	457	110	89	347	273	—	22	—	—	7
30 to 34 percent -----	235	47	47	188	152	—	—	—	—	7
35 percent or more -----	170	21	14	149	93	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	41	—	—	41	32	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	12.7	13.7	13.8	12.3	11.9	10.0	13.0	11.5	12.4	12.9
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	24 451	7 211	5 754	17 240	14 988	223	445	958	519	439
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100 -----	273	50	48	223	182	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199 -----	1 140	413	367	727	562	16	—	73	42	8
\$200 to \$299 -----	3 989	1 091	875	2 898	2 471	76	54	240	86	25
\$300 to \$399 -----	6 920	1 701	1 430	5 219	4 675	71	56	284	112	22
\$400 to \$499 -----	5 029	1 494	1 179	3 535	3 199	18	172	216	143	61
\$500 to \$599 -----	2 720	835	716	1 885	1 712	8	92	103	84	157
\$600 to \$749 -----	1 691	636	497	1 055	968	—	49	22	31	157
\$750 to \$999 -----	822	273	136	549	440	—	13	—	10	—
\$1,000 or more -----	244	53	12	191	167	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent -----	1 623	665	494	958	612	34	9	20	11	9
Median (dollars) -----	386	401	394	380	383	329	458	346	404	563
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000 -----	5 722	1 632	1 273	4 090	3 353	107	91	289	174	49
Less than 20 percent -----	226	54	52	172	141	—	—	20	—	—
20 to 24 percent -----	178	22	22	156	132	—	—	10	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	395	147	135	248	180	—	—	18	7	—
30 to 34 percent -----	318	116	116	202	177	7	—	28	6	—
35 percent or more -----	3 739	1 028	808	2 711	2 267	77	82	182	135	36
Not computed -----	866	265	140	601	456	23	9	31	26	13
Median -----	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	6 809	2 033	1 729	4 776	4 099	74	120	279	74	117
Less than 20 percent -----	476	146	131	330	267	11	20	35	—	—
20 to 24 percent -----	1 169	270	218	899	759	8	9	45	6	—
25 to 29 percent -----	1 413	408	362	1 005	923	20	19	95	18	—
30 to 34 percent -----	1 011	285	250	726	666	11	—	31	8	17
35 percent or more -----	2 183	725	626	1 458	1 290	16	63	73	42	100
Not computed -----	557	199	142	358	194	8	9	—	—	—
Median -----	30.3	31.6	31.6	29.9	30.0	28.5	37.2	28.1	36.7	39.4
\$20,000 to \$34,999 -----	7 294	2 084	1 598	5 210	4 600	22	132	242	198	124
Less than 20 percent -----	3 662	932	691	2 730	2 510	7	68	125	102	32
20 to 24 percent -----	1 817	519	424	1 298	1 092	—	10	46	36	32
25 to 29 percent -----	870	296	261	574	521	15	54	57	49	45
30 to 34 percent -----	373	107	60	266	215	—	—	14	11	15
35 percent or more -----	285	65	16	220	190	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	287	165	146	122	72	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	19.7	20.3	20.4	19.5	19.3	26.3	19.9	19.8	19.7	24.7
\$35,000 or more -----	4 626	1 462	1 154	3 164	2 936	20	102	148	73	149
Less than 20 percent -----	3 828	1 092	897	2 736	2 525	11	89	141	60	122
20 to 24 percent -----	423	191	117	232	232	—	13	7	13	27
25 to 29 percent -----	103	38	20	65	55	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	22	6	6	16	16	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	8	—	—	8	8	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	242	135	114	107	100	9	—	—	—	—
Median -----	13.6	14.3	14.0	13.4	13.3	10.4	12.9	11.2	13.8	17.5

Table 35. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Bossier Parish—Con.						Bossier City city, Bossier Parish			
	Tract 108.98	Tract 109	Tract 110.98	Tract 111.03	Tract 111.04	Tract 111.05	Tract 102	Tract 104 (pt.)	Tract 105 (pt.)	Tract 106.01 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units	1 309	—	928	1 685	1 339	1 544	167	300	974	942
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	1 120	—	757	1 240	1 181	1 210	51	125	578	825
Less than \$300	177	—	26	49	10	78	7	26	61	179
\$300 to \$399	198	—	1	41	24	125	6	13	53	139
\$400 to \$499	148	—	42	80	54	129	23	11	77	131
\$500 to \$599	201	—	99	140	64	181	15	41	78	199
\$600 to \$799	289	—	265	356	262	379	—	10	126	145
\$800 to \$999	76	—	225	342	355	177	—	24	102	18
\$1,000 to \$1,499	26	—	90	209	319	102	—	—	69	14
\$1,500 to \$1,999	5	—	9	15	59	22	—	—	12	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	8	34	17	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	519	—	774	781	885	658	427	524	616	474
Not mortgaged	189	—	171	445	158	334	116	175	396	117
Less than \$100	—	—	33	35	7	58	6	52	8	7
\$100 to \$199	147	—	63	193	55	185	66	90	211	90
\$200 to \$299	30	—	36	145	70	81	44	33	128	20
\$300 to \$399	12	—	33	47	17	10	—	—	29	—
\$400 to \$499	—	—	6	17	9	—	—	—	14	—
\$500 or more	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	6	—
Median (dollars)	171	—	190	198	215	160	159	129	189	150
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000	219	—	126	223	109	280	77	153	187	259
Less than 20 percent	56	—	54	94	38	122	43	52	75	88
20 to 24 percent	17	—	14	21	7	31	—	58	25	13
25 to 29 percent	27	—	12	10	6	18	—	10	27	8
30 to 34 percent	39	—	6	13	12	20	7	6	10	42
35 percent or more	66	—	32	76	30	89	27	27	50	108
Not computed	14	—	8	9	16	—	—	—	—	—
Median	30.3	—	21.8	23.1	26.3	22.9	17.2	22.1	23.7	32.4
\$20,000 to \$34,999	345	—	200	399	167	434	38	97	275	372
Less than 20 percent	187	—	42	155	62	145	28	52	199	187
20 to 24 percent	46	—	37	64	37	102	—	7	31	87
25 to 29 percent	31	—	42	66	6	56	10	7	30	47
30 to 34 percent	28	—	44	23	20	60	—	21	15	51
35 percent or more	53	—	35	91	42	71	—	10	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	19.0	—	27.5	23.5	22.9	23.5	13.6	17.1	12.5	19.9
\$35,000 to \$49,999	403	—	312	451	322	367	29	14	217	224
Less than 20 percent	286	—	127	219	85	211	29	10	148	199
20 to 24 percent	89	—	118	115	100	100	—	—	44	13
25 to 29 percent	22	—	45	57	64	44	—	4	19	—
30 to 34 percent	6	—	22	42	30	12	—	—	—	5
35 percent or more	—	—	—	18	43	7	—	—	6	7
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	15.2	—	21.2	20.3	23.8	18.3	10.0	17.5	16.2	13.9
\$50,000 or more	342	—	290	612	741	463	23	36	295	87
Less than 20 percent	321	—	209	480	502	405	23	36	251	87
20 to 24 percent	10	—	65	117	163	47	—	—	22	—
25 to 29 percent	6	—	7	15	41	4	—	—	22	—
30 to 34 percent	5	—	9	—	26	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	9	7	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.7	—	16.7	13.9	16.9	12.6	10.0	10.0	13.0	11.5
Specified renter-occupied housing units	404	493	106	462	411	535	167	223	445	958
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	2	7	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	6	—	—	27	12	7	33	16	—	73
\$200 to \$299	86	—	32	28	—	101	64	76	54	240
\$300 to \$399	74	37	—	140	70	86	23	71	56	284
\$400 to \$499	30	47	16	62	132	115	25	18	172	216
\$500 to \$599	91	42	—	12	27	42	—	8	92	103
\$600 to \$749	67	43	2	89	92	35	6	—	49	22
\$750 to \$999	42	16	17	64	46	46	—	—	13	—
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	11	12	30	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	8	308	39	29	20	71	9	34	9	20
Median (dollars)	502	555	428	439	489	420	253	329	458	346
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000	54	—	20	74	48	169	58	107	91	289
Less than 20 percent	6	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	20
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	12	—	10	—	—	18
30 to 34 percent	14	—	—	—	—	—	23	7	—	28
35 percent or more	34	—	12	57	31	85	25	77	82	182
Not computed	—	—	8	17	5	82	—	23	9	31
Median	43.7	—	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	34.1	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	120	129	14	124	87	108	53	74	120	279
Less than 20 percent	15	—	—	—	—	8	16	11	20	35
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	7	10	25	18	8	9	45
25 to 29 percent	31	12	—	31	—	12	—	20	19	95
30 to 34 percent	8	—	—	26	—	9	6	11	—	31
35 percent or more	66	—	4	48	77	39	13	16	63	73
Not computed	—	117	10	12	—	15	—	8	9	—
Median	36.6	27.5	37.5	33.5	38.9	30.8	22.9	28.5	37.2	28.1
\$20,000 to \$34,999	117	193	72	165	103	116	27	22	132	242
Less than 20 percent	38	37	32	71	48	46	11	7	68	125
20 to 24 percent	32	28	2	42	48	39	10	—	10	46
25 to 29 percent	39	—	—	—	7	—	6	15	54	57
30 to 34 percent	8	—	—	22	—	25	—	—	—	14
35 percent or more	—	—	17	30	—	2	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	128	21	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
Median	23.2	19.2	14.0	21.4	20.4	21.3	21.3	26.3	19.9	19.8
\$35,000 or more	113	171	—	99	173	142	29	20	102	148
Less than 20 percent	85	96	—	70	112	86	20	11	89	141
20 to 24 percent	—	12	—	29	40	32	—	—	13	7
25 to 29 percent	20	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	8	63	—	—	15	6	9	9	—	—
Median	15.8	14.7	—	17.4	17.2	16.3	10.0	10.4	12.9	11.2

Table 35. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Bossier City city, Bossier Parish—Can.							Remainder of Bossier Parish	
	Tract 106.02	Tract 107.01	Tract 107.02	Tract 108.01 (pt.)	Tract 108.04 (pt.)	Tract 108.98 (pt.)	Tract 109 (pt.)	Tract 110.98 (pt.)	Tract 111.03 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units	442	587	562	564	1 355	1 309	—	505	1 685
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
With a mortgage	311	339	388	312	1 166	1 120	—	342	1 240
Less than \$300	8	42	103	60	138	177	—	18	49
\$300 to \$399	71	33	28	49	163	198	—	1	41
\$400 to \$499	64	47	36	95	124	148	—	35	80
\$500 to \$599	30	88	85	46	180	201	—	58	140
\$600 to \$799	55	102	110	48	396	289	—	119	356
\$800 to \$999	43	18	13	14	126	76	—	62	342
\$1,000 to \$1,499	32	9	6	—	39	26	—	49	209
\$1,500 to \$1,999	8	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	15
\$2,000 or more	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	8
Median (dollars)	526	542	532	469	585	519	—	678	781
Not mortgaged	131	248	174	252	189	189	—	163	445
Less than \$100	17	9	21	—	—	—	—	33	35
\$100 to \$199	102	118	125	200	155	147	—	63	193
\$200 to \$299	7	112	28	46	16	30	—	28	145
\$300 to \$399	5	9	—	6	18	12	—	33	47
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	17
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
Median (dollars)	155	198	163	162	172	171	—	186	198
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$20,000	104	114	138	196	190	219	—	108	223
Less than 20 percent	59	63	42	68	36	56	—	46	94
20 to 24 percent	8	9	17	32	25	17	—	14	21
25 to 29 percent	—	23	24	—	17	27	—	12	10
30 to 34 percent	—	—	6	41	25	39	—	6	13
35 percent or more	28	19	49	55	75	66	—	22	76
Not computed	9	—	—	—	12	14	—	8	9
Median	17.3	18.8	27.1	24.7	32.2	30.3	—	21.4	23.1
\$20,000 to \$34,999	171	230	259	250	382	345	—	122	399
Less than 20 percent	66	164	120	164	201	187	—	42	155
20 to 24 percent	45	21	50	59	58	46	—	29	64
25 to 29 percent	26	23	55	20	57	31	—	16	66
30 to 34 percent	16	22	21	7	28	28	—	26	23
35 percent or more	18	—	13	—	38	53	—	9	91
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	22.2	13.6	20.9	14.1	19.2	19.0	—	23.3	23.5
\$35,000 to \$49,999	83	150	127	75	426	403	—	138	451
Less than 20 percent	61	106	85	56	318	286	—	101	219
20 to 24 percent	15	30	42	13	83	89	—	12	115
25 to 29 percent	7	7	—	6	25	22	—	10	57
30 to 34 percent	—	7	—	—	—	6	—	15	42
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	13.8	16.0	16.3	12.9	16.3	15.2	—	15.9	20.3
\$50,000 or more	84	93	38	43	357	342	—	137	612
Less than 20 percent	67	84	32	43	326	321	—	102	480
20 to 24 percent	12	9	—	—	17	10	—	35	117
25 to 29 percent	—	—	6	—	7	6	—	—	15
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	7	5	—	—	—
35 percent or more	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	14.9	10.1	10.0	11.8	12.9	10.7	—	15.9	13.9
Specified renter-occupied housing units	735	913	253	302	439	404	493	98	462
GROSS RENT									
Less than \$100	34	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	93	96	—	42	8	6	—	—	27
\$200 to \$299	26	159	40	86	25	86	—	32	28
\$300 to \$399	294	352	57	90	22	74	37	—	140
\$400 to \$499	207	162	68	36	61	30	47	16	62
\$500 to \$599	56	65	56	19	157	91	42	—	12
\$600 to \$749	7	19	17	18	157	67	43	2	89
\$750 to \$999	—	19	—	—	—	42	16	17	11
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	18	34	15	11	9	8	308	31	29
Median (dollars)	372	340	457	339	563	502	555	428	439
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$10,000	229	198	42	108	49	54	—	20	74
Less than 20 percent	26	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	5	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	72	28	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	9	29	—	6	—	14	—	—	—
35 percent or more	107	109	29	84	36	34	—	12	57
Not computed	10	25	13	11	13	—	—	8	17
Median	33.6	37.7	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	43.7	—	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	221	368	88	66	117	120	129	14	124
Less than 20 percent	9	18	—	—	—	15	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	45	62	15	6	—	—	—	—	7
25 to 29 percent	33	113	21	18	—	31	12	—	31
30 to 34 percent	74	79	16	8	17	8	—	—	26
35 percent or more	60	96	28	34	100	66	—	4	48
Not computed	—	—	8	—	—	—	117	10	12
Median	31.6	29.6	31.3	35.3	39.4	36.6	27.5	37.5	33.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999	204	233	86	107	124	117	193	64	165
Less than 20 percent	102	137	28	58	32	38	37	32	71
20 to 24 percent	83	69	42	24	32	32	28	2	42
25 to 29 percent	12	6	6	14	45	39	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	7	—	5	11	15	8	—	—	22
35 percent or more	—	11	5	—	—	—	—	17	30
Not computed	—	10	—	—	—	—	128	13	—
Median	20.0	18.0	21.8	16.3	24.7	23.2	19.2	14.0	21.4
\$35,000 or more	81	114	37	21	149	113	171	—	99
Less than 20 percent	73	85	37	21	122	85	96	—	70
20 to 24 percent	—	18	—	—	27	—	12	—	29
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	20	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	8	11	—	—	—	8	63	—	—
Median	12.0	11.4	11.9	14.0	17.5	15.8	14.7	—	17.4

Table 35. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Bossier Parish— Can.		Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Caddo Parish							
	Tract 111.05 (pt.)	Tract 112	Tract 205	Tract 221	Tract 222	Tract 229.98	Tract 239.02	Tract 239.03	Tract 240	Tract 241.02
Specified owner-occupied housing units	1 544	595	258	290	616	1 143	1 070	546	967	339
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	1 210	249	139	108	264	741	785	376	805	218
Less than \$300.....	78	32	30	14	40	44	—	29	7	42
\$300 to \$399.....	125	23	51	16	50	108	6	61	17	11
\$400 to \$499.....	129	45	15	—	46	64	74	61	16	19
\$500 to \$599.....	181	34	5	20	41	97	71	22	23	47
\$600 to \$799.....	379	57	9	24	47	216	135	109	75	71
\$800 to \$999.....	177	52	10	34	28	134	206	46	91	22
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	102	6	14	—	7	71	219	23	326	6
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	22	—	5	—	—	—	64	11	114	—
\$2,000 or more.....	17	—	—	—	5	7	10	14	136	—
Median (dollars).....	658	575	382	625	460	640	892	621	1 226	581
Not mortgaged	334	346	119	182	352	402	25	170	162	121
Less than \$100.....	58	74	5	38	51	27	—	30	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	185	157	84	82	204	232	45	79	49	76
\$200 to \$299.....	81	103	30	52	77	134	150	40	41	45
\$300 to \$399.....	10	5	—	—	20	—	73	5	28	—
\$400 to \$499.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	16	19	—
\$500 or more.....	—	2	—	10	—	9	—	—	25	—
Median (dollars).....	160	143	165	146	172	184	239	176	275	175
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000.....	280	282	95	180	312	175	109	156	79	69
Less than 20 percent.....	122	122	50	85	115	62	26	25	11	36
20 to 24 percent.....	31	30	14	12	26	19	9	18	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	18	27	6	28	52	19	29	25	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	20	39	—	—	9	26	—	25	—	14
35 percent or more.....	89	55	25	49	105	42	45	55	46	19
Not computed.....	—	9	—	6	5	7	—	8	22	—
Median.....	22.9	22.4	18.6	20.8	26.2	25.8	28.4	31.2	50.0+	19.3
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	434	124	76	57	142	349	80	163	82	117
Less than 20 percent.....	145	92	72	28	104	209	37	65	44	69
20 to 24 percent.....	102	5	4	—	38	61	9	40	6	23
25 to 29 percent.....	56	11	—	—	—	32	7	19	10	12
30 to 34 percent.....	60	11	—	—	—	12	6	20	—	6
35 percent or more.....	71	5	—	29	—	35	21	19	22	7
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	23.5	15.0	10.6	35.5	10.0	17.3	21.7	22.1	19.4	14.7
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	367	120	55	30	77	271	154	83	125	100
Less than 20 percent.....	211	62	34	20	65	158	94	52	46	51
20 to 24 percent.....	100	25	16	—	—	65	27	25	23	22
25 to 29 percent.....	44	31	5	10	12	29	19	—	28	21
30 to 34 percent.....	12	2	—	—	—	10	7	—	5	6
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	9	7	6	23	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	18.3	19.5	13.6	10.0	10.0	17.9	14.7	18.1	23.6	19.7
\$50,000 or more.....	463	69	32	23	85	348	727	144	681	53
Less than 20 percent.....	405	66	32	23	67	308	563	130	404	53
20 to 24 percent.....	47	1	—	—	6	40	105	4	168	—
25 to 29 percent.....	4	—	—	—	3	—	34	—	53	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	4	—	25	5	21	—
35 percent or more.....	7	—	—	—	5	—	—	5	35	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	12.6	10.0	10.5	10.0	10.0	11.0	13.6	10.0	18.2	10.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units	535	124	44	236	369	1 198	1 383	273	110	231
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100.....	2	—	—	23	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	7	—	—	71	15	—	—	8	—	—
\$200 to \$299.....	101	55	20	17	97	29	151	21	11	41
\$300 to \$399.....	86	23	15	62	127	550	560	38	14	96
\$400 to \$499.....	115	15	9	28	78	393	452	33	11	36
\$500 to \$599.....	42	—	—	10	11	117	122	22	21	36
\$600 to \$749.....	35	—	—	—	25	46	53	33	17	8
\$750 to \$999.....	46	—	—	—	—	43	20	77	—	—
\$1,000 or more.....	30	—	—	—	—	—	25	24	6	—
No cash rent.....	71	31	—	25	16	20	—	17	30	14
Median (dollars).....	420	268	375	285	338	402	395	617	513	361
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000.....	169	18	7	95	155	167	169	48	15	46
Less than 20 percent.....	2	—	—	30	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	85	15	7	13	124	139	169	35	5	39
Not computed.....	82	3	—	7	31	28	—	13	10	7
Median.....	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	23.7	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	108	50	17	78	71	327	417	84	49	70
Less than 20 percent.....	8	7	6	—	—	—	10	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	25	20	—	8	34	82	82	—	11	7
25 to 29 percent.....	12	3	—	8	7	94	138	8	—	32
30 to 34 percent.....	9	—	9	16	—	47	92	7	—	6
35 percent or more.....	39	—	2	28	30	104	95	57	25	20
Not computed.....	15	20	—	18	—	—	—	12	13	5
Median.....	30.8	22.0	31.4	34.4	31.1	29.3	29.2	50.0+	44.1	29.0
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	116	50	20	47	98	452	506	91	23	107
Less than 20 percent.....	46	48	20	47	62	187	313	—	—	31
20 to 24 percent.....	39	—	—	—	20	153	161	32	12	31
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	7	50	25	5	—	29
30 to 34 percent.....	25	—	—	—	—	30	7	18	4	7
35 percent or more.....	4	2	—	—	9	32	—	36	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	21.3	14.0	16.2	16.3	17.9	21.3	18.9	32.4	23.3	22.9
\$35,000 or more.....	142	6	—	16	45	252	291	50	23	8
Less than 20 percent.....	86	—	—	16	39	227	269	31	17	8
20 to 24 percent.....	32	—	—	—	—	13	7	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	18	—	—	—	—	—	15	11	6	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
Not computed.....	6	6	—	—	6	12	—	—	—	—
Median.....	16.3	—	—	10.0	11.6	11.9	12.7	18.4	17.5	12.5

Table 35. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Caddo Parish—Con.								
	Tract 241.06	Tract 241.07	Tract 241.08	Tract 242	Tract 243.01	Tract 243.02	Tract 245.01	Tract 245.02	Tract 248
Specified owner-occupied housing units	1 227	1 336	1 637	1 568	913	1 159	1 257	1 248	101
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
With a mortgage	1 055	947	1 422	1 250	628	829	766	756	41
Less than \$300	15	137	114	115	41	42	29	39	4
\$300 to \$399	49	213	149	95	41	29	80	81	2
\$400 to \$499	106	153	163	125	39	71	121	53	6
\$500 to \$599	204	147	135	110	64	86	70	117	24
\$600 to \$799	450	195	302	346	154	248	202	157	3
\$800 to \$999	176	61	232	277	204	178	192	125	2
\$1,000 to \$1,499	55	31	274	155	66	162	36	135	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	10	53	16	10	11	20	34	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	11	9	2	16	15	—
Median (dollars)	669	483	712	717	740	748	658	719	527
Not mortgaged	172	389	215	318	285	330	491	492	60
Less than \$100	6	34	—	79	27	20	43	39	12
\$100 to \$199	79	244	81	181	129	206	287	232	32
\$200 to \$299	75	96	108	49	109	86	139	140	13
\$300 to \$399	12	—	26	9	20	1	17	51	3
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—	9	5	22	—
\$500 or more	—	15	—	—	—	8	—	8	—
Median (dollars)	201	173	218	165	191	173	177	190	165
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$20,000	139	329	141	276	164	222	235	330	22
Less than 20 percent	34	95	46	96	93	114	87	126	13
20 to 24 percent	7	28	—	20	—	2	29	24	—
25 to 29 percent	—	31	10	29	9	24	41	45	2
30 to 34 percent	41	32	7	9	—	—	14	18	—
35 percent or more	57	138	78	122	30	82	61	101	3
Not computed	—	5	—	—	25	—	3	16	—
Median	33.5	31.3	41.2	28.8	17.3	19.6	25.0	25.8	15.0
\$20,000 to \$34,999	397	390	381	385	199	247	407	292	31
Less than 20 percent	108	248	182	179	124	91	231	164	16
20 to 24 percent	83	66	78	30	17	23	61	26	7
25 to 29 percent	81	30	18	90	8	57	47	53	8
30 to 34 percent	77	21	51	32	14	24	38	11	—
35 percent or more	48	25	52	54	36	52	30	38	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	25.5	14.9	20.5	22.2	15.6	25.8	17.1	17.6	18.8
\$35,000 to \$49,999	403	342	450	418	284	307	347	254	—
Less than 20 percent	206	279	228	216	145	185	219	159	22
20 to 24 percent	127	40	96	103	74	44	73	45	—
25 to 29 percent	43	19	81	53	24	33	50	26	2
30 to 34 percent	15	4	8	29	41	23	4	2	—
35 percent or more	12	—	37	17	—	22	1	22	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	19.8	14.5	19.8	19.5	19.8	17.7	16.4	14.0	10.0
\$50,000 or more	288	275	665	489	266	383	268	372	24
Less than 20 percent	277	257	510	370	200	289	213	297	24
20 to 24 percent	11	18	121	65	43	73	35	46	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	13	43	23	12	2	22	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	21	—	—	9	10	3	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	11	—	—	8	2	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Median	12.2	10.8	14.4	16.1	16.1	14.9	15.0	14.5	10.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units	990	365	518	880	216	684	331	256	33
GROSS RENT									
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	27	—	—	71	—	21	26	16	—
\$200 to \$299	67	14	42	130	58	85	45	36	2
\$300 to \$399	420	37	250	403	47	251	71	54	3
\$400 to \$499	259	123	102	131	36	128	106	54	11
\$500 to \$599	70	120	45	28	12	104	32	16	4
\$600 to \$749	79	25	—	22	—	14	—	33	6
\$750 to \$999	26	11	14	11	34	35	—	23	—
\$1,000 or more	15	—	4	3	13	5	—	—	—
No cash rent	27	35	31	81	16	41	51	24	4
Median (dollars)	391	471	387	349	370	379	398	412	423
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$10,000	177	54	94	125	57	89	87	84	5
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
20 to 24 percent	13	—	—	14	—	—	—	3	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	20	14	—	10	3	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
35 percent or more	164	44	62	73	27	80	74	57	3
Not computed	—	10	32	18	16	6	3	18	2
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	45.7	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	49.6	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	273	113	182	266	100	200	102	45	11
Less than 20 percent	12	—	11	25	—	17	14	10	—
20 to 24 percent	88	—	49	61	6	35	11	20	—
25 to 29 percent	37	—	17	41	66	44	18	—	—
30 to 34 percent	53	55	18	38	11	8	10	—	—
35 percent or more	79	38	77	55	17	81	11	9	10
Not computed	4	20	10	46	—	15	38	6	1
Median	29.7	34.2	32.5	27.9	28.3	29.6	26.9	22.4	50.0+
\$20,000 to \$34,999	355	84	127	325	10	243	122	91	8
Less than 20 percent	211	29	51	268	10	153	29	34	1
20 to 24 percent	76	14	28	31	—	50	57	23	7
25 to 29 percent	—	24	22	—	—	20	9	20	—
30 to 34 percent	—	17	22	9	—	8	17	—	—
35 percent or more	49	—	4	—	—	7	—	14	—
Not computed	19	—	—	17	—	5	10	—	—
Median	18.8	24.6	22.2	16.9	17.5	18.3	22.4	22.5	22.1
\$35,000 or more	185	114	115	164	49	152	20	36	9
Less than 20 percent	150	98	106	164	49	121	20	36	5
20 to 24 percent	31	5	9	—	—	10	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	4	5	—	—	—	21	—	—	—
Median	13.7	15.3	12.6	11.5	17.1	12.6	12.5	12.7	19.4

Table 35. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Oato based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport city (pt.), Caddo Parish									
	Tract 205 (pt.)	Tract 210	Tract 211	Tract 212	Tract 217	Tract 218	Tract 221 (pt.)	Tract 222 (pt.)	Tract 223	
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	249	264	267	722	226	77	290	604	269	
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage -----	139	108	113	358	58	27	108	252	60	
Less than \$300 -----	30	—	—	42	19	14	14	40	14	
\$300 to \$399 -----	51	12	21	41	17	7	16	50	5	
\$400 to \$499 -----	15	7	42	77	12	6	—	46	13	
\$500 to \$599 -----	5	5	12	88	6	—	20	41	28	
\$600 to \$799 -----	9	—	24	55	4	—	24	35	—	
\$800 to \$999 -----	10	32	6	48	—	—	34	28	—	
\$1,000 to \$1,499 -----	14	32	8	7	—	—	—	7	—	
\$1,500 to \$1,999 -----	5	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$2,000 or more -----	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	
Median (dollars) -----	382	986	490	520	379	200—	625	444	442	
Not mortgaged -----	110	156	154	364	168	50	182	352	209	
Less than \$100 -----	5	11	19	47	57	—	38	51	25	
\$100 to \$199 -----	80	81	93	274	85	44	82	204	158	
\$200 to \$299 -----	25	51	42	35	26	—	52	77	17	
\$300 to \$399 -----	—	6	—	8	—	6	—	20	9	
\$400 to \$499 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$500 or more -----	—	7	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	
Median (dollars) -----	161	170	175	143	127	148	146	172	160	
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000 -----	86	85	124	309	128	31	180	300	187	
Less than 20 percent -----	46	46	55	139	83	31	85	115	93	
20 to 24 percent -----	14	15	10	40	15	—	12	26	16	
25 to 29 percent -----	6	—	7	—	—	—	28	52	16	
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	6	23	6	—	—	9	40	
35 percent or more -----	20	24	41	100	24	—	49	93	22	
Not computed -----	—	—	5	7	—	—	6	5	—	
Median -----	17.0	19.3	22.2	21.5	14.6	13.7	20.8	25.6	20.2	
\$20,000 to \$34,999 -----	76	57	74	223	72	24	57	142	64	
Less than 20 percent -----	72	42	46	105	54	18	28	104	48	
20 to 24 percent -----	4	—	16	50	11	6	—	38	5	
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	4	25	7	—	—	—	6	
30 to 34 percent -----	—	15	—	9	—	—	—	—	5	
35 percent or more -----	—	—	8	34	—	—	29	—	—	
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median -----	10.6	10.0—	17.2	20.6	10.0—	10.0—	35.5	10.0—	11.7	
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	55	17	46	93	13	13	30	77	14	
Less than 20 percent -----	34	17	42	69	13	13	20	65	14	
20 to 24 percent -----	16	—	4	15	—	—	—	—	—	
25 to 29 percent -----	5	—	—	9	—	—	10	12	—	
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median -----	13.6	11.5	15.2	12.8	10.0—	12.5	10.0—	10.0—	10.0—	
\$50,000 or more -----	32	105	23	97	13	9	23	85	4	
Less than 20 percent -----	32	69	17	90	13	9	23	67	—	
20 to 24 percent -----	—	7	6	7	—	—	—	6	—	
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	
30 to 34 percent -----	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	
35 percent or more -----	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	
Median -----	10.5	10.0—	10.0—	10.1	10.0—	10.0—	10.0—	10.0—	—	
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	22	312	652	652	102	60	236	369	132	
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100 -----	—	9	53	—	—	—	23	—	—	
\$100 to \$199 -----	—	7	114	31	—	—	71	15	18	
\$200 to \$299 -----	13	131	340	257	41	7	17	97	27	
\$300 to \$399 -----	—	95	62	181	36	15	62	127	60	
\$400 to \$499 -----	9	26	38	107	6	19	28	78	—	
\$500 to \$599 -----	—	21	26	38	13	—	10	11	16	
\$600 to \$749 -----	—	—	8	20	—	—	—	25	—	
\$750 to \$999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$1,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
No cash rent -----	—	23	11	18	6	19	25	16	11	
Median (dollars) -----	243	265	256	311	316	372	285	338	344	
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000 -----	—	107	338	222	24	47	95	155	55	
Less than 20 percent -----	—	—	23	10	—	—	30	—	—	
20 to 24 percent -----	—	—	70	—	—	—	19	—	—	
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	26	19	—	—	13	—	—	
30 to 34 percent -----	—	15	46	22	—	—	13	—	8	
35 percent or more -----	—	65	142	144	24	16	13	124	42	
Not computed -----	—	27	31	27	—	31	7	31	5	
Median -----	—	50.0+	33.8	49.0	50.0+	50.0+	23.7	50.0+	50.0+	
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	15	82	187	159	36	—	78	71	39	
Less than 20 percent -----	6	23	28	29	6	—	—	—	—	
20 to 24 percent -----	—	23	49	17	13	—	8	34	8	
25 to 29 percent -----	—	12	93	35	12	—	8	—	14	
30 to 34 percent -----	9	10	8	7	5	—	16	7	—	
35 percent or more -----	—	5	9	61	—	—	28	30	11	
Not computed -----	—	9	—	10	—	—	18	—	6	
Median -----	30.8	22.9	25.9	29.1	24.6	—	34.4	31.1	28.0	
\$20,000 to \$34,999 -----	7	98	98	159	18	13	47	98	38	
Less than 20 percent -----	7	78	72	114	18	13	47	62	22	
20 to 24 percent -----	—	14	26	15	—	—	—	20	16	
25 to 29 percent -----	—	6	—	14	—	—	—	7	—	
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	
Not computed -----	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	
Median -----	12.5	13.0	14.8	17.4	16.3	17.5	16.3	17.9	18.1	
\$35,000 or more -----	—	25	29	112	24	—	16	45	—	
Less than 20 percent -----	—	25	29	105	18	—	16	39	—	
20 to 24 percent -----	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	6	—	
Median -----	—	11.1	11.7	12.7	16.5	—	10.0	11.6	—	

Table 35. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport city (pt.), Cadda Parish—Con.								
	Tract 224	Tract 225	Tract 229.98 (pt.)	Tract 232	Tract 234	Tract 237	Tract 238	Tract 239.02 (pt.)	Tract 239.03 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units	759	669	986	253	1 492	593	563	1 062	364
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
With a mortgage	318	207	645	48	898	293	402	777	297
Less than \$300	143	70	44	23	182	129	—	—	15
\$300 to \$399	46	53	65	4	221	72	—	6	47
\$400 to \$499	87	41	37	13	140	9	14	74	44
\$500 to \$599	26	35	88	4	201	25	16	71	22
\$600 to \$799	16	8	216	4	129	48	60	135	85
\$800 to \$999	—	—	124	—	15	10	29	198	41
\$1,000 to \$1,499	—	—	71	—	10	—	138	219	18
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	51	64	11
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	94	10	14
Median (dollars)	327	345	665	363	427	318	1 297	888	641
Not mortgaged	441	462	341	205	594	300	161	285	67
Less than \$100	120	113	10	58	41	72	—	—	5
\$100 to \$199	271	279	199	122	410	176	8	45	25
\$200 to \$299	50	70	123	25	110	43	28	150	16
\$300 to \$399	—	—	—	—	33	9	59	73	5
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	17	16
\$500 or more	—	—	9	—	—	—	46	—	—
Median (dollars)	133	137	188	136	153	161	367	239	216
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$20,000	372	294	147	147	546	345	35	109	67
Less than 20 percent	183	160	52	93	269	112	—	26	25
20 to 24 percent	61	46	8	12	37	44	8	9	6
25 to 29 percent	17	8	19	10	77	38	—	29	—
30 to 34 percent	33	9	26	—	15	42	—	—	—
35 percent or more	72	61	42	32	137	109	27	45	36
Not computed	6	10	—	—	11	—	—	—	—
Median	20.0	18.7	28.6	17.6	19.9	27.2	50.0+	28.4	42.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999	245	207	308	76	552	111	—	80	114
Less than 20 percent	201	150	177	72	364	90	16	37	29
20 to 24 percent	30	30	52	4	95	—	—	9	40
25 to 29 percent	14	8	32	—	51	15	17	7	15
30 to 34 percent	—	19	12	—	16	—	—	6	16
35 percent or more	—	—	35	—	26	6	21	21	14
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.0	10.0	16.4	10.0	16.1	12.2	28.2	21.7	23.5
\$35,000 to \$49,999	87	112	241	18	236	63	75	154	60
Less than 20 percent	87	112	138	18	194	56	47	94	39
20 to 24 percent	—	—	55	—	19	7	6	27	15
25 to 29 percent	—	—	29	—	13	—	8	19	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	7	—
35 percent or more	—	—	9	—	10	—	14	7	6
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.0	10.0	18.1	10.0	14.6	11.6	17.7	14.7	18.4
\$50,000 or more	55	56	290	12	158	74	399	719	123
Less than 20 percent	55	56	250	12	158	74	281	555	109
20 to 24 percent	—	—	40	—	—	—	35	105	4
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	48	34	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	25	5
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	—	5
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
Median	10.0	10.0	11.9	10.0	10.0	10.2	12.3	13.8	10.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units	223	132	1 169	135	357	361	336	1 383	144
GROSS RENT									
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	86	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	19	14	—	—	18	83	—	—	8
\$200 to \$299	49	36	29	41	31	43	5	151	6
\$300 to \$399	77	48	535	51	116	51	31	560	—
\$400 to \$499	28	20	379	23	124	58	101	452	27
\$500 to \$599	18	—	117	9	29	28	92	122	17
\$600 to \$749	—	—	46	—	16	—	70	53	23
\$750 to \$999	—	—	43	—	—	—	10	20	42
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	25	16
No cash rent	32	14	20	11	23	12	6	—	5
Median (dollars)	338	314	402	313	401	206	519	395	644
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$10,000	93	65	160	45	76	243	15	169	27
Less than 20 percent	5	—	—	—	—	73	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	4	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	18	48	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	14	—	—	—	24	—	—	—
35 percent or more	70	28	132	41	47	62	9	169	14
Not computed	14	23	28	4	11	24	6	—	13
Median	50.0+	45.8	50.0+	50.0+	39.8	27.6	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	45	26	312	63	147	50	93	417	39
Less than 20 percent	9	6	—	—	9	—	—	10	—
20 to 24 percent	—	6	67	—	41	—	—	82	—
25 to 29 percent	9	7	94	36	25	7	14	138	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	47	12	26	8	8	92	—
35 percent or more	9	—	104	4	34	35	71	95	39
Not computed	18	7	—	11	12	—	—	—	—
Median	27.5	22.9	29.7	28.6	28.5	38.6	50.0+	29.2	50.0+
\$20,000 to \$34,999	85	36	452	19	121	49	104	506	51
Less than 20 percent	48	16	187	15	81	17	42	313	—
20 to 24 percent	37	20	153	4	6	19	18	161	18
25 to 29 percent	—	—	50	—	29	—	37	25	5
30 to 34 percent	—	—	30	—	—	13	—	7	8
35 percent or more	—	—	32	—	5	—	7	—	20
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	16.6	20.5	21.3	10.0	18.5	22.0	22.8	18.9	31.6
\$35,000 or more	—	5	245	8	13	19	124	291	27
Less than 20 percent	—	5	220	8	13	19	116	269	8
20 to 24 percent	—	—	13	—	—	—	8	7	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	11
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
Not computed	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	10.0	11.8	12.5	14.1	10.0	12.2	12.7	27.5

Table 35. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport city (pt.), Caddo Parish—Con.							Remainder of Caddo Parish	
	Tract 241.04	Tract 241.06 (pt.)	Tract 241.07 (pt.)	Tract 241.08 (pt.)	Tract 242 (pt.)	Tract 243.01 (pt.)	Tract 243.02 (pt.)	Tract 240 (pt.)	Tract 241.02 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	1 282	1 206	1 320	1 637	611	513	609	480	339
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
With a mortgage -----	964	1 034	939	1 422	566	360	432	348	218
Less than \$300 -----	184	6	137	114	36	13	16	7	42
\$300 to \$399 -----	94	49	213	149	17	28	21	17	11
\$400 to \$499 -----	129	94	153	163	44	36	46	16	19
\$500 to \$599 -----	175	204	147	135	16	48	46	6	47
\$600 to \$799 -----	243	450	187	302	195	91	160	39	71
\$800 to \$999 -----	124	176	61	232	169	81	97	15	22
\$1,000 to \$1,499 -----	15	55	31	274	73	53	46	83	6
\$1,500 to \$1,999 -----	—	—	10	53	16	10	—	48	—
\$2,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	117	—
Median (dollars) -----	551	673	480	712	786	677	698	1 432	581
Not mortgaged -----	318	172	381	215	45	153	177	132	121
Less than \$100 -----	17	6	34	—	—	—	6	—	—
\$100 to \$199 -----	215	79	244	81	23	70	120	37	76
\$200 to \$299 -----	86	75	96	108	22	76	43	29	45
\$300 to \$399 -----	—	12	—	26	—	7	—	22	—
\$400 to \$499 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	—
\$500 or more -----	—	—	7	—	—	—	8	25	—
Median (dollars) -----	166	201	171	218	199	205	175	300	175
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$20,000 -----	331	139	329	141	61	89	136	53	69
Less than 20 percent -----	110	34	95	46	30	38	64	11	36
20 to 24 percent -----	35	7	28	—	10	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	51	—	31	10	6	6	9	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	7	41	32	7	—	7	—	—	14
35 percent or more -----	128	57	138	78	15	30	63	27	19
Not computed -----	—	—	5	—	—	8	—	15	—
Median -----	27.0	33.5	31.3	41.2	20.2	27.1	27.2	45.0	19.3
\$20,000 to \$34,999 -----	377	385	382	381	138	112	147	64	117
Less than 20 percent -----	172	108	248	182	43	72	46	32	69
20 to 24 percent -----	108	71	66	78	18	9	17	6	23
25 to 29 percent -----	29	81	30	18	35	8	38	4	12
30 to 34 percent -----	51	77	21	51	5	5	14	—	6
35 percent or more -----	17	48	17	52	33	18	32	22	7
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	20.8	25.8	14.7	20.5	26.1	13.7	26.4	20.0	14.7
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	305	403	342	450	206	180	166	82	100
Less than 20 percent -----	185	206	279	228	53	96	111	34	51
20 to 24 percent -----	77	127	40	96	90	41	31	16	22
25 to 29 percent -----	28	43	19	81	25	8	9	16	21
30 to 34 percent -----	6	15	4	8	21	35	15	—	6
35 percent or more -----	9	12	—	37	17	—	—	16	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	17.0	19.8	14.5	19.8	22.8	19.5	16.5	22.2	19.7
\$50,000 or more -----	269	279	267	665	206	132	160	281	53
Less than 20 percent -----	251	268	249	510	151	89	143	179	53
20 to 24 percent -----	18	11	18	121	32	29	10	39	—
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—	13	23	14	—	7	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	21	—	—	7	21	—
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	35	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	10.0	12.5	11.1	14.4	16.7	15.0	13.5	17.2	10.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	804	990	365	518	631	142	507	104	231
GROSS RENT									
Less than \$100 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199 -----	—	27	—	—	53	—	16	—	—
\$200 to \$299 -----	210	67	14	42	94	38	35	11	41
\$300 to \$399 -----	315	420	37	250	313	43	201	8	96
\$400 to \$499 -----	119	259	123	102	116	36	85	11	36
\$500 to \$599 -----	125	70	120	45	12	12	89	21	36
\$600 to \$749 -----	35	79	25	30	9	—	14	17	8
\$750 to \$999 -----	—	26	11	14	7	—	35	—	—
\$1,000 or more -----	—	15	—	4	—	13	5	6	—
No cash rent -----	—	27	35	31	27	—	27	30	14
Median (dollars) -----	362	391	471	387	346	365	392	523	361
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$10,000 -----	102	177	54	94	72	23	53	15	46
Less than 20 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent -----	—	13	—	—	14	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	92	164	44	62	27	23	53	5	39
Not computed -----	10	—	10	32	11	—	—	10	7
Median -----	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	29.1	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	298	273	113	182	173	77	127	49	70
Less than 20 percent -----	20	12	—	11	8	—	10	—	—
20 to 24 percent -----	57	88	—	49	43	—	18	—	7
25 to 29 percent -----	82	37	—	17	41	66	26	—	32
30 to 34 percent -----	48	53	55	21	21	11	—	—	6
35 percent or more -----	91	79	38	77	55	—	64	25	20
Not computed -----	—	4	20	10	5	—	9	13	5
Median -----	29.4	29.7	34.2	32.5	29.0	27.9	38.6	44.1	29.0
\$20,000 to \$34,999 -----	236	355	84	127	250	10	188	17	107
Less than 20 percent -----	138	211	29	51	221	10	131	—	31
20 to 24 percent -----	33	76	14	28	9	—	26	6	31
25 to 29 percent -----	65	—	24	22	—	—	16	—	29
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	17	22	9	—	8	4	7
35 percent or more -----	—	49	—	4	—	—	7	—	—
Not computed -----	—	19	—	—	11	—	—	7	9
Median -----	19.1	18.8	24.6	22.2	16.3	17.5	17.9	24.2	22.9
\$35,000 or more -----	168	185	114	115	136	32	139	23	8
Less than 20 percent -----	144	150	98	106	136	32	111	17	8
20 to 24 percent -----	24	31	5	9	—	—	10	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	6	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	—	4	5	—	—	—	18	—	—
Median -----	11.9	13.7	15.3	12.6	11.7	16.8	12.6	17.5	12.5

Table 35. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Caddo Parish—Con.								
	Tract 242 (pt.)	Tract 243.01 (pt.)	Tract 243.02 (pt.)	Tract 245.01 (pt.)	Tract 245.02 (pt.)	Tract 248 (pt.)	Tract 249	Tract 250	Tract 251.98
Specified owner-occupied housing units	957	400	550	1 224	1 225	101	500	708	341
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
With a mortgage	684	268	397	740	733	41	185	263	110
Less than \$300	79	28	26	29	39	4	38	68	35
\$300 to \$399	78	13	8	80	81	2	31	62	10
\$400 to \$499	81	3	25	121	53	6	22	35	25
\$500 to \$599	94	16	40	63	117	24	13	32	10
\$600 to \$799	151	63	88	202	149	3	37	52	22
\$800 to \$999	108	123	81	173	116	2	33	14	8
\$1,000 to \$1,499	82	13	116	36	129	—	11	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	11	20	34	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more	11	9	2	16	15	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	609	827	834	654	709	527	515	403	461
Not mortgaged	273	132	153	484	492	60	315	445	231
Less than \$100	79	27	14	43	39	12	128	64	80
\$100 to \$199	158	59	86	280	232	32	146	245	126
\$200 to \$299	27	33	43	139	140	13	32	113	15
\$300 to \$399	9	13	1	17	51	3	7	10	7
\$400 to \$499	—	—	9	5	22	—	—	8	3
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	8	—	2	5	—
Median (dollars)	159	168	171	177	190	165	115	172	124
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$20,000	215	75	86	235	322	22	255	384	169
Less than 20 percent	66	55	50	87	126	13	141	157	101
20 to 24 percent	10	—	2	29	24	4	46	56	9
25 to 29 percent	23	3	15	41	45	2	8	43	7
30 to 34 percent	9	—	—	14	18	—	6	20	18
35 percent or more	107	—	19	61	93	3	50	86	27
Not computed	—	17	—	3	16	—	4	22	7
Median	34.7	15.0	18.2	25.0	25.3	15.0	17.1	22.1	16.7
\$20,000 to \$34,999	247	87	100	393	292	31	171	116	93
Less than 20 percent	136	52	45	224	164	16	56	77	73
20 to 24 percent	12	8	6	54	7	7	7	18	6
25 to 29 percent	55	—	19	47	53	8	4	10	—
30 to 34 percent	23	9	10	38	11	—	2	11	11
35 percent or more	21	18	20	30	38	—	15	—	3
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	17.5	18.1	24.2	17.1	17.6	18.8	14.0	14.1	10.0
\$35,000 to \$49,999	212	104	141	347	239	24	106	117	55
Less than 20 percent	163	49	74	219	159	22	92	112	51
20 to 24 percent	13	33	13	73	45	—	10	5	2
25 to 29 percent	28	16	24	50	17	2	4	—	2
30 to 34 percent	8	6	8	4	2	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	22	1	16	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	14.2	20.5	19.4	16.4	13.2	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
\$50,000 or more	283	134	223	249	372	24	55	91	24
Less than 20 percent	219	111	146	204	297	24	27	91	24
20 to 24 percent	33	14	63	25	46	—	19	—	—
25 to 29 percent	20	9	12	2	22	—	2	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	2	10	3	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	11	—	—	8	2	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	2	—	7	—	—
Median	15.5	16.6	16.8	14.1	14.5	10.0	12.5	10.0	10.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units	249	74	177	293	256	33	186	322	71
GROSS RENT									
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	27	2
\$100 to \$199	18	—	5	13	16	—	55	53	5
\$200 to \$299	36	20	50	36	36	2	22	83	19
\$300 to \$399	90	4	50	71	54	3	15	69	5
\$400 to \$499	15	—	43	97	54	11	12	34	3
\$500 to \$599	16	—	15	32	16	4	7	13	—
\$600 to \$749	13	—	—	—	33	6	—	—	—
\$750 to \$999	4	34	—	—	23	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more	3	—	—	—	—	4	—	13	—
No cash rent	54	16	14	44	24	3	63	30	34
Median (dollars)	359	787	360	404	412	423	185	268	281
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$10,000	53	34	36	65	84	5	116	189	27
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	3	—	7	19	2
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	3	—	4	17	—
25 to 29 percent	—	14	—	10	3	—	28	13	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	3	—	—	—	7	15	—
35 percent or more	46	4	27	52	57	3	34	105	5
Not computed	7	16	6	3	18	2	36	20	20
Median	50.0+	28.2	45.0	50.0+	49.6	50.0+	30.7	45.2	37.5
\$10,000 to \$19,999	93	23	73	95	45	11	37	60	31
Less than 20 percent	17	—	7	14	10	—	2	8	5
20 to 24 percent	18	6	17	11	20	—	—	23	3
25 to 29 percent	—	—	18	—	—	—	4	—	2
30 to 34 percent	17	—	8	10	—	—	1	—	—
35 percent or more	—	17	17	11	9	10	4	29	6
Not computed	41	—	6	31	6	1	26	—	15
Median	22.5	50.0+	27.6	26.9	22.4	50.0+	29.4	24.8	25.0
\$20,000 to \$34,999	75	—	55	113	91	8	22	50	11
Less than 20 percent	47	—	22	29	34	1	12	12	11
20 to 24 percent	22	—	24	57	23	7	7	15	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	4	—	20	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	13	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—
Not computed	6	—	5	10	—	—	3	10	—
Median	18.7	—	20.6	22.0	22.5	22.1	18.2	22.7	12.5
\$35,000 or more	28	17	13	20	36	9	11	23	2
Less than 20 percent	28	17	10	20	36	5	9	23	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	3	—	—	—	2	—	2
Median	10.0	17.5	12.8	12.5	12.7	19.4	10.8	15.6	—

Table 36. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport, LA MSA	Bossier Parish		Caddo Parish		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Bossier Parish				
		Total	Bossier City city	Total	Shreveport city (pt.)	Tract 105	Tract 106.01	Tract 108.01	Tract 108.04	Tract 108.98
Occupied housing units -----	37 427	5 349	2 878	32 078	28 702	242	508	205	151	118
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990 -----	202	8	8	194	127	-	-	-	-	-
1985 to 1988 -----	1 678	376	146	1 302	1 045	-	-	9	16	-
1980 to 1984 -----	3 301	704	285	2 597	2 007	23	103	16	58	-
1970 to 1979 -----	8 587	1 272	744	7 315	6 396	110	163	-	43	69
1960 to 1969 -----	9 132	1 339	824	7 793	7 225	55	184	122	19	34
1950 to 1959 -----	8 108	838	443	7 270	6 904	-	58	23	15	15
1940 to 1949 -----	3 639	482	298	3 157	2 849	54	-	35	-	-
1939 or earlier -----	2 780	330	130	2 450	2 149	-	-	-	-	-
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom -----	466	104	84	362	346	-	12	28	-	-
1 bedroom -----	5 338	736	539	4 602	4 242	57	128	37	-	21
2 bedrooms -----	12 143	1 846	965	10 297	9 197	120	138	83	14	11
3 bedrooms -----	16 509	2 182	1 093	14 327	12 779	56	220	57	121	65
4 bedrooms -----	2 530	397	173	2 133	1 840	9	10	-	12	7
5 or more bedrooms -----	441	84	24	357	298	-	-	-	4	14
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities -----	36 536	5 025	2 815	31 511	28 449	242	508	194	151	118
Source of water, public system or private company -----	34 845	4 238	2 844	30 607	28 649	230	486	205	151	118
Sewage disposal, public sewer -----	32 970	3 618	2 845	29 352	28 123	242	492	205	151	118
Locking complete plumbing facilities -----	1 143	384	52	759	356	-	-	13	-	-
Owner-occupied housing units -----	509	180	-	329	133	-	-	-	-	-
Renter-occupied housing units -----	634	204	52	430	223	-	-	13	-	-
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas -----	26 075	3 200	1 810	22 875	20 981	60	170	156	114	79
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	1 346	599	14	747	227	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity -----	9 438	1 338	1 049	8 100	7 363	182	338	49	37	39
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	9	-	-	9	7	-	-	-	-	-
All other fuels -----	474	204	-	270	58	-	-	-	-	-
No fuel used -----	85	8	5	77	66	-	-	-	-	-
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None -----	10 794	1 384	785	9 410	8 586	85	99	75	-	17
1 -----	14 925	2 166	1 126	12 759	11 472	90	259	111	16	27
2 -----	7 992	1 340	739	6 652	5 877	56	128	-	85	34
3 or more -----	3 716	459	228	3 257	2 767	11	22	19	50	40
Vehicles per household -----	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.1	.8	2.3	1.8
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units -----	19 170	2 643	755	16 527	14 317	-	90	21	111	57
1989 to March 1990 -----	1 278	190	114	1 088	927	-	13	13	22	15
1985 to 1988 -----	2 777	532	213	2 245	1 784	-	43	8	42	10
1980 to 1984 -----	2 276	469	115	1 807	1 457	-	8	-	40	9
1970 to 1979 -----	6 002	633	226	5 369	4 813	-	26	-	7	23
1969 or earlier -----	6 837	819	87	6 018	5 336	-	-	-	-	-
Renter-occupied housing units -----	18 257	2 706	2 123	15 551	14 385	242	418	184	40	61
1989 to March 1990 -----	7 331	1 218	1 024	6 113	5 743	115	258	132	6	31
1985 to 1988 -----	6 500	889	746	5 611	5 219	79	130	52	34	30
1980 to 1984 -----	2 105	268	168	1 837	1 660	23	23	-	-	-
1970 to 1979 -----	1 375	173	126	1 202	1 114	25	7	-	-	-
1969 or earlier -----	946	158	59	788	649	-	-	-	-	-
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit -----	5 466	1 031	530	4 435	3 659	33	86	75	-	-
Householder 65 years and over -----	7 621	1 022	331	6 599	5 696	8	20	10	-	-
Owner-occupied housing units -----	5 192	669	95	4 523	3 830	-	-	-	-	-
Locking complete plumbing facilities -----	461	168	20	293	114	-	-	-	-	-
No telephone in unit -----	798	182	70	616	444	-	-	-	-	-
No vehicle available -----	3 466	510	218	2 956	2 609	8	20	-	-	-
Complete plumbing facilities -----	36 284	4 965	2 826	31 319	28 346	242	508	192	151	118
1.00 or less persons per room -----	32 548	4 405	2 523	28 143	25 447	229	408	173	151	111
1.01 or more persons per room -----	3 736	560	303	3 176	2 899	13	100	19	-	7
Locking complete plumbing facilities -----	1 143	384	52	759	356	-	-	13	-	-
1.00 or less persons per room -----	981	350	52	631	276	-	-	13	-	-
1.01 or more persons per room -----	162	34	-	128	80	-	-	-	-	-
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	21 632	19 948	26 287	21 901	21 538	-	28 296	27 333	36 811	30 847
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	12 229	13 296	14 246	12 043	12 242	11 521	13 907	10 475	33 172	22 868
Household income in 1989 below poverty level -----	16 327	2 323	1 209	14 004	12 472	138	224	134	-	9
Owner-occupied housing units -----	5 671	813	110	4 858	4 095	-	8	-	-	9
Renter-occupied housing units -----	10 656	1 510	1 099	9 146	8 377	138	216	134	-	-

Table 36. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Bossier Parish—Con.				Bossier City city, Bossier Parish					
	Tract 109	Tract 110.98	Tract 111.03	Tract 111.05	Tract 102	Tract 103	Tract 105 (pt.)	Tract 106.01 (pt.)	Tract 107.01	Tract 107.02
Occupied housing units -----	129	501	576	483	139	492	242	508	238	318
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988 -----	—	68	84	34	—	—	—	—	66	15
1980 to 1984 -----	—	50	122	106	12	—	23	103	14	27
1970 to 1979 -----	—	114	90	117	40	59	110	163	62	124
1960 to 1969 -----	23	113	108	103	17	200	55	184	55	64
1950 to 1959 -----	34	72	94	80	40	116	—	58	28	49
1940 to 1949 -----	27	37	30	35	30	78	54	—	13	24
1939 or earlier -----	45	47	48	8	—	39	—	—	—	15
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom -----	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	12	31	7
1 bedroom -----	16	29	38	29	42	85	57	128	43	28
2 bedrooms -----	29	211	254	168	58	207	120	138	94	111
3 bedrooms -----	18	179	218	235	29	179	56	220	57	160
4 bedrooms -----	60	45	66	41	10	13	9	10	13	12
5 or more bedrooms -----	6	37	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities -----	129	430	547	444	139	483	242	508	238	297
Source of water, public system or private company -----	129	96	387	395	139	492	230	486	238	318
Sewage disposal, public sewer -----	129	54	310	187	139	492	242	492	238	313
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	—	73	63	28	—	8	—	—	—	19
Owner-occupied housing units -----	—	55	28	23	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units -----	—	18	35	5	—	8	—	—	—	19
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas -----	97	167	338	377	106	460	60	170	79	289
Battled, tank, or LP gas -----	—	282	89	47	—	—	—	—	—	—
Electricity -----	32	13	122	50	33	32	182	338	159	24
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels -----	—	39	27	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used -----	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	5
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None -----	—	102	115	83	56	208	85	99	9	103
1 -----	56	158	294	200	59	208	90	259	115	108
2 -----	64	169	129	137	24	64	56	128	114	87
3 or more -----	9	72	38	63	—	12	11	22	—	20
Vehicles per household -----	1.6	1.5	1.2	1.4	.8	.8	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.1
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units -----	—	362	446	399	22	128	—	90	31	187
1989 to March 1990 -----	—	22	33	20	12	13	—	13	7	6
1985 to 1988 -----	—	71	82	97	—	11	—	43	24	26
1980 to 1984 -----	—	90	72	71	10	—	—	8	—	34
1970 to 1979 -----	—	69	98	69	—	32	—	26	—	112
1969 or earlier -----	—	110	161	142	—	72	—	—	—	9
Renter-occupied housing units -----	129	139	130	84	117	364	242	418	207	131
1989 to March 1990 -----	27	31	70	34	40	111	115	258	106	79
1985 to 1988 -----	68	41	13	32	65	102	79	130	79	27
1980 to 1984 -----	34	31	19	13	12	19	23	23	22	17
1970 to 1979 -----	—	15	8	—	—	73	25	7	—	8
1969 or earlier -----	—	21	20	5	—	59	—	—	—	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit -----	—	72	44	67	36	87	33	86	22	109
Householder 65 years and over -----	—	97	170	99	10	163	8	20	9	47
Owner-occupied housing units -----	—	71	150	91	—	56	—	—	—	15
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	—	21	22	3	—	—	—	—	—	8
No telephone in unit -----	—	12	7	8	—	26	—	—	—	23
No vehicle available -----	—	51	46	46	10	84	8	20	9	43
Complete plumbing facilities -----	129	428	513	455	139	484	242	508	238	299
1.00 or less persons per room -----	102	383	451	407	104	414	229	408	233	281
1.01 or more persons per room -----	27	45	62	48	35	70	13	100	5	18
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	—	73	63	28	—	8	—	—	—	19
1.00 or less persons per room -----	—	59	63	28	—	8	—	—	—	19
1.01 or more persons per room -----	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	—	18 526	21 360	16 982	19 609	14 130	—	28 296	23 242	22 494
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	27 825	11 007	12 797	15 442	13 069	8 417	11 521	13 907	17 520	10 694
Household income in 1989 below poverty level -----	7	218	206	168	67	297	138	224	60	137
Owner-occupied housing units -----	—	129	112	119	—	37	—	8	—	41
Renter-occupied housing units -----	7	89	94	49	67	260	138	216	60	96

Table 36. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Bossier City city, Bossier Parish—Con.				Remainder of Bossier Parish				Totals for split tracts/BNAs in Caddo Parish	
	Tract 108.01 (pt.)	Tract 108.04 (pt.)	Tract 108.98 (pt.)	Tract 109 (pt.)	Tract 110.98 (pt.)	Tract 111.03 (pt.)	Tract 111.05 (pt.)	Tract 112	Tract 205	Tract 221
Occupied housing units	188	151	118	129	451	576	483	937	738	1 930
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988	—	16	—	—	61	84	34	42	41	23
1980 to 1984	8	58	—	—	44	122	106	139	25	—
1970 to 1979	—	43	69	—	94	90	117	227	171	257
1960 to 1969	122	19	34	23	113	108	103	191	256	514
1950 to 1959	23	15	15	34	72	94	80	149	181	708
1940 to 1949	35	—	—	27	37	30	35	75	27	318
1939 or earlier	—	—	—	45	30	48	8	114	37	110
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	18	9
1 bedroom	37	—	21	16	29	38	29	94	51	272
2 bedrooms	83	14	11	29	211	254	168	248	116	677
3 bedrooms	57	121	65	18	129	218	235	507	497	884
4 bedrooms	—	12	7	60	45	66	41	72	56	59
5 or more bedrooms	—	4	14	6	37	—	10	13	—	29
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	177	151	118	129	380	547	444	822	738	1 930
Source of water, public system or private company	188	151	118	129	46	387	395	549	738	1 930
Sewage disposal, public sewer	188	151	118	129	4	310	187	255	724	1 902
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	13	—	—	—	73	63	28	161	—	19
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	55	28	23	74	—	19
Renter-occupied housing units	13	—	—	—	18	35	5	87	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	147	114	79	97	117	338	377	542	383	1 578
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	—	—	—	282	89	47	167	—	6
Electricity	41	37	39	32	13	122	50	96	348	346
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels	—	—	—	—	39	27	6	132	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	7	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	75	—	17	—	102	115	83	292	105	412
1	94	16	27	56	158	294	200	371	284	743
2	—	85	34	64	131	129	137	204	242	472
3 or more	19	50	40	9	60	38	63	70	107	303
Vehicles per household .....	.8	2.3	1.8	1.6	1.4	1.2	1.4	1.1	1.5	1.4
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	21	111	57	—	329	446	399	714	369	1 232
1989 to March 1990	13	22	15	—	9	33	20	14	32	34
1985 to 1988	8	42	10	—	65	82	97	75	149	130
1980 to 1984	—	40	9	—	76	72	71	135	99	218
1970 to 1979	—	7	23	—	69	98	69	171	72	834
1969 or earlier	—	—	—	—	110	161	142	319	17	16
Renter-occupied housing units	167	40	61	129	122	130	84	223	369	698
1989 to March 1990	115	6	31	27	14	70	34	59	139	253
1985 to 1988	52	34	30	68	41	13	32	57	167	247
1980 to 1984	—	—	—	34	31	19	13	37	49	100
1970 to 1979	—	—	—	—	15	8	—	24	14	81
1969 or earlier	—	—	—	—	21	20	5	46	—	17
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	75	—	—	—	72	44	67	318	47	108
Householder 65 years and over	10	—	—	—	97	170	99	318	23	293
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	71	150	91	262	16	156
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	21	22	3	95	—	—
No telephone in unit	—	—	—	—	12	7	8	85	—	16
No vehicle available	—	—	—	—	51	46	46	142	23	171
Complete plumbing facilities	175	151	118	129	378	513	455	776	738	1 911
1.00 or less persons per room	164	151	111	102	333	451	407	682	637	1 725
1.01 or more persons per room	11	—	7	27	45	62	48	94	101	186
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	13	—	—	—	73	63	28	161	—	19
1.00 or less persons per room	13	—	—	—	59	63	28	141	—	19
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	20	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	27 333	36 811	30 847	—	16 372	21 360	16 982	15 670	33 707	23 629
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	9 565	33 172	22 868	27 825	6 214	12 797	15 442	7 405	24 979	11 518
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	134	—	9	7	218	206	168	515	197	669
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	9	—	129	112	119	343	27	303
Renter-occupied housing units	134	—	—	7	89	94	49	172	170	366

Table 36. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Caddo Parish—Con.									
	Tract 222	Tract 229.98	Tract 239.02	Tract 239.03	Tract 240	Tract 241.02	Tract 241.06	Tract 242	Tract 243.01	Tract 243.02
Occupied housing units	1 129	209	340	154	182	188	157	813	904	742
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	35	—	6
1985 to 1988	96	10	—	—	16	—	7	83	166	79
1980 to 1984	70	69	60	87	15	25	89	204	269	119
1970 to 1979	459	114	272	25	62	70	61	147	368	238
1960 to 1969	322	16	—	8	8	57	—	156	53	144
1950 to 1959	124	—	8	31	24	36	—	116	34	73
1940 to 1949	39	—	—	3	29	—	—	19	14	28
1939 or earlier	19	—	—	—	22	—	—	53	—	55
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	25	15	11	—	6	—	—	27	—	—
1 bedroom	162	87	138	8	7	12	57	161	57	130
2 bedrooms	424	67	166	52	59	48	38	278	86	342
3 bedrooms	459	40	25	72	82	119	51	283	649	233
4 bedrooms	44	—	—	22	14	9	11	58	103	34
5 or more bedrooms	15	—	—	—	14	—	—	6	9	3
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	1 109	209	340	136	170	188	157	785	892	671
Source of water, public system or private company	1 129	209	340	144	23	12	157	456	810	569
Sewage disposal, public sewer	1 124	209	340	126	—	20	157	337	648	533
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	25	—	—	18	22	7	—	47	14	65
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	—	18	6	—	—	47	11	24
Renter-occupied housing units	25	—	—	—	16	7	—	—	3	41
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	584	—	—	31	133	158	28	298	489	260
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	22	—	—	—	17	12	—	189	11	43
Electricity	496	209	340	113	30	18	129	300	402	397
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels	20	—	—	10	—	—	—	26	2	42
No fuel used	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	211	10	27	50	48	29	—	108	48	122
1	509	165	238	81	62	50	92	394	254	367
2	273	34	51	8	44	51	57	217	372	169
3 or more	136	—	24	15	28	58	8	94	230	84
Vehicles per household	1.4	1.1	1.2	.9	1.4	1.9	1.5	1.4	1.9	1.3
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	502	14	—	41	115	145	64	483	691	320
1989 to March 1990	73	—	—	—	—	5	26	32	62	15
1985 to 1988	131	14	—	8	19	13	23	91	214	68
1980 to 1984	118	—	—	5	15	13	15	63	184	44
1970 to 1979	171	—	—	10	41	41	—	127	183	80
1969 or earlier	9	—	—	18	40	73	—	170	48	113
Renter-occupied housing units	627	195	340	113	67	43	93	330	213	422
1989 to March 1990	351	133	216	14	17	17	48	127	57	201
1985 to 1988	205	52	124	62	31	19	45	132	132	156
1980 to 1984	38	10	—	37	13	7	—	40	15	38
1970 to 1979	33	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	8	8
1969 or earlier	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	14	1	19
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	140	—	17	27	29	7	—	78	58	141
Householder 65 years and over	103	—	—	18	48	64	—	184	44	112
Owner-occupied housing units	33	—	—	18	32	55	—	143	43	101
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	10	—	—	18	20	—	—	19	1	25
No telephone in unit	7	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	8	17
No vehicle available	41	—	—	—	27	22	—	34	8	30
Complete plumbing facilities	1 104	209	340	136	160	181	157	766	890	677
1.00 or less persons per room	1 030	209	332	120	156	176	153	674	859	605
1.01 or more persons per room	74	—	8	16	4	5	4	92	31	72
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	25	—	—	18	22	7	—	47	14	65
1.00 or less persons per room	10	—	—	18	16	—	—	35	12	63
1.01 or more persons per room	15	—	—	—	6	7	—	12	2	2
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	28 685	38 440	—	28 223	13 420	21 103	40 049	22 051	48 098	20 834
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	14 845	21 775	18 899	10 511	10 678	17 670	22 474	19 566	24 473	18 361
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	298	24	63	115	86	63	9	280	156	253
Owner-occupied housing units	50	—	—	22	46	47	—	178	57	90
Renter-occupied housing units	248	24	63	93	40	16	9	102	99	163

Table 36. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Caddo Parish—Con.				Shreveport city (pt.), Caddo Parish					
	Tract 245.01	Tract 245.02	Tract 246	Tract 248	Tract 202	Tract 204	Tract 205 (pt.)	Tract 206	Tract 207	Tract 208
Occupied housing units -----	623	212	3 243	284	168	451	738	844	877	610
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990 -----	—	2	32	22	—	—	—	—	—	45
1985 to 1988 -----	45	25	72	13	24	51	41	69	21	65
1980 to 1984 -----	135	23	269	55	5	13	25	108	13	6
1970 to 1979 -----	255	36	1 076	30	4	20	171	269	100	47
1960 to 1969 -----	95	22	908	35	33	60	256	104	251	117
1950 to 1959 -----	49	31	664	27	31	152	181	186	259	140
1940 to 1949 -----	36	56	141	42	17	62	27	66	121	69
1939 or earlier -----	8	17	81	60	54	93	37	42	112	121
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom -----	—	—	5	—	12	4	18	34	20	—
1 bedroom -----	101	6	360	43	30	178	51	219	121	192
2 bedrooms -----	203	67	836	97	47	117	116	247	284	155
3 bedrooms -----	239	112	1 708	133	37	103	497	277	381	206
4 bedrooms -----	69	27	293	11	27	49	56	67	71	52
5 or more bedrooms -----	11	—	41	—	15	—	—	—	—	5
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities -----	580	193	3 234	225	168	433	738	837	855	598
Source of water, public system or private company -----	553	133	3 236	123	168	451	738	844	877	610
Sewage disposal, public sewer -----	455	86	3 093	39	154	446	724	844	870	610
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	28	43	36	76	—	23	—	16	8	37
Owner-occupied housing units -----	10	26	28	11	—	6	—	—	8	6
Renter-occupied housing units -----	18	17	8	65	—	17	—	16	—	31
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas -----	271	135	2 407	169	115	410	383	665	799	495
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	73	32	25	81	7	—	—	19	—	4
Electricity -----	251	39	801	7	46	31	348	146	71	111
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
All other fuels -----	28	6	10	19	—	5	—	8	—	—
No fuel used -----	—	—	—	8	—	5	7	6	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None -----	95	63	1 001	88	101	324	105	443	387	309
1 -----	260	89	1 124	107	40	109	284	333	371	239
2 -----	168	30	696	74	18	13	242	68	94	62
3 or more -----	100	30	422	15	9	5	107	—	25	—
Vehicles per household -----	1.4	1.1	1.2	1.1	.6	.3	1.5	.6	.7	.6
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units -----	362	133	1 963	151	24	88	369	278	393	235
1989 to March 1990 -----	49	5	65	29	—	—	32	14	9	15
1985 to 1988 -----	98	27	165	43	—	6	149	9	30	19
1980 to 1984 -----	62	22	71	18	9	13	99	23	6	4
1970 to 1979 -----	72	15	731	35	15	12	72	61	114	42
1969 or earlier -----	81	64	931	26	—	57	17	171	234	155
Renter-occupied housing units -----	261	79	1 280	133	144	363	369	566	484	375
1989 to March 1990 -----	95	16	504	24	30	98	139	173	151	197
1985 to 1988 -----	112	45	374	27	80	119	167	133	164	113
1980 to 1984 -----	14	7	233	17	25	41	49	128	46	26
1970 to 1979 -----	14	1	97	5	9	39	14	107	78	10
1969 or earlier -----	26	10	72	60	—	66	—	25	45	29
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit -----	93	28	343	86	31	184	47	165	127	108
Householder 65 years and over -----	128	81	719	128	37	186	23	326	305	282
Owner-occupied housing units -----	64	72	612	79	—	64	16	161	168	145
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	21	14	19	41	—	5	—	—	—	27
No telephone in unit -----	43	—	48	46	8	36	—	27	34	47
No vehicle available -----	34	24	327	63	37	119	23	173	143	157
Complete plumbing facilities -----	595	169	3 207	208	168	428	738	828	869	573
1.00 or less persons per room -----	544	168	2 785	168	149	403	637	745	784	542
1.01 or more persons per room -----	51	1	422	40	19	25	101	83	85	31
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	28	43	36	76	—	23	—	16	8	37
1.00 or less persons per room -----	26	43	27	70	—	18	—	16	8	27
1.01 or more persons per room -----	2	—	9	6	—	5	—	—	—	10
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	29 721	23 137	20 326	14 981	28 666	10 027	33 707	11 077	15 716	12 843
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	11 352	12 759	9 286	8 309	6 874	5 362	24 979	6 345	12 059	8 333
Household income in 1989 below poverty level -----	245	100	1 484	134	98	355	197	577	446	350
Owner-occupied housing units -----	88	50	590	45	—	59	27	141	128	94
Renter-occupied housing units -----	157	50	894	89	98	296	170	436	318	256

Table 36. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport city (pt.), Caddo Parish—Con.									
	Tract 209	Tract 210	Tract 211	Tract 212	Tract 213	Tract 217	Tract 218	Tract 219	Tract 220	Tract 221 (pt.)
Occupied housing units	406	263	279	196	935	227	500	927	1 032	1 930
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988	67	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	23
1980 to 1984	—	—	7	—	28	5	—	—	35	—
1970 to 1979	5	30	87	11	121	23	97	112	175	257
1960 to 1969	28	23	3	12	289	71	96	214	248	514
1950 to 1959	217	74	27	62	220	54	172	200	294	708
1940 to 1949	26	83	54	43	146	43	67	170	157	318
1939 or earlier	38	30	101	68	131	31	68	231	109	110
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	26	38	—	—	—	7	9	—	18	9
1 bedroom	200	59	96	62	169	15	74	86	74	272
2 bedrooms	115	89	132	89	263	93	144	297	357	677
3 bedrooms	58	70	42	39	388	106	208	420	454	884
4 bedrooms	7	—	9	6	111	—	46	96	101	59
5 or more bedrooms	—	7	—	—	4	6	19	28	28	29
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	399	256	279	196	914	227	500	927	1 005	1 930
Source of water, public system or private company	406	263	279	196	935	223	500	927	1 032	1 930
Sewage disposal, public sewer	399	257	279	196	921	219	495	905	1 032	1 902
Locking complete plumbing facilities	13	13	—	—	38	—	9	10	14	19
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	4	—	5	10	7	19
Renter-occupied housing units	13	13	—	—	34	—	4	—	7	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	376	231	214	154	718	213	459	857	931	1 578
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	13	—	—	—	—	4	6	8	—	6
Electricity	17	32	65	42	195	3	35	58	96	346
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	5	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	22	7	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	365	169	166	54	436	65	156	304	246	412
1	35	69	100	95	290	90	210	407	409	743
2	6	19	13	47	150	36	92	173	256	472
3 or more	—	6	—	—	59	36	42	43	121	303
Vehicles per household .....	.1	.5	.5	1.0	.8	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.3	1.4
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	28	16	13	13	465	87	217	564	660	1 232
1989 to March 1990	—	—	—	7	10	20	4	9	6	34
1985 to 1988	9	6	13	—	36	29	29	51	26	130
1980 to 1984	—	4	—	6	21	13	27	34	39	218
1970 to 1979	12	6	—	—	116	25	134	144	168	834
1969 or earlier	7	—	—	—	282	—	23	326	421	16
Renter-occupied housing units	378	247	266	183	470	140	283	363	372	698
1989 to March 1990	114	116	148	102	150	77	110	119	125	253
1985 to 1988	172	74	92	81	151	50	101	86	87	247
1980 to 1984	43	44	9	—	75	8	26	55	82	100
1970 to 1979	12	13	17	—	56	5	32	74	36	81
1969 or earlier	37	—	—	—	38	—	14	29	42	17
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	130	79	82	48	125	52	80	114	107	108
Householder 65 years and over	81	19	35	—	257	12	54	325	361	293
Owner-occupied housing units	12	—	—	—	190	7	39	223	318	156
Locking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	6	—	—
No telephone in unit	22	—	7	—	—	—	—	15	20	16
No vehicle available	76	11	26	—	137	7	22	116	120	171
Complete plumbing facilities	393	250	279	196	897	227	491	917	1 018	1 911
1.00 or less persons per room	330	189	259	196	827	192	425	826	970	1 725
1.01 or more persons per room	63	61	20	—	70	35	66	91	48	186
Locking complete plumbing facilities	13	13	—	—	38	—	9	10	14	19
1.00 or less persons per room	13	—	—	—	30	—	9	10	14	19
1.01 or more persons per room	—	13	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	10 326	27 708	26 308	49 254	15 324	22 569	17 730	20 373	22 791	23 629
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	6 079	8 847	9 112	10 099	9 466	12 573	10 023	8 365	12 694	11 518
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	294	160	157	118	521	116	230	335	387	669
Owner-occupied housing units	16	—	—	—	195	28	75	112	180	303
Renter-occupied housing units	278	160	157	118	326	88	155	223	207	366

Table 36. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport city (pt.), Caddo Parish—Con.							
	Tract 222 (pt.)	Tract 223	Tract 224	Tract 225	Tract 229.98 (pt.)	Tract 232	Tract 233	Tract 234
Occupied housing units	1 129	838	410	1 112	209	364	931	363
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT								
1989 to March 1990	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988	96	11	—	—	10	—	—	26
1980 to 1984	70	98	2	28	69	—	7	75
1970 to 1979	459	187	42	95	114	46	73	121
1960 to 1969	322	135	127	301	16	94	211	65
1950 to 1959	124	267	177	393	—	89	321	40
1940 to 1949	39	90	36	212	—	40	169	29
1939 or earlier	19	50	26	83	—	95	150	7
BEDROOMS								
No bedroom	25	7	—	—	15	14	—	6
1 bedroom	162	116	34	56	87	5	102	111
2 bedrooms	424	355	201	422	67	139	432	84
3 bedrooms	459	280	163	579	40	206	325	152
4 bedrooms	44	64	12	47	—	—	56	10
5 or more bedrooms	15	16	—	8	—	—	16	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS								
Complete kitchen facilities	1 109	830	410	1 103	209	348	931	363
Source of water, public system or private company	1 129	838	410	1 112	209	364	925	363
Sewage disposal, public sewer	1 124	823	401	1 095	209	364	899	363
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	25	8	—	10	—	—	7	—
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	25	8	—	10	—	—	7	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL								
Utility gas	584	684	346	946	—	333	731	102
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	22	—	—	25	—	—	—	—
Electricity	496	148	64	141	209	31	194	261
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels	20	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
No fuel used	7	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE								
None	211	234	90	311	10	180	361	47
1	509	341	182	474	165	100	341	224
2	273	146	95	232	34	54	179	69
3 or more	136	117	43	95	—	30	50	23
Vehicles per household	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1	.8	.9	1.2
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	502	392	165	654	14	143	500	121
1989 to March 1990	73	43	35	80	—	8	—	44
1985 to 1988	131	55	59	42	14	64	42	71
1980 to 1984	118	90	39	70	—	23	38	—
1970 to 1979	171	204	32	168	—	39	130	—
1969 or earlier	9	—	—	294	—	9	290	6
Renter-occupied housing units	627	446	245	458	195	221	431	242
1989 to March 1990	351	160	136	169	133	100	132	112
1985 to 1988	205	188	105	174	52	70	161	120
1980 to 1984	38	61	4	35	10	46	72	—
1970 to 1979	33	27	—	48	—	5	50	10
1969 or earlier	—	10	—	32	—	—	16	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS								
No telephone in unit	140	119	60	138	—	63	139	35
Householder 65 years and over	103	127	26	184	—	45	282	7
Owner-occupied housing units	33	32	19	152	—	26	225	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit	7	74	—	22	—	5	7	—
No vehicle available	41	74	7	57	—	30	102	—
Complete plumbing facilities	1 104	830	410	1 102	209	364	924	363
1.00 or less persons per room	1 030	708	340	987	209	355	860	338
1.01 or more persons per room	74	122	70	115	—	9	64	25
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	25	8	—	10	—	—	7	—
1.00 or less persons per room	10	8	—	—	—	—	7	—
1.01 or more persons per room	15	—	—	10	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:								
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	28 685	25 982	19 267	19 272	38 440	12 480	17 073	26 113
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	14 845	7 863	14 349	13 481	21 775	7 134	8 562	15 210
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	298	373	162	526	24	261	468	118
Owner-occupied housing units	50	65	35	220	—	87	168	24
Renter-occupied housing units	248	308	127	306	24	174	300	94

Table 36. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport city (pt.), Caddo Parish—Con.							
	Tract 235	Tract 236	Tract 237	Tract 238	Tract 239.02 (pt.)	Tract 239.03 (pt.)	Tract 241.04	Tract 241.06 (pt.)
Occupied housing units	1 856	1 288	1 453	1 678	340	144	308	157
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT								
1989 to March 1990	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
1985 to 1988	26	17	—	—	—	—	75	7
1980 to 1984	30	—	150	73	60	87	80	89
1970 to 1979	422	158	476	421	272	15	40	61
1960 to 1969	629	600	431	536	—	8	106	—
1950 to 1959	560	334	228	444	8	31	—	—
1940 to 1949	143	154	93	148	—	3	—	—
1939 or earlier	46	25	75	56	—	—	—	—
BEDROOMS								
No bedroom	—	—	11	—	11	—	—	—
1 bedroom	150	69	165	177	138	8	39	57
2 bedrooms	499	329	479	476	166	52	128	38
3 bedrooms	1 060	784	727	926	25	62	128	51
4 bedrooms	120	98	71	89	—	22	13	11
5 or more bedrooms	27	8	—	10	—	—	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS								
Complete kitchen facilities	1 844	1 288	1 423	1 678	340	126	308	157
Source of water, public system or private company	1 856	1 288	1 453	1 673	340	144	308	157
Sewage disposal, public sewer	1 801	1 282	1 444	1 670	340	126	283	157
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	17	10	—	18	12	—
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	7	10	—	18	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	—	—	10	—	—	—	12	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL								
Utility gas	1 679	1 057	1 007	1 331	—	31	91	28
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	11	31	—	32	—	—	—	—
Electricity	160	200	446	315	340	113	217	129
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE								
None	574	338	335	424	27	50	—	—
1	706	466	597	658	238	81	220	92
2	339	277	387	397	51	8	81	57
3 or more	237	207	134	199	24	5	7	8
Vehicles per household	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2	.8	1.3	1.5
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	1 326	845	681	1 150	—	31	64	64
1989 to March 1990	89	19	73	53	—	—	20	26
1985 to 1988	30	40	135	56	—	8	31	23
1980 to 1984	35	34	67	114	—	5	13	15
1970 to 1979	436	250	344	322	—	—	—	—
1969 or earlier	736	502	62	605	—	18	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	530	443	772	528	340	113	244	93
1989 to March 1990	133	147	330	108	216	14	133	48
1985 to 1988	241	156	274	202	124	62	101	45
1980 to 1984	68	66	85	77	—	37	10	—
1970 to 1979	44	55	83	72	—	—	—	—
1969 or earlier	44	19	—	69	—	—	—	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS								
No telephone in unit	245	133	154	201	17	27	50	—
Householder 65 years and over	364	351	135	489	—	18	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units	352	275	95	355	—	18	—	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	10	—	18	—	—
No telephone in unit	10	35	—	27	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available	161	137	44	197	—	—	—	—
Complete plumbing facilities	1 856	1 288	1 436	1 668	340	126	296	157
1.00 or less persons per room	1 682	1 167	1 184	1 460	332	110	280	153
1.01 or more persons per room	174	121	252	208	8	16	16	4
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	17	10	—	18	12	—
1.00 or less persons per room	—	—	7	10	—	18	12	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:								
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	16 770	24 184	21 435	18 841	—	11 852	27 255	40 049
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	8 581	10 212	11 954	10 911	18 899	10 511	16 086	22 474
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	956	490	704	724	63	115	116	9
Owner-occupied housing units	561	168	236	364	—	22	13	—
Renter-occupied housing units	395	322	468	360	63	93	103	9

Table 36. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport city (pt.), Caddo Parish—Con.					Remainder of Caddo Parish		
	Tract 242 (pt.)	Tract 243.01 (pt.)	Tract 243.02 (pt.)	Tract 245.01 (pt.)	Tract 246 (pt.)	Tract 240 (pt.)	Tract 241.02 (pt.)	Tract 242 (pt.)
Occupied housing units -----	318	667	433	198	3 122	182	188	495
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT								
1989 to March 1990 -----	9	—	—	—	32	6	—	26
1985 to 1988 -----	63	130	39	5	46	16	—	20
1980 to 1984 -----	105	189	66	52	269	15	25	99
1970 to 1979 -----	30	305	182	141	1 036	62	70	117
1960 to 1969 -----	71	19	115	—	868	8	57	85
1950 to 1959 -----	29	24	26	—	658	24	36	87
1940 to 1949 -----	11	—	5	—	132	29	—	8
1939 or earlier -----	—	—	—	—	81	22	—	53
BEDROOMS								
No bedroom -----	27	—	—	—	5	6	—	—
1 bedroom -----	92	57	95	64	327	7	12	69
2 bedrooms -----	142	59	227	78	787	59	48	136
3 bedrooms -----	46	476	99	56	1 669	82	119	237
4 bedrooms -----	5	75	12	—	293	14	9	53
5 or more bedrooms -----	6	—	—	—	41	14	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS								
Complete kitchen facilities -----	318	667	428	198	3 113	170	188	467
Source of water, public system or private company -----	307	662	428	198	3 115	23	12	149
Sewage disposal, public sewer -----	302	619	392	198	2 989	—	20	35
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	—	—	5	—	36	22	7	47
Owner-occupied housing units -----	—	—	—	—	28	6	—	47
Renter-occupied housing units -----	—	—	5	—	8	16	7	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL								
Utility gas -----	95	353	114	31	2 354	133	158	203
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	—	4	10	—	25	17	12	189
Electricity -----	223	310	309	167	733	30	18	77
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
All other fuels -----	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	26
No fuel used -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE								
None -----	31	27	69	29	979	48	29	77
1 -----	183	206	207	114	1 059	62	50	211
2 -----	86	281	116	48	677	44	51	131
3 or more -----	18	153	41	7	407	28	58	76
Vehicles per household -----	1.3	1.9	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.9	1.5
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units -----	95	485	122	36	1 924	115	145	388
1989 to March 1990 -----	24	39	10	5	65	—	5	8
1985 to 1988 -----	21	160	25	27	148	19	13	70
1980 to 1984 -----	—	144	2	—	71	15	13	63
1970 to 1979 -----	14	123	34	4	731	41	41	113
1969 or earlier -----	36	19	51	—	909	40	73	134
Renter-occupied housing units -----	223	182	311	162	1 198	67	43	107
1989 to March 1990 -----	76	56	162	78	472	17	17	51
1985 to 1988 -----	110	121	115	76	346	31	19	22
1980 to 1984 -----	23	5	33	8	225	13	7	17
1970 to 1979 -----	—	—	1	—	83	—	—	17
1969 or earlier -----	14	—	—	—	72	6	—	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS								
No telephone in unit -----	5	38	67	21	294	29	7	73
Householder 65 years and over -----	24	31	39	16	706	48	64	160
Owner-occupied housing units -----	—	31	34	—	599	32	55	143
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	—	—	5	—	19	20	—	19
No telephone in unit -----	—	—	5	—	48	17	—	—
No vehicle available -----	—	—	5	—	327	27	22	34
Complete plumbing facilities -----	318	667	428	198	3 086	160	181	448
1.00 or less persons per room -----	256	636	368	189	2 688	156	176	418
1.01 or more persons per room -----	62	31	60	9	398	4	5	30
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	—	—	5	—	36	22	7	47
1.00 or less persons per room -----	—	—	5	—	27	16	—	35
1.01 or more persons per room -----	—	—	—	—	9	6	7	12
Mean household income in 1989:								
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	29 623	43 351	22 721	35 183	20 119	13 420	21 103	20 196
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	24 207	26 475	20 256	14 475	8 950	10 678	17 670	9 892
Household income in 1989 below poverty level -----	53	113	141	78	1 430	86	63	227
Owner-occupied housing units -----	20	27	24	—	590	46	47	158
Renter-occupied housing units -----	33	86	117	78	840	40	16	69

Table 36. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Can.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Caddo Parish—Can.							
	Tract 243.01 (pt.)	Tract 243.02 (pt.)	Tract 245.01 (pt.)	Tract 245.02 (pt.)	Tract 248 (pt.)	Tract 249	Tract 250	Tract 251.98
Occupied housing units	237	309	425	212	284	180	317	371
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT								
1989 to March 1990	—	6	—	2	22	5	—	—
1985 to 1988	36	40	40	25	13	20	5	16
1980 to 1984	80	53	83	23	55	37	99	11
1970 to 1979	63	56	114	36	30	81	118	108
1960 to 1969	34	29	95	22	35	18	58	76
1950 to 1959	10	47	49	31	27	7	5	37
1940 to 1949	14	23	36	56	42	9	26	52
1939 or earlier	—	55	8	17	60	3	6	71
BEDROOMS								
No bedroom	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	7
1 bedroom	—	35	37	6	43	40	45	16
2 bedrooms	27	115	125	67	97	74	137	152
3 bedrooms	173	134	183	112	133	58	98	162
4 bedrooms	28	22	69	27	11	5	31	18
5 or more bedrooms	9	3	11	—	—	—	6	16
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS								
Complete kitchen facilities	225	243	382	193	225	165	317	311
Source of water, public system or private company	148	141	355	133	123	150	317	241
Sewage disposal, public sewer	29	141	257	86	39	140	292	51
Locking complete plumbing facilities	14	60	28	43	76	28	—	78
Owner-occupied housing units	11	24	10	26	11	28	—	33
Renter-occupied housing units	3	36	18	17	65	—	—	45
HOUSE HEATING FUEL								
Utility gas	136	146	240	135	169	121	194	192
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	7	33	73	32	81	5	—	71
Electricity	92	88	84	39	7	37	123	43
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels	2	42	28	6	19	14	—	65
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	8	3	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE								
None	21	53	66	63	88	66	125	161
1	48	160	146	89	107	90	125	114
2	91	53	120	30	74	24	67	57
3 or more	77	43	93	30	15	—	—	39
Vehicles per household	2.0	1.3	1.6	1.1	1.1	.8	.8	.9
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	206	198	326	133	151	77	184	224
1989 to March 1990	23	5	44	5	29	12	6	16
1985 to 1988	54	43	71	27	43	19	41	44
1980 to 1984	40	42	62	22	18	13	40	22
1970 to 1979	60	46	68	15	35	23	54	50
1969 or earlier	29	62	81	64	26	10	43	92
Renter-occupied housing units	31	111	99	79	133	103	133	147
1989 to March 1990	1	39	17	16	24	41	46	48
1985 to 1988	11	41	36	45	27	34	40	48
1980 to 1984	10	5	6	7	17	21	31	35
1970 to 1979	8	7	14	1	5	7	10	5
1969 or earlier	1	19	26	10	60	—	6	11
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS								
No telephone in unit	20	74	72	28	86	71	143	124
Householder 65 years and over	13	73	112	81	128	43	40	122
Owner-occupied housing units	12	67	64	72	79	18	34	98
Locking complete plumbing facilities	1	20	21	14	41	14	—	29
No telephone in unit	8	12	43	—	46	18	7	21
No vehicle available	8	25	34	24	63	32	19	59
Complete plumbing facilities	223	249	397	169	208	152	317	293
1.00 or less persons per room	223	237	355	168	168	127	255	261
1.01 or more persons per room	—	12	42	1	40	25	62	32
Locking complete plumbing facilities	14	60	28	43	76	28	—	78
1.00 or less persons per room	12	58	26	43	70	28	—	67
1.01 or more persons per room	2	2	2	—	6	—	—	11
Mean household income in 1989:								
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	59 274	19 671	29 118	23 137	14 981	11 005	16 825	15 319
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	12 722	13 050	6 243	12 759	8 309	5 836	5 836	8 219
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	43	112	167	100	134	133	179	220
Owner-occupied housing units	30	66	88	50	45	42	64	127
Renter-occupied housing units	13	46	79	50	89	91	115	93

Table 37. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport, LA MSA	Bossier Parish		Caddo Parish		Totals for split tracts/BNAs in Bossier Parish				
		Total	Bossier City	Total	Shreveport city (pt.)	Tract 105	Tract 106.01	Tract 108.01	Tract 108.04	Tract 108.98
Specified owner-occupied housing units	16 806	1 882	704	14 924	13 381	—	82	13	105	57
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	9 899	945	557	8 954	8 292	—	82	13	105	57
Less than \$300	1 907	103	36	1 804	1 688	—	—	—	4	—
\$300 to \$399	1 971	159	59	1 812	1 741	—	7	—	—	5
\$400 to \$499	1 890	153	79	1 737	1 655	—	5	13	7	—
\$500 to \$599	1 271	190	137	1 081	1 032	—	42	—	17	25
\$600 to \$799	1 713	201	130	1 512	1 383	—	12	—	54	18
\$800 to \$999	819	101	78	718	579	—	16	—	16	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499	296	38	38	258	192	—	—	—	7	9
\$1,500 to \$1,999	32	—	—	32	22	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	454	540	583	447	441	—	573	475	712	595
Not mortgaged	6 907	937	147	5 970	5 089	—	—	—	—	—
Less than \$100	1 421	262	23	1 159	849	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	3 798	520	107	3 278	2 889	—	—	—	—	—
\$200 to \$299	1 243	114	11	1 129	984	—	—	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399	293	10	6	283	254	—	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499	68	20	—	48	48	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more	84	11	—	73	65	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	147	136	130	149	153	—	—	—	—	—
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000	9 268	1 048	265	8 220	7 330	—	18	—	7	9
Less than 20 percent	2 688	370	56	2 318	1 901	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	1 041	115	16	926	783	—	—	—	4	—
25 to 29 percent	960	136	52	824	764	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	719	84	26	635	599	—	5	—	—	—
35 percent or more	3 595	316	115	3 279	3 057	—	13	—	3	9
Not computed	265	27	—	238	226	—	—	—	—	—
Median	29.0	25.9	31.6	29.5	30.9	—	48.0	—	24.4	50.0+
\$20,000 to \$34,999	3 977	466	200	3 511	3 298	—	28	—	40	16
Less than 20 percent	2 238	261	51	1 977	1 856	—	7	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	540	53	33	487	461	—	—	—	13	—
25 to 29 percent	562	91	69	471	446	—	10	—	4	10
30 to 34 percent	250	36	31	214	214	—	11	—	13	—
35 percent or more	370	25	16	345	304	—	—	—	10	6
Not computed	17	—	—	17	17	—	—	—	—	—
Median	18.3	15.9	26.2	18.4	18.4	—	28.5	—	31.2	29.0
\$35,000 to \$49,999	2 168	209	164	1 959	1 792	—	36	13	38	26
Less than 20 percent	1 577	76	66	1 501	1 379	—	8	13	15	17
20 to 24 percent	375	100	69	275	266	—	28	—	23	—
25 to 29 percent	148	20	20	128	97	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	31	4	—	27	27	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	37	9	9	28	23	—	—	—	—	9
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	15.5	21.4	21.2	14.7	15.0	—	21.8	17.5	20.9	18.3
\$50,000 or more	1 393	159	75	1 234	961	—	—	—	20	6
Less than 20 percent	1 206	123	45	1 083	851	—	—	—	14	6
20 to 24 percent	146	27	21	119	90	—	—	—	6	—
25 to 29 percent	34	9	9	25	13	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	7	—	—	7	7	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	12.4	12.3	18.0	12.4	12.2	—	—	—	17.1	12.5
Specified renter-occupied housing units	18 008	2 640	2 099	15 368	14 297	242	418	184	40	61
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100	886	67	40	819	751	—	—	12	—	—
\$100 to \$199	3 093	562	368	2 531	2 246	66	20	41	—	—
\$200 to \$299	4 045	487	435	3 558	3 314	31	92	41	—	17
\$300 to \$399	4 335	527	464	3 808	3 650	45	206	28	—	4
\$400 to \$499	2 289	282	231	2 007	1 970	10	21	17	—	8
\$500 to \$599	1 082	237	234	845	835	13	56	32	21	12
\$600 to \$749	421	110	110	311	301	11	10	—	19	18
\$750 to \$999	144	19	10	125	125	—	—	—	—	2
\$1,000 or more	46	—	—	46	43	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	1 667	349	207	1 318	1 062	66	13	13	—	—
Median (dollars)	303	306	321	303	309	281	337	265	592	538
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000	10 300	1 448	1 049	8 852	8 147	150	158	134	—	17
Less than 20 percent	290	30	15	260	238	9	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	454	93	70	361	335	9	—	18	—	—
25 to 29 percent	470	76	48	394	364	20	11	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	557	132	100	425	373	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	6 752	808	638	5 944	5 576	52	—	26	—	17
Not computed	1 777	309	178	1 468	1 261	60	134	77	—	—
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	39.4	50.0+	50.0+	—	32.5
\$10,000 to \$19,999	4 251	615	553	3 636	3 418	49	181	24	7	3
Less than 20 percent	651	94	75	557	507	20	19	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	771	155	142	616	582	23	53	16	—	—
25 to 29 percent	838	121	113	717	698	—	39	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	623	102	99	521	511	—	14	—	—	—
35 percent or more	1 188	112	102	1 076	1 034	—	56	8	7	3
Not computed	180	31	22	149	86	6	—	—	—	—
Median	28.7	26.8	27.1	29.0	29.1	20.3	27.4	23.8	45.0	45.0
\$20,000 to \$34,999	2 377	381	342	1 994	1 871	43	79	17	8	35
Less than 20 percent	1 390	153	130	1 237	1 162	19	42	8	—	4
20 to 24 percent	533	99	90	434	415	24	31	9	—	7
25 to 29 percent	196	73	70	123	123	—	6	—	8	24
30 to 34 percent	89	13	13	76	76	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	59	—	—	59	59	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	110	43	39	67	36	—	—	—	—	—
Median	18.4	20.8	21.2	18.1	18.2	20.5	19.4	20.3	27.5	26.4
\$35,000 or more	1 080	196	155	884	861	—	—	9	25	6
Less than 20 percent	967	185	144	781	761	—	—	9	25	4
20 to 24 percent	43	2	2	41	41	—	—	—	—	2
25 to 29 percent	5	—	—	5	5	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	6	—	—	6	6	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	59	9	9	50	48	—	—	—	—	—
Median	13.2	15.6	15.7	12.9	12.9	—	—	12.5	17.5	18.8

Table 37. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Bossier Parish—Con.				Bossier City city, Bossier Parish					
	Tract 109	Tract 110.98	Tract 111.03	Tract 111.05	Tract 102	Tract 103	Tract 105 (pt.)	Tract 106.01 (pt.)	Tract 107.01	Tract 107.02
Specified owner-occupied housing units	—	150	298	274	12	128	—	82	20	187
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	—	33	169	78	12	26	—	82	20	156
Less than \$300	—	—	16	6	—	—	—	—	—	25
\$300 to \$399	—	—	31	22	—	—	—	7	—	36
\$400 to \$499	—	—	35	22	—	—	—	5	—	54
\$500 to \$599	—	—	21	19	12	26	—	42	—	15
\$600 to \$799	—	6	55	5	—	—	—	12	13	20
\$800 to \$999	—	21	11	4	—	—	—	16	7	6
\$1,000 to \$1,499	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	—	879	509	425	575	566	—	573	738	440
Not mortgaged	—	117	129	196	—	102	—	—	—	31
Less than \$100	—	31	53	23	—	23	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	—	54	52	151	—	73	—	—	—	20
\$200 to \$299	—	23	13	22	—	—	—	—	—	11
\$300 to \$399	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	—	149	121	146	—	125	—	—	—	155
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000	—	79	175	165	—	95	—	18	—	104
Less than 20 percent	—	21	71	76	—	38	—	—	—	11
20 to 24 percent	—	—	15	24	—	—	—	—	—	12
25 to 29 percent	—	9	24	18	—	23	—	—	—	21
30 to 34 percent	—	19	10	19	—	8	—	5	—	13
35 percent or more	—	18	55	25	—	26	—	13	—	47
Not computed	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	30.9	25.3	21.0	—	27.1	—	48.0	—	33.1
\$20,000 to \$34,999	—	41	62	95	12	27	—	28	13	51
Less than 20 percent	—	41	26	79	—	21	—	7	—	17
20 to 24 percent	—	—	10	6	—	—	—	—	—	20
25 to 29 percent	—	—	15	7	12	6	—	10	13	7
30 to 34 percent	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	11	—	7
35 percent or more	—	—	6	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	10.0	22.5	10.0	27.5	10.0	—	28.5	27.5	22.1
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	13	24	10	—	6	—	36	7	13
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	6	—	6	—	8	—	7
20 to 24 percent	—	—	24	—	—	—	—	28	—	6
25 to 29 percent	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	27.5	22.5	10.0	—	10.0	—	21.8	27.5	14.6
\$50,000 or more	—	17	37	4	—	—	—	—	—	19
Less than 20 percent	—	9	31	4	—	—	—	—	—	19
20 to 24 percent	—	8	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	19.6	11.5	12.5	—	—	—	—	—	12.5
Specified renter-occupied housing units	126	119	125	83	117	357	242	418	207	131
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100	—	14	9	—	—	6	—	—	17	—
\$100 to \$199	—	43	45	17	22	152	66	20	9	15
\$200 to \$299	26	—	14	17	33	112	31	92	28	11
\$300 to \$399	22	—	26	13	23	46	45	206	28	19
\$400 to \$499	—	—	13	8	28	24	10	21	81	16
\$500 to \$599	10	—	—	—	—	8	13	56	25	36
\$600 to \$749	—	17	—	—	—	—	11	10	19	—
\$750 to \$999	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	8
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	68	45	18	19	—	9	66	13	—	26
Median (dollars)	378	136	198	283	357	209	281	337	411	451
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000	7	89	80	59	70	246	150	158	74	86
Less than 20 percent	—	14	—	—	—	6	9	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	13	8	10	18	9	—	—	15
25 to 29 percent	—	—	8	—	—	12	20	11	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	10	8	—	19	15	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	33	33	32	41	173	52	134	74	25
Not computed	7	32	18	19	—	22	60	13	—	46
Median	—	50.0+	41.4	50.0+	46.0	50.0+	39.4	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	44	9	9	11	27	92	49	181	52	19
Less than 20 percent	17	—	9	—	—	12	20	19	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	9	—	21	23	53	15	—
25 to 29 percent	11	—	—	2	7	15	—	39	27	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	10	36	—	14	10	9
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	10	8	—	56	—	10
Not computed	16	9	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Median	19.1	—	10.0	23.1	33.2	29.3	20.3	27.4	27.0	35.2
\$20,000 to \$34,999	39	4	23	—	—	12	43	79	67	26
Less than 20 percent	—	—	23	—	—	12	19	42	22	10
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	31	12	8
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	20	8
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	39	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	—	16.2	—	—	10.0	20.5	19.4	24.8	21.9
\$35,000 or more	36	17	13	13	20	7	—	—	14	—
Less than 20 percent	30	17	13	13	20	7	—	—	14	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.0	17.5	17.5	15.4	14.2	10.0	—	—	17.5	—

Table 37. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Oato based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Bossier City city, Bossier Parish—Con.				Remainder of Bossier Parish				Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Caddo Parish	
	Tract 108.01 (pt.)	Tract 108.04 (pt.)	Tract 108.98 (pt.)	Tract 109 (pt.)	Tract 110.98 (pt.)	Tract 111.03 (pt.)	Tract 111.05 (pt.)	Tract 112	Tract 205	Tract 221
Specified owner-occupied housing units	13	105	57	—	117	298	274	489	361	1 151
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	13	105	57	—	—	169	78	141	319	971
Less than \$300	—	4	—	—	—	16	6	45	—	180
\$300 to \$399	—	—	5	—	—	31	22	47	—	249
\$400 to \$499	13	7	—	—	—	35	22	17	40	206
\$500 to \$599	—	17	25	—	—	21	19	13	84	152
\$600 to \$799	—	54	18	—	—	55	5	11	152	134
\$800 to \$999	—	16	—	—	—	11	4	8	37	44
\$1,000 to \$1,499	—	7	9	—	—	—	—	—	6	6
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	475	712	595	—	—	509	425	349	628	423
Not mortgaged	—	—	—	—	117	129	196	348	42	180
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	31	53	23	132	—	37
\$100 to \$199	—	—	—	—	54	52	151	156	22	93
\$200 to \$299	—	—	—	—	23	13	22	45	13	38
\$300 to \$399	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	12
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	11	—	—
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	7	—
Median (dollars)	—	—	—	—	149	121	146	131	198	164
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000	—	7	9	—	73	175	165	370	69	527
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	21	71	76	146	—	70
20 to 24 percent	—	4	—	—	—	15	24	60	—	58
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	9	24	18	33	7	64
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	19	10	19	10	—	27
35 percent or more	—	3	9	—	12	55	25	109	62	291
Not computed	—	—	—	—	12	—	3	12	—	17
Median	—	24.4	50.0+	—	30.1	25.3	21.0	22.7	50.0+	42.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999	—	40	16	—	41	62	95	68	102	355
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	41	26	79	64	19	184
20 to 24 percent	—	13	—	—	—	10	6	4	7	73
25 to 29 percent	—	4	10	—	—	15	7	—	43	46
30 to 34 percent	—	13	—	—	—	5	—	—	13	35
35 percent or more	—	10	6	—	—	6	3	—	20	17
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	31.2	29.0	—	10.0	22.5	10.0	10.0	27.9	19.6
\$35,000 to \$49,999	13	38	26	—	—	24	10	11	138	169
Less than 20 percent	13	15	17	—	—	—	6	4	87	163
20 to 24 percent	—	23	—	—	—	24	—	7	28	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	6
35 percent or more	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	17.5	20.9	18.3	—	—	22.5	10.0	21.1	18.4	12.9
\$50,000 or more	—	20	6	—	3	37	4	40	52	100
Less than 20 percent	—	14	6	—	3	31	4	40	52	82
20 to 24 percent	—	6	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	18
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	17.1	12.5	—	10.0	11.5	12.5	10.0	13.6	14.2
Specified renter-occupied housing units	167	40	61	126	102	125	83	207	369	698
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100	12	—	—	—	14	9	—	4	—	9
\$100 to \$199	41	—	—	—	43	45	17	82	14	125
\$200 to \$299	41	—	17	26	—	14	17	21	51	112
\$300 to \$399	28	—	4	22	—	26	13	24	168	122
\$400 to \$499	—	—	8	—	—	13	8	13	50	146
\$500 to \$599	32	21	12	10	—	—	—	3	32	75
\$600 to \$749	—	19	18	—	—	—	—	—	39	28
\$750 to \$999	—	—	2	—	—	—	9	—	—	41
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	13	—	—	68	45	18	19	60	15	40
Median (dollars)	256	592	538	378	124	198	283	161	322	384
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000	134	—	17	7	89	80	59	164	130	385
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	1	—	9
20 to 24 percent	18	—	—	—	—	13	8	2	—	18
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	13	7	48
30 to 34 percent	26	—	17	—	10	8	—	14	—	9
35 percent or more	77	—	—	—	33	33	32	72	108	265
Not computed	13	—	—	7	32	18	19	62	15	36
Median	50.0+	—	32.5	—	50.0+	41.4	50.0+	50.0	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	16	7	3	44	9	9	11	25	124	182
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	17	—	9	—	10	—	12
20 to 24 percent	16	—	—	—	—	—	9	4	24	7
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	11	—	—	2	6	44	7
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	13	23
35 percent or more	—	7	3	—	—	—	—	2	43	117
Not computed	—	—	—	16	9	—	—	—	—	4
Median	22.5	45.0	45.0	19.1	—	10.0	23.1	23.1	29.3	37.7
\$20,000 to \$34,999	8	8	35	39	4	23	—	3	76	98
Less than 20 percent	8	—	4	—	—	23	—	—	40	37
20 to 24 percent	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	15	34
25 to 29 percent	—	8	24	—	—	—	—	3	14	7
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	9
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18
Not computed	—	—	—	39	4	—	—	—	—	—
Median	12.5	27.5	26.4	—	—	16.2	—	27.5	19.5	21.8
\$35,000 or more	9	25	6	36	—	13	13	15	39	33
Less than 20 percent	9	25	4	30	—	13	13	15	35	33
20 to 24 percent	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	12.5	17.5	18.8	10.0	—	17.5	15.4	12.5	10.7	12.8

Table 37. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Caddo Parish—Con.									
	Tract 222	Tract 229.98	Tract 239.02	Tract 239.03	Tract 240	Tract 241.02	Tract 241.06	Tract 242	Tract 243.01	Tract 243.02
Specified owner-occupied housing units	470	14	—	41	82	105	59	310	649	212
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	455	14	—	15	31	41	59	131	552	85
Less than \$300	20	—	—	—	17	7	—	53	4	5
\$300 to \$399	88	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	26
\$400 to \$499	117	—	—	5	—	9	—	13	27	11
\$500 to \$599	67	—	—	10	—	—	—	12	27	7
\$600 to \$799	89	7	—	—	8	25	21	9	179	14
\$800 to \$999	60	—	—	—	6	—	34	37	204	9
\$1,000 to \$1,499	14	7	—	—	—	—	4	—	94	13
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	503	900	—	513	296	632	906	471	835	505
Not mortgaged	15	—	—	26	51	64	—	179	97	127
Less than \$100	—	—	—	18	27	29	—	36	20	38
\$100 to \$199	15	—	—	8	18	28	—	104	57	45
\$200 to \$299	—	—	—	—	6	7	—	28	16	36
\$300 to \$399	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	4	8
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	175	—	—	100	100	105	—	143	145	138
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000	126	—	—	26	64	69	—	210	66	110
Less than 20 percent	15	—	—	18	27	36	—	111	30	57
20 to 24 percent	11	—	—	—	7	19	—	19	11	2
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	9	2
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	7	7	—	11	—	15
35 percent or more	100	—	—	8	18	7	—	51	16	27
Not computed	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	7
Median	50.0+	—	—	17.2	21.8	19.6	—	19.4	21.4	18.4
\$20,000 to \$34,999	233	7	—	—	8	17	21	20	158	43
Less than 20 percent	94	—	—	—	—	9	—	11	26	25
20 to 24 percent	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—
25 to 29 percent	54	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	30	18
30 to 34 percent	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	35	—
35 percent or more	43	7	—	—	8	8	6	—	67	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	24.2	50.0+	—	—	45.0	10.0	28.5	14.3	33.3	18.2
\$35,000 to \$49,999	85	—	—	5	10	—	27	51	162	34
Less than 20 percent	63	—	—	5	10	—	—	42	86	18
20 to 24 percent	6	—	—	—	—	—	13	9	38	3
25 to 29 percent	8	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	38	3
30 to 34 percent	8	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	15.9	—	—	12.5	10.0	—	25.4	10.6	19.5	15.0
\$50,000 or more	26	7	—	10	—	19	11	29	263	25
Less than 20 percent	26	7	—	10	—	19	7	29	203	22
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	42	3
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	12.8	17.5	—	10.0	—	15.2	18.9	16.2	16.5	10.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units	627	195	340	113	63	43	93	312	204	406
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	1	—
\$100 to \$199	101	—	14	3	19	—	—	44	39	64
\$200 to \$299	144	10	60	36	7	24	20	38	38	32
\$300 to \$399	236	93	176	18	—	—	54	122	25	164
\$400 to \$499	77	77	54	—	7	19	14	34	38	46
\$500 to \$599	9	—	26	—	—	—	—	8	28	25
\$600 to \$749	18	—	10	8	—	—	—	—	25	19
\$750 to \$999	4	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	—	—
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	10	15	—	48	30	—	—	42	10	56
Median (dollars)	325	392	362	280	197	271	327	336	360	375
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000	249	8	107	85	40	16	17	82	78	137
Less than 20 percent	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	23	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
30 to 34 percent	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	176	—	83	37	9	16	17	51	73	90
Not computed	27	8	10	48	31	—	—	31	5	46
Median	50.0+	—	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	202	86	90	8	7	—	33	81	66	111
Less than 20 percent	47	—	11	—	—	—	—	19	—	17
20 to 24 percent	27	17	20	8	—	—	12	9	—	29
25 to 29 percent	48	29	17	—	—	—	21	10	15	30
30 to 34 percent	29	7	21	—	—	—	—	—	21	20
35 percent or more	51	33	21	—	7	—	—	40	20	12
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	10	3
Median	27.8	29.5	29.1	22.5	50.0+	—	26.1	35.2	33.1	26.3
\$20,000 to \$34,999	114	84	83	8	16	27	17	84	50	90
Less than 20 percent	86	60	57	8	7	20	17	50	39	50
20 to 24 percent	15	17	11	—	—	7	—	26	11	28
25 to 29 percent	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	4	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	5	7	—	—	9	—	—	8	—	12
Median	18.0	17.8	18.6	12.5	12.5	17.3	17.5	14.0	13.9	18.2
\$35,000 or more	62	17	60	12	—	—	26	65	10	68
Less than 20 percent	58	17	60	12	—	—	21	58	10	58
20 to 24 percent	4	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	—	10
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	11.9	15.7	13.7	10.0	—	—	13.1	11.6	10.0	12.6

Table 37. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Cadda Parish—Con.				Shreveport city (pt.), Cadda Parish					
	Tract 245.01	Tract 245.02	Tract 246	Tract 248	Tract 202	Tract 204	Tract 205 (pt.)	Tract 206	Tract 207	Tract 208
Specified owner-occupied housing units	256	103	1 778	99	24	88	361	252	365	209
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	175	18	855	20	19	23	319	44	209	83
Less than \$300	38	—	265	8	—	10	—	6	74	40
\$300 to \$399	14	1	179	12	—	6	—	12	73	20
\$400 to \$499	21	2	184	—	—	7	40	5	12	23
\$500 to \$599	10	12	72	—	19	—	84	—	21	—
\$600 to \$799	41	—	94	—	—	—	152	9	29	—
\$800 to \$999	35	3	43	—	—	—	37	12	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499	16	—	18	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	617	525	391	320	575	363	628	440	334	307
Not mortgaged	81	85	923	79	5	65	42	208	156	126
Less than \$100	22	45	140	48	—	11	—	73	36	8
\$100 to \$199	32	28	508	23	—	54	22	121	85	88
\$200 to \$299	13	1	207	8	—	—	13	7	13	25
\$300 to \$399	6	11	33	—	5	—	—	7	22	—
\$400 to \$499	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
\$500 or more	8	—	25	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	163	100—	152	100—	325	129	198	119	147	142
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000	123	66	1 008	70	15	71	69	203	251	172
Less than 20 percent	38	29	291	43	—	12	—	87	59	48
20 to 24 percent	22	—	115	23	5	12	—	6	20	17
25 to 29 percent	—	16	129	—	—	—	7	15	23	12
30 to 34 percent	—	15	108	—	—	13	—	—	8	13
35 percent or more	63	6	340	4	10	29	62	71	104	82
Not computed	—	—	25	—	—	5	—	24	37	—
Median	35.8	26.3	28.3	15.6	36.3	33.5	50.0+	22.1	33.1	33.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999	37	1	446	17	—	12	102	44	72	23
Less than 20 percent	18	1	326	10	—	12	19	36	45	19
20 to 24 percent	6	—	60	7	—	—	7	—	13	4
25 to 29 percent	7	—	45	—	—	—	43	—	6	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—
35 percent or more	6	—	6	—	—	—	20	—	8	—
Not computed	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
Median	20.4	12.5	14.0	18.8	—	10.0—	27.9	10.0—	17.0	13.4
\$35,000 to \$49,999	43	14	218	12	9	5	138	5	27	14
Less than 20 percent	25	14	183	12	9	5	87	5	27	14
20 to 24 percent	6	—	35	—	—	—	28	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	7	—	—	—	—	—	23	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	15.6	12.1	10.2	10.0—	17.5	10.0—	18.4	12.5	10.0—	10.0—
\$50,000 or more	53	22	106	—	—	—	52	—	15	—
Less than 20 percent	45	22	97	—	—	—	52	—	15	—
20 to 24 percent	6	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	17.4	10.0—	10.0—	—	—	—	13.6	—	10.0—	—
Specified renter-occupied housing units	259	79	1 271	103	137	359	369	557	471	375
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100	10	—	94	15	4	68	—	119	6	60
\$100 to \$199	74	16	201	16	47	122	14	168	86	136
\$200 to \$299	86	22	316	13	26	66	51	144	186	59
\$300 to \$399	27	21	328	—	38	42	168	53	80	38
\$400 to \$499	9	—	93	—	7	7	50	16	57	59
\$500 to \$599	9	6	11	—	5	4	32	—	3	—
\$600 to \$749	11	—	14	—	—	—	39	—	4	—
\$750 to \$999	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
\$1,000 or more	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17
No cash rent	33	11	202	59	10	50	15	57	45	6
Median (dollars)	237	220	275	150	254	183	322	176	268	183
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000	145	49	835	68	103	302	130	471	318	285
Less than 20 percent	19	—	27	7	—	16	—	43	—	29
20 to 24 percent	9	9	11	—	10	10	—	58	7	25
25 to 29 percent	39	—	69	—	—	11	7	39	13	48
30 to 34 percent	30	30	493	25	77	188	108	229	249	138
35 percent or more	28	10	226	36	16	61	15	79	49	17
Not computed	33.9	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	43.8	50.0+	35.9
Median	66	20	275	31	34	45	124	73	100	66
\$10,000 to \$19,999	22	—	52	—	10	26	—	33	20	11
Less than 20 percent	25	—	64	—	—	—	24	7	19	12
20 to 24 percent	2	—	66	—	—	—	44	7	27	16
25 to 29 percent	8	—	42	—	—	6	13	5	—	10
30 to 34 percent	—	19	35	—	7	13	43	11	24	17
35 percent or more	9	1	16	31	10	—	—	—	10	—
Not computed	21.3	38.7	26.0	—	26.4	13.5	29.3	21.0	26.1	28.1
Median	40	—	96	4	—	12	76	8	48	24
\$20,000 to \$34,999	29	—	63	4	—	12	40	8	40	24
Less than 20 percent	—	—	26	—	—	—	15	—	4	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	4	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	16.3	—	16.6	12.5	—	10.7	19.5	15.0	13.9	17.5
Median	8	10	65	—	—	—	39	5	5	—
\$35,000 or more	8	10	59	—	—	—	35	5	5	—
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	12.5	10.0—	13.7	—	—	—	10.7	10.0—	10.0—	—
Median	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 37. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport city (pt.), Caddo Parish—Con.									
	Tract 209	Tract 210	Tract 211	Tract 212	Tract 213	Tract 217	Tract 218	Tract 219	Tract 220	Tract 221 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	28	16	13	13	438	80	217	536	618	1 151
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage -----	14	16	13	13	178	75	176	206	255	971
Less than \$300 -----	9	—	6	—	27	13	47	47	37	180
\$300 to \$399 -----	5	—	—	—	59	11	74	69	29	249
\$400 to \$499 -----	—	16	7	—	62	26	36	35	77	206
\$500 to \$599 -----	—	—	—	—	23	3	9	29	33	152
\$600 to \$799 -----	—	—	—	—	7	22	6	19	40	134
\$800 to \$999 -----	—	—	—	13	—	—	4	—	21	44
\$1,000 to \$1,499 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	13	6
\$1,500 to \$1,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
\$2,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	200-	475	404	875	406	452	348	370	452	423
Not mortgaged -----	14	—	—	—	260	5	41	330	363	180
Less than \$100 -----	7	—	—	—	19	—	7	43	64	37
\$100 to \$199 -----	—	—	—	—	154	5	25	204	180	93
\$200 to \$299 -----	7	—	—	—	76	—	4	67	91	38
\$300 to \$399 -----	—	—	—	—	6	—	5	4	28	12
\$400 to \$499 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
\$500 or more -----	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	4	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	150	—	—	—	162	158	168	161	146	164
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000 -----	23	—	—	—	306	39	159	305	337	527
Less than 20 percent -----	7	—	—	—	81	5	37	128	119	70
20 to 24 percent -----	7	—	—	—	41	—	9	45	18	58
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—	—	44	—	23	29	43	64
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—	15	3	24	10	44	27
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—	119	31	66	83	85	291
Not computed -----	9	—	—	—	6	—	—	10	28	17
Median -----	20.0	—	—	—	28.2	50.0+	32.2	22.2	27.0	42.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999 -----	5	10	13	—	114	28	33	146	131	355
Less than 20 percent -----	5	—	6	—	107	3	27	94	98	184
20 to 24 percent -----	—	4	7	—	—	16	—	4	16	73
25 to 29 percent -----	—	6	—	—	—	5	6	26	4	46
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	35
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—	7	4	—	7	13	17
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	17.5	25.8	20.4	—	13.0	23.4	16.7	11.7	14.9	19.6
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	—	6	—	6	6	9	15	33	81	169
Less than 20 percent -----	—	6	—	—	6	9	15	24	49	163
20 to 24 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	24	—
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	5	8	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	—	17.5	—	27.5	17.5	15.5	12.5	10.0-	15.3	12.9
\$50,000 or more -----	—	—	—	7	12	4	10	52	69	100
Less than 20 percent -----	—	—	—	7	12	4	10	52	51	82
20 to 24 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	18
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	—	—	—	17.5	10.0-	10.0-	10.0-	10.0-	11.8	14.2
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	378	247	266	183	470	140	283	363	372	698
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100 -----	135	73	2	—	14	—	12	—	7	9
\$100 to \$199 -----	145	29	30	—	143	6	84	82	54	125
\$200 to \$299 -----	63	76	87	103	124	5	60	126	72	112
\$300 to \$399 -----	26	42	92	26	70	68	32	68	117	122
\$400 to \$499 -----	—	13	30	30	26	36	61	24	68	146
\$500 to \$599 -----	—	—	6	17	18	11	21	25	15	75
\$600 to \$749 -----	—	6	8	7	—	6	—	5	6	28
\$750 to \$999 -----	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	13	—	41
\$1,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
No cash rent -----	9	8	11	—	69	—	13	20	33	40
Median (dollars) -----	116	218	319	264	236	370	286	272	322	384
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000 -----	318	168	187	110	330	82	155	257	191	385
Less than 20 percent -----	42	13	9	—	8	—	—	—	—	9
20 to 24 percent -----	25	—	11	—	16	—	7	33	14	18
25 to 29 percent -----	33	18	7	—	9	—	24	—	—	48
30 to 34 percent -----	38	14	23	—	24	—	22	5	14	9
35 percent or more -----	171	116	120	110	206	75	70	202	127	265
Not computed -----	9	7	17	—	67	7	32	17	36	36
Median -----	38.9	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	38.3	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	53	49	60	45	67	23	114	91	114	182
Less than 20 percent -----	11	14	—	27	5	—	31	19	7	12
20 to 24 percent -----	14	6	5	—	28	5	28	14	14	7
25 to 29 percent -----	9	9	28	7	17	—	25	9	30	19
30 to 34 percent -----	9	6	14	—	5	—	15	8	5	23
35 percent or more -----	10	6	13	11	5	18	15	38	58	117
Not computed -----	—	8	—	—	7	—	—	3	—	4
Median -----	25.8	25.3	29.5	19.2	24.5	37.7	24.6	31.3	35.1	37.7
\$20,000 to \$34,999 -----	7	23	13	28	47	21	10	9	53	98
Less than 20 percent -----	7	23	8	11	31	8	3	—	34	37
20 to 24 percent -----	—	—	—	10	16	5	—	—	7	34
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	5	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	8	9
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	18
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	4	—
Median -----	10.0-	12.5	19.1	21.5	15.8	22.5	26.4	—	17.2	21.8
\$35,000 or more -----	—	7	6	—	26	14	4	6	14	33
Less than 20 percent -----	—	7	—	—	18	8	4	6	8	33
20 to 24 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	—	—	6	—	8	—	—	—	6	—
Median -----	—	17.5	—	—	10.0-	14.4	10.0-	10.0-	10.0-	12.8

Table 37. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport city (pt.), Caddo Parish—Can.							
	Tract 222 (pt.)	Tract 223	Tract 224	Tract 225	Tract 229.98 (pt.)	Tract 232	Tract 233	Tract 234
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	470	381	159	634	14	134	488	113
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
With a mortgage -----	455	334	124	369	14	65	209	103
Less than \$300 -----	20	65	7	53	—	—	70	7
\$300 to \$399 -----	88	68	32	106	—	30	44	—
\$400 to \$499 -----	117	92	57	85	—	18	55	10
\$500 to \$599 -----	67	56	16	30	—	7	21	32
\$600 to \$799 -----	89	48	8	65	7	10	19	38
\$800 to \$999 -----	60	—	4	15	—	—	—	16
\$1,000 to \$1,499 -----	14	5	—	15	7	—	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	503	444	438	426	900	421	345	604
Not mortgaged -----	15	47	35	265	—	69	279	10
Less than \$100 -----	—	—	10	48	—	—	53	—
\$100 to \$199 -----	15	42	7	175	—	54	164	—
\$200 to \$299 -----	—	5	7	31	—	15	50	10
\$300 to \$399 -----	—	—	6	11	—	—	12	—
\$400 to \$499 -----	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	175	166	204	142	—	174	141	275
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than \$20,000 -----	126	154	85	373	—	126	364	31
Less than 20 percent -----	15	13	17	100	—	32	129	—
20 to 24 percent -----	11	13	—	65	—	16	44	7
25 to 29 percent -----	—	40	15	31	—	—	47	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	21	19	25	—	7	45	—
35 percent or more -----	100	67	34	145	—	71	99	13
Not computed -----	—	—	—	7	—	—	11	—
Median -----	50.0+	32.6	32.8	27.9	—	38.3	26.0	50.0+
\$20,000 to \$34,999 -----	233	98	48	148	7	—	57	57
Less than 20 percent -----	94	33	13	80	—	—	36	20
20 to 24 percent -----	27	34	15	26	—	—	11	—
25 to 29 percent -----	54	12	—	27	—	—	10	17
30 to 34 percent -----	15	14	8	7	—	—	—	10
35 percent or more -----	43	5	12	8	7	—	—	10
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	24.2	22.4	23.7	19.1	50.0+	—	16.3	27.5
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	85	104	26	89	—	—	40	18
Less than 20 percent -----	63	90	26	62	—	—	34	9
20 to 24 percent -----	6	14	—	19	—	—	6	—
25 to 29 percent -----	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
30 to 34 percent -----	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	15.9	13.4	15.4	15.8	—	—	13.3	22.5
\$50,000 or more -----	26	25	—	24	7	8	27	7
Less than 20 percent -----	26	25	—	24	7	8	27	7
20 to 24 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	12.8	13.1	—	10.0-	17.5	10.0-	10.0-	12.5
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	627	446	240	458	195	221	412	242
GROSS RENT								
Less than \$100 -----	28	27	—	—	—	—	14	—
\$100 to \$199 -----	101	78	5	51	—	24	61	—
\$200 to \$299 -----	144	109	38	104	10	59	146	110
\$300 to \$399 -----	236	87	85	120	93	54	98	52
\$400 to \$499 -----	77	96	65	113	77	40	35	38
\$500 to \$599 -----	9	17	38	55	—	9	10	42
\$600 to \$749 -----	18	4	9	6	—	10	6	—
\$750 to \$999 -----	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more -----	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent -----	10	19	—	9	15	25	42	—
Median (dollars) -----	325	299	395	344	392	351	249	348
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than \$10,000 -----	249	317	80	257	8	171	280	73
Less than 20 percent -----	6	14	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent -----	23	5	—	—	—	—	15	—
25 to 29 percent -----	10	22	5	13	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	7	7	—	6	—	11	7	—
35 percent or more -----	176	237	71	232	—	127	221	66
Not computed -----	27	32	4	6	8	33	37	7
Median -----	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	—	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	202	95	102	108	86	36	86	63
Less than 20 percent -----	47	—	—	42	—	—	9	—
20 to 24 percent -----	27	19	—	11	17	13	16	7
25 to 29 percent -----	48	12	36	34	29	8	23	—
30 to 34 percent -----	29	12	17	—	7	6	22	27
35 percent or more -----	51	52	49	21	33	9	9	29
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
Median -----	27.8	36.0	34.4	25.1	29.5	28.1	28.2	34.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999 -----	114	34	43	39	84	14	40	99
Less than 20 percent -----	86	11	18	29	60	9	26	70
20 to 24 percent -----	15	16	18	—	17	5	8	6
25 to 29 percent -----	—	7	4	10	—	—	4	6
30 to 34 percent -----	4	—	3	—	—	—	2	6
35 percent or more -----	4	—	—	—	7	—	—	11
Not computed -----	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	18.0	21.9	21.0	16.6	17.8	18.9	18.5	17.5
\$35,000 or more -----	62	—	15	54	17	—	6	7
Less than 20 percent -----	58	—	15	45	17	—	—	7
20 to 24 percent -----	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—	9	—	—	6	—
Median -----	11.9	—	13.8	14.0	15.7	—	—	17.5

Table 37. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport city (pt.), Caddo Parish—Con.							
	Troct 235	Troct 236	Troct 237	Troct 238	Troct 239.02 (pt.)	Troct 239.03 (pt.)	Troct 241.04	Troct 241.06 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units	1 249	816	646	1 071	—	31	64	59
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
With a mortgage	731	476	552	589	—	5	58	59
Less than \$300	291	83	126	153	—	—	7	—
\$300 to \$399	147	122	145	128	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499	139	83	91	113	—	5	—	—
\$500 to \$599	76	71	88	58	—	—	6	—
\$600 to \$799	60	82	64	100	—	—	39	21
\$800 to \$999	11	25	31	29	—	—	—	34
\$1,000 to \$1,499	7	5	7	8	—	—	6	4
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	343	424	407	411	—	475	642	906
Not mortgaged	518	340	94	482	—	26	6	—
Less than \$100	97	27	22	78	—	18	—	—
\$100 to \$199	287	259	57	223	—	8	—	—
\$200 to \$299	106	59	7	112	—	—	6	—
\$300 to \$399	13	14	—	59	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499	9	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more	6	—	8	10	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	161	169	137	164	—	100	225	—
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than \$20,000	839	376	379	711	—	26	25	—
Less than 20 percent	189	95	68	183	—	18	6	—
20 to 24 percent	133	48	19	73	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	75	59	24	70	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	65	20	36	61	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	358	146	212	324	—	8	19	—
Not computed	19	8	20	—	—	—	—	—
Median	31.0	28.5	40.9	32.4	—	17.2	50.0+	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999	277	233	132	210	—	—	18	21
Less than 20 percent	184	183	61	122	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	35	17	35	34	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	17	22	15	16	—	—	6	15
30 to 34 percent	13	11	7	18	—	—	6	—
35 percent or more	28	—	14	20	—	—	6	6
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	16.2	14.0	20.7	17.6	—	—	32.5	28.5
\$35,000 to \$49,999	98	144	73	113	—	5	15	27
Less than 20 percent	86	114	73	87	—	5	7	—
20 to 24 percent	12	19	—	18	—	—	8	13
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	7
30 to 34 percent	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	7
35 percent or more	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.5	13.0	15.9	10.0	—	12.5	20.3	25.4
\$50,000 or more	35	63	62	37	—	—	6	11
Less than 20 percent	28	58	50	37	—	—	6	7
20 to 24 percent	—	5	12	—	—	—	—	4
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.0	12.0	13.0	10.0	—	—	17.5	18.9
Specified renter-occupied housing units	521	443	766	521	340	113	244	93
GROSS RENT								
Less than \$100	—	38	24	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	28	79	58	72	14	3	18	—
\$200 to \$299	133	111	139	147	60	36	43	20
\$300 to \$399	156	59	302	126	176	18	86	54
\$400 to \$499	87	46	107	65	54	—	23	14
\$500 to \$599	36	30	90	32	26	—	37	—
\$600 to \$749	20	—	11	12	10	8	19	—
\$750 to \$999	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	5
\$1,000 or more	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	61	80	18	67	—	48	18	—
Median (dollars)	330	277	344	304	362	280	365	327
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than \$10,000	346	310	374	339	107	85	83	17
Less than 20 percent	—	11	11	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	27	—	—	14	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	3	—	14	8	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	19	7	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	238	183	309	264	83	37	65	17
Not computed	105	70	33	67	10	48	18	—
Median	50.0+	50.0	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	47.9	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	119	60	251	108	90	8	88	33
Less than 20 percent	14	6	6	16	11	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	19	5	32	30	20	8	—	12
25 to 29 percent	22	3	52	14	17	—	21	21
30 to 34 percent	14	5	60	18	21	—	53	—
35 percent or more	50	30	101	30	21	—	14	—
Not computed	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	31.6	38.1	33.0	27.9	29.1	22.5	32.2	26.1
\$20,000 to \$34,999	49	126	126	37	83	8	32	17
Less than 20 percent	32	21	84	30	57	8	16	17
20 to 24 percent	17	14	38	—	11	—	7	—
25 to 29 percent	—	5	—	7	8	—	9	—
30 to 34 percent	—	9	4	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	18.8	21.3	18.5	17.4	18.6	12.5	20.0	17.5
\$35,000 or more	7	24	15	37	60	12	41	26
Less than 20 percent	7	17	15	37	60	12	31	21
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	17.5	17.5	10.0	10.0	13.7	10.0	17.6	13.1

Table 37. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport city (pt.), Caddo Parish—Con.					Remainder of Caddo Parish		
	Tract 242 (pt.)	Tract 243.01 (pt.)	Tract 243.02 (pt.)	Tract 245.01 (pt.)	Tract 246 (pt.)	Tract 240 (pt.)	Tract 241.02 (pt.)	Tract 242 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	72	460	67	22	1 739	82	105	238
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
With a mortgage -----	52	400	30	22	840	31	41	79
Less than \$300 -----	17	4	—	—	265	17	7	36
\$300 to \$399 -----	7	—	7	—	179	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499 -----	—	22	3	—	178	—	9	13
\$500 to \$599 -----	—	27	2	10	72	—	—	12
\$600 to \$799 -----	—	149	8	12	94	8	25	9
\$800 to \$999 -----	28	135	—	—	43	6	—	9
\$1,000 to \$1,499 -----	—	56	10	—	9	—	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999 -----	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	860	797	669	707	387	296	632	463
Not mortgaged -----	20	60	37	—	899	51	64	159
Less than \$100 -----	—	5	—	—	140	27	29	36
\$100 to \$199 -----	13	50	14	—	501	18	28	91
\$200 to \$299 -----	—	5	15	—	190	6	7	28
\$300 to \$399 -----	7	—	8	—	33	—	—	4
\$400 to \$499 -----	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—
\$500 or more -----	—	—	—	—	25	—	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	179	139	252	—	151	100—	105	139
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than \$20,000 -----	37	40	29	13	984	64	69	173
Less than 20 percent -----	23	15	14	—	284	27	36	88
20 to 24 percent -----	—	4	—	—	98	—	19	19
25 to 29 percent -----	7	5	—	—	129	—	—	18
30 to 34 percent -----	7	—	15	—	108	—	7	4
35 percent or more -----	7	16	—	13	340	18	7	44
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	25	5	—	—
Median -----	16.8	26.0	30.2	50.0+	28.8	21.8	19.6	19.8
\$20,000 to \$34,999 -----	—	135	8	—	446	8	17	20
Less than 20 percent -----	—	22	—	—	326	—	9	11
20 to 24 percent -----	—	—	—	—	60	—	—	9
25 to 29 percent -----	—	30	8	—	45	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	35	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	48	—	—	6	8	8	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—
Median -----	—	32.2	27.5	—	14.0	45.0	10.0—	14.3
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	16	127	20	4	212	10	—	—
Less than 20 percent -----	7	72	10	4	177	10	—	35
20 to 24 percent -----	9	38	—	—	35	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	20.6	18.9	25.0	17.5	10.0—	10.0—	—	10.2
\$50,000 or more -----	19	158	10	5	97	—	19	10
Less than 20 percent -----	19	119	10	5	97	—	19	10
20 to 24 percent -----	—	31	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	17.5	16.8	10.0—	12.5	10.0—	—	15.2	10.0—
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	223	182	311	162	1 189	63	43	89
GROSS RENT								
Less than \$100 -----	17	—	—	—	94	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199 -----	21	39	61	32	186	19	—	23
\$200 to \$299 -----	13	38	—	67	307	7	24	25
\$300 to \$399 -----	98	24	131	23	293	—	—	24
\$400 to \$499 -----	34	38	46	9	84	7	19	—
\$500 to \$599 -----	8	28	21	9	11	—	—	—
\$600 to \$749 -----	—	15	19	11	14	—	—	—
\$750 to \$999 -----	7	—	—	—	12	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent -----	25	—	33	11	188	30	—	17
Median (dollars) -----	349	323	382	254	270	197	271	275
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than \$10,000 -----	22	76	105	62	781	40	16	60
Less than 20 percent -----	—	—	—	—	27	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent -----	—	—	—	8	9	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—	9	11	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	7	69	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	71	73	33	453	9	16	51
Not computed -----	22	5	32	5	212	31	—	9
Median -----	—	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	73	46	73	56	275	7	—	8
Less than 20 percent -----	11	—	17	17	52	—	—	8
20 to 24 percent -----	9	—	15	25	64	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	10	15	13	—	66	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	21	15	8	42	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	40	10	12	—	35	7	—	—
Not computed -----	3	—	1	6	16	—	—	—
Median -----	35.9	31.9	26.5	21.6	26.0	50.0+	—	12.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999 -----	63	50	65	36	79	16	27	21
Less than 20 percent -----	37	39	41	25	54	7	20	13
20 to 24 percent -----	26	11	24	—	18	—	7	—
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	7	9	—	8
Median -----	16.1	13.9	18.4	16.5	15.0	12.5	17.3	12.5
\$35,000 or more -----	65	10	68	8	54	—	—	—
Less than 20 percent -----	58	10	58	8	48	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent -----	7	—	10	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Median -----	11.6	10.0—	12.6	12.5	14.1	—	—	—

Table 37. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Caddo Parish—Con.							
	Tract 243.01 (pt.)	Tract 243.02 (pt.)	Tract 245.01 (pt.)	Tract 245.02 (pt.)	Tract 248 (pt.)	Tract 249	Tract 250	Tract 251.98
Specified owner-occupied housing units	189	145	234	103	99	49	119	117
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
With a mortgage.....	152	55	153	18	20	13	57	10
Less than \$300.....	—	5	38	—	8	1	4	—
\$300 to \$399.....	—	19	14	1	12	7	18	—
\$400 to \$499.....	5	8	21	2	—	—	11	2
\$500 to \$599.....	—	5	—	12	—	5	6	4
\$600 to \$799.....	30	6	29	—	—	—	18	—
\$800 to \$999.....	69	9	35	3	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	38	3	16	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	907	455	613	525	320	339	463	588
Not mortgaged.....	37	90	81	85	79	36	62	107
Less than \$100.....	15	38	22	45	48	8	5	37
\$100 to \$199.....	7	31	32	28	23	19	48	57
\$200 to \$299.....	11	21	13	1	8	9	5	13
\$300 to \$399.....	4	—	6	11	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more.....	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	175	117	163	100—	100—	163	134	118
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than \$20,000.....	26	81	110	66	70	43	88	76
Less than 20 percent.....	15	43	38	29	43	11	36	44
20 to 24 percent.....	7	2	22	—	23	8	12	7
25 to 29 percent.....	4	2	—	16	—	5	13	2
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	3
35 percent or more.....	—	27	50	6	4	19	27	20
Not computed.....	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	16.7	18.2	23.9	26.3	15.6	27.5	23.3	17.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	23	35	37	1	17	6	20	29
Less than 20 percent.....	4	25	18	1	10	2	14	27
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	6	—	7	4	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	10	7	—	—	—	6	2
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	48.3	16.3	20.4	12.5	18.8	21.3	18.6	10.0—
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	35	14	39	14	12	—	—	2
Less than 20 percent.....	14	8	21	14	12	—	—	2
20 to 24 percent.....	—	3	7	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	21	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	25.8	15.0	11.3	12.1	10.0—	—	—	12.5
\$50,000 or more.....	105	15	48	22	—	—	11	10
Less than 20 percent.....	84	12	40	22	—	—	11	10
20 to 24 percent.....	11	3	6	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	10	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	15.9	10.0—	17.7	10.0—	—	—	10.0—	10.0—
Specified renter-occupied housing units	22	95	97	79	103	103	133	131
GROSS RENT								
Less than \$100.....	1	—	10	—	15	19	12	11
\$100 to \$199.....	—	3	42	16	16	36	80	35
\$200 to \$299.....	—	32	19	22	13	27	16	19
\$300 to \$399.....	1	33	4	21	—	13	12	15
\$400 to \$499.....	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
\$500 to \$599.....	—	4	—	6	—	—	—	—
\$600 to \$749.....	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$750 to \$999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more.....	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	10	23	22	11	59	6	13	51
Median (dollars).....	620	308	127	220	150	169	157	186
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than \$10,000.....	2	32	83	49	68	100	106	81
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	—	—	7	13	—	2
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	11	—	—	7	6	2
25 to 29 percent.....	—	1	—	9	—	7	13	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	32	—	—	17	—	3
35 percent or more.....	2	17	17	30	25	44	62	41
Not computed.....	—	14	23	10	36	12	25	33
Median.....	50.0	50.0+	33.0	50.0+	50.0+	35.0	42.0	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	20	38	10	20	31	3	24	46
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	5	—	—	—	9	22
20 to 24 percent.....	—	14	—	—	—	2	11	7
25 to 29 percent.....	—	17	2	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	10	—	—	19	—	1	4	1
Not computed.....	10	2	3	1	31	—	—	16
Median.....	37.5	26.2	18.1	38.7	—	23.8	21.4	16.8
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	—	25	4	—	4	—	3	2
Less than 20 percent.....	—	9	4	—	4	—	3	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	2
Median.....	—	15.8	15.0	—	12.5	—	12.5	—
\$35,000 or more.....	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	2
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Median.....	—	—	—	10.0—	—	—	—	—

Table 38. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport, LA MSA	Caddo Parish	
		Total	Shreveport city (pt.)
Occupied housing units	429	298	219
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT			
1989 to March 1990	—	—	—
1985 to 1988	43	23	8
1980 to 1984	50	44	26
1970 to 1979	113	65	56
1960 to 1969	81	53	45
1950 to 1959	90	67	65
1940 to 1949	17	11	—
1939 or earlier	35	35	19
BEDROOMS			
No bedroom	17	17	17
1 bedroom	69	54	45
2 bedrooms	108	63	44
3 bedrooms	216	145	106
4 bedrooms	19	19	7
5 or more bedrooms	—	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS			
Complete kitchen facilities	425	294	215
Source of water, public system or private company	354	258	219
Sewage disposal, public sewer	355	252	219
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL			
Utility gas	292	209	145
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	15	—	—
Electricity	116	89	74
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	—
All other fuels	6	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE			
None	73	66	51
1	124	104	71
2	163	99	79
3 or more	69	29	18
Vehicles per household	1.6	1.3	1.3
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT			
Owner-occupied housing units	282	177	125
1989 to March 1990	23	2	—
1985 to 1988	86	64	37
1980 to 1984	45	45	27
1970 to 1979	41	13	13
1969 or earlier	87	53	48
Renter-occupied housing units	147	121	94
1989 to March 1990	82	75	63
1985 to 1988	32	19	11
1980 to 1984	28	22	15
1970 to 1979	5	5	5
1969 or earlier	—	—	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS			
No telephone in unit	61	55	25
Householder 65 years and over	95	81	74
Owner-occupied housing units	88	74	69
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—
No telephone in unit	—	—	—
No vehicle available	20	20	20
Complete plumbing facilities	429	298	219
1.00 or less persons per room	427	296	219
1.01 or more persons per room	2	2	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:			
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	31 467	31 043	32 557
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	18 101	18 751	19 960
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	93	79	46
Owner-occupied housing units	53	39	15
Renter-occupied housing units	40	40	31

Table 39. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport, LA MSA	Caddo Parish	
		Total	Shreveport city (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units	175	123	92
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS			
With a mortgage	111	59	51
Less than \$300	27	9	7
\$300 to \$399	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—
\$500 to \$599	10	10	4
\$600 to \$799	37	18	18
\$800 to \$999	30	22	22
\$1,000 to \$1,499	7	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	729	721	756
Not mortgaged	64	64	41
Less than \$100	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	54	54	31
\$200 to \$299	10	10	10
\$300 to \$399	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—
\$500 or more	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	138	138	133
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989			
Less than \$20,000	57	44	26
Less than 20 percent	9	9	5
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	7	7	7
35 percent or more	36	23	14
Not computed	5	5	—
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$20,000 to \$34,999	49	22	22
Less than 20 percent	17	10	10
20 to 24 percent	8	8	8
25 to 29 percent	12	—	—
30 to 34 percent	12	4	4
35 percent or more	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—
Median	24.7	20.6	20.6
\$35,000 to \$49,999	39	27	21
Less than 20 percent	22	17	11
20 to 24 percent	10	10	10
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	7	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—
Median	17.9	17.1	10.0—
\$50,000 or more	30	30	23
Less than 20 percent	23	23	16
20 to 24 percent	7	7	7
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—
Median	15.6	15.6	17.5
Specified renter-occupied housing units	139	113	94
GROSS RENT			
Less than \$100	5	5	5
\$100 to \$199	10	10	10
\$200 to \$299	37	37	32
\$300 to \$399	33	20	15
\$400 to \$499	27	14	7
\$500 to \$599	25	25	25
\$600 to \$749	—	—	—
\$750 to \$999	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—
No cash rent	2	2	—
Median (dollars)	357	342	312
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989			
Less than \$10,000	44	44	40
Less than 20 percent	5	5	5
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	9	9	9
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—
35 percent or more	30	30	26
Not computed	—	—	—
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	57	38	26
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	14	14	14
25 to 29 percent	8	8	8
30 to 34 percent	6	—	—
35 percent or more	27	14	4
Not computed	2	2	—
Median	34.6	27.5	24.6
\$20,000 to \$34,999	24	17	14
Less than 20 percent	24	17	14
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—
Median	17.5	17.5	17.5
\$35,000 or more	14	14	14
Less than 20 percent	14	14	14
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—
Median	10.0—	10.0—	10.0—

Table 40. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport, LA MSA	Bossier Parish		Caddo Parish	
		Total	Bossier City city	Total	Shreveport city (pt.)
Occupied housing units	426	177	138	249	227
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT					
1989 to March 1990	19	19	19	—	—
1985 to 1988	19	3	—	16	16
1980 to 1984	111	43	25	68	66
1970 to 1979	66	22	22	44	37
1960 to 1969	94	39	21	55	42
1950 to 1959	73	28	28	45	45
1940 to 1949	25	12	12	13	13
1939 or earlier	19	11	11	8	8
BEDROOMS					
No bedroom	7	—	—	7	7
1 bedroom	98	18	18	80	77
2 bedrooms	101	62	32	39	39
3 bedrooms	152	70	70	82	76
4 bedrooms	46	27	18	19	19
5 or more bedrooms	22	—	—	22	9
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS					
Complete kitchen facilities	426	177	138	249	227
Source of water, public system or private company	426	177	138	249	227
Sewage disposal, public sewer	409	177	138	232	227
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL					
Utility gas	286	128	101	158	139
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	—	—	—	—
Electricity	140	49	37	91	88
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE					
None	12	—	—	12	12
1	168	84	75	84	79
2	161	55	34	106	102
3 or more	85	38	29	47	34
Vehicles per household	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.7
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT					
Owner-occupied housing units	227	92	65	135	113
1989 to March 1990	45	31	31	14	14
1985 to 1988	49	16	7	33	30
1980 to 1984	52	17	17	35	33
1970 to 1979	29	—	—	29	25
1969 or earlier	52	28	10	24	11
Renter-occupied housing units	199	85	73	114	114
1989 to March 1990	107	53	41	54	54
1985 to 1988	76	26	26	50	50
1980 to 1984	—	—	—	—	—
1970 to 1979	16	6	6	10	10
1969 or earlier	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS					
No telephone in unit	12	—	—	12	9
Householder 65 years and over	4	—	—	4	—
Owner-occupied housing units	4	—	—	4	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit	—	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available	—	—	—	—	—
Complete plumbing facilities	426	177	138	249	227
1.00 or less persons per room	377	159	120	218	196
1.01 or more persons per room	49	18	18	31	31
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:					
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	38 669	37 709	42 002	39 324	44 085
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	21 488	20 839	15 880	21 972	21 972
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	109	42	39	67	52
Owner-occupied housing units	40	7	7	33	18
Renter-occupied housing units	69	35	32	34	34

Table 41. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport, LA MSA	Bossier Parish		Caddo Parish	
		Total	Bossier City city	Total	Shreveport city (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units	194	66	39	128	113
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS					
With a mortgage	150	56	29	94	79
Less than \$300	7	—	—	7	5
\$300 to \$399	—	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499	9	—	—	9	9
\$500 to \$599	13	7	7	6	6
\$600 to \$799	43	28	10	15	15
\$800 to \$999	49	21	12	28	28
\$1,000 to \$1,499	29	—	—	29	16
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	861	725	782	886	866
Not mortgaged	44	10	10	34	34
Less than \$100	13	—	—	13	13
\$100 to \$199	—	—	—	—	—
\$200 to \$299	21	—	—	21	21
\$300 to \$399	10	10	10	—	—
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	241	325	325	218	218
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989					
Less than \$20,000	51	7	7	44	29
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	31	—	—	31	16
Not computed	20	7	7	13	13
Median	50.0+	—	—	50.0+	50.0+
\$20,000 to \$34,999	35	30	3	5	5
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	3	3	3	—	—
30 to 34 percent	18	18	—	—	—
35 percent or more	14	9	—	5	5
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—
Median	34.0	33.3	27.5	50.0+	50.0+
\$35,000 to \$49,999	41	—	—	41	41
Less than 20 percent	41	—	—	41	41
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—
Median	15.1	—	—	15.1	15.1
\$50,000 or more	67	29	29	38	38
Less than 20 percent	50	17	17	33	33
20 to 24 percent	17	12	12	5	5
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—
Median	13.2	13.2	13.2	13.2	13.2
Specified renter-occupied housing units	199	85	73	114	114
GROSS RENT					
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	9	—	—	9	9
\$200 to \$299	53	10	10	43	43
\$300 to \$399	54	11	11	43	43
\$400 to \$499	31	31	31	—	—
\$500 to \$599	21	12	—	9	9
\$600 to \$749	—	—	—	—	—
\$750 to \$999	5	5	5	—	—
\$1,000 or more	10	—	—	10	10
No cash rent	16	16	16	—	—
Median (dollars)	353	451	414	307	307
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989					
Less than \$10,000	61	25	22	36	36
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	56	20	17	36	36
Not computed	5	5	5	—	—
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	46.4	46.4
\$10,000 to \$19,999	58	21	21	37	37
Less than 20 percent	8	—	—	8	8
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	22	10	10	12	12
30 to 34 percent	13	—	—	13	13
35 percent or more	4	—	—	4	4
Not computed	11	11	11	—	—
Median	28.5	27.5	27.5	29.4	29.4
\$20,000 to \$34,999	56	30	30	26	26
Less than 20 percent	26	—	—	26	26
20 to 24 percent	25	25	25	—	—
25 to 29 percent	5	5	5	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—
Median	20.4	23.0	23.0	12.9	12.9
\$35,000 or more	24	9	—	15	15
Less than 20 percent	24	9	—	15	15
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—
Median	12.5	12.5	—	12.5	12.5

Table 42. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport, LA MSA	Bossier Parish		Caddo Parish	
		Total	Bossier City city	Total	Shreveport city (pt.)
Occupied housing units	1 392	588	487	804	660
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT					
1989 to March 1990	38	—	—	38	13
1985 to 1988	113	65	43	48	28
1980 to 1984	153	60	46	93	62
1970 to 1979	299	108	75	191	184
1960 to 1969	357	179	147	178	156
1950 to 1959	184	93	93	91	79
1940 to 1949	159	77	77	82	70
1939 or earlier	89	6	6	83	68
BEDROOMS					
No bedroom	17	7	7	10	10
1 bedroom	174	101	95	73	70
2 bedrooms	443	138	101	305	263
3 bedrooms	659	300	242	359	282
4 bedrooms	81	42	42	39	29
5 or more bedrooms	18	—	—	18	6
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS					
Complete kitchen facilities	1 382	588	487	794	650
Source of water, public system or private company	1 260	538	480	722	650
Sewage disposal, public sewer	1 200	528	475	672	645
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	24	16	7	8	8
Owner-occupied housing units	9	9	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	15	7	7	8	8
HOUSE HEATING FUEL					
Utility gas	932	427	363	505	396
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	22	6	6	16	16
Electricity	426	155	118	271	238
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels	2	—	—	2	—
No fuel used	10	—	—	10	10
VEHICLES AVAILABLE					
None	168	34	25	134	125
1	482	206	182	276	222
2	549	254	202	295	219
3 or more	193	94	78	99	94
Vehicles per household	1.6	1.8	1.7	1.5	1.5
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT					
Owner-occupied housing units	761	331	257	430	338
1989 to March 1990	63	41	32	22	4
1985 to 1988	203	76	56	127	88
1980 to 1984	130	59	49	71	63
1970 to 1979	250	128	102	122	122
1969 or earlier	115	27	18	88	61
Renter-occupied housing units	631	257	230	374	322
1989 to March 1990	395	155	149	240	212
1985 to 1988	162	64	51	98	83
1980 to 1984	43	35	27	8	8
1970 to 1979	12	—	—	12	12
1969 or earlier	19	3	3	16	7
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS					
No telephone in unit	157	37	37	120	88
Householder 65 years and over	189	42	33	147	108
Owner-occupied housing units	119	29	20	90	60
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	9	7	—	—	—
No telephone in unit	13	7	7	6	5
No vehicle available	66	22	13	44	44
Complete plumbing facilities	1 368	572	480	796	652
1.00 or less persons per room	1 250	486	408	764	635
1.01 or more persons per room	118	86	72	32	17
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	24	16	7	8	8
1.00 or less persons per room	24	16	7	8	8
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:					
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	31 872	31 917	33 276	31 837	33 930
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	17 344	15 909	16 305	18 330	19 102
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	298	84	63	214	187
Owner-occupied housing units	96	11	7	85	74
Renter-occupied housing units	202	73	56	129	113

Table 43. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport, LA MSA	Bossier Parish		Caddo Parish	
		Total	Bossier City city	Total	Shreveport city (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	614	308	250	306	295
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS					
With a mortgage.....	497	279	230	218	212
Less than \$300.....	47	17	7	30	30
\$300 to \$399.....	112	72	72	40	40
\$400 to \$499.....	64	21	21	43	40
\$500 to \$599.....	47	25	18	22	22
\$600 to \$799.....	131	81	65	50	50
\$800 to \$999.....	87	54	38	33	30
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more.....	9	9	9	—	—
Median (dollars).....	557	611	585	492	492
Not mortgaged.....	117	29	20	88	83
Less than \$100.....	9	9	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	88	15	15	73	70
\$200 to \$299.....	14	5	5	9	7
\$300 to \$399.....	—	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499.....	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more.....	6	—	—	6	6
Median (dollars).....	174	168	183	175	175
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989					
Less than \$20,000.....	153	28	12	125	124
Less than 20 percent.....	23	7	7	16	15
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	15	5	5	10	10
30 to 34 percent.....	9	—	—	9	9
35 percent or more.....	98	16	—	82	82
Not computed.....	8	—	—	8	8
Median.....	46.3	43.3	19.3	47.2	47.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	284	188	153	96	91
Less than 20 percent.....	143	95	76	48	43
20 to 24 percent.....	24	14	14	10	10
25 to 29 percent.....	15	—	—	15	15
30 to 34 percent.....	30	30	30	—	—
35 percent or more.....	72	49	33	23	23
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	19.9	19.9	20.2	20.0	21.3
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	78	41	41	37	37
Less than 20 percent.....	34	20	20	14	14
20 to 24 percent.....	37	21	21	16	16
25 to 29 percent.....	7	—	—	7	7
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	20.7	20.1	20.1	21.4	21.4
\$50,000 or more.....	99	51	44	48	43
Less than 20 percent.....	78	30	23	48	43
20 to 24 percent.....	12	12	12	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	9	9	9	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	12.4	18.1	19.6	10.0—	10.0—
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	625	257	230	368	322
GROSS RENT					
Less than \$100.....	14	—	—	14	10
\$100 to \$199.....	75	12	12	63	45
\$200 to \$299.....	98	40	34	58	52
\$300 to \$399.....	158	72	62	86	86
\$400 to \$499.....	127	47	36	80	71
\$500 to \$599.....	64	29	29	35	35
\$600 to \$749.....	8	8	8	—	—
\$750 to \$999.....	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	81	49	49	32	23
Median (dollars).....	360	365	357	356	364
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989					
Less than \$10,000.....	204	72	64	132	116
Less than 20 percent.....	6	—	—	6	6
20 to 24 percent.....	5	—	—	5	5
25 to 29 percent.....	12	—	—	12	8
30 to 34 percent.....	10	—	—	10	10
35 percent or more.....	91	36	36	55	52
Not computed.....	80	36	28	44	35
Median.....	49.2	47.1	47.1	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	229	105	96	124	97
Less than 20 percent.....	11	11	11	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	41	14	8	27	9
25 to 29 percent.....	54	34	34	20	20
30 to 34 percent.....	35	11	11	24	15
35 percent or more.....	75	22	19	53	53
Not computed.....	13	13	13	—	—
Median.....	30.3	28.1	28.3	33.1	37.8
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	138	66	56	72	69
Less than 20 percent.....	80	25	15	55	52
20 to 24 percent.....	27	10	10	17	17
25 to 29 percent.....	15	15	15	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	6	6	6	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	10	10	10	—	—
Median.....	18.5	21.5	24.0	17.2	17.4
\$35,000 or more.....	54	14	14	40	40
Less than 20 percent.....	49	9	9	40	40
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	5	5	5	—	—
Median.....	10.0—	12.5	12.5	10.0—	10.0—

Table 44. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport, LA MSA	Bossier Parish		Caddo Parish	
		Total	Bossier City city	Total	Shreveport city (pt.)
Occupied housing units -----	84 398	24 486	15 420	59 912	45 618
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT					
1989 to March 1990 -----	546	243	128	303	103
1985 to 1988 -----	7 383	3 018	1 527	4 365	2 718
1980 to 1984 -----	13 532	4 398	2 254	9 134	5 828
1970 to 1979 -----	20 138	5 962	3 240	14 176	10 260
1960 to 1969 -----	14 840	4 521	3 328	10 319	8 499
1950 to 1959 -----	14 711	4 013	3 301	10 698	9 074
1940 to 1949 -----	7 362	1 478	1 102	5 884	5 088
1939 or earlier -----	5 886	853	540	5 033	4 048
BEDROOMS					
No bedroom -----	961	162	106	799	738
1 bedroom -----	8 515	2 311	1 956	6 204	5 454
2 bedrooms -----	21 688	5 848	3 534	15 840	11 775
3 bedrooms -----	43 338	13 169	7 927	30 169	22 378
4 bedrooms -----	8 802	2 836	1 836	5 966	4 579
5 or more bedrooms -----	1 094	160	61	934	694
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS					
Complete kitchen facilities -----	84 142	24 391	15 358	59 751	45 494
Source of water, public system or private company -----	74 809	20 984	15 150	53 825	44 950
Sewage disposal, public sewer -----	69 809	19 191	15 148	50 618	44 756
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	201	71	32	130	72
Owner-occupied housing units -----	97	24	6	73	33
Renter-occupied housing units -----	104	47	26	57	39
HOUSE HEATING FUEL					
Utility gas -----	55 064	15 058	10 532	40 006	30 742
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	1 744	1 013	72	731	162
Electricity -----	26 407	7 788	4 786	18 619	14 580
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	70	33	7	37	28
All other fuels -----	1 058	574	15	484	87
No fuel used -----	55	20	8	35	19
VEHICLES AVAILABLE					
None -----	4 317	1 012	748	3 305	2 580
1 -----	29 812	7 844	5 467	21 968	17 898
2 -----	35 560	10 898	6 571	24 662	18 450
3 or more -----	14 709	4 732	2 634	9 977	6 690
Vehicles per household -----	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.7
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT					
Owner-occupied housing units -----	60 161	17 320	9 778	42 841	30 832
1989 to March 1990 -----	4 636	1 599	749	3 037	2 091
1985 to 1988 -----	13 511	4 569	2 443	8 942	5 901
1980 to 1984 -----	10 861	3 089	1 389	7 772	4 944
1970 to 1979 -----	15 341	4 290	2 571	11 051	8 262
1969 or earlier -----	15 812	3 773	2 626	12 039	9 634
Renter-occupied housing units -----	24 237	7 166	5 642	17 071	14 786
1989 to March 1990 -----	12 993	3 966	3 166	9 027	7 778
1985 to 1988 -----	8 079	2 313	1 826	5 766	5 076
1980 to 1984 -----	1 716	524	428	1 192	1 032
1970 to 1979 -----	1 003	241	162	762	621
1969 or earlier -----	446	122	60	324	279
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS					
No telephone in unit -----	3 070	1 085	530	1 985	1 134
Householder 65 years and over -----	19 730	4 120	2 751	15 610	12 429
Owner-occupied housing units -----	16 204	3 470	2 149	12 734	10 026
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	34	6	6	28	23
No telephone in unit -----	437	109	57	328	190
No vehicle available -----	2 471	422	322	2 049	1 577
Complete plumbing facilities -----	84 197	24 415	15 388	59 782	45 546
1.00 or less persons per room -----	82 616	23 826	15 041	58 790	45 006
1.01 or more persons per room -----	1 581	589	347	992	540
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	201	71	32	130	72
1.00 or less persons per room -----	197	71	32	126	72
1.01 or more persons per room -----	4	-	-	4	-
Mean household income in 1989:					
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	41 770	38 167	38 092	43 226	45 787
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	23 179	23 754	23 503	22 938	23 559
Household income in 1989 below poverty level -----	8 923	2 549	1 582	6 374	4 537
Owner-occupied housing units -----	4 364	1 064	510	3 300	2 072
Renter-occupied housing units -----	4 559	1 485	1 072	3 074	2 465

Table 45. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Shreveport, LA MSA	Bossier Parish		Caddo Parish	
		Total	Bossier City city	Total	Shreveport city (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units	48 423	13 091	8 652	35 332	27 893
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS					
With a mortgage	31 765	9 670	6 552	22 095	17 790
Less than \$300	3 184	998	812	2 186	1 761
\$300 to \$399	3 420	903	705	2 517	2 043
\$400 to \$499	3 705	1 106	817	2 599	2 130
\$500 to \$599	4 265	1 456	1 050	2 809	2 338
\$600 to \$799	7 432	2 539	1 595	4 893	3 937
\$800 to \$999	4 878	1 560	925	3 318	2 595
\$1,000 to \$1,499	3 562	921	523	2 641	2 144
\$1,500 to \$1,999	719	130	93	589	476
\$2,000 or more	600	57	32	543	366
Median (dollars)	631	626	588	634	628
Not mortgaged	16 658	3 421	2 100	13 237	10 103
Less than \$100	1 740	318	120	1 422	883
\$100 to \$199	8 744	1 951	1 334	6 793	5 184
\$200 to \$299	4 362	894	521	3 468	2 753
\$300 to \$399	1 070	191	96	879	733
\$400 to \$499	394	51	23	343	271
\$500 or more	348	16	6	332	279
Median (dollars)	178	174	172	179	183
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989					
Less than \$20,000	11 614	2 648	1 736	8 966	6 863
Less than 20 percent	4 555	1 005	611	3 550	2 665
20 to 24 percent	1 200	317	211	883	674
25 to 29 percent	1 037	204	131	833	621
30 to 34 percent	912	266	188	646	516
35 percent or more	3 570	779	544	2 791	2 231
Not computed	340	77	51	263	156
Median	24.5	24.4	25.8	24.5	25.1
\$20,000 to \$34,999	12 357	3 602	2 523	8 755	6 975
Less than 20 percent	6 943	1 785	1 354	5 158	4 100
20 to 24 percent	1 854	649	439	1 205	1 011
25 to 29 percent	1 428	487	338	941	725
30 to 34 percent	978	346	217	632	507
35 percent or more	1 154	335	175	819	632
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—
Median	17.6	20.1	18.6	16.6	16.7
\$35,000 to \$49,999	10 633	3 292	2 167	7 341	5 734
Less than 20 percent	6 887	1 990	1 379	4 897	3 811
20 to 24 percent	2 062	771	496	1 291	1 039
25 to 29 percent	1 017	331	181	686	506
30 to 34 percent	346	126	55	220	186
35 percent or more	321	74	56	247	192
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—
Median	16.4	17.6	17.0	15.8	16.1
\$50,000 or more	13 819	3 549	2 226	10 270	8 321
Less than 20 percent	11 316	2 917	1 822	8 399	6 864
20 to 24 percent	1 609	463	263	1 146	907
25 to 29 percent	448	101	80	347	273
30 to 34 percent	235	47	47	188	152
35 percent or more	170	21	14	149	93
Not computed	41	—	—	41	32
Median	12.7	13.6	13.8	12.3	11.9
Specified renter-occupied housing units	24 005	7 049	5 610	16 956	14 747
GROSS RENT					
Less than \$100	269	50	48	219	182
\$100 to \$199	1 099	408	362	691	544
\$200 to \$299	3 906	1 057	841	2 849	2 425
\$300 to \$399	6 821	1 665	1 404	5 156	4 612
\$400 to \$499	4 940	1 470	1 163	3 470	3 143
\$500 to \$599	2 668	818	699	1 850	1 677
\$600 to \$749	1 683	628	489	1 055	968
\$750 to \$999	822	273	136	549	440
\$1,000 or more	244	53	12	191	167
No cash rent	1 553	627	456	926	589
Median (dollars)	386	402	395	380	383
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989					
Less than \$10,000	5 578	1 584	1 233	3 994	3 270
Less than 20 percent	226	54	52	172	141
20 to 24 percent	178	22	22	156	132
25 to 29 percent	383	147	135	236	172
30 to 34 percent	308	116	116	192	167
35 percent or more	3 690	1 009	789	2 681	2 237
Not computed	793	236	119	557	421
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	6 661	1 975	1 671	4 686	4 036
Less than 20 percent	465	135	120	330	267
20 to 24 percent	1 134	262	210	872	750
25 to 29 percent	1 391	393	347	998	916
30 to 34 percent	987	279	244	708	657
35 percent or more	2 134	714	615	1 420	1 252
Not computed	550	192	135	358	194
Median	30.3	31.8	31.9	29.8	29.9
\$20,000 to \$34,999	7 175	2 037	1 561	5 138	4 531
Less than 20 percent	3 591	916	685	2 675	2 458
20 to 24 percent	1 800	519	424	1 281	1 075
25 to 29 percent	855	281	246	574	521
30 to 34 percent	367	101	54	266	215
35 percent or more	285	65	16	220	190
Not computed	277	155	136	122	72
Median	19.7	20.2	20.3	19.6	19.3
\$35,000 or more	4 591	1 453	1 145	3 138	2 910
Less than 20 percent	3 793	1 083	888	2 710	2 499
20 to 24 percent	423	191	117	232	232
25 to 29 percent	103	38	20	65	55
30 to 34 percent	22	6	6	16	16
35 percent or more	8	—	—	8	8
Not computed	242	135	114	107	100
Median	13.7	14.4	14.0	13.4	13.4

Table 46. Percent of Persons and Housing Units in Sample: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Persons		Housing units		Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Persons		Housing units	
	100-percent count	Percent in sample	100-percent count	Percent in sample		100-percent count	Percent in sample	100-percent count	Percent in sample
Shreveport, LA MSA -----	334 341	14.0	142 609	14.2	SHREVEPORT CITY (PT.), CADDO PARISH				
BOSSIER PARISH					Tract 201 -----	377	11.7	328	13.7
Total -----	86 088	13.8	34 994	13.7	Tract 202 -----	649	14.6	434	15.7
Bossier City city -----	52 721	12.8	21 815	12.7	Tract 204 -----	1 126	12.6	609	16.1
Shreveport city (pt.) -----	491	11.8	322	11.2	Tract 205 (pt.) -----	3 251	14.1	1 168	14.4
CADDO PARISH					Tract 206 -----	2 117	17.9	1 022	16.3
Total -----	248 253	14.1	107 615	14.3	Tract 207 -----	2 355	16.5	1 135	14.7
Shreveport city (pt.) -----	198 034	13.0	87 151	13.1	Tract 208 -----	1 543	13.9	722	15.7
TOTALS FOR SPLIT TRACTS/BNA'S IN BOSSIER PARISH					Tract 209 -----	1 237	13.1	464	15.7
Tract 104 -----	1 859	12.0	950	13.4	Tract 210 -----	1 980	14.9	1 185	14.5
Tract 105 -----	4 621	10.6	2 046	11.3	Tract 211 -----	2 809	12.7	1 784	15.1
Tract 106.01 -----	7 183	12.0	2 865	11.6	Tract 212 -----	4 014	11.9	2 407	11.7
Tract 108.01 -----	3 550	11.7	1 821	11.3	Tract 213 -----	3 170	15.4	1 361	15.9
Tract 108.04 -----	5 945	12.4	2 170	12.0	Tract 214 -----	1 945	15.7	947	16.1
Tract 108.98 -----	5 583	15.4	2 115	15.4	Tract 215 -----	2 399	15.3	1 267	16.3
Tract 109 -----	3 518	16.4	1 031	14.2	Tract 216 -----	3 776	10.7	2 281	11.5
Tract 110.98 -----	6 862	11.8	2 705	12.1	Tract 217 -----	2 256	15.0	845	14.9
Tract 111.03 -----	10 222	11.6	3 818	11.4	Tract 218 -----	2 306	14.4	882	15.5
Tract 111.04 -----	6 526	11.3	2 442	10.8	Tract 219 -----	2 602	15.4	1 138	15.4
Tract 111.05 -----	10 838	17.8	4 204	17.2	Tract 220 -----	2 636	13.7	1 202	14.8
BOSSIER CITY CITY, BOSSIER PARISH					Tract 221 (pt.) -----	7 342	11.2	3 056	11.6
Tract 102 -----	1 269	12.8	657	14.9	Tract 222 (pt.) -----	5 580	11.5	2 511	10.5
Tract 103 -----	1 303	16.4	533	15.0	Tract 223 -----	3 725	16.6	1 742	16.0
Tract 104 (pt.) -----	1 859	12.0	950	13.4	Tract 224 -----	3 657	14.1	1 729	15.2
Tract 105 (pt.) -----	4 621	10.6	2 046	11.3	Tract 225 -----	5 399	11.0	2 319	11.5
Tract 106.01 (pt.) -----	7 183	12.0	2 865	11.6	Tract 226 -----	3 050	16.8	1 478	16.0
Tract 106.02 -----	2 985	15.0	1 552	15.1	Tract 227 -----	2 397	14.1	1 085	15.6
Tract 107.01 -----	3 858	11.0	2 094	11.0	Tract 228 -----	4 010	16.2	1 845	15.9
Tract 107.02 -----	3 504	14.4	1 374	16.0	Tract 229.98 (pt.) -----	4 565	11.5	2 611	11.3
Tract 108.01 (pt.) -----	3 059	11.7	1 499	11.3	Tract 230 -----	3 650	15.0	1 746	15.2
Tract 108.04 (pt.) -----	5 939	12.4	2 167	12.0	Tract 231 -----	1 753	12.7	661	15.9
Tract 108.98 (pt.) -----	5 583	15.4	2 115	15.4	Tract 232 -----	2 260	14.5	1 077	14.8
Tract 109 (pt.) -----	3 518	16.4	1 031	14.2	Tract 233 -----	2 708	13.8	1 147	14.6
Tract 110.98 (pt.) -----	2 055	11.5	685	12.0	Tract 234 -----	6 113	11.8	2 565	11.8
Tract 111.03 (pt.) -----	—	—	—	—	Tract 235 -----	5 933	12.5	2 178	11.3
Tract 111.04 (pt.) -----	5 985	11.3	2 247	10.7	Tract 236 -----	4 066	14.5	1 439	15.7
Tract 111.05 (pt.) -----	—	—	—	—	Tract 237 -----	7 162	11.7	2 867	11.5
SHREVEPORT CITY (PT.), BOSSIER PARISH					Tract 238 -----	7 610	11.6	2 988	11.7
Tract 104 (pt.) -----	—	—	—	—	Tract 239.01 (pt.) -----	4 087	15.0	2 108	14.8
Tract 108.01 (pt.) -----	491	11.8	322	11.2	Tract 239.02 (pt.) -----	6 351	11.8	3 115	11.2
Tract 108.98 (pt.) -----	—	—	—	—	Tract 239.03 (pt.) -----	2 220	14.6	754	15.3
Tract 114.98 -----	—	—	—	—	Tract 240 (pt.) -----	1 833	15.6	559	16.3
REMAINDER OF BOSSIER PARISH					Tract 241.02 (pt.) -----	—	—	—	—
Tract 104 (pt.) -----	—	—	—	—	Tract 241.03 -----	—	—	—	—
Tract 105 (pt.) -----	—	—	—	—	Tract 241.04 -----	6 684	11.2	2 739	11.0
Tract 106.01 (pt.) -----	—	—	—	—	Tract 241.06 (pt.) -----	6 529	11.9	2 742	11.1
Tract 108.01 (pt.) -----	—	—	—	—	Tract 241.07 (pt.) -----	5 322	11.1	2 097	11.0
Tract 108.04 (pt.) -----	6	—	3	—	Tract 241.08 (pt.) -----	6 622	11.6	2 412	11.4
Tract 108.98 (pt.) -----	—	—	—	—	Tract 241.09 (pt.) -----	3 817	15.7	1 426	15.2
Tract 109 (pt.) -----	—	—	—	—	Tract 242 (pt.) -----	4 622	11.1	2 162	11.1
Tract 110.98 (pt.) -----	4 807	11.9	2 020	12.1	Tract 243.01 (pt.) -----	4 585	11.5	1 747	12.1
Tract 111.03 (pt.) -----	10 222	11.6	3 818	11.4	Tract 243.02 (pt.) -----	5 032	11.6	2 281	11.7
Tract 111.04 (pt.) -----	541	10.9	195	11.3	Tract 244 (pt.) -----	3 639	15.1	1 811	15.0
Tract 111.05 (pt.) -----	10 838	17.8	4 204	17.2	Tract 245.01 (pt.) -----	809	10.9	373	13.4
Tract 112 -----	6 462	19.9	2 617	21.7	Tract 245.02 (pt.) -----	85	12.9	48	8.3
Tract 113.98 -----	—	—	—	—	Tract 246 (pt.) -----	10 428	11.3	3 699	11.6
TOTALS FOR SPLIT TRACTS/BNA'S IN CADDO PARISH					Tract 247 (pt.) -----	1 801	15.2	837	15.2
Tract 205 -----	3 289	14.2	1 189	14.6	Tract 248 (pt.) -----	40	10.0	16	12.5
Tract 221 -----	7 342	11.2	3 056	11.6	Tract 252.97 (pt.) -----	—	—	—	—
Tract 222 -----	5 602	11.5	2 523	10.5	Tract 252.98 -----	—	—	—	—
Tract 229.98 -----	5 045	11.3	2 819	11.4	Tract 253.98 (pt.) -----	—	—	—	—
Tract 239.01 -----	4 281	14.9	2 254	14.7	REMAINDER OF CADDO PARISH				
Tract 239.02 -----	6 382	11.8	3 126	11.2	Tract 205 (pt.) -----	38	28.9	21	23.8
Tract 239.03 -----	3 126	14.5	1 179	15.3	Tract 221 (pt.) -----	—	—	—	—
Tract 240 -----	4 798	15.7	1 558	15.8	Tract 222 (pt.) -----	22	22.7	12	8.3
Tract 241.02 -----	3 517	14.6	1 344	14.9	Tract 229.98 (pt.) -----	480	9.2	208	12.5
Tract 241.06 -----	6 602	11.9	2 769	11.1	Tract 239.01 (pt.) -----	194	11.3	146	13.7
Tract 241.07 -----	5 374	11.1	2 116	11.0	Tract 239.02 (pt.) -----	31	9.7	11	9.1
Tract 241.08 -----	6 631	11.6	2 416	11.4	Tract 239.03 (pt.) -----	906	14.1	425	15.3
Tract 241.09 -----	3 884	15.9	1 455	15.4	Tract 240 (pt.) -----	2 965	15.7	999	15.5
Tract 242 -----	13 028	10.3	5 157	10.7	Tract 241.02 (pt.) -----	3 517	14.6	1 344	14.9
Tract 243.01 -----	6 911	12.2	2 650	12.4	Tract 241.06 (pt.) -----	73	9.6	27	7.4
Tract 243.02 -----	8 888	18.5	3 859	18.4	Tract 241.07 (pt.) -----	52	11.5	19	10.5
Tract 244 -----	3 818	15.1	1 888	14.9	Tract 241.08 (pt.) -----	9	22.2	4	25.0
Tract 245.01 -----	8 740	17.0	3 541	17.7	Tract 241.09 (pt.) -----	67	25.4	29	24.1
Tract 245.02 -----	6 072	23.0	2 530	22.3	Tract 242 (pt.) -----	8 406	9.9	2 995	10.4
Tract 246 -----	11 079	11.2	3 969	11.3	Tract 243.01 (pt.) -----	2 326	13.8	903	12.8
Tract 247 -----	1 963	15.3	909	15.4	Tract 243.02 (pt.) -----	3 856	27.5	1 578	28.1
Tract 248 -----	1 423	26.2	628	27.4	Tract 244 (pt.) -----	179	14.5	77	13.0
Tract 252.97 -----	—	—	—	—	Tract 245.01 (pt.) -----	7 931	17.6	3 168	18.2
Tract 253.98 -----	—	—	—	—	Tract 245.02 (pt.) -----	5 987	23.2	2 482	22.5

APPENDIX A.

Area Classifications

CONTENTS

Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC) <i>(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)</i>	
Alaska Native Village (ANV) <i>(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)</i>	
Alaska Native Village Statistical Area <i>(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)</i>	
American Indian and Alaska Native Area	A-1
American Indian Reservation <i>(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area, see County Subdivision)</i>	
American Indian Reservation and Trust Land <i>(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)</i>	
American Samoa <i>(See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)</i>	
Area Measurement	A-3
Assessment District <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
Block	A-3
Block Group (BG)	A-4
Block Numbering Area (BNA) <i>(See Census Tract and Block Numbering Area)</i>	
Borough <i>(See County Subdivision, see Place)</i>	
Borough and Census Area (Alaska) <i>(See County)</i>	
Boundary Changes	A-4
Census Area (Alaska) <i>(See County)</i>	
Census Block <i>(See Block)</i>	
Census Code <i>(See Geographic Code)</i>	
Census County Division (CCD) <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
Census Designated Place (CDP) <i>(See Place)</i>	
Census Division <i>(See Census Region and Census Division)</i>	
Census Geographic Code <i>(See Geographic Code)</i>	
Census Region and Census Division	A-4
Census Subarea (Alaska) <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
Census Tract and Block Numbering Area	A-5
Central City <i>(See Metropolitan Area)</i>	
Central Place <i>(See Urbanized Area)</i>	
City <i>(See Place)</i>	
Congressional District (CD)	A-6
Consolidated City <i>(See Place)</i>	
Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area (CMSA) <i>(See Metropolitan Area)</i>	
County	A-6
County Subdivision	A-6
Crews of Vessels <i>(See Area Measurement, see Block, see Census Tract and Block Numbering Area)</i>	
Division <i>(See Census Region and Division, see County Subdivision)</i>	
Election District <i>(See County Subdivision, see Voting District)</i>	
Extended City <i>(See Urban and Rural)</i>	
Farm <i>(See Urban and Rural)</i>	
Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) Code <i>(See Geographic Code)</i>	
Geographic Block Group <i>(See Block Group)</i>	
Geographic Code	A-7
Geographic Presentation	A-7
Gore <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
Grant <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
Guam <i>(See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)</i>	
Hierarchical Presentation <i>(See Geographic Presentation)</i>	
Historic Areas of Oklahoma <i>(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area, Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area)</i>	
Historical Counts	A-8
Incorporated Place <i>(See Place)</i>	
Independent City <i>(See County)</i>	
Internal Point	A-8
Inventory Presentation <i>(See Geographic Presentation)</i>	
Land Area <i>(See Area Measurement)</i>	

Latitude <i>(See Internal Point)</i>	
Longitude <i>(See Internal Point)</i>	
Magisterial District <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
Metropolitan Area (MA)	A-8
Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA) <i>(See Metropolitan Area)</i>	
Minor Civil Division (MCD) <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
Northern Mariana Islands <i>(See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)</i>	
Outlying Areas of the United States	A-9
Palau <i>(See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)</i>	
Parish (Louisiana) <i>(See County)</i>	
Parish Governing Authority District <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
Place	A-9
Plantation <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
Population or Housing Unit Density	A-10
Precinct <i>(See County Subdivision, see Voting District)</i>	
Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area (PMSA) <i>(See Metropolitan Area)</i>	
Puerto Rico <i>(See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)</i>	
Purchase <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
Region <i>(See Census Region and Census Division)</i>	
Rural <i>(See Urban and Rural)</i>	
Selected States <i>(See County Subdivision, see State)</i>	
State	A-11
Supervisors' District <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
Tabulation Block Group <i>(See Block Group)</i>	
TIGER	A-11
Town <i>(See County Subdivision, see Place)</i>	
Township <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
Tract <i>(See Census Tract and Block Numbering Area)</i>	
Tribal Designated Statistical Area (TDSA) <i>(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)</i>	
Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area (TJSA) <i>(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)</i>	
Trust Land <i>(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)</i>	
United States	A-11
Unorganized Territory (unorg.) <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
Urban and Rural	A-11
Urbanized Area (UA)	A-12
Village <i>(See Place)</i>	
Virgin Islands <i>(See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)</i>	
Voting District (VTD)	A-12
Water Area <i>(See Area Measurement)</i>	
ZIP Code®	A-13

These definitions are for all geographic entities and concepts that the Census Bureau will include in its standard 1990 census data products. Not all entities and concepts are shown in any one 1990 census data product. For a description of geographic areas included in each data product, see appendix F.

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE AREA

Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC)

Alaska Native Regional Corporations (ANRC's) are corporate entities established under the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act of 1972, Public Law 92-203, as amended by Public Law 94-204, to conduct both business and nonprofit affairs of Alaska Natives. Alaska is divided into

12 ANRC's that cover the entire State, except for the Annette Islands Reserve. The boundaries of the 12 ANRC's were established by the Department of the Interior, in cooperation with Alaska Natives. Each ANRC was designed to include, as far as practicable, Alaska Natives with a common heritage and common interests. The ANRC boundaries for the 1990 census were identified by the Bureau of Land Management. A 13th region was established for Alaska Natives who are not permanent residents and who chose not to enroll in one of the 12 ANRC's; no census products are prepared for the 13th region. ANRC's were first identified for the 1980 census.

Each ANRC is assigned a two-digit census code ranging from 07 through 84. These census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of the ANRC's.

Alaska Native Village (ANV) Statistical Area

Alaska Native villages (ANV's) constitute tribes, bands, clans, groups, villages, communities, or associations in Alaska that are recognized pursuant to the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act of 1972, Public Law 92-203. Because ANV's do not have legally designated boundaries, the Census Bureau has established Alaska Native village statistical areas (ANVSA's) for statistical purposes. For the 1990 census, the Census Bureau cooperated with officials of the nonprofit corporation within each participating Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC), as well as other knowledgeable officials, to delineate boundaries that encompass the settled area associated with each ANV. ANVSA's are located within ANRC's and do not cross ANRC boundaries. ANVSA's for the 1990 census replace the ANV's that the Census Bureau recognized for the 1980 census.

Each ANVSA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 6001 through 8989. Each ANVSA also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code. Both the census and FIPS codes are assigned in alphabetical order of ANVSA's.

American Indian Reservation and Trust Land

American Indian Reservation—Federal American Indian reservations are areas with boundaries established by treaty, statute, and/or executive or court order, and recognized by the Federal Government as territory in which American Indian tribes have jurisdiction. State reservations are lands held in trust by State governments for the use and benefit of a given tribe. The reservations and their boundaries were identified for the 1990 census by the Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA), Department of Interior (for Federal reservations), and State governments (for State reservations). The names of American Indian reservations recognized by State governments, but not by the Federal Government, are followed by "(State)." Areas composed of reservation lands that are administered jointly and/or are claimed by two reservations, as identified by the BIA, are called "joint areas," and are treated as separate American Indian reservations for census purposes.

Federal reservations may cross State boundaries, and Federal and State reservations may cross county, county subdivision, and place boundaries. For reservations that cross State boundaries, only the portion of the reservations in a given State are shown in the data products for that State; the entire reservations are shown in data products for the United States.

Each American Indian reservation is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 0001 through 4989. These census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of American Indian reservations nationwide, except that joint areas appear at the end of the code range. Each American Indian reservation also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code; because the FIPS codes are assigned in alphabetical sequence of American Indian reservations within each State, the FIPS code is different in each State for reservations in more than one State.

Trust Land—Trust lands are property associated with a particular American Indian reservation or tribe, held in trust by the Federal Government. Trust lands may be held in trust either for a tribe (tribal trust land) or for an individual member of a tribe (individual trust land). Trust lands recognized for the 1990 census comprise all tribal trust lands and inhabited individual trust lands located outside of a reservation boundary. As with other American Indian areas, trust lands may be located in more than one State. Only the trust lands in a given State are shown in the data products for that State; all trust lands associated with a reservation or tribe are shown in data products for the United States. The Census Bureau first reported data for tribal trust lands for the 1980 census.

Trust lands are assigned a four-digit census code and a five-digit FIPS code, the same as that for the reservation with which they are associated. Trust lands not associated with a reservation are presented by tribal name, interspersed alphabetically among the reservations.

Tribal Designated Statistical Area (TDSA)

Tribal designated statistical areas (TDSA's) are areas, delineated outside Oklahoma by federally- and State-recognized tribes without a land base or associated trust lands, to provide statistical areas for which the Census Bureau tabulates data. TDSA's represent areas generally containing the American Indian population over which federally-recognized tribes have jurisdiction and areas in which State tribes provide benefits and services to their members. The names of TDSA's delineated by State-recognized tribes are followed by "(State)." The Census Bureau did not recognize TDSA's before the 1990 census.

Each TDSA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 9001 through 9589. The census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of TDSA's nationwide. Each TDSA also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code in alphabetical order within State.

Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area (TJSA)

Tribal jurisdiction statistical areas (TJSA's) are areas, delineated by federally-recognized tribes in Oklahoma without a reservation, for which the Census Bureau tabulates data. TJSA's represent areas generally containing the American Indian population over which one or more tribal governments have jurisdiction; if tribal officials delineated adjacent TJSA's so that they include some duplicate territory, the overlap area is called a "joint use area," which is treated as a separate TJSA for census purposes.

TJSA's replace the "Historic Areas of Oklahoma (excluding urbanized areas)" shown in 1980 census data products. The Historic Areas of Oklahoma comprised the territory located within reservations that had legally established boundaries from 1900 to 1907; these reservations were dissolved during the 2- to 3-year period preceding the statehood of Oklahoma in 1907. The Historic Areas of Oklahoma (excluding urbanized areas) were identified only for the 1980 census.

Each TJSA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 5001 through 5989. The census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of TJSA's, except that joint areas appear at the end of the code range. Each TJSA also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code in alphabetical order within Oklahoma.

AREA MEASUREMENT

Area measurements provide the size, in square kilometers (also in square miles in printed reports), recorded for each geographic entity for which the Census Bureau tabulates data in general-purpose data products (except crews-of-vessels entities and ZIP Codes). (Square kilometers may be divided by 2.59 to convert an area measurement to square miles.) Area was calculated from the specific set of boundaries recorded for the entity in the Census Bureau's geographic data base (see "TIGER"). On machine-readable files, area measurements are shown to three decimal places; the decimal point is implied. In printed reports and listings, area measurements are shown to one decimal.

The Census Bureau provides measurements for both land area and total water area for the 1990 census; the water figure includes inland, coastal, Great Lakes, and territorial water. (For the 1980 census, the Census Bureau provided area measurements for land and inland water.) The Census Bureau will provide measurements for the component types of water for the affected entities in a separate file. "Inland water" consists of any lake, reservoir, pond, or similar body of water that is recorded in the Census Bureau's geographic data base. It also includes any river, creek, canal, stream, or similar feature that is recorded in that data base as a two-dimensional feature (rather than as a single line). The portions of the oceans and related large embayments (such as the Chesapeake Bay and Puget Sound), the Gulf of Mexico, and the Caribbean Sea that belong to the United States and its territories are considered to be "coastal" and "territorial"

waters; the Great Lakes are treated as a separate water entity. Rivers and bays that empty into these bodies of water are treated as "inland water" from the point beyond which they are narrower than one nautical mile across. Identification of land and inland, coastal, and territorial waters is for statistical purposes, and does not necessarily reflect legal definitions thereof.

By definition, census blocks do not include water within their boundaries; therefore, the water area of a block is always zero. Land area measurements may disagree with the information displayed on census maps and in the TIGER file because, for area measurement purposes, features identified as "intermittent water" and "glacier" are reported as land area. For this reason, it may not be possible to derive the land area for an entity by summing the land area of its component census blocks. In addition, the water area measurement reported for some geographic entities includes water that is not included in any lower-level geographic entity. Therefore, because water is contained only in a higher-level geographic entity, summing the water measurements for all the component lower-level geographic entities will not yield the water area of that higher-level entity. This occurs, for example, where water is associated with a county but is not within the legal boundary of any minor civil division, or the water is associated with a State but is not within the legal boundary of any county. Crews-of-vessels entities (see "Census Tract and Block Numbering Area" and "Block") do not encompass territory and therefore have no area measurements. ZIP Codes do not have specific boundaries, and therefore, also do not have area measurements.

The accuracy of any area measurement figure is limited by the inaccuracy inherent in (1) the location and shape of the various boundary features in the data base, and (2) rounding affecting the last digit in all operations that compute and/or sum the area measurements.

BLOCK

Census blocks are small areas bounded on all sides by visible features such as streets, roads, streams, and railroad tracks, and by invisible boundaries such as city, town, township, and county limits, property lines, and short, imaginary extensions of streets and roads.

Tabulation blocks, used in census data products, are in most cases the same as collection blocks, used in the census enumeration. In some cases, collection blocks have been "split" into two or more parts required for data tabulations. Tabulation blocks do not cross the boundaries of counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts or block numbering areas, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, congressional districts, voting districts, urban or rural areas, or urbanized areas. The 1990 census is the first for which the entire United States and its possessions are block-numbered.

Blocks are numbered uniquely within each census tract or BNA. A block is identified by a three-digit number, sometimes with a single alphabetical suffix. Block numbers

with suffixes generally represent collection blocks that were "split" in order to identify separate geographic entities that divide the original block. For example, when a city limit runs through data collection block 101, the data for the portion inside the city is tabulated in block 101A and the portion outside, in block 101B. A block number with the suffix "Z" represents a "crews-of-vessels" entity for which the Census Bureau tabulates data, but that does not represent a true geographic area; such a block is shown on census maps associated with an anchor symbol and a census tract or block numbering area with a .99 suffix.

BLOCK GROUP (BG)

Geographic Block Group

A geographic block group (BG) is a cluster of blocks having the same first digit of their three-digit identifying numbers within a census tract or block numbering area (BNA). For example, BG 3 within a census tract or BNA includes all blocks numbered between 301 and 397. In most cases, the numbering involves substantially fewer than 97 blocks. Geographic BG's never cross census tract or BNA boundaries, but may cross the boundaries of county subdivisions, places, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, urbanized areas, voting districts, and congressional districts. BG's generally contain between 250 and 550 housing units, with the ideal size being 400 housing units.

Tabulation Block Group

In the data tabulations, a geographic BG may be split to present data for every unique combination of county subdivision, place, American Indian and Alaska Native area, urbanized area, voting district, urban/rural and congressional district shown in the data product; for example, if BG 3 is partly in a city and partly outside the city, there will be separate tabulated records for each portion of BG 3. BG's are used in tabulating decennial census data nationwide in the 1990 census, in all block-numbered areas in the 1980 census, and in Tape Address Register (TAR) areas in the 1970 census. For purposes of data presentation, BG's are a substitute for the enumeration districts (ED's) used for reporting data in many parts of the United States for the 1970 and 1980 censuses, and in all areas for pre-1970 censuses.

BOUNDARY CHANGES

The boundaries of some counties, county subdivisions, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, and many incorporated places, changed between those reported for the 1980 census and January 1, 1990. Boundary changes to legal entities result from:

1. Annexations to or detachments from legally established governmental units.
2. Mergers or consolidations of two or more governmental units.
3. Establishment of new governmental units.
4. Disincorporations or disorganizations of existing governmental units.
5. Changes in treaties and Executive Orders.

The historical counts shown for counties, county subdivisions, and places are not updated for such changes, and thus reflect the population and housing units in the area as delineated at each census. Information on boundary changes reported between the 1980 and 1990 censuses for counties, county subdivisions, and incorporated places is presented in the "User Notes" section of the technical documentation of Summary Tape Files 1 and 3, and in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* printed reports. For information on boundary changes for such areas in the decade preceding other decennial censuses, see the *Number of Inhabitants* reports for each census. Boundary changes are not reported for some areas, such as census designated places and block groups.

CENSUS REGION AND CENSUS DIVISION

Census Division

Census divisions are groupings of States that are subdivisions of the four census regions. There are nine divisions, which the Census Bureau adopted in 1910 for the presentation of data. The regions, divisions, and their constituent States are:

Northeast Region

New England Division:

Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut

Middle Atlantic Division:

New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania

Midwest Region

East North Central Division:

Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Wisconsin

West North Central Division:

Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, Kansas

South Region

South Atlantic Division:

Delaware, Maryland, District of Columbia, Virginia, West Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida

East South Central Division:

Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama, Mississippi

West South Central Division:

Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, Texas

West Region

Mountain Division:

Montana, Idaho, Wyoming, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona, Utah, Nevada

Pacific Division:

Washington, Oregon, California, Alaska, Hawaii

Census Region

Census regions are groupings of States that subdivide the United States for the presentation of data. There are four regions—Northeast, Midwest, South, and West. Each of the four census regions is divided into two or more census divisions. Prior to 1984, the Midwest region was named the North Central region. From 1910, when census regions were established, through the 1940's, there were three regions—North, South, and West.

CENSUS TRACT AND BLOCK NUMBERING AREA

Block Numbering Area (BNA)

Block numbering areas (BNA's) are small statistical subdivisions of a county for grouping and numbering blocks in nonmetropolitan counties where local census statistical areas committees have not established census tracts. State agencies and the Census Bureau delineated BNA's for the 1990 census, using guidelines similar to those for the delineation of census tracts. BNA's do not cross county boundaries.

BNA's are identified by a four-digit basic number and may have a two-digit suffix; for example, 9901.07. The decimal point separating the four-digit basic BNA number from the two-digit suffix is shown in printed reports, in microfiche, and on census maps; in machine-readable files, the decimal point is implied. Many BNA's do not have a suffix; in such cases, the suffix field is left blank in all data products. BNA numbers range from 9501 through 9989.99, and are unique within a county (numbers in the range of 0001 through 9499.99 denote a census tract). The suffix .99 identifies a BNA that was populated entirely by persons aboard one or more civilian or military ships. A "crews-of-vessels" BNA appears on census maps only as an anchor symbol with its BNA number (and block numbers on maps showing block numbers); the BNA relates to the ships associated with the onshore BNA's having the same four-digit basic number. Suffixes in the range .80 through .98 usually identify BNA's that either were revised or were created during the 1990 census data collection activities.

Some of these revisions produced BNA's that have extremely small land area and may have little or no population or housing. For data analysis, such a BNA can be summarized with an adjacent BNA.

Census Tract

Census tracts are small, relatively permanent statistical subdivisions of a county. Census tracts are delineated for all metropolitan areas (MA's) and other densely populated counties by local census statistical areas committees following Census Bureau guidelines (more than 3,000 census tracts have been established in 221 counties outside MA's). Six States (California, Connecticut, Delaware, Hawaii, New Jersey, and Rhode Island) and the District of Columbia are covered entirely by census tracts. Census tracts usually have between 2,500 and 8,000 persons and, when first delineated, are designed to be homogeneous with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. Census tracts do not cross county boundaries. The spatial size of census tracts varies widely depending on the density of settlement. Census tract boundaries are delineated with the intention of being maintained over a long time so that statistical comparisons can be made from census to census. However, physical changes in street patterns caused by highway construction, new development, etc., may require occasional revisions; census tracts occasionally are split due to large population growth, or combined as a result of substantial population decline. Census tracts are referred to as "tracts" in all 1990 data products.

Census tracts are identified by a four-digit basic number and may have a two-digit suffix; for example, 6059.02. The decimal point separating the four-digit basic tract number from the two-digit suffix is shown in printed reports, in microfiche, and on census maps; in machine-readable files, the decimal point is implied. Many census tracts do not have a suffix; in such cases, the suffix field is left blank in all data products. Leading zeros in a census tract number (for example, 002502) are shown only on machine-readable files.

Census tract numbers range from 0001 through 9499.99 and are unique within a county (numbers in the range of 9501 through 9989.99 denote a block numbering area). The suffix .99 identifies a census tract that was populated entirely by persons aboard one or more civilian or military ships. A "crews-of-vessels" census tract appears on census maps only as an anchor symbol with its census tract number (and block numbers on maps showing block numbers). These census tracts relate to the ships associated with the onshore census tract having the same four-digit basic number. Suffixes in the range .80 through .98 usually identify census tracts that either were revised or were created during the 1990 census data collection activities. Some of these revisions may have resulted in census tracts that have extremely small land area and may have little or no population or housing. For data analysis, such a census tract can be summarized with an adjacent census tract.

CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT (CD)

Congressional districts (CD's) are the 435 areas from which persons are elected to the U.S. House of Representatives. After the apportionment of congressional seats among the States, based on census population counts, each State is responsible for establishing CD's for the purpose of electing representatives. Each CD is to be as equal in population to all other CD's in the State as practicable, based on the decennial census counts.

The CD's that were in effect on January 1, 1990 were those of the 101st Congress. Data on the 101st Congress appear in an early 1990 census data product (Summary Tape File 1A). The CD's of the 101st Congress are the same as those in effect for the 102nd Congress. CD's of the 103rd Congress, reflecting redistricting based on the 1990 census, are summarized in later 1990 data products (STF's 1D and 3D, and 1990 CPH-4, *Population and Housing Characteristics for Congressional Districts of the 103rd Congress* printed reports).

COUNTY

The primary political divisions of most States are termed "counties." In Louisiana, these divisions are known as "parishes." In Alaska, which has no counties, the county equivalents are the organized "boroughs" and the "census areas" that are delineated for statistical purposes by the State of Alaska and the Census Bureau. In four States (Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia), there are one or more cities that are independent of any county organization and thus constitute primary divisions of their States. These cities are known as "independent cities" and are treated as equivalent to counties for statistical purposes. That part of Yellowstone National Park in Montana is treated as a county equivalent. The District of Columbia has no primary divisions, and the entire area is considered equivalent to a county for statistical purposes.

Each county and county equivalent is assigned a three-digit FIPS code that is unique within State. These codes are assigned in alphabetical order of county or county equivalent within State, except for the independent cities, which follow the listing of counties.

COUNTY SUBDIVISION

County subdivisions are the primary subdivisions of counties and their equivalents for the reporting of decennial census data. They include census county divisions, census subareas, minor civil divisions, and unorganized territories.

Each county subdivision is assigned a three-digit census code in alphabetical order within county and a five-digit FIPS code in alphabetical order within State.

Census County Division (CCD)

Census county divisions (CCD's) are subdivisions of a county that were delineated by the Census Bureau, in cooperation with State officials and local census statistical

areas committees, for statistical purposes. CCD's were established in 21 States where there are no legally established minor civil divisions (MCD's), where the MCD's do not have governmental or administrative purposes, where the boundaries of the MCD's change frequently, and/or where the MCD's are not generally known to the public. CCD's have no legal functions, and are not governmental units.

The boundaries of CCD's usually are delineated to follow visible features, and in most cases coincide with census tract or block numbering area boundaries. The name of each CCD is based on a place, county, or well-known local name that identifies its location. CCD's have been established in the following 21 States: Alabama, Arizona, California, Colorado, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Hawaii, Idaho, Kentucky, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Oregon, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming. For the 1980 census, the county subdivisions recognized for Nevada were MCD's.

Census Subarea (Alaska)

Census subareas are statistical subdivisions of boroughs and census areas (county equivalents) in Alaska. Census subareas were delineated cooperatively by the State of Alaska and the Census Bureau. The census subareas, identified first in 1980, replaced the various types of subdivisions used in the 1970 census.

Minor Civil Division (MCD)

Minor civil divisions (MCD's) are the primary political or administrative divisions of a county. MCD's represent many different kinds of legal entities with a wide variety of governmental and/or administrative functions. MCD's are variously designated as American Indian reservations, assessment districts, boroughs, election districts, gores, grants, magisterial districts, parish governing authority districts, plantations, precincts, purchases, supervisors' districts, towns, and townships. In some States, all or some incorporated places are not located in any MCD and thus serve as MCD's in their own right. In other States, incorporated places are subordinate to (part of) the MCD's in which they are located, or the pattern is mixed—some incorporated places are independent of MCD's and others are subordinate to one or more MCD's.

The Census Bureau recognizes MCD's in the following 28 States: Arkansas, Connecticut, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, Nebraska, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Dakota, Vermont, Virginia, West Virginia, and Wisconsin. The District of Columbia has no primary divisions, and the entire area is considered equivalent to an MCD for statistical purposes.

The MCD's in 12 selected States (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin) also serve as general-purpose local governments. The Census Bureau presents data for these MCD's in all data products in which it provides data for places.

Unorganized Territory (unorg.)

In nine States (Arkansas, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Maine, Minnesota, North Carolina, North Dakota, and South Dakota), some counties contain territory that is not included in an MCD recognized by the Census Bureau. Each separate area of unorganized territory in these States is recognized as one or more separate county subdivisions for census purposes. Each unorganized territory is given a descriptive name, followed by the designation "unorg."

GEOGRAPHIC CODE

Geographic codes are shown primarily on machine-readable data products, such as computer tape and compact disc-read only memory (CD-ROM), but also appear on other products such as microfiche; they also are shown on some census maps. Codes are identified as "census codes" only if there is also a Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code for the same geographic entity. A code that is not identified as either "census" or "FIPS" is usually a census code for which there is no FIPS equivalent, or for which the Census Bureau does not use the FIPS code. The exceptions, which use only the FIPS code in census products, are county, congressional district, and metropolitan area (that is, metropolitan statistical area, consolidated metropolitan statistical area, and primary metropolitan statistical area).

Census Code

Census codes are assigned for a variety of geographic entities, including American Indian and Alaska Native area, census division, census region, county subdivision, place, State, urbanized area, and voting district. The structure, format, and meaning of census codes appear in the 1990 census *Geographic Identification Code Scheme*; in the data dictionary portion of the technical documentation for summary tape files, CD-ROM's, and microfiche.

Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) Code

Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) codes are assigned for a variety of geographic entities, including American Indian and Alaska Native area, congressional district, county, county subdivision, metropolitan area, place, and State. The structure, format, and meaning of FIPS

codes used in the census are shown in the 1990 census *Geographic Identification Code Scheme*; in the data dictionary portion of the technical documentation for summary tape files, CD-ROM's, and microfiche.

The objective of the FIPS codes is to improve the use of data resources of the Federal Government and avoid unnecessary duplication and incompatibilities in the collection, processing, and dissemination of data. More information about FIPS and FIPS code documentation is available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161.

United States Postal Service (USPS) Code

United States Postal Service (USPS) codes for States are used in all 1990 data products. The codes are two-character alphabetic abbreviations. These codes are the same as the FIPS two-character alphabetic abbreviations.

GEOGRAPHIC PRESENTATION

Hierarchical Presentation

A hierarchical geographic presentation shows the geographic entities in a superior/subordinate structure in census products. This structure is derived from the legal, administrative, or areal relationships of the entities. The hierarchical structure is depicted in report tables by means of indentation, and is explained for machine-readable media in the discussion of file structure in the geographic coverage portion of the abstract in the technical documentation. An example of hierarchical presentation is the "standard census geographic hierarchy": block, within block group, within census tract or block numbering area, within place, within county subdivision, within county, within State, within division, within region, within the United States. Graphically, this is shown as:

```
United States
  Region
    Division
      State
        County
          County subdivision
            Place (or part)
              Census tract/block numbering area
                (or part)
                  Block group (or part)
                    Block
```

Inventory Presentation

An inventory presentation of geographic entities is one in which all entities of the same type are shown in alphabetical or code sequence, without reference to their hierarchical relationships. Generally, an inventory presentation shows totals for entities that may be split in a hierarchical presentation, such as place, census

tract/block numbering area, or block group. An example of a series of inventory presentations is: State, followed by all the counties in that State, followed by all the places in that State. Graphically, this is shown as:

State

County "A"

County "B"

County "C"

Place "X"

Place "Y"

Place "Z"

HISTORICAL COUNTS

Historical counts for total population and total housing units are shown in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* report series. As in past censuses, the general rule for presenting historical data for States, counties, county subdivisions, and places is to show historical counts only for single, continually existing entities. Stated another way, if an entity existed for both the current and preceding censuses, the tables show counts for the preceding censuses. Included in this category are entities of the same type (county, county subdivision, place) even if they had changed their names. Also included are entities that merged, but only if the new entity retained the name of one of the merged entities. The historical counts shown are for each entity as it was bounded at each census.

In cases where an entity was formed since a preceding census, such as a newly incorporated place or a newly organized township, the symbol three dots "..." is shown for earlier censuses. The three-dot symbol also is shown for those parts of a place that have extended into an additional county or county subdivision through annexation or other revision of boundaries since the preceding census.

In a few cases, changes in the boundaries of county subdivisions caused a place to be split into two or more parts, or to be split differently than in the preceding census. If historical counts for the parts of the place as currently split did not appear in a preceding census, "(NA)" is shown for the place in each county subdivision; however, the historical population and housing unit counts of the place appear in tables that show the entire place. For counties, county subdivisions, and places formed since January 1, 1980, 1980 census population and housing unit counts in the 1990 territory are reported in the geographic change notes included in the "User Notes" text section of 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts*, and in the technical documentation of Summary Tape Files 1 and 3.

In some cases, population and housing unit counts for individual areas were revised since publication of the 1980 reports (indicated by the prefix "r"). In a number of tables of 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts*, 1980 counts are shown for aggregations of individual areas,

such as the number, population, and housing unit counts of places in size groups, or urban and rural distributions. Revisions of population and housing unit counts for individual areas were not applied to the various aggregations. Therefore, it may not be possible to determine the individual areas in a given aggregation using the historical counts; conversely, the sum of the counts shown for individual areas may not agree with the aggregation.

INTERNAL POINT

An internal point is a set of geographic coordinates (latitude and longitude) that is located within a specified geographic entity. A single point is identified for each entity; for many entities, this point represents the approximate geographic center of that entity. If the shape of the entity caused this point to be located outside the boundaries of the entity, it is relocated from the center so that it is within the entity. If the internal point for a block falls in a water area, it is relocated to a land area within the block. On machine-readable products, internal points are shown to six decimal places; the decimal point is implied.

METROPOLITAN AREA (MA)

The general concept of a metropolitan area (MA) is one of a large population nucleus, together with adjacent communities that have a high degree of economic and social integration with that nucleus. Some MA's are defined around two or more nuclei.

The MA classification is a statistical standard, developed for use by Federal agencies in the production, analysis, and publication of data on MA's. The MA's are designated and defined by the Federal Office of Management and Budget, following a set of official published standards. These standards were developed by the inter-agency Federal Executive Committee on Metropolitan Areas, with the aim of producing definitions that are as consistent as possible for all MA's nationwide.

Each MA must contain either a place with a minimum population of 50,000 or a Census Bureau-defined urbanized area and a total MA population of at least 100,000 (75,000 in New England). An MA comprises one or more central counties. An MA also may include one or more outlying counties that have close economic and social relationships with the central county. An outlying county must have a specified level of commuting to the central counties and also must meet certain standards regarding metropolitan character, such as population density, urban population, and population growth. In New England, MA's are composed of cities and towns rather than whole counties.

The territory, population, and housing units in MA's are referred to as "metropolitan." The metropolitan category is subdivided into "inside central city" and "outside central city." The territory, population, and housing units located outside MA's are referred to as "nonmetropolitan." The

metropolitan and nonmetropolitan classification cuts across the other hierarchies; for example, there is generally both urban and rural territory within both metropolitan and nonmetropolitan areas.

To meet the needs of various users, the standards provide for a flexible structure of metropolitan definitions that classify an MA either as a metropolitan statistical area (MSA) or as a consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) that is divided into primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSA's). Documentation of the MA standards and how they are applied is available from the Secretary, Federal Executive Committee on Metropolitan Areas, Population Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Central City

In each MSA and CMSA, the largest place and, in some cases, additional places are designated as "central cities" under the official standards. A few PMSA's do not have central cities. The largest central city and, in some cases, up to two additional central cities are included in the title of the MA; there also are central cities that are not included in an MA title. An MA central city does not include any part of that city that extends outside the MA boundary.

Consolidated and Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area (CMSA and PMSA)

If an area that qualifies as an MA has more than one million persons, primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSA's) may be defined within it. PMSA's consist of a large urbanized county or cluster of counties that demonstrates very strong internal economic and social links, in addition to close ties to other portions of the larger area. When PMSA's are established, the larger area of which they are component parts is designated a consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA).

Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)

Metropolitan statistical areas (MSA's) are relatively free-standing MA's and are not closely associated with other MA's. These areas typically are surrounded by nonmetropolitan counties.

Metropolitan Area Title and Code

The title of an MSA contains the name of its largest central city and up to two additional city names, provided that the additional places meet specified levels of population, employment, and commuting. Generally, a city with a population of 250,000 or more is in the title, regardless of other criteria.

The title of a PMSA may contain up to three place names, as determined above, or up to three county names, sequenced in order of population. A CMSA title also may include up to three names, the first of which generally is

the most populous central city in the area. The second name may be the first city or county name in the most populous remaining PMSA; the third name may be the first city or county name in the next most populous PMSA. A regional designation may be substituted for the second and/or third names in a CMSA title if such a designation is supported by local opinion and is deemed to be unambiguous and suitable by the Office of Management and Budget.

The titles for all MA's also contain the name of each State in which the area is located. Each metropolitan area is assigned a four-digit FIPS code, in alphabetical order nationwide. If the fourth digit of the code is a "2," it identifies a CMSA. Additionally, there is a separate set of two-digit codes for CMSA's, also assigned alphabetically.

OUTLYING AREAS OF THE UNITED STATES

The Census Bureau treats the outlying areas as the statistical equivalents of States for the 1990 census. The outlying areas are American Samoa, Guam, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands (Northern Mariana Islands), Republic of Palau (Palau), Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States (Virgin Islands). Geographic definitions specific to each outlying area are shown in appendix A of the text in the data products for each area.

PLACE

Places, for the reporting of decennial census data, include census designated places and incorporated places. Each place is assigned a four-digit census code that is unique within State. Each place is also assigned a five-digit FIPS code that is unique within State. Both the census and FIPS codes are assigned based on alphabetical order within State. Consolidated cities (see below) are assigned a one-character alphabetical census code that is unique nationwide and a five-digit FIPS code that is unique within State.

Census Designated Place (CDP)

Census designated places (CDP's) are delineated for the decennial census as the statistical counterparts of incorporated places. CDP's comprise densely settled concentrations of population that are identifiable by name, but are not legally incorporated places. Their boundaries, which usually coincide with visible features or the boundary of an adjacent incorporated place, have no legal status, nor do these places have officials elected to serve traditional municipal functions. CDP boundaries may change with changes in the settlement pattern; a CDP with the same name as in previous censuses does not necessarily have the same boundaries.

Beginning with the 1950 census, the Census Bureau, in cooperation with State agencies and local census statistical areas committees, has identified and delineated boundaries for CDP's. In the 1990 census, the name of each such place is followed by "CDP." In the 1980 census, "(CDP)" was used; in 1970, 1960, and 1950 censuses, these places were identified by "(U)," meaning "unincorporated place."

To qualify as a CDP for the 1990 census, an unincorporated community must have met the following criteria:

1. In all States except Alaska and Hawaii, the Census Bureau uses three population size criteria to designate a CDP. These criteria are:
 - a. 1,000 or more persons if outside the boundaries of an urbanized area (UA) delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census.
 - b. 2,500 or more persons if inside the boundaries of a UA delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census.
 - c. 250 or more persons if outside the boundaries of a UA delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census, and within the official boundaries of an American Indian reservation recognized for the 1990 census.
2. In Alaska, 25 or more persons if outside a UA, and 2,500 or more persons if inside a UA delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census.
3. In Hawaii, 300 or more persons, regardless of whether the community is inside or outside a UA.

For the 1990 census, CDP's qualified on the basis of the population counts prepared for the 1990 Postcensus Local Review Program. Because these counts were subject to change, a few CDP's may have final population counts lower than the minimums shown above.

Hawaii is the only State with no incorporated places recognized by the Bureau of the Census. All places shown for Hawaii in the data products are CDP's. By agreement with the State of Hawaii, the Census Bureau does not show data separately for the city of Honolulu, which is coextensive with Honolulu County.

Consolidated City

A consolidated government is a unit of local government for which the functions of an incorporated place and its county or minor civil division (MCD) have merged. The legal aspects of this action may result in both the primary incorporated place and the county or MCD continuing to exist as legal entities, even though the county or MCD performs few or no governmental functions and has few or no elected officials. Where this occurs, and where one or more other incorporated places in the county or MCD

continue to function as separate governments, even though they have been included in the consolidated government, the primary incorporated place is referred to as a "consolidated city."

The data presentation for consolidated cities varies depending upon the geographic presentation. In hierarchical presentations, consolidated cities are not shown. These presentations include the semi-independent places and the "consolidated city (remainder)." Where the consolidated city is coextensive with a county or county subdivision, the data shown for those areas in hierarchical presentations are equivalent to those for the consolidated government.

For inventory geographic presentations, the consolidated city appears at the end of the listing of places. The data for the consolidated city include places that are part of the consolidated city. The "consolidated city (remainder)" is the portion of the consolidated government minus the semi-independent places, and is shown in alphabetical sequence with other places.

In summary presentations by size of place, the consolidated city is not included. The places semi-independent of consolidated cities are categorized by their size, as is the "consolidated city (remainder)."

Each consolidated city is assigned a one-character alphabetic census code. Each consolidated city also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code that is unique within State. The semi-independent places and the "consolidated city (remainder)" are assigned a four-digit census code and a five-digit FIPS place code that are unique within State. Both the census and FIPS codes are assigned based on alphabetical order within State.

Incorporated Place

Incorporated places recognized in 1990 census data products are those reported to the Census Bureau as legally in existence on January 1, 1990 under the laws of their respective States as cities, boroughs, towns, and villages, with the following exceptions: the towns in the New England States, New York, and Wisconsin, and the boroughs in New York are recognized as minor civil divisions for census purposes; the boroughs in Alaska are county equivalents.

POPULATION OR HOUSING UNIT DENSITY

Population or housing unit density is computed by dividing the total population or housing units of a geographic unit (for example, United States, State, county, place) by its land area measured in square kilometers or square miles. Density is expressed as both "persons (or housing units) per square kilometer" and "persons (or housing units) per square mile" of land area in 1990 census printed reports.

STATE

States are the primary governmental divisions of the United States. The District of Columbia is treated as a statistical equivalent of a State for census purposes. The four census regions, nine census divisions, and their component States are shown under "CENSUS REGION AND CENSUS DIVISION" in this appendix.

The Census Bureau treats the outlying areas as State equivalents for the 1990 census. The outlying areas are American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, Palau, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States. Geographic definitions specific to each outlying area are shown in appendix A in the data products for each area.

Each State and equivalent is assigned a two-digit numeric Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code in alphabetical order by State name, followed by the outlying area names. Each State and equivalent area also is assigned a two-digit census code. This code is assigned on the basis of the geographic sequence of each State within each census division; the first digit of the code is the code for the respective division. Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and the outlying areas of the Pacific are assigned "0" as the division code. Each State and equivalent area also is assigned the two-letter FIPS/United States Postal Service (USPS) code.

In 12 selected States (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin), the minor civil divisions also serve as general-purpose local governments. The Census Bureau presents data for these minor civil divisions in all data products in which it provides data for places.

TIGER

TIGER is an acronym for the new digital (computer-readable) geographic data base that automates the mapping and related geographic activities required to support the Census Bureau's census and survey programs. The Census Bureau developed the Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing (TIGER) System to automate the geographic support processes needed to meet the major geographic needs of the 1990 census: producing the cartographic products to support data collection and map publication, providing the geographic structure for tabulation and publication of the collected data, assigning residential and employer addresses to their geographic location and relating those locations to the Census Bureau's geographic units, and so forth. The content of the TIGER data base is made available to the public through a variety of "TIGER Extract" files that may be obtained from the Data User Services Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

UNITED STATES

The United States comprises the 50 States and the District of Columbia. In addition, the Census Bureau treats

the outlying areas as statistical equivalents of States for the 1990 census. The outlying areas include American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, Palau, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands.

URBAN AND RURAL

The Census Bureau defines "urban" for the 1990 census as comprising all territory, population, and housing units in urbanized areas and in places of 2,500 or more persons outside urbanized areas. More specifically, "urban" consists of territory, persons, and housing units in:

1. Places of 2,500 or more persons incorporated as cities, villages, boroughs (except in Alaska and New York), and towns (except in the six New England States, New York, and Wisconsin), but excluding the rural portions of "extended cities."
2. Census designated places of 2,500 or more persons.
3. Other territory, incorporated or unincorporated, included in urbanized areas.

Territory, population, and housing units not classified as urban constitute "rural." In the 100-percent data products, "rural" is divided into "places of less than 2,500" and "not in places." The "not in places" category comprises "rural" outside incorporated and census designated places and the rural portions of extended cities. In many data products, the term "other rural" is used; "other rural" is a residual category specific to the classification of the rural in each data product.

In the sample data products, rural population and housing units are subdivided into "rural farm" and "rural nonfarm." "Rural farm" comprises all rural households and housing units on farms (places from which \$1,000 or more of agricultural products were sold in 1989); "rural nonfarm" comprises the remaining rural.

The urban and rural classification cuts across the other hierarchies; for example, there is generally both urban and rural territory within both metropolitan and nonmetropolitan areas.

In censuses prior to 1950, "urban" comprised all territory, persons, and housing units in incorporated places of 2,500 or more persons, and in areas (usually minor civil divisions) classified as urban under special rules relating to population size and density. The definition of urban that restricted itself to incorporated places having 2,500 or more persons excluded many large, densely settled areas merely because they were not incorporated. Prior to the 1950 census, the Census Bureau attempted to avoid some of the more obvious omissions by classifying selected areas as "urban under special rules." Even with these rules, however, many large, closely built-up areas were excluded from the urban category.

To improve its measure of urban territory, population, and housing units, the Census Bureau adopted the concept of the urbanized area and delineated boundaries for

unincorporated places (now, census designated places) for the 1950 census. Urban was defined as territory, persons, and housing units in urbanized areas and, outside urbanized areas, in all places, incorporated or unincorporated, that had 2,500 or more persons. With the following three exceptions, the 1950 census definition of urban has continued substantially unchanged. First, in the 1960 census (but not in the 1970, 1980, or 1990 censuses), certain towns in the New England States, townships in New Jersey and Pennsylvania, and Arlington County, Virginia, were designated as urban. However, most of these "special rule" areas would have been classified as urban anyway because they were included in an urbanized area or in an unincorporated place of 2,500 or more persons. Second, "extended cities" were identified for the 1970, 1980, and 1990 censuses. Extended cities primarily affect the figures for urban and rural territory (area), but have very little effect on the urban and rural population and housing units at the national and State levels—although for some individual counties and urbanized areas, the effects have been more evident. Third, changes since the 1970 census in the criteria for defining urbanized areas have permitted these areas to be defined around smaller centers.

Documentation of the urbanized area and extended city criteria is available from the Chief, Geography Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Extended City

Since the 1960 census, there has been a trend in some States toward the extension of city boundaries to include territory that is essentially rural in character. The classification of all the population and living quarters of such places as urban would include in the urban designation territory, persons, and housing units whose environment is primarily rural. For the 1970, 1980, and 1990 censuses, the Census Bureau identified as rural such territory and its population and housing units for each extended city whose closely settled area was located in an urbanized area. For the 1990 census, this classification also has been applied to certain places outside urbanized areas.

In summary presentations by size of place, the urban portion of an extended city is classified by the population of the entire place; the rural portion is included in "other rural."

URBANIZED AREA (UA)

The Census Bureau delineates urbanized areas (UA's) to provide a better separation of urban and rural territory, population, and housing in the vicinity of large places. A UA comprises one or more places ("central place") and the adjacent densely settled surrounding territory ("urban fringe") that together have a minimum of 50,000 persons. The urban fringe generally consists of contiguous territory having a density of least 1,000 persons per square mile. The urban fringe also includes outlying territory of such

density if it was connected to the core of the contiguous area by road and is within 1 1/2 road miles of that core, or within 5 road miles of the core but separated by water or other undevelopable territory. Other territory with a population density of fewer than 1,000 people per square mile is included in the urban fringe if it eliminates an enclave or closes an indentation in the boundary of the urbanized area. The population density is determined by (1) outside of a place, one or more contiguous census blocks with a population density of at least 1,000 persons per square mile or (2) inclusion of a place containing census blocks that have at least 50 percent of the population of the place and a density of at least 1,000 persons per square mile. The complete criteria are available from the Chief, Geography Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Urbanized Area Central Place

One or more central places function as the dominant centers of each UA. The identification of a UA central place permits the comparison of this dominant center with the remaining territory in the UA. There is no limit on the number of central places, and not all central places are necessarily included in the UA title. UA central places include:

1. Each place entirely (or partially, if the place is an extended city) within the UA that is a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).
2. If the UA does not contain an MA central city or is located outside of an MA, the central place(s) is determined by population size.

Urbanized Area Title and Code

The title of a UA identifies those places that are most important within the UA; it links the UA to the encompassing MA, where appropriate. If a single MA includes most of the UA, the title and code of the UA generally are the same as the title and code of the MA. If the UA is not mostly included in a single MA, if it does not include any place that is a central city of the encompassing MA, or if it is not located in an MA, the Census Bureau uses the population size of the included places, with a preference for incorporated places, to determine the UA title. The name of each State in which the UA is located also is in each UA title.

The numeric code used to identify each UA is the same as the code for the mostly encompassing MA (including CMSA and PMSA). If MA title cities represent multiple UA's, or the UA title city does not correspond to the first name of an MA title, the Census Bureau assigns a code based on the alphabetical sequence of the UA title in relationship to the other UA and MA titles.

VOTING DISTRICT (VTD)

A voting district (VTD) is any of a variety of types of areas (for example, election districts, precincts, wards, legislative districts) established by State and local governments for purposes of elections. For census purposes,

each State participating in Phase 2 of the 1990 Census Redistricting Data Program outlined the boundaries of VTD's around groups of whole census blocks on census maps. The entities identified as VTD's are not necessarily those legally or currently established. Also, to meet the "whole block" criterion, a State may have had to adjust VTD boundaries to nearby block boundaries. Therefore, the VTD's shown on the 1990 census tapes, listings, and maps may not represent the actual VTD's in effect at the time of the census. In the 1980 census, VTD's were referred to as "election precincts."

Each VTD is assigned a four-character alphanumeric code that is unique within each county. The code "ZZZZ" is assigned to nonparticipating areas; the Census Bureau reports data for areas coded "ZZZZ."

ZIP CODE®

ZIP Codes are administrative units established by the United States Postal Service (USPS) for the distribution of mail. ZIP Codes serve addresses for the most efficient delivery of mail, and therefore generally do not respect political or census statistical area boundaries. ZIP Codes usually do not have clearly identifiable boundaries, often serve a continually changing area, are changed periodically to meet postal requirements, and do not cover all the land area of the United States. ZIP Codes are identified by five-digit codes assigned by the USPS. The first three digits identify a major city or sectional distribution center, and the last two digits generally signify a specific post office's delivery area or point. For the 1990 census, ZIP Code data are tabulated for the five-digit codes in STF 3B.

APPENDIX B.

Definitions of Subject Characteristics

CONTENTS	
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS	B-2
Ability to Speak English (<i>See Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English</i>)	
Actual Hours Worked Last Week (<i>See Employment Status</i>)	
Age	B-2
American Indian Tribe (<i>See Race</i>)	
Ancestry	B-2
Carpooling (<i>See Journey to Work</i>)	
Children Ever Born (<i>See Fertility</i>)	
Citizenship	B-4
Civilian Labor Force (<i>See Employment Status</i>)	
Class of Worker (<i>See Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker</i>)	
Disability (<i>See Mobility Limitation Status, see Self-Care Limitation Status, see Work Disability Status</i>)	
Earnings In 1989 (<i>See Income in 1989</i>)	
Educational Attainment	B-4
Employment Status	B-5
Families (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Family Composition (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Family Income in 1989 (<i>See Income in 1989</i>)	
Family Size (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Family Type (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Farm Population (<i>See Farm Residence under Housing Characteristics</i>)	
Fertility	B-7
Foreign-Born Persons (<i>See Place of Birth</i>)	
Foster Children (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Group Quarters	B-7
Hispanic Origin	B-12
Household (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Household Income in 1989 (<i>See Income in 1989</i>)	
Household Language (<i>See Language Spoken At Home and Ability to Speak English</i>)	
Household Size (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Household Type and Relationship	B-13
Householder (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Income Deficit (<i>See Poverty Status in 1989</i>)	
Income In 1989	B-15
Income Type in 1989 (<i>See Income in 1989</i>)	
Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker	B-19
Institutionalized Persons (<i>See Group Quarters</i>)	
Journey to Work	B-21
Labor Force Status (<i>See Employment Status</i>)	
Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English	B-23
Linguistic Isolation (<i>See Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English</i>)	
Marital Status	B-25
Married Couples (<i>See Marital Status</i>)	
Means of Transportation to Work (<i>See Journey to Work</i>)	
Migration (<i>See Residence in 1985</i>)	
Mobility Limitation Status	B-26
Nativity (<i>See Place of Birth</i>)	
Noninstitutionalized Group Quarters (<i>See Group Quarters</i>)	
Occupation (<i>See Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker</i>)	
Own Children (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Per Capita Income (<i>See Income in 1989</i>)	
Period of Military Service (<i>See Veteran Status</i>)	
Persons in Family (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Persons in Households (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Place of Birth	B-26
Place of Work (<i>See Journey to Work</i>)	
Poverty Status in 1989	B-27
Presence of Children (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Private Vehicle Occupancy (<i>See Journey to Work</i>)	
Race	B-28
Reference Week	B-31
Related Children (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Residence in 1985	B-32
School Enrollment and Labor Force Status	B-33
School Enrollment and Type of School	B-33
Self-Care Limitation Status	B-34
Sex	B-34
Spanish Origin (<i>See Hispanic Origin</i>)	
Stepfamily (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Subfamily (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Time Leaving Home to Go to Work (<i>See Journey to Work</i>)	
Travel Time to Work (<i>See Journey to Work</i>)	
Type of School (<i>See School Enrollment and Type of School</i>)	
Usual Hours Worked Per Week Worked in 1989 (<i>See Work Status in 1989</i>)	
Veteran Status	B-34
Weeks Worked in 1989 (<i>See Work Status in 1989</i>)	
Work Disability Status	B-35
Work Status in 1989	B-35
Worker (<i>See Employment Status, see Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker, see Journey to Work, see Work Status in 1989</i>)	
Workers in Family in 1989 (<i>See Work Status in 1989</i>)	
Year of Entry	B-36
Years of Military Service (<i>See Veteran Status</i>)	
HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS	B-36
Acreage	B-37
Age of Structure (<i>See Year Structure Built</i>)	
Agricultural Sales	B-38
Bedrooms	B-38
Boarded-Up Status	B-38
Business on Property	B-38
Condominium Fee	B-39
Condominium Status	B-39
Congregate Housing (<i>See Meals Included in Rent</i>)	
Contract Rent	B-39
Crop Sales (<i>See Agricultural Sales</i>)	
Duration of Vacancy	B-40
Farm Residence	B-40
Gross Rent	B-40
Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989 ..	B-41
Homeowner Vacancy Rate (<i>See Vacancy Status</i>)	
House Heating Fuel	B-41
Housing Units (<i>See Living Quarters</i>)	
Insurance for Fire, Hazard, and Flood	B-41
Kitchen Facilities	B-41
Living Quarters	B-36
Meals Included in Rent	B-41
Mobile Home Costs	B-42
Months Vacant (<i>See Duration of Vacancy</i>)	
Mortgage Payment	B-42
Mortgage Status	B-42
Occupied Housing Units (<i>See Living Quarters</i>)	
Owner-Occupied Housing Units (<i>See Tenure</i>)	
Persons in Unit	B-43
Persons Per Room	B-43
Plumbing Facilities	B-43
Poverty Status of Households in 1989	B-43
Real Estate Taxes	B-43
Rental Vacancy Rate (<i>See Vacancy Status</i>)	
Renter-Occupied Housing Units (<i>See Tenure</i>)	
Rooms	B-44
Second or Junior Mortgage Payment	B-44
Selected Monthly Owner Costs	B-44
Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989	B-45

CONTENTS—Con.

Sewage Disposal	B-45
Source of Water	B-45
Telephone in Housing Unit	B-45
Tenure	B-46
Type of Structure (See <i>Units in Structure</i>)	
Units in Structure	B-46
Usual Home Elsewhere	B-47
Utilities	B-47
Vacancy Status	B-47
Vacant Housing Units (See <i>Living Quarters</i>)	
Value	B-48
Vehicles Available	B-48
Year Householder Moved Into Unit	B-49
Year Structure Built	B-49
DERIVED MEASURES	B-49
Interpolation	B-49
Mean	B-49
Median	B-49
Percentages, Rates, and Ratios	B-50
Quartile	B-50

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

AGE

The data on age were derived from answers to questionnaire item 5, which was asked of all persons. The age classification is based on the age of the person in complete years as of April 1, 1990. The age response in question 5a was used normally to represent a person's age. However, when the age response was unacceptable or unavailable, a person's age was derived from an acceptable year-of-birth response in question 5b.

Data on age are used to determine the applicability of other questions for a person and to classify other characteristics in census tabulations. Age data are needed to interpret most social and economic characteristics used to plan and examine many programs and policies. Therefore, age is tabulated by single years of age and by many different groupings, such as 5-year age groups.

Some tabulations are shown by the age of the householder. These data were derived from the age responses for each householder. (For more information on householder, see the discussion under "Household Type and Relationship.")

Median Age—This measure divides the age distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median value and one-half above the value. Generally, median age is computed on the basis of more detailed age intervals than are shown in some census publications; thus, a median based on a less detailed distribution may differ slightly from a corresponding median for the same population based on a more detailed distribution. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Limitation of the Data—Counts in 1970 and 1980 for persons 100 years old and over were substantially overstated. Improvements were made in the questionnaire design, in the allocation procedures, and to the respondent instruction guide to attempt to minimize this problem for the 1990 census.

Review of detailed 1990 census information indicated that respondents tended to provide their age as of the date of completion of the questionnaire, not their age as of April 1, 1990. In addition, there may have been a tendency for respondents to round their age up if they were close to having a birthday. It is likely that approximately 10 percent of persons in most age groups are actually 1 year younger. For most single years of age, the misstatements are largely offsetting. The problem is most pronounced at age 0 because persons lost to age 1 may not have been fully offset by the inclusion of babies born after April 1, 1990, and because there may have been more rounding up to age 1 to avoid reporting age as 0 years. (Age in complete months was not collected for infants under age 1.)

The reporting of age 1 year older than age on April 1, 1990, is likely to have been greater in areas where the census data were collected later in 1990. The magnitude of this problem was much less in the three previous censuses where age was typically derived from respondent data on year of birth and quarter of birth. (For more information on the design of the age question, see the section below that discusses "Comparability.")

Comparability—Age data have been collected in every census. For the first time since 1950, the 1990 data are not available by quarter year of age. This change was made so that coded information could be obtained for both age and year of birth. In each census since 1940, the age of a person was assigned when it was not reported. In censuses before 1940, with the exception of 1880, persons of unknown age were shown as a separate category. Since 1960, assignment of unknown age has been performed by a general procedure described as "imputation." The specific procedures for imputing age have been different in each census. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

ANCESTRY

The data on ancestry were derived from answers to questionnaire item 13, which was asked of a sample of persons. The question was based on self-identification; the data on ancestry represent self-classification by people according to the ancestry group(s) with which they most closely identify. Ancestry refers to a person's ethnic origin or descent, "roots," or heritage or the place of birth of the person or the person's parents or ancestors before their arrival in the United States. Some ethnic identities, such as "Egyptian" or "Polish" can be traced to geographic areas outside the United States, while other ethnicities such as "Pennsylvania Dutch" or "Cajun" evolved in the United States.

The intent of the ancestry question was not to measure the degree of attachment the respondent had to a particular ethnicity. For example, a response of "Irish" might reflect total involvement in an "Irish" community or only a memory of ancestors several generations removed from the individual.

The Census Bureau coded the responses through an automated review, edit, and coding operation. The open-ended write-in ancestry item was coded by subject-matter specialists into a numeric representation using a code list containing over 1,000 categories. The 1990 code list reflects the results of the Census Bureau's own research and consultations with many ethnic experts. Many decisions were made to determine the classification of responses. These decisions affected the grouping of the tabulated data. For example, the "Assyrian" category includes both responses of "Assyrian" and "Chaldean."

The ancestry question allowed respondents to report one or more ancestry groups. While a large number of respondents listed a single ancestry, the majority of answers included more than one ethnic entry. Generally, only the first two responses reported were coded in 1990. If a response was in terms of a dual ancestry, for example, Irish-English, the person was assigned two codes, in this case one for Irish and another for English.

However, in certain cases, multiple responses such as "French Canadian," "Scotch-Irish," "Greek Cypriote," and "Black Dutch" were assigned a single code reflecting their status as unique groups. If a person reported one of these unique groups in addition to another group, for example, "Scotch-Irish English," resulting in three terms, that person received one code for the unique group ("Scotch-Irish") and another one for the remaining group ("English"). If a person reported "English Irish French," only English and Irish were coded. Certain combinations of ancestries where the ancestry group is a part of another, such as "German-Bavarian," the responses were coded as a single ancestry using the smaller group ("Bavarian"). Also, responses such as "Polish-American" or "Italian-American" were coded and tabulated as a single entry ("Polish" or "Italian").

The Census Bureau accepted "American" as a unique ethnicity if it was given alone, with an ambiguous response, or with State names. If the respondent listed any other ethnic identity such as "Italian American," generally the "American" portion of the response was not coded. However, distinct groups such as "American Indian," "Mexican American," and "African American" were coded and identified separately because they represented groups who considered themselves different from those who reported as "Indian," "Mexican," or "African," respectively.

In all tabulations, when respondents provided an unacceptable ethnic identity (for example, an uncodeable or unintelligible response such as "multi-national," "adopted," or "I have no idea"), the answer was included in "Ancestry not reported."

The tabulations on ancestry are presented using two types of data presentations—one used total persons as the base, and the other used total responses as the base. The following are categories shown in the two data presentations:

Presentation Based on Persons:

Single Ancestries Reported—Includes all persons who reported only one ethnic group. Included in this

category are persons with multiple-term responses such as "Scotch-Irish" who are assigned a single code.

Multiple Ancestries Reported—Includes all persons who reported more than one group and were assigned two ancestry codes.

Ancestry Unclassified—Includes all persons who provided a response that could not be assigned an ancestry code because they provided nonsensical entries or religious responses.

Presentations Based on Responses:

Total Ancestries Reported—Includes the total number of ancestries reported and coded. If a person reported a multiple ancestry such as "French Danish," that response was counted twice in the tabulations—once in the "French" category and again in the "Danish" category. Thus, the sum of the counts in this type of presentation is not the total population but the total of all responses.

First Ancestry Reported—Includes the first response of all persons who reported at least one codeable entry. For example, in this category, the count for "Danish" would include all those who reported only Danish and those who reported Danish first and then some other group.

Second Ancestry Reported—Includes the second response of all persons who reported a multiple ancestry. Thus, the count for "Danish" in this category includes all persons who reported Danish as the second response, regardless of the first response provided.

The Census Bureau identified hundreds of ethnic groups in the 1990 census. However, it was impossible to show information for every group in all census tabulations because of space constraints. Publications such as the 1990 CP-2, *Social and Economic Characteristics* and the 1990 CPH-3, *Population and Housing Characteristics for Census Tracts and Block Numbering Areas* reports show a limited number of groups based on the number reported and the advice received from experts. A more complete distribution of groups is presented in the 1990 Summary Tape File 4, supplementary reports, and a special subject report on ancestry. In addition, groups identified specifically in the questions on race and Hispanic origin (for example, Japanese, Laotian, Mexican, Cuban, and Spaniard), in general, are not shown separately in ancestry tabulations.

Limitation of the Data—Although some experts consider religious affiliation a component of ethnic identity, the ancestry question was not designed to collect any information concerning religion. The Bureau of the Census is prohibited from collecting information on religion. Thus, if a religion was given as an answer to the ancestry question, it was coded as an "Other" response.

Comparability—A question on ancestry was first asked in the 1980 census. Although there were no comparable data prior to the 1980 census, related information on ethnicity was collected through questions on parental birthplace, own birthplace, and language which were included in previous censuses. Unlike other census questions, there was no imputation for nonresponse to the ancestry question.

In 1990, respondents were allowed to report more than one ancestry group; however, only the first two ancestry groups identified were coded. In 1980, the Census Bureau attempted to code a third ancestry for selected triple-ancestry responses.

New categories such as "Arab" and "West Indian" were added to the 1990 question to meet important data needs. The "West Indian" category excluded "Hispanic" groups such as "Puerto Rican" and "Cuban" that were identified primarily through the question on Hispanic origin. In 1990, the ancestry group, "American" is recognized and tabulated as a unique ethnicity. In 1980, "American" was tabulated but included under the category "Ancestry not specified."

A major improvement in the 1990 census was the use of an automated coding system for ancestry responses. The automated coding system used in the 1990 census greatly reduced the potential for error associated with a clerical review. Specialists with a thorough knowledge of the subject matter reviewed, edited, coded, and resolved inconsistent or incomplete responses.

CITIZENSHIP

The data on citizenship were derived from answers to questionnaire item 9, which was asked of a sample of persons.

Citizen—Persons who indicated that they were native-born and foreign-born persons who indicated that they have become naturalized. (For more information on native and foreign born, see the discussion under "Place of Birth.")

There are four categories of citizenship: (1) born in the United States, (2) born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, or the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, (3) born abroad of American parents, and (4) citizen by naturalization.

Naturalized Citizen—Foreign-born persons who had completed the naturalization process at the time of the census and upon whom the rights of citizenship had been conferred.

Not a Citizen—Foreign-born persons who were not citizens, including persons who had begun but not completed the naturalization process at the time of the census.

Limitation of the Data—Evaluation studies completed after previous censuses indicated that some persons may have reported themselves as citizens although they had not yet attained the status.

Comparability—Similar questions on citizenship were asked in the censuses of 1820, 1830, 1870, 1890 through 1950, 1970, and 1980. The 1980 question was asked of a sample of the foreign-born population. In 1990, both native and foreign-born persons who received the long-form questionnaire were asked to respond to the citizenship question.

EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT

Data on educational attainment were derived from answers to questionnaire item 12, which was asked of a sample of persons. Data are tabulated as attainment for persons 15 years old and over. Persons are classified according to the highest level of school completed or the highest degree received. The question included instructions to report the level of the previous grade attended or the highest degree received for persons currently enrolled in school. The question included response categories which allowed persons to report completing the 12th grade without receiving a high school diploma, and which instructed respondents to report as "high school graduate(s)"—persons who received either a high school diploma or the equivalent, for example, passed the Test of General Educational Development (G.E.D.), and did not attend college. (On the Military Census Report questionnaire, the lowest response category was "Less than 9th grade.")

Instructions included in the 1990 respondent instruction guide, which was mailed with the census questionnaire, further specified that schooling completed in foreign or ungraded school systems should be reported as the equivalent level of schooling in the regular American system; that vocational certificates or diplomas from vocational, trade, or business schools or colleges were not to be reported unless they were college level degrees; and that honorary degrees were not to be reported. The instructions gave "medicine, dentistry, chiropractic, optometry, osteopathic medicine, pharmacy, podiatry, veterinary medicine, law, and theology" as examples of professional school degrees, and specifically excluded "barber school, cosmetology, or other training for a specific trade" from the professional school category. The order in which they were listed suggested that doctorate degrees were "higher" than professional school degrees, which were "higher" than master's degrees.

Persons who did not report educational attainment were assigned the attainment of a person of the same age, race or Spanish origin, and sex who resided in the same or a nearby area. Persons who filled more than one circle were edited to the highest level or degree reported.

High School Graduate or Higher—Includes persons whose highest degree was a high school diploma or

its equivalent, persons who attended college or professional school, and persons who received a college, university, or professional degree. Persons who reported completing the 12th grade but not receiving a diploma are not included.

Not Enrolled, Not High School Graduate—Includes persons of compulsory school attendance age or above who were not enrolled in school and were not high school graduates; these persons may be taken to be “high school dropouts.” There is no restriction on when they “dropped out” of school, and they may have never attended high school.

In prior censuses, “Median school years completed” was used as a summary measure of educational attainment. In 1990, the median can only be calculated for groups of which less than half the members have attended college. “Percent high school graduate or higher” and “Percent bachelor’s degree or higher” are summary measures which can be calculated from the present data and offer quite readily interpretable measures of differences between population subgroups. To make comparisons over time, “Percent high school graduate or higher” can be calculated and “Percent bachelor’s degree or higher” can be approximated with data from previous censuses.

Comparability—From 1840 to 1930, the census measured educational attainment by means of a basic literacy question. In 1940, a single question was asked on highest grade of school completed. In the censuses of 1950 through 1980, a two-part question asking highest grade of school attended and whether that grade was finished was used to construct highest grade or year of school completed. For persons who have not attended college, the response categories in the 1990 educational attainment question should produce data which are comparable to data on highest grade completed from earlier censuses.

The response categories for persons who have attended college were modified from earlier censuses because there was some ambiguity in interpreting responses in terms of the number of years of college completed. For instance, it was not clear whether “completed the fourth year of college,” “completed the senior year of college,” and “college graduate” were synonymous. Research conducted shortly before the census suggests that these terms were more distinct in 1990 than in earlier decades, and this change may have threatened the ability to estimate the number of “college graduates” from the number of persons reported as having completed the fourth or a higher year of college. It was even more difficult to make inferences about post-baccalaureate degrees and “Associate” degrees from highest year of college completed. Thus, comparisons of post-secondary educational attainment in this and earlier censuses should be made with great caution.

In the 1960 and subsequent censuses, persons for whom educational attainment was not reported were assigned the same attainment level as a similar person whose

residence was in the same or a nearby area. In the 1940 and 1950 censuses, persons for whom educational attainment was not reported were not allocated.

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

The data on employment status were derived from answers to questionnaire items 21, 25, and 26, which were asked of a sample of persons. The series of questions on employment status was asked of all persons 15 years old and over and was designed to identify, in this sequence: (1) persons who worked at any time during the reference week; (2) persons who did not work during the reference week but who had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent (excluding layoff); (3) persons on layoff; and (4) persons who did not work during the reference week, but who were looking for work during the last four weeks and were available for work during the reference week. (For more information, see the discussion under “Reference Week.”)

The employment status data shown in this and other 1990 census tabulations relate to persons 16 years old and over. Some tabulations showing employment status, however, include persons 15 years old. By definition, these persons are classified as “Not in Labor Force.” In the 1940, 1950, and 1960 censuses, employment status data were presented for persons 14 years old and over. The change in the universe was made in 1970 to agree with the official measurement of the labor force as revised in January 1967 by the U.S. Department of Labor. The 1970 census was the last to show employment data for persons 14 and 15 years old.

Employed—All civilians 16 years old and over who were either (1) “at work”—those who did any work at all during the reference week as paid employees, worked in their own business or profession, worked on their own farm, or worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (2) were “with a job but not at work”—those who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house or unpaid volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations; also excluded are persons on active duty in the United States Armed Forces.

Unemployed—All civilians 16 years old and over are classified as unemployed if they (1) were neither “at work” nor “with a job but not at work” during the reference week, and (2) were looking for work during the last 4 weeks, and (3) were available to accept a job. Also included as unemployed are civilians who did not work at all during the reference week and were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off. Examples of job seeking activities are:

- Registering at a public or private employment office
- Meeting with prospective employers
- Investigating possibilities for starting a professional practice or opening a business
- Placing or answering advertisements
- Writing letters of application
- Being on a union or professional register

Civilian Labor Force—Consists of persons classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described above.

Experienced Unemployed—These are unemployed persons who have worked at any time in the past.

Experienced Civilian Labor Force—Consists of the employed and the experienced unemployed.

Labor Force—All persons classified in the civilian labor force plus members of the U.S. Armed Forces (persons on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard).

Not in Labor Force—All persons 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force. This category consists mainly of students, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an *off* season who were not looking for work, institutionalized persons, and persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the reference week).

Worker—This term appears in connection with several subjects: journey-to-work items, class of worker, weeks worked in 1989, and number of workers in family in 1989. Its meaning varies and, therefore, should be determined in each case by referring to the definition of the subject in which it appears.

Actual Hours Worked Last Week—All persons who reported working during the reference week were asked to report in questionnaire item 21b the number of hours that they worked. The statistics on hours worked pertain to the number of hours actually worked at all jobs, and do not necessarily reflect the number of hours typically or usually worked or the scheduled number of hours. The concept of “actual hours” differs from that of “usual hours” described below. The number of persons who worked only a small number of hours is probably understated since such persons sometimes consider themselves as not working. Respondents were asked to include overtime or extra hours worked, but to exclude lunch hours, sick leave, and vacation leave.

Limitation of the Data—The census may understate the number of employed persons because persons who have irregular, casual, or unstructured jobs sometimes report themselves as not working. The number of employed persons “at work” is probably overstated in the census (and conversely, the number of employed “with a job, but not at work” is understated) since some persons on vacation or sick leave erroneously reported themselves as working. This problem has no effect on the total number of employed persons. The reference week for the employment data is not the same for all persons. Since persons can change their employment status from one week to another, the lack of a uniform reference week may mean that the employment data do not reflect the reality of the employment situation of any given week. (For more information, see the discussion under “Reference Week.”)

Comparability—The questionnaire items and employment status concepts for the 1990 census are essentially the same as those used in the 1980 and 1970 censuses. However, these concepts differ in many respects from those associated with the 1950 and 1960 censuses.

Since employment data from the census are obtained from respondents in households, they differ from statistics based on reports from individual business establishments, farm enterprises, and certain government programs. Persons employed at more than one job are counted only once in the census and are classified according to the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. In statistics based on reports from business and farm establishments, persons who work for more than one establishment may be counted more than once. Moreover, some tabulations may exclude private household workers, unpaid family workers, and self-employed persons, but may include workers less than 16 years of age.

An additional difference in the data arises from the fact that persons who had a job but were not at work are included with the employed in the census statistics, whereas many of these persons are likely to be excluded from employment figures based on establishment payroll reports. Furthermore, the employment status data in census tabulations include persons on the basis of place of residence regardless of where they work, whereas establishment data report persons at their place of work regardless of where they live. This latter consideration is particularly significant when comparing data for workers who commute between areas.

Census data on actual hours worked during the reference week may differ from data from other sources. The census measures hours actually worked, whereas some surveys measure hours paid for by employers. Comparability of census actual hours worked data may also be affected by the nature of the reference week (see “Reference Week”).

For several reasons, the unemployment figures of the Census Bureau are not comparable with published figures on unemployment compensation claims. For example,

figures on unemployment compensation claims exclude persons who have exhausted their benefit rights, new workers who have not earned rights to unemployment insurance, and persons losing jobs not covered by unemployment insurance systems (including some workers in agriculture, domestic services, and religious organizations, and self-employed and unpaid family workers). In addition, the qualifications for drawing unemployment compensation differ from the definition of unemployment used by the Census Bureau. Persons working only a few hours during the week and persons with a job but not at work are sometimes eligible for unemployment compensation but are classified as "Employed" in the census. Differences in the geographical distribution of unemployment data arise because the place where claims are filed may not necessarily be the same as the place of residence of the unemployed worker.

The figures on employment status from the decennial census are generally comparable with similar data collected in the Current Population Survey. However, some difference may exist because of variations in enumeration and processing techniques.

FERTILITY

The data on fertility (also referred to as "children ever born") were derived from answers to questionnaire item 20, which was asked of a sample of women 15 years old and over regardless of marital status. Stillbirths, stepchildren, and adopted children were excluded from the number of children ever born. Ever-married women were instructed to include all children born to them before and during their most recent marriage, children no longer living, and children away from home, as well as children who were still living in the home. Never-married women were instructed to include all children born to them.

Data are most frequently presented in terms of the aggregate number of children ever born to women in the specified category and in terms of the rate per 1,000 women. For purposes of calculating the aggregate, the open-ended response category, "12 or more" is assigned a value of 13.

Limitation of the Data—Although the data are assumed to be less complete for out-of-wedlock births than for births occurring within marriage, comparisons of 1980 census data on the fertility of single women with other census sources and administrative records indicate that no significant differences were found between different data sources; that is, 1980 census data on children ever born to single women were complete with no significant understatements of childbearing.

Comparability—The wording of the question on children ever born was the same in 1990 as in 1980. In 1970, however, the question on children ever born was asked of all ever-married women but only of never-married women

who received self-administered questionnaires. Therefore, rates and numbers of children ever born to single women in 1970 may be understated. Data presented for children ever born to ever-married women are comparable for the 1990 census and all previous censuses containing this question.

GROUP QUARTERS

All persons not living in households are classified by the Census Bureau as living in group quarters. Two general categories of persons in group quarters are recognized: (1) institutionalized persons and (2) other persons in group quarters (also referred to as "noninstitutional group quarters").

Institutionalized Persons—Includes persons under formally authorized, supervised care or custody in institutions at the time of enumeration. Such persons are classified as "patients or inmates" of an institution regardless of the availability of nursing or medical care, the length of stay, or the number of persons in the institution. Generally, institutionalized persons are restricted to the institutional buildings and grounds (or must have passes or escorts to leave) and thus have limited interaction with the surrounding community. Also, they are generally under the care of trained staff who have responsibility for their safekeeping and supervision.

Type of Institution—The type of institution was determined as part of census enumeration activities. For institutions which specialize in only one specific type of service, all patients or inmates were given the same classification. For institutions which had multiple types of major services (usually general hospitals and Veterans' Administration hospitals), patients were classified according to selected types of wards. For example, in psychiatric wards of hospitals, patients were classified in "mental (psychiatric) hospitals"; in hospital wards for persons with chronic diseases, patients were classified in "hospitals for the chronically ill." Each patient or inmate was classified in only one type of institution. Institutions include the following types:

Correctional Institutions—Includes prisons, Federal detention centers, military stockades and jails, police lockups, halfway houses, local jails, and other confinement facilities, including work farms.

Prisons—Where persons convicted of crimes serve their sentences. In some census products, the prisons are classified by two types of control: (1) "Federal" (operated by the Bureau of Prisons of the Department of Justice) and (2) "State." Residents who are criminally insane were classified on the basis of where they resided at the time of enumeration: (1) in institutions (or hospital wards)

operated by departments of correction or similar agencies; or (2) in institutions operated by departments of mental health or similar agencies.

Federal Detention Centers—Operated by the Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS) and the Bureau of Prisons. These facilities include detention centers used by the Park Police; Bureau of Indian Affairs Detention Centers; INS Centers, such as the INS Federal Alien Detention Facility; INS Processing Centers; and INS Contract Detention Centers used to detain aliens under exclusion or deportation proceedings, as well as those aliens who have not been placed into proceedings, such as custodial required departures; and INS Detention Centers operated within local jails, and State and Federal prisons.

Military Stockades, Jails—Operated by military police and used to hold persons awaiting trial or convicted of violating military laws.

Local Jails and Other Confinement Facilities—Includes facilities operated by counties and cities that primarily hold persons beyond arraignment, usually for more than 48 hours. Also included in this category are work farms used to hold persons awaiting trial or serving time on relatively short sentences and jails run by private businesses under contract for local governments (but *not* by State governments).

Police Lockups—Temporary-holding facilities operated by county and city police that hold persons for 48 hours or less only if they have not been formally charged in court.

Halfway Houses—Operated for correctional purposes and include probation and restitution centers, pre-release centers, and community-residential centers.

Other Types of Correctional Institutions—Privately operated correctional facilities and correctional facilities specifically for alcohol/drug abuse.

Nursing Homes—Comprises a heterogeneous group of places. The majority of patients are elderly, although persons who require nursing care because of chronic physical conditions may be found in these homes regardless of their age. Included in this category are skilled-nursing facilities, intermediate-care facilities, long-term care rooms in wards or buildings on the grounds of hospitals, or long-term care rooms/nursing wings in congregate housing facilities. Also included are nursing, convalescent, and rest homes, such as soldiers', sailors', veterans', and fraternal or religious homes for the aged, with or without nursing care. In some census products, nursing homes are classified by type of ownership as "Federal," "State," "Private not-for-profit," and "Private for profit."

Mental (Psychiatric) Hospitals—Includes hospitals or wards for the criminally insane not operated by a prison, and psychiatric wards of general hospitals and veterans' hospitals. Patients receive supervised medical/nursing care from formally-trained staff. In some census products, mental hospitals are classified by type of ownership as "Federal," "State or local," "Private," and "Ownership not known."

Hospitals for Chronically Ill—Includes hospitals for patients who require long-term care, including those in military hospitals and wards for the chronically ill located on military bases; or other hospitals or wards for the chronically ill, which include tuberculosis hospitals or wards, wards in general and Veterans' Administration hospitals for the chronically ill, neurological wards, hospices, wards for patients with Hansen's Disease (leprosy) and other incurable diseases, and other unspecified wards for the chronically ill. Patients who had no usual home elsewhere were enumerated as part of the institutional population in the wards of general and military hospitals. Most hospital patients are at the hospital temporarily and were enumerated at their usual place of residence. (For more information, see "Wards in General and Military Hospitals for Patients Who Have No Usual Home Elsewhere.")

Schools, Hospitals, or Wards for the Mentally Retarded—Includes those institutions such as wards in hospitals for the mentally retarded, and intermediate-care facilities for the mentally retarded that provide supervised medical/nursing care from formally-trained staff. In some census products, this category is classified by type of ownership as "Federal," "State or local," "Private," and "Ownership not known."

Schools, Hospitals, or Wards for the Physically Handicapped—Includes three types of institutions: institutions for the blind, those for the deaf, and orthopedic wards and institutions for the physically handicapped. Institutions for persons with speech problems are classified with "institutions for the deaf." The category "orthopedic wards and institutions for the physically handicapped" includes those institutions providing relatively long-term care to accident victims, and to persons with polio, cerebral palsy, and muscular dystrophy. In some census products, this category is classified by type of ownership as "Public," "Private," and "Ownership not known."

Hospitals, and Wards for Drug/Alcohol Abuse—Includes hospitals, and hospital wards in psychiatric and general hospitals. These facilities are equipped medically and designed for the diagnosis and treatment of medical or psychiatric illnesses associated with alcohol or drug abuse. Patients receive supervised medical care from formally-trained staff.

Wards in General and Military Hospitals for Patients Who Have No Usual Home Elsewhere—Includes maternity, neonatal, pediatric (including wards for boarder babies), military, and surgical wards of hospitals, and wards for persons with infectious diseases.

Juvenile Institutions—Includes homes, schools, and other institutions providing care for children (short- or long-term care). Juvenile institutions include the following types:

Homes for Abused, Dependent, and Neglected Children—Includes orphanages and other institutions which provide long-term care (usually more than 30 days) for children. This category is classified in some census products by type of ownership as “Public” and “Private.”

Residential Treatment Centers—Includes those institutions which primarily serve children who, by clinical diagnosis, are moderately or seriously disturbed emotionally. Also, these institutions provide long-term treatment services, usually supervised or directed by a psychiatrist.

Training Schools for Juvenile Delinquents—Includes residential training schools or homes, and industrial schools, camps, or farms for juvenile delinquents.

Public Training Schools for Juvenile Delinquents—Usually operated by a State agency (for example, department of welfare, corrections, or a youth authority). Some are operated by county and city governments. These public training schools are specialized institutions serving delinquent children, generally between the ages of 10 and 17 years old, all of whom are committed by the courts.

Private Training Schools—Operated under private auspices. Some of the children they serve are committed by the courts as delinquents. Others are referred by parents or social agencies because of delinquent behavior. One difference between private and public training schools is that, by their administrative policy, private schools have control over their selection and intake.

Detention Centers—Includes institutions providing short-term care (usually 30 days or less) primarily for delinquent children pending disposition of their cases by a court. This category also covers diagnostic centers. In practice, such institutions may be caring for both delinquent and neglected children pending court disposition.

Other Persons in Group Quarters (also referred to as “noninstitutional group quarters”)—Includes all persons who live in group quarters other than institutions. Persons who live in the following living quarters are

classified as “other persons in group quarters” when there are 10 or more unrelated persons living in the unit; otherwise, these living quarters are classified as housing units.

Rooming Houses—Includes persons residing in rooming and boarding houses and living in quarters with 10 or more unrelated persons.

Group Homes—Includes “community-based homes” that provide care and supportive services. Such places include homes for the mentally ill, mentally retarded, and physically handicapped; drug/alcohol halfway houses; communes; and maternity homes for unwed mothers.

Homes for the Mentally Ill—Includes community-based homes that provide care primarily for the mentally ill. In some data products, this category is classified by type of ownership as “Federal,” “State,” “Private,” and “Ownership not known.” Homes which combine treatment of the physically handicapped with treatment of the mentally ill are counted as homes for the mentally ill.

Homes for the Mentally Retarded—Includes community-based homes that provide care primarily for the mentally retarded. Homes which combine treatment of the physically handicapped with treatment of the mentally retarded are counted as homes for the mentally retarded. This category is classified by type of ownership in some census products, as “Federal,” “State,” “Private,” or “Ownership not known.”

Homes for the Physically Handicapped—Includes community-based homes for the blind, for the deaf, and other community-based homes for the physically handicapped. Persons with speech problems are classified with homes for the deaf. In some census products, this category is classified by type of ownership as “Public,” “Private,” or “Ownership not known.”

Homes or Halfway Houses for Drug/Alcohol Abuse—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere in places that provide community-based care and supportive services to persons suffering from a drug/alcohol addiction and to recovering alcoholics and drug abusers. Places providing community-based care for drug and alcohol abusers include group homes, detoxification centers, quarterway houses (residential treatment facilities that work closely with accredited hospitals), halfway houses, and recovery homes for ambulatory, mentally competent recovering alcoholics and drug abusers who may be re-entering the work force.

Maternity Homes for Unwed Mothers—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere in places that provide domestic care for unwed mothers and their

children. These homes may provide social services and post-natal care within the facility, or may make arrangements for women to receive such services in the community. Nursing services are usually available in the facility.

Other Group Homes—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere in communes, foster care homes, and job corps centers with 10 or more unrelated persons. These types of places provide communal living quarters, generally for persons who have formed their own community in which they have common interests and often share or own property jointly.

Religious Group Quarters—Includes, primarily, group quarters for nuns teaching in parochial schools and for priests living in rectories. It also includes other convents and monasteries, except those associated with a general hospital or an institution.

College Quarters Off Campus—Includes privately-owned rooming and boarding houses off campus, if the place is reserved exclusively for occupancy by college students and if there are 10 or more unrelated persons. In census products, persons in this category are classified as living in a college dormitory.

Persons residing in certain other types of living arrangements are classified as living in “noninstitutional group quarters” regardless of the number of people sharing the unit. These include persons residing in the following types of group quarters:

College Dormitories—Includes college students in dormitories (provided the dormitory is restricted to students who do not have their families living with them), fraternity and sorority houses, and on-campus residential quarters used exclusively for those in religious orders who are attending college. Students in privately-owned rooming and boarding houses off campus are also included, if the place is reserved exclusively for occupancy by college-level students and if there are 10 or more unrelated persons.

Military Quarters—Includes military personnel living in barracks and dormitories on base, in transient quarters on base for temporary residents (both civilian and military), and on military ships. However, patients in military hospitals receiving treatment for chronic diseases or who had no usual home elsewhere, and persons being held in military stockades were included as part of the institutional population.

Agriculture Workers' Dormitories—Includes persons in migratory farm workers' camps on farms, bunkhouses for ranch hands, and other dormitories on farms, such as those on “tree farms.”

Other Workers' Dormitories—Includes persons in logging camps, construction workers' camps, firehouse dormitories, job-training camps, energy enclaves (Alaska only), and nonfarm migratory workers' camps (for example, workers in mineral and mining camps).

Emergency Shelters for Homeless Persons (with sleeping facilities) and Visible in Street Locations—Includes persons enumerated during the “Shelter-and-Street-Night” operation primarily on March 20-21, 1990. Enumerators were instructed not to ask if a person was “homeless.” If a person was at one of the locations below on March 20-21, the person was counted as described below. (For more information on the “Shelter-and-Street-Night” operation, see Appendix D, Collection and Processing Procedures.) This category is divided into four classifications:

Emergency Shelters for Homeless Persons (with sleeping facilities)—Includes persons who stayed overnight on March 20, 1990, in permanent and temporary emergency housing, missions, hotels/motels, and flophouses charging \$12 or less (excluding taxes) per night; Salvation Army shelters, hotels, and motels used *entirely* for homeless persons regardless of the nightly rate charged; rooms in hotels and motels used *partially* for the homeless; and similar places known to have persons who have no usual home elsewhere staying overnight. If not shown separately, shelters and group homes that provide *temporary* sleeping facilities for runaway, neglected, and homeless children are included in this category in data products.

Shelters for Runaway, Neglected, and Homeless Children—Includes shelters/group homes which provide *temporary* sleeping facilities for juveniles.

Visible in Street Locations—Includes street blocks and open public locations designated before March 20, 1990, by city and community officials as places where the homeless congregate at night. All persons found at predesignated street sites from 2 a.m. to 4 a.m. and leaving abandoned or boarded-up buildings from 4 a.m. to 8 a.m. on March 21, 1990, were enumerated during “street” enumeration, except persons in uniform such as police and persons engaged in obvious money-making activities other than begging or panhandling. Enumerators were instructed not to ask if a person was “homeless.”

This cannot be considered a complete count of all persons living on the streets because those who were so well hidden that local people did not know where to find them were likely to have been missed as were persons moving about or in places not identified by local officials. It is also possible that persons with homes could have been included in the count of “visible in street locations” if they were present when the enumerator did the enumeration of a particular block.

Predesignated street sites include street corners, parks, bridges, persons emerging from abandoned and boarded-up buildings, noncommercial campsites (tent cities), all-night movie theaters, all-night restaurants, emergency hospital waiting rooms, train stations, airports, bus depots, and subway stations.

Shelters for Abused Women (Shelters Against Domestic Violence or Family Crisis Centers)—Includes community-based homes or shelters that provide domiciliary care for women who have sought shelter from family violence and who may have been physically abused. Most shelters also provide care for children of abused women. These shelters may provide social services, meals, psychiatric treatment, and counseling. In some census products, “shelters for abused women” are included in the category “other noninstitutional group quarters.”

Dormitories for Nurses and Interns in General and Military Hospitals—Includes group quarters for nurses and other staff members. It excludes patients.

Crews of Maritime Vessels—Includes officers, crew members, and passengers of maritime U.S. flag vessels. All ocean-going and Great Lakes ships are included.

Staff Residents of Institutions—Includes staff residing in group quarters on institutional grounds who provide formally-authorized, supervised care or custody for the institutionalized population.

Other Nonhousehold Living Situations—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere enumerated during transient or “T-Night” enumeration at YMCA’s, YWCA’s, youth hostels, commercial and government-run campgrounds, campgrounds at racetracks, fairs, and carnivals, and similar transient sites.

Living Quarters for Victims of Natural Disasters—Includes living quarters for persons temporarily displaced by natural disasters.

Limitation of the Data—Two types of errors can occur in the classification of “types of group quarters”:

1. *Misclassification of Group Quarters*—During the 1990 Special Place Prelist operation, the enumerator determined the type of group quarters associated with each special place in their assignment. The enumerator used the Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List and Index to the Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List to assign a two-digit code number followed by either an “I,” for institutional, or an “N,” for noninstitutional to each group quarters. In 1990, unacceptable group quarter codes were edited. (For more information on editing of unacceptable data, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

2. *No Classification (unknowns)*—The imputation rate for type of institution was higher in 1980 (23.5 percent) than in 1970 (3.3 percent). Improvements were made to the 1990 Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List; that is, the inclusion of more group quarters categories and an “Index to the Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List.” (For more information on the allocation rates for Type of Institution, see the allocation rates in 1990 CP-1, *General Population Characteristics*.)

In previous censuses, allocation rates for demographic characteristics (such as age, sex, race, and marital status) of the institutional population were similar to those for the total population. The allocation rates for sample characteristics such as school enrollment, highest grade completed, income, and veteran status for the institutional and noninstitutional group quarters population have been substantially higher than the population in households at least as far back as the 1960 census. The data, however, have historically presented a reasonable picture of the institutional and noninstitutional group quarters population.

Shelter and Street Night (S-Night)—For the 1990 census “Shelter-and-Street-Night” operation, persons well hidden, moving about, or in locations enumerators did not visit were likely to be missed. The number of people missed will never be known; thus, the 1990 census cannot be considered to include a definitive count of America’s total homeless population. It does, however, give an idea of relative differences among areas of the country. Other components were counted as part of regular census procedures.

The count of persons in shelters and visible on the street could have been affected by many factors. How much the factors affected the count can never be answered definitively, but some elements include:

1. How well enumerators were trained and how well they followed procedures.
2. How well the list of shelter and street locations given to the Census Bureau by the local government reflected the actual places that homeless persons stay at night.
3. Cities were encouraged to open temporary shelters for census night, and many did that and actively encouraged people to enter the shelters. Thus, people who may have been on the street otherwise were in shelters the night of March 20, so that the ratio of shelter-to-street population could be different than usual.
4. The weather, which was unusually cold in some parts of the country, could affect how likely people were to seek emergency shelter or to be more hidden than usual if they stayed outdoors.
5. The media occasionally interfered with the ability to do the count.
6. How homeless people perceived the census and whether they wanted to be counted or feared the census and hid from it.

The Census Bureau conducted two assessments of Shelter and Street Night: (1) the quality of the lists of shelters used for the Shelter-and-Street-Night operation, and (2) how well procedures were followed by census-takers for the street count in parts of five cities (Chicago, Los Angeles, New Orleans, New York, and Phoenix). Information about these two assessments is available from the Chief, Center for Survey Methods Research, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Comparability—For the 1990 census, the definition of institutionalized persons was revised so that the definition of “care” only includes persons under organized medical or formally-authorized, supervised care or custody. As a result of this change to the institutional definition, maternity homes are classified as noninstitutional rather than institutional group quarters as in previous censuses. The following types of other group quarters are classified as institutional rather than noninstitutional group quarters: “halfway houses (operated for correctional purposes)” and “wards in general and military hospitals for patients who have no usual home elsewhere,” which includes maternity, neonatal, pediatric, military, and surgical wards of hospitals, other-purpose wards of hospitals, and wards for infectious diseases. These changes should not significantly affect the comparability of data with earlier censuses because of the relatively small number of persons involved.

As in 1980, 10 or more unrelated persons living together were classified as living in noninstitutional group quarters. In 1970, the criteria was six or more unrelated persons.

Several changes also have occurred in the identification of specific types of group quarters. For the first time, the 1990 census identifies separately the following types of correctional institutions: persons in halfway houses (operated for correctional purposes), military stockades and jails, and police lockups. In 1990, tuberculosis hospitals or wards are included with hospitals for the chronically ill; in 1980, they were shown separately. For 1990, the noninstitutional group quarters category, “Group homes” is further classified as: group homes for drug/alcohol abuse; maternity homes (for unwed mothers), group homes for the mentally ill, group homes for the mentally retarded, and group homes for the physically handicapped. Persons living in communes, foster-care homes, and job corps centers are classified with “Other group homes” only if 10 or more unrelated persons share the unit; otherwise, they are classified as housing units.

In 1990, workers’ dormitories were classified as group quarters regardless of the number of persons sharing the dorm. In 1980, 10 or more unrelated persons had to share the dorm for it to be classified as a group quarters. In 1960, data on persons in military barracks were shown only for men. In subsequent censuses, they include both men and women.

In 1990 census data products, the phrase “inmates of institutions” was changed to “institutionalized persons.” Also, persons living in noninstitutional group quarters were

referred to as “other persons in group quarters,” and the phrase “staff residents” was used for staff living in institutions.

In 1990, there are additional institutional categories and noninstitutional group quarters categories compared with the 1980 census. The institutional categories added include “hospitals and wards for drug/alcohol abuse” and “military hospitals for the chronically ill.” The noninstitutional group quarters categories added include emergency shelters for homeless persons; shelters for runaway, neglected, and homeless children; shelters for abused women; and visible-in-street locations. Each of these noninstitutional group quarters categories was enumerated on March 20-21, 1990, during the “Shelter-and-Street-Night” operation. (For more information on the “Shelter-and-Street-Night” operation, see Appendix D, Collection and Processing Procedures.)

HISPANIC ORIGIN

The data on Spanish/Hispanic origin were derived from answers to questionnaire item 7, which was asked of all persons. Persons of Hispanic origin are those who classified themselves in one of the specific Hispanic origin categories listed on the questionnaire—“Mexican,” “Puerto Rican,” or “Cuban”—as well as those who indicated that they were of “other Spanish/Hispanic” origin. Persons of “Other Spanish/Hispanic” origin are those whose origins are from Spain, the Spanish-speaking countries of Central or South America, or the Dominican Republic, or they are persons of Hispanic origin identifying themselves generally as Spanish, Spanish-American, Hispanic, Hispano, Latino, and so on. Write-in responses to the “other Spanish/Hispanic” category were coded only for sample data.

Origin can be viewed as the ancestry, nationality group, lineage, or country of birth of the person or the person’s parents or ancestors before their arrival in the United States. Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Some tabulations are shown by the Hispanic origin of the householder. In all cases where households, families, or occupied housing units are classified by Hispanic origin, the Hispanic origin of the householder is used. (See the discussion of householder under “Household Type and Relationship.”)

During direct interviews conducted by enumerators, if a person could not provide a single origin response, he or she was asked to select, based on self-identification, the group which best described his or her origin or descent. If a person could not provide a single group, the origin of the person’s mother was used. If a single group could not be provided for the person’s mother, the first origin reported by the person was used.

If any household member failed to respond to the Spanish/Hispanic origin question, a response was assigned by the computer according to the reported entries of other household members by using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. In the processing of sample

questionnaires, responses to other questions on the questionnaire, such as ancestry and place of birth, were used to assign an origin before any reference was made to the origin reported by other household members. If an origin was not entered for any household member, an origin was assigned from another household according to the race of the householder. This procedure is a variation of the general imputation process described in Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.

Comparability—There may be differences between the total Hispanic origin population based on 100-percent tabulations and sample tabulations. Such differences are the result of sampling variability, nonsampling error, and more extensive edit procedures for the Spanish/Hispanic origin item on the sample questionnaires. (For more information on sampling variability and nonsampling error, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

The 1990 data on Hispanic origin are generally comparable with those for the 1980 census. However, there are some differences in the format of the Hispanic origin question between the two censuses. For 1990, the word “descent” was deleted from the 1980 wording. In addition, the term “Mexican-Amer.” used in 1980 was shortened further to “Mexican-Am.” to reduce misreporting (of “American”) in this category detected in the 1980 census. Finally, the 1990 question allowed those who reported as “other Spanish/Hispanic” to write in their specific Hispanic origin group.

Misreporting in the “Mexican-Amer.” category of the 1980 census item on Spanish/Hispanic origin may affect the comparability of 1980 and 1990 census data for persons of Hispanic origin for certain areas of the country. An evaluation of the 1980 census item on Spanish/Hispanic origin indicated that there was misreporting in the Mexican origin category by White and Black persons in certain areas. The study results showed evidence that the misreporting occurred in the South (excluding Texas), the Northeast (excluding the New York City area), and a few States in the Midwest Region. Also, results based on available data suggest that the impact of possible misreporting of Mexican origin in the 1980 census was severe in those portions of the above-mentioned regions where the Hispanic origin population was generally sparse. However, national 1980 census data on the Mexican origin population or total Hispanic origin population at the national level was not seriously affected by the reporting problem. (For a more detailed discussion of the evaluation of the 1980 census Spanish/Hispanic origin item, see the 1980 census Supplementary Reports.)

The 1990 and 1980 census data on the Hispanic population are not directly comparable with 1970 Spanish origin data because of a number of factors: (1) overall improvements in the 1980 and 1990 censuses, (2) better coverage of the population, (3) improved question designs, and (4) an effective public relations campaign by the Census Bureau with the assistance of national and community ethnic groups.

Specific changes in question design between the 1980 and 1970 censuses included the placement of the category “No, not Spanish/Hispanic” as the first category in that question. (The corresponding category appeared last in the 1970 question.) Also, the 1970 category “Central or South American” was deleted because in 1970 some respondents misinterpreted the category; furthermore, the designations “Mexican-American” and “Chicano” were added to the Spanish/Hispanic origin question in 1980. In the 1970 census, the question on Spanish origin was asked of only a 5-percent sample of the population.

HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP

Household

A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit. A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home, a group of rooms, or a single room that is occupied (or if vacant, is intended for occupancy) as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from any other persons in the building and which have direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements.

In 100-percent tabulations, the count of households or householders always equals the count of occupied housing units. In sample tabulations, the numbers may differ as a result of the weighting process.

Persons Per Household—A measure obtained by dividing the number of persons in households by the number of households (or householders). In cases where persons in households are cross-classified by race or Hispanic origin, persons in the household are classified by the race or Hispanic origin of the householder rather than the race or Hispanic origin of each individual.

Relationship to Householder

Householder—The data on relationship to householder were derived from answers to questionnaire item 2, which was asked of all persons in housing units. One person in each household is designated as the householder. In most cases, this is the person, or one of the persons, in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented and who is listed in column 1 of the census questionnaire. If there is no such person in the household, any adult household member 15 years old and over could be designated as the householder.

Households are classified by type according to the sex of the householder and the presence of relatives. Two types of householders are distinguished: a family householder and a nonfamily householder. A family householder

is a householder living with one or more persons related to him or her by birth, marriage, or adoption. The householder and all persons in the household related to him or her are family members. A nonfamily householder is a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Spouse—Includes a person married to and living with a householder. This category includes persons in formal marriages, as well as persons in common-law marriages.

The number of spouses is equal to the number of “married-couple families” or “married-couple households” in 100-percent tabulations. The number of spouses, however, is generally less than half of the number of “married persons with spouse present” in sample tabulations, since more than one married couple can live in a household, but only spouses of householders are specifically identified as “spouse.” For sample tabulations, the number of “married persons with spouse present” includes married-couple subfamilies and married-couple families.

Child—Includes a son or daughter by birth, a stepchild, or adopted child of the householder, regardless of the child’s age or marital status. The category excludes sons-in-law, daughters-in-law, and foster children.

Natural-Born or Adopted Son/Daughter—A son or daughter of the householder by birth, regardless of the age of the child. Also, this category includes sons or daughters of the householder by legal adoption, regardless of the age of the child. If the stepson/stepdaughter of the householder has been legally adopted by the householder, the child is still classified as a stepchild.

Stepson/Stepdaughter—A son or daughter of the householder through marriage but not by birth, regardless of the age of the child. If the stepson/stepdaughter of the householder has been legally adopted by the householder, the child is still classified as a stepchild.

Own Child—A never-married child under 18 years who is a son or daughter by birth, a stepchild, or an adopted child of the householder. In certain tabulations, own children are further classified as living with two parents or with one parent only. Own children of the householder living with two parents are by definition found only in married-couple families.

In a subfamily, an “own child” is a never-married child under 18 years of age who is a son, daughter, stepchild, or an adopted child of a mother in a mother-child subfamily, a father in a father-child subfamily, or either spouse in a married-couple subfamily.

“Related children” in a family include own children and all other persons under 18 years of age in the household, regardless of marital status, who are related to the householder, except the spouse of the householder. Foster children are not included since they are not related to the householder.

Other Relatives—In tabulations, includes any household member related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption, but not included specifically in another relationship category. In certain detailed tabulations, the following categories may be shown:

Grandchild—The grandson or granddaughter of the householder.

Brother/Sister—The brother or sister of the householder, including stepbrothers, stepsisters, and brothers and sisters by adoption. Brothers-in-law and sisters-in-law are included in the “Other relative” category on the questionnaire.

Parent—The father or mother of the householder, including a stepparent or adoptive parent. Fathers-in-law and mothers-in-law are included in the “Other relative” category on the questionnaire.

Other Relatives—Anyone not listed in a reported category above who is related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption (brother-in-law, grandparent, nephew, aunt, mother-in-law, daughter-in-law, cousin, and so forth).

Nonrelatives—Includes any household member, including foster children not related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. The following categories may be presented in more detailed tabulations:

Roomer, Boarder, or Foster Child—Roomer, boarder, lodger, and foster children or foster adults of the householder.

Housemate or Roommate—A person who is not related to the householder and who shares living quarters primarily in order to share expenses.

Unmarried Partner—A person who is not related to the householder, who shares living quarters, and who has a close personal relationship with the householder.

Other Nonrelatives—A person who is not related by birth, marriage, or adoption to the householder and who is not described by the categories given above.

When relationship is not reported for an individual, it is imputed according to the responses for age, sex, and marital status for that person while maintaining consistency with responses for other individuals in the household. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

Unrelated Individual

An unrelated individual is: (1) a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only, (2) a household member who is not related to the householder, or (3) a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.

Family Type

A family consists of a householder and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. All persons in a household who are related to the householder are regarded as members of his or her family. A household can contain only one family for purposes of census tabulations. Not all households contain families since a household may comprise a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone.

Families are classified by type as either a "married-couple family" or "other family" according to the sex of the householder and the presence of relatives. The data on family type are based on answers to questions on sex and relationship which were asked on a 100-percent basis.

Married-Couple Family—A family in which the householder and his or her spouse are enumerated as members of the same household.

Other Family:

Male Householder, No Wife Present—A family with a male householder and no spouse of householder present.

Female Householder, No Husband Present—A family with a female householder and no spouse of householder present.

Persons Per Family—A measure obtained by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families (or family householders). In cases where the measure, "persons in family" or "persons per family" are cross-tabulated by race or Hispanic origin, the race or Hispanic origin refers to the householder rather than the race or Hispanic origin of each individual.

Subfamily

A subfamily is a married couple (husband and wife enumerated as members of the same household) with or without never-married children under 18 years old, or one parent with one or more never-married children under 18 years old, living in a household and related to, but not including, either the householder or the householder's spouse. The number of subfamilies is not included in the count of families, since subfamily members are counted as part of the householder's family.

Subfamilies are defined during processing of sample data. In selected tabulations, subfamilies are further classified by type: married-couple subfamilies, with or without own children; mother-child subfamilies; and father-child subfamilies.

Lone parents include people maintaining either one-parent families or one-parent subfamilies. Married couples include husbands and wives in both married-couple families and married-couple subfamilies.

Unmarried-Partner Household

An unmarried-partner household is a household other than a "married-couple household" that includes a householder and an "unmarried partner." An "unmarried partner" can be of the same sex or of the opposite sex of the householder. An "unmarried partner" in an "unmarried-partner household" is an adult who is unrelated to the householder, but shares living quarters and has a close personal relationship with the householder.

Unmarried-Couple Household

An unmarried-couple household is composed of two unrelated adults of the opposite sex (one of whom is the householder) who share a housing unit with or without the presence of children under 15 years old.

Foster Children

Foster children are nonrelatives of the householder and are included in the category, "Roomer, boarder, or foster child" on the questionnaire. Foster children are identified as persons under 18 years old and living in households that have no nonrelatives 18 years old and over (who might be parents of the nonrelatives under 18 years old).

Stepfamily

A stepfamily is a "married-couple family" with at least one stepchild of the householder present, where the householder is the husband.

Comparability—The 1990 definition of a household is the same as that used in 1980. The 1980 relationship category "Son/daughter" has been replaced by two categories, "Natural-born or adopted son/daughter" and "Stepson/stepdaughter." "Grandchild" has been added as a separate category. The 1980 nonrelative categories: "Roomer, boarder" and "Partner, roommate" have been replaced by the categories "Roomer, boarder, or foster child," "Housemate, roommate," and "Unmarried partner." The 1980 nonrelative category "Paid employee" has been dropped.

INCOME IN 1989

The data on income in 1989 were derived from answers to questionnaire items 32 and 33. Information on money income received in the calendar year 1989 was requested from persons 15 years old and over. "Total income" is the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage or salary income; net nonfarm self-employment income; net farm self-employment income; interest, dividend, or net rental or royalty income; Social Security or railroad retirement income; public assistance or welfare income; retirement or disability income; and all other income. "Earnings" is defined as the algebraic sum of

wage or salary income and net income from farm and nonfarm self-employment. "Earnings" represent the amount of income received regularly before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

Receipts from the following sources are not included as income: money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" from food stamps, public housing subsidies, medical care, employer contributions for persons, etc.; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

Income Type in 1989

The eight types of income reported in the census are defined as follows:

1. *Wage or Salary Income*—Includes total money earnings received for work performed as an employee during the calendar year 1989. It includes wages, salary, Armed Forces pay, commissions, tips, piece-rate payments, and cash bonuses earned before deductions were made for taxes, bonds, pensions, union dues, etc.
2. *Nonfarm Self-Employment Income*—Includes net money income (gross receipts minus expenses) from one's own business, professional enterprise, or partnership. Gross receipts include the value of all goods sold and services rendered. Expenses include costs of goods purchased, rent, heat, light, power, depreciation charges, wages and salaries paid, business taxes (not personal income taxes), etc.
3. *Farm Self-Employment Income*—Includes net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from the operation of a farm by a person on his or her own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper. Gross receipts include the value of all products sold, government farm programs, money received from the rental of farm equipment to others, and incidental receipts from the sale of wood, sand, gravel, etc. Operating expenses include cost of feed, fertilizer, seed, and other farming supplies, cash wages paid to farmhands, depreciation charges, cash rent, interest on farm mortgages, farm building repairs, farm taxes (not State and Federal personal income taxes), etc. The value of fuel, food, or other farm products used for family living is not included as part of net income.
4. *Interest, Dividend, or Net Rental Income*—Includes interest on savings or bonds, dividends from stockholdings or membership in associations, net income from rental of property to others and receipts from boarders or lodgers, net royalties, and periodic payments from an estate or trust fund.

5. *Social Security Income*—Includes Social Security pensions and survivors benefits and permanent disability insurance payments made by the Social Security Administration prior to deductions for medical insurance, and railroad retirement insurance checks from the U.S. Government. Medicare reimbursements are not included.

6. *Public Assistance Income*—Includes: (1) supplementary security income payments made by Federal or State welfare agencies to low income persons who are aged (65 years old or over), blind, or disabled; (2) aid to families with dependent children, and (3) general assistance. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care (vendor payments) are excluded from this item.

7. *Retirement or Disability Income*—Includes: (1) retirement pensions and survivor benefits from a former employer, labor union, or Federal, State, county, or other governmental agency; (2) disability income from sources such as worker's compensation; companies or unions; Federal, State, or local government; and the U.S. military; (3) periodic receipts from annuities and insurance; and (4) regular income from IRA and KEOGH plans.

8. *All Other Income*—Includes unemployment compensation, Veterans Administration (VA) payments, alimony and child support, contributions received periodically from persons not living in the household, military family allotments, net gambling winnings, and other kinds of periodic income other than earnings.

Income of Households—Includes the income of the householder and all other persons 15 years old and over in the household, whether related to the householder or not. Because many households consist of only one person, average household income is usually less than average family income.

Income of Families and Persons—In compiling statistics on family income, the incomes of all members 15 years old and over in each family are summed and treated as a single amount. However, for persons 15 years old and over, the total amounts of their own incomes are used. Although the income statistics covered the calendar year 1989, the characteristics of persons and the composition of families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1990). Thus, the income of the family does not include amounts received by persons who were members of the family during all or part of the calendar year 1989 if these persons no longer resided with the family at the time of enumeration. Yet, family income amounts reported by related persons who did not reside with the family during 1989 but who were members of the family at the time of enumeration are included. However, the composition of most families was the same during 1989 as in April 1990.

Median Income—The median divides the income distribution into two equal parts, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median.

For households and families, the median income is based on the distribution of the total number of units including those with no income. The median for persons is based on persons with income. The median income values for all households, families, and persons are computed on the basis of more detailed income intervals than shown in most tabulations. Median household or family income figures of \$50,000 or less are calculated using linear interpolation. For persons, corresponding median values of \$40,000 or less are also computed using linear interpolation. All other median income amounts are derived through Pareto interpolation. (For more information on medians and interpolation, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Mean Income—This is the amount obtained by dividing the total income of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean household income is obtained by dividing total household income by the total number of households. For the various types of income the means are based on households having those types of income. "Per capita income" is the mean income computed for every man, woman, and child in a particular group. It is derived by dividing the total income of a particular group by the total population in that group.

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean income values for small subgroups of the population. Because the mean is influenced strongly by extreme values in the distribution, it is especially susceptible to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors. The median, which is not affected by extreme values, is, therefore, a better measure than the mean when the population base is small. The mean, nevertheless, is shown in some data products for most small subgroups because, when weighted according to the number of cases, the means can be added to obtained summary measures for areas and groups other than those shown in census tabulations.

Limitation of the Data—Since questionnaire entries for income frequently are based on memory and not on records, many persons tended to forget minor or irregular sources of income and, therefore, underreport their income. Underreporting tends to be more pronounced for income sources that are not derived from earnings, such as Social Security, public assistance, or from interest, dividends, and net rental income.

There are errors of reporting due to the misunderstanding of the income questions such as reporting gross rather than net dollar amounts for the two questions on net self-employment income, which resulted in an overstatement of these items. Another common error is the reporting of identical dollar amounts in two of the eight type of income items where a respondent with only one source of income assumed that the second amount should be entered to represent total income. Such instances of

overreporting had an impact on the level of mean nonfarm or farm self-employment income and mean total income published for the various geographical subdivisions of the State.

Extensive computer editing procedures were instituted in the data processing operation to reduce some of these reporting errors and to improve the accuracy of the income data. These procedures corrected various reporting deficiencies and improved the consistency of reported income items associated with work experience and information on occupation and class of worker. For example, if persons reported they were self-employed on their own farm, not incorporated, but had reported wage and salary earnings only, the latter amount was shifted to net farm self-employment income. Also, if any respondent reported total income only, the amount was generally assigned to one of the type of income items according to responses to the work experience and class-of-worker questions. Another type of problem involved nonreporting of income data. Where income information was not reported, procedures were devised to impute appropriate values with either no income or positive or negative dollar amounts for the missing entries. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

In income tabulations for households and families, the lowest income group (e.g., less than \$5,000) includes units that were classified as having no 1989 income. Many of these were living on income "in kind," savings, or gifts, were newly created families, or families in which the sole breadwinner had recently died or left the household. However, many of the households and families who reported no income probably had some money income which was not recorded in the census.

The income data presented in the tabulations covers money income only. The fact that many farm families receive an important part of their income in the form of "free" housing and goods produced and consumed on the farm rather than in money should be taken into consideration in comparing the income of farm and nonfarm residents. Nonmoney income such as business expense accounts, use of business transportation and facilities, or partial compensation by business for medical and educational expenses was also received by some nonfarm residents. Many low income families also receive income "in kind" from public welfare programs. In comparing income data for 1989 with earlier years, it should be noted that an increase or decrease in money income does not necessarily represent a comparable change in real income, unless adjustments for changes in prices are made.

Comparability—The income data collected in the 1980 and 1970 censuses are similar to the 1990 census data, but there are variations in the detail of the questions. In 1980, income information for 1979 was collected from persons in approximately 19 percent of all housing units and group quarters. Each person was required to report:

- Wage or salary income

- Net nonfarm self-employment income
- Net farm self-employment income
- Interest, dividend, or net rental or royalty income
- Social Security income
- Public assistance income
- Income from all other sources

Between the 1980 and 1990 censuses, there were minor differences in the processing of the data. In both censuses, all persons with missing values in one or more of the detailed type of income items *and* total income were designated as allocated. Each missing entry was imputed either as a "no" or as a dollar amount. If total income was reported *and* one or more of the type of income fields was not answered, then the entry in total income generally was assigned to one of the income types according to the socioeconomic characteristics of the income recipient. This person was designated as unallocated.

In 1980 and 1990, all nonrespondents with income not reported (whether heads of households or other persons) were assigned the reported income of persons with similar characteristics. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data.")

There was a difference in the method of computer derivation of aggregate income from individual amounts between the two census processing operations. In the 1980 census, income amounts less than \$100,000 were coded in tens of dollars, and amounts of \$100,000 or more were coded in thousands of dollars; \$5 was added to each amount coded in tens of dollars and \$500 to each amount coded in thousands of dollars. Entries of \$999,000 or more were treated as \$999,500 and losses of \$9,999 or more were treated as minus \$9,999. In the 1990 census, income amounts less than \$999,999 were keyed in dollars. Amounts of \$999,999 or more were treated as \$999,999 and losses of \$9,999 or more were treated as minus \$9,999 in all of the computer derivations of aggregate income.

In 1970, information on income in 1969 was obtained from all members in every fifth housing unit and small group quarters (less than 15 persons) and every fifth person in all other group quarters. Each person was required to report:

- Wage or salary income
- Net nonfarm self-employment income
- Net farm self-employment income
- Social Security or Railroad Retirement
- Public assistance or welfare payments
- Income from all other sources

If a person reported a dollar amount in wage or salary, net nonfarm self-employment income, or net farm self-employment income, the person was considered as unallocated only if no further dollar amounts were imputed for any additional missing entries.

In 1960, data on income were obtained from all members in every fourth housing unit and from every fourth person 14 years old and over living in group quarters. Each person was required to report wage or salary income, net self-employment income, and income other than earnings received in 1959. An assumption was made in the editing process that no other type of income was received by a person who reported the receipt of either wage and salary income or self-employment but who had failed to report the receipt of other money income.

For several reasons, the income data shown in census tabulations are not directly comparable with those that may be obtained from statistical summaries of income tax returns. Income, as defined for Federal tax purposes, differs somewhat from the Census Bureau concept. Moreover, the coverage of income tax statistics is different because of the exemptions of persons having small amounts of income and the inclusion of net capital gains in tax returns. Furthermore, members of some families file separate returns and others file joint returns; consequently, the income reporting unit is not consistently either a family or a person.

The earnings data shown in census tabulations are not directly comparable with earnings records of the Social Security Administration. The earnings record data for 1989 excluded the earnings of most civilian government employees, some employees of nonprofit organizations, workers covered by the Railroad Retirement Act, and persons not covered by the program because of insufficient earnings. Furthermore, earnings received from any one employer in excess of \$48,000 in 1989 are not covered by earnings records. Finally, because census data are obtained from household questionnaires, they may differ from Social Security Administration earnings record data, which are based upon employers' reports and the Federal income tax returns of self-employed persons.

The Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) of the Department of Commerce publishes annual data on aggregate and per-capita personal income received by the population for States, metropolitan areas, and selected counties. Aggregate income estimates based on the income statistics shown in census products usually would be less than those shown in the BEA income series for several reasons. The Census Bureau data are obtained directly from households, whereas the BEA income series is estimated largely on the basis of data from administrative records of business and governmental sources. Moreover, the definitions of income are different. The BEA income series includes some items not included in the income data shown in census publications, such as income "in kind," income received by nonprofit institutions, the value of services of

banks and other financial intermediaries rendered to persons without the assessment of specific charges, Medicare payments, and the income of persons who died or emigrated prior to April 1, 1990. On the other hand, the census income data include contributions for support received from persons not residing in the same household and employer contributions for social insurance.

INDUSTRY, OCCUPATION, AND CLASS OF WORKER

The data on industry, occupation, and class of worker were derived from answers to questionnaire items 28, 29, and 30 respectively. These questions were asked of a sample of persons. Information on industry relates to the kind of business conducted by a person's employing organization; occupation describes the kind of work the person does on the job.

For employed persons, the data refer to the person's job during the reference week. For those who worked at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. For unemployed persons, the data refer to their last job. The industry and occupation statistics are derived from the detailed classification systems developed for the 1990 census as described below. The *Classified Index of Industries and Occupations* provided additional information on the industry and occupation classification systems.

Respondents provided the data for the tabulations by writing on the questionnaires descriptions of their industry and occupation. These descriptions were keyed and passed through automated coding software which assigned a portion of the written entries to categories in the classification system. The automated system assigned codes to 59 percent of the industry entries and 38 percent of the occupation entries.

Those cases not coded by the computer were referred to clerical staff in the Census Bureau's Kansas City processing office for coding. The clerical staff converted the written questionnaire descriptions to codes by comparing these descriptions to entries in the *Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations*. For the industry code, these coders also referred to an Employer Name List (formerly called Company Name List). This list, prepared from the Standard Statistical Establishment List developed by the Census Bureau for the economic censuses and surveys, contained the names of business establishments and their Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) codes converted to population census equivalents. This list facilitated coding and maintained industrial classification comparability.

Industry

The industry classification system developed for the 1990 census consists of 236 categories for employed persons, classified into 13 major industry groups. Since

1940, the industrial classification has been based on the Standard Industrial Classification Manual (SIC). The 1990 census classification was developed from the 1987 SIC published by the Office of Management and Budget, Executive Office of the President.

The SIC was designed primarily to classify establishments by the type of industrial activity in which they were engaged. However, census data, which were collected from households, differ in detail and nature from those obtained from establishment surveys. Therefore, the census classification systems, while defined in SIC terms, cannot reflect the full detail in all categories. There are several levels of industrial classification found in census products. For example, the 1990 CP-2, *Social and Economic Characteristics* report includes 41 unique industrial categories, while the 1990 Summary Tape File 4 (STF 4) presents 72 categories.

Occupation

The occupational classification system developed for the 1990 census consists of 501 specific occupational categories for employed persons arranged into 6 summary and 13 major occupational groups. This classification was developed to be consistent with the Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Manual: 1980, published by the Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards, U.S. Department of Commerce. Tabulations with occupation as the primary characteristic present several levels of occupational detail. The most detailed tabulations are shown in a special 1990 subject report and tape files on occupation. These products contain all 501 occupational categories plus industry or class of worker subgroupings of occupational categories.

Some occupation groups are related closely to certain industries. Operators of transportation equipment, farm operators and workers, and private household workers account for major portions of their respective industries of transportation, agriculture, and private households. However, the industry categories include persons in other occupations. For example, persons employed in agriculture include truck drivers and bookkeepers; persons employed in the transportation industry include mechanics, freight handlers, and payroll clerks; and persons employed in the private household industry include occupations such as chauffeur, gardener, and secretary.

Class of Worker

The data on class of worker were derived from answers to questionnaire item 30. The information on class of worker refers to the same job as a respondent's industry and occupation and categorizes persons according to the type of ownership of the employing organization. The class of worker categories are defined as follows:

Private Wage and Salary Workers—Includes persons who worked for wages, salary, commission, tips, pay-in-kind, or piece rates for a private for profit employer or a

private not-for-profit, tax-exempt or charitable organization. Self-employed persons whose business was incorporated are included with private wage and salary workers because they are paid employees of their own companies. Some tabulations present data separately for these sub-categories: "For profit," "Not for profit," and "Own business incorporated."

Employees of foreign governments, the United Nations, or other formal international organizations were classified as "Private-not-for-profit."

Government Workers—Includes persons who were employees of any local, State, or Federal governmental unit, regardless of the activity of the particular agency. For some tabulations, the data were presented separately for the three levels of government.

Self-Employed Workers—Includes persons who worked for profit or fees in their own unincorporated business, profession, or trade, or who operated a farm.

Unpaid Family Workers—Includes persons who worked 15 hours or more without pay in a business or on a farm operated by a relative.

Salaried/Self-Employed—In tabulations that categorize persons as either salaried or self-employed, the salaried category includes private and government wage and salary workers; self-employed includes self-employed persons and unpaid family workers.

The industry category, "Public administration," is limited to regular government functions such as legislative, judicial, administrative, and regulatory activities of governments. Other government organizations such as schools, hospitals, liquor stores, and bus lines are classified by industry according to the activity in which they are engaged. On the other hand, the class of worker government categories include all government workers.

Occasionally respondents supplied industry, occupation, or class of worker descriptions which were not sufficiently specific for precise classification or did not report on these items at all. Some of these cases were corrected through the field editing process and during the coding and tabulation operations. In the coding operation, certain types of incomplete entries were corrected using the *Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations*. For example, it was possible in certain situations to assign an industry code based on the occupation reported.

Following the coding operations, there was a computer edit and an allocation process. The edit first determined whether a respondent was in the universe which required an industry and occupation code. The codes for the three items (industry, occupation, and class of worker) were checked to ensure they were valid and were edited for their relation to each other. Invalid and inconsistent codes were either blanked or changed to a consistent code.

If one or more of the three codes were blank after the edit, a code was assigned from a "similar" person based on other items such as age, sex, education, farm or nonfarm residence, and weeks worked. If all the labor force and income data also were blank, all these economic items were assigned from one other person who provided all the necessary data.

Comparability—Comparability of industry and occupation data was affected by a number of factors, primarily the systems used to classify the questionnaire responses. For both the industry and occupation classification systems, the basic structures were generally the same from 1940 to 1970, but changes in the individual categories limited comparability of the data from one census to another. These changes were needed to recognize the "birth" of new industries and occupations, the "death" of others, and the growth and decline in existing industries and occupations, as well as, the desire of analysts and other users for more detail in the presentation of the data. Probably the greatest cause of incomparability is the movement of a segment of a category to a different category in the next census. Changes in the nature of jobs and respondent terminology, and refinement of category composition made these movements necessary.

In the 1990 census, the industry classification had minor revisions to reflect recent changes to the SIC. The 1990 occupational classification system is essentially the same as that for the 1980 census. However, the conversion of the census classification to the SOC in 1980 meant that the 1990 classification system was less comparable to the classifications used prior to the 1980 census.

Other factors that affected data comparability included the universe to which the data referred (in 1970, the age cutoff for labor force was changed from 14 years to 16 years); how the industry and occupation questions were worded on the questionnaire (for example, important changes were made in 1970); improvements in the coding procedures (the Employer Name List technique was introduced in 1960); and how the "not reported" cases are handled. Prior to 1970, they were placed in the residual categories, "Industry not reported" and "Occupation not reported." In 1970, an allocation process was introduced that assigned these cases to major groups. In 1990, as in 1980, the "Not reported" cases were assigned to individual categories. Therefore, the 1980 and 1990 data for individual categories included some numbers of persons who were tabulated in a "Not reported" category in previous censuses.

The following publications contain information on the various factors affecting comparability and are particularly useful for understanding differences in the occupation and industry information from earlier censuses: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Changes Between the 1950 and 1960 Occupation and Industry Classifications With Detailed Adjustments of 1950 Data to the 1960 Classifications*, Technical Paper No. 18, 1968; U.S. Bureau of the Census, *1970 Occupation and Industry Classification Systems in Terms of their 1960 Occupation and Industry Elements*, Technical

Paper No. 26, 1972; and U.S. Bureau of the Census, *The Relationship Between the 1970 and 1980 Industry and Occupation Classification Systems*, Technical Paper No. 59, 1988. For citations for earlier census years, see the 1980 Census of Population report, PC80-1-D, *Detailed Population Characteristics*.

The 1990 census introduced an additional class of worker category for "private not-for-profit" employers. This category is a subset of the 1980 category "employee of private employer" so there is no comparable data before 1990. Also in 1990, employees of foreign governments, the United Nations, etc., are classified as "private not-for-profit," rather than Federal Government as in 1970 and 1980. While in theory, there was a change in comparability, in practice, the small number of U.S. residents working for foreign governments made this change negligible.

Comparability between the statistics on industry and occupation from the 1990 census and statistics from other sources is affected by many of the factors described in the section on "Employment Status." These factors are primarily geographic differences between residence and place of work, different dates of reference, and differences in counts because of dual job holding. Industry data from population censuses cover all industries and all kinds of workers, whereas, data from establishments often excluded private household workers, government workers, and the self-employed. Also, the replies from household respondents may have differed in detail and nature from those obtained from establishments.

Occupation data from the census and data from government licensing agencies, professional associations, trade unions, etc., may not be as comparable as expected. Organizational listings often include persons not in the labor force or persons devoting all or most of their time to another occupation; or the same person may be included in two or more different listings. In addition, relatively few organizations, except for those requiring licensing, attained complete coverage of membership in a particular occupational field.

JOURNEY TO WORK

Place of Work

The data on place of work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 22, which was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week. (For more information, see discussion under "Reference Week.")

Data were tabulated for workers 16 years and over; that is, members of the Armed Forces and civilians who were at work during the reference week. Data on place of work refer to the geographic location at which workers carried out their occupational activities during the reference week. The exact address (number and street) of the place of work was asked, as well as the place (city, town, or post office); whether or not the place of work was inside or

outside the limits of that city or town; and the county, State, and ZIP Code. If the person's employer operated in more than one location, the exact address of the location or branch where the respondent worked was requested. When the number and street name were unknown, a description of the location, such as the building name or nearest street or intersection, was to be entered.

Persons who worked at more than one location during the reference week were asked to report the one at which they worked the greatest number of hours. Persons who regularly worked in several locations each day during the reference week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day. For cases in which daily work did not begin at a central place each day, the person was asked to provide as much information as possible to describe the area in which he or she worked most during the reference week.

In some tabulations, place-of-work locations may be defined as "in area of residence" and "outside area of residence." The area of residence may vary from table to table or even within a table, and refers to the particular area or areas shown. For example, in a table that provides data for counties, "in area of residence" refers to persons who worked in the same county in which they lived, while "outside area of residence" refers to persons whose workplace was located in a county different from the one in which they lived. Similarly, in a table that provides data for several types of areas, such as the State and its individual metropolitan areas (MA's), counties, and places, the place-of-work data will be variable and is determined by the geographic level (State, MA, county, or place) shown in each section of the tabulation.

In tabulations that present data for States, workplaces for the residents of the State may include, in addition to the State itself, each contiguous State. The category, "in noncontiguous State or abroad," includes persons who worked in a State that did not border their State of residence as well as persons who worked outside the United States.

In tabulations that present data for an MSA/PMSA, place-of-work locations are specified to show the main destinations of workers living in the MSA/PMSA. (For more information on metropolitan areas (MA's), see Appendix A, Area Classifications.) All place-of-work locations are identified with respect to the boundaries of the MSA/PMSA as "inside MSA/PMSA" or "outside MSA/PMSA." Locations within the MSA/PMSA are further divided into each central city, and each county or county balance. Selected large incorporated places also may be specified as places of work.

Within New England MSA/PMSA's, the places of work presented generally are cities and towns. Locations outside the MSA/PMSA are specified if they are important commuting destinations for residents of the MSA/PMSA, and may include adjoining MSA/PMSA's and their central cities, their component counties, large incorporated places, or counties, cities, or other geographic areas outside any MA. In tabulations for MSA/PMSA's in New England;

Honolulu, Hawaii; and certain other MA's, some place-of-work locations are identified as "areas" (e.g., Area 1, Area 5, Area 12, etc.). Such areas consist of groups of towns, cities, census designated places (Honolulu MSA only), or counties that have been identified as unique place-of-work destinations. When an adjoining MSA/PMSA or MSA/PMSA remainder is specified as a place-of-work location, its components are not defined. However, the components are presented in the 1990 CP-1, *General Population Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas* and the 1990 CH-1, *General Housing Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas* reports. In tabulations that present data for census tracts outside MA's, place-of-work locations are defined as "in county of residence" and "outside county of residence."

In areas where the workplace address was coded to the block level, persons were tabulated as working inside or outside a specific place based on the location of that address, regardless of the response to question 22c concerning city/town limits. In areas where it was impossible to code the workplace address to the block level, persons were tabulated as working in a place if a place name was reported in question 22b and the response to question 22c was either "Yes" or the item was left blank. In selected areas, census designated places (CDP's) may appear in the tabulations as places of work. The accuracy of place-of-work data for CDP's may be affected by the extent to which their census names were familiar to respondents, and by coding problems caused by similarities between the CDP name and the names of other geographic jurisdictions in the same vicinity.

Place-of-work data are given for selected minor civil divisions (generally, cities, towns, and townships) in the nine Northeastern States, based on the responses to the place-of-work question. Many towns and townships are regarded locally as equivalent to a place and therefore, were reported as the place of work. When a respondent reported a locality or incorporated place that formed a part of a township or town, the coding and tabulating procedure was designed to include the response in the total for the township or town. The accuracy of the place-of-work data for minor civil divisions is greatest for the New England States. However, the data for some New England towns, for towns in New York, and for townships in New Jersey and Pennsylvania may be affected by coding problems that resulted from the unfamiliarity of the respondent with the minor civil division in which the workplace was located or when a township and a city or borough of the same or similar name are located close together.

Place-of-work data may show a few workers who made unlikely daily work trips (e.g., workers who lived in New York and worked in California). This result is attributable to persons who worked during the reference week at a location that was different from their usual place of work, such as persons away from home on business.

Comparability—The wording of the question on place of work was substantially the same in the 1990 census as it was in 1980. However, data on place of work from the

1990 census are based on the full census sample, while data from the 1980 census were based on only about one-half of the full sample.

For the 1980 census, nonresponse or incomplete responses to the place-of-work question were not allocated, resulting in the use of "not reported" categories in the 1980 publications. However, for the 1990 census, when place of work was not reported or the response was incomplete, a work location was allocated to the person based on their means of transportation to work, travel time to work, industry, and location of residence and workplace of others. The 1990 publications, therefore, do not contain a "not reported" category for the place-of-work data.

Comparisons between 1980 and 1990 census data on the gross number of workers in particular commuting flows, or the total number of persons working in an area, should be made with extreme caution. Any apparent increase in the magnitude of the gross numbers may be due solely to the fact that for 1990 the "not reported" cases have been distributed among specific place-of-work destinations, instead of tallied in a separate category as in 1980.

Limitation of the Data—The data on place of work relate to a reference week; that is, the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents because the enumeration was not completed in 1 week. However, for the majority of persons, the reference week for the 1990 census is the last week in March 1990. The lack of a uniform reference week means that the place-of-work data reported in the census will not exactly match the distribution of workplace locations observed or measured during an actual workweek.

The place-of-work data are estimates of persons 16 years old and over who were both employed and at work during the reference week (including persons in the Armed Forces). Persons who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons are not included in the place-of-work data. Therefore, the data on place of work understate the total number of jobs or total employment in a geographic area during the reference week. It also should be noted that persons who had irregular, casual, or unstructured jobs during the reference week may have erroneously reported themselves as not working.

The address where the individual worked most often during the reference week was recorded on the census questionnaire. If a worker held two jobs, only data about the primary job (the one worked the greatest number of hours during the preceding week) was requested. Persons who regularly worked in several locations during the reference week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day. For cases in which daily work was not begun at a central place each day, the person was

asked to provide as much information as possible to describe the area in which he or she worked most during the reference week.

Means of Transportation to Work

The data on means of transportation to work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 23a, which was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week. (For more information, see discussion under "Reference Week.") Means of transportation to work refers to the principal mode of travel or type of conveyance that the person usually used to get from home to work during the reference week.

Persons who used different means of transportation on different days of the week were asked to specify the one they used most often, that is, the greatest number of days. Persons who used more than one means of transportation to get to work each day were asked to report the one used for the longest distance during the work trip. The category, "Car, truck, or van," includes workers using a car (including company cars but excluding taxicabs), a truck of one-ton capacity or less, or a van. The category, "Public transportation," includes workers who used a bus or trolley bus, streetcar or trolley car, subway or elevated, railroad, ferryboat, or taxicab even if each mode is not shown separately in the tabulation. The category, "Other means," includes workers who used a mode of travel which is not identified separately within the data distribution. The category, "Other means," may vary from table to table, depending on the amount of detail shown in a particular distribution.

The means of transportation data for some areas may show workers using modes of public transportation that are not available in those areas (e.g., subway or elevated riders in an MA where there actually is no subway or elevated service). This result is largely due to persons who worked during the reference week at a location that was different from their usual place of work (such as persons away from home on business in an area where subway service was available) and persons who used more than one means of transportation each day but whose principal means was unavailable where they lived (for example, residents of nonmetropolitan areas who drove to the fringe of an MA and took the commuter railroad most of the distance to work).

Private Vehicle Occupancy

The data on private vehicle occupancy were derived from answers to questionnaire item 23b. This question was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week and who reported in question 23a that their means of transportation to work was "Car, truck, or van." (For more information, see discussion under "Reference Week.")

Private vehicle occupancy refers to the number of persons who usually rode to work in the vehicle during the reference week. The category, "Drove alone," includes persons who usually drove alone to work as well as persons who were driven to work by someone who then drove back home or to a nonwork destination. The category, "Carpooled," includes workers who reported that two or more persons usually rode to work in the vehicle during the reference week.

Persons Per Car, Truck, or Van—This is obtained by dividing the number of persons who reported using a car, truck, or van to get to work by the number of such vehicles that they used. The number of vehicles used is derived by counting each person who drove alone as one vehicle, each person who reported being in a two-person carpool as one-half vehicle, each person who reported being in a three-person carpool as one-third vehicle, and so on, and then summing all the vehicles.

Time Leaving Home to Go to Work

The data on time leaving home to go to work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 24a. This question was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week and who reported in question 23a that they worked outside their home. The departure time refers to the time of day that the person usually left home to go to work during the reference week. (For more information, see discussion under "Reference Week.")

Travel Time to Work

The data on travel time to work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 24b. This question was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week and who reported in question 23a that they worked outside their home. Travel time to work refers to the total number of minutes that it usually took the person to get from home to work during the reference week. The elapsed time includes time spent waiting for public transportation, picking up passengers in carpools, and time spent in other activities related to getting to work. (For more information, see discussion under "Reference Week.")

LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH

Language Spoken at Home

Data on language spoken at home were derived from the answers to questionnaire items 15a and 15b, which were asked of a sample of persons born before April 1, 1985. Instructions mailed with the 1990 census questionnaire stated that a respondent should mark "Yes" in

question 15a if the person sometimes or always spoke a language other than English at home and should not mark "Yes" if a language was spoken only at school or if speaking was limited to a few expressions or slang. For question 15b, respondents were instructed to print the name of the non-English language spoken at home. If the person spoke more than one language other than English, the person was to report the language spoken more often or the language learned first.

The cover of the census questionnaire included information in Spanish which provided a telephone number for respondents to call to request a census questionnaire and instructions in Spanish. Instruction guides were also available in 32 other languages to assist enumerators who encountered households or respondents who spoke no English.

Questions 15a and 15b referred to languages spoken at home in an effort to measure the current use of languages other than English. Persons who knew languages other than English but did not use them at home or who only used them elsewhere were excluded. Persons who reported speaking a language other than English at home may also speak English; however, the questions did not permit determination of the main or dominant language of persons who spoke both English and another language. (For more information, see discussion below on "Ability to Speak English.")

For persons who indicated that they spoke a language other than English at home in question 15a, but failed to specify the name of the language in question 15b, the language was assigned based on the language of other speakers in the household; on the language of a person of the same Spanish origin or detailed race group living in the same or a nearby area; or on a person of the same ancestry or place of birth. In all cases where a person was assigned a non-English language, it was assumed that the language was spoken at home. Persons for whom the name of a language other than English was entered in question 15b, and for whom question 15a was blank were assumed to speak that language at home.

The write-in responses listed in question 15b (specific language spoken) were transcribed onto computer files and coded into more than 380 detailed language categories using an automated coding system. The automated procedure compared write-in responses reported by respondents with entries in a computer dictionary, which initially contained approximately 2,000 language names. The dictionary was updated with a large number of new names, variations in spelling, and a small number of residual categories. Each write-in response was given a numeric code that was associated with one of the detailed categories in the dictionary. If the respondent listed more than one non-English language, only the first was coded.

The write-in responses represented the names people used for languages they speak. They may not match the names or categories used by linguists. The sets of categories used are sometimes geographic and sometimes linguistic. Figure 1 provides an illustration of the content of

the classification schemes used to present language data. For more information, write to the Chief, Population Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Household Language—In households where one or more persons (age 5 years old or over) speak a language other than English, the household language assigned to all household members is the non-English language spoken by the first person with a non-English language in the following order: householder, spouse, parent, sibling, child, grandchild, other relative, stepchild, unmarried partner, housemate or roommate, roomer, boarder, or foster child, or other nonrelative. Thus, persons who speak only English may have a non-English household language assigned to them in tabulations of persons by household language.

Figure 1. **Four- and Twenty-Five-Group Classifications of 1990 Census Languages Spoken at Home with Illustrative Examples**

Four-Group Classification	Twenty-Five-Group Classification	Examples
Spanish	Spanish	Spanish, Ladino
Other Indo-European	French	French, Cajun, French Creole
	Italian	
	Portuguese	
	German	
	Yiddish	
	Other West Germanic	Afrikaans, Dutch, Pennsylvania Dutch
	Scandinavian	Danish, Norwegian, Swedish
	Polish	
	Russian	Serbocroatian, Bulgarian, Macedonian, Slovene
	South Slavic	Czech, Slovak, Ukrainian
Languages of Asia and the Pacific	Other Slavic	
	Greek	
	Indic	Hindi, Bengali, Gujarathi, Punjabi, Romany, Sinhalese
	Other Indo-European, not elsewhere classified	Armenian, Gaelic, Lithuanian, Persian
	Chinese	
	Japanese	
	Mon-Khmer	Cambodian
	Tagalog	
	Korean	
	Vietnamese	
All other languages	Other languages (part)	Chamorro, Dravidian Languages, Hawaiian, Ilocano, Thai, Turkish
	Arabic	
	Hungarian	
	Native North American languages	
	Other languages (part)	Amharic, Syriac, Finnish, Hebrew, Languages of Central and South America, Other Languages of Africa

Ability to Speak English

Persons 5 years old and over who reported that they spoke a language other than English in question 15a were also asked in question 15c to indicate their ability to speak English based on one of the following categories: "Very well," "Well," "Not well," or "Not at all."

The data on ability to speak English represent the person's own perception about his or her own ability or, because census questionnaires are usually completed by one household member, the responses may represent the perception of another household member. The instruction guides and questionnaires that were mailed to households did not include any information on how to interpret the response categories in question 15c.

Persons who reported that they spoke a language other than English at home but whose ability to speak English was not reported, were assigned the English-language ability of a randomly selected person of the same age, Spanish origin, nativity and year of entry, and language group.

Linguistic Isolation—A household in which no person age 14 years or over speaks only English and no person age 14 years or over who speaks a language other than English speaks English "Very well" is classified as "linguistically isolated." All the members of a linguistically isolated household are tabulated as linguistically isolated, including members under age 14 years who may speak only English.

Limitation of the Data—Persons who speak a language other than English at home may have first learned that language at school. However, these persons would be expected to indicate that they spoke English "Very well." Persons who speak a language other than English, but do not do so *at home*, should have been reported as not speaking a language other than English at home.

The extreme detail in which language names were coded may give a false impression of the linguistic precision of these data. The names used by speakers of a language to identify it may reflect ethnic, geographic, or political affiliations and do not necessarily respect linguistic distinctions. The categories shown in the tabulations were chosen on a number of criteria, such as information about the number of speakers of each language that might be expected in a sample of the United States population.

Comparability—Information on language has been collected in every census since 1890. The comparability of data among censuses is limited by changes in question wording, by the subpopulations to whom the question was addressed, and by the detail that was published.

The same question on language was asked in the 1980 and 1990 censuses. This question on the current language spoken at home replaced the questions asked in prior

censuses on mother tongue; that is, the language other than English spoken in the person's home when he or she was a child; one's first language; or the language spoken before immigrating to the United States. The censuses of 1910-1940, 1960 and 1970 included questions on mother tongue. A change in coding procedure from 1980 to 1990 should have improved accuracy of coding and may affect the number of persons reported in some of the 380 plus categories. It should not greatly affect the 4-group or 25-group lists. In 1980, coding clerks supplied numeric codes for the written entries on each questionnaire using a 2,000 name reference list. In 1990 written entries were transcribed to a computer file and matched to a computer dictionary which began with the 2,000 name list, but expanded as unmatched names were referred to headquarters specialists for resolution.

The question on ability to speak English was asked for the first time in 1980. In tabulations from 1980, the categories "Very well" and "Well" were combined. Data from other surveys suggested a major difference between the category "Very well" and the remaining categories. In tabulations showing ability to speak English, persons who reported that they spoke English "Very well" are presented separately from persons who reported their ability to speak English as less than "Very well."

MARITAL STATUS

The data on marital status were derived from answers to questionnaire item 6, which was asked of all persons. The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Data on marital status are tabulated only for persons 15 years old and over.

All persons were asked whether they were "now married," "widowed," "divorced," "separated," or "never married." Couples who live together (unmarried persons, persons in common-law marriages) were allowed to report the marital status they considered the most appropriate.

Never Married—Includes all persons who have never been married, including persons whose only marriage(s) was annulled.

Ever Married—Includes persons married at the time of enumeration (including those separated), widowed, or divorced.

Now Married, Except Separated—Includes persons whose current marriage has not ended through widowhood, divorce, or separation (regardless of previous marital history). The category may also include couples who live together or persons in common-law marriages if they consider this category the most appropriate. In certain tabulations, currently married persons are further classified as "spouse present" or "spouse absent."

Separated—Includes persons legally separated or otherwise absent from their spouse because of marital discord. Included are persons who have been deserted or who have parted because they no longer want to live together but who have not obtained a divorce.

Widowed—Includes widows and widowers who have not remarried.

Divorced—Includes persons who are legally divorced and who have not remarried.

In selected sample tabulations, data for married and separated persons are reorganized and combined with information on the presence of the spouse in the same household.

Now Married—All persons whose current marriage has not ended by widowhood or divorce. This category includes persons defined above as “separated.”

Spouse Present—Married persons whose wife or husband was enumerated as a member of the same household, including those whose spouse may have been temporarily absent for such reasons as travel or hospitalization.

Spouse Absent—Married persons whose wife or husband was not enumerated as a member of the same household. This category also includes all married persons living in group quarters.

Separated—Defined above.

Spouse Absent, Other—Married persons whose wife or husband was not enumerated as a member of the same household, excluding separated. Included is any person whose spouse was employed and living away from home or in an institution or absent in the Armed Forces.

Differences between the number of currently married males and the number of currently married females occur because of reporting differences and because some husbands and wives have their usual residence in different areas. In sample tabulations, these differences can also occur because different weights are applied to the individual's data. Any differences between the number of “now married, spouse present” males and females are due solely to sample weighting. By definition, the numbers would be the same.

When marital status was not reported, it was imputed according to the relationship to the householder and sex and age of the person. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

Comparability—The 1990 marital status definitions are the same as those used in 1980 with the exception of the term “never married” which replaces the term “single” in tabulations. A general marital status question has been asked in every census since 1880.

MOBILITY LIMITATION STATUS

The data on mobility limitation status were derived from answers to questionnaire item 19a, which was asked of a sample of persons 15 years old and over. Persons were

identified as having a mobility limitation if they had a health condition that had lasted for 6 or more months and which made it difficult to go outside the home alone. Examples of outside activities on the questionnaire included shopping and visiting the doctor's office.

The term “health condition” referred to both physical and mental conditions. A temporary health problem, such as a broken bone that was expected to heal normally, was not considered a health condition.

Comparability—This was the first time that a question on mobility limitation was included in the census.

PLACE OF BIRTH

The data on place of birth were derived from answers to questionnaire item 8, which was asked on a sample basis. The place-of-birth question asked respondents to report the U.S. State, commonwealth or territory, or the foreign country where they were born. Persons born outside the United States were asked to report their place of birth according to current international boundaries. Since numerous changes in boundaries of foreign countries have occurred in the last century, some persons may have reported their place of birth in terms of boundaries that existed at the time of their birth or emigration, or in accordance with their own national preference.

Persons not reporting place of birth were assigned the birthplace of another family member or were allocated the response of another person with similar characteristics. Persons allocated as foreign born were not assigned a specific country of birth but were classified as “Born abroad, country not specified.”

Nativity—Information on place of birth and citizenship were used to classify the population into two major categories: native and foreign born. When information on place of birth was not reported, nativity was assigned on the basis of answers to citizenship, if reported, and other characteristics.

Native—Includes persons born in the United States, Puerto Rico, or an outlying area of the United States. The small number of persons who were born in a foreign country but have at least one American parent also are included in this category.

The native population is classified in the following groups: persons born in the State in which they resided at the time of the census; persons born in a different State, by region; persons born in Puerto Rico or an outlying area of the U.S.; and persons born abroad with at least one American parent.

Foreign Born—Includes persons not classified as “Native.” Prior to the 1970 census, persons not reporting place of birth were generally classified as native.

The foreign-born population is shown by selected area, country, or region of birth; the places of birth shown in data products were selected based on the number of respondents who reported that area or country of birth.

Comparability—Data on the State of birth of the native population have been collected in each census beginning with that of 1850. Similar data were shown in tabulations for the 1980 census and other recent censuses. Nonresponse was allocated in a similar manner in 1980; however, prior to 1980, nonresponse to the place of birth question was not allocated. Prior to the 1970 census, persons not reporting place of birth were generally classified as native.

The questionnaire instruction to report mother's State of residence instead of the person's actual State of birth (if born in a hospital in a different State) was dropped in 1990. Evaluation studies of 1970 and 1980 census data demonstrated that this instruction was generally either ignored or misunderstood. Since the hospital and the mother's residence is in the same State for most births, this change may have a slight effect on State of birth data for States with large metropolitan areas that straddle State lines.

POVERTY STATUS IN 1989

The data on poverty status were derived from answers to the same questions as the income data, questionnaire items 32 and 33. (For more information, see the discussion under "Income in 1989.") Poverty statistics presented in census publications were based on a definition originated by the Social Security Administration in 1964 and subsequently modified by Federal interagency committees in 1969 and 1980 and prescribed by the Office of Management and Budget in Directive 14 as the standard to be used by Federal agencies for statistical purposes.

At the core of this definition was the 1961 economy food plan, the least costly of four nutritionally adequate food plans designed by the Department of Agriculture. It was determined from the Agriculture Department's 1955 survey of food consumption that families of three or more persons spend approximately one-third of their income on food; hence, the poverty level for these families was set at three times the cost of the economy food plan. For smaller families and persons living alone, the cost of the economy food plan was multiplied by factors that were slightly higher to compensate for the relatively larger fixed expenses for these smaller households.

The income cutoffs used by the Census Bureau to determine the poverty status of families and unrelated individuals included a set of 48 thresholds arranged in a two-dimensional matrix consisting of family size (from one person to nine or more persons) cross-classified by presence and number of family members under 18 years old (from no children present to eight or more children present). Unrelated individuals and two-person families were further differentiated by age of the householder (under 65 years old and 65 years old and over).

The total income of each family or unrelated individual in the sample was tested against the appropriate poverty threshold to determine the poverty status of that family or unrelated individual. If the total income was less than the corresponding cutoff, the family or unrelated individual was classified as "below the poverty level." The number of persons below the poverty level was the sum of the number of persons in families with incomes below the poverty level and the number of unrelated individuals with incomes below the poverty level.

The poverty thresholds are revised annually to allow for changes in the cost of living as reflected in the Consumer Price Index. The average poverty threshold for a family of four persons was \$12,674 in 1989. (For more information, see table A below.) Poverty thresholds were applied on a national basis and were not adjusted for regional, State or local variations in the cost of living. For a detailed discussion of the poverty definition, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 171, *Poverty in the United States: 1988 and 1989*.

Persons for Whom Poverty Status is Determined—

Poverty status was determined for all persons except institutionalized persons, persons in military group quarters and in college dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 15 years old. These groups also were excluded from the denominator when calculating poverty rates.

Specified Poverty Levels—Since the poverty levels currently in use by the Federal Government do not meet all the needs of data users, some of the data are presented for alternate levels. These specified poverty levels are obtained by multiplying the income cutoffs at the poverty level by the appropriate factor. For example, the average income cutoff at 125 percent of poverty level was \$15,843 (\$12,674 x 1.25) in 1989 for a family of four persons.

Weighted Average Thresholds at the Poverty Level—

The average thresholds shown in the first column of table A are weighted by the presence and number of children. For example, the weighted average threshold for a given family size is obtained by multiplying the threshold for each presence and number of children category within the given family size by the number of families in that category. These products are then aggregated across the entire range of presence and number of children categories, and the aggregate is divided by the total number of families in the group to yield the weighted average threshold at the poverty level for that family size.

Since the basic thresholds used to determine the poverty status of families and unrelated individuals are applied to all families and unrelated individuals, the weighted average poverty thresholds are derived using all families and unrelated individuals rather than just those classified as being below the poverty level. To obtain the weighted poverty thresholds for families and unrelated individuals below alternate poverty levels, the weighted thresholds

shown in table A may be multiplied directly by the appropriate factor. The weighted average thresholds presented in the table are based on the March 1990 Current Population Survey. However, these thresholds would not differ significantly from those based on the 1990 census.

Income Deficit—Represents the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars and for such cases the deficit is equal to the poverty threshold.

This measure provided an estimate of the amount which would be required to raise the incomes of all poor families and unrelated individuals to their respective poverty thresholds. The income deficit is thus a measure of the degree of impoverishment of a family or unrelated individual. However, caution must be used in comparing the average deficits of families with different characteristics. Apparent differences in average income deficits may, to some extent, be a function of differences in family size.

Mean Income Deficit—Represents the amount obtained by dividing the total income deficit of a group below the poverty level by the number of families (or unrelated individuals) in that group.

Comparability—The poverty definition used in the 1990 and 1980 censuses differed slightly from the one used in the 1970 census. Three technical modifications were made to the definition used in the 1970 census as described below:

1. The separate thresholds for families with a female householder with no husband present and all other families were eliminated. For the 1980 and 1990 censuses, the weighted average of the poverty thresholds for these two types of families was applied to all types of families, regardless of the sex of the householder.

2. Farm families and farm unrelated individuals no longer had a set of poverty thresholds that were lower than the thresholds applied to nonfarm families and unrelated individuals. The farm thresholds were 85 percent of the corresponding levels for nonfarm families in the 1970 census. The same thresholds were applied to all families and unrelated individuals regardless of residence in 1980 and 1990.

3. The thresholds by size of family were extended from seven or more persons in 1970 to nine or more persons in 1980 and 1990.

These changes resulted in a minimal increase in the number of poor at the national level. For a complete discussion of these modifications and their impact, see the Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 133.

The population covered in the poverty statistics derived from the 1980 and 1990 censuses was essentially the same as in the 1970 census. The only difference was that in 1980 and 1990, unrelated individuals under 15 years old were excluded from the poverty universe, while in 1970, only those under 14 years old were excluded. The poverty data from the 1960 census excluded all persons in group quarters and included all unrelated individuals regardless of age. It was unlikely that these differences in population coverage would have had significant impact when comparing the poverty data for persons since the 1960 censuses.

Current Population Survey—Because of differences in the questionnaires and data collection procedures, estimates of the number of persons below the poverty level by various characteristics from the 1990 census may differ from those reported in the March 1990 Current Population Survey.

RACE

The data on race were derived from answers to questionnaire item 4, which was asked of all persons. The concept of race as used by the Census Bureau reflects

Table A. Poverty Thresholds in 1989 by Size of Family and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years

Size of Family Unit	Weighted average thresholds	Related children under 18 years								
		None	One	Two	Three	Four	Five	Six	Seven	Eight or more
One person (unrelated individual).	\$6,310									
Under 65 years.....	6,451	\$6,451								
65 years and over.....	5,947	5,947								
Two persons.....	8,076									
Householder under 65 years...	8,343	8,303	\$8,547							
Householder 65 years and over.....	7,501	7,495	8,515							
Three persons.....	9,885	9,699	9,981	\$9,990						
Four persons.....	12,674	12,790	12,999	12,575	\$12,619					
Five persons.....	14,990	15,424	15,648	15,169	14,798	\$14,572				
Six persons.....	16,921	17,740	17,811	17,444	17,092	16,569	\$16,259			
Seven persons.....	19,162	20,412	20,540	20,101	19,794	19,224	18,558	\$17,828		
Eight persons.....	21,328	22,830	23,031	22,617	22,253	21,738	21,084	20,403	\$20,230	
Nine or more persons.....	25,480	27,463	27,596	27,229	26,921	26,415	25,719	25,089	24,933	\$23,973

self-identification; it does not denote any clear-cut scientific definition of biological stock. The data for race represent self-classification by people according to the race with which they most closely identify. Furthermore, it is recognized that the categories of the race item include both racial and national origin or socio-cultural groups.

During direct interviews conducted by enumerators, if a person could not provide a single response to the race question, he or she was asked to select, based on self-identification, the group which best described his or her racial identity. If a person could not provide a single race response, the race of the mother was used. If a single race response could not be provided for the person's mother, the first race reported by the person was used. In all cases where occupied housing units, households, or families are classified by race, the race of the householder was used.

The racial classification used by the Census Bureau generally adheres to the guidelines in Federal Statistical Directive No. 15, issued by the Office of Management and Budget, which provides standards on ethnic and racial categories for statistical reporting to be used by all Federal agencies. The racial categories used in the 1990 census data products are provided below.

White—Includes persons who indicated their race as "White" or reported entries such as Canadian, German, Italian, Lebanese, Near Easterner, Arab, or Polish.

Black—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Black or Negro" or reported entries such as African American, Afro-American, Black Puerto Rican, Jamaican, Nigerian, West Indian, or Haitian.

American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut—Includes persons who classified themselves as such in one of the specific race categories identified below.

American Indian—Includes persons who indicated their race as "American Indian," entered the name of an Indian tribe, or reported such entries as Canadian Indian, French-American Indian, or Spanish-American Indian.

American Indian Tribe—Persons who identified themselves as American Indian were asked to report their enrolled or principal tribe. Therefore, tribal data in tabulations reflect the written tribal entries reported on the questionnaires. Some of the entries (for example, Iroquois, Sioux, Colorado River, and Flathead) represent nations or reservations.

The information on tribe is based on self-identification and therefore does not reflect any designation of Federally- or State-recognized tribe. Information on American Indian tribes is presented in summary tape files and special data products. The information is derived from the American Indian Detailed Tribal

Classification List for the 1990 census. The classification list represents all tribes, bands, and clans that had a specified number of American Indians reported on the census questionnaire.

Eskimo—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Eskimo" or reported entries such as Arctic Slope, Inupiat, and Yupik.

Aleut—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Aleut" or reported entries such as Alutiiq, Egegik, and Pribilovian.

Asian or Pacific Islander—Includes persons who reported in one of the Asian or Pacific Islander groups listed on the questionnaire or who provided write-in responses such as Thai, Nepali, or Tongan. A more detailed listing of the groups comprising the Asian or Pacific Islander population is presented in figure 2 below. In some data products, information is presented separately for the Asian population and the Pacific Islander population.

Asian—Includes "Chinese," "Filipino," "Japanese," "Asian Indian," "Korean," "Vietnamese," and "Other Asian." In some tables, "Other Asian" may not be shown separately, but is included in the total Asian population.

Chinese—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Chinese" or who identified themselves as Cantonese, Tibetan, or Chinese American. In standard census reports, persons who reported as "Taiwanese" or "Formosan" are included here with Chinese. In special reports on the Asian or Pacific Islander population, information on persons who identified themselves as Taiwanese are shown separately.

Filipino—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Filipino" or reported entries such as Philipino, Philippine, or Filipino American.

Japanese—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Japanese" and persons who identified themselves as Nipponese or Japanese American.

Asian Indian—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Asian Indian" and persons who identified themselves as Bengalese, Bharat, Dravidian, East Indian, or Goanese.

Korean—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Korean" and persons who identified themselves as Korean American.

Vietnamese—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Vietnamese" and persons who identified themselves as Vietnamese American.

Cambodian—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Cambodian or Cambodia.

Hmong—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Hmong, Laohmong, or Mong.

Laotian—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Laotian, Laos, or Lao.

Thai—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Thai, Thailand, or Siamese.

Other Asian—Includes persons who provided a write-in response of Bangladeshi, Burmese, Indonesian, Pakistani, Sri Lankan, Amerasian, or Eurasian. See figure 2 for other groups comprising "Other Asian."

Pacific Islander—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Pacific Islander" by classifying themselves into one of the following groups or identifying themselves as one of the Pacific Islander cultural groups of Polynesian, Micronesian, or Melanesian.

Hawaiian—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Hawaiian" as well as persons who identified themselves as Part Hawaiian or Native Hawaiian.

Samoan—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Samoan" or persons who identified themselves as American Samoan or Western Samoan.

Guamanian—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Guamanian" or persons who identified themselves as Chamorro or Guam.

Other Pacific Islander—Includes persons who provided a write-in response of a Pacific Islander group such as Tahitian, Northern Mariana Islander, Palauan, Fijian, or a cultural group such as Polynesian, Micronesian, or Melanesian. See figure 2 for other groups comprising "Other Pacific Islander."

Other Race—Includes all other persons not included in the "White," "Black," "American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut," and the "Asian or Pacific Islander" race categories described above. Persons reporting in the "Other race" category and providing write-in entries such as multiracial, multiethnic, mixed, interracial, Wesort, or a Spanish/Hispanic origin group (such as Mexican, Cuban, or Puerto Rican) are included here.

Written entries to three categories on the race item—"Indian (Amer.)," "Other Asian or Pacific Islander (API)," and "Other race"—were reviewed, edited, and coded by subject matter specialists. (For more information on the coding operation, see the section below that discusses "Comparability.")

The written entries under "Indian (Amer.)," and "Other Asian or Pacific Islander (API)" were reviewed and coded during 100-percent processing of the 1990 census questionnaires. A substantial portion of the entries for the "Other race" category also were reviewed, edited, and coded during the 100-percent processing. The remaining entries under "Other race" underwent review and coding during sample processing. Most of the written entries reviewed and coded during sample processing were those indicating Hispanic origin such as Mexican, Cuban, or Puerto Rican.

If the race entry for a member of a household was missing on the questionnaire, race was assigned based upon the reported entries of race by other household members using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. For example, if race was missing for the daughter of the householder, then the race of her mother (as female householder or female spouse) would be assigned. If there was no female householder or spouse in the household, the daughter would be assigned her father's (male householder) race. If race was not reported for anyone in the household, the race of a householder in a previously processed household was assigned. This procedure is a variation of the general imputation procedures described in Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.

Limitation of the Data—In the 1980 census, a relatively high proportion (20 percent) of American Indians did not report any tribal entry in the race item. Evaluation of the pre-census tests indicated that changes made for the 1990 race item should improve the reporting of tribes in the rural areas (especially on reservations) for the 1990 census. The results for urban areas were inconclusive. Also, the precensus tests indicated that there may be overreporting of the Cherokee tribe. An evaluation of 1980 census data showed overreporting of Cherokee in urban areas or areas where the number of American Indians was sparse.

In the 1990 census, respondents sometimes did not fill in a circle or filled the "Other race" circle and wrote in a response, such as Arab, Polish, or African American in the shared write-in box for "Other race" and "Other API" responses. During the automated coding process, these responses were edited and assigned to the appropriate racial designation. Also, some Hispanic origin persons did not fill in a circle, but provided entries such as Mexican or Puerto Rican. These persons were classified in the "Other race" category during the coding and editing process. There may be some minor differences between sample data and 100-percent data because sample processing included additional edits not included in the 100-percent processing.

Figure 2. Asian or Pacific Islander Groups Reported in the 1990 Census

Asian	Pacific Islander
Chinese	Hawaiian
Filipino	Samoan
Japanese	Guamanian
Asian Indian	Other Pacific Islander ¹
Korean	Carolinian
Vietnamese	Fijian
Cambodian	Kosraean
Hmong	Melanesian ³
Laotian	Micronesian ³
Thai	Northern Mariana Islander
Other Asian ¹	Palauan
Bangladeshi	Papua New Guinean
Bhutanese	Ponapean (Pohnpeian)
Borneo	Polynesian ³
Burmese	Solomon Islander
Celebesian	Tahitian
Ceram	Tarawa Islander
Indochinese	Tokelauan
Indonesian	Tongan
Iwo-Jiman	Trukese (Chuukese)
Javanese	Yapese
Malayan	Pacific Islander, not specified
Maldivian	
Nepali	
Okinawan	
Pakistani	
Sikkim	
Singaporean	
Sri Lankan	
Sumatran	
Asian, not specified ²	

¹In some data products, specific groups listed under "Other Asian" or "Other Pacific Islander" are shown separately. Groups not shown are tabulated as "All other Asian" or "All other Pacific Islander," respectively.

²Includes entries such as Asian American, Asian, Asiatic, Amerasian, and Eurasian.

³Polynesian, Micronesian, and Melanesian are Pacific Islander cultural groups.

Comparability—Differences between the 1990 census and earlier censuses affect the comparability of data for certain racial groups and American Indian tribes. The 1990 census was the first census to undertake, on a 100-percent basis, an automated review, edit, and coding operation for written responses to the race item. The automated coding system used in the 1990 census greatly reduced the potential for error associated with a clerical review. Specialists with a thorough knowledge of the race subject matter reviewed, edited, coded, and resolved inconsistent or incomplete responses. In the 1980 census, there was only a limited clerical review of the race responses on the 100-percent forms with a full clerical review conducted only on the sample questionnaires.

Another major difference between the 1990 and preceding censuses is the handling of the write-in responses for the Asian or Pacific Islander populations. In addition to the nine Asian or Pacific Islander categories shown on the questionnaire under the spanner "Asian or Pacific Islander (API)," the 1990 census race item provided a new residual category, "Other API," for Asian or Pacific Islander persons who did not report in one of the listed Asian or Pacific

Islander groups. During the coding operation, write-in responses for "Other API" were reviewed, coded, and assigned to the appropriate classification. For example, in 1990, a write-in entry of Laotian, Thai, or Javanese is classified as "Other Asian," while a write-in entry of Tongan or Fijian is classified as "Other Pacific Islander." In the 1990 census, these persons were able to identify as "Other API" in both the 100-percent and sample operations.

In the 1980 census, the nine Asian or Pacific Islander groups were also listed separately. However, persons not belonging to these nine groups wrote in their specific racial group under the "Other" race category. Persons with a written entry such as Laotian, Thai, or Tongan, were tabulated and published as "Other race" in the 100-percent processing operation in 1980, but were reclassified as "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" in 1980 sample tabulations. In 1980 special reports on the Asian or Pacific Islander populations, data were shown separately for "Other Asian" and "Other Pacific Islander."

The 1970 questionnaire did not have separate race categories for Asian Indian, Vietnamese, Samoan, and Guamanian. These persons indicated their race in the "Other" category and later, through the editing process, were assigned to a specific group. For example, in 1970, Asian Indians were reclassified as "White," while Vietnamese, Guamanians, and Samoans were included in the "Other" category.

Another difference between 1990 and preceding censuses is the approach taken when persons of Spanish/Hispanic origin did not report in a specific race category but reported as "Other race" or "Other." These persons commonly provided a write-in entry such as Mexican, Venezuelan, or Latino. In the 1990 and 1980 censuses, these entries remained in the "Other race" or "Other" category, respectively. In the 1970 census, most of these persons were included in the "White" category.

REFERENCE WEEK

The data on labor force status and journey to work were related to the reference week; that is, the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents since the enumeration was not completed in one week. The occurrence of holidays during the enumeration period could affect the data on actual hours worked during the reference week, but probably had no effect on overall measurement of employment status (see the discussion below on "Comparability").

Comparability—The reference weeks for the 1990 and 1980 censuses differ in that Passover and Good Friday occurred in the first week of April 1980, but in the second week of April 1990. Many workers presumably took time off for those observances. The differing occurrence of

these holidays could affect the comparability of the 1990 and 1980 data on actual hours worked for some areas if the respective weeks were the reference weeks for a significant number of persons. The holidays probably did not affect the overall measurement of employment status since this information was based on work activity during the entire reference week.

RESIDENCE IN 1985

The data on residence in 1985 were derived from answers to questionnaire item 14b, which asked for the State (or foreign country), county, and place of residence on April 1, 1985, for those persons reporting in question 14a that on that date they lived in a different house than their current residence. Residence in 1985 is used in conjunction with location of current residence to determine the extent of residential mobility of the population and the resulting redistribution of the population across the various States, metropolitan areas, and regions of the country.

When no information on residence in 1985 was reported for a person, information for other family members, if available, was used to assign a location of residence in 1985. All cases of nonresponse or incomplete response that were not assigned a previous residence based on information from other family members were allocated the previous residence of another person with similar characteristics who provided complete information.

The tabulation category, "Same house," includes all persons 5 years old and over who did not move during the 5 years as well as those who had moved but by 1990 had returned to their 1985 residence. The category, "Different house in the United States," includes persons who lived in the United States in 1985 but in a different house or apartment from the one they occupied on April 1, 1990. These movers are then further subdivided according to the type of move.

In most tabulations, movers are divided into three groups according to their 1985 residence: "Different house, same county," "Different county, same State," and "Different State." The last group may be further subdivided into region of residence in 1985. The category, "Abroad," includes those persons who were residing in a foreign country, Puerto Rico, or an outlying area of the U.S. in 1985, including members of the Armed Forces and their dependents. Some tabulations show movers who were residing in Puerto Rico or an outlying area in 1985 separately from those residing in other countries.

In tabulations for metropolitan areas, movers are categorized according to the metropolitan status of their current and previous residences, resulting in such groups as movers within an MSA/PMSA, movers between MSA/PMSA's, movers from nonmetropolitan areas to MSA/PMSA, and movers from central cities to the remainder of an MSA/PMSA. In some tabulations, these categories are further subdivided by size of MSA/PMSA, region of current or previous residence, or movers within or between central cities and the remainder of the same or a different MSA/PMSA.

The size categories used in some tabulations for both 1985 and 1990 residence refer to the populations of the MSA/PMSA on April 1, 1990; that is, at the end of the migration interval.

Some tabulations present data on immigrants, outmigrants, and net migration. "Immigrants" are generally defined as those persons who entered a specified area by crossing its boundary from some point outside the area. In some tabulations, movers from abroad are included in the number of immigrants; in others, only movers within the United States are included.

"Outmigrants" are persons who depart from a specific area by crossing its boundary to a point outside it, but without leaving the United States. "Net migration" is calculated by subtracting the number of outmigrants from the number of immigrants and, depending upon the particular tabulation, may or may not include movers from abroad. The net migration for the area is net immigration if the result was positive and net outmigration if the result was negative. In the tabulations, net outmigration is indicated by a minus sign (-).

Immigrants and outmigrants for States include only those persons who did not live in the same State in 1985 and 1990; that is, they exclude persons who moved between counties within the same State. Thus, the sum of the immigrants to (or outmigrants from) all counties in any State is greater than the number of immigrants to (or outmigrants from) that State. However, in the case of net migration, the sum of the nets for all the counties within a State equal the net for the State. In the same fashion, the net migration for a division or region equals the sum of the nets for the States comprising that division or region, while the number of immigrants and outmigrants for that division or region is less than the sum of the immigrants or outmigrants for the individual States.

The number of persons who were living in a different house in 1985 is somewhat less than the total number of moves during the 5-year period. Some persons in the same house at the two dates had moved during the 5-year period but by the time of the census had returned to their 1985 residence. Other persons who were living in a different house had made one or more intermediate moves. For similar reasons, the number of persons living in a different county, MSA/PMSA, or State or moving between nonmetropolitan areas may be understated.

Comparability—Similar questions were asked on all previous censuses beginning in 1940, except the questions in 1950 referred to residence 1 year earlier rather than 5 years earlier. Although the questions in the 1940 census covered a 5-year period, comparability with that census was reduced somewhat because of different definitions and categories of tabulation. Comparability with the 1960 and 1970 census is also somewhat reduced because nonresponse was not allocated in those earlier censuses. For the 1980 census, nonresponse was allocated in a manner similar to the 1990 allocation scheme.

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS

Tabulation of data on enrollment, educational attainment, and labor force status for the population 16 to 19 years old allows for calculation of the proportion of the age group who are not enrolled in school and not high school graduates or "dropouts" and an unemployment rate for the "dropout" population. Definitions of the three topics and descriptions of the census items from which they were derived are presented in "Educational Attainment," "Employment Status," and "School Enrollment and Type of School." The published tabulations include both the civilian and Armed Forces populations, but labor force status is provided for the civilian population only. Therefore, the component labor force statuses may not add to the total lines *enrolled in school*, *high school graduate*, and *not high school graduate*. The difference is Armed Forces.

Comparability—The tabulation of school enrollment by labor force status is similar to that published in 1980 census reports. The 1980 census tabulation included a single data line for Armed Forces; however, enrollment, attainment, and labor force status data were shown for the civilian population only. In 1970, a tabulation was included for 16 to 21 year old males not attending school.

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL

Data on school enrollment were derived from answers to questionnaire item 11, which was asked of a sample of persons. Persons were classified as enrolled in school if they reported attending a "regular" public or private school or college at any time between February 1, 1990, and the time of enumeration. The question included instructions to "include only nursery school, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling which would lead to a high school diploma or a college degree" as regular school. Instructions included in the 1990 respondent instruction guide, which was mailed with the census questionnaire, further specified that enrollment in a trade or business school, company training, or tutoring were not to be included unless the course would be accepted for credit at a regular elementary school, high school, or college. Persons who did not answer the enrollment question were assigned the enrollment status and type of school of a person with the same age, race or Hispanic origin, and, at older ages, sex, whose residence was in the same or a nearby area.

Public and Private School—Includes persons who attended school in the reference period and indicated they were enrolled by marking one of the questionnaire categories for either "public school, public college" or "private school, private college." The instruction guide defines a public school as "any school or college controlled and supported by a local, county, State, or Federal Government." Schools supported and controlled primarily by religious organizations or other private groups are defined as private. Persons who filled both the "public" and "private" circles are edited to the first entry, "public."

Level of School in Which Enrolled—Persons who were enrolled in school were classified as enrolled in "preprimary school," "elementary or high school," or "college" according to their response to question 12 (years of school completed or highest degree received). Persons who were enrolled and reported completing nursery school or less were classified as enrolled in "preprimary school," which includes kindergarten. Similarly, enrolled persons who had completed at least kindergarten, but not high school, were classified as enrolled in elementary or high school. Enrolled persons who reported completing high school or some college or having received a post-secondary degree were classified as enrolled in "college." Enrolled persons who reported completing the twelfth grade but receiving "NO DIPLOMA" were classified as enrolled in high school. (For more information on level of school, see the discussion under "Educational Attainment.")

Comparability—School enrollment questions have been included in the census since 1840; grade attended was first asked in 1940; type of school was first asked in 1960. Before 1940, the enrollment question in various censuses referred to attendance in the preceding six months or the preceding year. In 1940, the reference was to attendance in the month preceding the census, and in the 1950 and subsequent censuses, the question referred to attendance in the two months preceding the census date.

Until the 1910 census, there were no instructions limiting the kinds of schools in which enrollment was to be counted. Starting in 1910, the instructions indicated that attendance at "school, college, or any educational institution" was to be counted. In 1930 an instruction to include "night school" was added. In the 1940 instructions, night school, extension school, or vocational school were included only if the school was part of the regular school system. Correspondence school work of any kind was excluded. In the 1950 instructions, the term "regular school" was introduced, and it was defined as schooling which "advances a person towards an elementary or high school diploma or a college, university, or professional school degree." Vocational, trade, or business schools were excluded unless they were graded and considered part of a regular school system. On-the-job training was excluded, as was nursery school. Instruction by correspondence was excluded unless it was given by a regular school and counted towards promotion.

In 1960, the question used the term "regular school or college" and a similar, though expanded, definition of "regular" was included in the instructions, which continued to exclude nursery school. Because of the census' use of mailed questionnaires, the 1960 census was the first in which instructions were written for the respondent as well as enumerators. In the 1970 census, the questionnaire used the phrase "regular school or college" and included instructions to "count nursery school, kindergarten, and schooling which leads to an elementary school certificate, high school diploma, or college degree." Instructions in a separate document specified that to be counted as regular

school, nursery school must include instruction as an important and integral phase of its program, and continued the exclusion of vocational, trade, and business schools. The 1980 census question was very similar to the 1970 question, but the separate instruction booklet did not require that nursery school include substantial instructional content in order to be counted.

The age range for which enrollment data have been obtained and published has varied over the censuses. Information on enrollment was recorded for persons of all ages in the 1930 and 1940 and 1970 through 1990; for persons under age 30, in 1950; and for persons age 5 to 34, in 1960. Most of the published enrollment figures referred to persons age 5 to 20 in the 1930 census, 5 to 24 in 1940, 5 to 29 in 1950, 5 to 34 in 1960, 3 to 34 in 1970, and 3 years old and over in 1980. This growth in the age group whose enrollment was reported reflects increased interest in the number of children in preprimary schools and in the number of older persons attending colleges and universities.

In the 1950 and subsequent censuses, college students were enumerated where they lived while attending college, whereas in earlier censuses, they generally were enumerated at their parental homes. This change should not affect the comparability of national figures on college enrollment since 1940; however, it may affect the comparability over time of enrollment figures at sub-national levels.

Type of school was first introduced in the 1960 census, where a separate question asked the enrolled persons whether they were in a "public" or "private" school. Since the 1970 census, the type of school was incorporated into the response categories for the enrollment question and the terms were changed to "public," "parochial," and "other private." In the 1980 census, "private, church related" and "private, not church related" replaced "parochial" and "other private."

Grade of enrollment was first available in the 1940 census, where it was obtained from responses to the question on highest grade of school completed. Enumerators were instructed that "for a person still in school, the last grade completed will be the grade preceding the one in which he or she was now enrolled." From 1950 to 1980, grade of enrollment was obtained from the highest grade attended in the two-part question used to measure educational attainment. (For more information, see the discussion under "Educational Attainment.") The form of the question from which level of enrollment was derived in the 1990 census most closely corresponds to the question used in 1940. While data from prior censuses can be aggregated to provide levels of enrollment comparable to the 1990 census, 1990 data cannot be disaggregated to show single grade of enrollment as in previous censuses.

Data on school enrollment were also collected and published by other Federal, State, and local government agencies. Where these data were obtained from administrative records of school systems and institutions of higher learning, they were only roughly comparable with data from population censuses and household surveys because of

differences in definitions and concepts, subject matter covered, time references, and enumeration methods. At the local level, the difference between the location of the institution and the residence of the student may affect the comparability of census and administrative data. Differences between the boundaries of school districts and census geographic units also may affect these comparisons.

SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS

The data on self-care limitation status were derived from answers to questionnaire item 19b, which was asked of a sample of persons 15 years old and over. Persons were identified as having a self-care limitation if they had a health condition that had lasted for 6 or more months and which made it difficult to take care of their own personal needs, such as dressing, bathing, or getting around inside the home.

The term "health condition" referred to both physical and mental conditions. A temporary health problem, such as a broken bone that was expected to heal normally was not considered a health condition.

Comparability—This was the first time that a question on self-care limitation was included in the census.

SEX

The data on sex were derived from answers to questionnaire item 3, which was asked of all persons. For most cases in which sex was not reported, it was determined by the appropriate entry from the person's given name and household relationship. Otherwise, sex was imputed according to the relationship to the householder and the age and marital status of the person. For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.

Sex Ratio—A measure derived by dividing the total number of males by the total number of females and multiplying by 100.

Comparability—A question on the sex of individuals has been asked of the total population in every census.

VETERAN STATUS

Data on veteran status, period of military service, and years of military service were derived from answers to questionnaire item 17, which was asked of a sample of persons.

Veteran Status—The data on veteran status were derived from responses to question 17a. For census data products, a "civilian veteran" is a person 16 years old or over who had served (even for a short time) but is not now

serving on active duty in the U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or the Coast Guard, or who served as a Merchant Marine seaman during World War II. Persons who served in the National Guard or military Reserves are classified as veterans only if they were ever called or ordered to active duty not counting the 4-6 months for initial training or yearly summer camps. All other civilians 16 years old and over are classified as nonveterans.

Period of Military Service—Persons who indicated in question 17a that they had served on active duty (civilian veterans) or were now on active duty were asked to indicate in question 17b the period or periods in which they served. Persons serving in at least one wartime period are classified in their most recent wartime period. For example, persons who served both during the Korean conflict and the post-Korean peacetime era between February 1955 and July 1964 are classified in one of the two “Korean conflict” categories. If the same person had also served during the Vietnam era, he or she would instead be included in the “Vietnam era and Korean conflict” category. The responses were edited to eliminate inconsistencies between reported period(s) of service and the age of the person and to cancel out reported combinations of periods containing unreasonable gaps (for example, a person could not serve during World War I and the Korean conflict without serving during World War II). Note that the period of service categories shown in this report are mutually exclusive.

Years of Military Service—Persons who indicated in question 17a that they had served on active duty (civilian veterans) or were now on active duty were asked to report the total number of years of active-duty service in question 17c. The data were edited for consistency with responses to question 17b (Period of Military Service) and with the age of the person.

Limitation of the Data—There may be a tendency for the following kinds of persons to report erroneously that they served on active duty in the Armed Forces: (a) persons who served in the National Guard or military Reserves but were never called to active duty; (b) civilian employees or volunteers for the USO, Red Cross, or the Department of Defense (or its predecessor Departments, War and Navy); and (c) employees of the Merchant Marine or Public Health Service. There may also be a tendency for persons to erroneously round up months to the nearest year in question 17c (for example, persons with 1 year 8 months of active duty military service may mistakenly report “2 years”).

Comparability—Since census data on veterans were based on self-reported responses, they may differ from data from other sources such as administrative records of the Department of Defense. Census data may also differ from Veterans Administration data on the benefits-eligible population, since factors determining eligibility for veterans benefits differ from the rules for classifying veterans in the census.

The wording of the question on veteran status (17a) for 1990 was expanded from the veteran/not veteran question in 1980 to include questions on current active duty status and service in the military Reserves and the National Guard. The expansion was intended to clarify the appropriate response for persons in the Armed Forces and for persons who served in the National Guard or military Reserve units only. For the first time in a census, service during World War II as a Merchant Marine Seaman was considered active-duty military service and persons with such service were counted as veterans. An additional period of military service, “September 1980 or later” was added in 1990. As in 1970 and 1980, persons reporting more than one period of service are shown in the most recent wartime period of service category. Question 17c (Years of Military Service) was new for 1990.

WORK DISABILITY STATUS

The data on work disability were derived from answers to questionnaire item 18, which was asked of a sample of persons 15 years old and over. Persons were identified as having a work disability if they had a health condition that had lasted for 6 or more months and which limited the kind or amount of work they could do at a job or business. A person was limited in the kind of work he or she could do if the person had a health condition which restricted his or her choice of jobs. A person was limited in the amount of work if he or she was not able to work full-time. Persons with a work disability were further classified as “Prevented from working” or “Not prevented from working.”

The term “health condition” referred to both physical and mental conditions. A temporary health problem, such as a broken bone that was expected to heal normally, was not considered a health condition.

Comparability—The wording of the question on work disability was the same in 1990 as in 1980. Information on work disability was first collected in 1970. In that census, the work disability question did not contain a clause restricting the definition of disability to limitations caused by a health condition that had lasted 6 or more months; however, it did contain a separate question about the duration of the disability.

WORK STATUS IN 1989

The data on work status in 1989 were derived from answers to questionnaire item 31, which was asked of a sample of persons. Persons 16 years old and over who worked 1 or more weeks according to the criteria described below are classified as “Worked in 1989.” All other persons 16 years old and over are classified as “Did not work in 1989.” Some tabulations showing work status in 1989 include 15 year olds; these persons, by definition, are classified as “Did not work in 1989.”

Weeks Worked in 1989

The data on weeks worked in 1989 were derived from responses to questionnaire item 31b. Question 31b (Weeks Worked in 1989) was asked of persons 16 years old and over who indicated in question 31a that they worked in 1989.

The data pertain to the number of weeks during 1989 in which a person did any work for pay or profit (including paid vacation and paid sick leave) or worked without pay on a family farm or in a family business. Weeks of active service in the Armed Forces are also included.

Usual Hours Worked Per Week Worked in 1989

The data on usual hours worked per week worked in 1989 were derived from answers to questionnaire item 31c. This question was asked of persons 16 years old and over who indicated that they worked in 1989.

The data pertain to the number of hours a person usually worked during the weeks worked in 1989. The respondent was to report the number of hours worked per week in the majority of the weeks he or she worked in 1989. If the hours worked per week varied considerably during 1989, the respondent was to report an approximate average of the hours worked per week. The statistics on usual hours worked per week in 1989 are not necessarily related to the data on actual hours worked during the census reference week (question 21b).

Persons 16 years old and over who reported that they usually worked 35 or more hours each week during the weeks they worked are classified as "Usually worked full time;" persons who reported that they usually worked 1 to 34 hours are classified as "Usually worked part time."

Year-Round Full-Time Workers—All persons 16 years old and over who usually worked 35 hours or more per week for 50 to 52 weeks in 1989.

Number of Workers in Family in 1989—The term "worker" as used for these data is defined based on the criteria for Work Status in 1989.

Limitation of the Data—It is probable that the number of persons who worked in 1989 and the number of weeks worked are understated since there was some tendency for respondents to forget intermittent or short periods of employment or to exclude weeks worked without pay. There may also be a tendency for persons not to include weeks of paid vacation among their weeks worked; one result may be that the census figures may understate the number of persons who worked "50 to 52 weeks."

Comparability—The data on weeks worked collected in the 1990 census were comparable with data from the 1980, 1970, and 1960 censuses, but may not be entirely comparable with data from the 1940 and 1950 censuses. Since the 1960 census, two separate questions have been

used to obtain this information. The first identified persons with any work experience during the year and, thus, indicated those persons for whom the questions on number of weeks worked applied. In 1940 and 1950, however, the questionnaires contained only a single question on number of weeks worked.

In 1970, persons responded to the question on weeks worked by indicating one of six weeks-worked intervals. In 1980 and 1990, persons were asked to enter the specific number of weeks they worked.

YEAR OF ENTRY

The data on year of entry were derived from answers to questionnaire item 10, which was asked of a sample of persons. The question, "When did this person come to the United States to stay?" was asked of persons who indicated in the question on citizenship that they were not born in the United States. (For more information, see the discussion under "Citizenship.")

The 1990 census questions, tabulations, and census data products about citizenship and year of entry include no reference to immigration. All persons who were born and resided outside the United States before becoming residents of the United States have a date of entry. Some of these persons are U.S. citizens by birth (e.g., persons born in Puerto Rico or born abroad of American parents). To avoid any possible confusion concerning the date of entry of persons who are U.S. citizens by birth, the term, "year of entry" is used in this report instead of the term "year of immigration."

Limitation of the Data—The census questions on nativity, citizenship, and year of entry were not designed to measure the degree of permanence of residence in the United States. The phrase, "to stay" was used to obtain the year in which the person became a resident of the United States. Although the respondent was directed to indicate the year he or she entered the country "to stay," it was difficult to ensure that respondents interpreted the phrase correctly.

Comparability—A question on year of entry, (alternately called "year of immigration") was asked in each decennial census from 1890 to 1930, 1970, and 1980. In 1980, the question on year of entry included six arrival time intervals. The number of arrival intervals was expanded to ten in 1990. In 1980, the question on year of entry was asked only of the foreign-born population. In 1990, all persons who responded to the long-form questionnaire and were not born in the United States were to complete the question on year of entry.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

LIVING QUARTERS

Living quarters are classified as either housing units or group quarters. (For more information, see the discussion of "Group Quarters" under Population Characteristics.)

Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (for example, a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, or mobile home). Living quarters also may be in structures intended for nonresidential use (for example, the rooms in a warehouse where a guard lives), as well as in places such as tents, vans, shelters for the homeless, dormitories, barracks, and old railroad cars.

Housing Units—A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home or trailer, a group of rooms or a single room occupied as separate living quarters or, if vacant, intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from any other persons in the building and which have direct access from outside the building or through a common hall.

The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements. For vacant units, the criteria of separateness and direct access are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible. If that information cannot be obtained, the criteria are applied to the previous occupants.

Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing unit inventory, except that recreational vehicles, boats, vans, tents, railroad cars, and the like are included only if they are occupied as someone's usual place of residence. Vacant mobile homes are included provided they are intended for occupancy on the site where they stand. Vacant mobile homes on dealers' sales lots, at the factory, or in storage yards are excluded from the housing inventory.

If the living quarters contains nine or more persons unrelated to the householder or person in charge (a total of at least 10 unrelated persons), it is classified as group quarters. If the living quarters contains eight or fewer persons unrelated to the householder or person in charge, it is classified as a housing unit.

Occupied Housing Units—A housing unit is classified as occupied if it is the usual place of residence of the person or group of persons living in it at the time of enumeration, or if the occupants are only temporarily absent; that is, away on vacation or business. If all the persons staying in the unit at the time of the census have their usual place of residence elsewhere, the unit is classified as vacant. A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit as their usual place of residence. By definition, the count of occupied housing units for 100-percent tabulations is the same as the count of households or householders. In sample tabulations, the counts of household and occupied housing units may vary slightly because of different sample weighting methods.

Vacant Housing Units—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. Units temporarily occupied at the time of enumeration entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere also are classified as vacant. (For more information, see discussion under "Usual Home Elsewhere.")

New units not yet occupied are classified as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if they are open to the elements; that is, the roof, walls, windows, and/or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is condemned or is to be demolished. Also excluded are quarters being used entirely for nonresidential purposes, such as a store or an office, or quarters used for the storage of business supplies or inventory, machinery, or agricultural products.

Hotels, Motels, Rooming Houses, Etc.—Occupied rooms or suites of rooms in hotels, motels, and similar places are classified as housing units only when occupied by permanent residents; that is, persons who consider the hotel as their usual place of residence or have no usual place of residence elsewhere. Vacant rooms or suites of rooms are classified as housing units only in those hotels, motels, and similar places in which 75 percent or more of the accommodations are occupied by permanent residents.

If any of the occupants in a rooming or boarding house live and eat separately from others in the building and have direct access, their quarters are classified as separate housing units.

Staff Living Quarters—The living quarters occupied by staff personnel within any group quarters are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit criteria of separateness and direct access; otherwise, they are considered group quarters.

Comparability—The first Census of Housing in 1940 established the "dwelling unit" concept. Although the term became "housing unit" and the definition has been modified slightly in succeeding censuses, the 1990 definition is essentially comparable to previous censuses. There was no change in the housing unit definition between 1980 and 1990.

ACREAGE

The data on acreage were obtained from questionnaire items H5a and H19a. Question H5a was asked at all occupied and vacant one-family houses and mobile homes. Question H19a was asked on a sample basis at occupied and vacant one-family houses and mobile homes.

Question H5a asks whether the house or mobile home is located on a place of 10 or more acres. The intent of this

item is to exclude owner-occupied and renter-occupied one-family houses on 10 or more acres from the specified owner- and renter-occupied universes for value and rent tabulations.

Question H19a provides data on whether the unit is located on less than 1 acre. The main purpose of this item, in conjunction with question H19b on agricultural sales, is to identify farm units. (For more information, see discussion under "Farm Residence.")

For both items, the land may consist of more than one tract or plot. These tracts or plots are usually adjoining; however, they may be separated by a road, creek, another piece of land, etc.

Comparability—Question H5a is similar to that asked in 1970 and 1980. This item was asked for the first time of mobile home occupants in 1990. Question H19a is an abbreviated form of a question asked on a sample basis in 1980. In previous censuses, information on city or suburban lot and number of acres was obtained also.

AGRICULTURAL SALES

Data on the sales of agricultural crops were obtained from questionnaire item H19b, which was asked on a sample basis at occupied one-family houses and mobile homes located on lots of 1 acre or more. Data for this item exclude units on lots of less than 1 acre, units located in structures containing 2 or more units, and all vacant units. This item refers to the total amount (before taxes and expenses) received in 1989 from the sale of crops, vegetables, fruits, nuts, livestock and livestock products, and nursery and forest products, produced on "this property." Respondents new to a unit were asked to estimate total agricultural sales in 1989 even if some portion of the sales had been made by other occupants of the unit.

This item is used mainly to classify housing units as farm or nonfarm residences, not to provide detailed information on the sale of agricultural products. Detailed information on the sale of agricultural products is provided by the Census Bureau's Census of Agriculture (*Factfinder for the Nation: Agricultural Statistics*, Bureau of the Census, 1989). (For more information, see the discussion under "Farm Residence.")

BEDROOMS

The data on bedrooms were obtained from questionnaire item H9, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. The number of bedrooms is the count of rooms designed to be used as bedrooms; that is, the number of rooms that would be listed as bedrooms if the house or apartment were on the market for sale or for rent. Included are all rooms intended to be used as bedrooms even if

they currently are being used for some other purpose. A housing unit consisting of only one room, such as a one-room efficiency apartment, is classified, by definition, as having no bedroom.

Comparability—Data on bedrooms have been collected in every census since 1960. In 1970 and 1980, data for bedrooms were shown only for year-round units. In past censuses, a room was defined as a bedroom if it was used mainly for sleeping even if also used for other purposes. Rooms that were designed to be used as bedrooms but used mainly for other purposes were not considered to be bedrooms. A distribution of housing units by number of bedrooms calculated from data collected in a 1986 test showed virtually no differences in the two versions except in the two bedroom category, where the previous "use" definition showed a slightly lower proportion of units.

BOARDED-UP STATUS

Boarded-up status was obtained from questionnaire item C2 and was determined for all vacant units. Boarded-up units have windows and doors covered by wood, metal, or masonry to protect the interior and to prevent entry into the building. A single-unit structure, a unit in a multi-unit structure, or an entire multi-unit structure may be boarded-up in this way. For certain census data products, boarded-up units are shown only for units in the "Other vacant" category. A unit classified as "Usual home elsewhere" can never be boarded up. (For more information, see the discussion under "Usual Home Elsewhere.")

Comparability—This item was first asked in the 1980 census and was shown only for year-round vacant housing units. In 1990, data are shown for all vacant housing units.

BUSINESS ON PROPERTY

The data for business on property were obtained from questionnaire item H5b, which was asked at all occupied and vacant one-family houses and mobile homes. This question is used to exclude owner-occupied one-family houses with business or medical offices on the property from certain statistics on financial characteristics.

A business must be easily recognizable from the outside. It usually will have a separate outside entrance and have the appearance of a business, such as a grocery store, restaurant, or barber shop. It may be either attached to the house or mobile home or be located elsewhere on the property. Those housing units in which a room is used for business or professional purposes and have no recognizable alterations to the outside are *not* considered as having a business. Medical offices are considered businesses for tabulation purposes.

Comparability—Data on business on property have been collected since 1940.

CONDOMINIUM FEE

The data on condominium fee were obtained from questionnaire item H25, which was asked at owner-occupied condominiums. This item was asked on a sample basis. A condominium fee normally is charged monthly to the owners of the individual condominium units by the condominium owners association to cover operating, maintenance, administrative, and improvement costs of the common property (grounds, halls, lobby, parking areas, laundry rooms, swimming pool, etc.) The costs for utilities and/or fuels may be included in the condominium fee if the units do not have separate meters.

Data on condominium fees may include real estate tax and/or insurance payments for the common property, but do not include real estate taxes or fire, hazard, and flood insurance for the individual unit already reported in questions H21 and H22.

Amounts reported were the regular monthly payment, even if paid by someone outside the household or remain unpaid. Costs were estimated as closely as possible when exact costs were not known.

The data from this item were added to payments for mortgages (both first and junior mortgages and home equity loans); real estate taxes; fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments; and utilities and fuels to derive "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" for condominium owners.

Comparability—This is a new item in 1990.

CONDOMINIUM STATUS

The data on condominium housing units were obtained from questionnaire item H18, which was asked on a sample basis at both occupied and vacant housing units. Condominium is a type of ownership that enables a person to own an apartment or house in a development of similarly owned units and to hold a common or joint ownership in some or all of the common areas and facilities such as land, roof, hallways, entrances, elevators, swimming pool, etc. Condominiums may be single-family houses as well as units in apartment buildings. A condominium unit need not be occupied by the owner to be counted as such. A unit classified as "mobile home or trailer" or "other" (see discussion under "Units in Structure") cannot be a condominium unit.

Limitation of the Data—Testing done prior to the 1980 and 1990 censuses indicated that the number of condominiums may be slightly overstated.

Comparability—In 1970, condominiums were grouped together with cooperative housing units, and the data were reported only for owner-occupied cooperatives and condominiums. Beginning in 1980, the census identified all

condominium units and the data were shown for renter-occupied and vacant year-round condominiums as well as owner occupied. In 1970 and 1980, the question on condominiums was asked on a 100-percent basis. In 1990, it was asked on a sample basis.

CONTRACT RENT

The data on contract rent (also referred to as "rent asked" for vacant units) were obtained from questionnaire item H7a, which was asked at all occupied housing units that were rented for cash rent and all vacant housing units that were for rent at the time of enumeration.

Housing units that are renter occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "No cash rent" in census data products. The unit may be owned by friends or relatives who live elsewhere and who allow occupancy without charge. Rent-free houses or apartments may be provided to compensate caretakers, ministers, tenant farmers, sharecroppers, or others.

Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to or contracted for, regardless of any furnishings, utilities, fees, meals, or services that may be included. For vacant units, it is the monthly rent asked for the rental unit at the time of enumeration.

If the contract rent includes rent for a business unit or for living quarters occupied by another household, the respondent was instructed to report that part of the rent estimated to be for his or her unit only. Respondents were asked to report rent only for the housing unit enumerated and to exclude any rent paid for additional units or for business premises.

If a renter pays rent to the owner of a condominium or cooperative, and the condominium fee or cooperative carrying charge is also paid by the renter to the owner, the respondent was instructed to include the fee or carrying charge.

If a renter receives payments from lodgers or roomers who are listed as members of the household, the respondent was instructed to report the rent without deduction for any payments received from the lodgers or roomers. The respondent was instructed to report the rent agreed to or contracted for even if paid by someone else such as friends or relatives living elsewhere, or a church or welfare agency.

In some tabulations, contract rent is presented for all renter-occupied housing units, as well as specified renter-occupied and vacant-for-rent units. Specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-for-rent units exclude one-family houses on 10 or more acres. (For more information on rent, see the discussion under "Gross Rent.")

Median and Quartile Contract Rent—The median divides the rent distribution into two equal parts. Quartiles divide the rent distribution into four equal parts. In computing median and quartile contract rent, units reported as "No

cash rent" are excluded. Median and quartile rent calculations are rounded to the nearest whole dollar. (For more information on medians and quartiles, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Aggregate Contract Rent—To calculate aggregate contract rent, the amount assigned for the category "Less than \$80" is \$50. The amount assigned to the category "\$1,000 or more" is \$1,250. Mean contract rent is rounded to the nearest whole dollar. (For more information on aggregates and means, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Limitation of the Data—In the 1970 and 1980 censuses, contract rent for vacant units had high allocation rates, about 35 percent.

Comparability—Data on this item have been collected since 1930. For 1990, quartiles were added because the range of rents and values in the United States has increased in recent years. Upper and lower quartiles can be used to note large rent and value differences among various geographic areas.

DURATION OF VACANCY

The data for duration of vacancy (also referred to as "months vacant") were obtained from questionnaire item D, which was completed by census enumerators. The statistics on duration of vacancy refer to the length of time (in months and years) between the date the last occupants moved from the unit and the time of enumeration. The data, therefore, do not provide a direct measure of the total length of time units remain vacant.

For newly constructed units which have never been occupied, the duration of vacancy is counted from the date construction was completed. For recently converted or merged units, the time is reported from the date conversion or merger was completed. Units occupied by an entire household with a usual home elsewhere are assigned to the "Less than 1 month" interval.

Comparability—Similar data have been collected since 1960. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round vacant housing units. In 1990, these data are shown for all vacant housing units.

FARM RESIDENCE

The data on farm residence were obtained from questionnaire items H19a and H19b. An occupied one-family house or mobile home is classified as a farm residence if: (1) the housing unit is located on a property of 1 acre or more, and (2) at least \$1,000 worth of agricultural products were sold from the property in 1989. Group quarters and housing units that are in multi-unit buildings or vacant are not included as farm residences.

A one-family unit occupied by a tenant household paying cash rent for land and buildings is enumerated as a farm residence only if sales of agricultural products from its yard (as opposed to the general property on which it is located) amounted to at least \$1,000 in 1989. A one-family unit occupied by a tenant household that does not pay cash rent is enumerated as a farm residence if the remainder of the farm (including its yard) qualifies as a farm.

Farm residence is provided as an independent data item only for housing units located in rural areas. It may be derived for housing units in urban areas from the data items on acreage and sales of agricultural products on the public-use microdata sample (PUMS) files. (For more information on PUMS, see Appendix F, Data Products and User Assistance.)

The farm population consists of persons in households living in farm residences. Some persons who are counted on a property classified as a farm (including in some cases farm workers) are excluded from the farm population. Such persons include those who reside in multi-unit buildings or group quarters.

Comparability—These are the same criteria that were used to define a farm residence in 1980. In 1960 and 1970, a farm was defined as a place of 10 or more acres with at least \$50 worth of agricultural sales or a place of less than 10 acres with at least \$250 worth of agricultural sales. Earlier censuses used other definitions. Note that the definition of a farm residence differs from the definition of a farm in the Census of Agriculture (*Factfinder for the Nation: Agricultural Statistics*, Bureau of the Census, 1989).

GROSS RENT

Gross rent is the contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, and water) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.) if these are paid for by the renter (or paid for the renter by someone else). Gross rent is intended to eliminate differentials which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of utilities and fuels as part of the rental payment. The estimated costs of utilities and fuels are reported on a yearly basis but are converted to monthly figures for the tabulations. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "No cash rent" in the tabulations. Gross rent is calculated on a sample basis.

Comparability—Data on gross rent have been collected since 1940 for renter-occupied housing units. In 1980, costs for electricity and gas were collected as average monthly costs. In 1990, all utility and fuel costs were collected as yearly costs and divided by 12 to provide an average monthly cost.

GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989

Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989 is a computed ratio of monthly gross rent to monthly household income (total household income in 1989 divided by 12). The ratio was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole percentage. Units for which no cash rent is paid and units occupied by households that reported no income or a net loss in 1989 comprise the category "Not computed." This item is calculated on a sample basis.

HOUSE HEATING FUEL

The data on house heating fuel were obtained from questionnaire item H14, which was asked at occupied housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. The data show the type of fuel used most to heat the house or apartment.

Utility Gas—Includes gas piped through underground pipes from a central system to serve the neighborhood.

Bottled, Tank, or LP Gas—Includes liquid propane gas stored in bottles or tanks which are refilled or exchanged when empty.

Fuel Oil, Kerosene, Etc.—Includes fuel oil, kerosene, gasoline, alcohol, and other combustible liquids.

Wood—Includes purchased wood, wood cut by household members on their property or elsewhere, driftwood, saw-mill or construction scraps, or the like.

Solar Energy—Includes heat provided by sunlight which is collected, stored, and actively distributed to most of the rooms.

Other Fuel—Includes all other fuels not specified elsewhere.

No Fuel Used—Includes units that do not use any fuel or that do not have heating equipment.

Comparability—Data on house heating fuel have been collected since 1940. The category, "Solar energy" is new for 1990.

INSURANCE FOR FIRE, HAZARD, AND FLOOD

The data on fire, hazard, and flood insurance were obtained from questionnaire item H22, which was asked at a sample of owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. The statistics for this item refer to the annual premium for fire, hazard, and flood insurance on

the property (land and buildings); that is, policies that protect the property and its contents against loss due to damage by fire, lightning, winds, hail, flood, explosion, and so on.

Liability policies are included only if they are paid with the fire, hazard, and flood insurance premiums and the amounts for fire, hazard, and flood cannot be separated. Premiums are included even if paid by someone outside the household or remain unpaid. When premiums are paid on other than a yearly basis, the premiums are converted to a yearly basis.

The payment for fire, hazard, and flood insurance is added to payments for real estate taxes, utilities, fuels, and mortgages (both first and junior mortgages and home equity loans) to derive "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989."

A separate question (H23d) determines whether insurance premiums are included in the mortgage payment to the lender(s). This makes it possible to avoid counting these premiums twice in the computations.

Comparability—Data on payment for fire and hazard insurance were collected for the first time in 1980. Flood insurance was not specifically mentioned in the wording of the question in 1980. The question was asked only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office on the property, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In 1990, the question was asked of all one-family owner-occupied houses, including houses on 10 or more acres. It also was asked at mobile homes, condominiums, and one-family houses with a business or medical office on the property.

KITCHEN FACILITIES

Data on kitchen facilities were obtained from questionnaire item H11, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all of the following: (1) an installed sink with piped water, (2) a range, cook top and convection or microwave oven, or cookstove, and (3) a refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure. They need not be in the same room. Portable cooking equipment is not considered a range or cookstove. An ice box is not considered to be a refrigerator.

Comparability—Data on complete kitchen facilities were collected for the first time in 1970. Earlier censuses collected data on individual components, such as kitchen sink and type of refrigeration equipment. In 1970 and 1980, data for kitchen facilities were shown only for year-round units. In 1990, data are shown for all housing units.

MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT

The data on meals included in the rent were obtained from questionnaire item H7b, which was asked of all

occupied housing units that were rented for cash and all vacant housing units that were for rent at the time of enumeration.

The statistics on meals included in rent are presented for specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-for-rent units. Specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-for-rent units exclude one-family houses on 10 or more acres. (For more information, see the discussion under "Contract Rent.")

Comparability—This is a new item in 1990. It is intended to measure "congregate" housing, which generally is considered to be housing units where the rent includes meals and other services, such as transportation to shopping and recreation.

MOBILE HOME COSTS

The data on mobile home costs were obtained from questionnaire item H26, which was asked at owner-occupied mobile homes. This item was asked on a sample basis.

These data include the total yearly costs for personal property taxes, land or site rent, registration fees, and license fees on all owner-occupied mobile homes. The instructions are to not include real estate taxes already reported in question H21.

Costs are estimated as closely as possible when exact costs are not known. Amounts are the total for an entire 12-month billing period, even if they are paid by someone outside the household or remain unpaid.

The data from this item are added to payments for mortgages, real estate taxes, fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments, utilities, and fuels to derive selected monthly owner costs for mobile homes owners.

Comparability—This item is new for 1990.

MORTGAGE PAYMENT

The data on mortgage payment were obtained from questionnaire item H23b, which was asked at owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. This item was asked on a sample basis. Question H23b provides the regular monthly amount required to be paid the lender for the first mortgage (deed of trust, contract to purchase, or similar debt) on the property. Amounts are included even if the payments are delinquent or paid by someone else. The amounts reported are included in the computation of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" for units with a mortgage.

The amounts reported include everything paid to the lender including principal and interest payments, real estate taxes, fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments, and mortgage insurance premiums. Separate questions determine whether real estate taxes and fire, hazard, and flood

insurance payments are included in the mortgage payment to the lender. This makes it possible to avoid counting these components twice in the computation of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs."

Comparability—Information on mortgage payment was collected for the first time in 1980. It was collected only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office on the property, one-family houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In 1990, the questions on monthly mortgage payments were asked of all owner-occupied one-family houses, including one-family houses on 10 or more acres. They were also asked at mobile homes, condominiums, and one-family houses with a business or medical office.

The 1980 census obtained total regular monthly mortgage payments, including payments on second or junior mortgages, from a single question. Two questions were used in 1990; one for regular monthly payments on first mortgages, and one for regular monthly payments on second or junior mortgages or home equity loans. (For more information, see the discussion under "Second or Junior Mortgage Payment.")

MORTGAGE STATUS

The data on mortgage status were obtained from questionnaire items H23a and H24a, which were asked at owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. "Mortgage" refers to all forms of debt where the property is pledged as security for repayment of the debt. It includes such debt instruments as deeds of trust, trust deeds, contracts to purchase, land contracts, junior mortgages and home equity loans.

A mortgage is considered a first mortgage if it has prior claim over any other mortgage or if it is the only mortgage on the property. All other mortgages, (second, third, etc.) are considered junior mortgages. A home equity loan is generally a junior mortgage. If no first mortgage is reported, but a junior mortgage or home equity loan is reported, then the loan is considered a first mortgage.

In most census data products, the tabulations for "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" usually are shown separately for units "with a mortgage" and for units "not mortgaged." The category "not mortgaged" is comprised of housing units owned free and clear of debt.

Comparability—A question on mortgage status was included in the 1940 and 1950 censuses, but not in the 1960 and 1970 censuses. The item was reinstated in 1980 along with a separate question dealing with the existence of second or junior mortgages. In 1980, the mortgage status questions were asked at owner-occupied one-family houses on less than 10 acres. Excluded were mobile homes,

condominiums, houses with a business or medical office, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In 1990, the questions were asked of all one-family owner-occupied housing units, including houses on 10 or more acres. They were also asked at mobile homes, condominiums, and houses with a business or medical office.

PERSONS IN UNIT

This item is based on the 100-percent count of persons in occupied housing units. All persons occupying the housing unit are counted, including the householder, occupants related to the householder, and lodgers, roomers, boarders, and so forth.

The data on "persons in unit" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons. The phrase "persons in unit" is used for housing tabulations, "persons in households" for population items. Figures for "persons in unit" match those for "persons in household" for 100-percent data products. In sample products, they may differ because of the weighting process.

Median Persons in Unit—In computing median persons in unit, a whole number is used as the midpoint of an interval; thus, a unit with 4 persons is treated as an interval ranging from 3.5 to 4.5 persons. Median persons is rounded to the nearest hundredth. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Persons in Occupied Housing Units—This is the total population minus those persons living in group quarters. "Persons per occupied housing unit" is computed by dividing the population living in housing units by the number of occupied housing units.

PERSONS PER ROOM

"Persons per room" is obtained by dividing the number of persons in each occupied housing unit by the number of rooms in the unit. Persons per room is rounded to the nearest hundredth. The figures shown refer, therefore, to the number of occupied housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

Mean Persons Per Room—This is computed by dividing persons in housing units by the aggregate number of rooms. This is intended to provide a measure of utilization. A higher mean may indicate a greater degree of utilization or crowding; a low mean may indicate under-utilization. (For more information on means, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

PLUMBING FACILITIES

The data on plumbing facilities were obtained from questionnaire item H10, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a

sample basis. Complete plumbing facilities include hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet, and a bathtub or shower. All three facilities must be located inside the house, apartment, or mobile home, but not necessarily in the same room. Housing units are classified as lacking complete plumbing facilities when any of the three facilities are not present.

Comparability—The 1990 data on complete plumbing facilities are not strictly comparable with the 1980 data. In 1980, complete plumbing facilities were defined as hot and cold piped water, a bathtub or shower, and a flush toilet in the housing unit for the exclusive use of the residents of that unit. In 1990, the Census Bureau dropped the requirement of exclusive use from the definition of complete plumbing facilities. Of the 2.3 million year-round housing units classified in 1980 as lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use, approximately 25 percent of these units had complete plumbing but the facilities were also used by members of another household. From 1940 to 1970, separate and more detailed questions were asked on piped water, bathing, and toilet facilities. In 1970 and 1980, the data on plumbing facilities were shown only for year-round units.

POVERTY STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDS IN 1989

The data on poverty status of households were derived from answers to the income questions. The income items were asked on a sample basis. Households are classified below the poverty level when the total 1989 income of the family or of the nonfamily householder is below the appropriate poverty threshold. The income of persons living in the household who are unrelated to the householder is not considered when determining the poverty status of a household, nor does their presence affect the household size in determining the appropriate poverty threshold. The poverty thresholds vary depending upon three criteria: size of family, number of children, and age of the family householder or unrelated individual for one and two-persons households. (For more information, see the discussion of "Poverty Status in 1989" and "Income in 1989" under Population Characteristics.)

REAL ESTATE TAXES

The data on real estate taxes were obtained from questionnaire item H21, which was asked at owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. The statistics from this question refer to the total amount of all real estate taxes on the entire property (land and buildings) payable in 1989 to all taxing jurisdictions, including special assessments, school taxes, county taxes, and so forth.

Real estate taxes include State, local, and all other real estate taxes even if delinquent, unpaid, or paid by someone who is not a member of the household. However, taxes due from prior years are not included. If taxes are paid on other than a yearly basis, the payments are converted to a yearly basis.

The payment for real estate taxes is added to payments for fire, hazard, and flood insurance; utilities and fuels; and mortgages (both first and junior mortgages and home equity loans) to derive "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989." A separate question (H23c) determines whether real estate taxes are included in the mortgage payment to the lender(s). This makes it possible to avoid counting taxes twice in the computations.

Comparability—Data for real estate taxes were collected for the first time in 1980. The question was asked only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes or trailers, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office on the property, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In 1990, the question was asked of all one-family owner-occupied houses, including houses on 10 or more acres. It also was asked at mobile homes, condominiums, and one-family houses with a business or medical office on the property.

ROOMS

The data on rooms were obtained from questionnaire item H3, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. The statistics on rooms are in terms of the number of housing units with a specified number of rooms. The intent of this question is to count the number of whole rooms used for living purposes.

For each unit, rooms include living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, enclosed porches suitable for year-round use, and lodger's rooms. Excluded are strip or pullman kitchens, bathrooms, open porches, balconies, halls or foyers, half-rooms, utility rooms, unfinished attics or basements, or other unfinished space used for storage. A partially divided room is a separate room only if there is a partition from floor to ceiling, but not if the partition consists solely of shelves or cabinets.

Median Rooms—This measure divides the room distribution into two equal parts, one-half of the cases falling below the median number of rooms and one-half above the median. In computing median rooms, the whole number is used as the midpoint of the interval; thus, the category "3 rooms" is treated as an interval ranging from 2.5 to 3.5 rooms. Median rooms is rounded to the nearest tenth. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Aggregate Rooms—To calculate aggregate rooms, an arbitrary value of "10" is assigned to rooms for units falling within the terminal category, "9 or more." (For more information on aggregates and means, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Comparability—Data on rooms have been collected since 1940. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, these data are shown for all housing units.

SECOND OR JUNIOR MORTGAGE PAYMENT

The data on second or junior mortgage payments were obtained from questionnaire items H24a and H24b, which were asked at owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. Question H24a asks whether a second or junior mortgage or a home equity loan exists on the property. Question H24b provides the regular monthly amount required to be paid to the lender on all second or junior mortgages and home equity loans. Amounts are included even if the payments are delinquent or paid by someone else. The amounts reported are included in the computation of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" for units with a mortgage.

All mortgages other than first mortgages are classified as "junior" mortgages. A second mortgage is a junior mortgage that gives the lender a claim against the property that is second to the claim of the holder of the first mortgage. Any other junior mortgage(s) would be subordinate to the second mortgage. A home equity loan is a line of credit available to the borrower that is secured by real estate. It may be placed on a property that already has a first or second mortgage, or it may be placed on a property that is owned free and clear.

If the respondents answered that no first mortgage existed, but a second mortgage did (as in the above case with a home equity loan), a computer edit assigned the unit a first mortgage and made the first mortgage monthly payment the amount reported in the second mortgage. The second mortgage data were then made "No" in question H24a and blank in question H24b.

Comparability—The 1980 census obtained total regular monthly mortgage payments, including payments on second or junior mortgages, from one single question. Two questions were used in 1990: one for regular monthly payments on first mortgages, and one for regular monthly payments on second or junior mortgages and home equity loans.

SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS

The data on selected monthly owner costs were obtained from questionnaire items H20 through H26 for a sample of owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. Selected monthly owner costs is the sum of payments for mortgages, deeds of trust, contracts to purchase, or similar debts on the property (including payments for the first mortgage, second or junior mortgages, and home equity loans); real estate taxes; fire, hazard, and flood insurance on the property; utilities (electricity, gas, and water); and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.). It also includes, where appropriate, the monthly condominium fee for condominiums and mobile home costs (personal property taxes, site rent, registration fees, and license fees) for mobile homes.

In certain tabulations, selected monthly owner costs are presented separately for specified owner-occupied housing units (owner-occupied one-family houses on fewer than 10 acres without a business or medical office on the property), owner-occupied condominiums, and owner-occupied mobile homes. Data usually are shown separately for units "with a mortgage" and for units "not mortgaged."

Median Selected Monthly Owner Costs—This measure is rounded to the nearest whole dollar.

Comparability—The components of selected monthly owner costs were collected for the first time in 1980. The 1990 tabulations of selected monthly owner costs for specified owner-occupied housing units are virtually identical to 1980, the primary difference was the amounts of the first and second mortgages were collected in separate questions in 1990, while the amounts were collected in a single question in 1980. The component parts of the item were tabulated for mobile homes and condominiums for the first time in 1990.

In 1980, costs for electricity and gas were collected as average monthly costs. In 1990, all utility and fuel costs were collected as yearly costs and divided by 12 to provide an average monthly cost.

SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989

The information on selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1989 is the computed ratio of selected monthly owner costs to monthly household income in 1989. The ratio was computed separately for each unit and rounded to the nearest whole percentage. The data are tabulated separately for specified owner-occupied units, condominiums, and mobile homes.

Separate distributions are often shown for units "with a mortgage" and for units "not mortgaged." Units occupied by households reporting no income or a net loss in 1989 are included in the "not computed" category. (For more information, see the discussion under "Selected Monthly Owner Costs.")

Comparability—The components of selected monthly owner costs were collected for the first time in 1980. The tabulations of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" for specified owner-occupied housing units are comparable to 1980.

SEWAGE DISPOSAL

The data on sewage disposal were obtained from questionnaire item H16, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. Housing units are either connected to a public sewer, to a septic tank or cesspool, or they dispose

of sewage by other means. A public sewer may be operated by a government body or by a private organization. A housing unit is considered to be connected to a septic tank or cesspool when the unit is provided with an underground pit or tank for sewage disposal. The category, "Other means" includes housing units which dispose of sewage in some other way.

Comparability—Data on sewage disposal have been collected since 1940. In 1970 and 1980, data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, data are shown for all housing units.

SOURCE OF WATER

The data on source of water were obtained from questionnaire item H15, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. Housing units may receive their water supply from a number of sources. A common source supplying water to five or more units is classified as a "Public system or private company." The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, water company, etc., or it may be obtained from a well which supplies water to five or more housing units. If the water is supplied from a well serving four or fewer housing units, the units are classified as having water supplied by either an "Individual drilled well" or an "Individual dug well." Drilled wells or small diameter wells are usually less than 1-1/2 feet in diameter. Dug wells are usually larger than 1-1/2 feet wide and generally hand dug. The category, "Some other source" includes water obtained from springs, creeks, rivers, lakes, cisterns, etc.

Comparability—Data on source of water have been collected since 1940. In 1970 and 1980, data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, data are shown for all housing units.

TELEPHONE IN HOUSING UNIT

The data on telephones were obtained from questionnaire item H12, which was asked at occupied housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. A telephone must be inside the house or apartment for the unit to be classified as having a telephone. Units where the respondent uses a telephone located inside the building but not in the respondent's living quarters are classified as having no telephone.

Comparability—Data on telephones in 1980 are comparable to 1990. The 1960 and 1970 censuses collected data on telephone availability. A unit was classified as having a telephone available if there was a telephone number on which occupants of the unit could be reached. The telephone could have been in another unit, in a common hall, or outside the building.

TENURE

The data for tenure were obtained from questionnaire item H4, which was asked at all occupied housing units. All occupied housing units are classified as either owner occupied or renter occupied.

Owner Occupied—A housing unit is owner occupied if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. The owner or co-owner must live in the unit and usually is the person listed in column 1 of the questionnaire. The unit is "Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan" if it is being purchased with a mortgage or some other debt arrangement such as a deed of trust, trust deed, contract to purchase, land contract, or purchase agreement. The unit is also considered owned with a mortgage if it is built on leased land and there is a mortgage on the unit.

A housing unit is "Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage)" if there is no mortgage or other similar debt on the house, apartment, or mobile home including units built on leased land if the unit is owned outright without a mortgage. Although owner-occupied units are divided between mortgaged and owned free and clear on the questionnaire, census data products containing 100-percent data show only total owner-occupied counts. More extensive mortgage information was collected on the long-form questionnaire and are shown in census products containing sample data. (For more information, see the discussion under "Mortgage Status.")

Renter Occupied—All occupied housing units which are not owner occupied, whether they are rented for cash rent or occupied without payment of cash rent, are classified as renter occupied. "No cash rent" units are separately identified in the rent tabulations. Such units are generally provided free by friends or relatives or in exchange for services such as resident manager, caretaker, minister, or tenant farmer. Housing units on military bases also are classified in the "No cash rent" category. "Rented for cash rent" includes units in continuing care, sometimes called life care arrangements. These arrangements usually involve a contract between one or more individuals and a health services provider guaranteeing the individual shelter, usually a house or apartment, and services, such as meals or transportation to shopping or recreation.

Comparability—Data on tenure have been collected since 1890. In 1970, the question on tenure also included a category for condominium and cooperative ownership. In 1980, condominium units and cooperatives were dropped from the tenure item, and since 1980, only condominium units are identified in a separate question.

For 1990, the response categories were expanded to allow the respondent to report whether the unit was owned with a mortgage or free and clear (without a mortgage). The distinction between units owned with a mortgage and units owned free and clear was added in 1990 to improve

the count of owner-occupied units. Research after the 1980 census indicated some respondents did not consider their units owned if they had a mortgage.

UNITS IN STRUCTURE

The data on units in structure (also referred to as "type of structure") were obtained from questionnaire item H2, which was asked at all housing units. A structure is a separate building that either has open spaces on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof. In determining the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, are counted. Stores and office space are excluded.

The statistics are presented for the number of housing units in structures of specified type and size, not for the number of residential buildings.

1-Unit, Detached—This is a 1-unit structure detached from any other house; that is, with open space on all four sides. Such structures are considered detached even if they have an adjoining shed or garage. A one-family house that contains a business is considered detached as long as the building has open space on all four sides. Mobile homes or trailers to which one or more permanent rooms have been added or built also are included.

1-Unit, Attached—This is a 1-unit structure that has one or more walls extending from ground to roof separating it from adjoining structures. In row houses (sometimes called townhouses), double houses, or houses attached to non-residential structures, each house is a separate, attached structure if the dividing or common wall goes from ground to roof.

2 or More Units—These are units in structures containing 2 or more housing units, further categorized as units in structures with 2, 3 or 4, 5 to 9, 10 to 19, 20 to 49, and 50 or more units.

Mobile Home or Trailer—Both occupied and vacant mobile homes to which no permanent rooms have been added are counted in this category. Mobile homes or trailers used only for business purposes or for extra sleeping space and mobile homes or trailers for sale on a dealer's lot, at the factory, or in storage are not counted in the housing inventory.

Other—This category is for any living quarters occupied as a housing unit that does not fit the previous categories. Examples that fit this category are houseboats, railroad cars, campers, and vans.

Comparability—Data on units in structure have been collected since 1940 and on mobile homes and trailers since 1950. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, these data are

shown for all housing units. In 1980, the data were collected on a sample basis. The category, "Boat, tent, van, etc." was replaced in 1990 by the category "Other." In some areas, the proportion of units classified as "Other" is far larger than the number of units that were classified as "Boat, tent, van, etc." in 1980.

USUAL HOME ELSEWHERE

The data for usual home elsewhere are obtained from questionnaire item B, which was completed by census employees. A housing unit temporarily occupied at the time of enumeration entirely by persons with a usual residence elsewhere is classified as vacant. The occupants are classified as having a "Usual home elsewhere" and are counted at the address of their usual place of residence. Typical examples are people in a vacation home, persons renting living quarters temporarily for work, and migrant workers.

Limitation of the Data—Evidence from previous censuses suggests that in some areas enumerators marked units as "vacant—usual home elsewhere" when they should have marked "vacant—regular."

Comparability—Data for usual home elsewhere was tabulated for the first time in 1980.

UTILITIES

The data on utility costs were obtained from questionnaire items H20a through H20d, which were asked of occupied housing units. These items were asked on a sample basis.

Questions H20a through H20d asked for the yearly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, water) and other fuels (oil, coal, wood, kerosene, etc.). For the tabulations, these yearly amounts are divided by 12 to derive the average monthly cost and are then included in the computation of "Gross Rent," "Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989," "Selected Monthly Owner Costs," and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989."

Costs are recorded if paid by or billed to occupants, a welfare agency, relatives, or friends. Costs that are paid by landlords, included in the rent payment, or included in condominium or cooperative fees are excluded.

Limitation of the Data—Research has shown that respondents tended to overstate their expenses for electricity and gas when compared to utility company records. There is some evidence that this overstatement is reduced when yearly costs are asked rather than monthly costs. Caution should be exercised in using these data for direct analysis because costs are not reported for certain kinds of units

such as renter-occupied units with all utilities included in the rent and owner-occupied condominium units with utilities included in the condominium fee.

Comparability—The data on utility costs have been collected since 1980 for owner-occupied housing units, and since 1940 for renter-occupied housing units. In 1980, costs for electricity and gas were collected as average monthly costs. In 1990, all utility and fuel costs were collected as yearly costs and divided by 12 to provide an average monthly cost.

VACANCY STATUS

The data on vacancy status were obtained from questionnaire item C1, which was completed by census enumerators. Vacancy status and other characteristics of vacant units were determined by enumerators obtaining information from landlords, owners, neighbors, rental agents, and others. Vacant units are subdivided according to their housing market classification as follows:

For Rent—These are vacant units offered "for rent," and vacant units offered either "for rent" or "for sale."

For Sale Only—These are vacant units being offered "for sale only," including units in cooperatives and condominium projects if the individual units are offered "for sale only."

Rented or Sold, Not Occupied—If any money rent has been paid or agreed upon but the new renter has not moved in as of the date of enumeration, or if the unit has recently been sold but the new owner has not yet moved in, the vacant unit is classified as "rented or sold, not occupied."

For Seasonal, Recreational, or Occasional Use—These are vacant units used or intended for use only in certain seasons or for weekend or other occasional use throughout the year.

Seasonal units include those used for summer or winter sports or recreation, such as beach cottages and hunting cabins. Seasonal units also may include quarters for such workers as herders and loggers. Interval ownership units, sometimes called shared-ownership or time-sharing condominiums, also are included here.

For Migrant Workers—These include vacant units intended for occupancy by migratory workers employed in farm work during the crop season. (Work in a cannery, a freezer plant, or a food-processing plant is not farm work.)

Other Vacant—If a vacant unit does not fall into any of the classifications specified above, it is classified as "other vacant." For example, this category includes units held for occupancy by a caretaker or janitor, and units held for personal reasons of the owner.

Homeowner Vacancy Rate—This is the percentage relationship between the number of vacant units for sale and the total homeowner inventory. It is computed by dividing the number of vacant units for sale only by the sum of the owner-occupied units and the number of vacant units that are for sale only.

Rental Vacancy Rate—This is the percentage relationship of the number of vacant units for rent to the total rental inventory. It is computed by dividing the number of vacant units for rent by the sum of the renter-occupied units and the number of vacant units for rent.

Comparability—Data on vacancy status have been collected since 1940. For 1990, the category, “seasonal/recreational/occasional use” combined vacant units classified in 1980 as “seasonal or migratory” and “held for occasional use.” Also, in 1970 and 1980, housing characteristics generally were presented only for year-round units. In 1990, housing characteristics are shown for all housing units.

VALUE

The data on value (also referred to as “price asked” for vacant units) were obtained from questionnaire item H6, which was asked at housing units that were owned, being bought, or vacant for sale at the time of enumeration. Value is the respondent’s estimate of how much the property (house and lot, mobile home and lot, or condominium unit) would sell for if it were for sale. If the house or mobile home was owned or being bought, but the land on which it sits was not, the respondent was asked to estimate the combined value of the house or mobile home and the land. For vacant units, value was the price asked for the property.

Value was tabulated separately for all owner-occupied and vacant-for-sale housing units, owner-occupied and vacant-for-sale mobile homes or trailers, and specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale housing units. Specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale housing units include only one-family houses on fewer than 10 acres without a business or medical office on the property. The data for “specified units” exclude mobile homes, houses with a business or medical office, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings.

Median and Quartile Value—The median divides the value distribution into two equal parts. Quartiles divide the value distribution into four equal parts. These measures are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information on medians and quartiles, see the discussion under “Derived Measures.”)

Aggregate Value—To calculate aggregate value, the amount assigned for the category “Less than \$10,000” is \$9,000. The amount assigned to the category “\$500,000 or more”

is \$600,000. Mean value is rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information on aggregates and means, see the discussion under “Derived Measures.”)

Comparability—In 1980, value was asked only at owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale one-family houses on fewer than 10 acres with no business or medical office on the property and at all owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale condominium housing units. Mobile homes were excluded. Value data were presented for specified owner-occupied housing units, specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units, and owner-occupied condominium housing units.

In 1990, the question was asked at all owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale-only housing units with no exclusions. Data presented for specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units will include one-family condominium houses but not condominiums in multi-unit structures since condominium units are now identified only in long-form questionnaires.

For 1990, quartiles have been added because the range of values and rents in the United States has increased in recent years. Upper and lower quartiles can be used to note large value and rent differences among various geographic areas.

VEHICLES AVAILABLE

The data on vehicles available were obtained from questionnaire item H13, which was asked at occupied housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. These data show the number of households with a specified number of passenger cars, vans, and pickup or panel trucks of one-ton capacity or less kept at home and available for the use of household members. Vehicles rented or leased for one month or more, company vehicles, and police and government vehicles are included if kept at home and used for nonbusiness purposes. Dismantled or immobile vehicles are excluded. Vehicles kept at home but used only for business purposes also are excluded.

Vehicles Per Household—This is computed by dividing aggregate vehicles available by the number of occupied housing units.

Limitation of the Data—The 1980 census evaluations showed that the number of automobiles was slightly over-reported; the number of vans and trucks slightly under-reported. The statistics do not measure the number of vehicles privately owned or the number of households owning vehicles.

Comparability—Data on automobiles available were collected from 1960 to 1980. In 1980, a separate question also was asked on the number of trucks and vans. The data on automobiles and trucks and vans were presented

separately and also as a combined vehicles available tabulation. The 1990 data are comparable to the 1980 vehicles available tabulations.

YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT

The data on year householder moved into unit were obtained from questionnaire item H8, which was asked at occupied housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. These data refer to the year of the latest move by the householder. If a householder moved back into a housing unit he or she previously occupied, the year of the latest move was reported. If the householder moved from one apartment to another within the same building, the year the householder moved into the present apartment was reported. The intent is to establish the year the present occupancy by the householder began. The year that the householder moved in is not necessarily the same year other members of the household moved, although in the great majority of cases an entire household moves at the same time.

Comparability—In 1960 and 1970, this question was asked of every person and included in population reports. This item in housing tabulations refers to the year the householder moved in. In 1980 and 1990, the question was asked only of the householder.

YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT

The data on year structure built were obtained from questionnaire item H17, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. Data on year structure built refer to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted. For housing units under construction that met the housing unit definition—that is, all exterior windows, doors, and final usable floors were in place—the category “1989 or March 1990” was used. For a houseboat or a mobile home or trailer, the manufacturer’s model year was assumed to be the year built. The figures shown in census data products relate to the number of units built during the specified periods that were still in existence at the time of enumeration.

Median Year Structure Built—The median divides the distribution into two equal parts. The median is rounded to the nearest calendar year. Median age of housing can be obtained by subtracting median year structure built from 1990. For example, if the median year structure built is 1957, the median age of housing in that area is 33 years (1990 minus 1957).

Limitation of the Data—Data on year structure built are more susceptible to errors of response and nonreporting than data on many other items because respondents must rely on their memory or on estimates by persons who have

lived in the neighborhood a long time. Available evidence indicates there is underreporting in the older-year-structure-built categories, especially “Built in 1939 or earlier.” The introduction of the “Don’t know” category (see the discussion on “Comparability”) may have resulted in relatively higher allocation rates. Data users should refer to the discussion in Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data, and to the allocation tables.

Comparability—Data on year structure built were collected for the first time in the 1940 census. Since then, the response categories have been modified to accommodate the 10-year period between each census. In 1990, the category, “Don’t Know,” was added in an effort to minimize the response error mentioned in the paragraph above on limitation of the data.

DERIVED MEASURES

Census data products include various derived measures, such as medians, means, and percentages, as well as certain rates and ratios. Derived measures that round to less than 0.1 are not shown but indicated as zero. In printed reports, zero is indicated by a dash (-).

Interpolation

Interpolation frequently is used in calculating medians or quartiles based on interval data and in approximating standard errors from tables. Linear interpolation is used to estimate values of a function between two known values. “Pareto interpolation” is an alternative to linear interpolation. It is used by the Census Bureau in calculating median income within intervals wider than \$2,500. In Pareto interpolation, the median is derived by interpolating between the logarithms of the upper and lower income limits of the median category.

Mean

This measure represents an arithmetic average of a set of values. It is derived by dividing the sum of a group of numerical items (or aggregate) by the total number of items. Aggregates are used in computing mean values. For example, mean family income is obtained by dividing the aggregate of all income reported by persons in families by the total number of families. (Additional information on means and aggregates is included in the separate explanations of many population and housing subjects.)

Median

This measure represents the middle value in a distribution. The median divides the total frequency into two equal parts: one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. The median is

computed on the basis of the distribution as tabulated, which is sometimes more detailed than the distribution shown in specific census publications and other data products.

In reports, if the median falls within the upper interval of the tabulation distribution, the median is shown as the initial value of the interval followed by a plus sign (+); if within the lower interval, the median is shown as the upper value of the category followed by a minus sign (-). For summary tape files, if the median falls within the upper or lower interval, it is set to a specified value. (Additional information on medians is included in the separate explanations of many population and housing subjects.)

Percentages, Rates, and Ratios

These measures are frequently presented in census products to compare two numbers or two sets of measurements. These comparisons are made in two ways: (1)

subtraction, which provides an absolute measure of the difference between two items, and (2) the quotient of two numbers, which provides a relative measure of difference.

Quartile

This measure divides a distribution into four equal parts. The first quartile (or lower quartile) is the value that defines the upper limit of the lowest one-quarter of the cases. The second quartile is the median. The third quartile (or upper quartile) defines the lower limit of the upper one-quarter of the cases in the distribution. The difference between the upper and lower quartiles is called the interquartile range. This interquartile range is less affected by wide variations than is the mean. Quartiles are presented for certain financial characteristics such as housing value and rent.

APPENDIX C.

Accuracy of the Data

CONTENTS

Confidentiality of the Data	C-1
Editing of Unacceptable Data	C-9
Errors in the Data	C-2
Estimation Procedure	C-5
Sample Design	C-1

INTRODUCTION

The data contained in this data product are based on the 1990 census sample. The data are estimates of the actual figures that would have been obtained from a complete count. Estimates derived from a sample are expected to be different from the 100-percent figures because they are subject to sampling and nonsampling errors. Sampling error in data arises from the selection of persons and housing units to be included in the sample. Nonsampling error affects both sample and 100-percent data, and is introduced as a result of errors that may occur during the collection and processing phases of the census. Provided below is a detailed discussion of both types of errors and a description of the estimation procedures.

SAMPLE DESIGN

Every person and housing unit in the United States was asked certain basic demographic and housing questions (for example, race, age, marital status, housing value, or rent). A sample of these persons and housing units was asked more detailed questions about such items as income, occupation, and housing costs in addition to the basic demographic and housing information. The primary sampling unit for the 1990 census was the housing unit, including all occupants. For persons living in group quarters, the sampling unit was the person. Persons in group quarters were sampled at a 1-in-6 rate.

The sample designation method depended on the data collection procedures. Approximately 95 percent of the population was enumerated by the mailback procedure. In these areas, the Bureau of the Census either purchased a commercial mailing list, which was updated by the United States Postal Service and Census Bureau field staff, or prepared a mailing list by canvassing and listing each address in the area prior to Census Day. These lists were computerized and the appropriate units were electronically designated as sample units. The questionnaires were either mailed or hand-delivered to the addresses with instructions to complete and mail back the form.

Housing units in governmental units with a precensus (1988) estimated population of fewer than 2,500 persons were sampled at 1-in-2. Governmental units were defined for sampling purposes as all incorporated places, all counties, all county equivalents such as parishes in Louisiana, and all minor civil divisions in Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin. Housing units in census tracts and block numbering areas (BNA's) with a precensus housing unit count below 2,000 housing units were sampled at 1-in-6 for those portions not in small governmental units (governmental units with a population less than 2,500). Housing units within census tracts and BNA's with 2,000 or more housing units were sampled at 1-in-8 for those portions not in small governmental units.

In list/enumerate areas (about 5 percent of the population), each enumerator was given a blank address register with designated sample lines. Beginning about Census Day, the enumerator systematically canvassed an assigned area and listed all housing units in the address register in the order they were encountered. Completed questionnaires, including sample information for any housing unit listed on a designated sample line, were collected. For all governmental units with fewer than 2,500 persons in list/enumerate areas, a 1-in-2 sampling rate was used. All other list/enumerate areas were sampled at 1-in-6.

Housing units in American Indian reservations, tribal jurisdiction statistical areas, and Alaska Native villages were sampled according to the same criteria as other governmental units, except the sampling rates were based on the size of the American Indian and Alaska Native population in those areas as measured in the 1980 census. Trust lands were sampled at the same rate as their associated American Indian reservations. Census designated places in Hawaii were sampled at the same rate as governmental units because the Census Bureau does not recognize incorporated places in Hawaii.

The purpose of using variable sampling rates was to provide relatively more reliable estimates for small areas and decrease respondent burden in more densely populated areas while maintaining data reliability. When all sampling rates were taken into account across the Nation, approximately one out of every six housing units in the Nation was included in the 1990 census sample.

CONFIDENTIALITY OF THE DATA

To maintain the confidentiality required by law (Title 13, United States Code), the Bureau of the Census applies a confidentiality edit to the 1990 census data to assure that

published data do not disclose information about specific individuals, households, or housing units. As a result, a small amount of uncertainty is introduced into the estimates of census characteristics. The sample itself provides adequate protection for most areas for which sample data are published since the resulting data are estimates of the actual counts; however, small areas require more protection. The edit is controlled so that the basic structure of the data is preserved.

The confidentiality edit is implemented by selecting a small subset of individual households from the internal sample data files and blanking a subset of the data items on these household records. Responses to those data items were then imputed using the same imputation procedures that were used for nonresponse. A larger subset of households is selected for the confidentiality edit for small areas to provide greater protection for these areas. The editing process is implemented in such a way that the quality and usefulness of the data were preserved.

ERRORS IN THE DATA

Since statistics in this data product are based on a sample, they may differ somewhat from 100-percent figures that would have been obtained if all housing units, persons within those housing units, and persons living in group quarters had been enumerated using the same questionnaires, instructions, enumerators, etc. The sample estimate also would differ from other samples of housing units, persons within those housing units, and persons living in group quarters. The deviation of a sample estimate from the average of all possible samples is called the sampling error. The standard error of a sample estimate is a measure of the variation among the estimates from all the possible samples and thus is a measure of the precision with which an estimate from a particular sample approximates the average result of all possible samples. The sample estimate and its estimated standard error permit the construction of interval estimates with prescribed confidence that the interval includes the average result of all possible samples. Described below is the method of calculating standard errors and confidence intervals for the data in this product.

In addition to the variability which arises from the sampling procedures, both sample data and 100-percent data are subject to nonsampling error. Nonsampling error may be introduced during any of the various complex operations used to collect and process census data. For example, operations such as editing, reviewing, or handling questionnaires may introduce error into the data. A detailed discussion of the sources of nonsampling error is given in the section on "Control of Nonsampling Error" in this appendix.

Nonsampling error may affect the data in two ways. Errors that are introduced randomly will increase the variability of the data and should therefore be reflected in the standard error. Errors that tend to be consistent in one

direction will make both sample and 100-percent data biased in that direction. For example, if respondents consistently tend to under-report their income, then the resulting counts of households or families by income category will tend to be understated for the higher income categories and overstated for the lower income categories. Such biases are not reflected in the standard error.

Calculation of Standard Errors

Totals and Percentages—Tables A through C in this appendix contain the information necessary to calculate the standard errors of sample estimates in this data product. To calculate the standard error, it is necessary to know the basic standard error for the characteristic (given in table A or B) that would result under a simple random sample design (of persons, households, or housing units) and estimation technique; the design factor for the particular characteristic estimated (given in table C); and the number of persons or housing units in the tabulation area and the percent of these in the sample. For machine-readable products, the percent-in-sample is included in a data matrix on the file for each tabulation area. In printed reports, the percent-in-sample is provided in data tables at the end of the statistical tables that compose the report. The design factors reflect the effects of the actual sample design and complex ratio estimation procedure used for the 1990 census. Tape purchasers will receive table C, the table of design factors, as a supplement to the technical documentation. Table C is included in this appendix for printed reports.

The steps given below should be used to calculate the standard error of an estimate of a total or a percentage contained in this product. A percentage is defined here as a ratio of a numerator to a denominator where the numerator is a subset of the denominator. For example, the proportion of Black teachers is the ratio of Black teachers to all teachers.

1. Obtain the standard error from table A or B (or use the formula given below the table) for the estimated total or percentage, respectively.
2. Find the geographic area to which the estimate applies in the appropriate percent-in-sample table or appropriate matrix, and obtain the person or housing unit "percent-in-sample" figure for this area. Use the person "percent-in-sample" figure for person and family characteristics. Use the housing unit "percent-in-sample" figure for housing unit characteristics.
3. Use table C to obtain the design factor for the characteristic (for example, employment status, school enrollment) and the range that contains the percent-in-sample with which you are working. Multiply the basic standard error by this factor.

The unadjusted standard errors of zero estimates or of very small estimated totals or percentages will approach zero. This is also the case for very large percentages or

estimated totals that are close to the size of the tabulation areas to which they correspond. Nevertheless, these estimated totals and percentages still are subject to sampling and nonsampling variability, and an estimated standard error of zero (or a very small standard error) is not appropriate. For estimated percentages that are less than 2 or greater than 98, use the basic standard errors in table B that appear in the "2 or 98" row. For an estimated total that is less than 50 or within 50 of the total size of the tabulation area, use a basic standard error of 16.

An illustration of the use of the tables is given in the section entitled "Use of Tables to Compute Standard Errors."

Sums and Differences—The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to sums of and differences between two sample estimates. To estimate the standard error of a sum or difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the following three situations:

1. For the sum of or difference between a sample estimate and a 100-percent value, use the standard error of the sample estimate. The complete count value is not subject to sampling error.
2. For the sum of or difference between two sample estimates, the appropriate standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the two individual standard errors squared; that is, for standard errors:

$SE_{\hat{X}}$ and $SE_{\hat{Y}}$ of estimates \hat{X} and \hat{Y} :

$$SE_{(\hat{X} \pm \hat{Y})} = SE_{(\hat{X} - \hat{Y})} = \sqrt{(SE_{\hat{X}})^2 + (SE_{\hat{Y}})^2}$$

This method, however, will underestimate (overestimate) the standard error if the two items in a sum are highly positively (negatively) correlated or if the two items in a difference are highly negatively (positively) correlated. This method may also be used for the difference between (or sum of) sample estimates from two censuses or from a census sample and another survey. The standard error for estimates not based on the 1990 census sample must be obtained from an appropriate source outside of this appendix.

3. For the differences between two estimates, one of which is a subclass of the other, use the tables directly where the calculated difference is the estimate of interest. For example, to determine the estimate of non-Black teachers, one may subtract the estimate of Black teachers from the estimate of total teachers. To determine the standard error of the estimate of non-Black teachers apply the above formula directly.

Ratios—Frequently, the statistic of interest is the ratio of two variables, where the numerator is not a subset of the

denominator. For example, the ratio of teachers to students in public elementary schools. The standard error of the ratio between two sample estimates is estimated as follows:

1. If the ratio is a proportion, then follow the procedure outlined for "Totals and Percentages."
2. If the ratio is not a proportion, then approximate the standard error using the formula below.

$$SE_{(\hat{X}/\hat{Y})} = \frac{\hat{X}}{\hat{Y}} \sqrt{\frac{(SE_{\hat{X}})^2}{\hat{X}^2} + \frac{(SE_{\hat{Y}})^2}{\hat{Y}^2}}$$

Medians—For the standard error of the median of a characteristic, it is necessary to examine the distribution from which the median is derived, as the size of the base and the distribution itself affect the standard error. An approximate method is given here. As the first step, compute one-half of the number on which the median is based (refer to this result as $N/2$). Treat $N/2$ as if it were an ordinary estimate and obtain its standard error as instructed above. Compute the desired confidence interval about $N/2$. Starting with the lowest value of the characteristic, cumulate the frequencies in each category of the characteristic until the sum equals or first exceeds the lower limit of the confidence interval about $N/2$. By linear interpolation, obtain a value of the characteristic corresponding to this sum. This is the lower limit of the confidence interval of the median. In a similar manner, continue cumulating frequencies until the sum equals or exceeds the count in excess of the upper limit of the interval about $N/2$. Interpolate as before to obtain the upper limit of the confidence interval for the estimated median.

When interpolation is required in the upper open-ended interval of a distribution to obtain a confidence bound, use 1.5 times the lower limit of the open-ended confidence interval as the upper limit of the open-ended interval.

Confidence Intervals

A sample estimate and its estimated standard error may be used to construct confidence intervals about the estimate. These intervals are ranges that will contain the average value of the estimated characteristic that results over all possible samples, with a known probability. For example, if all possible samples that could result under the 1990 census sample design were independently selected and surveyed under the same conditions, and if the estimate and its estimated standard error were calculated for each of these samples, then:

1. Approximately 68 percent of the intervals from one estimated standard error below the estimate to one estimated standard error above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples;

2. Approximately 90 percent of the intervals from 1.645 times the estimated standard error below the estimate to 1.645 times the estimated standard error above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples.
3. Approximately 95 percent of the intervals from two estimated standard errors below the estimate to two estimated standard errors above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples.

The intervals are referred to as 68 percent, 90 percent, and 95 percent confidence intervals, respectively.

The average value of the estimated characteristic that could be derived from all possible samples is or is not contained in any particular computed interval. Thus, we cannot make the statement that the average value has a certain probability of falling between the limits of the calculated confidence interval. Rather, one can say with a specified probability of confidence that the calculated confidence interval includes the average estimate from all possible samples (approximately the 100-percent value).

Confidence intervals also may be constructed for the ratio, sum of, or difference between two sample figures. This is done by first computing the ratio, sum, or difference, then obtaining the standard error of the ratio, sum, or difference (using the formulas given earlier), and finally forming a confidence interval for this estimated ratio, sum, or difference as above. One can then say with specified confidence that this interval includes the ratio, sum, or difference that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

The estimated standard errors given in this appendix do not include all portions of the variability due to nonsampling error that may be present in the data. The standard errors reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not the effect of correlated errors introduced by enumerators, coders, or other field or processing personnel. Thus, the standard errors calculated represent a lower bound of the total error. As a result, confidence intervals formed using these estimated standard errors may not meet the stated levels of confidence (i.e., 68, 90, or 95 percent). Thus, some care must be exercised in the interpretation of the data in this data product based on the estimated standard errors.

A standard sampling theory text should be helpful if the user needs more information about confidence intervals and nonsampling errors.

Use of Tables to Compute Standard Errors

The following is a hypothetical example of how to compute a standard error of a total and a percentage. Suppose a particular data table shows that for City A 9,948 persons out of all 15,888 persons age 16 years and over were in the civilian labor force. The percent-in-sample

table lists City A with a percent-in-sample of 16.0 percent (Persons column). The column in table C which includes 16.0 percent-in-sample shows the design factor to be 1.1 for "Employment status."

The basic standard error for the estimated total 9,948 may be obtained from table A or from the formula given below table A. In order to avoid interpolation, the use of the formula will be demonstrated here. Suppose that the total population of City A was 21,220. The formula for the basic standard error, SE, is

$$SE(9,948) = \sqrt{5(9,948) (1 - 9,948 / 21,220)}$$

$$= 163 \text{ persons.}$$

The standard error of the estimated 9,948 persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force is found by multiplying the basic standard error 163 by the design factor, 1.1 from table C. This yields an estimated standard error of 179 for the total number of persons 16 years and over in City A who were in the civilian labor force.

The estimated percent of persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force in City A is 62.6. From table B, the unadjusted standard error is found to be approximately 0.85 percentage points. The standard error for the estimated 62.6 percent of persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force is $0.85 \times 1.1 = 0.94$ percentage points.

A note of caution concerning numerical values is necessary. Standard errors of percentages derived in this manner are approximate. Calculations can be expressed to several decimal places, but to do so would indicate more precision in the data than is justifiable. Final results should contain no more than two decimal places when the estimated standard error is one percentage point (i.e., 1.00) or more.

In the previous example, the standard error of the 9,948 persons 16 years and over in City A who were in the civilian labor force was found to be 179. Thus, a 90 percent confidence interval for this estimated total is found to be:

$$[9,948 - 1.645(179)] \text{ to } [9,948 + 1.645(179)]$$

or

$$9,654 \text{ to } 10,242$$

One can say, with about 90 percent confidence, that this interval includes the value that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

The following is an illustration of the calculation of standard errors and confidence intervals when a difference between two sample estimates is obtained. For example, suppose the number of persons in City B age 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force was 9,314 and the total number of persons 16 years and over was 16,666. Further suppose the population of City B was 25,225. Thus, the estimated percentage of persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force is 55.9 percent. The unadjusted standard error determined using the formula provided at the bottom of table B is 0.86

percentage points. We find that City B had a percent-in-sample of 15.7. The range which includes 15.7 percent-in-sample in table C shows the design factor to be 1.1 for "Employment Status." Thus, the approximate standard error of the percentage (55.9 percent) is $0.86 \times 1.1 = 0.95$ percentage points.

Now suppose that one wished to obtain the standard error of the difference between City A and City B of the percentages of persons who were 16 years and over and who were in the civilian labor force. The difference in the percentages of interest for the two cities is:

$$62.6 - 55.9 = 6.7 \text{ percent.}$$

Using the results of the previous example:

$$\begin{aligned} SE(6.7) &= \sqrt{(SE(62.6))^2 + (SE(55.9))^2} = \sqrt{(0.94)^2 + (0.95)^2} \\ &= 1.34 \text{ percentage points} \end{aligned}$$

The 90 percent confidence interval for the difference is formed as before:

$$\begin{aligned} [6.70 - 1.645(1.34)] \text{ to } [6.70 + 1.645(1.34)] \\ \text{or} \\ 4.50 \text{ to } 8.90 \end{aligned}$$

One can say with 90 percent confidence that the interval includes the difference that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

For reasonably large samples, ratio estimates are normally distributed, particularly for the census population. Therefore, if we can calculate the standard error of a ratio estimate then we can form a confidence interval around the ratio. Suppose that one wished to obtain the standard error of the ratio of the estimate of persons who were 16 years and over and who were in the civilian labor force in City A to the estimate of persons who were 16 years and over and who were in the civilian labor force in City B. The ratio of the two estimates of interest is:

$$9948/9314 = 1.07$$

$$\begin{aligned} SE(1.07) &= \left(\frac{9948}{9314} \right) \sqrt{\frac{179^2}{(9948)^2} + \frac{188^2}{(9314)^2}} \\ &= .029 \end{aligned}$$

Using the results above, the 90 percent confidence interval for this ratio would be:

$$\begin{aligned} [1.07 - 1.645(.029)] \text{ to } [1.07 + 1.645(.029)] \\ \text{or} \\ 1.02 \text{ to } 1.12 \end{aligned}$$

ESTIMATION PROCEDURE

The estimates which appear in this publication were obtained from an iterative ratio estimation procedure (iterative proportional fitting) resulting in the assignment of a weight to each sample person or housing unit record. For

any given tabulation area, a characteristic total was estimated by summing the weights assigned to the persons or housing units possessing the characteristic in the tabulation area. Estimates of family or household characteristics were based on the weight assigned to the family member designated as householder. Each sample person or housing unit record was assigned exactly one weight to be used to produce estimates of all characteristics. For example, if the weight given to a sample person or housing unit had the value 6, all characteristics of that person or housing unit would be tabulated with the weight of 6. The estimation procedure, however, did assign weights varying from person to person or housing unit to housing unit. The estimation procedure used to assign the weights was performed in geographically defined "weighting areas." Weighting areas generally were formed of contiguous geographic units which agreed closely with census tabulation areas within counties. Weighting areas were required to have a minimum sample of 400 persons. Weighting areas never crossed State or county boundaries. In small counties with a sample count below 400 persons, the minimum required sample condition was relaxed to permit the entire county to become a weighting area.

Within a weighting area, the ratio estimation procedure for persons was performed in four stages. For persons, the first stage applied 17 household-type groups. The second stage used two groups: sampling rate of 1-in-2; sampling rate less than 1-in-2. The third stage used the dichotomy householders/nonhouseholders. The fourth stage applied 180 aggregate age-sex-race-Hispanic origin categories. The stages were as follows:

PERSONS

STAGE I: TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD

Group	Persons in Housing Units With a Family With Own Children Under 18
1	2 persons in housing unit
2	3 persons in housing unit
3	4 persons in housing unit
4	5 to 7 persons in housing unit
5	8 or more persons in housing unit
	Persons in Housing Units With a Family Without Own Children Under 18
6-10	2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit
	Persons in All Other Housing Units
11	1 person in housing unit
12-16	2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit
	Persons in Group Quarters
17	Persons in Group Quarters

STAGE II: SAMPLING RATES

1	Sampling rate of 1-in-2
2	Sampling rate less than 1-in-2

STAGE III: HOUSEHOLDER/NONHOUSEHOLDER

1	Householder
2	Nonhouseholder

STAGE IV: AGE/SEX/RACE/HISPANIC ORIGIN

Group	White
	Persons of Hispanic Origin
	Male
1	0 to 4 years
2	5 to 14 years
3	15 to 19 years
4	20 to 24 years
5	25 to 34 years
6	35 to 54 years
7	55 to 64 years
8	65 to 74 years
9	75 years and over
	Female
10-18	Same age categories as groups 1 through 9.
	Persons Not of Hispanic Origin
19-36	Same sex and age categories as groups 1 through 18.
	Black
37-72	Same age/sex/Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36.
	Asian or Pacific Islander
73-108	Same age/sex/Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36.
	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut
109-144	Same age/sex/Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36.
	Other Race (includes those races not listed above)
145-180	Same age/sex/Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36.

Within a weighting area, the first step in the estimation procedure was to assign an initial weight to each sample person record. This weight was approximately equal to the inverse of the probability of selecting a person for the census sample.

The next step in the estimation procedure, prior to iterative proportional fitting, was to combine categories in each of the four estimation stages, when needed to increase the reliability of the ratio estimation procedure. For each stage, any group that did not meet certain criteria for the unweighted sample count or for the ratio of the 100-percent to the initially weighted sample count, was combined, or collapsed, with another group in the same stage according to a specified collapsing pattern. At the fourth stage, an additional criterion concerning the number of complete count persons in each race/Hispanic origin category was applied.

As the final step, the initial weights underwent four stages of ratio adjustment applying the grouping procedures described above. At the first stage, the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the initial weights for each sample person was computed for each stage I group. The initial weight assigned to each person in a group was then multiplied by the stage I group ratio to produce an adjusted weight.

In stage II, the stage I adjusted weights were again adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage I weights for sample persons in each stage II group. Next, at stage III, the stage II weights were adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage II weights for sample persons in each stage III group. Finally, at stage IV, the stage III weights were adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage III weights for sample persons in each stage IV group. The four stages of ratio adjustment were performed two times (two iterations) in the order given above. The weights obtained from the second iteration for stage IV were assigned to the sample person records. However, to avoid complications in rounding for tabulated data, only whole number weights were assigned. For example, if the final weight of the persons in a particular group was 7.25 then 1/4 of the sample persons in this group were randomly assigned a weight of 8, while the remaining 3/4 received a weight of 7.

The ratio estimation procedure for housing units was essentially the same as that for persons, except that vacant units were treated differently. The occupied housing unit ratio estimation procedure was done in four stages, and the vacant housing unit ratio estimation procedure was done in a single stage. The first stage for occupied housing units applied 16 household type categories, while the second stage used the two sampling categories described above for persons. The third stage applied three units-in-structure categories; i.e. single units, multi-unit less than 10 and multi-unit 10 or more. The fourth stage could potentially use 200 tenure-race-Hispanic origin-value/rent groups. The stages for ratio estimation for housing units were as follows:

OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS

STAGE I: TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD

Group	Housing Units With a Family With Own Children Under 18
1	2 persons in housing unit
2	3 persons in housing unit
3	4 persons in housing unit
4	5 to 7 persons in housing unit
5	8 or more persons in housing unit
	Housing Units With a Family Without Own Children Under 18
6-10	2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit

STAGE I: TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD—Con.

	All Other Housing Units
11	1 person in housing unit
12-16	2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit

Renter

White Householder
Householder of Hispanic origin
Rent

101	Less than \$100
102	\$100 to \$199
103	\$200 to \$299
104	\$300 to \$399
105	\$400 to \$499
106	\$500 to \$599
107	\$600 to \$749
108	\$750 to \$999
109	\$1,000 or more
110	No cash rent

STAGE II: SAMPLING RATE CATEGORY

1	Sampling rate of 1-in-2
2	Sampling rate less than 1-in-2

STAGE III: UNITS IN STRUCTURE

1	Single unit structure
2	Multi-unit structure consisting of fewer than 10 individual units
3	Multi-unit structure consisting of 10 or more individual units

Householder Not of Hispanic Origin
Same rent categories as groups 101 through 110

STAGE IV: TENURE/ RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER/ VALUE OR RENT

Group	Owner
	White Householder
	Householder of Hispanic Origin
	Value
1	Less than \$20,000
2	\$20,000 to \$39,999
3	\$40,000 to \$59,999
4	\$60,000 to \$79,999
5	\$80,000 to \$99,999
6	\$100,000 to \$149,999
7	\$150,000 to \$249,999
8	\$250,000 to \$299,999
9	\$300,000 or more
10	Other ¹
	Householder Not of Hispanic Origin
11-20	Same value categories as groups 1 through 10
	Black Householder
21-40	Same Hispanic origin/ value categories as groups 1 through 20
	Asian or Pacific Islander Householder
41-60	Same Hispanic origin/ value categories as groups 1 through 20
	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder
61-80	Same Hispanic origin/ value categories as groups 1 through 20
	Householder of Other Race
81-100	Same Hispanic origin/ value categories as groups 1 through 20

Black Householder
Same Hispanic origin/ rent categories as groups 101 through 120

Asian or Pacific Islander Householder
Same Hispanic origin/ rent categories as groups 101 through 120

American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder
Same Hispanic origin/ rent categories as groups 101 through 120

Householder of Other Race
Same Hispanic origin/ rent categories as groups 101 through 120

Vacant Housing Units

1	Vacant for rent
2	Vacant for sale
3	Other vacant

The estimates produced by this procedure realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted if the population had been stratified into the ratio estimation groups before sampling, and if the sampling rate had been applied independently to each group. The net effect is a reduction in both the standard error and the possible bias of most estimated characteristics to levels below what would have resulted from simply using the initial, unadjusted weight. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that the estimates from the sample will, for the most part, be consistent with the complete count figures for the population and housing unit groups used in the estimation procedure.

¹Value of units in this category results from other factors besides housing value alone, for example, inclusion of more than 10 acres of land, or presence of a business establishment on the premises.

Control of Nonsampling Error

As mentioned earlier, both sample and 100-percent data are subject to nonsampling error. This component of error could introduce serious bias into the data, and the total error could increase dramatically over that which would result purely from sampling. While it is impossible to completely eliminate nonsampling error from an operation as large and complex as the decennial census, the Bureau of the Census attempted to control the sources of such error during the collection and processing operations. Described below are the primary sources of nonsampling error and the programs instituted for control of this error. The success of these programs, however, was contingent upon how well the instructions actually were carried out during the census. As part of the 1990 census evaluation program, both the effects of these programs and the amount of error remaining after their application will be evaluated.

Undercoverage—It is possible for some households or persons to be missed entirely by the census. The undercoverage of persons and housing units can introduce biases into the data.

Several coverage improvement programs were implemented during the development of the census address list and census enumeration and processing to minimize undercoverage of the population and housing units. These programs were developed based on experience from the 1980 census and results from the 1990 census testing cycle. In developing and updating the census address list, the Census Bureau used a variety of specialized procedures in different parts of the country.

- In the large urban areas, the Census Bureau purchased and geocoded address lists. Concurrent with geocoding, the United States Postal Service (USPS) reviewed and updated this list. After the postal check, census enumerators conducted a dependent canvass and update operation. In the fall of 1989, local officials were given the opportunity to examine block counts of address listings (local review) and identify possible errors. Prior to mailout, the USPS conducted a final review.
- In small cities, suburban areas, and selected rural parts of the country, the Census Bureau created the address list through a listing operation. The USPS reviewed and updated this list, and the Census Bureau reconciled USPS corrections and updated through a field operation. In the fall of 1989, local officials participated in reviewing block counts of address listings. Prior to mailout, the USPS conducted a final review.
- The Census Bureau (rather than the USPS) conducted a listing operation in the fall of 1989 and delivered census questionnaires in selected rural and seasonal housing areas in March of 1990. In some inner-city public housing developments, whose addresses had been obtained via the purchased address list noted above, census questionnaires were also delivered by Census Bureau enumerators.

Coverage improvement programs continued during and after mailout. A recheck of units initially classified as vacant or nonexistent improved further the coverage of persons and housing units. All local officials were given the opportunity to participate in a post-census local review, and census enumerators conducted an additional recanvass. In addition, efforts were made to improve the coverage of unique population groups, such as the homeless and parolees/probationers. Computer and clerical edits and telephone and personal visit followup also contributed to improved coverage.

More extensive discussion of the programs implemented to improve coverage will be published by the Census Bureau when the evaluation of the coverage improvement program is completed.

Respondent and Enumerator Error—The person answering the questionnaire or responding to the questions posed by an enumerator could serve as a source of error, although the questions were phrased as clearly as possible based on precensus tests, and detailed instructions for completing the questionnaire were provided to each household. In addition, respondents' answers were edited for completeness and consistency, and problems were followed up as necessary.

The enumerator may misinterpret or otherwise incorrectly record information given by a respondent; may fail to collect some of the information for a person or household; or may collect data for households that were not designated as part of the sample. To control these problems, the work of enumerators was monitored carefully. Field staff were prepared for their tasks by using standardized training packages that included hands-on experience in using census materials. A sample of the households interviewed by enumerators for nonresponse were reinterviewed to control for the possibility of data for fabricated persons being submitted by enumerators. Also, the estimation procedure was designed to control for biases that would result from the collection of data from households not designated for the sample.

Processing Error—The many phases involved in processing the census data represent potential sources for the introduction of nonsampling error. The processing of the census questionnaires includes the field editing, followup, and transmittal of completed questionnaires; the manual coding of write-in responses; and the electronic data processing. The various field, coding and computer operations undergo a number of quality control checks to insure their accurate application.

Nonresponse—Nonresponse to particular questions on the census questionnaire allows for the introduction of bias into the data, since the characteristics of the nonrespondents have not been observed and may differ from those reported by respondents. As a result, any imputation procedure using respondent data may not completely

reflect this difference either at the elemental level (individual person or housing unit) or on the average. Some protection against the introduction of large biases is afforded by minimizing nonresponse. In the census, nonresponse was reduced substantially during the field operations by the various edit and followup operations aimed at obtaining a response for every question. Characteristics for the nonresponses remaining after this operation were imputed by the computer by using reported data for a person or housing unit with similar characteristics.

EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of data that describes the population as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, questionnaires were edited during field data collection operations for consistency, completeness, and acceptability. Questionnaires also were reviewed by census clerks for omissions, certain specific inconsistencies, and population coverage. For example, write-in entries such as "Don't know" or "NA" were considered unacceptable. For some district offices, the initial edit was automated; however, for the majority of the district offices, it was performed by clerks. As a result of this operation, a telephone or personal visit followup was made to obtain missing information. Potential coverage errors were included in the followup, as well as a sample of questionnaires with omissions and/or inconsistencies.

Subsequent to field operations, remaining incomplete or inconsistent information on the questionnaires was assigned

using imputation procedures during the final automated edit of the collected data. Imputations, or computer assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries or blanks, are needed most often when an entry for a given item is lacking or when the information reported for a person or housing unit on that item is inconsistent with other information for that same person or housing unit. As in previous censuses, the general procedure for changing unacceptable entries was to assign an entry for a person or housing unit that was consistent with entries for persons or housing units with similar characteristics. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries enhances the usefulness of the data.

Another way in which corrections were made during the computer editing process was through substitution; that is, the assignment of a full set of characteristics for a person or housing unit. When there was an indication that a housing unit was occupied but the questionnaire contained no information for the people within the household or the occupants were not listed on the questionnaire, a previously accepted household was selected as a substitute, and the full set of characteristics for the substitute was duplicated. The assignment of the full set of housing characteristics occurred when there was no housing information available. If the housing unit was determined to be occupied, the housing characteristics were assigned from a previously processed occupied unit. If the housing unit was vacant, the housing characteristics were assigned from a previously processed vacant unit.

Table A. Unadjusted Standard Error for Estimated Totals

[Based on a 1-in-6 simple random sample]

Estimated Total ¹	Size of publication area ²													
	500	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	25,000	50,000	100,000	250,000	500,000	1,000,000	5,000,000	10,000,000	25,000,000
50	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
100	20	21	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
250	25	30	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
500	-	35	45	45	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
1,000	-	-	55	65	65	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
2,500	-	-	-	80	95	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110
5,000	-	-	-	-	110	140	150	150	160	160	160	160	160	160
10,000	-	-	-	-	-	170	200	210	220	220	220	220	220	220
15,000	-	-	-	-	-	170	230	250	270	270	270	270	270	270
25,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	250	310	340	350	350	350	350	350
75,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	310	510	570	590	610	610	610
100,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	550	630	670	700	700	710
250,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	790	970	1 090	1 100	1 100
500,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 120	1 500	1 540	1 570
1,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 000	2 120	2 190
5,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 540	4 470
10,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 480

¹For estimated totals larger than 10,000,000, the standard error is somewhat larger than the table values. The formula given below should be used to calculate the standard error.

$$SE(\hat{Y}) = \sqrt{5\hat{Y}\left(1 - \frac{\hat{Y}}{N}\right)}$$

N = Size of area

\hat{Y} = Estimate of characteristic total

²The total count of persons in the area if the estimated total is a person characteristic, or the total count of housing units in the area if the estimated total is a housing unit characteristic.

Table B. Unadjusted Standard Error in Percentage Points for Estimated Percentage

[Based on a 1-in-6 simple random sample]

Estimated Percentage	Base of percentage ¹												
	500	750	1,000	1,500	2,500	5,000	7,500	10,000	25,000	50,000	100,000	250,000	500,000
2 or 98	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
5 or 95	2.2	1.8	1.5	1.3	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
10 or 90	3.0	2.4	2.1	1.7	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
15 or 85	3.6	2.9	2.5	2.1	1.6	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
20 or 80	4.0	3.3	2.8	2.3	1.8	1.3	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
25 or 75	4.3	3.5	3.1	2.5	1.9	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
30 or 70	4.6	3.7	3.2	2.6	2.0	1.4	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.1
35 or 65	4.8	3.9	3.4	2.8	2.1	1.5	1.2	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2
50	5.0	4.1	3.5	2.9	2.2	1.6	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.2

¹For a percentage and/or base of percentage not shown in the table, the formula given below may be used to calculate the standard error. This table should only be used for proportions, that is, where the numerator is a subset of the denominator.

$$SE(\hat{p}) = \sqrt{\frac{5}{B}\hat{p}(100 - \hat{p})}$$

B = Base of estimated percentage

\hat{p} = Estimated percentage

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—Louisiana

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status.....	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.4
Household type and relationship.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Children ever born.....	2.7	2.5	1.4	1.2
Work disability and mobility limitation status.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Ancestry.....	2.3	1.9	1.1	0.9
Place of birth.....	2.7	2.3	1.6	1.0
Citizenship.....	1.8	1.6	0.9	0.7
Residence in 1985.....	2.1	2.0	1.1	0.9
Year of entry.....	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.6
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English.....	1.7	1.5	0.8	0.6
Educational attainment.....	1.3	1.2	0.6	0.5
School enrollment.....	1.7	1.5	0.8	0.7
Type of residence (urban/rural).....	2.2	2.0	1.0	0.9
Household type.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Family type.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Group quarters.....	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.5
Subfamily type and presence of children.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Employment status.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Industry.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Occupation.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Class of worker.....	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Number of workers in family.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Place of work.....	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Means of transportation to work.....	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.5
Travel time to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy.....	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.5
Time leaving home to go to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Type of income in 1989.....	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Family income in 1989.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons).....	1.7	1.5	0.8	0.7
Poverty status in 1989 (families).....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status.....	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
HOUSING				
Age of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/rural).....	1.0	1.0	0.6	0.6
Condominium status.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Units in structure.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Tenure.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Gross rent.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year structure built.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Kitchen facilities.....	1.4	1.4	0.6	0.5
Source of water, plumbing facilities.....	1.3	1.2	0.6	0.5
Sewage disposal.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
House heating fuel.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Telephone in housing unit.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Vehicles available.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year householder moved into structure.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5

APPENDIX D.

Collection and Processing Procedures

CONTENTS

Data Collection Procedures	D-2
Enumeration and Residence Rules	D-1
Processing Procedures	D-4

ENUMERATION AND RESIDENCE RULES

In accordance with census practice dating back to the first United States census in 1790, each person was to be enumerated as an inhabitant of his or her "usual residence" in the 1990 census. Usual residence is the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time or considers to be his or her usual residence. This place is not necessarily the same as the person's legal residence or voting residence. In the vast majority of cases, however, the use of these different bases of classification would produce substantially the same statistics, although there might be appreciable differences for a few areas.

The implementation of this practice has resulted in the establishment of rules for certain categories of persons whose usual place of residence is not immediately apparent. Furthermore, this practice means that persons were not always counted as residents of the place where they happened to be staying on Census Day (April 1, 1990).

Enumeration Rules

Each person whose usual residence was in the United States was to be included in the census, without regard to the person's legal status or citizenship. In a departure from earlier censuses, foreign diplomatic personnel participated voluntarily in the census, regardless of their residence on or off the premises of an embassy. As in previous censuses, persons in the United States specifically excluded from the census were foreign travelers who had not established a residence.

Americans with a usual residence outside the United States were not enumerated in the 1990 census. United States military and Federal civilian employees, and their dependents overseas, are included in the population counts for States for purposes of Congressional apportionment, but are excluded from all other tabulations for States and their subdivisions. The counts of United States military and Federal civilian employees, and their dependents, were obtained from administrative records maintained by Federal departments and agencies. Other Americans living overseas, such as employees of international agencies

and private businesses and students, were not enumerated, nor were their counts obtained from administrative sources. On the other hand, Americans temporarily overseas were to be enumerated at their usual residence in the United States.

Residence Rules

Each person included in the census was to be counted at his or her usual residence—the place where he or she lives and sleeps most of the time or the place where the person considers to be his or her usual home. If a person had no usual residence, the person was to be counted where he or she was staying on April 1, 1990.

Persons temporarily away from their usual residence, whether in the United States or overseas, on a vacation or on a business trip, were counted at their usual residence. Persons who occupied more than one residence during the year were counted at the one they considered to be their usual residence. Persons who moved on or near Census Day were counted at the place they considered to be their usual residence.

Persons in the Armed Forces—Members of the Armed Forces were counted as residents of the area in which the installation was located, either on the installation or in the surrounding community. Family members of Armed Forces personnel were counted where they were living on Census Day (for example, with the Armed Forces person or at another location).

Each Navy ship not deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet was attributed to the municipality that the Department of the Navy designated as its homeport. If the homeport included more than one municipality, ships berthed there on Census Day were assigned by the Bureau of the Census to the municipality in which the land immediately adjacent to the dock or pier was actually located. Ships attributed to the homeport, but not physically present and not deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet, were assigned to the municipality named on the Department of the Navy's homeport list. These rules also apply to Coast Guard vessels.

Personnel assigned to each Navy and Coast Guard ship were given the opportunity to report a residence off the ship. Those who did report an off-ship residence in the communities surrounding the homeport were counted there; those who did not were counted as residents of the ship. Personnel on Navy ships deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet on Census Day were considered to be part of the overseas population.

Persons on Maritime Ships—Persons aboard maritime ships who reported an off-ship residence were counted at that residence. Those who did not were counted as residents of the ship, and were attributed as follows:

1. The port where the ship was docked on Census Day, if that port was in the United States or its territories.
2. The port of departure if the ship was at sea, provided the port was in the United States or its territories.
3. The port of destination in the United States or its territories, if the port of departure of a ship at sea was a foreign port.
4. The overseas population if the ship was docked at a foreign port or at sea between foreign ports. (These persons were not included in the overseas population for apportionment purposes.)

Persons Away at School—College students were counted as residents of the area in which they were living while attending college, as they have been since the 1950 census. Children in boarding schools below the college level were counted at their parental home.

Persons in Institutions—Persons under formally authorized, supervised care or custody, such as in Federal or State prisons; local jails; Federal detention centers; juvenile institutions; nursing, convalescent, and rest homes for the aged and dependent; or homes, schools, hospitals, or wards for the physically handicapped, mentally retarded, or mentally ill, were counted at these places.

Persons Away From Their Usual Residence on Census Day—Migrant agricultural workers who did not report a usual residence elsewhere were counted as residents of the place where they were on Census Day. Persons in worker camps who did not report a usual residence elsewhere were counted as residents of the camp where they were on Census Day.

In some parts of the country, natural disasters displaced significant numbers of households from their usual place of residence. If these persons reported a destroyed or damaged residence as their usual residence, they were counted at that location.

Persons away from their usual residence were counted by means of interviews with other members of their families, resident managers, or neighbors.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1990 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. The questionnaire packet included general information about the 1990 census and an instruction guide explaining how to complete the questionnaire. Spanish-language questionnaires and instruction guides were available on request. Instruction guides also were available in 32 other languages.

Enumeration of Housing Units

Each housing unit in the country received one of two versions of the census questionnaire:

1. A short-form questionnaire that contained a limited number of basic population and housing questions; these questions were asked of all persons and housing units and are often referred to as 100-percent questions.
2. A long-form questionnaire that contained the 100-percent items and a number of additional questions; a sampling procedure was used to determine those housing units that were to receive the long-form questionnaire.

Three sampling rates were employed. For slightly more than one-half of the country, one in every six housing units (about 17 percent) received the long-form or sample questionnaire. In functioning local governmental units (counties and incorporated places, and in some parts of the country, towns and townships) estimated to have fewer than 2,500 inhabitants, every other housing unit (50 percent) received the sample questionnaire in order to enhance the reliability of the sample data for these small areas. For census tracts and block numbering areas having more than 2,000 housing units in the Census Bureau's address files, one in every eight housing units (about 13 percent) received a sample questionnaire, providing reliable statistics for these areas while permitting the Census Bureau to stay within a limit of 17.7 million sample questionnaires, or a one-in-six sample, nationwide.

The mail-out/mail-back procedure was used mainly in cities, suburban areas, towns, and rural areas where mailing addresses consisted of a house number and street name. In these areas, the Census Bureau developed mailing lists that included about 88.4 million addresses. The questionnaires were delivered through the mail and respondents were to return them by mail. Census questionnaires were delivered 1 week before Census Day (April 1, 1990).

The update/leave/mail-back method was used mainly in densely populated rural areas where it was difficult to develop mailing lists because mailing addresses did *not* use house number and street name. The Census Bureau compiled lists of housing units in advance of the census. Enumerators delivered the questionnaires, asked respondents to return them by mail, and added housing units not on the mailing lists. This method was used mainly in the South and Midwest, and also included some high-rise, low-income urban areas. A variation of this method was used in urban areas having large numbers of boarded-up buildings. About 11 million housing units were enumerated using this method.

The list/enumerate method (formerly called conventional or door-to-door enumeration) was used mainly in very remote and sparsely-settled areas. The United States

Postal Service delivered unaddressed short-form questionnaires before Census Day. Starting a week before Census Day, enumerators canvassed these areas, checked that all housing units received a questionnaire, created a list of all housing units, completed long-form questionnaires, and picked up the completed short-form questionnaires. This method was used mainly in the West and Northeast to enumerate an estimated 6.5 million housing units.

Followup

Nonresponse Followup—In areas where respondents were to mail back their questionnaires, an enumerator visited each address from which a questionnaire was not received.

Coverage and Edit-Failure Followup—In the mail-back areas, some households returned a questionnaire that did not meet specific quality standards because of incomplete or inconsistent information, or the respondent had indicated difficulty in deciding who was to be listed on the questionnaire. These households were contacted by telephone or by personal visit to obtain the missing information or to clarify who was to be enumerated in the household. In areas where an enumerator picked up the questionnaires, the enumerator checked the respondent-filled questionnaire for completeness and consistency.

Special Enumeration Procedures

Special procedures and questionnaires were used for the enumeration of persons in group quarters, such as college dormitories, nursing homes, prisons, military barracks, and ships. The questionnaires (Individual Census Reports, Military Census Reports, and Shipboard Census Reports) included the 100-percent population questions but did not include any housing questions. In all group quarters, all persons were asked the basic population questions; in most group quarters, additional questions were asked of a sample (one-in-six) of persons.

Shelter and Street Night (S-Night)

The Census Bureau collected data for various components of the homeless population at different stages in the 1990 census. "Shelter and Street Night" (S-Night) was a special census operation to count the population in four types of locations where homeless people are found. On the evening of March 20, 1990, and during the early morning hours of March 21, 1990, enumerators counted persons in pre-identified locations:

1. Emergency shelters for the homeless population (public and private; permanent and temporary).
2. Shelters with temporary lodging for runaway youths.
3. Shelters for abused women and their children.

4. Open locations in streets or other places not intended for habitation.

Emergency shelters include all hotels and motels costing \$12 or less (excluding taxes) per night regardless of whether persons living there considered themselves to be homeless, hotels and motels (regardless of cost) used entirely to shelter homeless persons, and pre-identified rooms in hotels and motels used for homeless persons and families. Enumeration in shelters usually occurred from 6 p.m. to midnight; street enumeration, from 2 a.m. to 4 a.m.; abandoned and boarded-up buildings from 4 a.m. to 8 a.m.; and shelters for abused women, from 6 p.m. on March 20 to noon on March 21.

Other components, which some consider as part of the homeless population, were enumerated as part of regular census operations. These include persons doubled up with other families, as well as persons with no other usual home living in transient sites, such as commercial campgrounds, maternity homes for unwed mothers, and drug/alcohol abuse detoxification centers. In institutions, such as local jails and mental hospitals, the Census Bureau does not know who has a usual home elsewhere; therefore, even though some are literally homeless, these persons cannot be identified separately as a component of the homeless population.

There is no generally agreed-upon definition of "the homeless," and there are limitations in the census count that prevent obtaining a total count of the homeless population under any definition. As such, the Census Bureau does not have a definition and will not provide a total count of "the homeless." Rather, the Census Bureau will provide counts and characteristics of persons found at the time of the census in *selected* types of living arrangements. These selected components can be used as building blocks to construct a count of homeless persons appropriate to particular purposes as long as the data limitations are taken into account.

In preparation for "Shelter-and-Street-Night" enumeration, the regional census centers (RCC's) mailed a certified letter (Form D-33 (L)) to the highest elected official of each active functioning government of the United States (more than 39,000) requesting them to identify:

1. All shelters with sleeping facilities (permanent and temporary, such as church basements, armories, public buildings, and so forth, that could be open on March 20).
2. Hotels and motels used to house homeless persons and families.
3. A list of outdoor locations where homeless persons tend to be at night.
4. Places such as bus or train stations, subway stations, airports, hospital emergency rooms, and so forth, where homeless persons seek shelter at night.

5. The specific addresses of abandoned or boarded-up buildings where homeless persons were thought to stay at night.

The letter from the RCC's to the governmental units emphasized the importance of listing night-time congregating sites. The list of shelters was expanded using information from administrative records and informed local sources. The street sites were limited to the list provided by the jurisdictions. All governmental units were eligible for "Shelter and Street Night." For cities with 50,000 or more persons, the Census Bureau took additional steps to update the list of shelter and street locations if the local jurisdiction did not respond to the certified letter. Smaller cities and rural areas participated if the local jurisdiction provided the Census Bureau a list of shelters or open public places to visit or if shelters were identified through our inventory development, local knowledge update, or during the Special Place Prelist operation.

The Census Bureau encouraged persons familiar with homeless persons and the homeless themselves to apply as enumerators. This recruiting effort was particularly successful in larger cities.

For shelters, both long- and short-form Individual Census Reports (ICR's) were distributed. For street enumeration, only short-form ICR's were used. Persons in shelters and at street locations were asked the basic population questions. Additional questions about social and economic characteristics were asked of a sample of persons in shelters only.

Enumerators were instructed *not* to ask who was homeless; rather, they were told to count all persons (including children) staying overnight at the shelters, and everyone they saw on the street except the police, other persons in uniform, and persons engaged in employment or obvious money-making activities other than begging and panhandling.

At both shelter and street sites, persons found sleeping were not awakened to answer questions. Rather, the enumerator answered the sex and race questions by observation and estimated the person's age to the best of his or her ability. In shelters, administrative records and information from the shelter operator were used, when available, for persons who were already asleep.

Less than 1 percent of shelters refused to participate in the census count at first. By the end of the census period, most of those eventually cooperated and the number of refusals had been reduced to a few. For the final refusals, head counts and population characteristics were obtained by enumerators standing outside such shelters and counting people as they left in the morning.

The "street" count was restricted to persons who were visible when the enumerator came to the open, public locations that had been identified by local jurisdictions. Homeless persons who were well hidden, moving about, or in locations other than those identified by the local governments were likely missed. The number missed will never be known and there is no basis to make an estimate

of the number missed from census data. The count of persons in open, public places was affected by many factors, including the extra efforts made to encourage people to go to shelters for "Shelter and Street Night," the weather (which was unusually cold in many parts of the country), the presence of the media, and distrust of the census. Expectations of the number of homeless persons on the street cannot be based on the number seen during the day because the night-time situation is normally very different as more homeless persons are in shelters or very well hidden.

For both "Shelter-and-Street-Night" locations, the Census Bureau assumed that the usual home of those enumerated was in the block where they were found (shelter or street).

The "Shelter-and-Street-Night" operation replaced and expanded the 1980 Mission Night (M-Night) and Casual Count operations. These two operations were aimed at counting the population who reported having no usual residence. M-Night was conducted a week after Census Day, in April 1980. Enumerators visited hotels, motels, and similar places costing \$4 or less each night; missions, flophouses, local jails and similar places at which the average length of stay was 30 days or less; and nonshelter locations, such as bus depots, train stations, and all night movie theaters. Questions were asked of everyone, regardless of age. Enumerators conducted M-Night up to midnight on April 8, 1980, and returned the next morning to collect any forms completed after midnight.

The Casual Count operation was conducted in May 1980 at additional nonshelter locations, such as street corners, pool halls, welfare and employment offices. This operation lasted for approximately 2 weeks. Casual Count was conducted during the day only in selected large central cities. Only persons who appeared to be at least 15 years of age were asked if they had been previously enumerated. Casual Count was actually a coverage-improvement operation. It was not specifically an operation to count homeless persons living in the streets. Persons were excluded if they said they had a usual home outside the city because it was not cost effective to check through individual questionnaires in another city to try to find the person.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

Respondents returned many census questionnaires by mail to 1 of over 344 census district offices or to one of six processing offices. In these offices, the questionnaires were "checked in" and edited for completeness and consistency of the responses. After this initial processing had been performed, all questionnaires were sent to the processing offices.

In the processing offices, the household questionnaires were microfilmed and processed by the Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computers (FOSDIC). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied

by the respondent was indicated by filling circles in pre-designated positions. FOSDIC electronically "read" these filled circles from the microfilm copy of the questionnaire and transferred the information to computer tape. The computer tape did not include individual names, addresses, or handwritten responses.

The data processing was performed in several stages. All questionnaires were microfilmed, "read" by FOSDIC, and transferred to computer disk. Selected written entries in the race question on both the short and long forms were keyed from the microfilm and coded using the data base developed from the 1980 census and subsequent content and operational tests. Keying of other written entries on the long forms occurred in the seven processing offices.

The information (for example, income dollar amounts or homeowner shelter costs) on these keyed files was merged with the FOSDIC data or processed further through one of three automated coding programs. The codes for industry, occupation, place-of-birth, migration, place-of-work, ancestry, language, relationship, race, and Hispanic origin were merged with the FOSDIC data for editing, weighting, and tabulating operations at Census Bureau headquarters. All responses to the questions on Individual Census Reports (ICR's), Military Census Reports (MCR's), and Shipboard Census Reports (SCR's) were keyed, not processed by microfilm or FOSDIC.

APPENDIX E.

Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages

Your Guide for the

1990 U.S. Census Form

This guide gives helpful information on filling out your census form. If you need more help, call the local U.S. census office. **The telephone number is on the cover of the questionnaire.** After you have filled out your form, please return it in the **envelope** we have provided.

On the inside	Page
How to fill out your census form	2
Example	2
Your answers are confidential	2
Instructions for the census questions	3 – 11
What the census is about	12
Why the census asks certain questions	12

CENSUS '90



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

D4

How to Fill Out Your Census Form

Please use a black lead pencil only. Black lead pencil is better to use than ballpoint or other pens. Most questions ask you to fill in the circle, or to print the information. See **Example** below.

Make sure you print answers for everyone in this household. If someone in the household, such as a roomer or boarder, does not want to give you all the information for the form, print at least the person's name and answer questions 2 and 3. A census taker will call to get the other information directly from the person.

There may be a question you cannot answer exactly. For example, you might not know the age of an elderly person or the price for which your house would sell. Ask someone else in your household; if no one knows, give your best estimate.

Instructions for individual questions begin on page 3 of this guide. They will help you to understand the questions and answer them correctly.

If you have a question about filling out the census form or need assistance, call the local U.S. census office. **The telephone number is given on the cover of the questionnaire.**

If you do not mail back your census form, a census taker will be sent out to assist you. But it saves time and your taxpayer dollars if you fill out the form yourself and mail it back.

Example

a. Age	b. Year of birth	a. Age	b. Year of birth
<input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0
<input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input checked="" type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 9 <input checked="" type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 9 <input checked="" type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 0
<input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 0
<input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 0
<input type="radio"/> 4 <input checked="" type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 4 <input checked="" type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 0
<input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 0
<input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 0
<input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 0
<input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 8 <input checked="" type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0
<input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input checked="" type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input checked="" type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0

Your Answers Are Confidential

The law authorizing the census (Title 13, U.S. Code) also provides that your answers are confidential. No one except census workers may see your completed form and they can be fined and/or imprisoned for any disclosure of your answers. Only after 72 years can your individual census form become available to other government agencies (whether federal, state, county, or local). Until then, no other person or business can see your individual report.

The same law that protects the confidentiality of your answers requires that you provide the information asked in this census to the best of your knowledge.

Information collected from the decennial census is used for a variety of statistical purposes. Census information is used to find out where funding is most needed for schools, health centers, highways, and other services. Census results are used by members of public and private groups—including community organizations—and by businesses and industries, as well as by agencies at all levels of government.

Instructions for Questions 1a through 7

- 1a.** List everyone who lives at this address in question 1a. If you are not sure if you should list a person, see the rules on page 1 of the census form. If you are still not sure, answer as best you can and fill in "Yes" for question H1a or H1b, as appropriate.

If there are more than seven people in your household, please list all the persons in question 1a, complete the form for seven people, and mail it back in the enclosed envelope. A census taker will call to obtain the information for the additional persons.

- b.** If everyone listed in question 1a usually lives at another address(es), print the address(es) in 1b.
- 2.** Fill one circle to show how each person is related to the person in column 1. If **Other relative** of the person in column 1, print the exact relationship such as son-in-law, daughter-in-law, grandparent, nephew, niece, mother-in-law, father-in-law, cousin, and so on.
- If the **Stepson/stepdaughter** of the person in column 1 also has been legally adopted by the person in column 1, mark **Stepson/stepdaughter** but do not mark **Natural-born or adopted son/daughter**. In other words, **Stepson/stepdaughter** takes precedence over **Adopted son/daughter**.
- 4.** Fill ONE circle for the race each person considers himself/herself to be.

If you fill the **Indian (Amer.)** circle, print the name of the tribe or tribes in which the person is enrolled. If the person is not enrolled in a tribe, print the name of the principal tribe(s).

If you fill the **Other API** circle [under **Asian or Pacific Islander (API)**], **only** print the name of the group to which the person belongs. For example, the **Other API** category includes persons who identify as Burmese, Fijian, Hmong, Indonesian, Laotian, Bangladeshi, Pakistani, Tongan, Thai, Cambodian, Sri Lankan, and so on.

If you fill the **Other race** circle, be sure to print the name of the race.

If the person considers himself/herself to be **White, Black or Negro, Eskimo or Aleut**, fill one circle only. Please do not print the race in the boxes.

The **Black or Negro** category also includes persons who identify as African-American, Afro-American, Haitian, Jamaican, West Indian, Nigerian, and so on.

All persons, regardless of citizenship status, should answer this question.

- 5.** Print age at last birthday in the space provided (print "00" for babies less than 1 year old). Fill in the matching circle below each box. Also, print year of birth in the space provided. Then fill in the matching circle below each box. For an illustration of how to complete question 5, see the **Example** on page 2 of this guide.
- 6.** If the person's only marriage was annulled, mark **Never married**.
- 7.** A person is of Spanish/Hispanic origin if the person's origin (ancestry) is Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Argentinean, Colombian, Costa Rican, Dominican, Ecuadoran, Guatemalan, Honduran, Nicaraguan, Peruvian, Salvadoran, from other Spanish-speaking countries of the Caribbean or Central or South America, or from Spain.

If you fill the **Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic** circle, print one group.

A person who is not of Spanish/Hispanic origin should answer this question by filling the **No (not Spanish/Hispanic)** circle. Note that the term "**Mexican-Am.**" refers only to persons of Mexican origin or ancestry.

All persons, regardless of citizenship status, should answer this question.

Instructions for Question H1a through H1b

- H1a.** Refer to the list of persons you entered in question 1a on page 1. If you left anyone out of your list because you were not sure if the person(s) should be listed, answer question H1a as **Yes**. Then enter the name(s) and reason(s) why you did not list the person(s) on the lines provided. Otherwise, answer question H1a as **No**.
- b.** If you included anyone on your list even though you were not sure that you should list the person(s), answer question H1b as **Yes**. Then enter the name(s) and reason(s) why you listed the person(s) on the lines provided. Otherwise, answer question H1b as **No**.

Instructions for Questions H2 through H7b

H2. Fill only one circle.

Count all occupied and vacant apartments in the house or building. Do not count stores or office space.

Detached means there is open space on all sides, or the house is joined only to a shed or garage. *Attached* means that the house is joined to another house or building by at least one wall that goes from ground to roof. An example of **A one-family house attached to one or more houses** is a house in a row of houses attached to one another.

A mobile home or trailer that has had one or more rooms added or built onto it should be counted as a *one-family detached house*; a porch or shed is not considered a room.

H3. Count only whole rooms in your house, apartment, or mobile home used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Do not count bathrooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, foyers, halls, half-rooms, porches, balconies, unfinished attics, unfinished basements, or other unfinished space used for storage.

H4. Housing is owned if the owner or co-owner lives in it. Mark **Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan** if the house, apartment, or mobile home is mortgaged or there is a contract to purchase. Mark **Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage)** if there is no mortgage or other debt. If the house, apartment, or mobile home is owned but the land is rented, mark this question to show the status of the house, apartment, or mobile home.

Mark **Rented for cash rent** if any money rent is paid, even if the rent is paid by persons who are not members of your household, or by a federal, state, or local government agency.

Mark **Occupied without payment of cash rent** if the unit is **not** owned or being bought by the occupants and if money rent is **not** paid or contracted. The unit may be owned by friends or relatives who live elsewhere and who allow occupancy without charge. A house or apartment may be provided as part of wages or salary. Examples are: caretaker's or janitor's house or apartment; parsonages; tenant farmer or sharecropper houses for which the occupants do not pay cash rent; or military housing.

H5a. Answer H5a and H5b if you live in a one-family house or a mobile home; include only land that you own or rent.

b. A business is easily recognized from the outside; for example, a grocery store or barber shop. A medical office is a doctor's or dentist's office regularly visited by patients.

H6. If this is a house, include the value of the house, the land it is on, and any other structures on the same property. If the house is owned but the land is rented, estimate the combined value of the house and the land. If this is a condominium unit, estimate the value for your house or apartment including your share of the common elements. If this is a mobile home, include the value of the mobile home and the value of the land. If you rent the land, estimate the value of the rented land and add it to the value of the mobile home.

H7a. Report the rent agreed to or contracted for, even if the rent for your house, apartment, or mobile home is unpaid or paid by someone else.

If rent is paid:	Multiply rent by:	If rent is paid:	Divide rent by:
By the day	30	4 times a year	3
By the week	4	2 times a year	6
Every other week	2	Once a year	12

b. Answer **Yes** if meals are included in the monthly rent payment, or you must contract for meals or a meal plan in order to live in this building.

Instructions for Questions H8 through H19b

H8. The person listed in column 1 refers to the person listed in the first column on page 2. This person should be the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the house, apartment, or mobile home is owned, being bought, or rented. If there is no such person, any adult household member can be the person in column 1. Mark when this person last moved into this house, apartment, or mobile home.

H9. Include all rooms intended to be used as bedrooms in this house, apartment, or mobile home, even if they are currently being used for other purposes.

H10. Mark **Yes, have all three facilities** if you have all the facilities mentioned; all facilities must be in your house, apartment, or mobile home, but not necessarily in the same room. Consider that you have hot water even if you have it only part of the time. Mark **No** if any of the three facilities is not present.

H11. The kitchen sink, stove, and refrigerator must be located in the building but do not have to be in the same room. Portable cooking equipment is not considered as a range or cookstove.

H12. Answer **Yes** only if the telephone is located in your house, apartment, or mobile home.

H13. Count company cars (including police cars and taxicabs) and company trucks of one-ton capacity or less that are regularly kept at home and used by household members for nonbusiness purposes. Do **not** count cars or trucks permanently out of working order.

H14. Fill the circle for the fuel used most to heat your house, apartment, or mobile home. In buildings containing more than one apartment you may obtain this information from the owner, manager, or janitor.

Solar energy is provided by a system that collects, stores, and distributes heat from the sun. **Other fuel** includes any fuel not separately listed; for example, purchased steam, fuel briquettes, waste material, etc.

H15. If a well provides water for five or more houses, apartments, or mobile homes, mark **A public system**. If a well provides water for four or fewer houses, apartments, or mobile homes, fill one of the circles for **Individual well**.

Drilled wells, or small diameter wells, are usually less than 1½ feet in diameter. **Dug wells** are generally hand dug and are larger than 1½ feet wide.

H16. A **public sewer** may be operated by a government body or private organization. A **septic tank** or **cesspool** is an underground tank or pit used for disposal of sewage.

H17. Fill the circle corresponding to the period in which the original construction was completed, *not* the time of any later remodeling, additions, or conversions. In buildings containing more than one apartment, the owner, manager, or janitor may be of help in determining when the building was built.

If you live in a houseboat or a trailer or mobile home, fill the circle corresponding to the model year in which it was manufactured.

If you do not know the period when the building was first constructed, fill the circle for **Don't know**.

H18. A **condominium** is a type of ownership in which the apartments, houses, or mobile homes in a building or development are individually owned, but the common areas, such as lobbies, halls, etc., are jointly owned. Cooperative occupants should mark **No**.

H19a. Answer H19a and H19b if you live in a one-family house or mobile home.

b. This property is the acreage on which the house is located; it includes adjoining land you rent for your use. Report sales made in 1989 from this property by you or previous occupants.

Instructions for Questions H20 through H26

H20. If your house or apartment is rented, enter the costs for utilities and fuels **only if you pay for them in addition to the rent entered in H7a.**

If you live in a condominium, enter the costs for utilities and fuels **only if you pay for them in addition to your condominium fee.**

If your fuel and utility costs are already included in your rent or condominium fee, fill the **Included in rent or in condominium fee** circle. Do not enter any dollar amounts.

The amounts to be reported should be the total amount for the past 12 months. Estimate as closely as possible when exact costs are not known. If you have lived in this house or apartment less than 1 year, estimate the yearly cost.

Report amounts even if your bills are unpaid or paid by someone else. If the bills include utilities or fuel used also by another apartment or a business establishment, estimate the amounts for your own house or apartment. If gas and electricity are billed together, enter the combined amount on the electricity line and bracket [] the two utilities.

H21. Report taxes for all taxing jurisdictions (city or town, county, state, school district, etc.) even if they are included in your mortgage payment, not yet paid or paid by someone else, or are delinquent. Do not include taxes past due from previous years.

H22. When premiums are paid on other than a yearly basis, convert to a yearly basis. Enter the yearly amount even if no payment was made during the past 12 months.

H23a. The word *mortgage* is used as a general term to indicate all types of loans that are secured by real estate.

b. Enter a monthly amount even if it is unpaid or paid by someone else. If the amount is paid on some other periodic basis, see the instructions for H7a to change it to a monthly amount.

Include payments on first mortgages and contracts to purchase only. Payments for second or junior mortgages and home equity loans should be reported in H24b.

H24a. A second or junior mortgage or home equity loan is secured by real estate.

b. Enter a monthly amount even if it is unpaid or paid by someone else. If the amount is paid on some other periodic basis, see instructions for H7a and change it to a monthly amount. Include payments on all second or junior mortgages or home equity loans.

H25. A *condominium fee* is normally assessed by the condominium owners' association for the purpose of improving and maintaining the common areas. Enter a monthly amount even if it is unpaid or paid by someone else. If the amount is paid on some other periodic basis, see the instructions for H7a on how to change it to a monthly amount.

H26. Report amount even if your bills are unpaid or paid by someone else. Include payments for personal property taxes, land or site rent, registration fees and license fees. Do not include real estate taxes already reported in H21. The amount to be reported should be the total amount for an entire 12-month billing period even if made in two or more installments. Estimate as closely as possible when exact costs are not known.

Instructions for Question 8

8. For persons born in the United States:

Print the name of the State in which this person was born. If the person was born in Washington, D.C., print District of Columbia. If the person was born in a U.S. territory or commonwealth, print Puerto Rico, U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, or Northern Marianas.

For persons born outside the United States:

Print the name of the foreign country or area where the person was born. Use current boundaries, not boundaries at the time of the person's birth. Specify whether Northern Ireland or the Republic of Ireland (Eire); East or West Germany; North or South Korea; England, Scotland, or Wales (not Great Britain or United Kingdom). Specify the particular country or island in the Caribbean (not, for example, West Indies).

Instructions for Questions 9 through 13

9. A person should fill the **Yes, U.S. citizen by naturalization** circle only if he/she has completed the naturalization process and is now a United States citizen. If the person was born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or Northern Marianas, he/she should fill the **Yes, born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or Northern Marianas** circle. If the person was born outside the United States (or at sea) and has at least one American parent, he/she should fill the **Yes, born abroad of American parent or parents** circle.

10. If the person has entered the United States (that is, the 50 states and the District of Columbia) more than once, fill the circle for the latest year he/she came to stay.

11. Do not include enrollment in a trade or business school, company training, or tutoring unless the course would be accepted for credit at a regular elementary school, high school, or college.

A *public school* is any school or college that is controlled and supported primarily by a local, county, State, or Federal Government. Schools are private if supported and controlled primarily by religious organizations or other private groups.

12. Mark the category for the highest grade or level of schooling the person has **successfully completed** or the **highest degree** the person received. If the person is enrolled in school, mark the category containing the highest grade completed (the grade previous to the grade in which enrolled). Schooling completed in foreign or ungraded schools should be reported as the equivalent level of schooling in the regular American school system.

Persons who completed high school by passing an equivalency test, such as the General Educational Development (GED) examination, and did not attend college, should fill the circle for high school graduate.

Do not include vocational certificates or diplomas from vocational, trade, or business schools or colleges unless they were college level associate degrees or higher.

Some examples of *professional school degrees* include medicine, dentistry, chiropractic, optometry, osteopathic medicine, pharmacy, podiatry, veterinary medicine, law, and theology. Do not include barber school, cosmetology, or other training for a specific trade.

Do not include honorary degrees awarded by colleges and universities to individuals for their accomplishments. Include only "earned" degrees.

13. Print the ancestry group. Ancestry refers to the person's ethnic origin or descent, "roots," or heritage. Ancestry also may refer to the country of birth of the person or the person's parents or ancestors before their arrival in the United States. All persons, regardless of citizenship status, should answer this question.

Persons who have more than one origin and cannot identify with a single ancestry group may report two ancestry groups (for example, German-Irish).

Be specific. For example, print whether West Indian, Asian Indian, or American Indian. West Indian includes persons whose ancestors came from Jamaica, Trinidad, Haiti, etc. Distinguish Cape Verdean from Portuguese; French Canadian from Canadian; and Dominican Republic from Dominica Island.

A religious group should not be reported as a person's ancestry.

Instructions for Questions 14a through 19

14a. Mark **Yes** if this person lived in this same house or apartment on April 1, 1985, even if he/she moved away and came back since then. Mark **No** if this person lived in the same building but in a different apartment (or in the same mobile home or trailer but on a different lot or trailer site).

b. If this person lived in a different house or apartment on April 1, 1985, give the location of this person's usual home at that time.

Part (1)

If the person lived in the United States on April 1, 1985, print the name of the State (or District of Columbia) where he or she lived. Continue with parts (2) through (4).

If the person lived in a U.S. territory or commonwealth, print the name of the territory or commonwealth, such as Puerto Rico, U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, or Northern Marianas. Then go to question 15a.

If the person lived outside the United States, print the name of the foreign country or area where he or she lived. Specify whether Northern Ireland or the Republic of Ireland (Eire); East or West Germany; North or South Korea; England, Scotland or Wales (not Great Britain or United Kingdom). Specify the particular country or island in the Caribbean (not, for example, West Indies). Then go to question 15a.

Part (2)

If the person lived in Louisiana, print the parish name. If the person lived in Alaska, print the borough name. If the person lived in New York city and the county name is not known, print the borough name. If the person lived in an independent city (not in any county) or in Washington, D.C., leave blank and enter the city name in part (3).

Part (3)

If the person lived in New England, print the name of the town rather than the village name, unless the name of the town is not known. If the person lived outside the limits or boundaries of any city or town, print the name of the post office or the nearest town and mark **No, lived outside the city/town limits** in part (4).

Part (4)

Mark **Yes** if the location is now inside the city/town limits even if it was not inside the limits on April 1, 1985; that is, if the area was annexed by the city/town since that time.

15. Mark **Yes** if the person sometimes or always speaks a language other than English at home.

Do not mark **Yes** for a language spoken only at school or if speaking is limited to a few expressions or slang.

Print the name of the language spoken at home. If this person speaks more than one non-English language and cannot determine which is spoken more often, report the first language the person learned to speak.

17a. For a person with service in the National Guard or a military reserve unit, fill one of the two **Yes, active duty** circles if and only if the person has ever been called up for active duty other than training; otherwise, mark **Yes, service in Reserves or National Guard only**. For a person whose only service was as a civilian employee or volunteer for the Red Cross, USO, Public Health Service, or War or Defense Department, mark **No**. Count **World War II Merchant Marine Seaman service** as active duty; do not count other Merchant Marine service as active duty.

18. Mark **Yes** to part (a) if a health condition substantially limits this person in his or her choice of occupation or if the condition limits the amount of work that can be accomplished in a given period of time. Mark **Yes** to part (b) if the health condition prevents this person from holding any significant employment.

19. Consider a person to have difficulty with these activities if any of the following situations apply: (1) it takes extra time or extra effort for the person to perform one or more of the activities, (2) there are times when the person cannot perform one or more of the activities, or (3) the person is completely unable to perform one or more of the activities.

Instructions for Questions 20 through 23b

20. Count all children born alive, including any who have died (even shortly after birth) or who no longer live with you. Do not include miscarriages or stillborn children or any adopted, foster, or stepchildren.

21a. Count as work — Mark **Yes**:

- Work for someone else for wages, salary, piece rate, commission, tips, or payments "in kind" (for example, food, lodging received as payment for work performed).
- Work in own business, professional practice, or farm.
- Any work in a family business or farm, paid or not.
- Any part-time work including babysitting, paper routes, etc.
- Active duty in Armed Forces.

Do not count as work — Mark **No**:

- Housework or yard work at home.
- Unpaid volunteer work.
- School work.
- Work done as a resident of an institution.

22a. Include the street type (for example, St., Road, Ave.) and the street direction (if a direction such as "North" is part of the address). For example, print 1239 N. Main St. or 1239 Main St., N.W. not just 1239 Main.

If the only known address is a post office box, give a description of the work location. For example, print the name of the building or shopping center where the person works, the nearest intersection, the nearest street where the workplace is located, etc. DO NOT GIVE A POST OFFICE BOX NUMBER.

If the person worked at a military installation or military base that has no street address, report the name of the military installation or base.

If the person worked at several locations, but reported to the same location each day to begin work, print the address of the location where he or she reported. If the person did not report to the same location each day to begin work, print the address of the location where he or she worked most last week.

If the person's employer operates in more than one location (such as a grocery store chain or public school system), print the exact address of the location or branch where the person worked. If the exact address of a school is not known, print the name of the school.

If the person worked on a college or university campus and the exact address of the workplace is not known, print the name of the building where he or she worked.

d. If the person worked in New York city and the county is not known, print the name of the borough where the person worked.

If the person worked in Louisiana, print the name of the parish where the person worked.

If the person worked in Alaska, print the name of the borough where the person worked.

e. If the person worked in a foreign country or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc., print the name of the country in 22e and leave the other parts of question 22 blank.

23a. If the person usually used more than one type of transportation to get to work (for example, rode the bus and transferred to the subway), fill the circle of the one method of transportation that he/she used for most of the distance during the trip.

b. If the person was driven to work by someone who then drove back home or to a nonwork destination, fill the circle for **Drove alone**.

DO NOT include persons who rode to school or some other nonwork destination in the count of persons who rode in the vehicle.

Instructions for Questions 24a through 30

- 24a.** Give the time of day the person usually *left home to go to work*. DO NOT give the time that the person usually began his or her work.
If the person usually left home to go to work sometime *between 12:00 o'clock midnight and 12:00 o'clock noon*, fill the **a.m.** circle.
If the person usually left home to go to work sometime *between 12:00 o'clock noon and 12:00 o'clock midnight*, fill the **p.m.** circle.
- b.** Travel time is from door to door. Include time taken waiting for public transportation or picking up passengers in a carpool.
- 25.** If the person works only during certain seasons or on a day-by-day basis when work is available, mark **No**.
- 26a.** Mark **Yes** if the person tried to get a job or to start a business or professional practice at any time in the last 4 weeks; for example, registered at an employment office, went to a job interview, placed or answered ads, or did anything toward starting a business or professional practice.
- b.** Mark **No, already has a job** if the person was on layoff or was expecting to report to a job within 30 days.
Mark **No, temporarily ill** if the person expects to be able to work within 30 days.
Mark **No, other reasons** if the person could not have taken a job because he or she was going to school, taking care of children, etc.
- 27.** Look at the instructions for question 21a to see what to count as work. Mark **Never worked** if the person: (1) never worked at any kind of job or business, either full or part time, (2) never did any work, with or without pay, in a family business or farm, and (3) never served in the Armed Forces.
- 28a.** If the person worked for a company, business, or government agency, print the name of the company, not the name of the person's supervisor. If the person worked for an individual or a business that had no company name, print the name of the individual worked for. If the person worked in his/her own business, print "self-employed."
- b.** Print two or more words to tell what the business, industry, or individual employer named in 28a did. If there is more than one activity, describe only the major activity at the place where the person worked. Enter what is made, what is sold, or what service is given.
Some examples of what to enter:
- | | |
|---|-----------------------|
| Enter a description like the following – | Do not enter – |
| Metal furniture manufacturing | Furniture company |
| Retail grocery store | Grocery store |
| Petroleum refining | Oil company |
| Cattle ranch | Ranch |
- 29.** Print two or more words to describe the kind of work the person did. If the person was a trainee, apprentice, or helper, include that in the description.
Some examples of what to enter:
- | | |
|---|-----------------------|
| Enter a description like the following – | Do not enter – |
| Production clerk | Clerk |
| Carpenter's helper | Helper |
| Auto engine mechanic | Mechanic |
| Registered nurse | Nurse |
- 30.** Mark **Employee of a PRIVATE NOT-FOR-PROFIT . . . organization** if the person worked for a cooperative, credit union, mutual insurance company, or similar organization.
Employees of foreign governments, the United Nations, and other international organizations should mark **PRIVATE NOT-FOR-PROFIT . . . organization**.
For persons who worked at a public school, college or university, mark the appropriate *government* category; for example, mark **State GOVERNMENT employee** for a state university, or mark **Local GOVERNMENT employee** for a county-run community college or a city-run public school.

Instructions for Questions 31a through 32h

- 31a.** Look at the instructions for question 21a to see what to count as work.
- b.** Count every week in which the person did any work at all, even for an hour.
- 32.** Fill the **Yes** or **No** circle for each part and enter the amount received during 1989.
If income from any source was received jointly by household members, report, if possible, the appropriate share for each person; otherwise, report the whole amount for only one person and fill the **No** circle for the other person.
- a.** Include wages and salaries from *all jobs before* deductions. Be sure to include any tips, commissions, or bonuses. Owners of *incorporated* businesses should enter their salary here. Military personnel should include base pay plus cash housing and/or subsistence allowance, flight pay, uniform allotments, reenlistment bonuses, etc.
- b.** Include **NONFARM** profit (or loss) from self-employment in sole proprietorships and partnerships. *Exclude* profit (or loss) of incorporated businesses you own.
- c.** Include **FARM** profit (or loss) from self-employment in sole proprietorships and partnerships. *Exclude* profit (or loss) of incorporated farm businesses you own. Also *exclude* amounts from land rented for cash but include amounts from land rented for shares.
- d.** Include interest received or credited to checking and savings accounts, money market funds, certificates of deposit (CDs), IRAs, KEOGHs, and government bonds.
Include dividends received, credited, or reinvested from ownership of stocks or mutual funds.
Include profit (or loss) from royalties and the rental of land, buildings or real estate, or from roomers or boarders. Income received by self-employed persons whose *primary* source of income is from renting property or from royalties should be included in questions 32b or 32c above. Include regular payments from an estate or trust fund.
- e.** Include Social Security (and/or Railroad Retirement) payments to retired persons, to dependents of deceased insured workers, and to disabled workers *before* Medicare deductions.
- f.** Include Supplemental Security Income received by aged, blind, or disabled persons, Aid to Families with Dependent Children, or income from other government programs such as general or emergency assistance. Do not include assistance received from private charities. *Exclude* assistance to pay for heating (cooling) costs.
- g.** Include retirement, disability, or survivor benefits received from companies and unions; Federal, State, and local governments, and the U.S. military. Include regular income from annuities and IRA or KEOGH retirement plans.
- h.** Include Veterans' (VA) disability compensation and educational assistance payments (VEAP), unemployment compensation, child support or alimony, and all other regular payments such as Armed Forces transfer payments; assistance from private charities; regular contributions from persons not living in the household, etc.
Do not include the following as income in any item:
- Refunds or rebates of any kind
 - Withdrawals from savings of any kind
 - Capital gains or losses from the sale of homes, shares of stock, etc.
 - Inheritances or insurance settlements
 - Any type of loan
 - Pay in-kind such as food, free rent, etc.

What the Census Is About — Some Questions and Answers

Why are we taking a census?

The most important reason for taking a decennial census is to determine how many representatives each state will have in Congress.

What does the Census Bureau do with the information you provide?

The individual information collected in the census is grouped together into statistical totals. Information such as the number of persons in a given area, their ages, educational background, the characteristics of their housing, etc., enable government, business, and industry to plan more effectively.

How long have we been taking the census?

The first census was taken in 1790 in accordance with the requirement in the first article of the constitution. A census has been taken every 10 years since. The 1990 Decennial Census marks the 200th anniversary of the census.

How are you being counted?

Census forms are delivered to all households a few days before census day. Households are requested to fill out the form and mail it back to the census office.

Why the Census Asks Certain Questions

Here are a few reasons for asking some of the questions.

It is as important to get information about people and their houses as it is to count them.

Name?

Names help make sure that everyone in a household is counted, but that no one is counted twice.

Value or rent?

Government and planning agencies use answers to these questions in combination with other information to develop housing programs to meet the needs of people at different economic levels.

Complete plumbing?

This question gives information on the quality of housing. The data are used with other statistics to show how the "level of living" compares in various areas and how it has changed over time.

Place of birth?

This question provides information used to study long-term trends as to where people move and to study migration patterns and differences in growth patterns.

Job?

Answers to the questions about the jobs people hold provide information on the extent and types of employment in different areas of the country. From this information, training programs can be developed and the need for new industries can be determined.

Income?

Income, more than anything else, determines how families or persons live. Income information makes it possible to compare the economic levels of different areas.

CENSUS '90

OFFICIAL 1990 U.S. CENSUS FORM



Thank you for taking time to complete and return this census questionnaire. It's important to you, your community, and the Nation.

The law requires answers but guarantees privacy.

By law (Title 13, U.S. Code), you're required to answer the census questions to the best of your knowledge. However, the same law guarantees that your census form remains confidential. For 72 years—or until the year 2062—only Census Bureau employees can see your form. No one else—no other government body, no police department, no court system or welfare agency—is permitted to see this confidential information under any circumstances.

How to get started—and get help.

Start by listing on the next page the names of all the people who live in your home. Please answer all questions with a black lead pencil. You'll find detailed instructions for answering the census in the enclosed guide. If you need additional help, call the toll-free telephone number to the left, near your address.

Please answer and return your form promptly.

Complete your form and return it by April 1, 1990 in the postage-paid envelope provided. Avoid the inconvenience of having a census taker visit your home.

Again, thank you for answering the 1990 Census.
Remember: Return the completed form by April 1, 1990.

Para personas de habla hispana –
(For Spanish-speaking persons)

Si usted desea un cuestionario del censo en español, llame sin cargo alguno al siguiente número: **1-800-CUENTAN**
(o sea 1-800-283-6826)

U.S. Department of Commerce
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FORM D-2

OMB No. 0607-0628
Approval Expires 07/31/91

The 1990 census must count every person at his or her "usual residence." This means the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time.

1a. List on the numbered lines below the name of each person living here on Sunday, April 1, including all persons staying here who have no other home. If EVERYONE at this address is staying here temporarily and usually lives somewhere else, follow the instructions given in question 1b below.

Include

- Everyone who usually lives here such as family members, housemates and roommates, foster children, roomers, boarders, and live-in employees
- Persons who are temporarily away on a business trip, on vacation, or in a general hospital
- College students who stay here while attending college
- Persons in the Armed Forces who live here
- Newborn babies still in the hospital
- Children in boarding schools below the college level
- Persons who stay here most of the week while working even if they have a home somewhere else
- Persons with no other home who are staying here on April 1

Do NOT include

- Persons who usually live somewhere else
- Persons who are away in an institution such as a prison, mental hospital, or a nursing home
- College students who live somewhere else while attending college
- Persons in the Armed Forces who live somewhere else
- Persons who stay somewhere else most of the week while working

Print last name, first name, and middle initial for each person. Begin on line 1 with the household member (or one of the household members) in whose name this house or apartment is owned, being bought, or rented. If there is no such person, start on line 1 with any adult household member.

LAST	FIRST	INITIAL	LAST	FIRST	INITIAL
1			7		
2			8		
3			9		
4			10		
5			11		
6			12		

1b. If EVERYONE is staying here only temporarily and usually lives somewhere else, list the name of each person on the numbered lines above, fill this circle → ○ and print their usual address below. DO NOT PRINT THE ADDRESS LISTED ON THE FRONT COVER.

House number	Street or road/Rural route and box number	Apartment number
City	State	ZIP Code
County or foreign country	Names of nearest intersecting streets or roads	

NOW PLEASE OPEN THE FLAP TO PAGE 2 AND ANSWER ALL QUESTIONS FOR THE FIRST 7 PEOPLE LISTED. USE A BLACK LEAD PENCIL ONLY.

	PERSON 1		PERSON 2																																																																																																																																																																																																									
	Last name		Last name																																																																																																																																																																																																									
	First name	Middle initial	First name	Middle initial																																																																																																																																																																																																								
<p>Please fill one column → for each person listed in Question 1a on page 1.</p> <p>2. How is this person related to PERSON 1?</p> <p>Fill ONE circle for each person.</p> <p>If Other relative of person in column 1, fill circle and print exact relationship, such as mother-in-law, grandparent, son-in-law, niece, cousin, and so on.</p>	<p>START in this column with the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented.</p> <p>If there is no such person, start in this column with any adult household member.</p>		<p>If a RELATIVE of Person 1:</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Husband/wife <input type="radio"/> Brother/sister</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Natural-born or adopted son/daughter <input type="radio"/> Father/mother</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Stepson/stepdaughter <input type="radio"/> Grandchild</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Other relative →</p> <p>If NOT RELATED to Person 1:</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Roomer, boarder, or foster child <input type="radio"/> Unmarried partner</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Housemate, roommate <input type="radio"/> Other nonrelative</p>																																																																																																																																																																																																									
<p>3. Sex</p> <p>Fill ONE circle for each person.</p>	<input type="radio"/> Male <input type="radio"/> Female		<input type="radio"/> Male <input type="radio"/> Female																																																																																																																																																																																																									
<p>4. Race</p> <p>Fill ONE circle for the race that the person considers himself/herself to be.</p> <p>If Indian (Amer.), print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe. →</p> <p>If Other Asian or Pacific Islander (API), print one group, for example: Hmong, Fijian, Laotian, Thai, Tongan, Pakistani, Cambodian, and so on. →</p> <p>If Other race, print race. →</p>	<p><input type="radio"/> White</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Black or Negro</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) (Print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe.) →</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Eskimo</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Aleut</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Asian or Pacific Islander (API)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Chinese <input type="radio"/> Japanese</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Filipino <input type="radio"/> Asian Indian</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Hawaiian <input type="radio"/> Samoan</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Korean <input type="radio"/> Guamanian</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Vietnamese <input type="radio"/> Other API →</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Other race (Print race) →</p>		<p><input type="radio"/> White</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Black or Negro</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) (Print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe.) →</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Eskimo</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Aleut</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Asian or Pacific Islander (API)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Chinese <input type="radio"/> Japanese</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Filipino <input type="radio"/> Asian Indian</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Hawaiian <input type="radio"/> Samoan</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Korean <input type="radio"/> Guamanian</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Vietnamese <input type="radio"/> Other API →</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Other race (Print race) →</p>																																																																																																																																																																																																									
<p>5. Age and year of birth</p> <p>a. Print each person's age at last birthday. Fill in the matching circle below each box.</p> <p>b. Print each person's year of birth and fill the matching circle below each box.</p>	<p>a. Age</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td></tr> </table> <p>b. Year of birth</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>8</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>0</td><td>2</td><td>0</td><td>2</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>0</td><td>3</td><td>0</td><td>3</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>0</td><td>4</td><td>0</td><td>4</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>0</td><td>5</td><td>0</td><td>5</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>0</td><td>6</td><td>0</td><td>6</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>0</td><td>7</td><td>0</td><td>7</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>0</td><td>8</td><td>0</td><td>8</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>0</td><td>9</td><td>0</td><td>9</td><td>0</td></tr> </table>		0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	7	7	7	7	8	8	8	8	9	9	9	9	1	8	0	0	0	0	9	1	0	1	0	0	2	0	2	0	2	0	3	0	3	0	3	0	4	0	4	0	4	0	5	0	5	0	5	0	6	0	6	0	6	0	7	0	7	0	7	0	8	0	8	0	8	0	9	0	9	0	9	0	<p>a. Age</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td></tr> </table> <p>b. Year of birth</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>8</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>0</td><td>2</td><td>0</td><td>2</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>0</td><td>3</td><td>0</td><td>3</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>0</td><td>4</td><td>0</td><td>4</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>0</td><td>5</td><td>0</td><td>5</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>0</td><td>6</td><td>0</td><td>6</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>0</td><td>7</td><td>0</td><td>7</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>0</td><td>8</td><td>0</td><td>8</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>0</td><td>9</td><td>0</td><td>9</td><td>0</td></tr> </table>		0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	7	7	7	7	8	8	8	8	9	9	9	9	1	8	0	0	0	0	9	1	0	1	0	0	2	0	2	0	2	0	3	0	3	0	3	0	4	0	4	0	4	0	5	0	5	0	5	0	6	0	6	0	6	0	7	0	7	0	7	0	8	0	8	0	8	0	9	0	9	0	9	0
0	0	0	0																																																																																																																																																																																																									
1	1	1	1																																																																																																																																																																																																									
2	2	2	2																																																																																																																																																																																																									
3	3	3	3																																																																																																																																																																																																									
4	4	4	4																																																																																																																																																																																																									
5	5	5	5																																																																																																																																																																																																									
6	6	6	6																																																																																																																																																																																																									
7	7	7	7																																																																																																																																																																																																									
8	8	8	8																																																																																																																																																																																																									
9	9	9	9																																																																																																																																																																																																									
1	8	0	0	0	0																																																																																																																																																																																																							
9	1	0	1	0	0																																																																																																																																																																																																							
2	0	2	0	2	0																																																																																																																																																																																																							
3	0	3	0	3	0																																																																																																																																																																																																							
4	0	4	0	4	0																																																																																																																																																																																																							
5	0	5	0	5	0																																																																																																																																																																																																							
6	0	6	0	6	0																																																																																																																																																																																																							
7	0	7	0	7	0																																																																																																																																																																																																							
8	0	8	0	8	0																																																																																																																																																																																																							
9	0	9	0	9	0																																																																																																																																																																																																							
0	0	0	0																																																																																																																																																																																																									
1	1	1	1																																																																																																																																																																																																									
2	2	2	2																																																																																																																																																																																																									
3	3	3	3																																																																																																																																																																																																									
4	4	4	4																																																																																																																																																																																																									
5	5	5	5																																																																																																																																																																																																									
6	6	6	6																																																																																																																																																																																																									
7	7	7	7																																																																																																																																																																																																									
8	8	8	8																																																																																																																																																																																																									
9	9	9	9																																																																																																																																																																																																									
1	8	0	0	0	0																																																																																																																																																																																																							
9	1	0	1	0	0																																																																																																																																																																																																							
2	0	2	0	2	0																																																																																																																																																																																																							
3	0	3	0	3	0																																																																																																																																																																																																							
4	0	4	0	4	0																																																																																																																																																																																																							
5	0	5	0	5	0																																																																																																																																																																																																							
6	0	6	0	6	0																																																																																																																																																																																																							
7	0	7	0	7	0																																																																																																																																																																																																							
8	0	8	0	8	0																																																																																																																																																																																																							
9	0	9	0	9	0																																																																																																																																																																																																							
<p>6. Marital status</p> <p>Fill ONE circle for each person.</p>	<input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Separated		<input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Separated																																																																																																																																																																																																									
	<input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Never married		<input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Never married																																																																																																																																																																																																									
	<input type="radio"/> Divorced		<input type="radio"/> Divorced																																																																																																																																																																																																									
<p>7. Is this person of Spanish/Hispanic origin?</p> <p>Fill ONE circle for each person.</p> <p>If Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic, print one group. →</p>	<p><input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic (Print one group, for example: Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.) →</p>		<p><input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic (Print one group, for example: Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.) →</p>																																																																																																																																																																																																									
<p>FOR CENSUS USE →</p>	<input type="radio"/>		<input type="radio"/>																																																																																																																																																																																																									
	<input type="radio"/>		<input type="radio"/>																																																																																																																																																																																																									

PERSON 7	
Last name	
First name	Middle initial
If a RELATIVE of Person 1:	
<input type="radio"/> Husband/wife <input type="radio"/> Natural-born or adopted son/daughter <input type="radio"/> Stepson/stepdaughter	<input type="radio"/> Brother/sister <input type="radio"/> Father/mother <input type="radio"/> Grandchild <input type="radio"/> Other relative
If NOT RELATED to Person 1:	
<input type="radio"/> Roomer, boarder, or foster child <input type="radio"/> Housemate, roommate	<input type="radio"/> Unmarried partner <input type="radio"/> Other nonrelative
<input type="radio"/> Male <input type="radio"/> Female	
<input type="radio"/> White <input type="radio"/> Black or Negro <input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) (Print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe.) <input type="radio"/> Eskimo <input type="radio"/> Aleut <input type="radio"/> Asian or Pacific Islander (API) <input type="radio"/> Chinese <input type="radio"/> Filipino <input type="radio"/> Hawaiian <input type="radio"/> Korean <input type="radio"/> Vietnamese <input type="radio"/> Other race (Print race)	
a. Age	b. Year of birth
0 0 0 0 0 0	1 8 0 0 0 0
1 0 1 0 1 0	9 0 1 0 1 0
2 0 2 0	2 0 2 0
3 0 3 0	3 0 3 0
4 0 4 0	4 0 4 0
5 0 5 0	5 0 5 0
6 0 6 0	6 0 6 0
7 0 7 0	7 0 7 0
8 0 8 0	8 0 8 0
9 0 9 0	9 0 9 0
<input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Separated <input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Never married <input type="radio"/> Divorced	
<input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic) <input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano <input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic (Print one group, for example: Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.)	

NOW PLEASE ANSWER QUESTIONS H1a—H26 FOR THIS HOUSEHOLD

H1a. Did you leave anyone out of your list of persons for Question 1a on page 1 because you were not sure if the person should be listed — for example, someone temporarily away on a business trip or vacation, a newborn baby still in the hospital, or a person who stays here once in a while and has no other home?

☐ Yes, please print the name(s) and reason(s).
☐ No

b. Did you include anyone in your list of persons for Question 1a on page 1 even though you were not sure that the person should be listed — for example, a visitor who is staying here temporarily or a person who usually lives somewhere else?

☐ Yes, please print the name(s) and reason(s).
☐ No

H2. Which best describes this building? Include all apartments, flats, etc., even if vacant.

- ☐ A mobile home or trailer
☐ A one-family house detached from any other house
☐ A one-family house attached to one or more houses
☐ A building with 2 apartments
☐ A building with 3 or 4 apartments
☐ A building with 5 to 9 apartments
☐ A building with 10 to 19 apartments
☐ A building with 20 to 49 apartments
☐ A building with 50 or more apartments
☐ Other

H3. How many rooms do you have in this house or apartment?

Do NOT count bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, or half-rooms.

- ☐ 1 room ☐ 4 rooms ☐ 7 rooms
☐ 2 rooms ☐ 5 rooms ☐ 8 rooms
☐ 3 rooms ☐ 6 rooms ☐ 9 or more rooms

H4. Is this house or apartment —

- ☐ Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan?
☐ Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage)?
☐ Rented for cash rent?
☐ Occupied without payment of cash rent?

If this is a ONE-FAMILY HOUSE —

H5a. Is this house on ten or more acres?

☐ Yes ☐ No

b. Is there a business (such as a store or barber shop) or a medical office on this property?

☐ Yes ☐ No

Answer only if you or someone in this household OWNS OR IS BUYING this house or apartment —

H6. What is the value of this property; that is, how much do you think this house and lot or condominium unit would sell for if it were for sale?

- ☐ Less than \$10,000 ☐ \$70,000 to \$74,999
☐ \$10,000 to \$14,999 ☐ \$75,000 to \$79,999
☐ \$15,000 to \$19,999 ☐ \$80,000 to \$89,999
☐ \$20,000 to \$24,999 ☐ \$90,000 to \$99,999
☐ \$25,000 to \$29,999 ☐ \$100,000 to \$124,999
☐ \$30,000 to \$34,999 ☐ \$125,000 to \$149,999
☐ \$35,000 to \$39,999 ☐ \$150,000 to \$174,999
☐ \$40,000 to \$44,999 ☐ \$175,000 to \$199,999
☐ \$45,000 to \$49,999 ☐ \$200,000 to \$249,999
☐ \$50,000 to \$54,999 ☐ \$250,000 to \$299,999
☐ \$55,000 to \$59,999 ☐ \$300,000 to \$399,999
☐ \$60,000 to \$64,999 ☐ \$400,000 to \$499,999
☐ \$65,000 to \$69,999 ☐ \$500,000 or more

Answer only if you PAY RENT for this house or apartment —

H7a. What is the monthly rent?

- ☐ Less than \$80 ☐ \$375 to \$399
☐ \$80 to \$99 ☐ \$400 to \$424
☐ \$100 to \$124 ☐ \$425 to \$449
☐ \$125 to \$149 ☐ \$450 to \$474
☐ \$150 to \$174 ☐ \$475 to \$499
☐ \$175 to \$199 ☐ \$500 to \$524
☐ \$200 to \$224 ☐ \$525 to \$549
☐ \$225 to \$249 ☐ \$550 to \$599
☐ \$250 to \$274 ☐ \$600 to \$649
☐ \$275 to \$299 ☐ \$650 to \$699
☐ \$300 to \$324 ☐ \$700 to \$749
☐ \$325 to \$349 ☐ \$750 to \$999
☐ \$350 to \$374 ☐ \$1,000 or more

b. Does the monthly rent include any meals?

☐ Yes ☐ No

FOR CENSUS USE

A. Total persons	B. Type of unit	D. Months vacant	G. DO	ID
	Occupied Vacant			
	<input type="radio"/> First form <input type="radio"/> Regular <input type="radio"/> Cont'n <input type="radio"/> Usual home elsewhere	<input type="radio"/> Less than 1 <input type="radio"/> 6 up to 12 <input type="radio"/> 1 up to 2 <input type="radio"/> 12 up to 24 <input type="radio"/> 2 up to 6 <input type="radio"/> 24 or more		
	C1. Vacancy status	E. Complete after		
	<input type="radio"/> For rent <input type="radio"/> For seas/rec/occ <input type="radio"/> For sale only <input type="radio"/> For migrant workers <input type="radio"/> Rented or sold, not occupied <input type="radio"/> Other vacant	<input type="radio"/> LR <input type="radio"/> TC <input type="radio"/> Q <input type="radio"/> QA <input type="radio"/> JIC 1 <input type="radio"/> P/F <input type="radio"/> RE <input type="radio"/> I/T <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> MV <input type="radio"/> ED <input type="radio"/> EN <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> P0 <input type="radio"/> P3 <input type="radio"/> P6 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> P1 <input type="radio"/> P4 <input type="radio"/> IA <input type="radio"/> JIC 2 <input type="radio"/> P2 <input type="radio"/> P5 <input type="radio"/> SM <input type="radio"/>		
	C2. Is this unit boarded up?	F. Cov.		
	<input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	<input type="radio"/> 1b <input type="radio"/> 1a <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> H1		

<p>H8. When did the person listed in column 1 on page 2 move into this house or apartment?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> 1989 or 1990 <input type="radio"/> 1985 to 1988 <input type="radio"/> 1980 to 1984 <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1979 <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1969 <input type="radio"/> 1959 or earlier </p>	<p>H14. Which FUEL is used MOST for heating this house or apartment?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Gas: from underground pipes serving the neighborhood <input type="radio"/> Gas: bottled, tank, or LP <input type="radio"/> Electricity <input type="radio"/> Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. <input type="radio"/> Coal or coke <input type="radio"/> Wood <input type="radio"/> Solar energy <input type="radio"/> Other fuel <input type="radio"/> No fuel used </p>	<p>H20. What are the yearly costs of utilities and fuels for this house or apartment? If you have lived here less than 1 year, estimate the yearly cost.</p> <p>a. Electricity</p> <p> <input type="text"/> \$ <input type="text"/> .00 Yearly cost — Dollars </p> <p>OR</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or in condominium fee <input type="radio"/> No charge or electricity not used </p>
<p>H9. How many bedrooms do you have; that is, how many bedrooms would you list if this house or apartment were on the market for sale or rent?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> No bedroom <input type="radio"/> 1 bedroom <input type="radio"/> 2 bedrooms <input type="radio"/> 3 bedrooms <input type="radio"/> 4 bedrooms <input type="radio"/> 5 or more bedrooms </p>	<p>H15. Do you get water from —</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> A public system such as a city water department, or private company? <input type="radio"/> An individual drilled well? <input type="radio"/> An individual dug well? <input type="radio"/> Some other source such as a spring, creek, river, cistern, etc.? </p>	<p>b. Gas</p> <p> <input type="text"/> \$ <input type="text"/> .00 Yearly cost — Dollars </p> <p>OR</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or in condominium fee <input type="radio"/> No charge or gas not used </p>
<p>H10. Do you have COMPLETE plumbing facilities in this house or apartment; that is, 1) hot and cold piped water, 2) a flush toilet, and 3) a bathtub or shower?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes, have all three facilities <input type="radio"/> No </p>	<p>H16. Is this building connected to a public sewer?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes, connected to public sewer <input type="radio"/> No, connected to septic tank or cesspool <input type="radio"/> No, use other means </p>	<p>c. Water</p> <p> <input type="text"/> \$ <input type="text"/> .00 Yearly cost — Dollars </p> <p>OR</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or in condominium fee <input type="radio"/> No charge </p>
<p>H11. Do you have COMPLETE kitchen facilities; that is, 1) a sink with piped water, 2) a range or cookstove, and 3) a refrigerator?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No </p>	<p>H17. About when was this building first built?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> 1989 or 1990 <input type="radio"/> 1985 to 1988 <input type="radio"/> 1980 to 1984 <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1979 <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1969 <input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959 <input type="radio"/> 1940 to 1949 <input type="radio"/> 1939 or earlier <input type="radio"/> Don't know </p>	<p>d. Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.</p> <p> <input type="text"/> \$ <input type="text"/> .00 Yearly cost — Dollars </p> <p>OR</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or in condominium fee <input type="radio"/> No charge or these fuels not used </p>
<p>H12. Do you have a telephone in this house or apartment?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No </p>	<p>H18. Is this house or apartment part of a condominium?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No </p>	
<p>H13. How many automobiles, vans, and trucks of one-ton capacity or less are kept at home for use by members of your household?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> None <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 or more </p>	<p><i>If you live in an apartment building, skip to H20.</i></p> <p>H19a. Is this house on less than 1 acre?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes — Skip to H20 <input type="radio"/> No </p> <p>b. In 1989, what were the actual sales of all agricultural products from this property?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> None <input type="radio"/> \$1 to \$999 <input type="radio"/> \$1,000 to \$2,499 <input type="radio"/> \$2,500 to \$4,999 <input type="radio"/> \$5,000 to \$9,999 <input type="radio"/> \$10,000 or more </p>	

INSTRUCTION:

Answer questions H21 TO H26, if this is a one-family house, a condominium, or a mobile home that someone in this household OWNS OR IS BUYING; otherwise, go to page 6.

H21. What were the real estate taxes on THIS property last year?

\$.00
Yearly amount — Dollars

OR

☐ None

H22. What was the annual payment for fire, hazard, and flood insurance on THIS property?

\$.00
Yearly amount — Dollars

OR

☐ None

H23a. Do you have a mortgage, deed of trust, contract to purchase, or similar debt on THIS property?

- ☐ Yes, mortgage, deed of trust, or similar debt } Go to H23b
☐ Yes, contract to purchase }
☐ No — Skip to H24a

b. How much is your regular monthly mortgage payment on THIS property? Include payment only on first mortgage or contract to purchase.

\$.00
Monthly amount — Dollars

OR

☐ No regular payment required — Skip to H24a

c. Does your regular monthly mortgage payment include payments for real estate taxes on THIS property?

- ☐ Yes, taxes included in payment
☐ No, taxes paid separately or taxes not required

d. Does your regular monthly mortgage payment include payments for fire, hazard, or flood insurance on THIS property?

- ☐ Yes, insurance included in payment
☐ No, insurance paid separately or no insurance

H24a. Do you have a second or junior mortgage or a home equity loan on THIS property?

- ☐ Yes
☐ No — Skip to H25

b. How much is your regular monthly payment on all second or junior mortgages and all home equity loans?

\$.00
Monthly amount — Dollars

OR

☐ No regular payment required

Answer ONLY if this is a CONDOMINIUM —
H25. What is the monthly condominium fee?

\$.00
Monthly amount — Dollars

Answer ONLY if this is a MOBILE HOME —
H26. What was the total cost for personal property taxes, site rent, registration fees, and license fees on this mobile home and its site last year? Exclude real estate taxes.

\$.00
Yearly amount — Dollars

Please turn to page 6. ➔

9
8
7
6
5
4
3
2
●
0

9
8
7
6
●
4
3
2
1
0

9
8
7
6
5
4
3
2
●
0

9
8
7
●
5
4
3
2
1
0

23a. How did this person usually get to work LAST WEEK? If this person usually used more than one method of transportation during the trip, fill the circle of the one used for most of the distance.

- ☐ Car, truck, or van ☐ Motorcycle
☐ Bus or trolley bus ☐ Bicycle
☐ Streetcar or trolley car ☐ Walked
☐ Subway or elevated ☐ Worked at home — Skip to 28
☐ Railroad ☐ Ferryboat ☐ Other method
☐ Taxicab

If "car, truck, or van" is marked in 23a, go to 23b. Otherwise, skip to 24a.

b. How many people, including this person, usually rode to work in the car, truck, or van LAST WEEK?

- ☐ Drove alone ☐ 5 people
☐ 2 people ☐ 6 people
☐ 3 people ☐ 7 to 9 people
☐ 4 people ☐ 10 or more people

24a. What time did this person usually leave home to go to work LAST WEEK?

- a.m.
 p.m.

b. How many minutes did it usually take this person to get from home to work LAST WEEK?

- Minutes — Skip to 28

25. Was this person TEMPORARILY absent or on layoff from a job or business LAST WEEK?

- ☐ Yes, on layoff
☐ Yes, on vacation, temporary illness, labor dispute, etc.
☐ No

26a. Has this person been looking for work during the last 4 weeks?

- ☐ Yes
☐ No — Skip to 27

b. Could this person have taken a job LAST WEEK if one had been offered?

- ☐ No, already has a job
☐ No, temporarily ill
☐ No, other reasons (in school, etc.)
☐ Yes, could have taken a job

27. When did this person last work, even for a few days?

- ☐ 1990 ☐ 1980 to 1984
☐ 1989 ☐ 1979 or earlier
☐ 1988 ☐ Never worked
☐ 1985 to 1987

28-30. CURRENT OR MOST RECENT JOB ACTIVITY. Describe clearly this person's chief job activity or business last week. If this person had more than one job, describe the one at which this person worked the most hours. If this person had no job or business last week, give information for his/her last job or business since 1985.

28. Industry or Employer

a. For whom did this person work?

If now on active duty in the Armed Forces, fill this circle ☐ and print the branch of the Armed Forces.

(Name of company, business, or other employer)

b. What kind of business or industry was this? Describe the activity at location where employed.

(For example: hospital, newspaper publishing, mail order house, auto engine manufacturing, retail bakery)

c. Is this mainly — Fill ONE circle

- ☐ Manufacturing ☐ Other (agriculture, construction, service, government, etc.)
☐ Wholesale trade
☐ Retail trade

29. Occupation

a. What kind of work was this person doing?

(For example: registered nurse, personnel manager, supervisor of order department, gasoline engine assembler, cake icer)

b. What were this person's most important activities or duties?

(For example: patient care, directing hiring policies, supervising order clerks, assembling engines, icing cakes)

30. Was this person — Fill ONE circle

- ☐ Employee of a PRIVATE FOR PROFIT company or business or of an individual, for wages, salary, or commissions
☐ Employee of a PRIVATE NOT-FOR-PROFIT, tax-exempt, or charitable organization
☐ Local GOVERNMENT employee (city, county, etc.)
☐ State GOVERNMENT employee
☐ Federal GOVERNMENT employee
☐ SELF-EMPLOYED in own NOT INCORPORATED business, professional practice, or farm
☐ SELF-EMPLOYED in own INCORPORATED business, professional practice, or farm
☐ Working WITHOUT PAY in family business or farm

31a. Last year (1989), did this person work, even for a few days, at a paid job or in a business or farm?

- ☐ Yes
☐ No — Skip to 32

b. How many weeks did this person work in 1989?

Count paid vacation, paid sick leave, and military service.

c. During the weeks WORKED in 1989, how many hours did this person usually work each week?

Hours

32. INCOME IN 1989 —

Fill the "Yes" circle below for each income source received during 1989. Otherwise, fill the "No" circle. If "Yes," enter the total amount received during 1989.

For income received jointly, see instruction guide.

If exact amount is not known, please give best estimate.

If net income was a loss, write "Loss" above the dollar amount.

a. Wages, salary, commissions, bonuses, or tips from all jobs — Report amount before deductions for taxes, bonds, dues, or other items.

- ☐ Yes — \$.00
☐ No

Annual amount — Dollars

b. Self-employment income from own nonfarm business, including proprietorship and partnership — Report NET income after business expenses.

- ☐ Yes — \$.00
☐ No

Annual amount — Dollars

c. Farm self-employment income — Report NET income after operating expenses. Include earnings as a tenant farmer or sharecropper.

- ☐ Yes — \$.00
☐ No

Annual amount — Dollars

d. Interest, dividends, net rental income or royalty income, or income from estates and trusts — Report even small amounts credited to an account.

- ☐ Yes — \$.00
☐ No

Annual amount — Dollars

e. Social Security or Railroad Retirement

- ☐ Yes — \$.00
☐ No

Annual amount — Dollars

f. Supplemental Security Income (SSI), Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC), or other public assistance or public welfare payments.

- ☐ Yes — \$.00
☐ No

Annual amount — Dollars

g. Retirement, survivor, or disability pensions — Do NOT include Social Security.

- ☐ Yes — \$.00
☐ No

Annual amount — Dollars

h. Any other sources of income received regularly such as Veterans' (VA) payments, unemployment compensation, child support, or alimony — Do NOT include lump-sum payments such as money from an inheritance or the sale of a home.

- ☐ Yes — \$.00
☐ No

Annual amount — Dollars

33. What was this person's total income in 1989?

Add entries in questions 32a through 32h; subtract any losses. If total amount was a loss, write "Loss" above amount.

- ☐ None OR \$.00
 Annual amount — Dollars

Please turn the page and answer questions for Person 2 listed on page 1. If this is the last person listed in question 1a on page 1, go to the back of the form.

APPENDIX F.

Data Products and User Assistance

CONTENTS

Data Products	F-1
Geographic Products	F-3
Other Census Bureau Resources	F-5
Reference Materials	F-4
Sources of Assistance	F-4

The 1990 census data products, being released during 1991-93, are available in a variety of new and traditional media. The Census Bureau has increased the product options available to data users in an effort to meet a variety of requirements and maximize the usefulness of the data. For example, laser discs, called CD-ROM (compact disc—read-only memory), are a new data delivery medium.

The Census Bureau also has expanded services and sources of assistance available to data users. For example, the State Data Center Program has been expanded to include over 1,400 organizations to provide data and services to the public.

This appendix provides a detailed introduction to the 1990 census data products and related materials, such as maps and reference publications. It concludes by describing sources of assistance and other Census Bureau data available to the public.

DATA PRODUCTS

Printed reports and computer tape files traditionally are the most widely used products. The Census Bureau also offers data on microfiche, on CD-ROM laser discs, and through its online service, CENDATA™. These various products are described below. For information about prices and how to order, write or call Customer Services. (See the "Sources of Assistance" section for the address and phone number.)

The data products present statistics about the subjects covered in the 1990 census questionnaires. These subjects are listed in figure 1, page F-7. As the figure shows, there are 100-percent subjects (those covered in questions asked of everyone or about every housing unit) and sample subjects (those covered in questions asked at about one out of every six housing units). Generally, a data product presents either 100-percent data prepared by tabulating the responses to the 100-percent questions from all questionnaires, or sample data prepared by tabulating only the responses to the 100-percent and sample questions from the "long-form" questionnaires. Two report series, 1990 CPH-3 and 1990 CPH-4 (see figure 2, page F-8), present both 100-percent and sample data.

Printed Reports

Printed reports are the most convenient and readily available source of data for most census users. The Census Bureau releases the reports in several series (see figure 2) that are grouped under three broad titles: *1990 Census of Population and Housing* (1990 CPH), *1990 Census of Population* (1990 CP), and *1990 Census of Housing* (1990 CH). There also are reports, not reflected in figure 2, for the outlying areas of the Pacific. The reports are sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office. (See the "Sources of Assistance" section for the address and phone number.)

In several series, there are separate reports for each State. The geographic coverage of the State reports is listed in figure 2. The United States summaries for these report series contain, for the most part, data for the United States, regions, divisions, States, metropolitan areas (MA's), urbanized areas (UA's), counties, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, places with 10,000 or more persons, and other large substate areas (for example, county subdivisions, such as towns and townships, with 10,000 or more persons in selected States).

Report series that present data for small areas, such as census tracts, contain limited subject-matter detail (for example, counts of people by age ranges—under 5 years, 5 to 9 years, etc.—rather than by single years). Report series that include greater amounts of subject-matter detail include less geographic detail.

Computer Tape Files

The Census Bureau provides more data on tape and other machine-readable products than in printed reports. These products are sold by the Census Bureau's Customer Services. There are several general types of data files released on computer tape (available on both reels and cartridges). They are introduced below, and more information is presented in figures 3 and 4, pages F-11 through F-13.

Public Law 94-171 Data—This data file presents the counts designed and formatted for use in legislative redistricting. These counts also are available on CD-ROM and paper listings. Excerpts are available on CENDATA™. The counts, for areas as small as blocks, census tracts, and voting districts, include totals for population, race groups, persons of Hispanic origin, population 18 years and over, and housing units. (See figure 4.)

Summary Tape Files (STF's)— These computer tape files provide statistics with greater subject-matter detail than printed reports. They also present statistics for some types of areas, such as block groups and blocks, that are not included in the reports. (See figure 3.)

Here are some important features of STF's:

- Each STF presents a particular set of data tables for specific types of geographic areas.
- Each STF has three or more file types (indicated by a letter suffix attached to the STF number) that differ in the geographic levels reported, but contain the same data detail.
- STF's 1 and 2 contain 100-percent data, and STF's 3 and 4 offer sample data.
- STF's 1 and 3 report on smaller areas and offer less data detail than STF's 2 and 4.
- STF's 1 through 4 offer greater data detail than the 1980 STF's 1 through 4.

Subject Summary Tape Files (SSTF's)—These files are the source of the subject reports and provide greater subject-matter detail than the STF's. They present data for the United States, regions, and divisions, and, in some cases, also for States, counties, and large cities. (See figure 4.)

Public Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) Files—These computer tape files (see figure 4) contain data from samples of long-form housing-unit records ("micro-data") for large geographic areas. Each sample housing-unit record includes essentially all the 1990 census data collected about each person in a sample household and the characteristics of the housing unit. Information that could be used to identify an individual or a housing unit is not included in the file.

Microdata files enable users to prepare customized tabulations and cross-tabulations of most items on the census questionnaire. There are two PUMS files:

- A file presenting a 5-percent sample of housing units in which each household record includes codes to let the user know in what area, such as a group of counties, a single county, or a place, the household is located. Each area identified must have a population of at least 100,000 and boundaries that do not cross State lines.
- A file presenting a 1-percent sample of housing units. Its household records include codes associating them with MA's and other large areas, the boundaries of which may cross State lines. (For the 1980 census, there were two files with 1-percent samples. The 1-percent sample showing data for selected urbanized areas and other large areas will not be produced for the 1990 census.)

Other Special Computer Tape Files—Other files include the Census/Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) Special File and the County-to-County Migration File. (See figure 4.) The Census Bureau may prepare additional special files.

Microfiche

Block statistics are available on microfiche as they were for the 1980 census. The microfiche present, in table format, a subset of the tabulations for census blocks found in STF 1B (see figure 3). In the 1990 census, for the first time, the entire land area of the Nation and its possessions was block-numbered. This increased the number of blocks for which the Census Bureau provides data from 2.5 million in 1980 to 7 million for 1990. The cost and storage of block data of this magnitude would be prohibitive if the data were published in printed reports.

STF's 1A and 3A are available on microfiche, as well. As noted in figure 3, they provide data for a variety of geographic areas. Also, all printed reports are offered on microfiche from Customer Services soon after they are published.

Compact Disc—Read-Only Memory (CD-ROM)

For the 1990 census, the Public Law (P.L.) 94-171 file; an extract of STF 1B that presents selected statistics for blocks; and STF's 1A, 1C, 3A, 3B, and 3C are also available on CD-ROM. (One 4 3/4-inch CD-ROM, a type of optical or laser disc, can hold the contents of approximately 1,600 flexible diskettes, or three or four high-density computer tapes.)

Online Information Systems

The Census Bureau began CENDATA™, its online information service, in 1984. CENDATA™ is accessible through two information vendors, CompuServe and DIALOG. A number of Census Bureau reports, in whole or in part, are offered online. For the 1990 census, CENDATA™ provides up-to-date information about the availability of data products and carries selections of State, county, MA, and place data from the P.L. 94-171 tape file and STF's 1 and 3.

Custom Data Products

These products are for users who require unique tabulations that are not included in standard products; for example, information for locally defined geographic areas. Users also can order special microdata files.

The cost of preparing custom products must be paid by the users who request them. Any data that the Census Bureau provides in these products are subject to the same standards applied to other data to ensure that confidential individual information is not revealed.

User-Defined Areas Program (UDAP) Tabulations—

UDAP can provide a set of predefined data tables for locally defined areas that do not correspond to standard 1990 census geographic areas. Users identify the geographic areas of interest to them by delineating boundaries around groupings of census blocks on 1990 census County

Block Maps or by electronically submitting the geographic components of their area of interest. (A contact for more information is given in the "Sources of Assistance" section.)

Special Tabulations—The Census Bureau can prepare special data tabulations for any specific geographic or subject-matter area. Users should rely on standard reports, tapes, microfiche, or user-defined area tabulations whenever possible, since special tabulations tend to be substantially more expensive and take time to arrange and produce. (Contacts for more information are given in the "Sources of Assistance" section.)

GEOGRAPHIC PRODUCTS

Maps

Census Bureau maps are necessary for virtually all uses of small-area 1990 census data. They are needed to locate the specific geographic areas for which the census provides data and to study the spatial relationship of the data for analytic purposes. The Census Bureau prepares a variety of 1990 census maps. Among the most useful are these four series:

County Block Maps—These maps show census blocks and their numbers; boundaries for statistical and governmental entities, such as census tracts and places; and physical features. The P.L. 94-171 version of these maps also shows voting district boundaries in those States that furnished them. The maps are prepared on electrostatic plotters by county (or equivalent entity) with one or more map sheets each, depending on the size and shape of the area and the density of the block pattern. An average county requires 20 map sheets. The maps may be purchased from Customer Services.

County Subdivision Outline Maps—Maps in this State-based series present the boundaries of the counties, county subdivisions, places, American Indian and Alaska Native areas (including off-reservation trust lands), tribal designated statistical areas, and tribal jurisdiction statistical areas. Electrostatic-plotter copies are available for purchase from Customer Services. Also, they appear on multiple page-size sheets in the State reports of these series: 1990 CPH-1, 1990 CPH-2, 1990 CPH-5, 1990 CP-1, 1990 CP-2, 1990 CH-1, and 1990 CH-2.

Census Tract/Block Numbering Area (BNA) Outline Maps—Maps in this county-based series depict census tract or BNA boundaries and numbers, and the features underlying the boundaries. They also show governmental units in relation to the census tracts/BNA's. Customer Services sells electrostatic-plotter copies, and the Superintendent of Documents sells printed copies.

Voting District Outline Maps—Maps in this county-based series depict voting district boundaries (for those counties for which States furnished boundary information) and the features underlying the boundaries. They also show governmental unit boundaries in relation to the voting districts. They are prepared on electrostatic plotters and sold by Customer Services.

Geographic Publications

The *Geographic Identification Code Scheme* report in the 1990 CPH-R series shows the 1990 census geographic area codes and Federal information processing standards (FIPS) codes, as appropriate, for States, metropolitan areas, counties, county subdivisions, places, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, and other entities, along with some descriptive information about the codes. The code scheme also is offered on computer tape.

Machine-Readable Geographic Files

All 1990 census summary tape files include 1990 census geographic area codes, FIPS codes, certain area names, land and inland water area in square kilometers, geographic coordinates for an internal point for each entity, and other geographic information.

The Census Bureau developed an automated geographic data base, known as the TIGER (Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing) System, to produce the geographic products for the 1990 census. TIGER provides coordinate-based digital map information for the entire United States, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and the Pacific territories over which the United States has jurisdiction.

The TIGER System has significantly improved the utility of 1990 census maps and geographic reference products. Extract files generated from the TIGER System permit users, with appropriate software, to perform such tasks as linking the statistical data in the P.L. 94-171 file or the STF's and displaying selected characteristics on maps or a video display screen at different scales and with whatever boundaries they select for any geographic area of the country. For example, a map for a particular county could show the distribution of the voting age population by city block.

The first extract of selected geographic and cartographic information intended for computer applications, such as plotting maps and building geographic information systems, is called the TIGER/Line™ files. TIGER/Line™ files contain attributes for the segments of each boundary and feature (for example, roads, railroads, and rivers), including 1990 census geographic codes for adjacent areas, latitude/longitude coordinates of segment end points and the curvature of segments, the name and type of the feature, and the relevant census feature class code identifying the feature segment by category. TIGER/Line™ files also furnish address ranges and associated ZIP

Codes for each side of street segments in major urban areas; provide the names of landmarks, such as lakes and golf courses; and include other information.

TIGER/Line™ files and other TIGER System extracts, such as TIGER/Boundary™ and TIGER/DataBase™, are released on computer tape and, in some cases, CD-ROM. For information on TIGER extract files, contact Customer Services.

REFERENCE MATERIALS

The Census Bureau issues several reference publications for data users. Some are sold by the Superintendent of Documents; others are distributed free by Customer Services. Addresses and phone numbers for the Superintendent of Documents and Customer Services are given in the following section.

- *1990 Census of Population and Housing, Guide*. This guide, in the 1990 CPH-R report series, provides detailed information about all aspects of the census and a comprehensive glossary of census terms. Sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office.
- *1990 Census of Population and Housing Tabulation and Publication Program*. A free report describing 1990 census products, comparing 1990 products with those of 1980, and more. Request from Customer Services.
- *Census '90 Basics*. A free booklet covering how the 1990 census data were collected and processed, the full range of data products, the maps and geographic files, and more, but with less detail than the Guide (above). Request from Customer Services.
- *Census ABC's—Applications in Business and Community*. A free booklet that highlights key information about the 1990 census and illustrates a variety of ways the data can be used. Request from Customer Services.
- *Strength in Numbers*. A free, tabloid-size booklet designed to assist people in using 1990 census data in redistricting. Among other features, it includes illustrations of maps and Public Law 94-171 counts. Request from Customer Services.
- *TIGER: The Coast-to-Coast Digital Map Data Base*. A free booklet describing the structure and uses of the Census Bureau's TIGER System. Request from Customer Services.
- *Census and You*. The Census Bureau's monthly newsletter for data users. It reports on the latest 1990 census developments, selected new publications and computer tape files, other censuses and surveys, developments in services to users, and upcoming conferences and training courses. Subscriptions are sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office.

- *Monthly Product Announcement*. A free monthly listing of all new Census Bureau publications; microfiche; maps; data files on tape, diskettes, or CD-ROM; and technical documentation. To subscribe, contact Customer Services.

- *Census Catalog and Guide*. A comprehensive annual description of data products, statistical programs, and services of the Census Bureau. It provides abstracts of the publications, data files, microfiche, maps, and items online. In addition, the Catalog/Guide offers such features as information about censuses and surveys and telephone contact lists of data specialists at the Census Bureau, the State Data Centers, and other data processing service centers. It is sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office.

Users also can get listings of new Census Bureau products, updated daily, by subscribing to the *Daily List*. This information and selected statistics are available online through CENDATA™, the Census Bureau's online information service. For more information, contact Customer Services.

SOURCES OF ASSISTANCE

U.S. Bureau of the Census

The Census Bureau's Customer Services sells most of the machine-readable data products, microfiche, and maps described earlier. (The 1990 census printed reports are sold by the Superintendent of Documents, as noted below.) Also, users may consult with specialists at the Census Bureau's Washington headquarters and its 12 regional offices. From time to time, the specialists also conduct workshops, seminars, and training courses.

Washington, DC, Contacts—To order products, for a telephone contacts list of Census Bureau specialists, and for general information: Customer Services, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-4100 (fax number, 301-763-4794).

For User-Defined Areas Program (UDAP) information: UDAP Staff, Decennial Planning Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-4282.

For special tabulation information: Population—Rosemarie Cowan, Population Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-5476; Housing—William Downs, Housing and Household Economic Statistics, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-8553.

Regional Office Contacts—

Atlanta, GA	404-347-2274
Boston, MA	617-565-7078
Charlotte, NC	704-371-6144
Chicago, IL	312-353-0980
Dallas, TX	214-767-7105
Denver, CO	303-969-7750
Detroit, MI	313-354-4654
Kansas City, KS	913-236-3711
Los Angeles, CA	818-904-6339
New York, NY	212-264-4730
Philadelphia, PA	215-597-8313
Seattle, WA	206-728-5314

Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office

The Superintendent of Documents handles the sale of most of the Federal Government's publications, including 1990 census reports. To order reports and for information: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, telephone 202-783-3238.

Other Sources of Products and Services

State Data Centers—The Census Bureau furnishes data products, training in data access and use, technical assistance, and consultation to all States, the District of Columbia, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands. State Data Centers, in turn, offer publications for reference, printouts from computer tape, specially prepared reports, maps, and other products and assistance to data users. For a list of the State Data Centers, see the *Census Catalog and Guide* or contact Customer Services. The list also notes organizations in States participating in the Census Bureau's Business/Industry Data Center (BIDC) Program. The BIDC's help business people, economic development planners, and other data users obtain and use data.

National Services Program—The National Services Program (NSP) provides data-related services for nationally based nonprofit organizations that represent minorities or other segments of the population who have been historically undercounted in decennial censuses. The participants include social service, business, professional, civil rights, educational, and religious groups. Through a pilot project, the National Services Information Center (NSIC) Initiative, three of these nonprofit groups now offer their clientele reports, computer tape printouts, and other information from the Census Bureau. To learn more about the NSP and the NSIC, write to the National Services Program, Data User Services Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, or call 301-763-1384.

National Clearinghouse—The National Clearinghouse for Census Data Services is a listing of private companies and other organizations that offer assistance in obtaining and

using data released by the Census Bureau. For a list of participants in the National Clearinghouse, see the *Census Catalog and Guide* or contact Customer Services.

Depository Libraries—There are 1,400 libraries that receive (from the Government Printing Office) Federal publications that they think their patrons will need. Often some of these publications are Census Bureau reports. The Census Bureau provides free reports to an additional 120 census depository libraries. Also, many libraries purchase census reports and maps for their areas. The *Census Catalog and Guide* includes a list of all depository libraries.

OTHER CENSUS BUREAU RESOURCES

The Census Bureau has more to offer than just the results of the census of population and housing. Through other censuses, surveys, and estimates programs, it compiles and issues (in reports, computer tape, and other media) data on subjects as diverse as appliance sales, neighborhood conditions, and exports to other countries. Here are examples of the information published about—

- *People:* Age, race, sex, income, poverty, child care, child support, fertility, noncash benefits, education, commuting habits, pension coverage, unemployment, ancestry.
- *Business and industry:* Number of employees, total payroll, sales and receipts, products manufactured or sold.
- *Housing and construction:* Value of new construction, numbers of owners and renters, property value or rent paid, housing starts, fuels used, mortgage costs.
- *Farms:* Number, acreage, livestock, crop sales.
- *Governments:* Revenues and expenditures, taxes, employment, pension funds.
- *Foreign trade:* Exports and imports, origin and destination, units shipped.
- *Other nations:* Population, birth rates, death rates, literacy, fertility.

The other censuses, such as agriculture, retail trade, manufactures, and governments, are collected for years ending in "2" and "7." Surveys and estimates programs generate results as often as every month.

Many of the monthly "economic indicators" that measure how the Nation is doing come directly or indirectly from the Census Bureau. Examples: employment and unemployment; housing starts; wholesale and retail trade; manufacturers' shipments, inventories, and orders; export and import trade; and sales of single-family homes.

The other statistical activities of the Census Bureau are described below. Data users will find more information about them and descriptions of their data products in the

annual *Census Catalog and Guide*. Also, special guides and brochures are prepared for most of them. Contact the Census Bureau's Customer Services for more information.

Current Demographic and Housing Programs

Two types of current programs complement the 10-year census: population estimates and surveys. The total population of the United States is estimated monthly; the population of States, counties, and metropolitan areas is estimated annually; and the population of places and other governmental units is estimated every 2 years. Projections of future population are made at the national and State levels.

The Census Bureau's many household surveys update population and housing characteristics at the national level and sometimes for States and metropolitan areas, as well. These surveys also obtain many characteristics not included in the 10-year census. The Current Population Survey is taken monthly; the American Housing Survey national sample is taken biennially; the American Housing Survey metropolitan sample is taken in 44 areas, 11 per year in a 4-year cycle; most other surveys are annual or less frequent.

Economic Censuses and Surveys

The economic censuses provide statistics about business establishments once every 5 years, covering years ending in "2" and "7." The 1987 Economic Censuses include the censuses of retail trade, wholesale trade, service industries, transportation, manufactures, mineral industries, and construction industries. Also included are related programs, such as statistics on minority- and women-owned businesses, enterprise statistics, and censuses of economic activity in Puerto Rico and some of the outlying areas under U.S. jurisdiction.

Several key statistics are tabulated for all industries covered in the censuses. They are number of establishments, number of employees, payroll, and measure of output (sales or receipts, and value of shipments or of work done). Other items vary from sector to sector.

The Census Bureau also has programs that provide current statistics on such measures as total sales of particular kinds of businesses or production of particular products. These programs include monthly, quarterly, and annual surveys, the results of which appear in publication series such as *Current Business Reports* and *Current Industrial Reports*. The County Business Patterns program offers annual statistics based on data compiled primarily from administrative records.

Agriculture Census and Surveys

The agriculture census is conducted concurrently with the economic censuses. It is the only source of uniform agriculture data at the county level. It provides data on such subjects as the number and size of farms; land use and ownership; livestock, poultry, and crops; and value of products sold.

Results of three surveys—the 1988 Farm and Ranch Irrigation Survey, 1988 Census of Horticulture Specialties, and 1988 Agricultural Economics and Land Ownership Survey—are published in conjunction with the 1987 Census of Agriculture. Also, the Census Bureau regularly issues reports from a survey on cotton ginnings.

Governments Census and Surveys

The census of governments, also for years ending in "2" and "7," covers all types of governments: Federal, State, county, municipal (place), township (county subdivision), school district, and special district. It provides data on such subjects as number of public employees, payroll, revenue, and expenditures.

Annual and quarterly surveys cover the same principal subjects but generate data only for States and the largest local governments.

Foreign Trade Statistics

Monthly U.S. merchandise trade data compiled by the Census Bureau summarize export and import transactions and are based on the official documents filed by shippers and receivers. These figures reflect the flow of merchandise but not intangibles like services and financial commitments. The trade figures trace commodity movements out of and into the U.S. Customs jurisdiction, which includes Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands as well as the 50 States and the District of Columbia. Data are published separately on trade between the United States and Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and other U.S. possessions.

Other Statistical Activities

The Census Bureau also offers international data. It maintains an international data base which is available to the public on computer tape and is used to produce the biennial *World Population Profile* report. It prepares studies dealing with the demographic and economic characteristics of other countries and world regions.

Statistical compendia are another important data product. These publications (sometimes also offered in machine-readable form) draw data from many sources and reorganize them for convenient use. The most widely used compendia are the annual *Statistical Abstract of the United States*, the *County and City Data Book* (published every 5 years), and the *State and Metropolitan Area Data Book* (published approximately every 4 years).

Figure 1. 1990 Census Content

100-PERCENT COMPONENT

Population

Household relationship
Sex
Race
Age
Marital status
Hispanic origin

Housing

Number of units in structure
Number of rooms in unit
Tenure—owned or rented
Value of home or monthly rent
Congregate housing (meals included in rent)
Vacancy characteristics

SAMPLE COMPONENT

Population

Social characteristics:

Education—enrollment and attainment
Place of birth, citizenship, and year of entry into U.S.
Ancestry
Language spoken at home
Migration (residence in 1985)
Disability
Fertility
Veteran status

Economic characteristics:

Labor force
Occupation, industry, and class of worker
Place of work and journey to work
Work experience in 1989
Income in 1989
Year last worked

Housing

Year moved into residence
Number of bedrooms
Plumbing and kitchen facilities
Telephone in unit
Vehicles available
Heating fuel
Source of water and method of sewage disposal
Year structure built
Condominium status
Farm residence
Shelter costs, including utilities

NOTE: Questions dealing with the subjects covered in the 100-percent component were asked of all persons and housing units. Those covered by the sample component were asked of a sample of the population and housing units.

Figure 2. 1990 Census Printed Reports

Series	Title	Report(s) issued for	Description	Geographic areas
1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING (1990 CPH)				
100-Percent Data				
1990 CPH-1	Summary Population and Housing Characteristics	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Population and housing unit counts, and summary statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, household relationship, units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	Local governmental units (i.e., counties, places, and towns and townships), other county subdivisions, and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
1990 CPH-2	Population and Housing Unit Counts	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Total population and housing unit counts for 1990 and previous censuses	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, State component parts of metropolitan areas (MA's) and urbanized areas (UA's), and summary geographic areas (for example, urban and rural)
100-Percent and Sample Data				
1990 CPH-3	Population and Housing Characteristics for Census Tracts and Block Numbering Areas	MA's, and the nonmetropolitan balance of each State, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics on 100-percent and sample population and housing subjects	In MA's: census tracts/block numbering areas (BNA's), places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and counties. In the remainder of each State: census tracts/BNA's, places of 10,000 or more, and counties
1990 CPH-4	Population and Housing Characteristics for Congressional Districts of the 103rd Congress	States and DC	Statistics on 100-percent and sample population and housing subjects	Congressional districts (CD's) and, within CD's, counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
Sample Data				
1990 CPH-5	Summary Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics generally on sample population and housing subjects	Local governmental units (i.e., counties, places, and towns and townships), other county subdivisions, and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION (1990 CP)				
100-Percent Data				
1990 CP-1	General Population Characteristics	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	States, counties, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 1,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, State parts of American Indian areas, Alaska Native areas, and summary geographic areas such as urban and rural

Figure 2. 1990 Census Printed Reports—Con.

Series	Title	Report(s) issued for	Description	Geographic areas
1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION (1990 CP)—Con.				
100-Percent Data—Con.				
1990 CP-1-1A	General Population Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas	U.S.	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	American Indian and Alaska Native areas; i.e., American Indian reservations, off-reservation trust lands, tribal jurisdiction statistical areas (Oklahoma), tribal designated statistical areas, Alaska Native village statistical areas, and Alaska Native Regional Corporations
1990 CP-1-1B	General Population Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas	U.S.	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	Individual MA's. For MA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole MA
1990 CP-1-1C	General Population Characteristics for Urbanized Areas	U.S.	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	Individual UA's. For UA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole UA
Sample Data				
1990 CP-2	Social and Economic Characteristics	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 2,500 or more inhabitants in selected States, Alaska Native areas, and the State portion of American Indian areas
1990 CP-2-1A	Social and Economic Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	American Indian and Alaska Native areas, as for CP-1-1A
1990 CP-2-1B	Social and Economic Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	Individual MA's, as for CP-1-1B
1990 CP-2-1C	Social and Economic Characteristics for Urbanized Areas	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	Individual UA's, as for CP-1-1C
1990 CP-3	Population Subject Reports	Selected subjects	Approximately 30 reports on population census subjects such as migration, education, income, the older population, and racial and ethnic groups	Generally limited to the U.S., regions, and divisions; for some reports, other highly populated areas such as States, MA's, counties, and large places

Figure 2. 1990 Census Printed Reports—Con.

Series	Title	Report(s) issued for	Description	Geographic areas
1990 CENSUS OF HOUSING (1990 CH)				
100-Percent Data				
1990 CH-1	General Housing Characteristics	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	States, counties, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 1,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, State parts of American Indian areas, Alaska Native areas, and summary geographic areas such as urban and rural
1990 CH-1-1A	General Housing Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas	U.S.	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	American Indian and Alaska Native areas; i.e., American Indian reservations, trust lands, tribal jurisdiction statistical areas (Oklahoma), tribal designated statistical areas, Alaska Native village statistical areas, and Alaska Native Regional Corporations
1990 CH-1-1B	General Housing Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas	U.S.	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	Individual MA's. For MA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole MA
1990 CH-1-1C	General Housing Characteristics for Urbanized Areas	U.S.	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	Individual UA's. For UA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole UA
Sample Data				
1990 CH-2	Detailed Housing Characteristics	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 2,500 or more inhabitants in selected States, Alaska Native areas, and State parts of American Indian areas
1990 CH-2-1A	Detailed Housing Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	American Indian and Alaska Native areas, as in 1990 CH-1-1A
1990 CH-2-1B	Detailed Housing Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	Individual MA's, as in 1990 CH-1-1B
1990 CH-2-1C	Detailed Housing Characteristics for Urbanized Areas	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	Individual UA's, as in 1990 CH-1-1C
1990 CH-3	Housing Subject Reports	Selected subjects	Approximately 10 reports on housing census subjects such as structural characteristics and space utilization	Generally limited to U.S., regions, and divisions; for some reports, other highly populated areas such as States, MA's, counties, and large places

Figure 3. 1990 Census Summary Tape Files

Summary Tape File
(STF 1A, 1B, etc.)
and data type
(100 percent or
sample)¹

	Geographic areas	Description
STF 1 (100 percent)	A ^{2 3}	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/block numbering areas (BNA's), block groups (BG's). Also Alaska Native areas and State parts of American Indian areas
	B ^{2 3}	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/BNA's, BG's, blocks. Also Alaska Native areas and State parts of American Indian areas
	C ³	U.S., regions, divisions, States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, metropolitan areas (MA's), urbanized areas (UA's), American Indian and Alaska Native areas
	D	Congressional districts (CD's) of the 103rd Congress by State; and within each CD: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, Alaska Native areas, and American Indian areas
STF 2 (100 percent)	A	In MA's: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/BNA's. In the remainder of each State: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/BNA's
	B	States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions, State parts of American Indian areas, and Alaska Native areas
	C	U.S., regions, divisions, States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, all county subdivisions in New England MA's, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, MA's, UA's
STF 3 (Sample)	A ^{2 3}	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/BNA's, BG's. Also Alaska Native areas and State parts of American Indian areas
	B ³	Five-digit ZIP Codes within each State
	C ³	U.S., regions, divisions, States, counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, MA's, UA's
	D	CD's of the 103rd Congress by State; and within each CD: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States

Figure 3. 1990 Census Summary Tape Files—Con.

Summary Tape File
(STF 1A, 1B, etc.)
and data type
(100 percent or
sample)¹

	Geographic areas	Description
STF 4 (Sample)	A In MA's: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/BNAs. In the remainder of each State: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/BNAs	
	B State (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 2,500 or more inhabitants in selected States, all county subdivisions in New England MA's, State parts of American Indian areas, and Alaska Native areas	Over 8,500 cells/items of sample population and housing characteristics for each geographic area. Each of the STF 4 files will include a set of tabulations for the total population and separate presentations of tabulations by race and Hispanic origin.
	C U.S., regions, divisions, States (including urban and rural and metropolitan and nonmetropolitan components), counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, all county subdivisions in New England MA's, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, MA's, UA's	

¹Similar STF's will be prepared for Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

²Also available on microfiche. STF 1B microfiche provides only part of the data for blocks and other areas in the tape file.

³Also available on laser disc (CD-ROM). STF 1B CD-ROM presents the same file extract as STF 1B microfiche.

Figure 4. Other 1990 Census Data Products

Title	Description	Geographic areas
Subject Summary Tape Files	About 20 computer tape files used to produce the subject reports (1990 CP-3 and 1990 CH-3 series). On the average, a file is the source of two subject reports	U.S., regions, divisions, States, metropolitan areas (MA's), and large counties and places
Public Law 94-171 Data File (redistricting data)	Counts by total, race, and Hispanic origin for the total population and population 18 years old and over, and counts of housing units. Available on tape, CD-ROM, and paper listings	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/block numbering areas (BNA's), block groups (BG's), and blocks; voting districts where States have identified them for the Census Bureau; and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
Census/Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) Special File	Sample tabulations showing detailed occupations and educational attainment data by age; cross tabulated by sex, Hispanic origin, and race	Counties, MA's, places of 50,000 or more inhabitants
County-to-County Migration File	Summary statistics for all intra-state county-to-county migration streams and significant inter-state county-to-county migration streams. Each record will include codes for the geographic area of destination, and selected characteristics of the persons who made up the migration stream	States, counties
Public Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) Files	Machine-readable files containing a sample of individual long-form census records showing most population and housing characteristics but with identifying information removed	County groups, counties, county subdivisions, and places with 100,000 or more inhabitants MA's and other large areas with 100,000 or more inhabitants
5 Percent—PUMS Areas 1 Percent—Metropolitan Areas (1990)		
User-Defined Areas Tabulations	A set of standard tabulations provided on printouts, tapes, or other products with maps and narrative (if requested)	User-defined areas created by aggregating census blocks
Special Tabulations	User-defined tabulations for specified geographic areas provided on printouts, tapes, or other products	User-defined areas or standard areas

APPENDIX G. Maps

Census Tract/Block Numbering Area Outline Maps—These are county-based maps that depict the boundaries and codes of census tracts or block numbering areas, the features and feature names underlying the boundaries and names of counties, county subdivisions, places, and American Indian/Alaska Native areas. Map scales vary to minimize the number of sheets. Printed versions of these maps are available from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office (GPO).

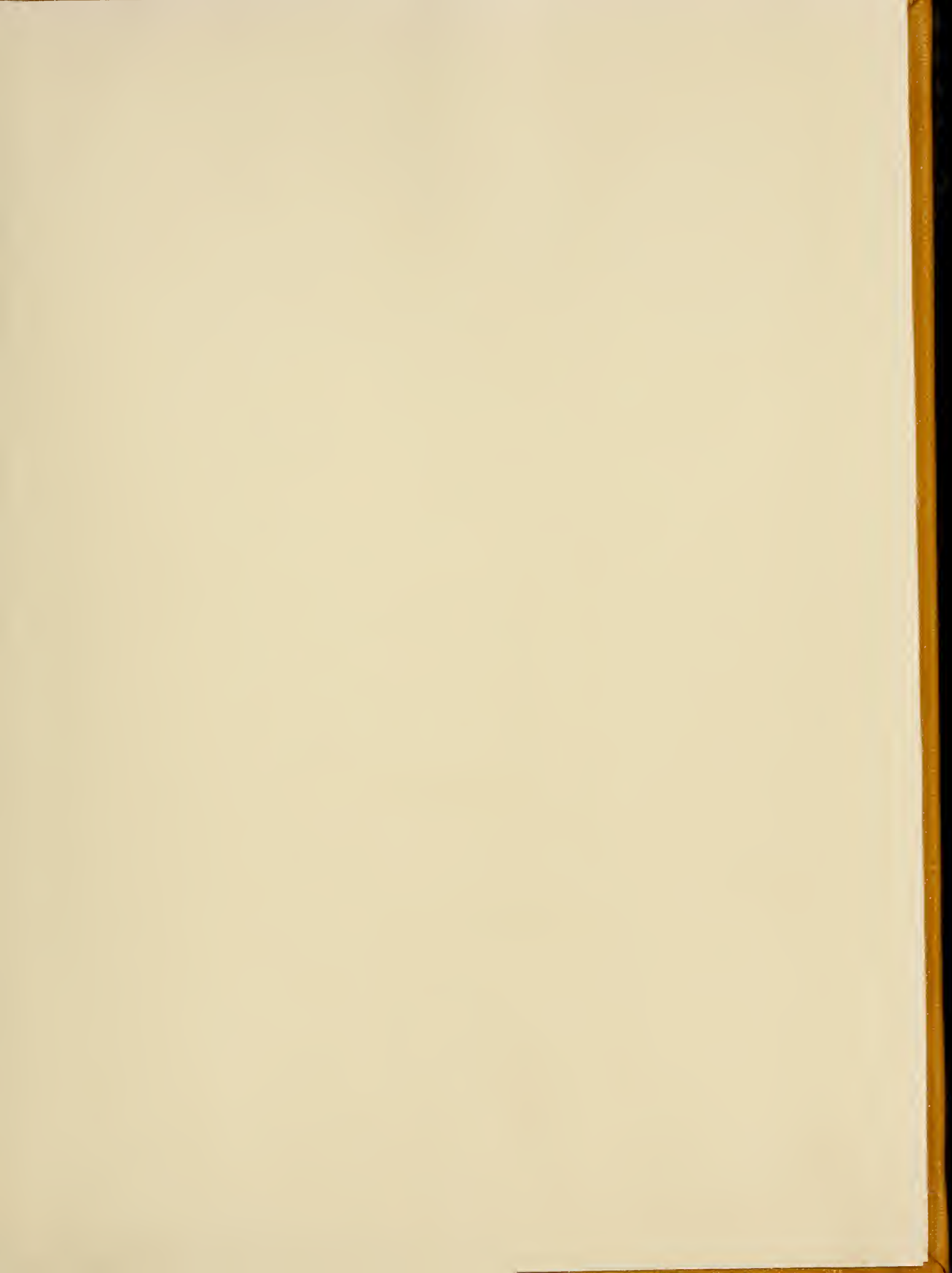


2766 2138

09/29/98

MAB

63
FURNISHED
CONFIDENTIAL





5 0673 01022425 4